1998
DODGE QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB
(BE)

Mopar PARTS

Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

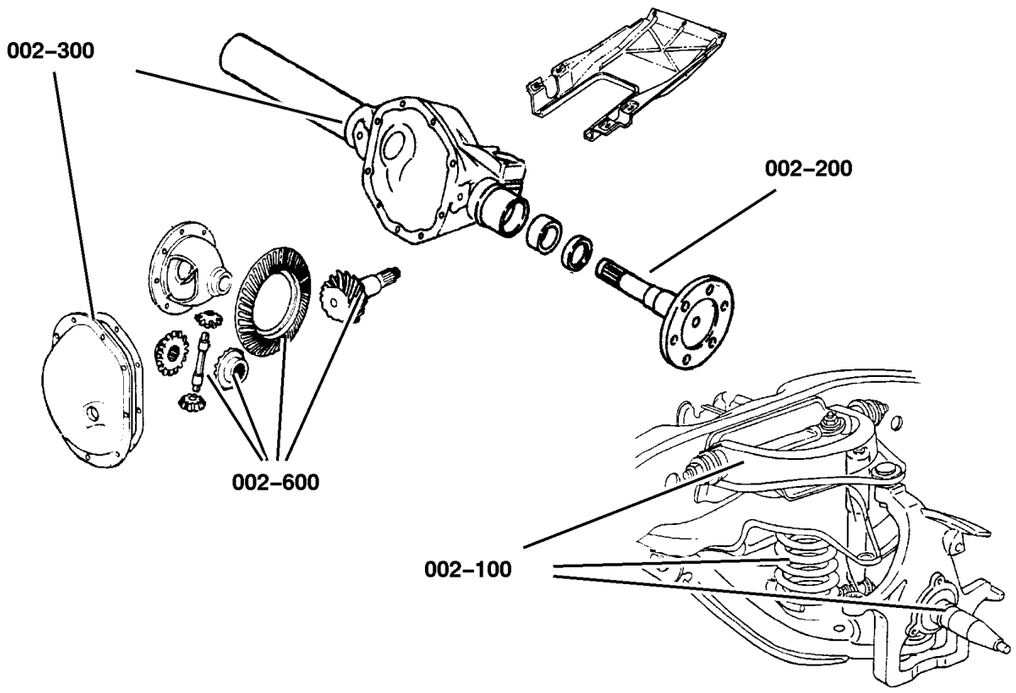
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

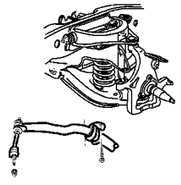
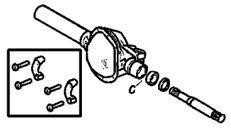
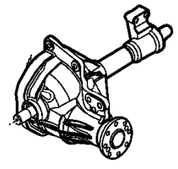
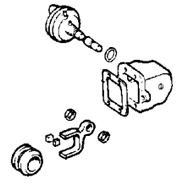
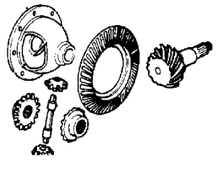
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S. 3 = Mexico
2	Make	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) W=Bus's & Incomplete vehicles
5	Vehicle Line	C = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x2) F = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x4)
6	Series	1 = 1500 2 = 2500 3 = 3500 6 = Miscellaneous
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (2WD) 3 = Quad Cab (2WD&4WD) - 1/2 Rear Doors
8	Engine	Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) 7 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.Diesel (ETB) 6 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. (ETC) 5 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EMM) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML) W = 8.0L 10 Cyl (EWA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	W= 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	G = Saltillo J = St. Louis North M = Lago Alberto
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

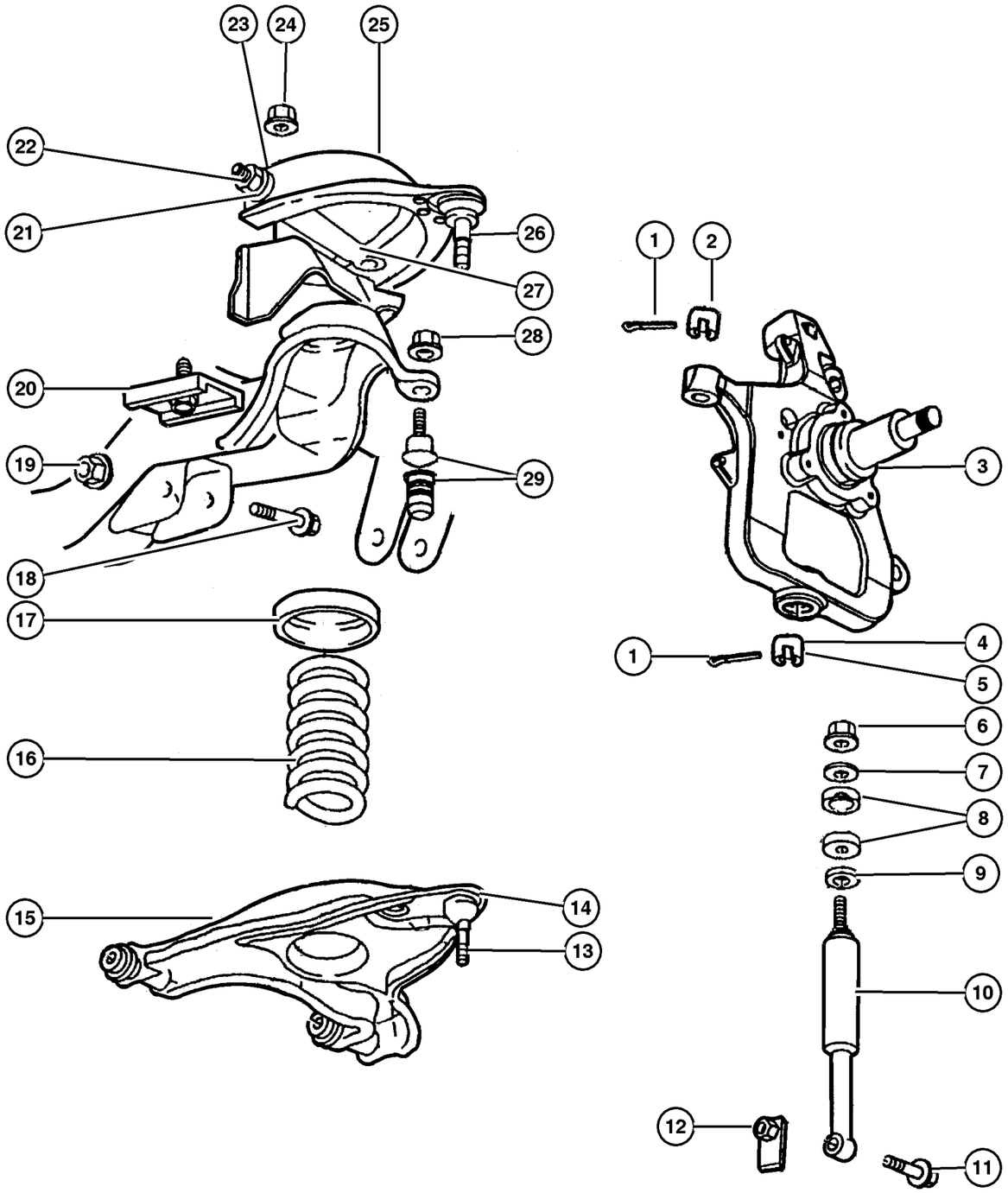


002–100 **Front Suspension** 	**002–200** **Front Axle Drive Shafts** 	**002–300** **Front Axle Housing** 	**002–400** **Front Axle Assembly** 
002–500 **Front Axle Disconnect** 	**002–600** **Front Axle Differential** 		

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3	Fig. 002-110
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar,BE 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3	Fig. 002-130
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar,BE 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-140
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts,Dana Models 44,60 ,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BE 6	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Disconnect	
Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case	Fig. 002-510
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BE 6	Fig. 002-610
Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8	Fig. 002-620

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3
Figure 002-110



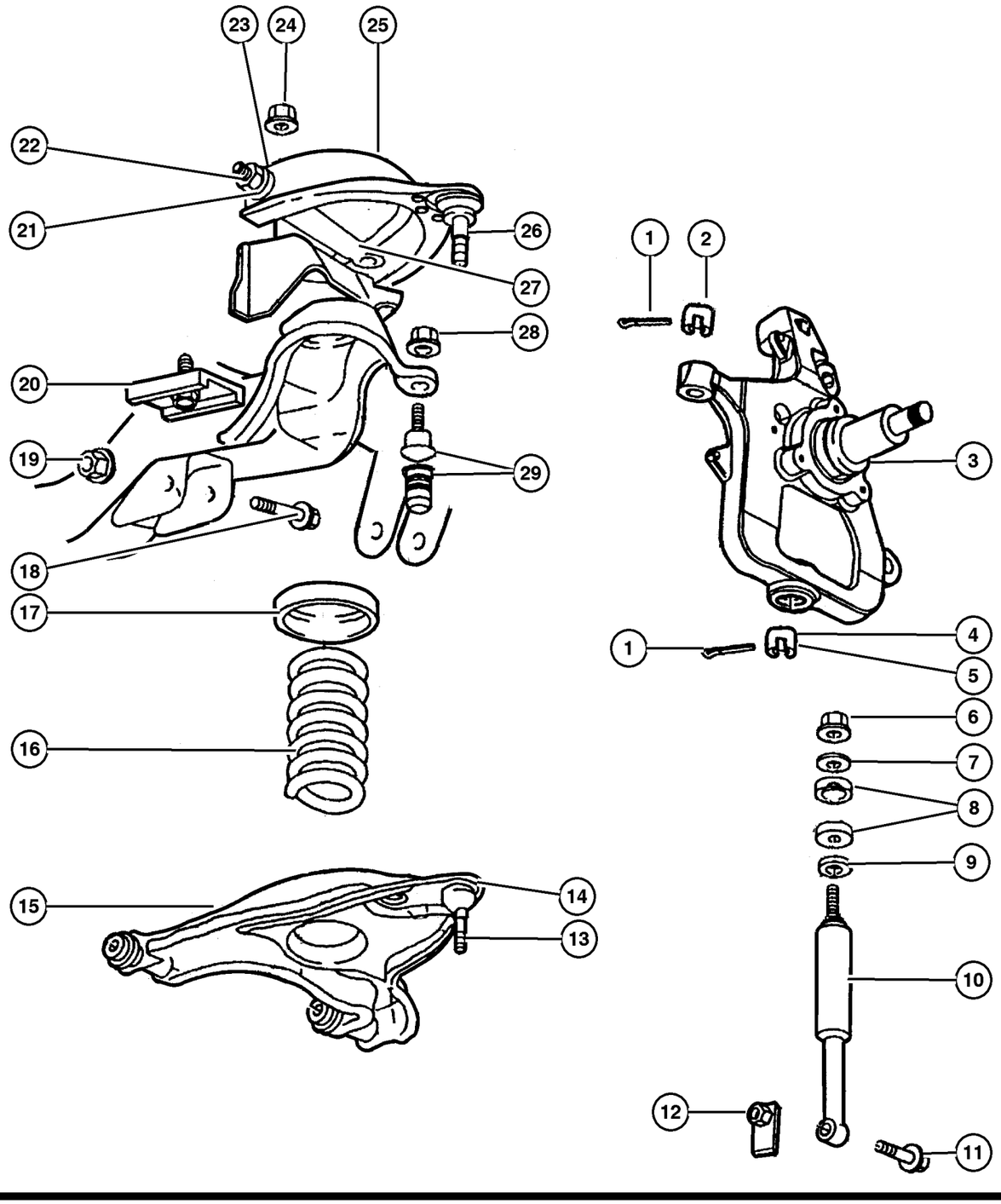
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: UCA=Upper Control Arm---LCA=Lower Control Arm---XBC=Without Box---XBS=Sweptline Box---AGL=Super Sport Group (SS/T)---EH0=3.9L V-6 Gas Engine---EL0 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EM0=5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EW0=8.0L V-10 Gas codes on the coil springs.									
1	0120 123	2	1, 2, 3						PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint
2	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball Joint Mounting
3									KNUCKLE, Front
	5203 7680	1	1						Right
	5203 7681	1	1						Left
	5203 7682	1	2, 3						Right
	5203 7683	1	2, 3						Left
4	6502 857	2	2, 3						NUT, Hex, M20x1.5, LCA Ball Joint Mounting
5	6502 858	2	1						NUT, Castle, M16x1.50, LCA Ball Joint Mounting
6	6503 029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Upper Mounting
7	5203 8263	2	1, 2, 3						RETAINER, Front Suspension
8	5203 8552	4	1, 2, 3						GROMMET, Shock Absorber
9	5203 8273	2	1, 2, 3						RETAINER, Shock Absorber
10									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 458AA	2	1			EL0, EM0			Z1B
	4897 460AB	2	2			EL0, EM0			Z2B
	4897 461AB	2	2		32, 34	EW0			Z2B
	4897 462AB	2	2			ET0			Z2B
	5011 247AA	2	2		31, 33	EW0			Z2B
	4897 463AB	2	3		34	EL0, EM0, EW0			Z3A
	4897 465AB	2	3		34	ET0			Z3A
11	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Lower Shock Mounting
12	6502 817	2							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Lower Shock Mounting
13									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 7660	1	1						
	5203 7661	1	2, 3						
14									SNAP RING, Control Arm
	6034 969	1	1						LCA Ball Joint
		1	2, 3						LCA Ball Joint
15									ARM, Control
	5203 8406	1	1						Lower, Right
	5203 8407	1	1						Lower, Left
	5203 7648	1	2, 3						Lower, Right
	5203 7649	1	2, 3						Lower, Left
16									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9018	1							Tag #018,ZHA,ZWA
	5203 9019	1							Tag #019,ZHB,ZWB
	5203 9020	1							Tag #020,ZHC,ZWC
	5203 9021	1							Tag #021,ZHD,ZWD
	5203 9022	1							Tag #022,ZHE,ZWE
	5203 9023	1							Tag #023,ZHF,ZWF
	5203 9024	1							Tag #024,ZHG,ZWG
	5203 9026	1							Tag #026,ZJA,ZXA
	5203 9027	1							Tag #027,ZJB,ZXB
	5203 9035	1							Tag #035,ZJC,ZXC
	5203 9036	1							Tag #036,ZJD,ZXD
	5203 9037	1							Tag #037,ZJE,ZXE
	5203 9038	1							Tag #038,ZJF,ZXF
	5203 9039	1							Tag #039,ZJG,ZXHG
	5203 9046	1							Tag #046,ZJH,ZXH
	5203 9047	1							Tag #047,ZJJ,ZXJ
	5203 9048	1							Tag #048,ZJK,ZXK
	5203 9054	1							Tag #054,ZAA,ZNA
	5203 9055	1							Tag #055,ZAB,ZNB
	5203 9056	1							Tag #056,ZAC,ZNC
	5203 9057	1							Tag #057,ZAD,ZND
	5203 9058	1							Tag #058,ZAE,ZNE
	5203 9059	1							Tag #059,ZAF,ZNF
	5203 9060	1							Tag #060,ZAG,ZNG
	5203 9061	1							Tag #061,ZAH,ZNH
	5203 9062	1							Tag #062,ZBA,ZPA
	5203 9063	1							Tag #063,ZBB,ZPB
	5203 9064	1							Tag #064,ZBC,ZPC

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

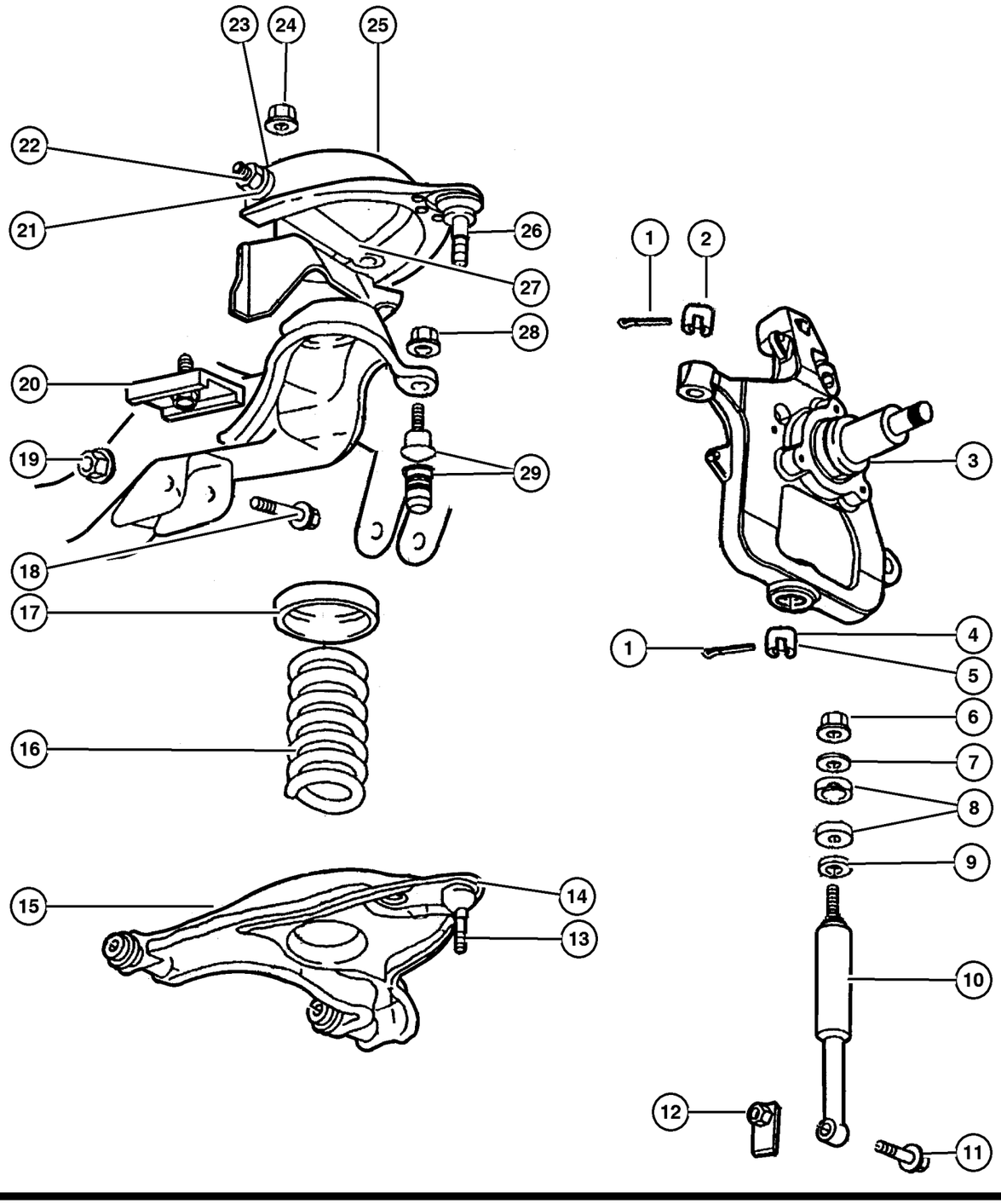
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9065	1							Tag #065,ZBD,ZPD
	5203 9066	1							Tag #066,ZCA,ZRA
	5203 9067	1							Tag #067,ZCB,ZRB
	5203 9068	1							Tag #068,ZCC,ZRC
	5203 9069	1							Tag #069,ZCD,ZRD
	5203 9070	1							Tag #070,ZDA,ZSA
	5203 9071	1							Tag #071,ZDB,ZSB
	5203 9072	1							Tag #072,ZDC,ZSC
	5203 9073	1							Tag #073,ZDD,ZSD
	5203 9074	1							Tag #074,ZDE,ZSE
	5203 9075	1							Tag #075,ZDF,ZSF
	5203 9076	1							Tag #076,ZDG,ZSG
	52106 225AA	1							Tag #225AA,ZHJ,ZWJ
	52106 228AA	1							Tag #226AA,ZHK,ZWK
	52106 229AA	1							Tag #229AA,ZHL,ZWL
	52106 230AA	1							Tag #230AA,ZJL,ZXL
	52106 231AA	1							Tag #231AA,ZAJ,ZNJ
	52106 232AA	1							Tag #232AA,ZCE,ZRE
	52106 233AA	1							Tag #233AA,ZCF,ZRF
	52106 240AA	1							Tag #240AA,ZDJ,ZSJ
	52106 241AA	1							Tag #241AA,ZDH,ZSH
17	5203 7718	2	1, 2, 3						ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil
18	6503 047	4	1, 2, 3						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, LCA Mounting
19	6502 396	4	1, 2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2, LCA Mounting
20	6503 325	4	1, 2, 3						BOLT, Hex Head, M16x2.0x61, UCA to Frame Mounting
21	5203 7673	4	1, 2, 3						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
22	6503 320	4	1, 2, 3						NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Upper
23	5203 8241	4	1, 2, 3						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Upper
24	6502 396	4	1, 2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2, Upper
25	5203 8730	2	1, 2, 3						ARM, Control, Upper
26	5203 7674	2	1, 2, 3						BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
27	5203 7671	2	1, 2, 3						SHAFT, Control Arm, Upper
28	6101 448	2	1, 2, 3						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
29									BUMPER, Jounce

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

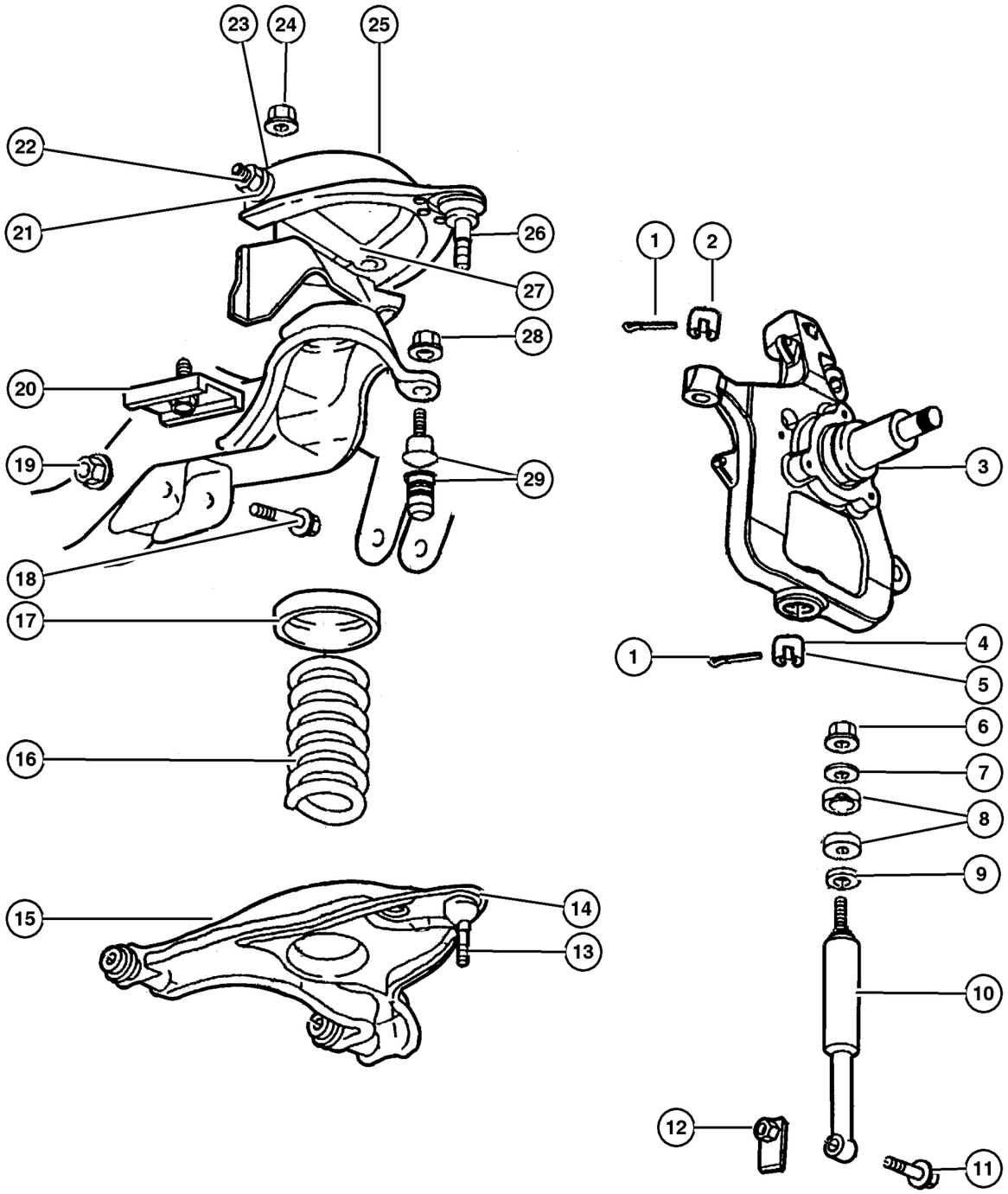
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3
Figure 002-110

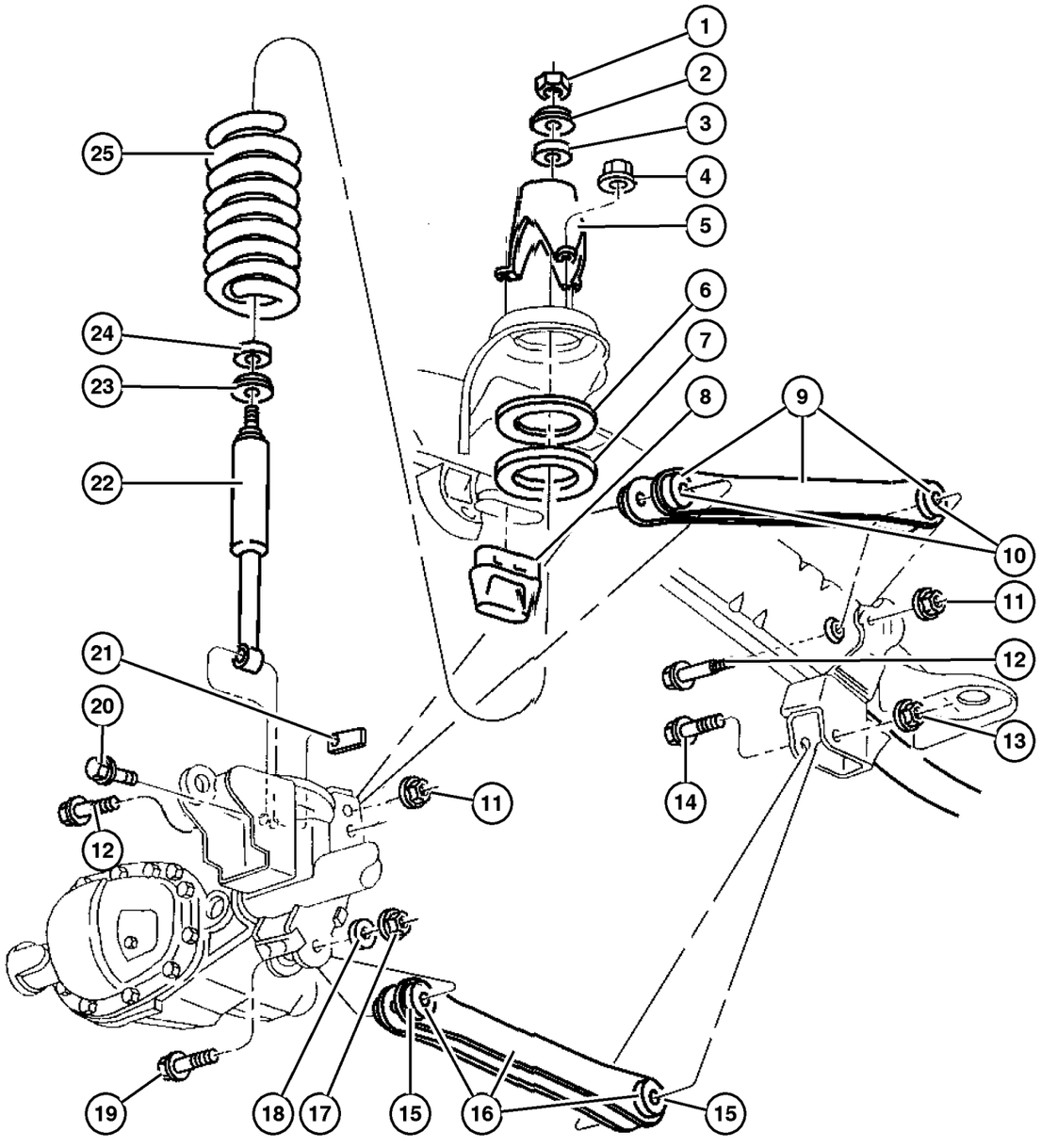


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 8461	2	1						
	5208 7636	2	2, 3						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 6,7,8
Figure 002-120

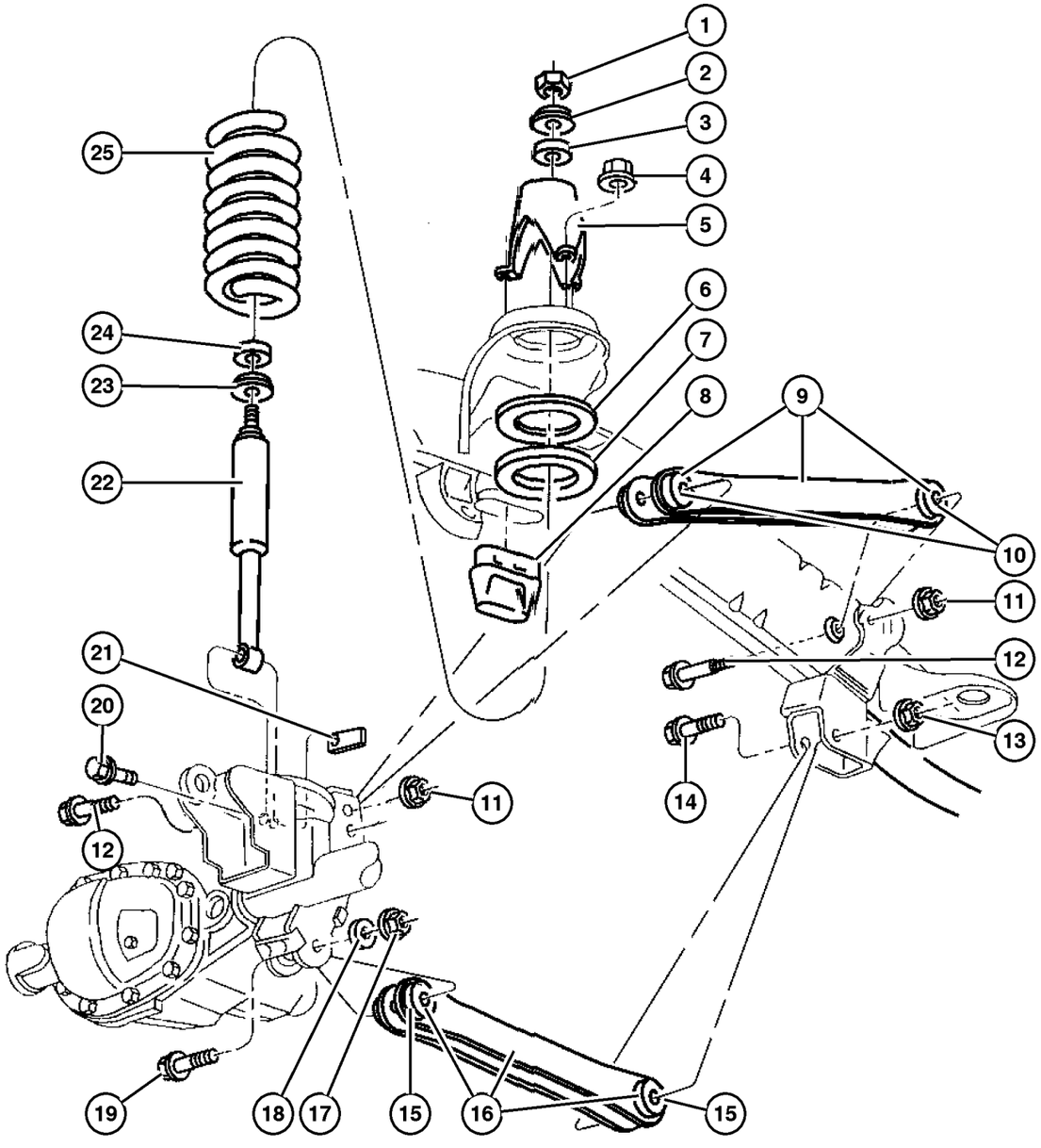


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: UCA=Upper Control Arm---LCA=Lower Control Arm---Check the VIN number for the 'Z' sales codes on suspension and springs.									
1	6503 029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Mounting, Mounting
2	5203 8257	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
3	5203 7954	4	6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
4	6502 696	6	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Shock Bracket to Frame, Mounting
5	5203 8111	2	6, 7, 8						BRACKET, Upper Shock Cup
6	5203 8105	2	6, 7, 8						RING, Shock Absorber, With Studs
7	5203 7719	2	6, 7, 8						ISOLATOR, Spring
8	5203 8838	2	6, 7, 8						BUMPER, Jounce
9									ARM, Control
	52038 850AC	2	6						Z6B, Upper
	52038 751AD	2	7, 8						Z7B,Z8B, Upper
10									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5203 7892	4	6						Z6B, Upper
	5203 7893	4	7, 8						Z7B,Z8B, Upper
11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6502 697	2	6, 7, 8						UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						UCA to Axle, Mounting
12									BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90
	6502 725	2	6, 7, 8						UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8						UCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6502 698	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting
14	6502 963	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
15	5203 7882	4	6						BUSHING, Control Arm, Z6B, Lower
16									ARM, Control
	52038 752AC	2	6						Z6B, Lower
	52038 753AD	2	7, 8						Z7B,Z8B, Lower
17	6503 672	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle, Mounting
18	6504 235	2	6, 7, 8						WASHER, LCA to Axle, Mounting
19	6504 237	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, LCA to Axle, Mounting
20	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Shock Mounting, Lower

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 6,7,8
Figure 002-120

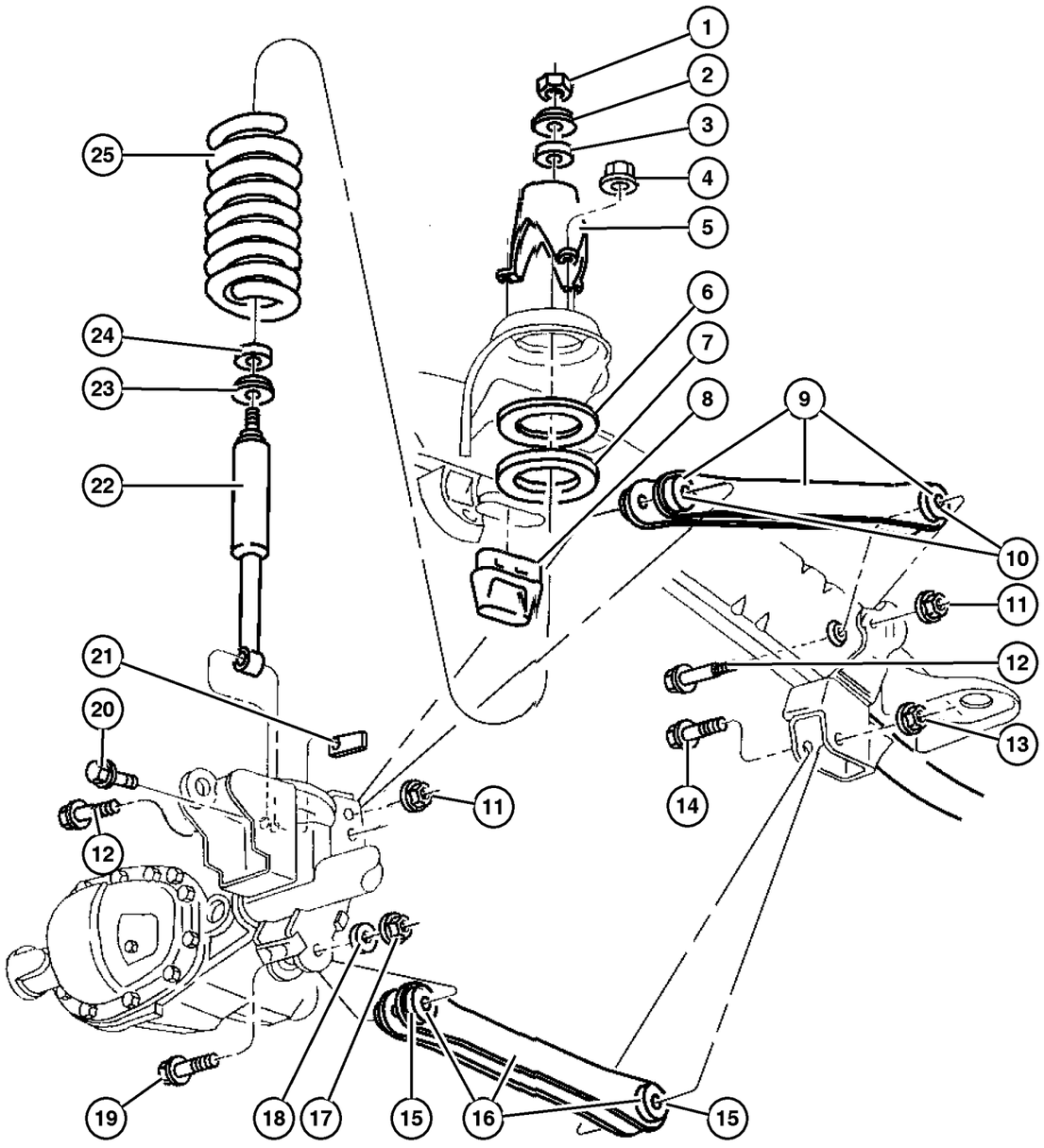


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	6502 817	1							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
22									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 472AA	2	6			EL0, EM0			Z6B
	4897 468AB	2	7			EL0, EM0, EW0			Z7B
	4897 469AB	2	7		31, 33	ET0			Z7B
	4897 473AB	2	7		32, 34	ET0			Z7B
	4897 464AB	2	8		34				Z8B
23	5203 8258	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
24	5203 7954	4	6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
25									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9018	1							Tag #018,ZWA,ZHA
	5203 9019	1							Tag #019,ZWB,ZHB
	5203 9020	1							Tag #020,ZWC,ZHC
	5203 9021	1							Tag #021,ZWD,ZHD
	5203 9022	1							Tag #022,ZWE,ZHE
	5203 9023	1							Tag #023,ZWF,ZHF
	5203 9024	1							Tag #024,ZWG,ZHG
	5203 9026	1							Tag #026,ZXA,ZJA
	5203 9027	1							Tag #027,ZXB,ZJB
	5203 9035	1							Tag #035,ZXC,ZJC
	5203 9036	1							Tag #036,ZXD,ZJD
	5203 9037	1							Tag #037,ZXE,ZJE
	5203 9038	1							Tag #038,ZXF,ZJF
	5203 9039	1							Tag #039,ZXG,ZJG
	5203 9046	1							Tag #046,ZXH,ZJH
	5203 9047	1							Tag #047,ZXJ,ZJJ
	5203 9048	1							Tag #048,ZXK,ZJK
	5203 9054	1							Tag #054,ZNA,ZAA
	5203 9055	1							Tag #055,ZNB,ZAB
	5203 9056	1							Tag #056,ZNC,ZAC
	5203 9057	1							Tag #057,ZND,ZAD
	5203 9058	1							Tag #058,ZNE,ZAE
	5203 9059	1							Tag #059,ZNF,ZAF
	5203 9060	1							Tag #060,ZNG,ZAG

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 6,7,8
Figure 002-120



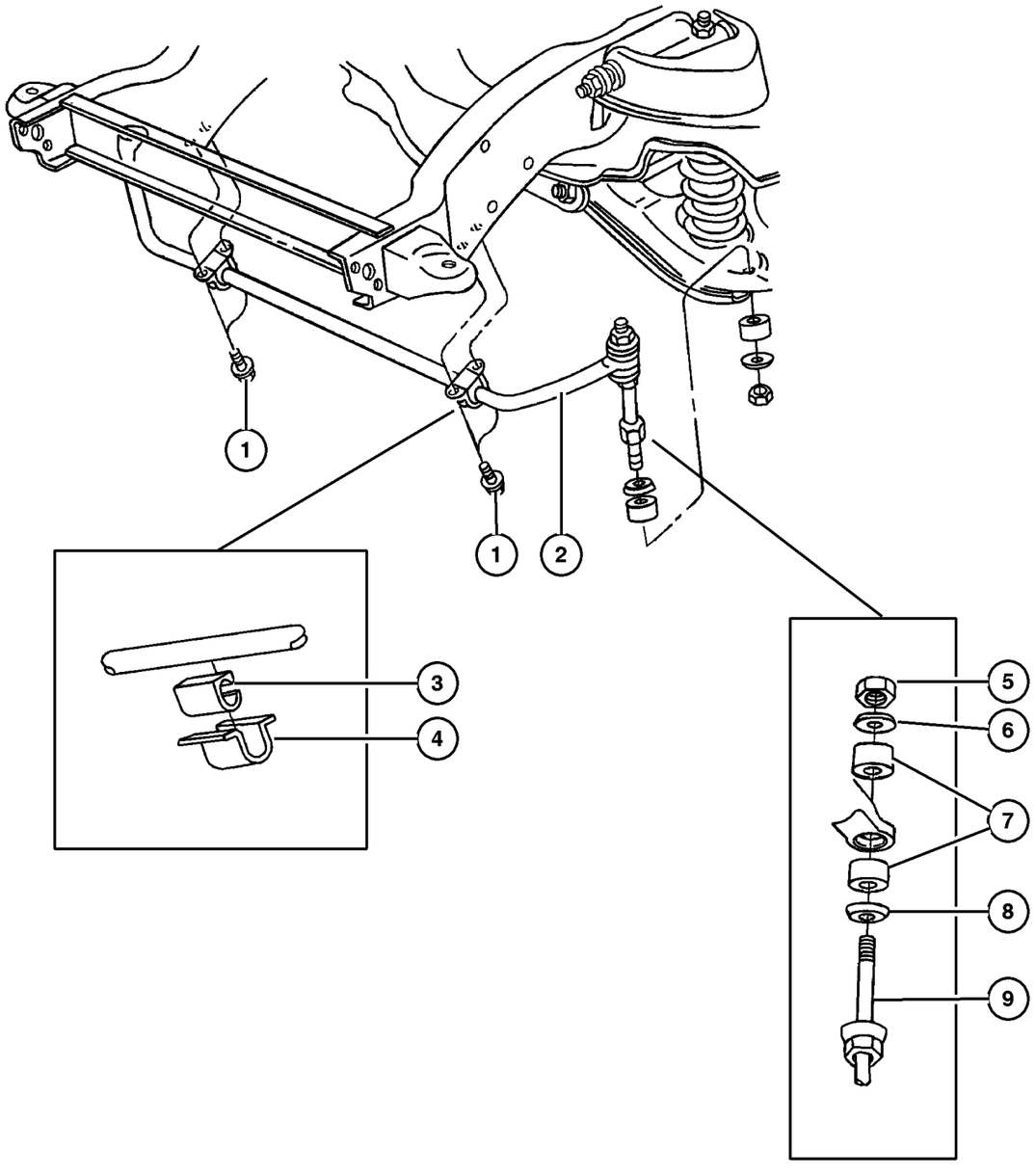
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9061	1							Tag #061,ZNH,ZAH
	5203 9062	1							Tag #062,ZPA,ZBA
	5203 9063	1							Tag #063,ZPB,ZBB
	5203 9064	1							Tag #064,ZPC,ZBC
	5203 9065	1							Tag #065,ZPD,ZBD
	5203 9066	1							Tag #066,ZRA,ZCA
	5203 9067	1							Tag #067,ZRB,ZCB
	5203 9068	1							Tag #068,ZRC,ZCC
	5203 9069	1							Tag #069,ZRD,ZCD
	5203 9070	1							Tag #070,ZSA,ZDA
	5203 9071	1							Tag #071,ZSB,ZDB
	5203 9072	1							Tag #072,ZSC,ZDC
	5203 9073	1							Tag #073,ZSD,ZDD
	5203 9074	1							Tag #074,ZSE,ZDE
	5203 9075	1							Tag #075,ZSF,ZDF
	5203 9076	1							Tag #076,ZSG,ZDG

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Front Stabilizer Bar,BE 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-130

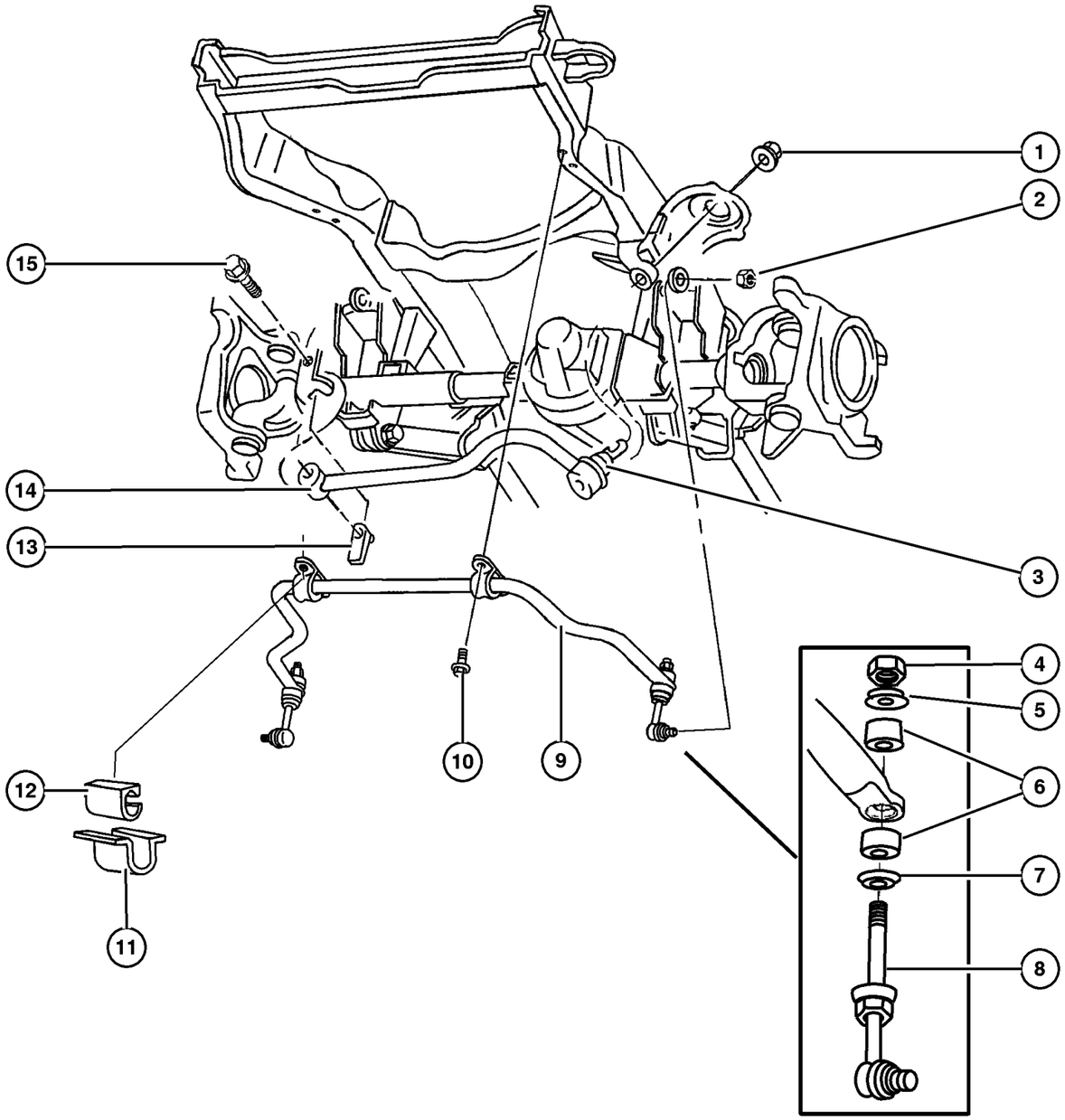


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Frame Mounting
2	5203 8455	1	1, 2, 3						BAR, Front Sway
3	5203 8851	2	1, 2, 3						BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5203 7710	2	1, 2, 3						RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6101 687	4	1, 2, 3						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
6	5203 8115	4	1, 2, 3						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Upper
7	5203 7916	8	1, 2, 3						GROMMET, Link
8	5203 8116	4	1, 2, 3						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Lower
9	5203 7712	2	1, 2, 3						LINK, Sway Eliminator

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar,BE 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 861	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M14x1.5, Track Bar to Frame Mounting
2	6502 748	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Lower Link
3	5018 748AA	1	6, 7, 8						SEAL, Dust
4	6101 687	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Upper Link
5	5203 8115	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet, Upper
6	5203 7916	4	6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Link
7	5203 8116	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet, Lower
8	5203 8665	2	6, 7, 8						LINK, Sway Eliminator
9	5203 9440	1	6, 7, 8						BAR, Front Sway
10	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
11	5203 7710	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar
12	5203 8851	2	6, 7, 8						BUSHING, Sway Bar
13	6502 817	1	6, 7, 8						LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Track Bar to Axle
14	5203 8933	1	6, 7, 8						BAR, Track
15	6503 576	1	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x67.50, Track Bar to Axle

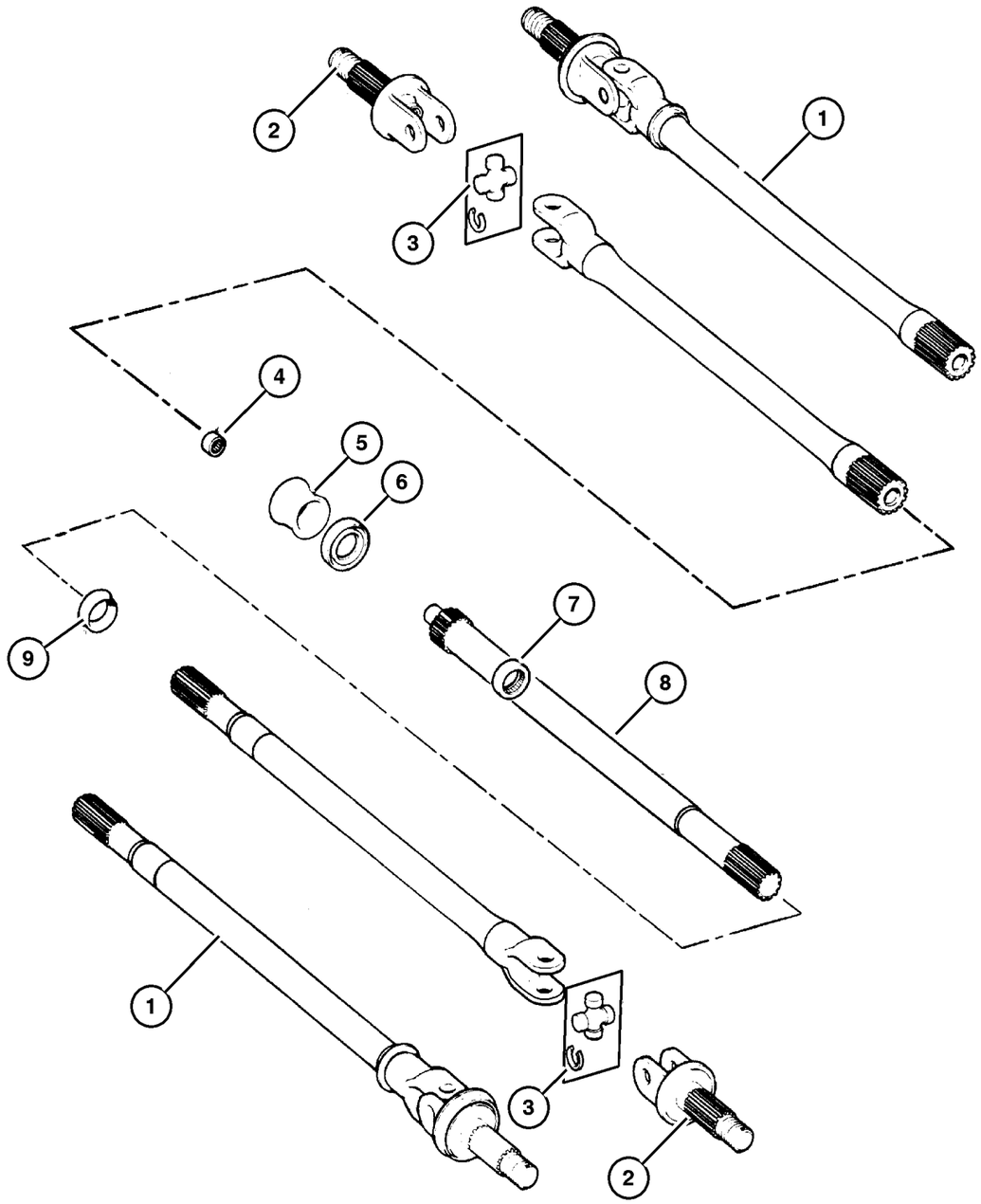
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Axle Shafts,Dana Models 44,60 ,BE 6,7,8
Figure 002-210

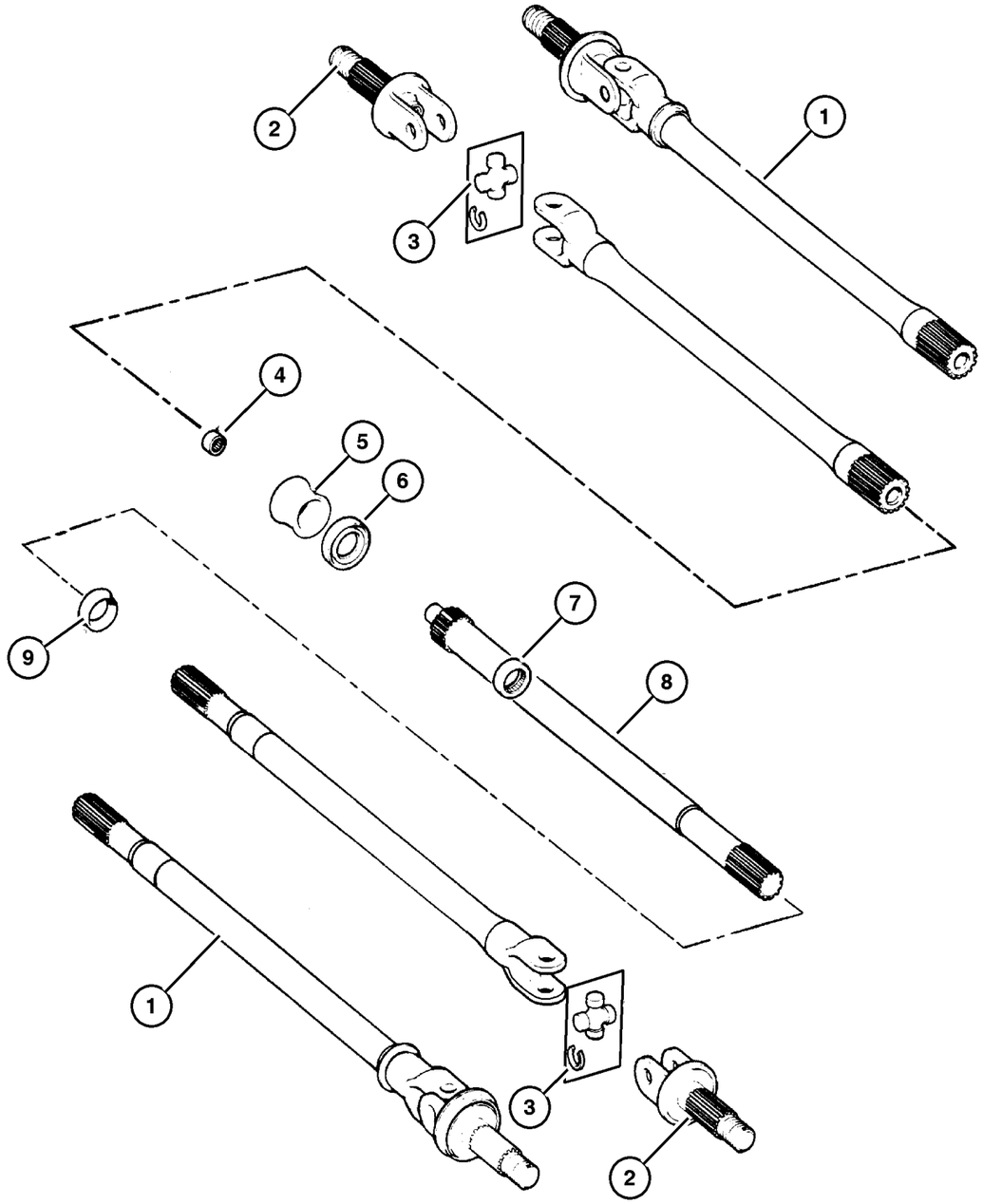


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJC=Dana 44---DJF=Dana 60---BGJ=Power Disc/Drums-RWAL(Rear Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes)---BGK=AWAL(All Wheel Anti-Lock) Brakes									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4746 792	1	6						Right
	4746 793	1	6						Left
	5003 008AA	1	7						[BGJ], Right
	5003 009AA	1	7						[BGJ], Left
	5010 874AA	1	7						[BGK], Right
	5010 875AA	1	7						[BGK], Left
	5003 008AA	1	8		34				[BGJ], Right
	5003 009AA	1	8		34				[BGJ], Left
	5010 874AA	1	8		34				[BGK], Right
	5010 875AA	1	8		34				[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	4746 790	2	6						
	4798 317	2	7						[BGJ]
	4798 322	2	7						[BGK]
	4798 317	2	8		34				[BGJ]
	4798 322	2	8		34				[BGK]
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	2	6						
	5003 004AB	2	7						
		2	8		34				
4									BUSHING, Intermediate Shaft
	5252 686	1	6						
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
5									COLLAR, Axle Shift
	4778 548	1	6						
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
6									BUSHING, Axle Shaft
	4137 740	1	6						
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
7									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4506 005	1	6						Right
		1	7						Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Front Axle Shafts,Dana Models 44,60 ,BE 6,7,8
Figure 002-210



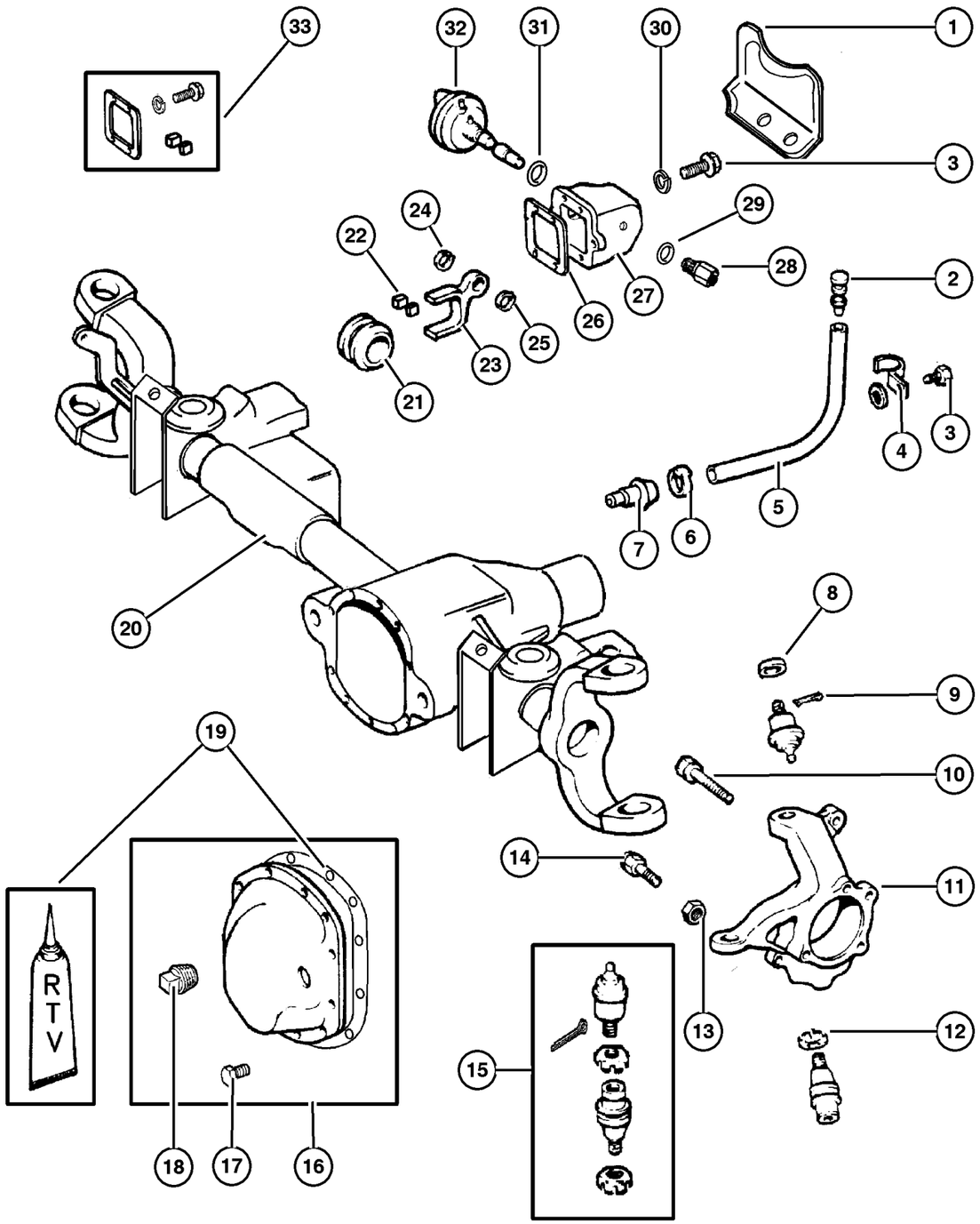
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		34				Right
8									SHAFT, Axle Intermediate
	4762 162	1	6						
	4746 814	1	7						
		1	8		34				
9									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4116 366	1	6						Left
		1	7						Left
		1	8		34				Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BE 6
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DJC= Dana 44 Front Axle									
1	4506 117	1	6						SHIELD, Vacuum Disconnect
2	J535 2955	1	6, 7, 8						VENT, Axle, Vent, Upper
3	4137 734	4	6						BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
4	5200 3837	1	6						BRACKET, Engine Splash Guard, Breather Hose
5	4443 176	AR				ELF, EM0, EW0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Bulk Roll
6	0153 455	1							CLAMP, Hose, .620
7									VENT, Axle, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	J012 5258	2	6						NUT, Hex Slotted, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
9	J013 7214	2	6						PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
10	4746 775	6	6						BOLT, Hub
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	5003 048AA	1	6						Right
	5003 049AA	1	6						Left
12	3634 267	2	6						NUT, Steering Knucle Socket, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
13	S011 4494	2	6						NUT, Steering Knuckle, Stop
14	JA00 0821	2	6						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
15	4746 696	2	6						BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle, Kit
16	4762 688	1	6						COVER, Differential
17	2954 031	10	6						BOLT, Differential Cover
18	3640 792	1	6						PLUG, Differential Cover
19	4318 025	1	6						SEALANT, RTV
20	5003 021AA	1	6						HOUSING, Axle
21	4778 548	1	6						COLLAR, Axle Shift
22	4137 731	1	6						CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork
23	4137 727	1	6						FORK, Axle Shift
24	4137 728	1	6						SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
25	4137 729	2	6						SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
26	4137 732	1	6						GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing
27	4384 169	1	6						COVER, Axle Disconnect
28	4289 880	1	6						SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
29	5209 912	1	6						GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

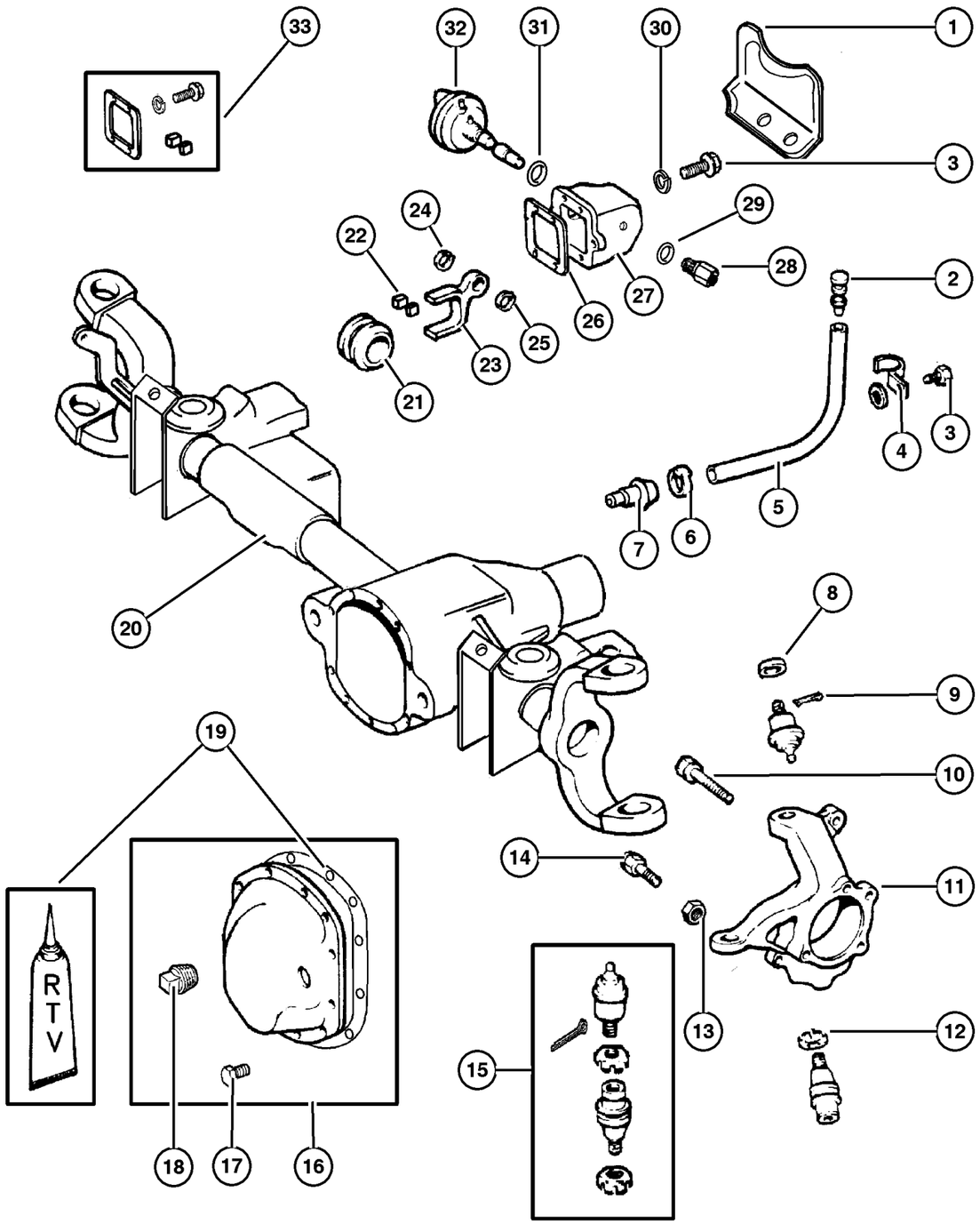
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BE 6
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4137 733	4	6						LOCK WASHER
31	4137 726	1	6						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
32	4882 682	1	6						MOTOR KIT, Axle Vacuum
33	J813 3708	1	6						CLIP KIT, Axle Disconnect

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

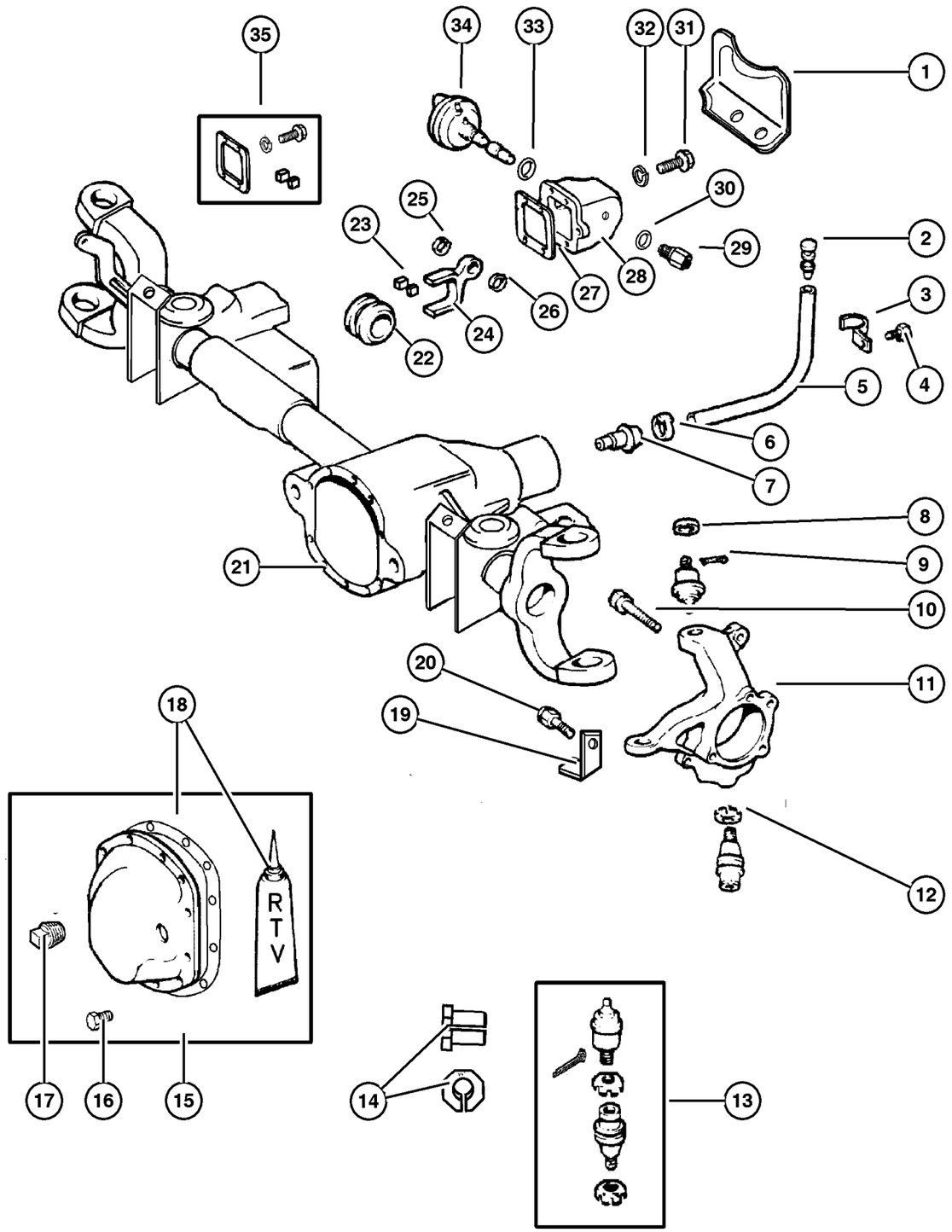
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJF = Dana 60 Axle									
1									SHIELD, Vacuum Disconnect
	4506 117	1	7						Motor
		1	8		34				Motor
2	J535 2955	1	6, 7, 8						VENT, Axle
3									BRACKET, Engine Splash Guard
	5200 3837	1	7						Breather Hose
		1	8		34				Breather Hose
4									BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
	4137 734	4	7						
		4	8		34				
5	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Bulk Roll
6									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									VENT, Axle, (NOT REQUIRED)
8									NUT, Steering Knucle Socket
	4728 706	2	7						Upper
		2	8		34				Upper
9									PIN, Cotter
	J013 7214	2	7						Upper
		2	8		34				Upper
10									BOLT, Hub
	4746 810	8	7						Mounting
		8	8		34				Mounting
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	5003 006AA	1	7						Right
	5003 007AA	1	7						Left
	5003 006AA	1	8		34				Right
	5003 007AA	1	8		34				Left
12									NUT, Ball Joint
	4746 791	2	7						Lower
		2	8		34				Lower
13									BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle
	4897 594AA	2	7						Kit-Upper and Lower
		2	8		34				Kit-Upper and Lower
14									RING, Ball Joint
	4856 886	2	7						0 = 0 Degree Change

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

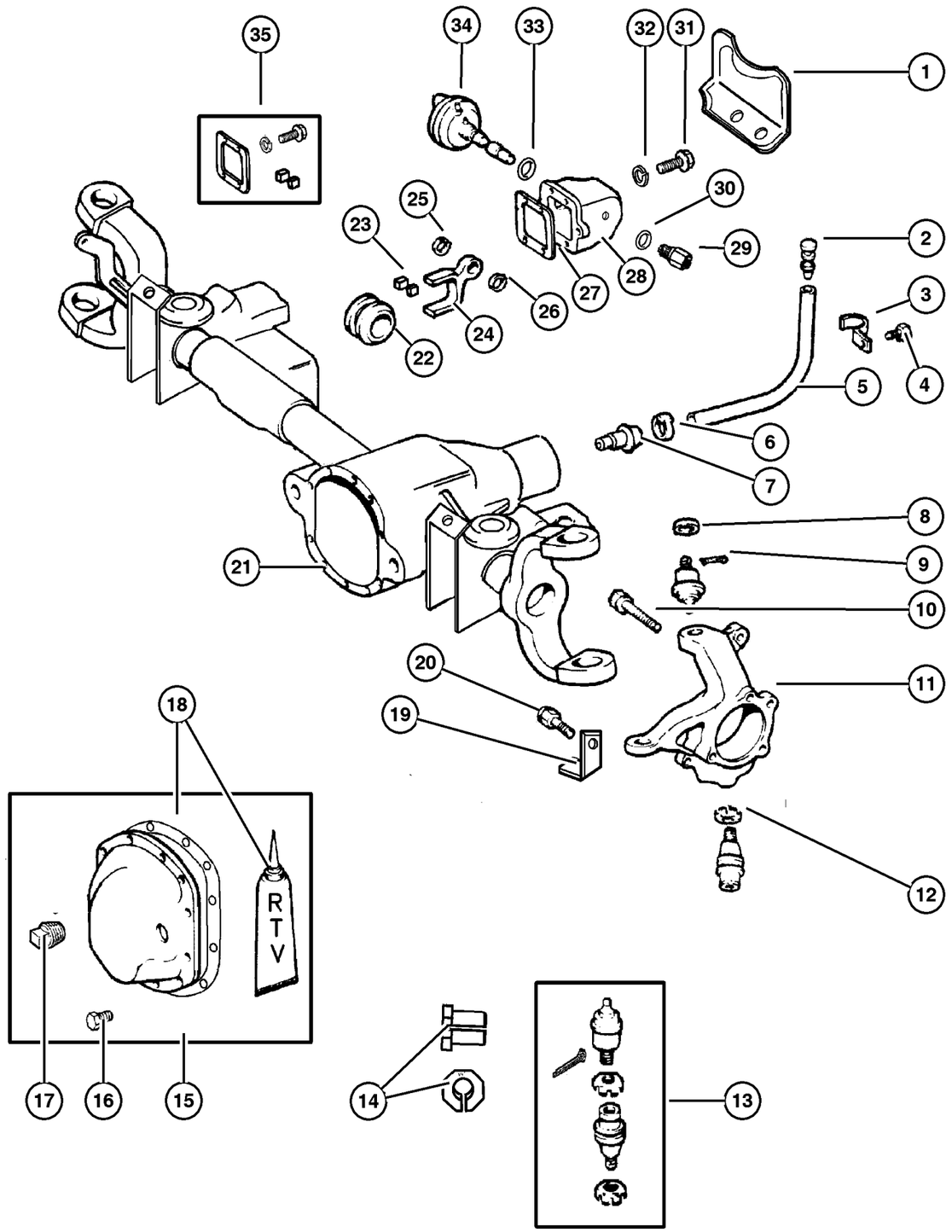
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8		34				0 = 0 Degree Change
	4886 060AA	2	7						1/4 = 3/16 Degree Change
		2	8		34				1/4 = 3/16 Degree Change
	4886 061AA	2	7						1/2 = 11/32 Degree Change
		2	8		34				1/2 = 11/32 Degree Change
	4886 062AA	2	7						3/4 = 17/32 Degree Change
		2	8		34				3/4 = 17/32 Degree Change
	4886 063AA	2	7						1 = 11/16 Degree Change
		2	8		34				1 = 11/16 Degree Change
15									COVER, Differential
	4746 831	1	7						Disconnect Housing
		1	8		34				Disconnect Housing
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	7						Cover
		10	8		34				Cover
17									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	7						Cover
		1	8		34				Cover
18	5010 884AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		SEALANT, RTV, Cover
19									CLIP, Connector
	4625 797	1	7						
		1	8		34				
20									BOLT
	1150 3780	2	7						
		2	8		34				
21									HOUSING, Axle
	5003 003AA	1	7						
		1	8		34				
22									COLLAR, Axle Shift
	4778 548	1	7						
		1	8		34				
23									CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork
	4137 731	2	7						
		2	8		34				
24									FORK, Axle Shift
	4137 727	1	7						
		1	8		34				
25									SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

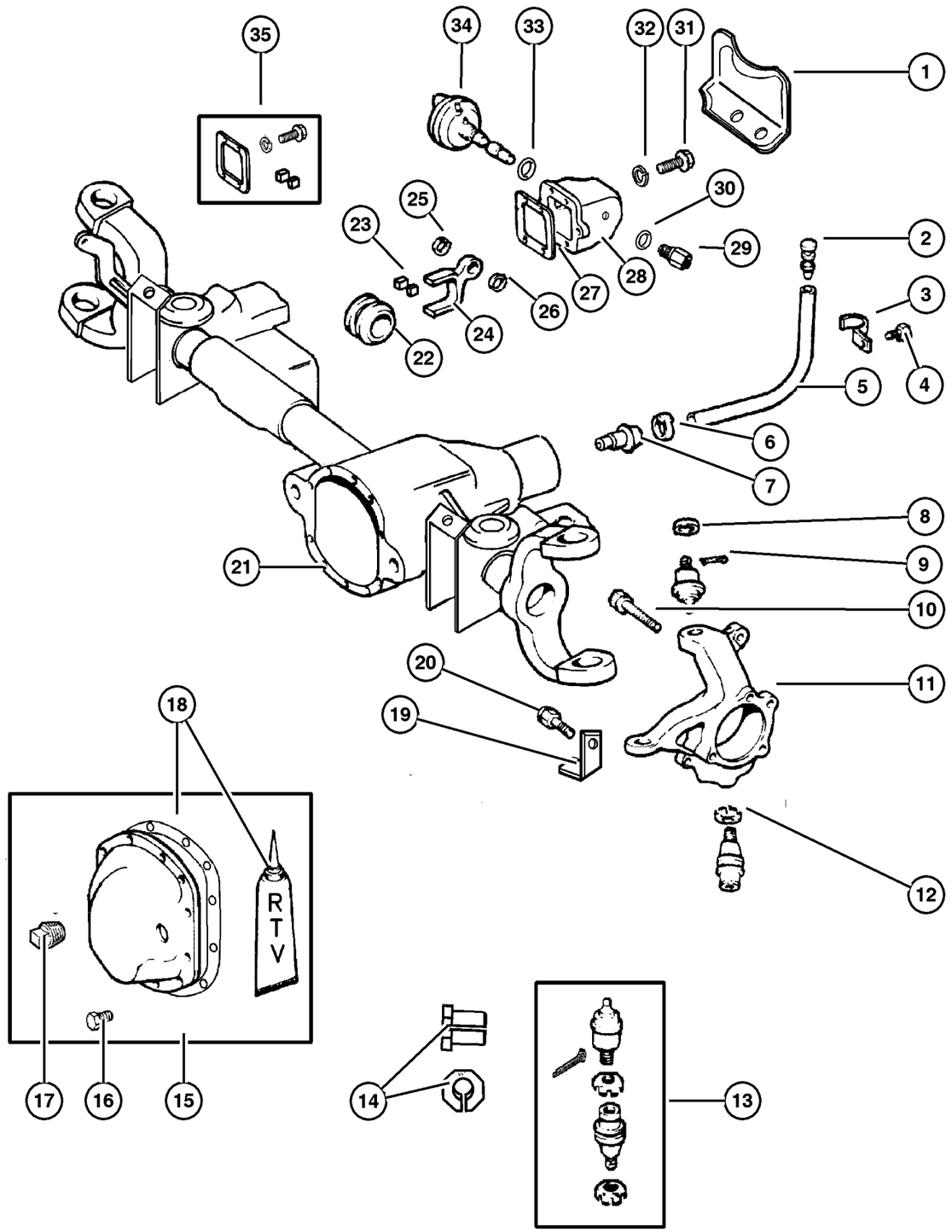
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4137 728	1	7						
		1	8		34				
26									SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
	4137 729	2	7						
		2	8		34				
27									GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing
	4137 732	1	7						
		1	8		34				
28									COVER, Axle Disconnect
	4384 169	1	7						
		1	8		34				
29									SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
	4289 880	1	7						
		1	8		34				
30									GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch
	5209 912	1	7						
		1	8		34				
31									BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
	4137 734	4	7						
		4	8		34				
32									LOCK WASHER
	4137 733	4	7						
		4	8		34				
33									O RING, Shaft Disconnect
	4137 726	1	7						
		1	8		34				
34									MOTOR KIT, Axle Vacuum
	4882 682	1	7						
		1	8		34				
35									CLIP KIT, Axle Disconnect
	J813 3708	1	7						
		1	8		34				
-36									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5010 256AA-	1	7						Right
		1	8		34				Right
	5010 257AA-	1	7						Left
		1	8		34				Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

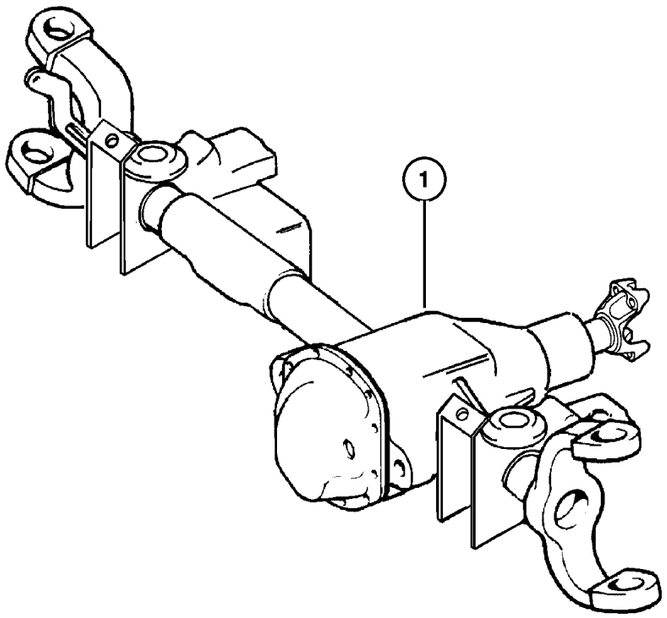
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410

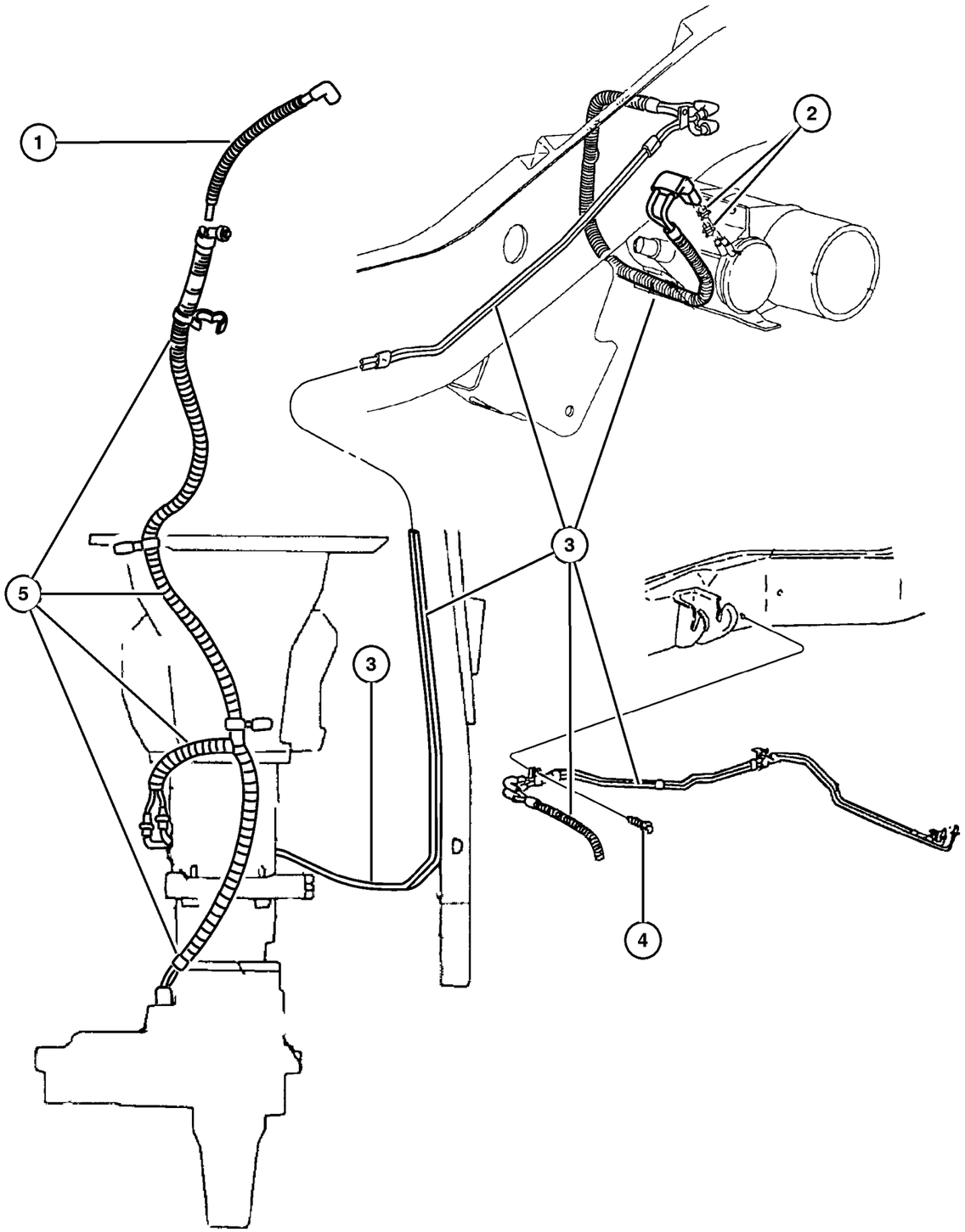


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJC= Dana 44 Axle---DJF= Dana 60 Axle---DMD=3.54 Ratio---DMH=3.92 Ratio---DMF=4.10 Ratio									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5003 045AA	1	6						[DJC,DMD] with Tag 52070130AE, 52070143AE
	5003 022AA	1	6						[DJC,DMH] with Tag 52070132AE, 52070144AE
	5003 012AA	1	7						[DJF,DMD] with Tag 52070136AD, 52070148AD
	5003 005AA	1	7						[DJF,DMF] with Tag 52070137AD, 52070152AD
	5003 012AA	1	8		34				[DJF,DMD] with Tag 52070138AD, 52070153AD
	5003 005AA	1	8		34				[DJF,DMF] with Tag 52070139AD, 52070154AD

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case
Figure 002-510

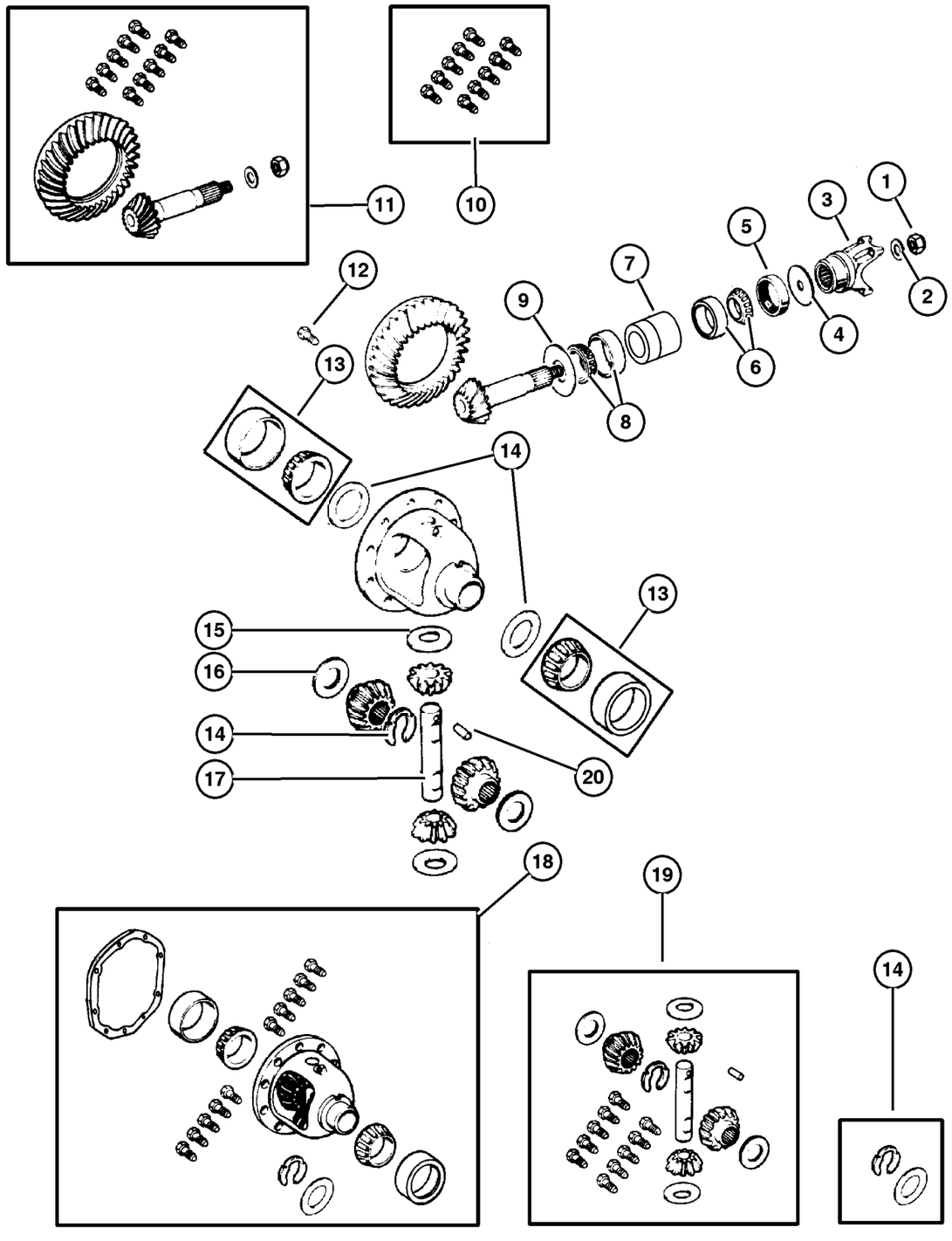


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 8634	1	6, 7, 8			ET0			HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle Jumper, ET0 Engine Only
2	6032 173	2	6, 7, 8						CLAMP, Tube, .335 Diameter, Front Axle Disconnect to Vacuum Motor
3	5210 5299	1	6, 7, 8						HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle
4	6503 319	3	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, From Front Axle Vacuum Disconnect Motor to Transmission
5	5210 5317	1	6, 7, 8						HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BE 6
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DJC = Dana 44 Axle--- DMD = 3.54 Ratio--- DMH = 3.92 Ratio---DMF = 4.09 Ratio									
1	1791 575	1	6						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1791 576	1	6						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	4746 738	1	6						YOKE, Drive Shaft
4	4031 974	1	6						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	4746 772	1	6						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	J812 4052	1	6						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4746 771	1	6						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Collapsible
8	J812 6499	1	6						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9	4761 647	1	6						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
10	4720 891	1	6						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10- 5252503 Screws
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4137 749	1	6						3.54 Ratio
	4506 120	1	6						3.92 Ratio
12	5252 503	10	6						SCREW, Drive Gear
13	4746 733	1	6						BEARING, Differential Case, Consist of 2 Cups and 2 Cones
14	4137 769	1	6						SHIM KIT, Differential, Consists of Side Bearing Shims and Snap Ring
15	1791 561	2	6						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
16	4137 755	2	6						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust
17	8350 3069	1	6						SHAFT, Differential
18									CASE, Differential
	4778 672	1	6						3.54 Ratio
	4778 602	1	6						3.92 Ratio
19	4778 595	1	6						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
20	1791 563	1	6						PIN, Differential Shaft

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

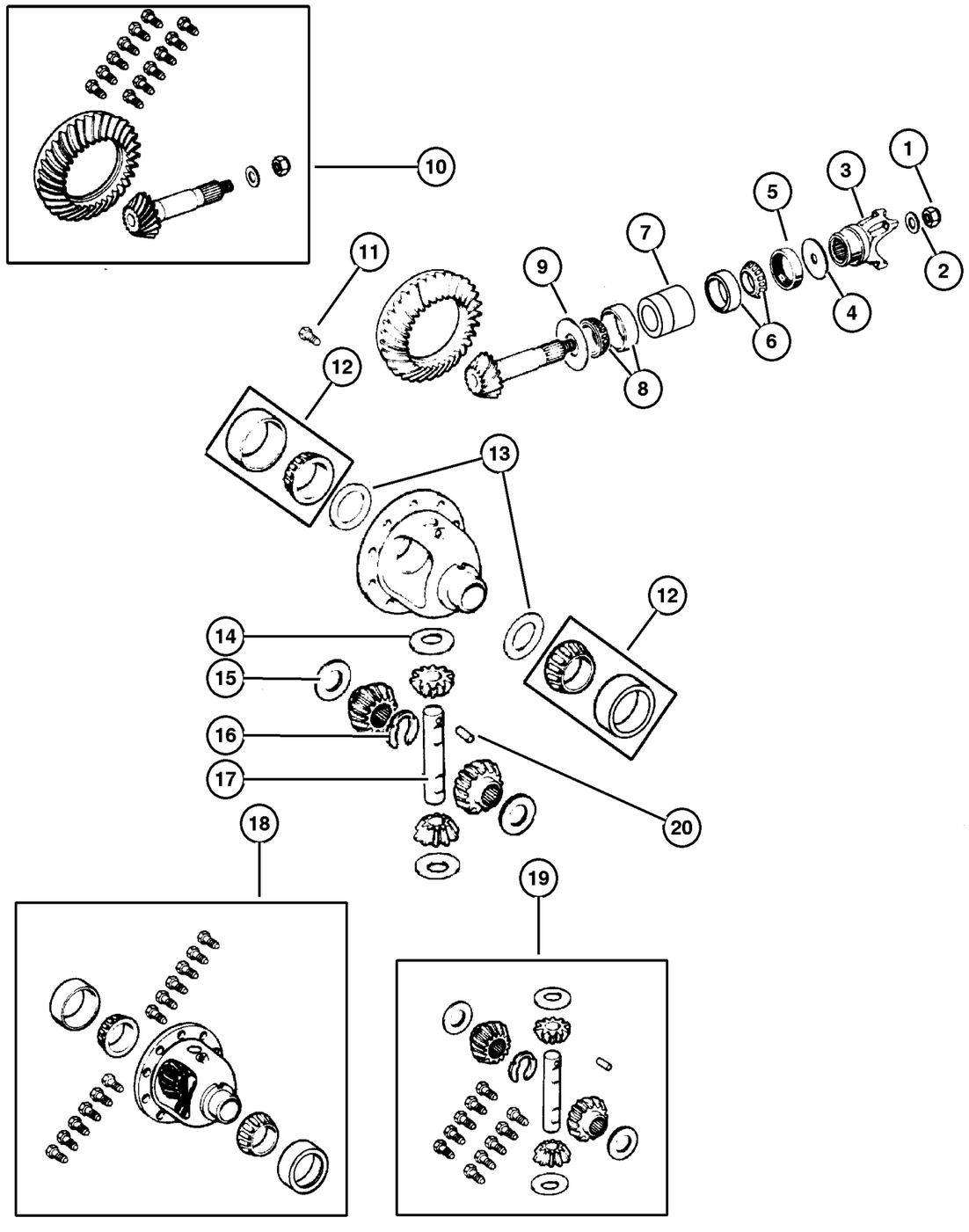
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJF = Dana 60---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1795 173	1	7						
		1	8		34				
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1795 175	1	7						
		1	8		34				
3									YOKE, Axle
	4164 120	1	7						with Slinger
		1	8		34				with Slinger
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, Purchase Yoke, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4384 188	1	7						
		1	8		34				
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 604	1	7						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	8		34				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	4746 606	1	7						Collapsible
		1	8		34				Collapsible
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 603	1	7						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	8		34				Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4746 868	1	7						
		1	8		34				
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4762 222	1	7						3.54 Ratio
		1	8		34				3.54 Ratio
	4864 966	1	7						4.10 Ratio
		1	8		34				4.10 Ratio
11									SCREW, Hex Head
	4506 066	12	7						Drive Gear
		12	8		34				Drive Gear
12									BEARING, Differential
	4746 605	1	7						Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

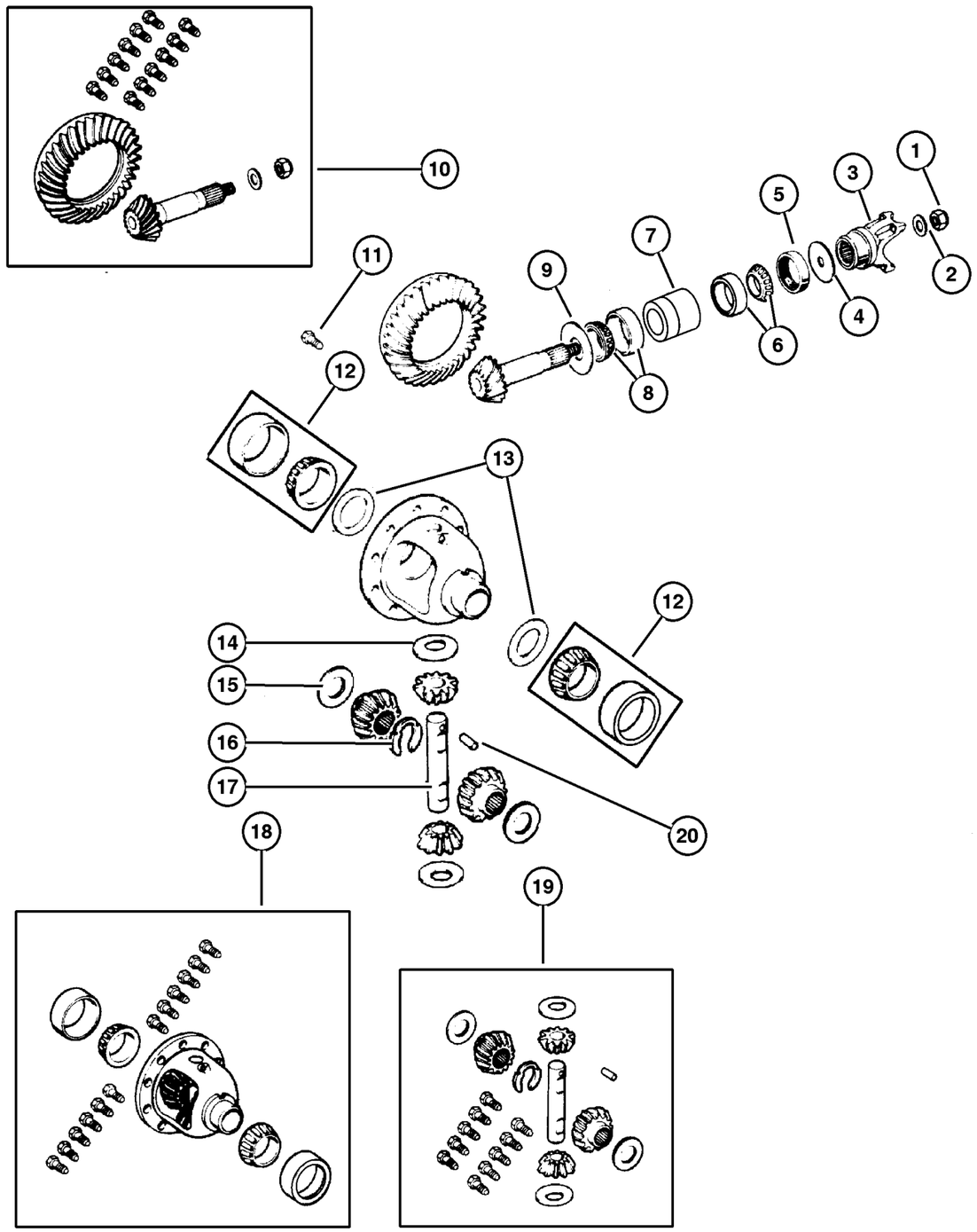
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8
Figure 002-620



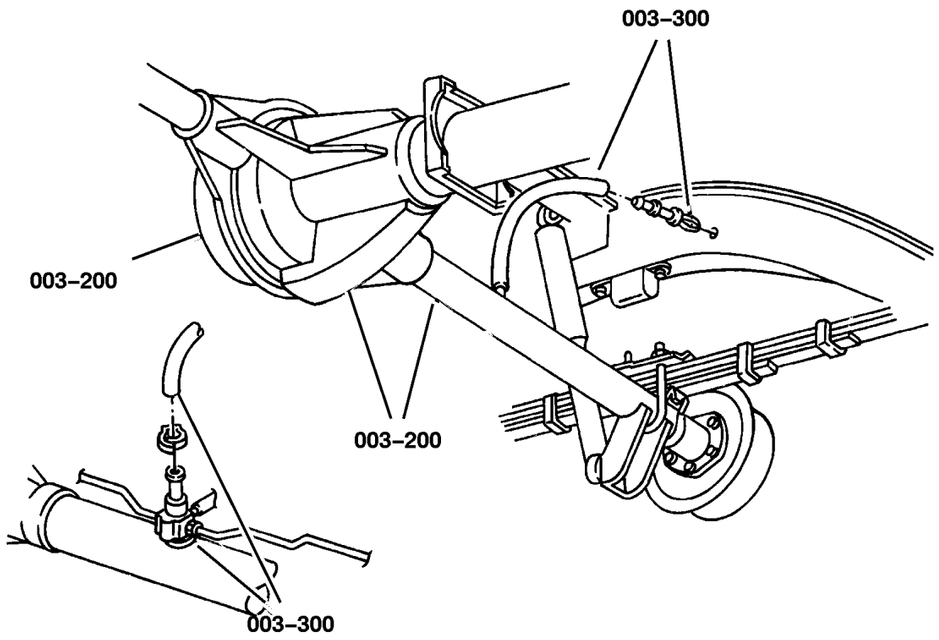
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		34				Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	3898 313	1	7						
		1	8		34				
14									WASHER, Pinion Gear, (Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									WASHER, Differential Side Gear, (Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, (Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SHAFT, Differential
	1922 276	1	7						
		1	8		34				
18									CASE, Differential
	4778 711	1	7						
		1	8		34				
19									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4778 712	1	7						
		1	8		34				
20									ROLL PIN, Differential
	4883 560AA	1	7						
		1	8		34				

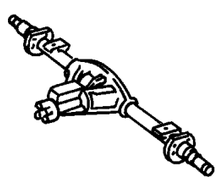
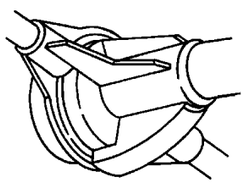
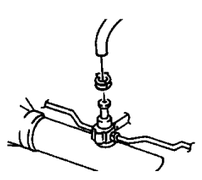
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 003
Rear Axle



003–100 Rear Axle	003–200 Differential and Housing	003–300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25,BE 1,6 . . . . . Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7 . . . . . Fig. 003-120
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7 . . . . . Fig. 003-130
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8 . . . . . Fig. 003-140

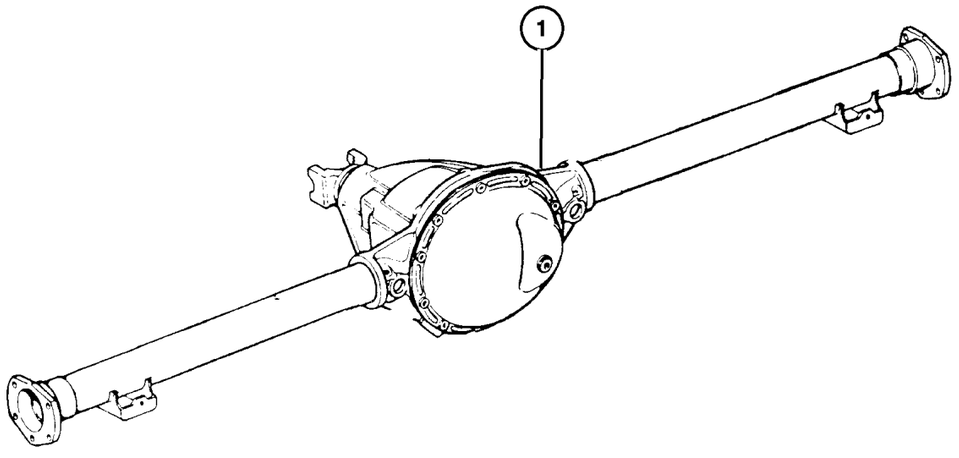
Differential and Housing

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6 . . . . . Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7 . . . . . Fig. 003-220
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7 . . . . . Fig. 003-230
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8 . . . . . Fig. 003-240

Rear Axle Vent

Vent, Axle . . . . . Fig. 003-310

Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25,BE 1,6
Figure 003-110

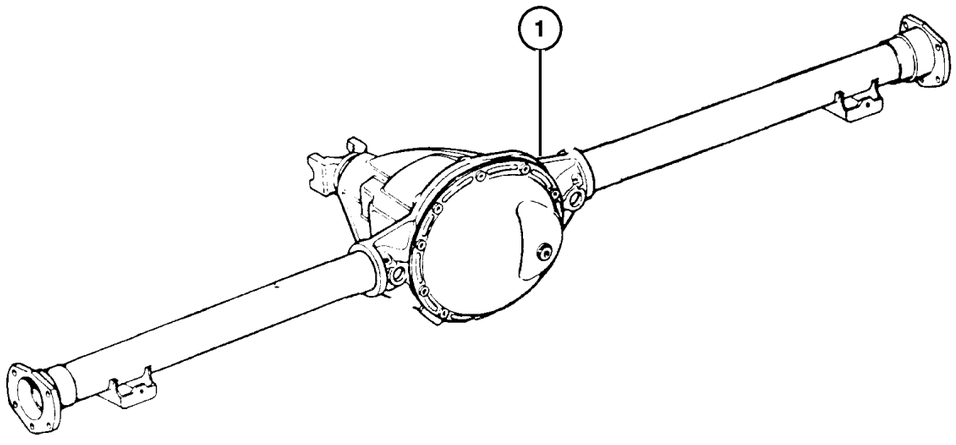


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRB = 9.25 Chrysler Axle Light Duty---DMC = 3.21 Ratio---DMD = 3.55 Ratio---DMH = 3.92 Ratio---DMF= 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Anti-Spin Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4761 950AB	1	1						with Tag 52069566AB [DMC,-DSA]
	4761 951AB	1	1						with Tag 52069567AB [DMD,-DSA]
	4761 952AB	1	1						with Tag 52069568AB [DMD, +DSA]
	4761 953AB	1	1						with Tag 52069569AB [DMH, +DSA]
	4761 954AB	1	6						with Tag 52069570AB [DMD,-DSA]
	4761 955AB	1	6						with Tag 52069571AB [DMD, +DSA]
	4761 956AB	1	6						with Tag 52069572AB [DMH, +DSA]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7
Figure 003-120

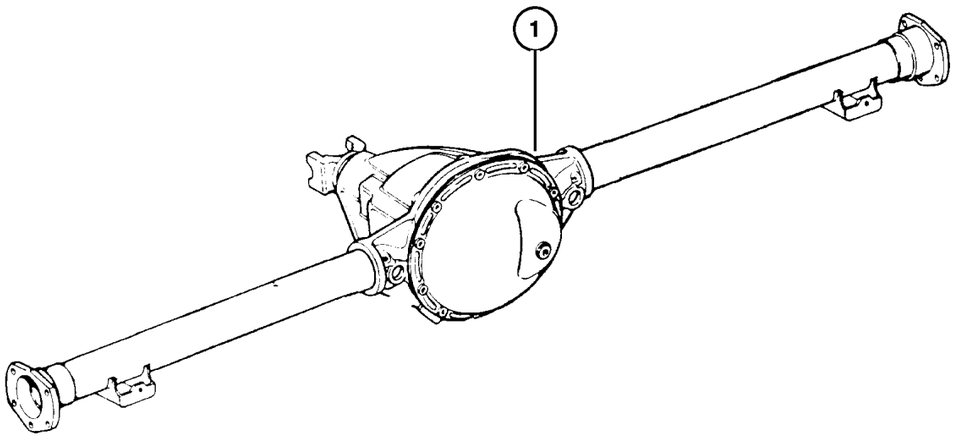


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRC = 5500LB Axle---DRD = 6200LB. Axle---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF =4.09 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential or Trac-Lok---Check the VIN number for the 'Z' codes on the suspension.									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4856 004AB	1	2						Tag #52069454AB,[DMD,-DSA]
	4798 994AB	1	2						Tag #52069455AB,[DMF,+DSA]
	4856 063AB	1	7						Tag #52069456AB,[DMD,-DSA]
	4856 058AB	1	7						Tag #52069457AB,[DMF,+DSA]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7
Figure 003-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRE =Dana 70 Rear Axle---DMD=3.54 Ratio---DMF =4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4856 054	1	2						with Tag 52069458AB [DMD,-DSA]
	4798 986	1	2						with Tag 52069459AB [DMD, +DSA]
	4856 048	1	2						with Tag 52069460AB [DMF,-DSA]
	4856 044	1	2						with Tag 52069467AB [DMF,+DSA]
	4798 984	1	7						with Tag 52069468AC [DMD,-DSA]
	4798 982	1	7						with Tag 52069469AC [DMD, +DSA]
	4856 141	1	7						with Tag 52069470AC [DMF,-DSA]
	4856 140	1	7						with Tag 52069471AB [DMF,+DSA]

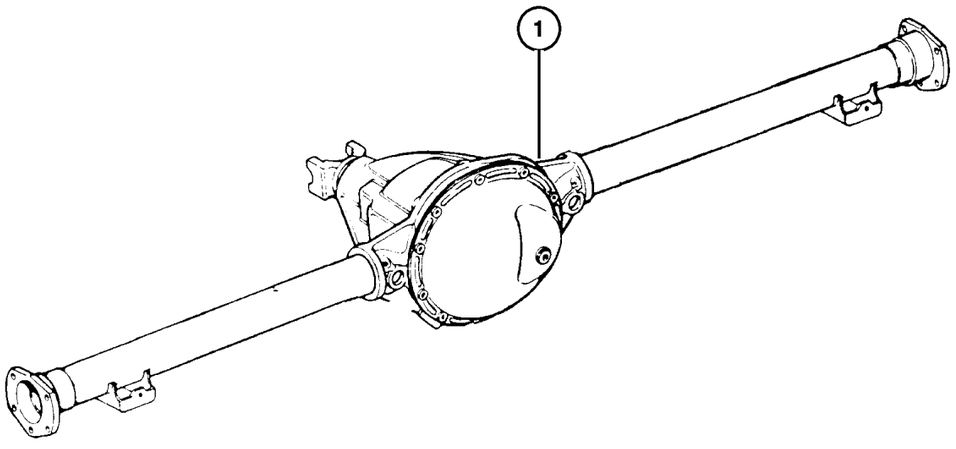
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-140

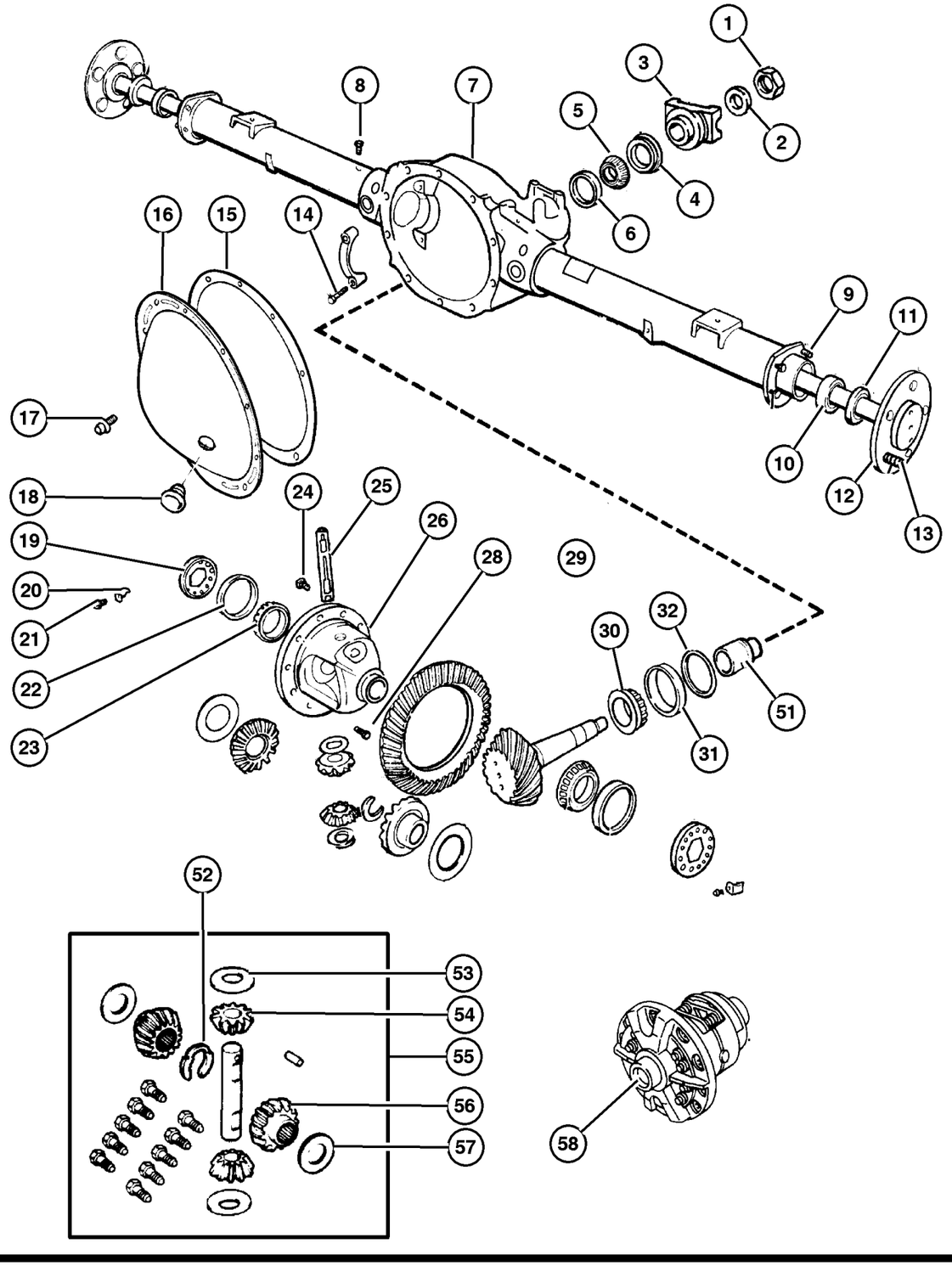


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRL = Dana 80 Axle---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4856 138AB	1	2						with Tag 52069472AB [DMD,-DSA]
	4856 133AB	1	2						with Tag 52069473AB [DMD, +DSA]
	4856 131AB	1	2						with Tag 52069474AB [DMF,-DSA]
	4856 125AB	1	2						with Tag 52069475AB [DMF,+DSA]
	4856 114AB	1	3		34				with Tag 52069480AC [DMD,-DSA]
	4856 111AB	1	3		34				with Tag 52069481AC [DMD, +DSA]
	4856 110AB	1	3		34				with Tag 52069482AC [DMF,-DSA]
	4856 105AB	1	3		34				with Tag 52069483AC [DMF,+DSA]
	4856 123AB	1	7						with Tag 52069476AE [DMD,-DSA]
	4856 119AB	1	7						with Tag 52069477AE [DMD, +DSA]
	4856 118AB	1	7						with Tag 52069487AC [DMF,-DSA]
	4856 117AB	1	7						with Tag 52069479AE [DMF,+DSA]
	4856 098AB	1	8		34				with Tag 52069484AC [DMD,-DSA]
	4856 094AB	1	8		34				with Tag 52069485AC [DMD, +DSA]
	4856 083AB	1	8		34				with Tag 52069486AC [DMF,-DSA]
	4856 082AB	1	8		34				with Tag 52069487AC [DMF,+DSA]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRB =9.25 Chrysler Axle---DMC= 3.21 Ratio---DMD=3.55 Ratio---DMH=3.92 Ratio--DMF=4.10 Ratio---DSA= Anti-Spin									
Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	6028 041	1	1						
		1	6						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	1						
		1	6						
3									YOKE, Axle
	3432 487AB	1	1						
		1	6						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5206 7596	1	1						
		1	6						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	1820 552	1	1						Front
		1	6						Front
6									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	1820 551	1	1						Front
		1	6						Front
7									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4761 903AB	1	1						
	4761 904AB	1	6						
8	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
9									STUD
	6035 484	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	6						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
10									BEARING, Wheel
	3507 898AB	2	1						
		2	6						
11									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4137 426	2	1						
		2	6						
12									SHAFT, Axle
	5206 7614	2	1						
		2	6						
13									STUD, Wheel
	6034 731	10	1						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

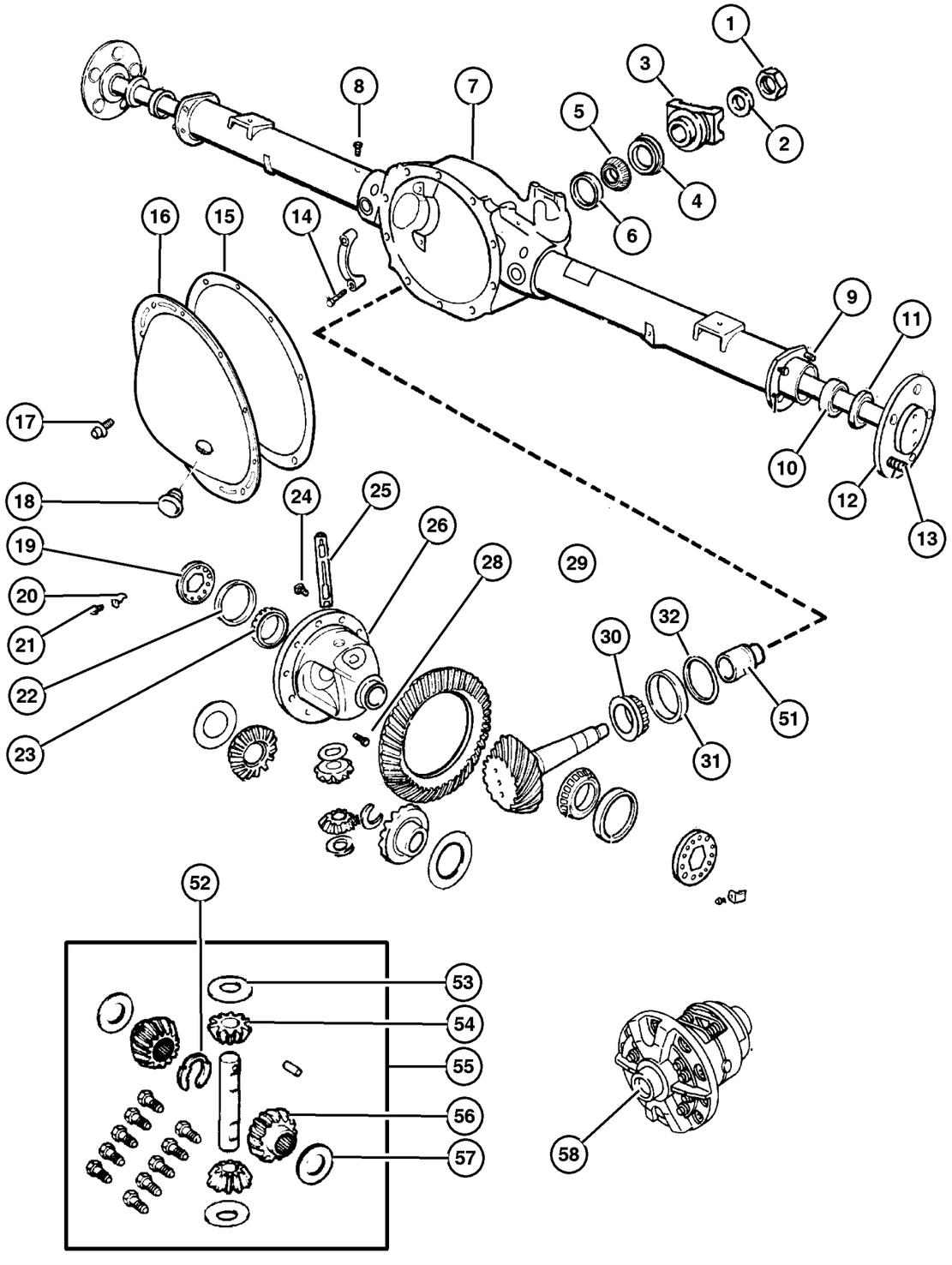
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	6						
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap
		4	6						Carrier Bearing Cap
15	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
16									COVER, Differential
	4384 293AC	1	1						
		1	6						
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
	6033 043	12	1						Differential, Cover
		12	6						Differential, Cover
18									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3723 687	1	1						
		1	6						
19									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	3507 723	2	1						
		2	6						
20									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 858	2	1						
		2	6						
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
22									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 148	2	1						
		2	6						
23									BEARING, Differential
	3723 149	2	1						
		2	6						
24									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .437-20x.88
	6036 054AA	12	1						Ring Gear Attaching
		12	6						Ring Gear Attaching
25									SHAFT, Differential
	1633 928	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	6						[-DSA]
26									CASE, Differential

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

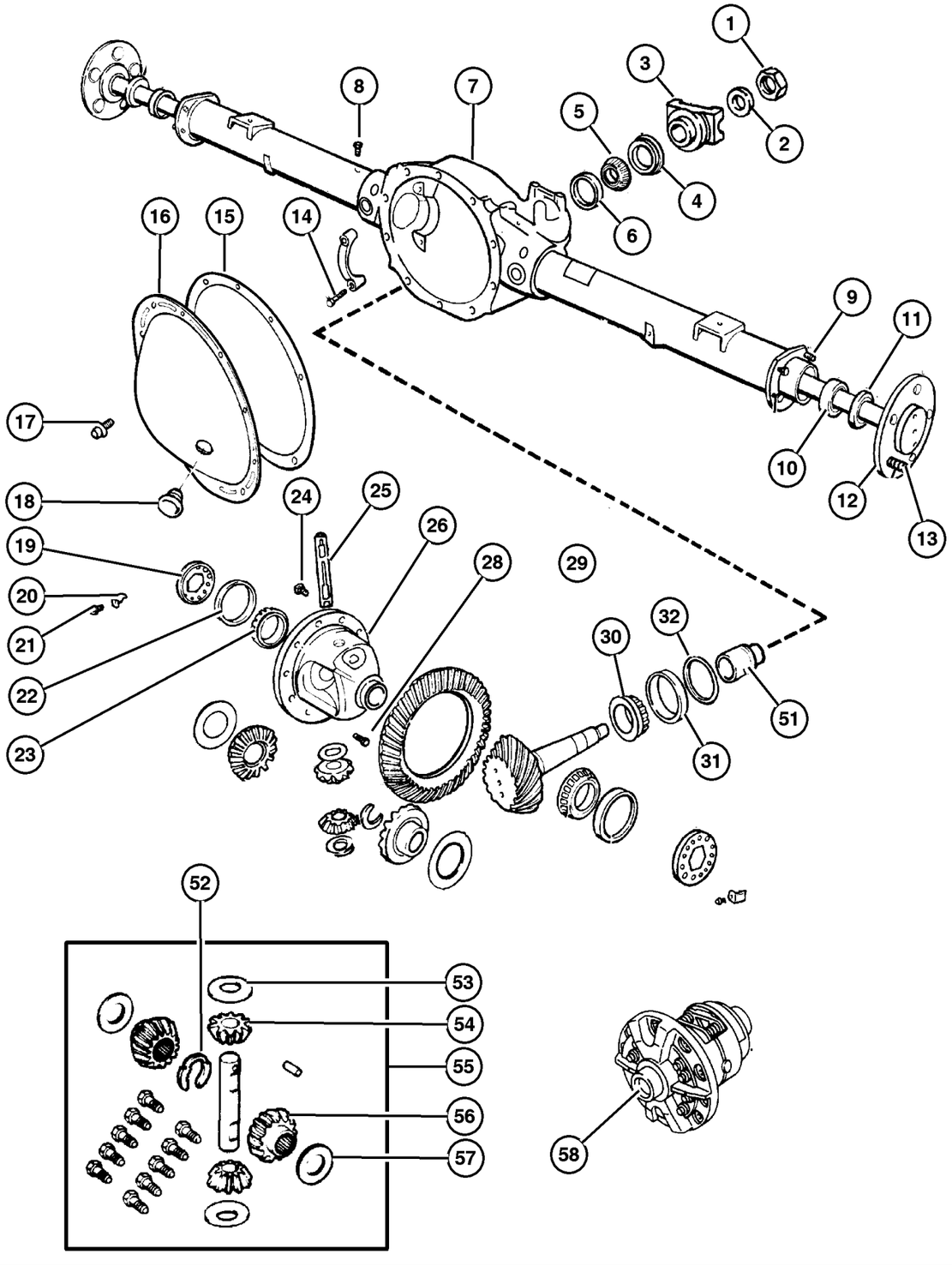
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4384 222	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	6						[-DSA]
-27	4384 227	1							TONE RING, Sensor
28									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80
	3507 724	2	1						Differential Shaft Lock [-DSA]
		2	6						Differential Shaft Lock [-DSA]
29									GEAR PACKAGE, Ring And Pinion
	3837 594	1	1						[DMC]
	3837 595	1	1						[DMD]
	4761 715	1	1						[DMH]
	3837 595	1	6						[DMD]
	4761 715	1	6						[DMH]
30									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	2852 731	1	1						Rear
		1	6						Rear
31									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	2852 732	1	1						Rear
		1	6						Rear
32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3432 320	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
	3432 321	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3432 322	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
	3432 323	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3432 324	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
	3432 325	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3432 326	AR	1						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

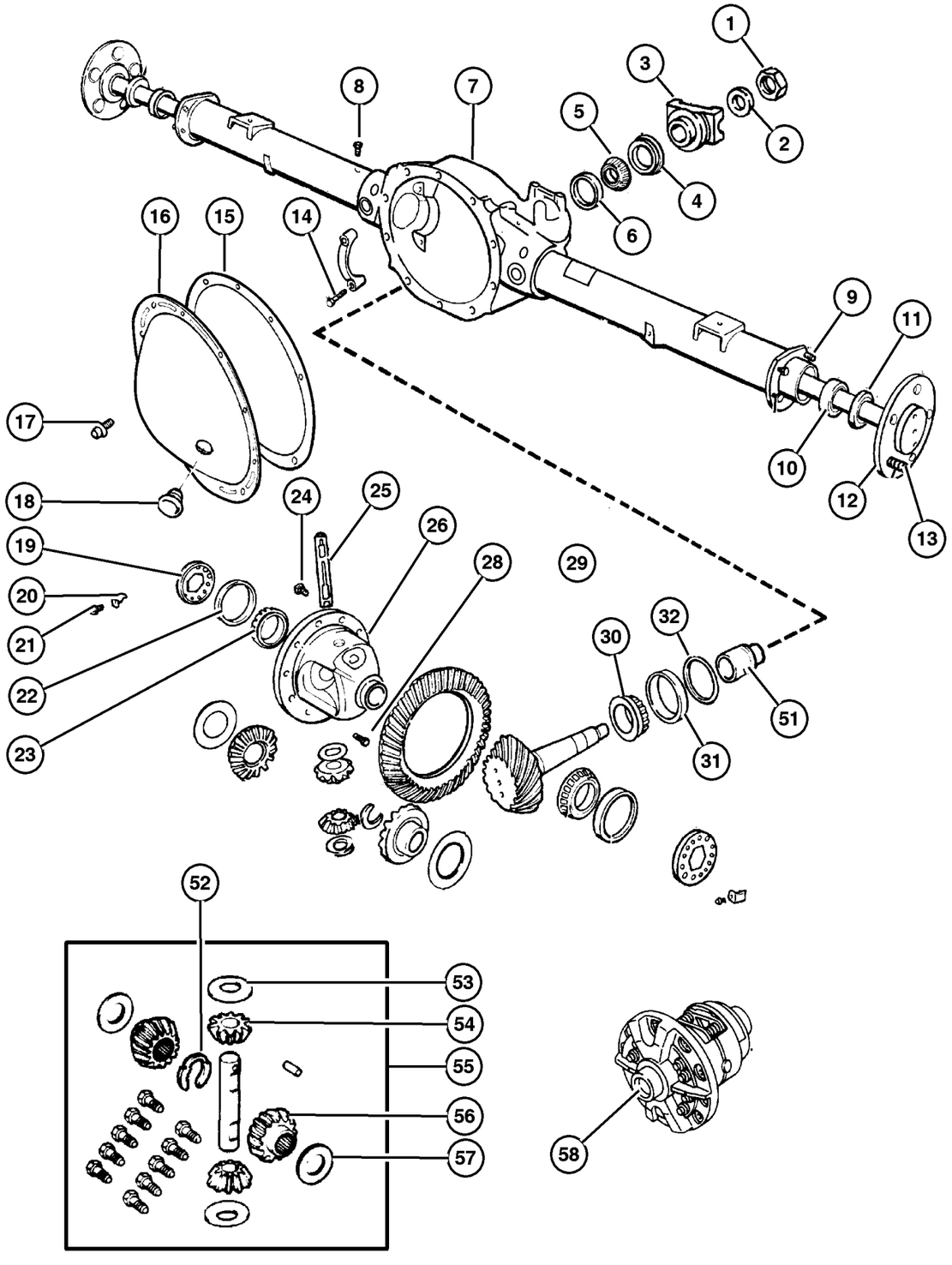
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	6						
-39									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	3432 327	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-40									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	3432 328	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-41									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
	3432 329	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-42									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
	3432 330	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-43									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
	3432 331	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
	3432 332	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-45									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
	3432 333	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-46									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
	3432 334	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-47									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
	3432 335	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-48									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
	3432 336	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-49									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
	3432 337	AR	1						
		AR	6						
-50									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
	3432 338	AR	1						
		AR	6						
51									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

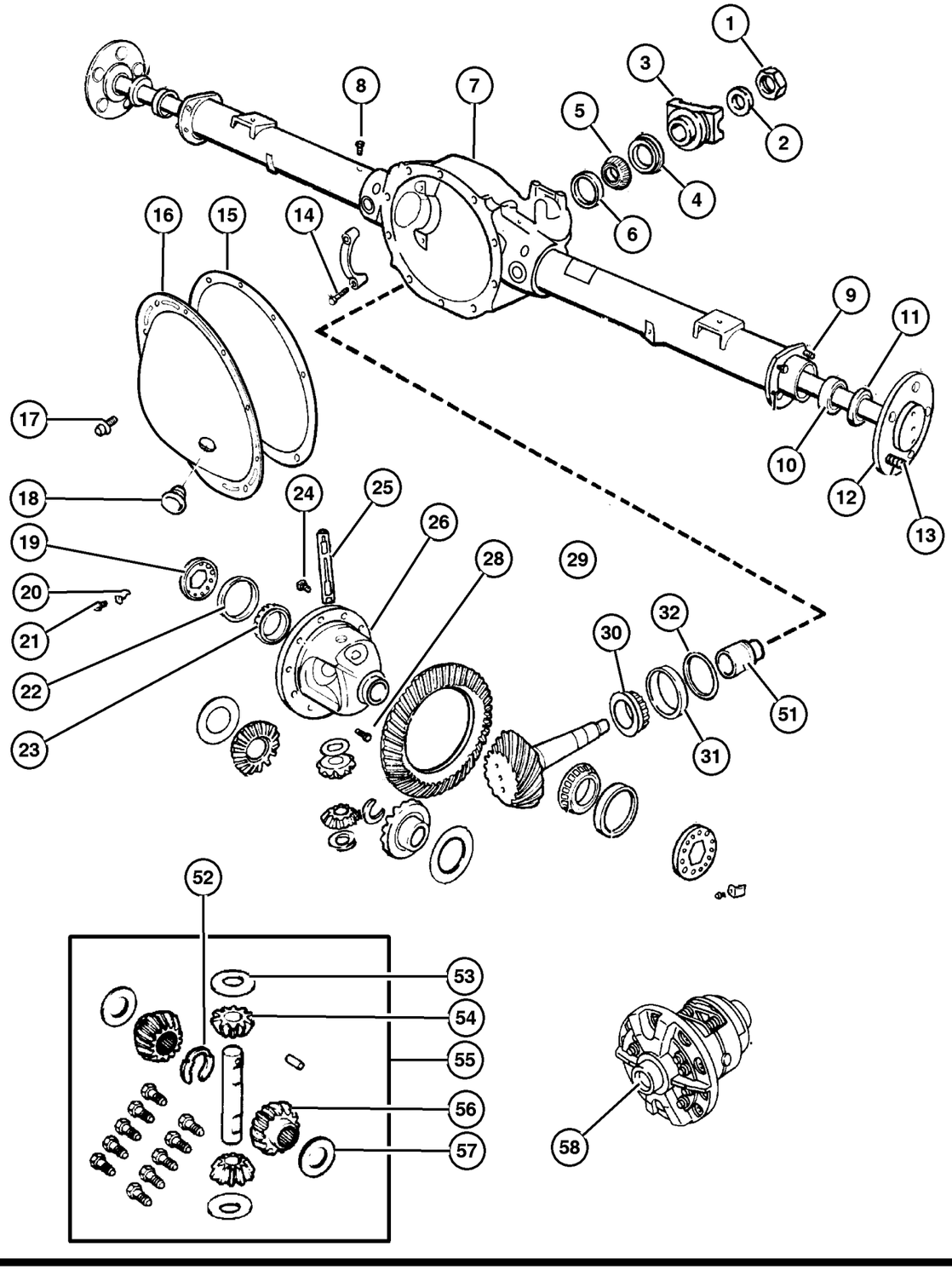
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3507 678	1	1						Crush
		1	6						Crush
52									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	4137 669	2	1						
		2	6						
53									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	3507 641	2	1						
		2	6						
54									PINION, Differential, Serviced in Differential GEAR PACKAGE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
55									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4798 912	1	1						
		1	6						
56									GEAR, Differential, Serviced in Differential GEAR PACKAGE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
57									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	4131 294	1	1						
		1	6						
58									CASE, Differential
	5206 8450	1	1						[+DSA]
		1	6						[+DSA]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

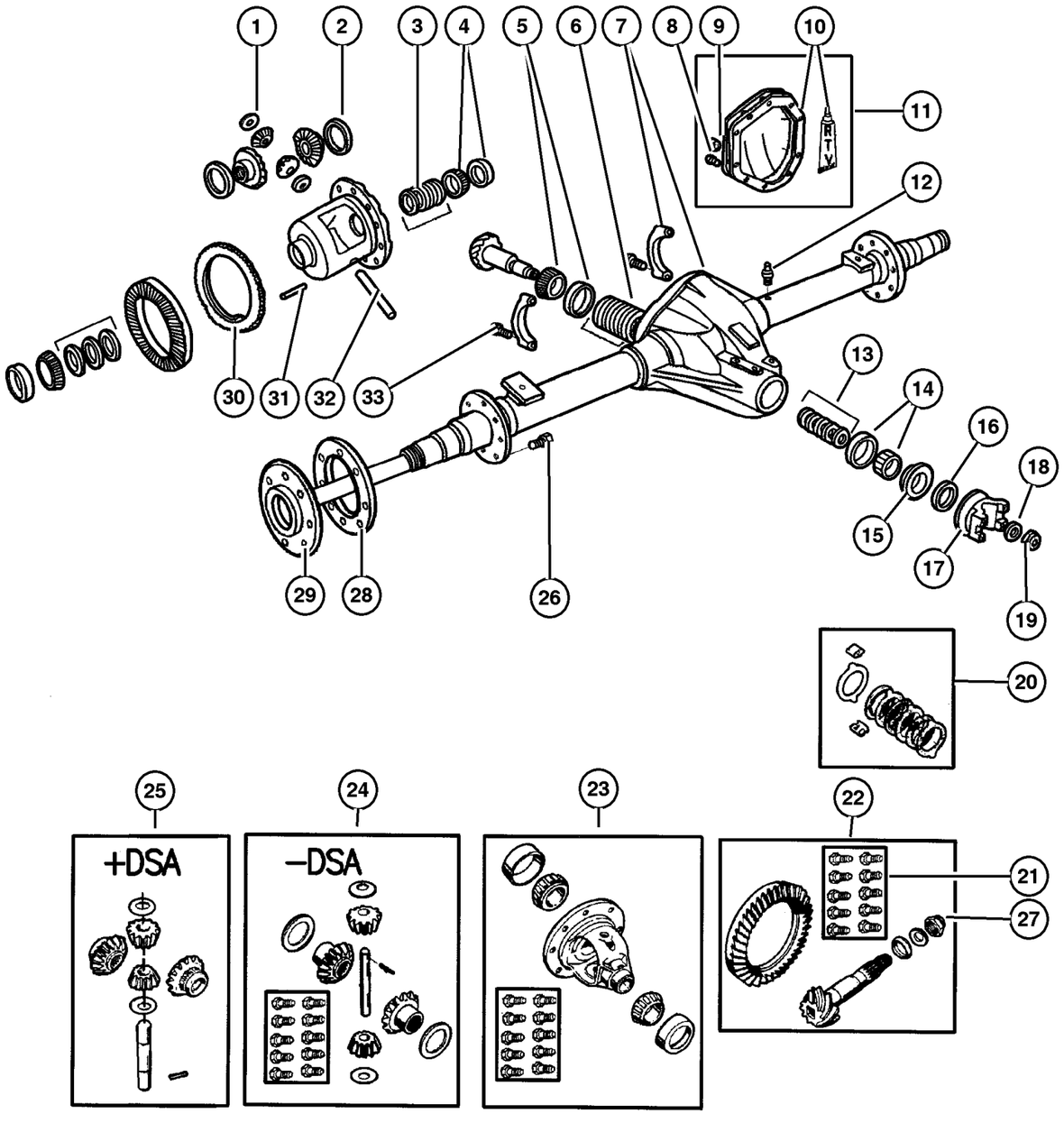
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7
Figure 003-220

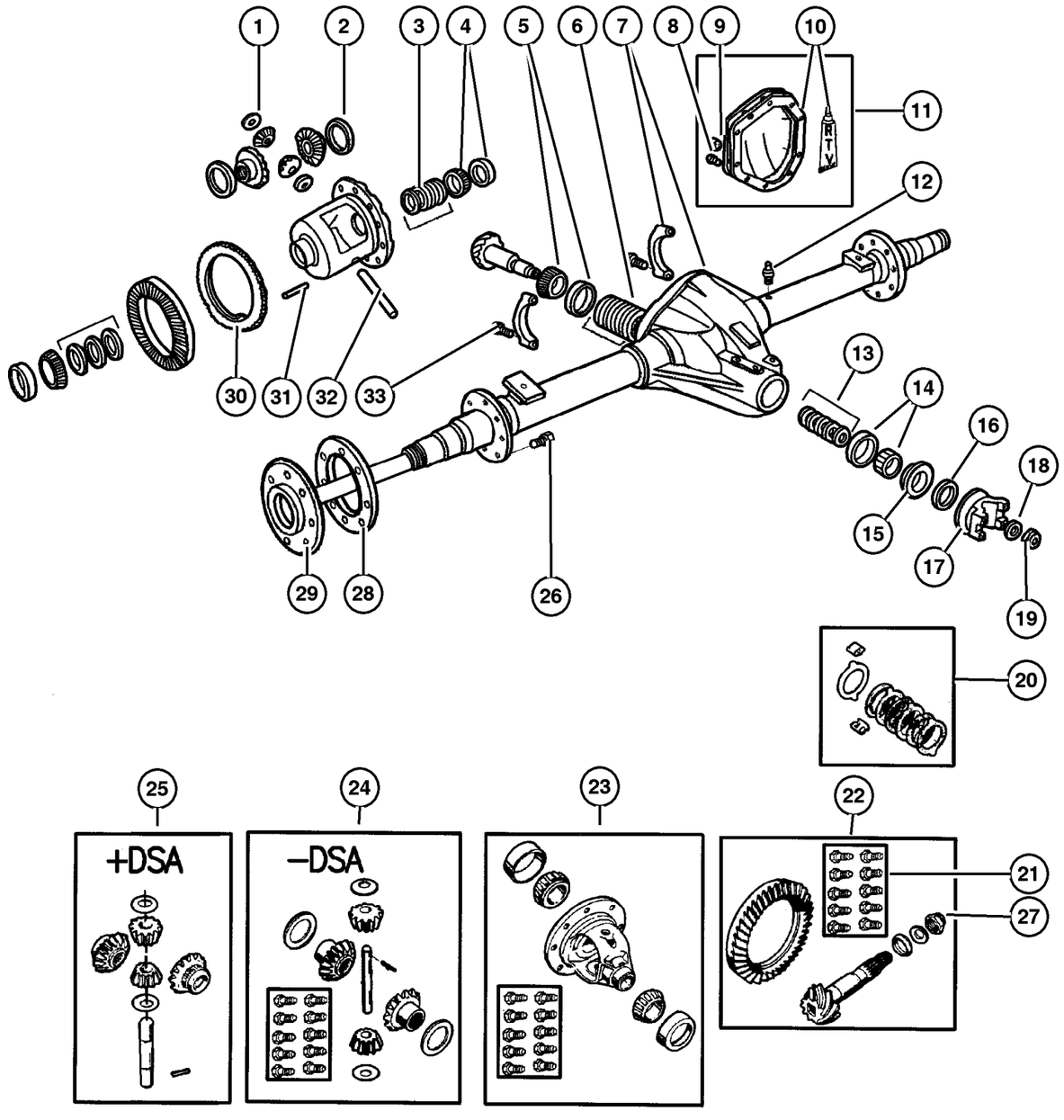


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRD = Dana Model 60---DMD = 3.55 Ratio---DMF = 4.09 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									WASHER
	3507 543	2	2						Differential Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	7						Differential Pinion Gear Thrust
2									WASHER
	2961 848	2	2						Differential Side Gear Thrust
		2	7						Differential Side Gear Thrust
3									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	3898 313	1	2						
		1	7						
4									BEARING, Differential
	4746 605	1	2						
		1	7						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 603	1	2						
		1	7						
6									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4746 868	1	2						
		1	7						
7									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4798 993AB	1	2						
	4856 057AB	1	7						
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	2						Cover
		10	7						Cover
9									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	2						Cover
		1	7						Cover
10									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	2						
		1	7						
11									COVER, Differential
	4773 402	1	2						
	4773 403	1	7						
12	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
13									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	4746 606	1	2						Crush
		1	7						Crush
14									BEARING, Drive Pinion

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 604	1	2						
		1	7						
15									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4746 867	1	2						
		1	7						
16									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4384 188	1	2						
		1	7						
17									YOKE, Axle
	4746 029	1	2						
		1	7						
18									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	2						
		1	7						
19									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1795 173	1	2						
		1	7						
20									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	4506 060	1	2						
		1	7						
21									SCREW, Hex Head
	4506 066	12	2						Ring Gear Mounting
		12	7						Ring Gear Mounting
22									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4762 222	1	2						[DMD]
	4864 966	1	2						[DMF]
	4762 222	1	7						[DMD]
	4864 966	1	7						[DMF]
23									CASE, Differential
	4746 024	1	2						[-DSA]
	4506 058	1	2						[+DSA]
	4746 024	1	7						[-DSA]
	4506 058	1	7						[+DSA]
24									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4746 027	1	2						[-DSA]
		1	7						[-DSA]
25									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4506 059	1	2						[+DSA]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

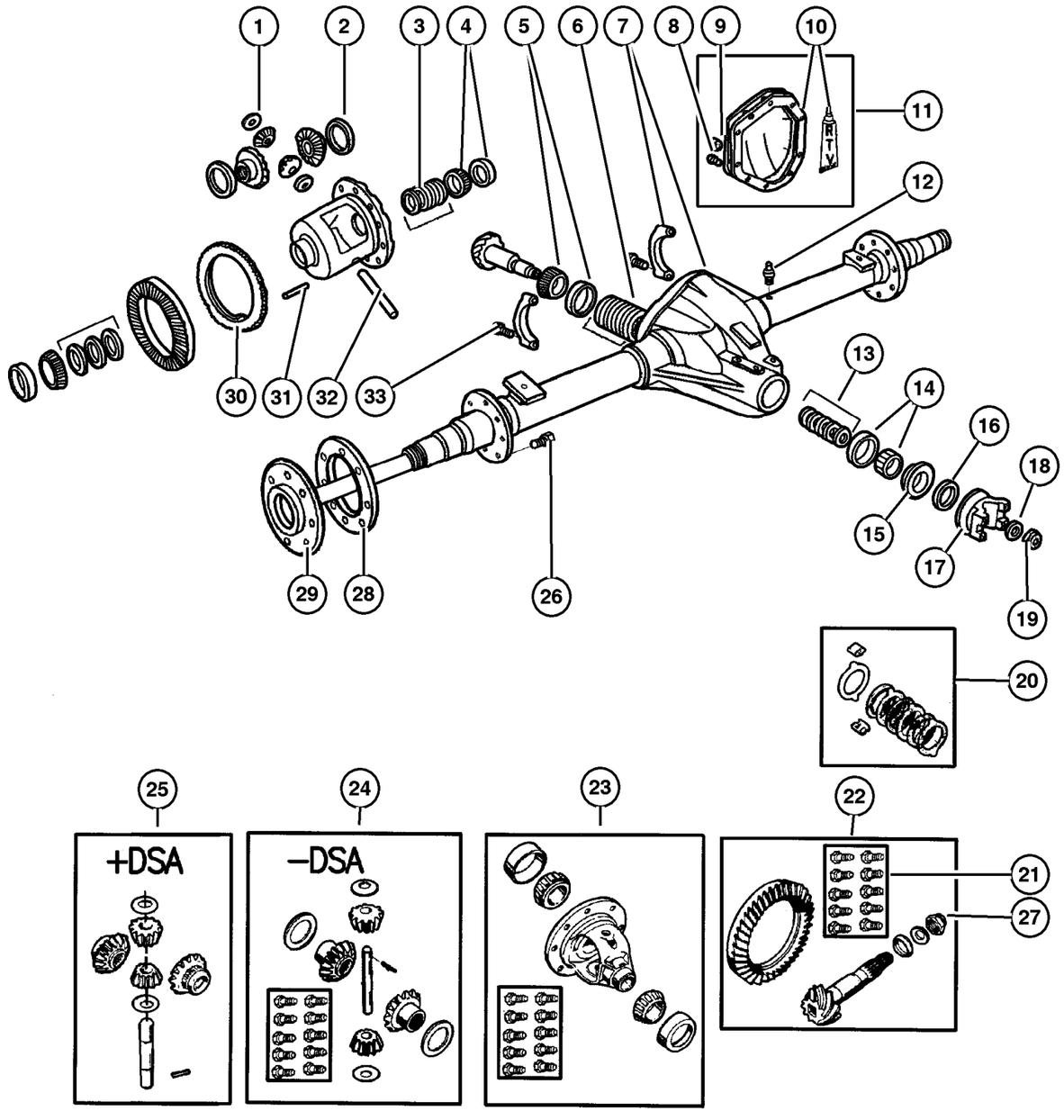
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7						[+DSA]
26									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25
	1664 518	8	2						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
27									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	0152 349	8	2						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
28									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2						Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	7						Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
29									SHAFT, Axle
	4746 601	2	2						
		2	7						
30									TONE RING, Sensor
	4506 057	1	2						
		1	7						
31									ROLL PIN, Differential
	4883 560AA	1	2						
		1	7						
32									SHAFT, Differential
	1922 276	1	2						
		1	7						
33									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	2						
		4	7						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

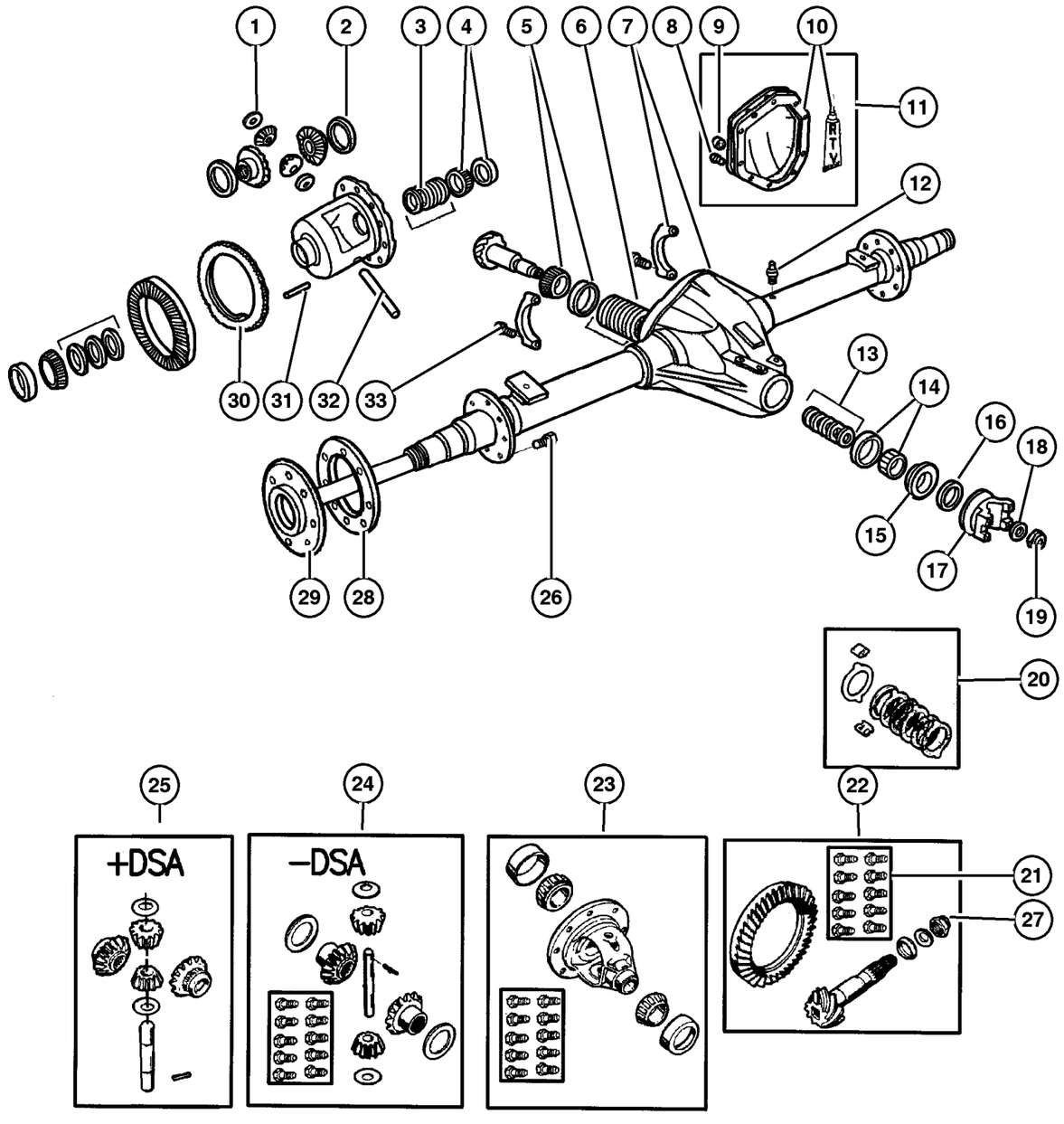
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRE=Dana Model 70---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	3898 313	1	2						Adjusting
		1	7						Adjusting
4									BEARING, Differential
	4746 605	1	2						
		1	7						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 617	1	2						Rear
		1	7						Rear
6									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4746 616	1	2						
		1	7						
7									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4798 985	1	2						
	4798 981	1	7						
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	2						Cover
		10	7						Cover
9									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	2						
		1	7						
10									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	2						
		1	7						
11									COVER, Differential
	4773 401	1	2						
	4773 400	1	7						
12	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
13									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	4773 913	1	2						
		1	7						
14									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 604	1	2						Front

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

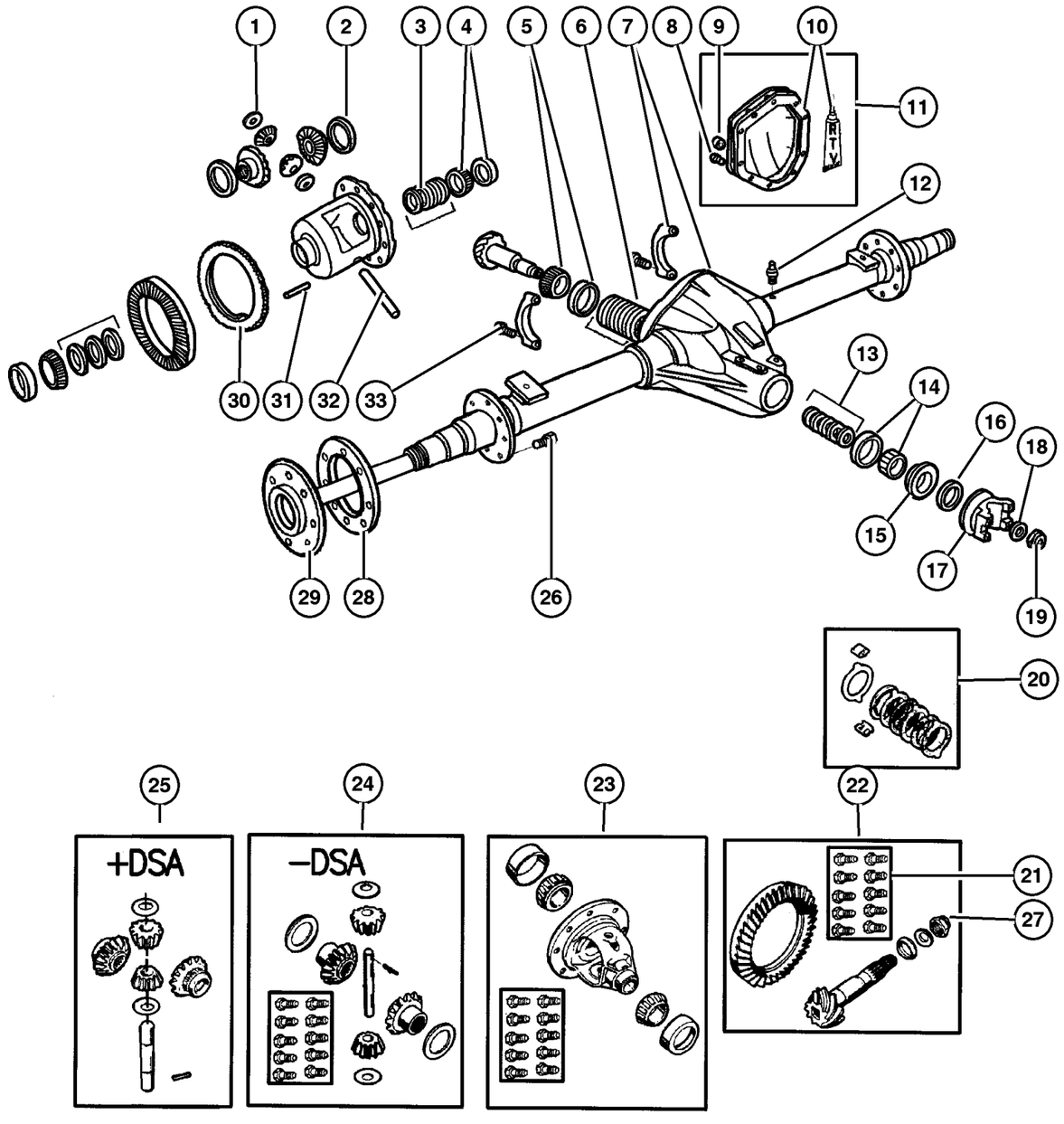
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7
Figure 003-230

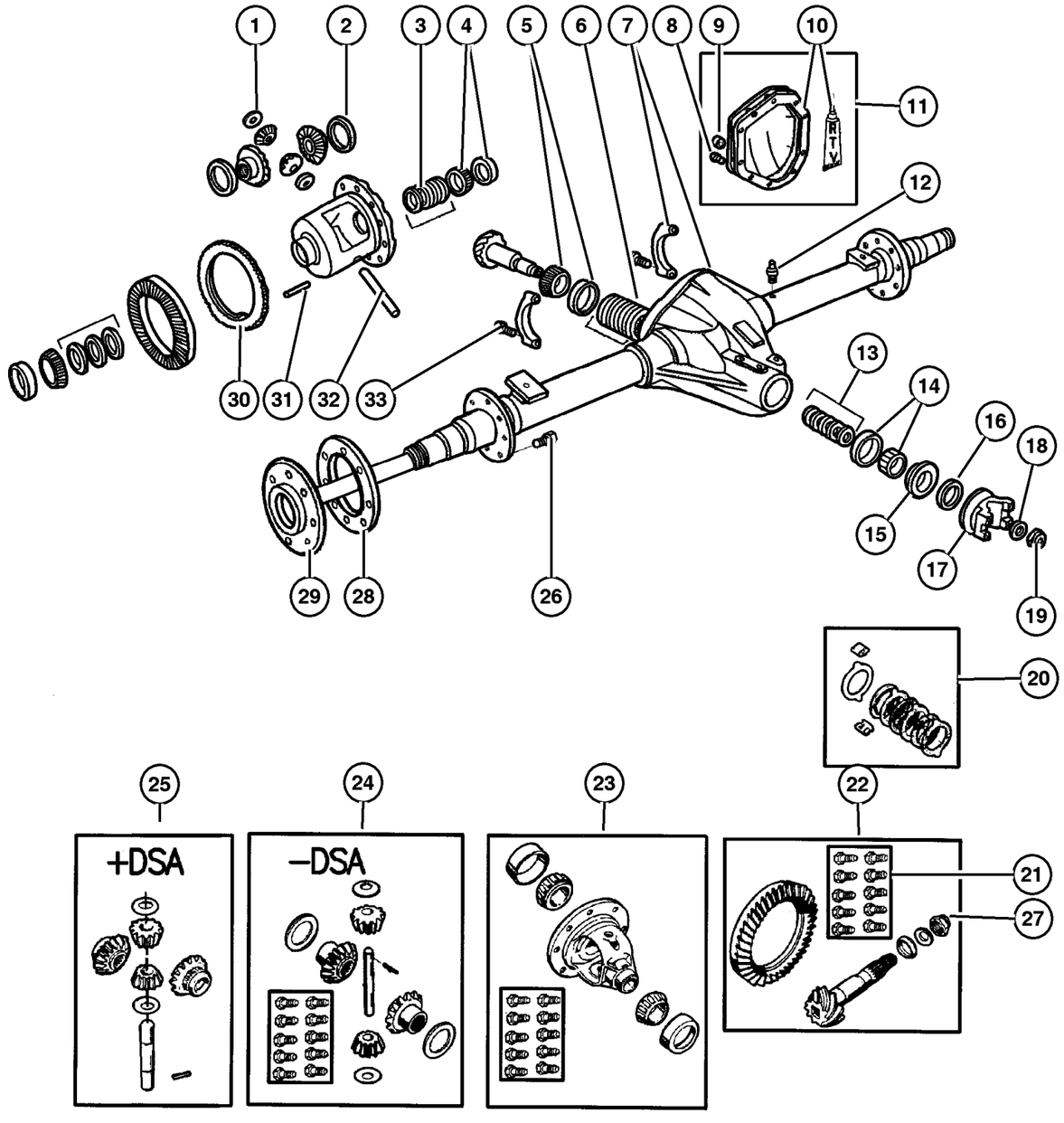


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7						Front
15									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4746 867	1	2						
		1	7						
16									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4384 188	1	2						
		1	7						
17									YOKE, Axle
	4746 029	1	2						
		1	7						
18									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	2						
		1	7						
19									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1795 173	1	2						
		1	7						
20									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	4506 072	1	2						
		1	7						
21									SCREW, Hex Head
	4506 066	12	2						Ring Gear Mounting
		12	7						Ring Gear Mounting
22									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 618AB	1	2						[DMD]
	4746 624AB	1	2						[DMF]
	4746 618AB	1	7						[DMD]
	4746 624AB	1	7						[DMF]
23									CASE, Differential
	4746 621	1	2						[-DSA]
	4638 254	1	2						[+DSA]
	4746 621	1	7						[-DSA]
	4638 254	1	7						[+DSA]
24									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4746 622	1	2						[-DSA]
		1	7						[-DSA]
25									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4638 255	1	2						[+DSA]
		1	7						[+DSA]
26									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1664 518	8	2						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
27									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	0152 349	8	2						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
28									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2						Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	7						Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
29									SHAFT, Axle
	4746 620	2	2						
		2	7						
30									RING, Tone
	4506 069	1	2						
		1	7						
31									ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	2						
		4	7						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

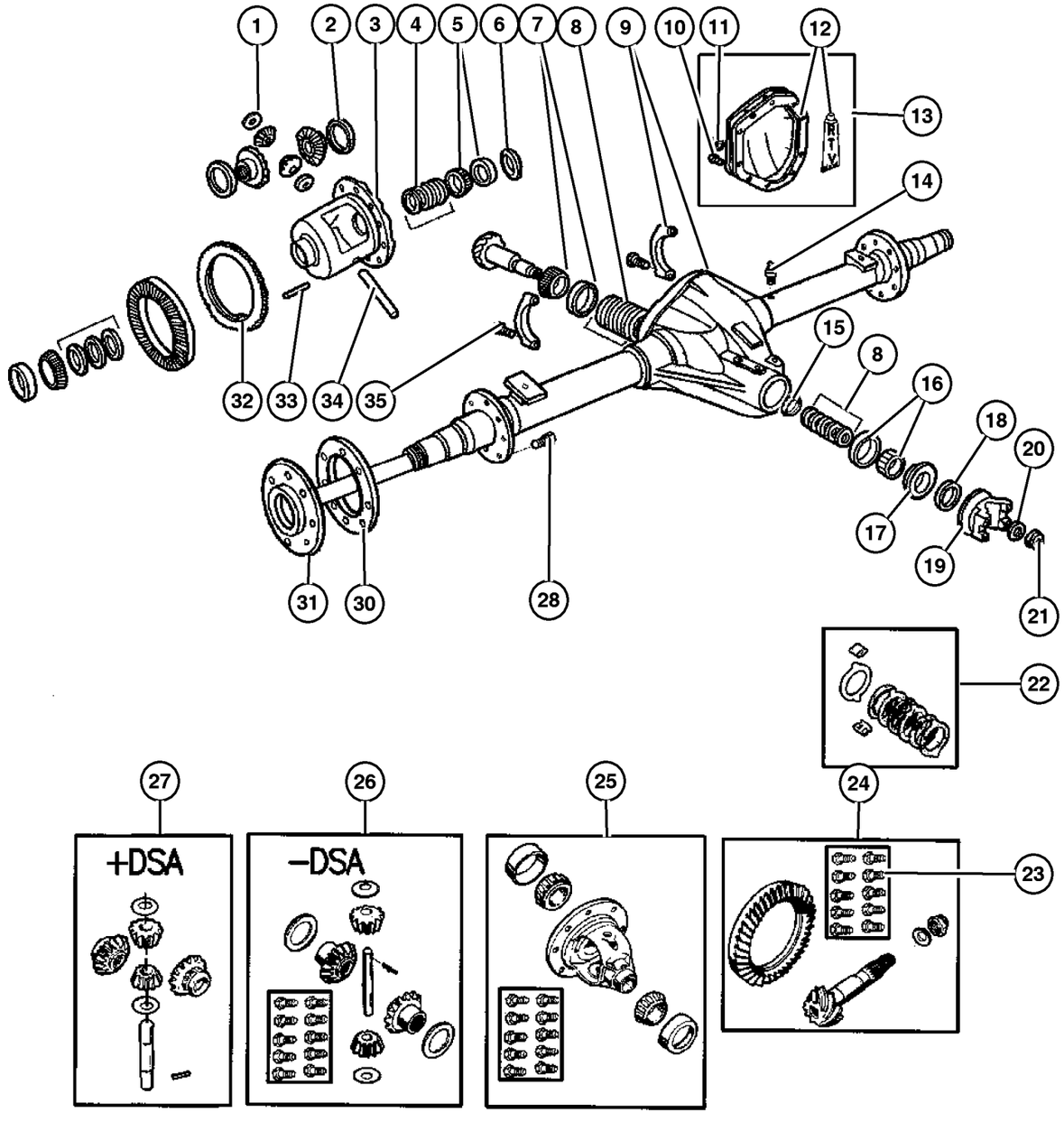
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

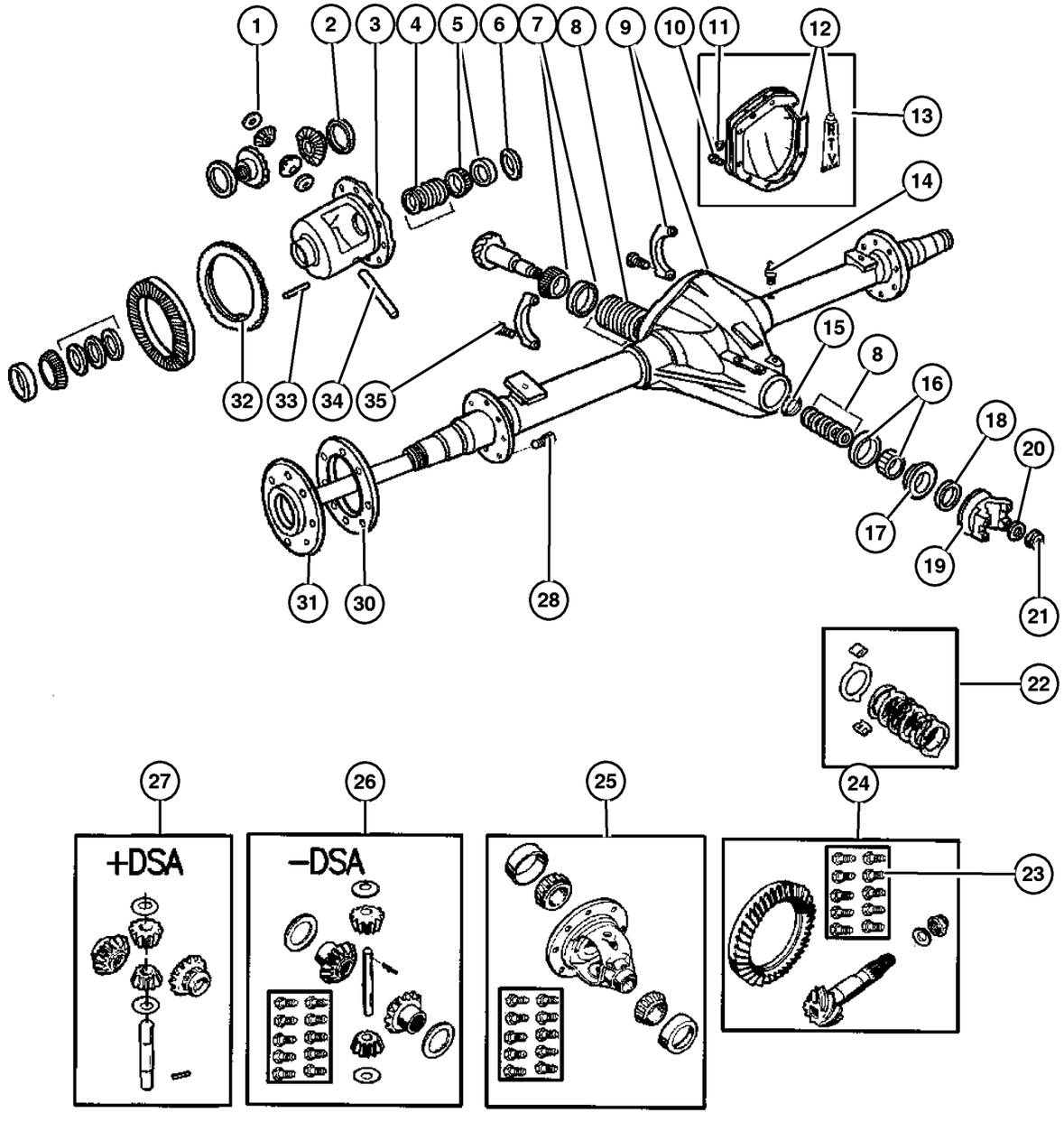


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRL=Dana Model 80---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CASE, Differential
	4778 763	1	2						[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	2						[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 763	1	3		34				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	3		34				[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 763	1	7						[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	7						[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 763	1	8		34				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4778 772	1	8		34				[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
4									SHIM KIT, Differential
	4746 982	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
5									BEARING, Differential
	4746 981	1	2						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	3		34				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	7						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	8		34				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
6									SPACER KIT, differential
	4746 984	1	2						Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	7						Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	3		34				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	8		34				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 978	1	2						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	3		34				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	7						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	8		34				Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4746 983	1	2						Front and Rear
		1	3		34				Front and Rear
		1	7						Front and Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

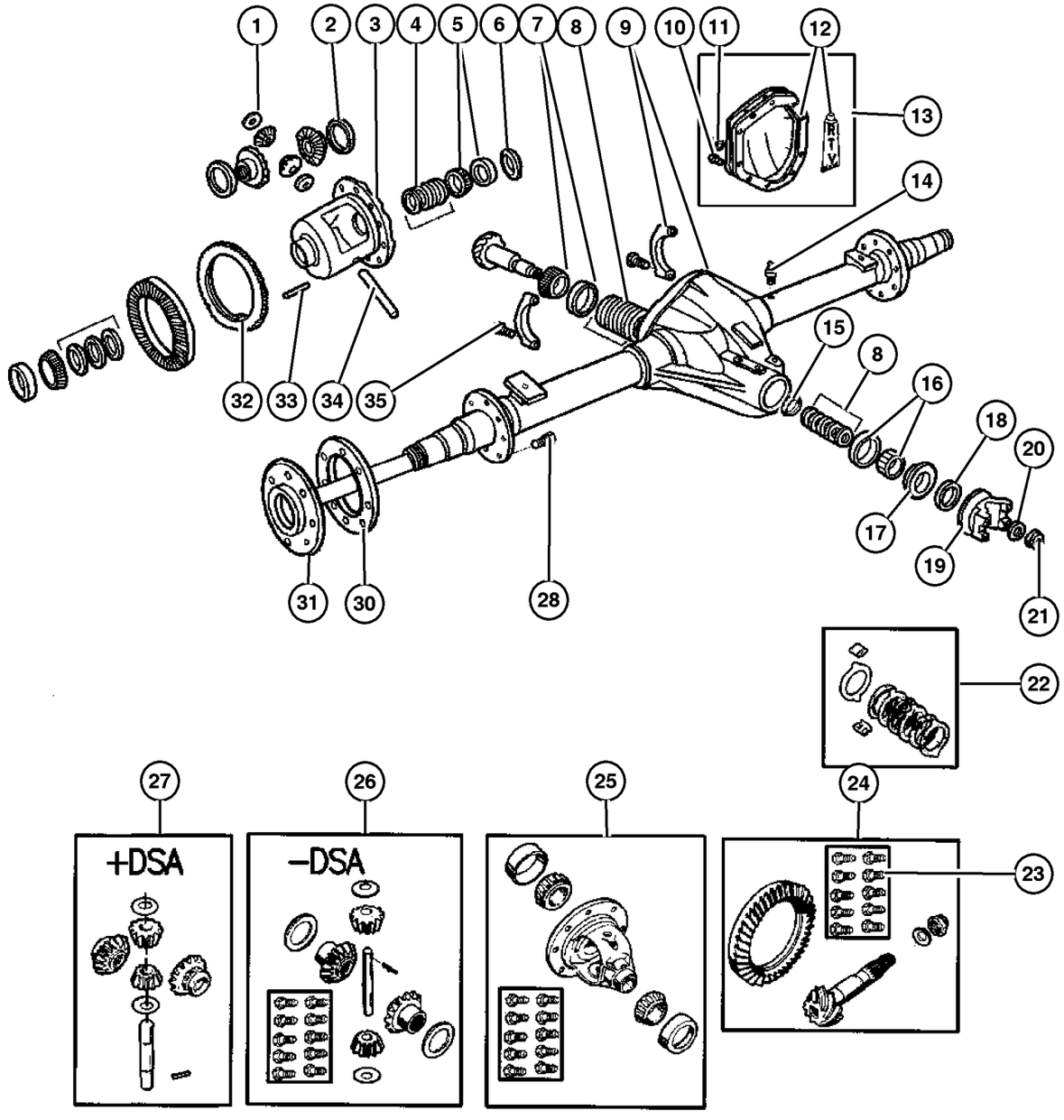


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		34				Front and Rear
9									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4856 124AB	1	2						with Tag 52069472AB, 52069473AB
	4864 742AB	1	2						with Tag 52069474AB, 52069475AB
	4856 104AB	1	3		34				with Tag 52069480AC, 52069481AC
	4864 740AB	1	3		34				with Tag 52069482AC, 52069483AC
	4856 116AB	1	7						with Tag 52069476AE, 52069477AE
	4864 743AB	1	7						with Tag 52069478AE, 52069479AE
	4856 081AB	1	8		34				with Tag 52069484AC, 52069485AC
	4864 737AB	1	8		34				with Tag 52069486AC, 52069487AC
10									BOLT, Differential Cover
	2952 474	10	2						Mounting
		10	3		34				Mounting
		10	7						Mounting
		10	8		34				Mounting
11									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
12	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
13									COVER, Differential
	4746 985	1	2						
		1	3		34				
	4746 989	1	7						
		1	8		34				
14	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
15									SPACER, Drive Pinion
	4773 230	1	2						
		1	3		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

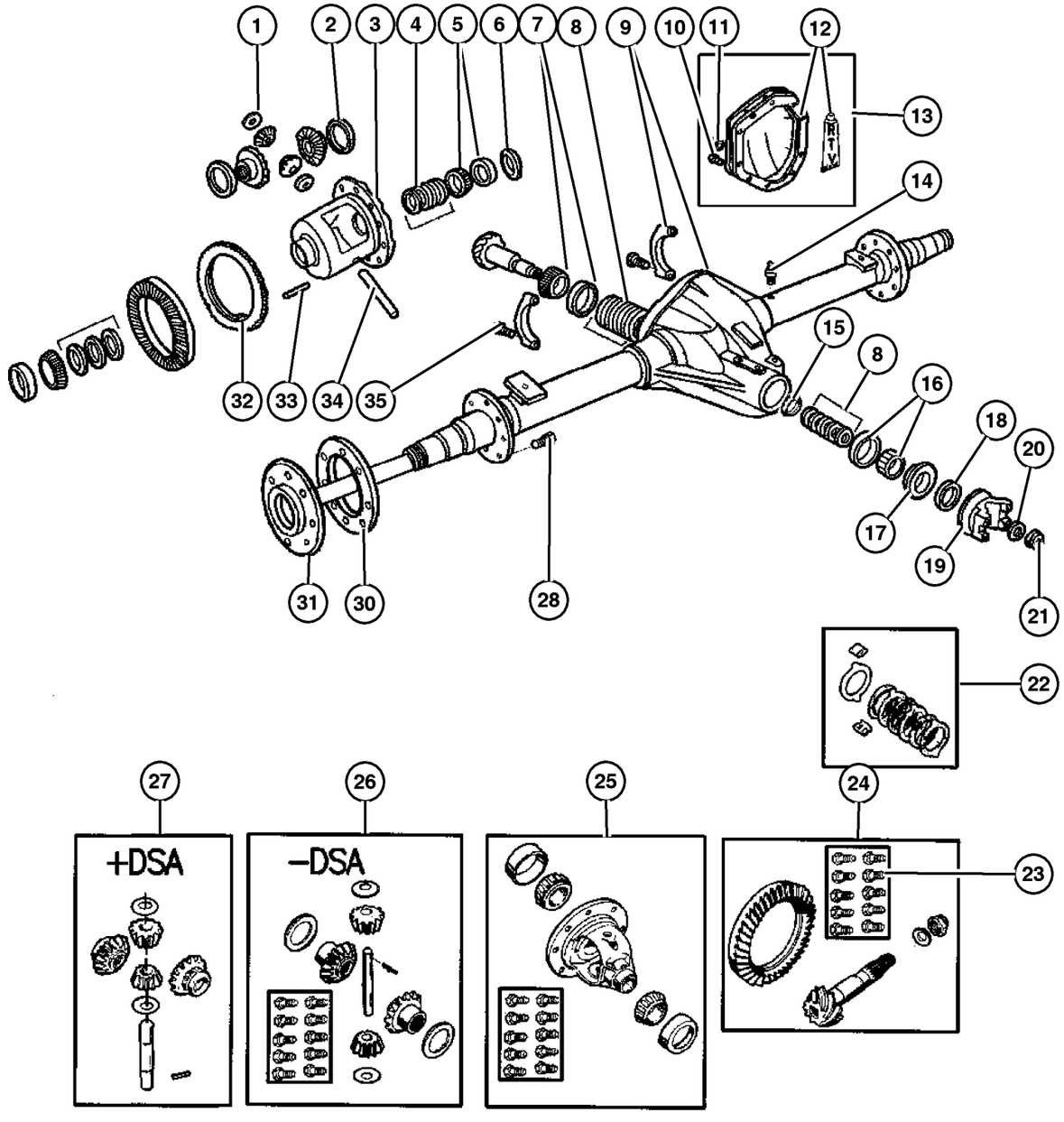


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
16									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 979	1	2						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	3		34				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	7						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	8		34				Bearing and Cup, Front
17									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, Order Yoke Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4773 237	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
19									YOKE, Axle
	4856 840	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
20									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	4773 240	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
21									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	4773 239	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
22									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	4778 767	1	2						With [DSA]
		1	3		34				With [DSA]
		1	7						With [DSA]
		1	8		34				With [DSA]
23									BOLT, Ring Gear
	4773 238	1	2						Mounting
		12	3		34				Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		12	7						Mounting
		12	8		34				Mounting
24									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 976	1	2						[DMD]
	4746 992	1	2						[DMF]
	4746 976	1	3		34				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	3		34				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	7						[DMD]
	4746 992	1	7						[DMF]
	4746 976	1	8		34				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	8		34				[DMF]
25									CASE, Differential
	4746 977	1	2						[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes Items 4,23,26
	4746 993	1	2						[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes Items 4,23,26
	4746 977	1	3		34				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes Items 4,23,26
	4746 993	1	3		34				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes Items 4,23,26
	4746 977	1	7						[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes Items 4,23,26
	4746 993	1	7						[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes Items 4,23,26
	4746 977	1	8		34				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes Items 4,23,26
	4746 993	1	8		34				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes Items 4,23,26
26									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4746 980	1	2						Without [DSA]
		1	3		34				Without [DSA]
		1	7						Without [DSA]
		1	8		34				Without [DSA]
27									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4778 766	1	2						With [DSA]-Includes 22
		1	7						With [DSA]-Includes 22
		1	3		34				With [DSA]-Includes 22
		1	8		34				With [DSA]-Includes 22
28									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

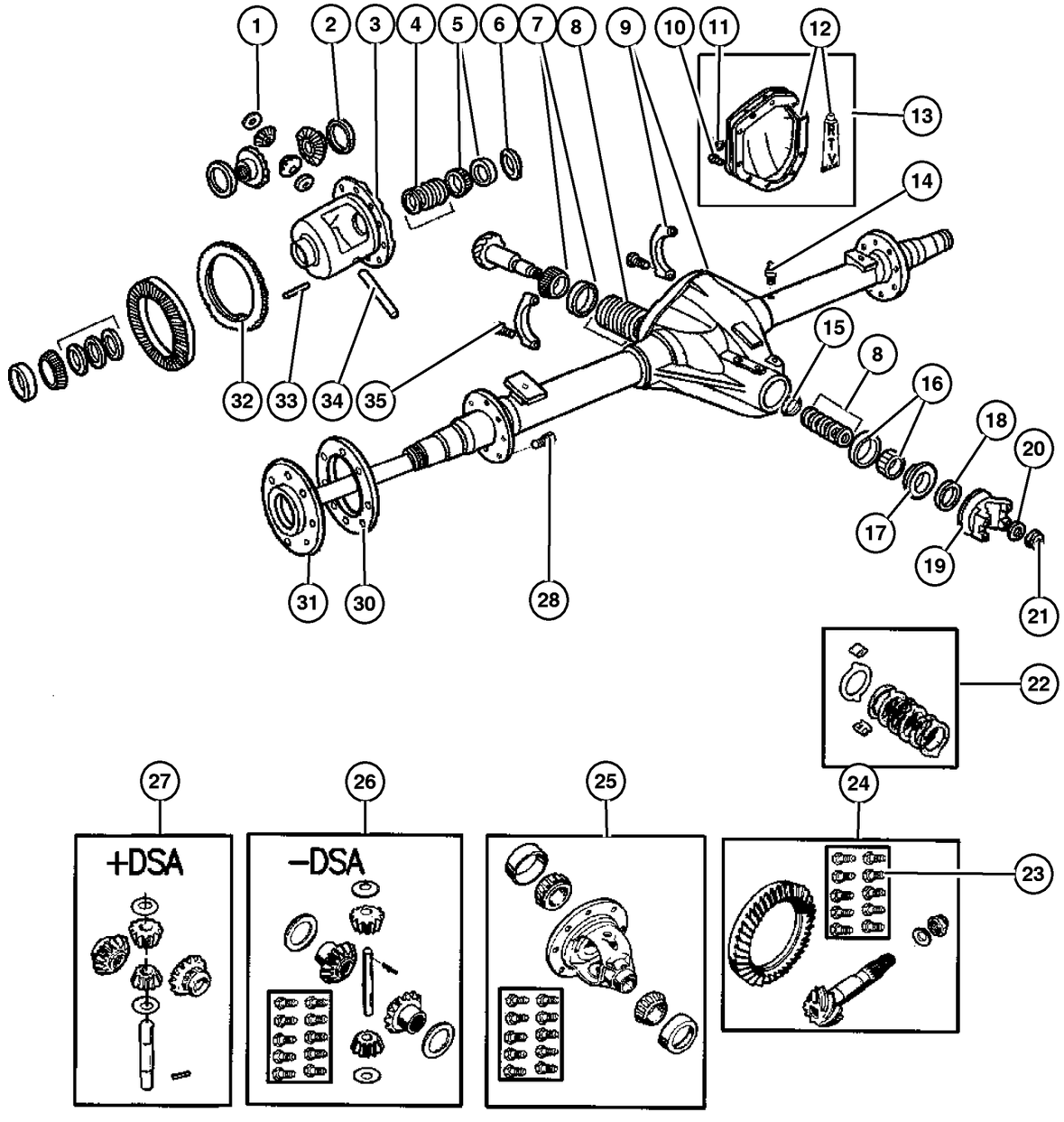
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240

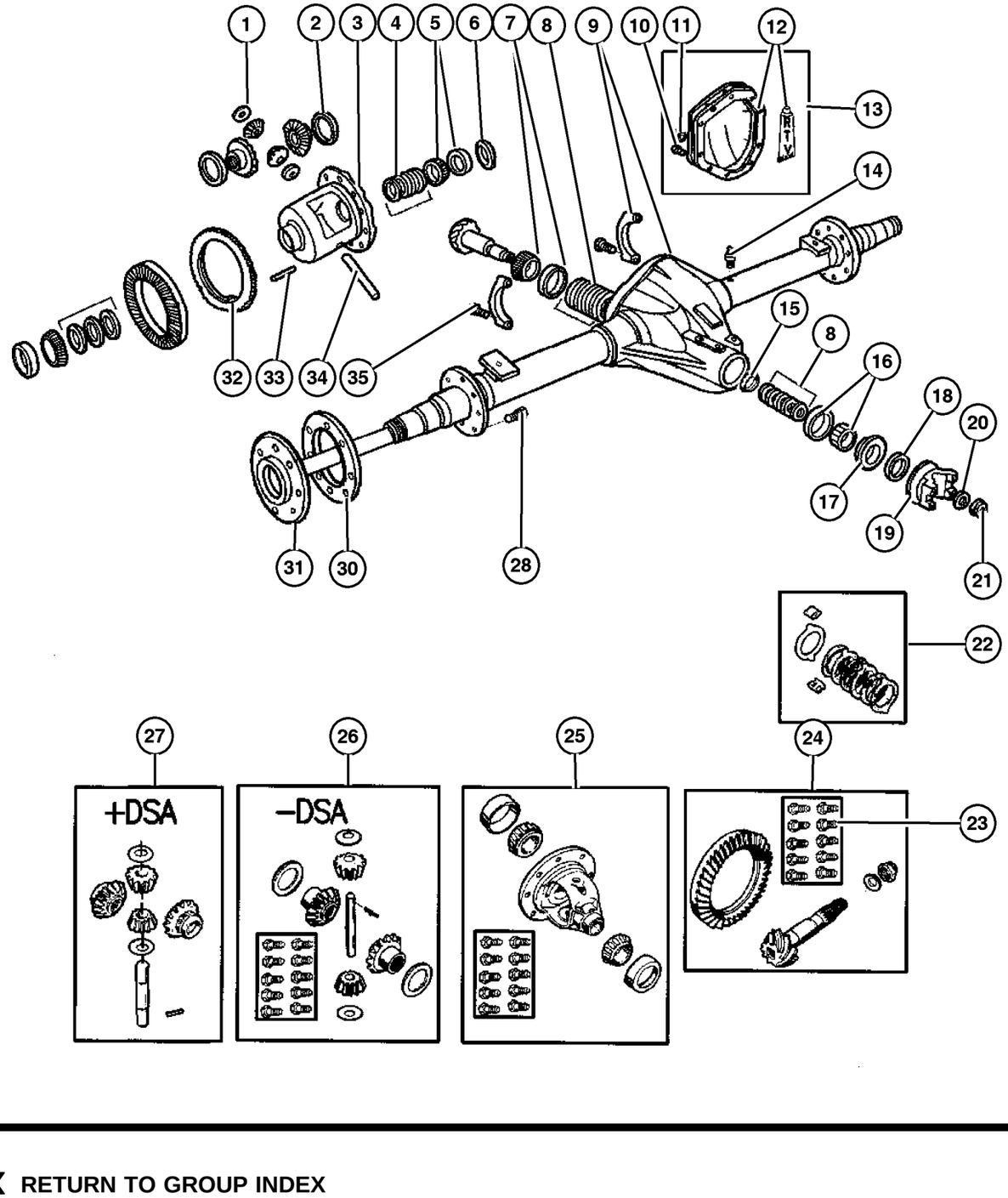


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1664 518	8	2						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3		34				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	8		34				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-29									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	0152 349	8	2						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3		34				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	8		34				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
30									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	3		34				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	7						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	8		34				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
31									SHAFT, Axle
	4746 995	2	2						
	4746 967	2	3		34				
	4746 995	2	7						
	4746 967	2	8		34				
32									RING, Tone
	4761 653	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
33									ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
35									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	2						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	3		34				
		4	7						
		4	8		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

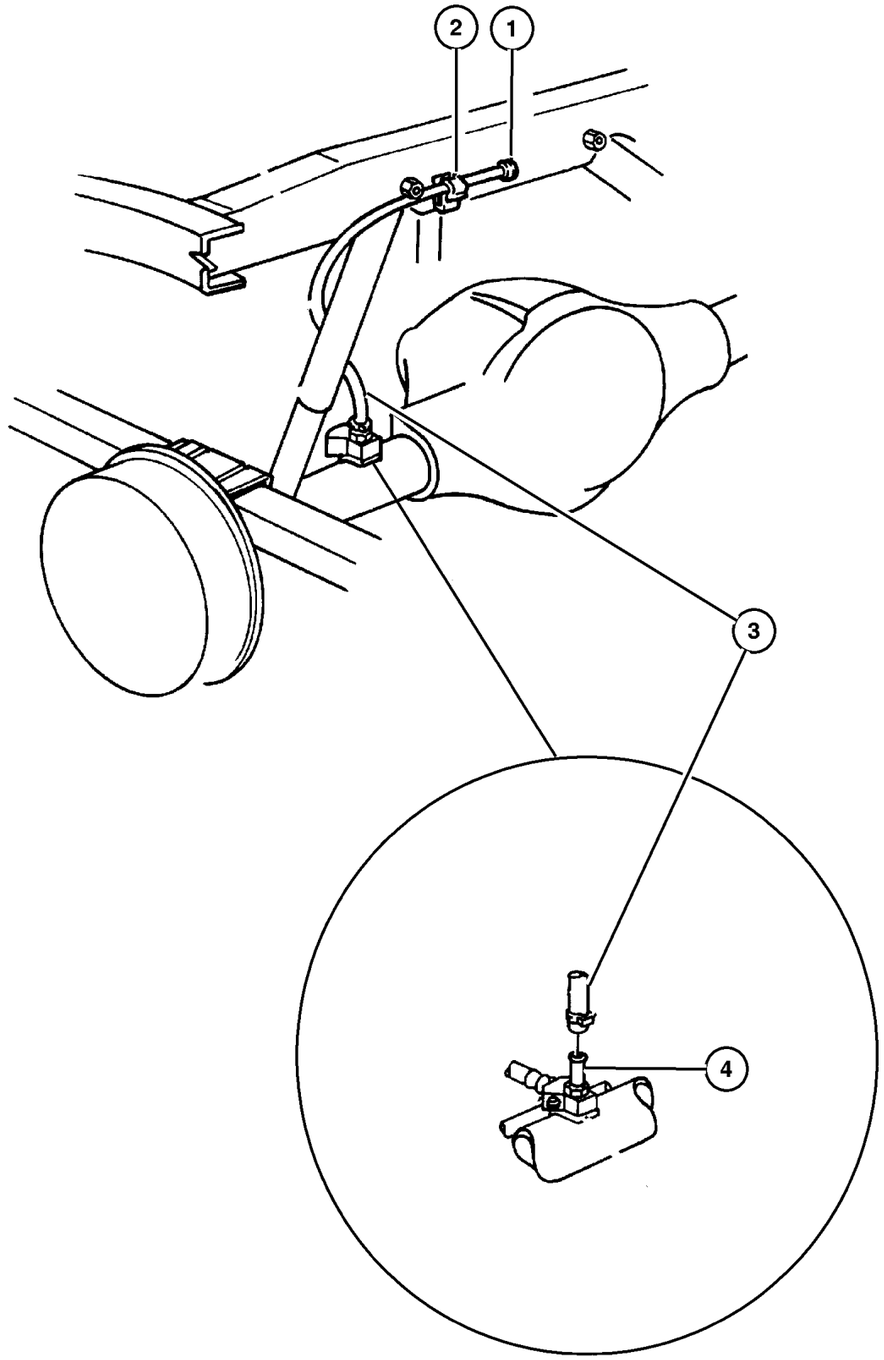
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vent, Axle
Figure 003-310

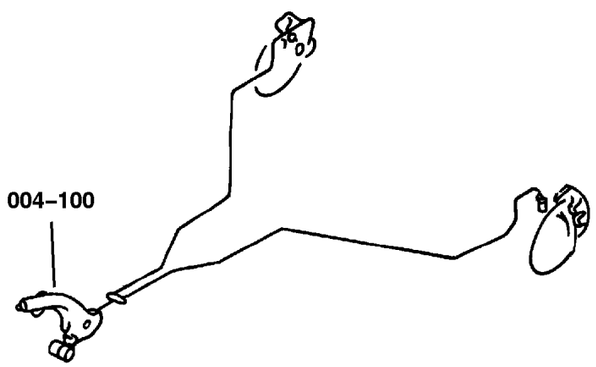


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VENT, Axle
	J535 2955	1							
		1	6, 7, 8						Upper
2									CLIP, Vent Tube
	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
3	4443 176	AR							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Axle Vent
4	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 004
Parking Brake

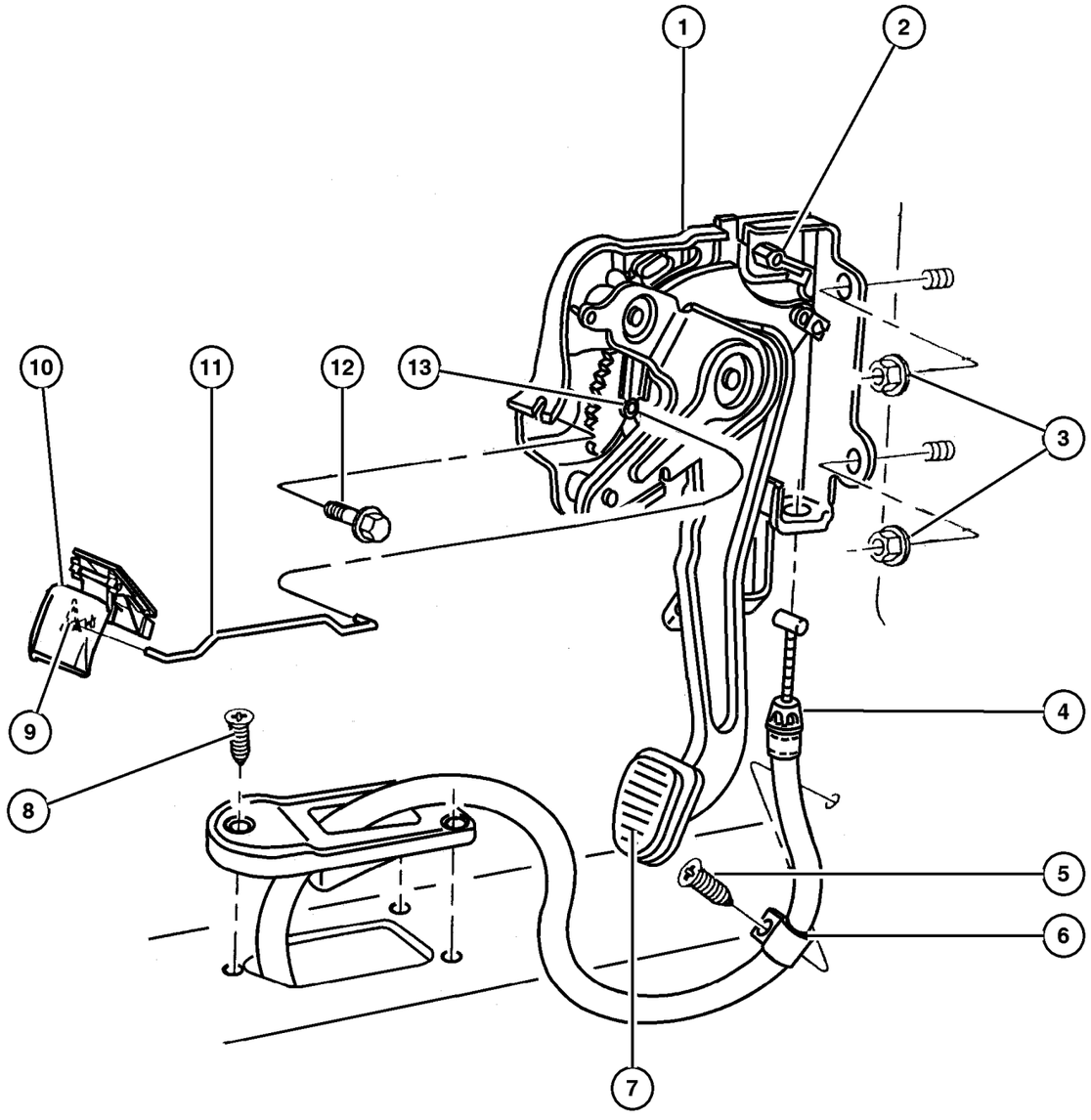


004–100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables	Fig. 004-120

Parking Brake Lever
Figure 004-110

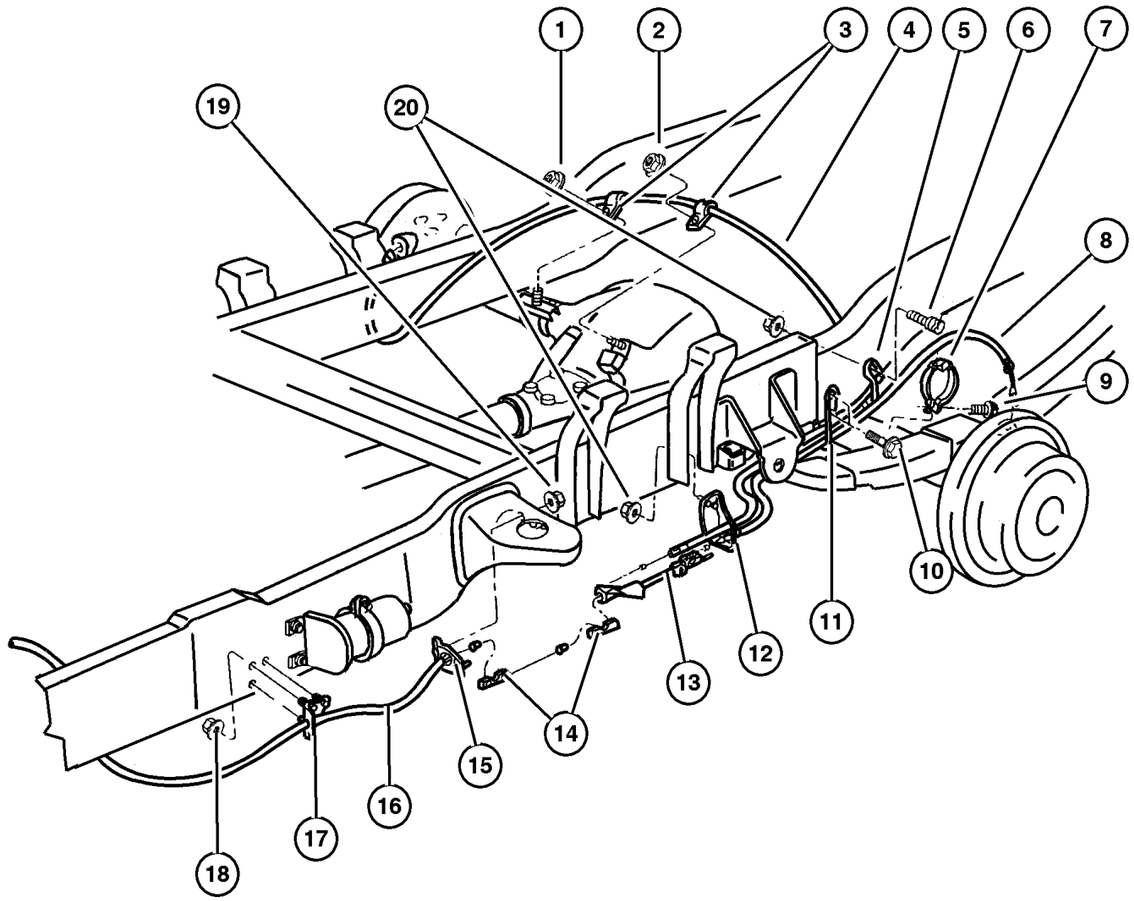


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 758AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake
2	5013 819AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Attaching
4	5200 9404	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
5	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
6	0120 524	1							CLIP, Cable
7	J322 0433	1							PAD, Parking Brake Lever
8	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
9	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link, Park Brake Release Handle to Rod Attaching
10									RELEASE, Parking Brake
	RU38 LAZAA	1							Agate
	RU38 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	RU38 VK9AA	1							Suede
11	52009 750AC	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
12	6101 787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Parking Brake Lever Attaching
13	4184 244	1							CLIP, Lever Link, Parking Brake Release Rod to Lever Attaching

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120



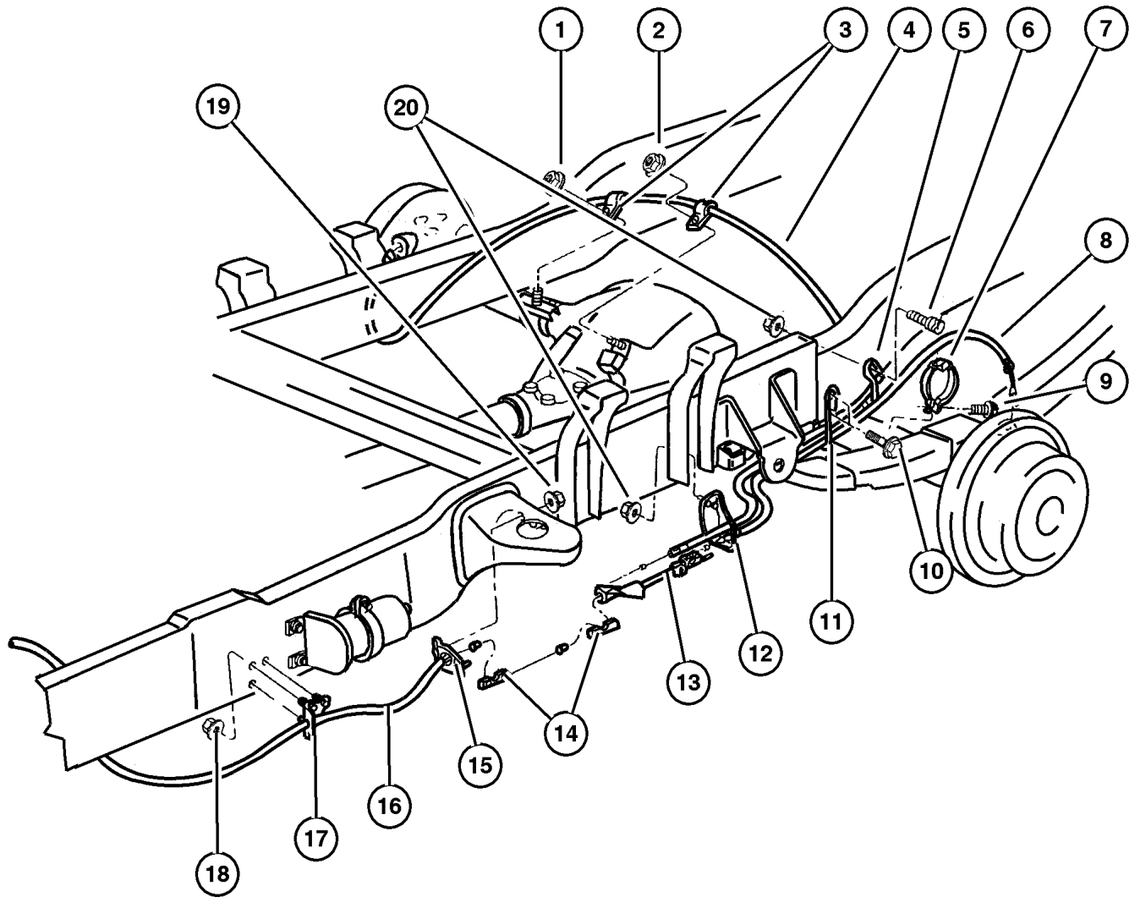
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRL=Dana 80 Rear Axle									
1	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, Clip Mounting
2	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Clip Mounting
3	6503 291	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76
4									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5200 9304	1	1, 6						Right
	5200 9105	1	2, 3, 7, 8						Right
5	5200 9060	1	2, 3, 7, 8						GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	6101 787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
7									CLAMP, Parking Brake Cable
	5200 8751	1							[-DRL]
	5200 8754	1							[+DRL]
8									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5201 0007	1	1, 6						Left
	5201 0021	1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				Left
9	J400 4692	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .327-9x1.50
10	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Cable Guide Mounting
11	5200 8943	1	2, 3, 7, 8						GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable, Routing
12									BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable
	5200 9066	1	1, 6						Rear Reaction
	5200 8537	1	2, 3, 7, 8						Rear Reaction
13	5200 8437	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjust
14	5200 8461	1			32, 34				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
15									BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	5200 9404	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
17									BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Parking Brake Cable Bracket Mounting
19									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120

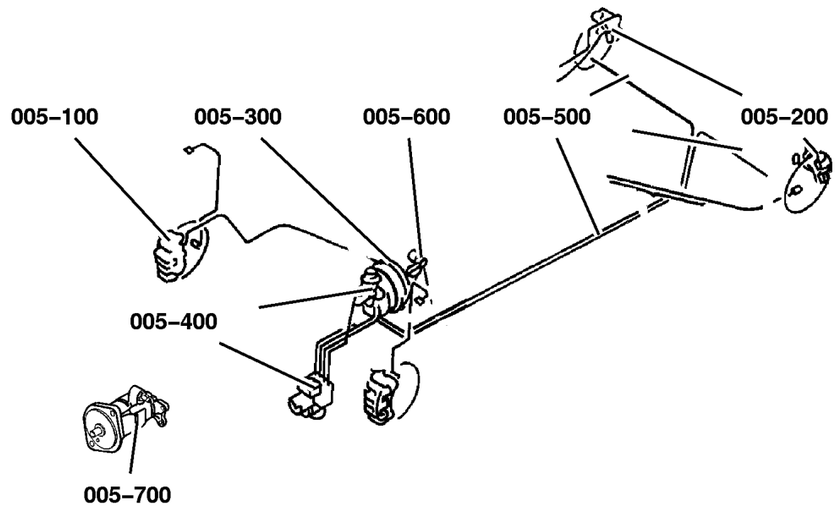


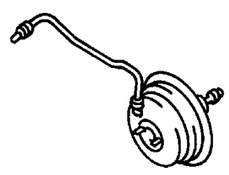
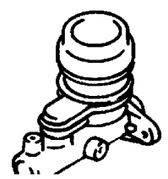
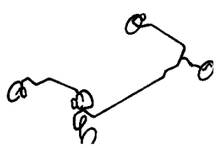
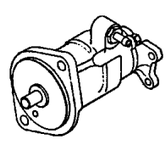
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Rear Parking Brake Reaction Bracket and Cable Routing Guide Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 005
Service Brakes

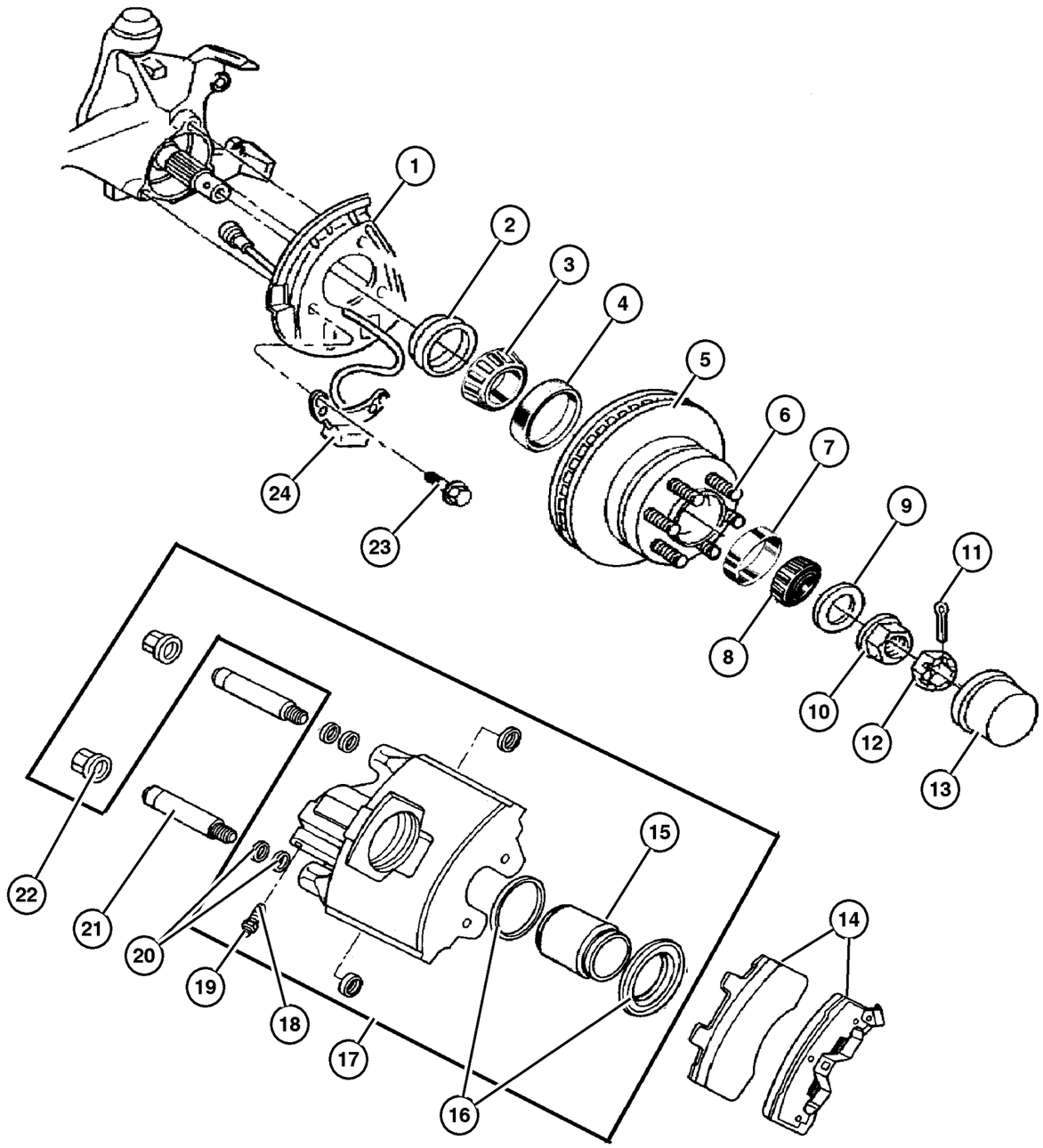


005–100 Front Brakes 	**005–200** Rear Brakes 	**005–300** Power Brake Booster 	**005–400** Brake Master Cylinder 
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	**005–600** Brake Pedals 	**005–700** Vacuum Pump 	

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3	Fig. 005-110
Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 005-120
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BE 1,6	Fig. 005-210
Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-220
Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-230
Power Brake Booster	
Booster--Power Brake and Hydro	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder--Brake,All Bodies	Fig. 005-410
Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.	Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Rear Height Sensing System with Z7B Suspension	Fig. 005-510
Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis	Fig. 005-520
Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear	Fig. 005-530
Brake Pedals	
Pedal.Brake	Fig. 005-610
Vacuum Pump	
Vacuum Pump, Brake,BE 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-710

Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3
Figure 005-110



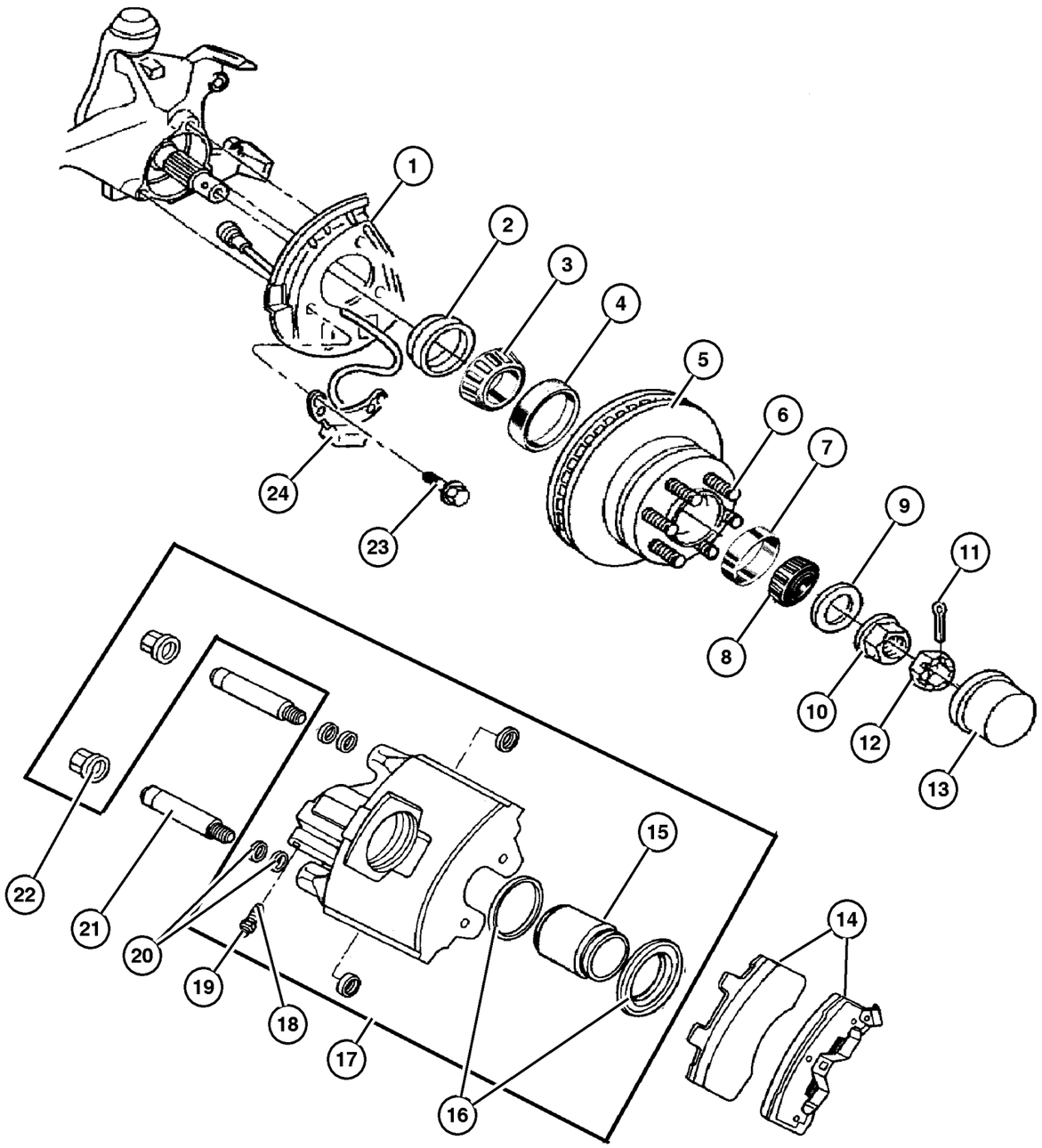
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 8420	1	1						Right
	5200 8421	1	1						Left
	5200 8422	1	2, 3						Right
	5200 8423	1	2, 3						Left
2									SEAL, Hub
	5200 7658	2	1						
	5200 7661	2	2, 3						
3									BEARING, Wheel
	5200 7659	2	1						Inner
	1937 771	2	2, 3						Inner
4									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 921	1	1						Inner
	1937 770	1	2						Inner
		1	3		34				Inner
5									HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8218	2	1						[BGJ,BGK]
	5200 7929	2	2						[BGJ,BGK]
	5201 0013	2	3		34				[BGJ,BGK]
6									STUD, Hub
	4746 920	5	1						Wheel
	4746 917	8	2						Wheel
	4773 407	8	3		34				Wheel
7									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 922	1	1						Outer
	1139 293	1	2						Outer
		1	3		34				Outer
8									BEARING, Wheel
	5200 7899	2	1						Outer
	1790 546	2	2, 3						Outer
9									WASHER, Thrust
	0600 194	2	1						
	6029 984	2	2, 3						
10									NUT, Wheel Bearing Adjusting
	6029 692	2	1						
	6029 985	2	2, 3						
11	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
12									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3
Figure 005-110

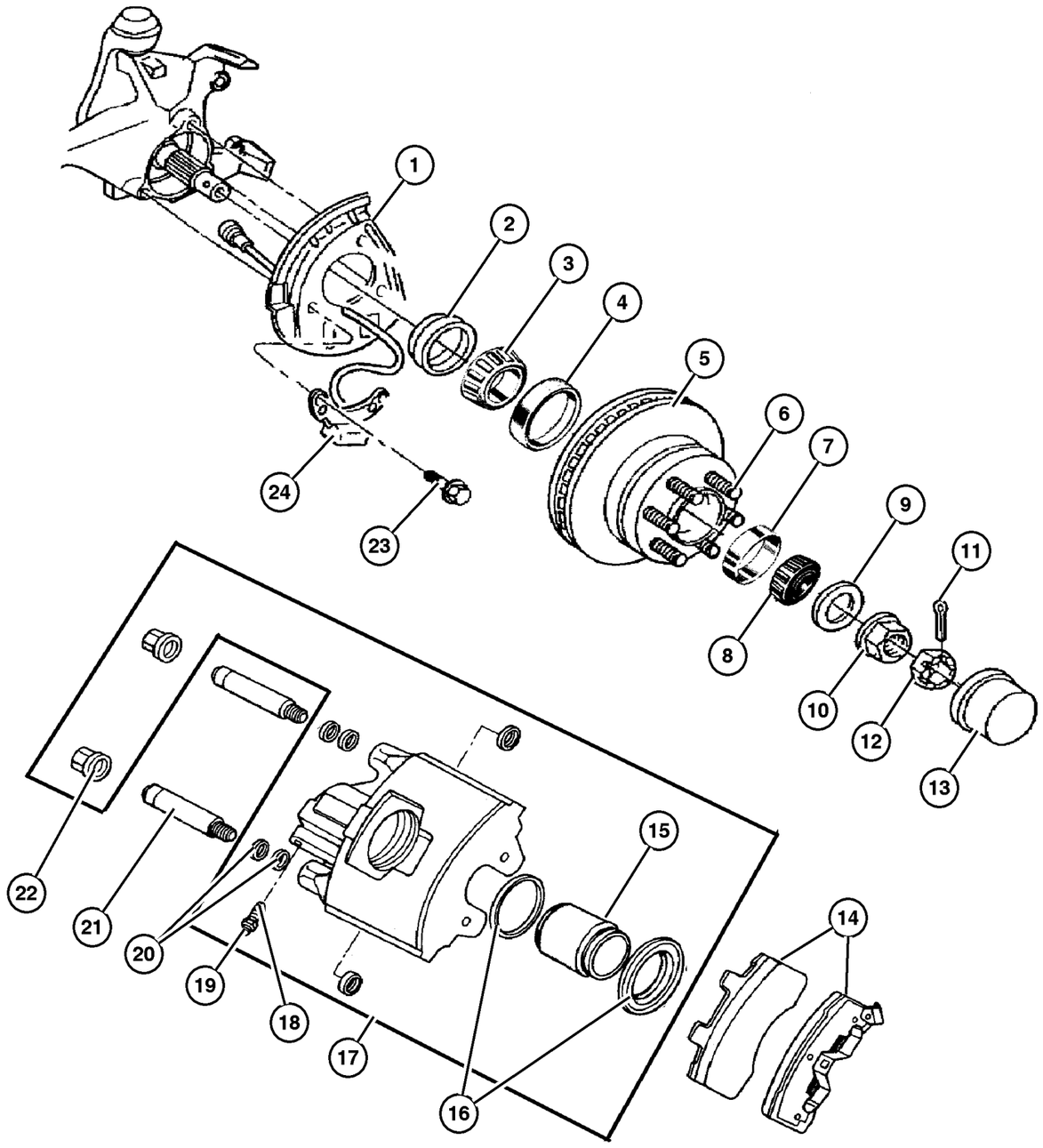


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1673 324	2	1						
	6029 986	2	2, 3						
13									CAP, Wheel Hub Grease
	5200 7906	2	1						
	3634 741	2	2, 3						
14									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5013 814AA	1	1						
	5003 163AB	1	2						
	4886 279AB	1	3		34				
15									PISTON, Brake
	4746 370	1	1						
	4746 363	1	2						
	4746 351	1	3		34				
16									SEAL KIT, Caliper
	4746 365	1	1						
	4746 353	1	2						
	4746 343	1	3		34				
17									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4746 366	1	1						Right
	4746 367	1	1						Left
	4746 354	1	2						Right
	4746 355	1	2						Left
	4746 344	1	3		34				Right
	4746 345	1	3		34				Left
18									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	4746 350	1	1						
		1	2						
		1	3		34				
19									CAP, Bleeder
	4761 543	1	1						
		1	2						
		1	3		34				
20									BUSHING, Caliper
	4746 356	2	1						
		2	2						
	4746 346	2	3		34				
21									BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
	4746 357	2	1						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3
Figure 005-110

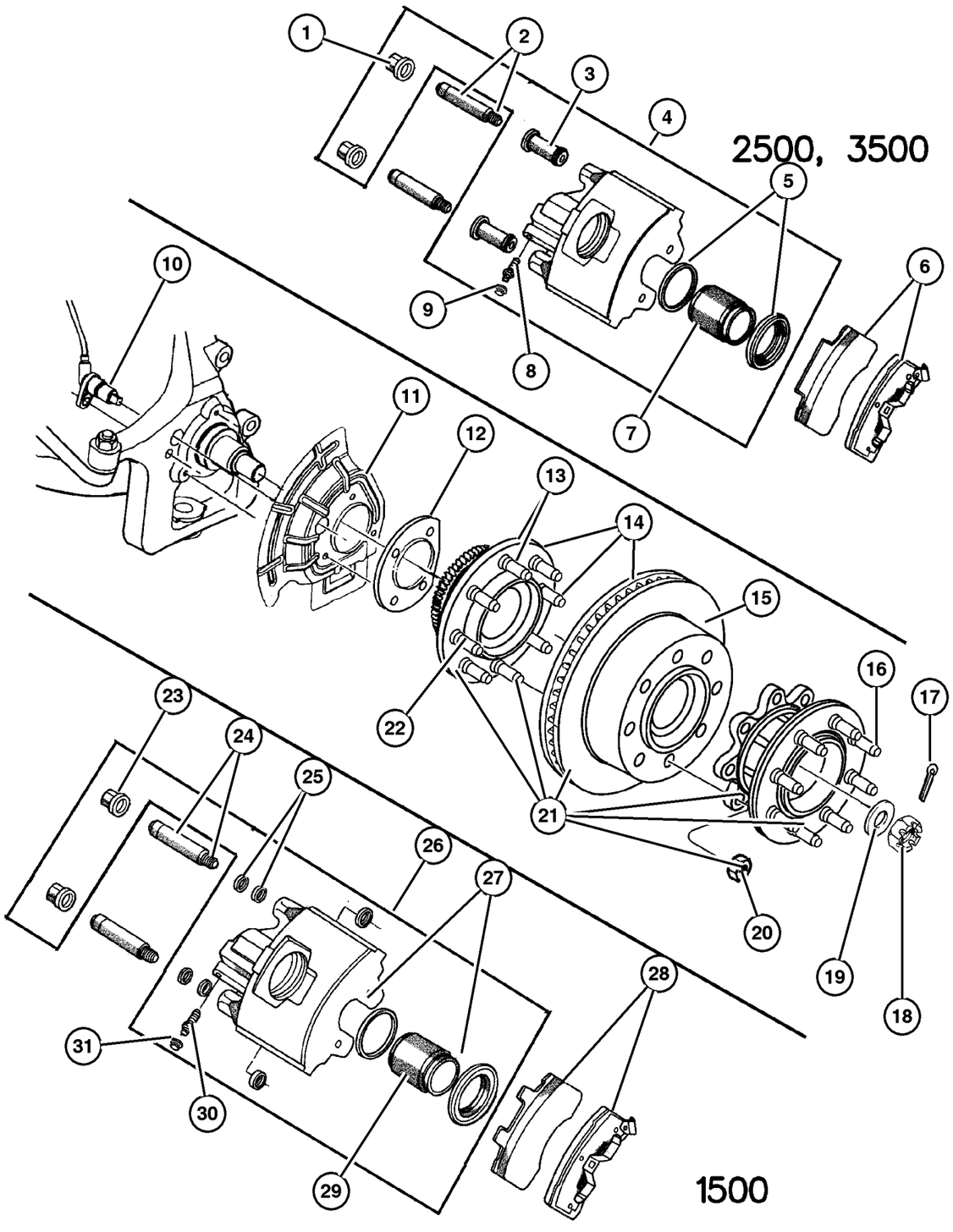


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	2						
	4746 347	2	3		34				
22									COVER, Bolt
	4746 358	2	1						
		2	2						
23									SCREW, Hex, M8x1.25x22.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56028 152AB	1	1, 2, 3						Right
	56028 151AB	1	1, 2, 3						Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJC=Dana 44 Front Axle---DJF=Dana 60 Front Axle---BGJ=Rear Wheel Anti-Lock---BGK=All Wheel Anti-Lock									
1									COVER, Bolt, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
	4746 347	2	7						
		2	8		34				
3									BUSHING, Caliper
	4746 346	2	7						
		2	8		34				
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4746 344	1	7						Right
	4746 345	1	7						Left
	4746 344	1	8		34				Right
	4746 345	1	8		34				Left
5									SEAL KIT, Caliper
	4746 343	1	7						
		1	8		34				
6									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4886 279AB	1	7						Contains 4 Pads
		1	8		34				Contains 4 Pads
7									PISTON, Brake
	4746 351	1	7						
		1	8		34				
8									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	4746 350	1	7						
		1	8		34				
9									CAP, Bleeder
	4761 543	1	7						
		1	8		34				
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5010 254AA	1	6						Right
	5010 255AA	1	6						Left
	5010 256AA	1	7						Right
	5010 257AA	1	7						Left
	5010 256AA	1	8		34				Right
	5010 257AA	1	8		34				Left
11									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 8424	2	6						[BGJ]
	5003 072AA	2	6						[BGK]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

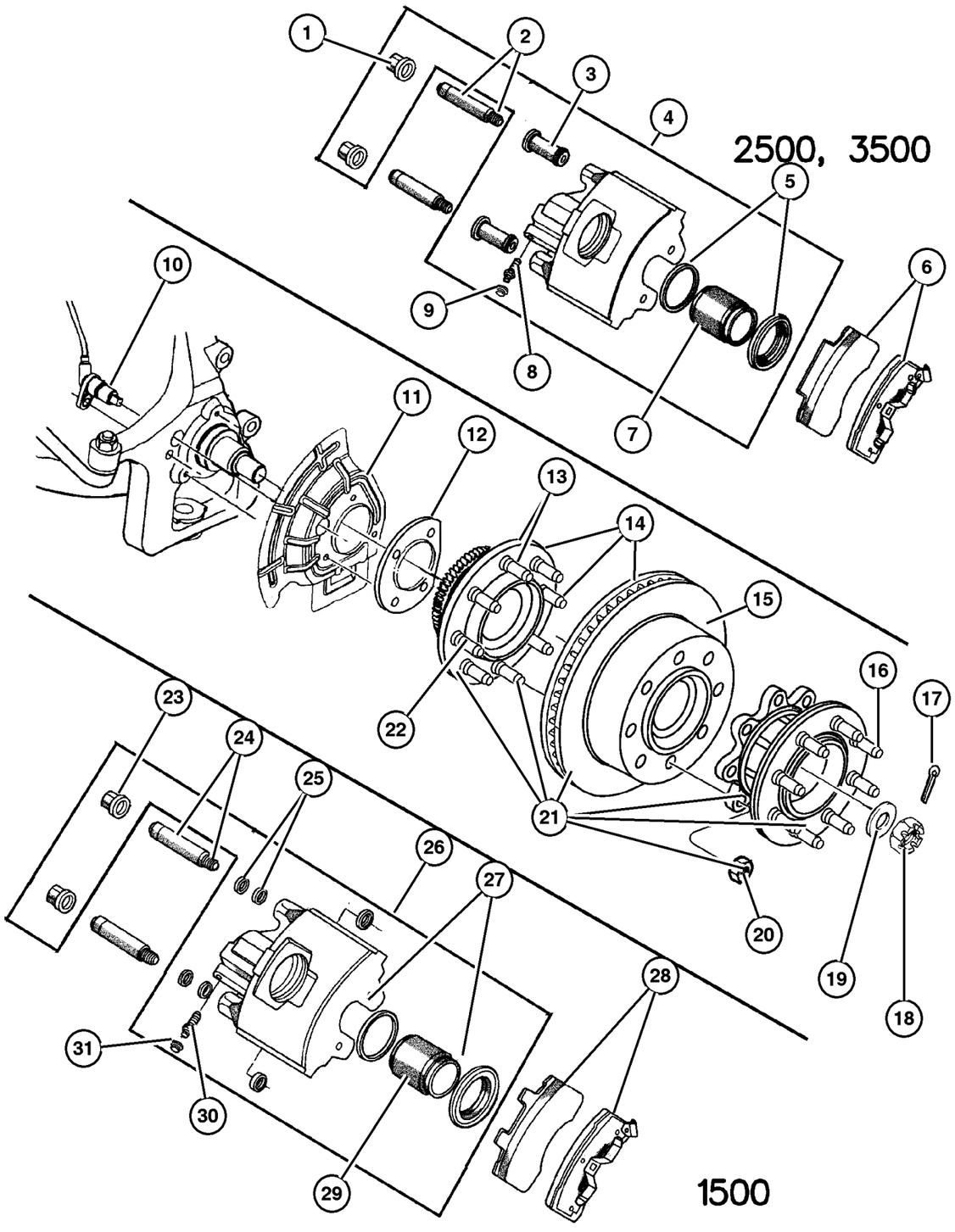
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 8428	2	7						[BGJ]
	5003 052AA	2	7						[BGK]
		2	8		34				
12									SPACER, Wheel Hub
	4746 727	2	6						[BGJ]
	5003 058AA	2	6						[BGK]
	4746 812	2	7						[BGJ]
	5003 053AA	2	7						[BGK]
		2	8		34				
13									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5200 8220	2	6						[BGJ], Right or Left
	52069 880AA	1	6						[BGK], Right
	52069 881AA	1	6						[BGK], Left
	5010 020AA	2	7						[BGJ], Right or Left
	5010 018AA	1	8		34				[BGJ], Right or Left
	5073 536AA	1	8		34				[BGK], Right
	5073 537AA	1	8		34				[BGK], Left
14									HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8207	2	7						[BGJ], Right or Left
	52069 876AA	1	7						[BGK], Right
	52069 877AA	1	7						[BGK], Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8219	2	6						Right or Left
	4798 314	AR	7						Right or Left
		1	8		34				Right or Left
16									STUD, Hub
	4773 408	10	6						Wheel, Mounting
	4746 897	8	7						Wheel, Mounting
	4746 898	16	8		34				Wheel, Mounting
17									PIN, Cotter
	J013 7214	2	6						
		2	7						
		2	8		34				
18									NUT, Axle Hub
	4746 773	2	6						Adjusting
		2	7						Adjusting
		2	8		34				Adjusting
19									WASHER, Flat

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

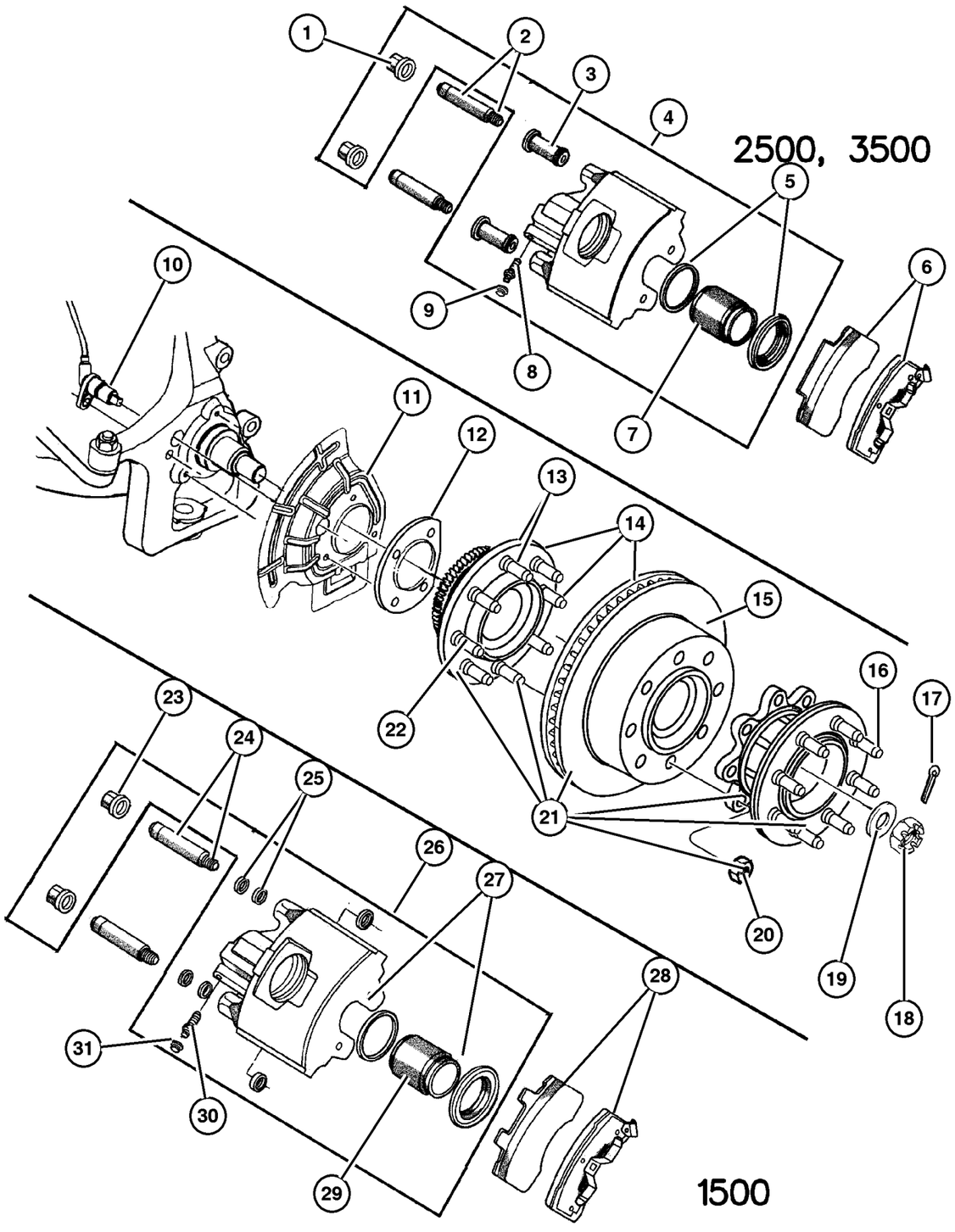
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 811	2	6						Thrust
		2	7						Thrust
		2	8		34				Thrust
20	4746 899	8	8		34				NUT, Hub Stud to Wheel House Extension, Mounting
21									HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8208	2	8		34				[BGJ] With Wheel House Extension, Right or Left
	52069 878AA	1	8		34				[BGK] With Wheel House Extension, Right
	52069 879AA	1	8		34				[BGK] With Wheel House Extension, Left
22									BOLT, Hub
	4746 775	6	6						Hub to Rotor, Mounting
	4746 810	8	7						Hub to Rotor, Mounting
		8	8		34				Hub Stud to Wheel House Extension, Mounting
23	4746 358	2	6						COVER, Bolt
24	4746 357	2	6						BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
25	4746 356	2	6						BUSHING, Caliper
26									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4746 366	1	6						Right
	4746 367	1	6						Left
27	4746 365	1	6						SEAL KIT, Caliper
28	4874 866	1	6						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake, Contains 4 Pads
29	4746 370	1	6						PISTON, Brake
30	4746 350	1	6						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
31	4761 543	1	6						CAP, Bleeder

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

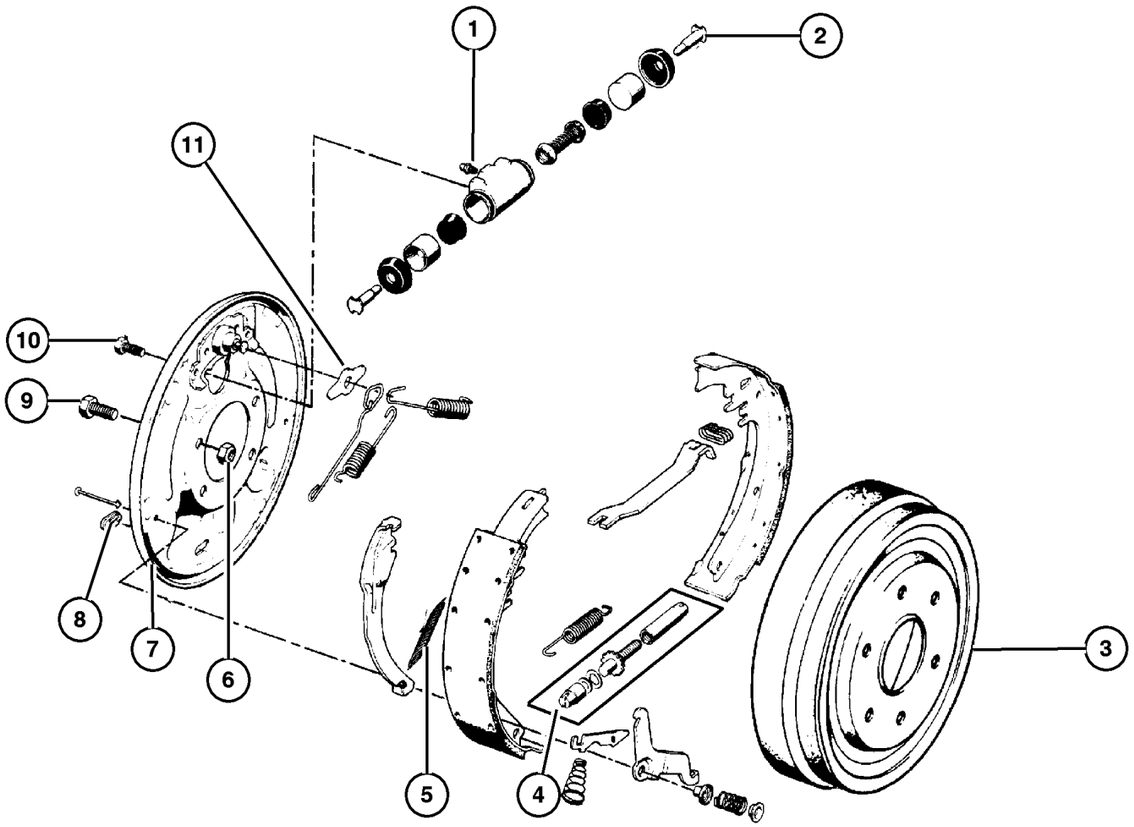
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

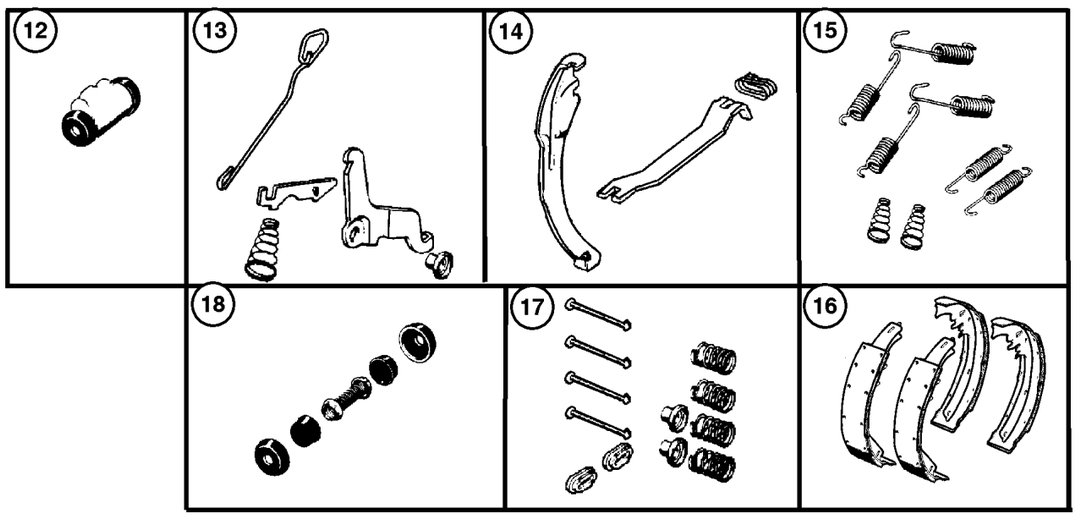
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BE 1,6
Figure 005-210





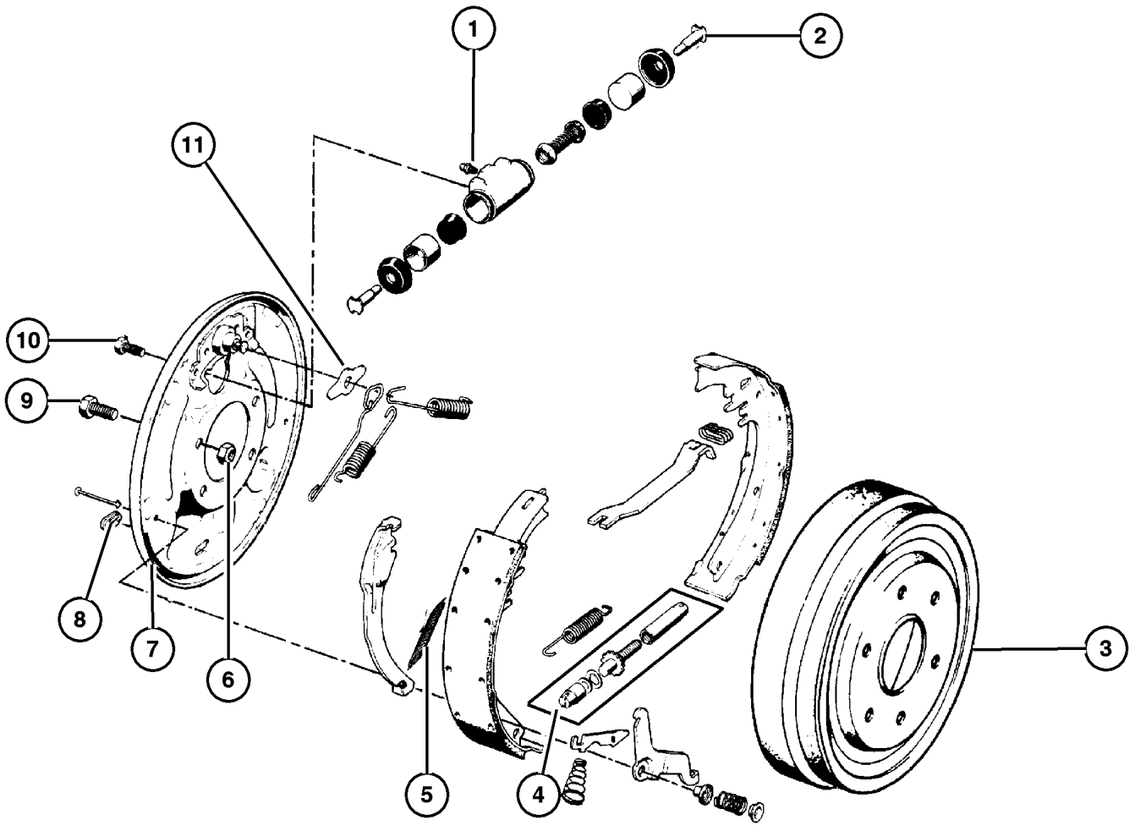
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J812 9725	1	1						
		1	6						
2									LINK, Brake Wheel Cylinder
	4761 606	1	1						
		1	6						
3									DRUM, Brake
	5200 8315	2	1						
		2	6						
4									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4761 578	1	1						Right
	4761 579	1	1						Left
	4761 578	1	6						Right
	4761 579	1	6						Left
5									SPRING, Lever
	4761 609	1	1						
		1	6						
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	8	1						
		8	6						
7									SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake
	4761 544	1	1						
		1	6						
8									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4761 584	1	1						
		1	6						
9	6034 558	8							STUD, .375-24x1.060
10									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 608	1	1						
		1	6						
11									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4761 597	1	1						
		1	6						
12									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4761 602	1	1						
		1	6						
13									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 562	1	1						Right

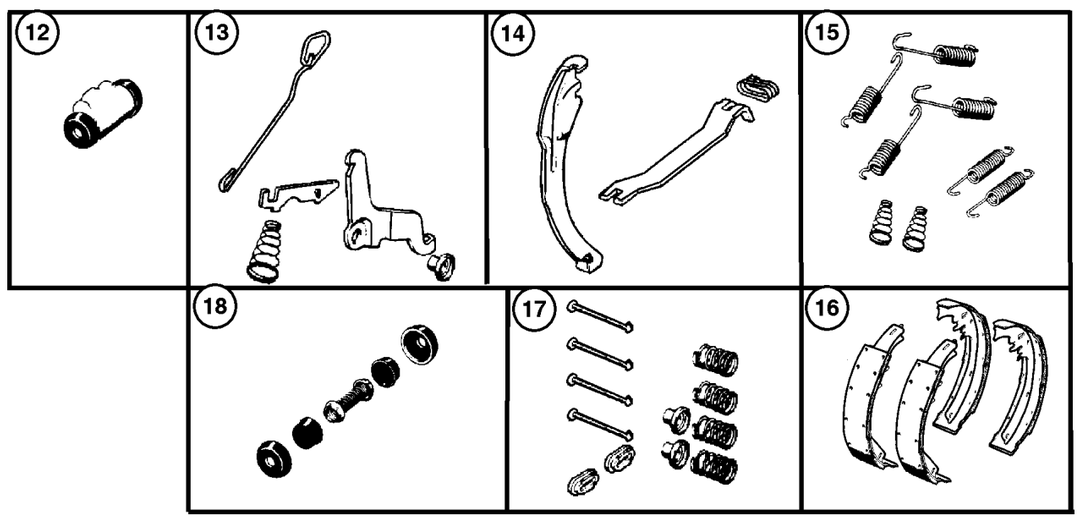
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BE 1,6
Figure 005-210





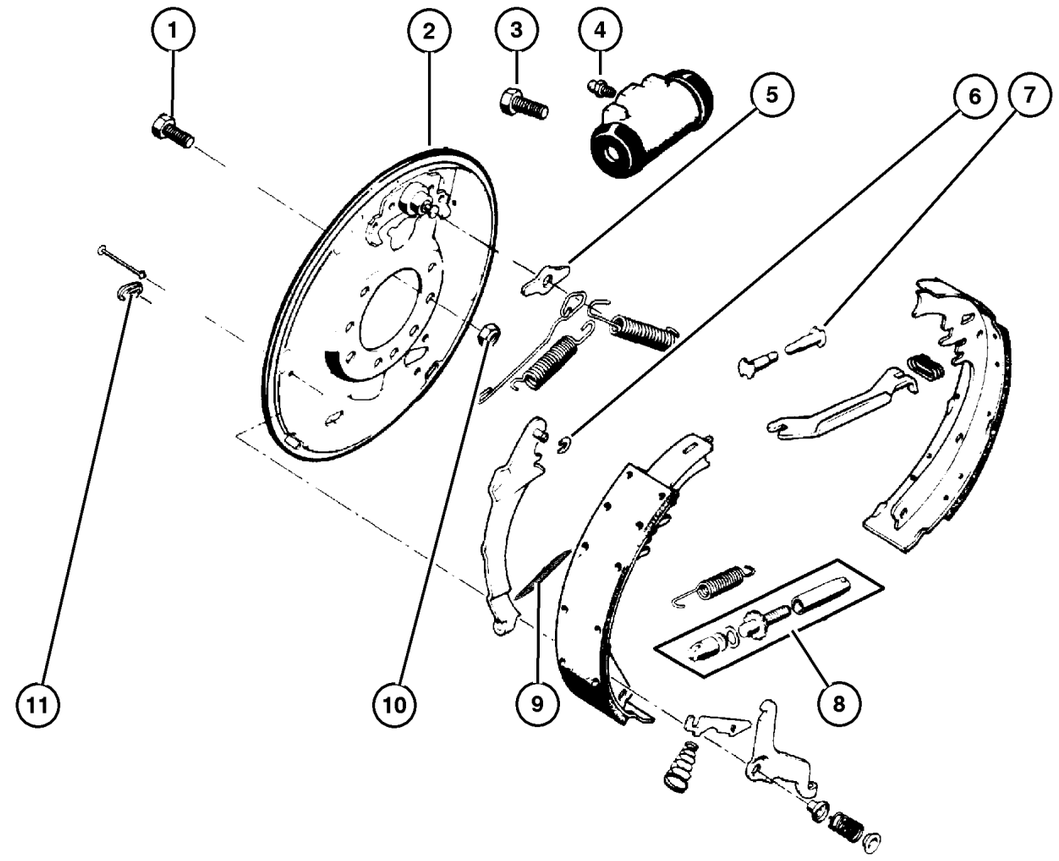
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 563	1	1						Left
	4761 562	1	6						Right
	4761 563	1	6						Left
14									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 561	1	1						
		1	6						
15									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	4761 555	1	1						
		1	6						
16									SHOE KIT, Brake
	4761 599	1	1						
		1	6						
17									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4761 557	1	1						
		1	6						
18									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 604	1	1						
		1	6						

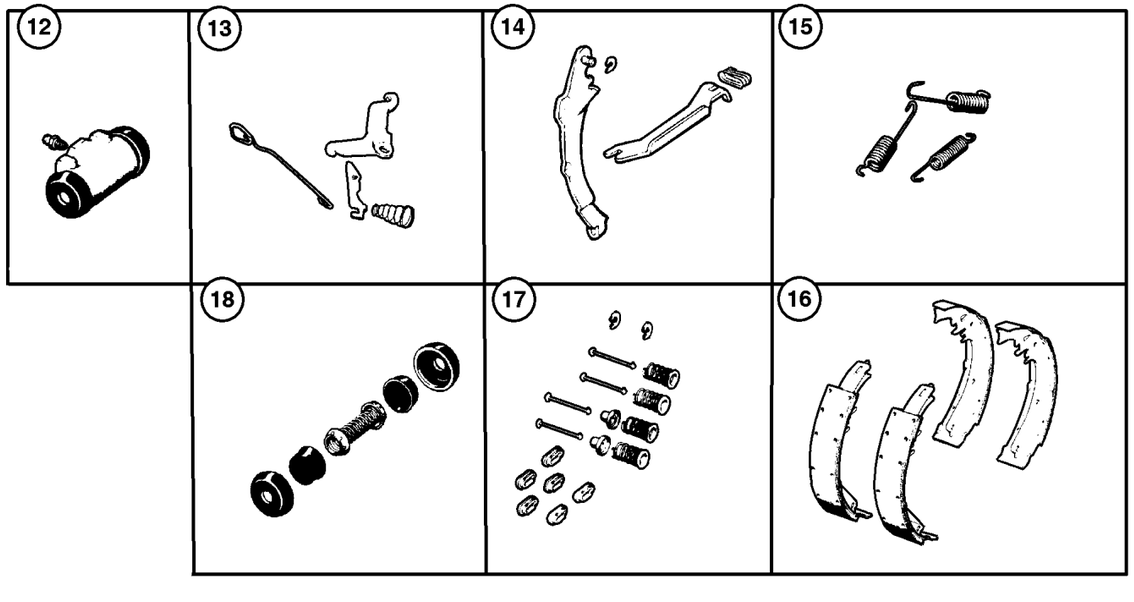
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25
	1664 518	8	2						
		8	3		34				
		8	7						
		8	8		34				
2									SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake
	4761 554	1	2						
	4761 545	1	3		34				
	4761 554	1	7						
	4761 545	1	8		34				
3									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 608	1	7						
		1	3		34				
		1	8		34				
		1	2						
4									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J812 9725	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
5									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4761 598	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
6									CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
	4897 526AA	1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
		1	2						
7									LINK, Brake Wheel Cylinder
	4761 607	2	3		34				
		2	7						
		2	8		34				
		1	2						
8									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4761 580	1	2						Right
	4761 581	1	2						Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

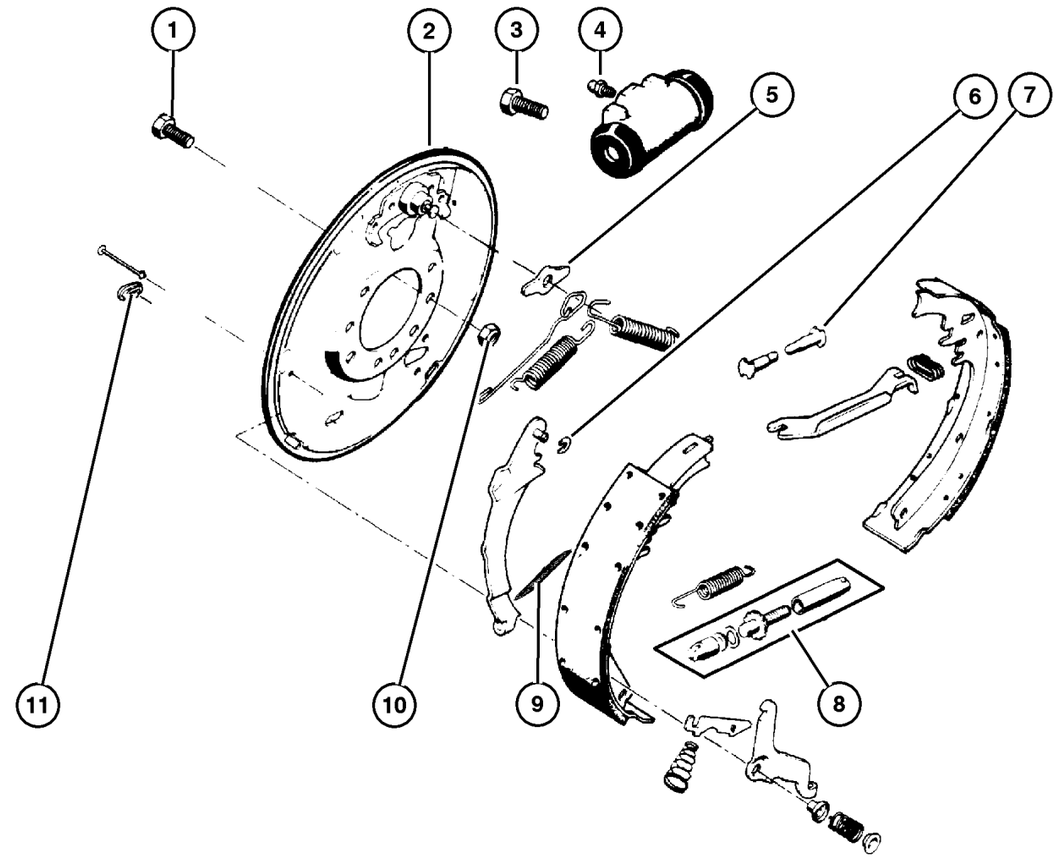
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

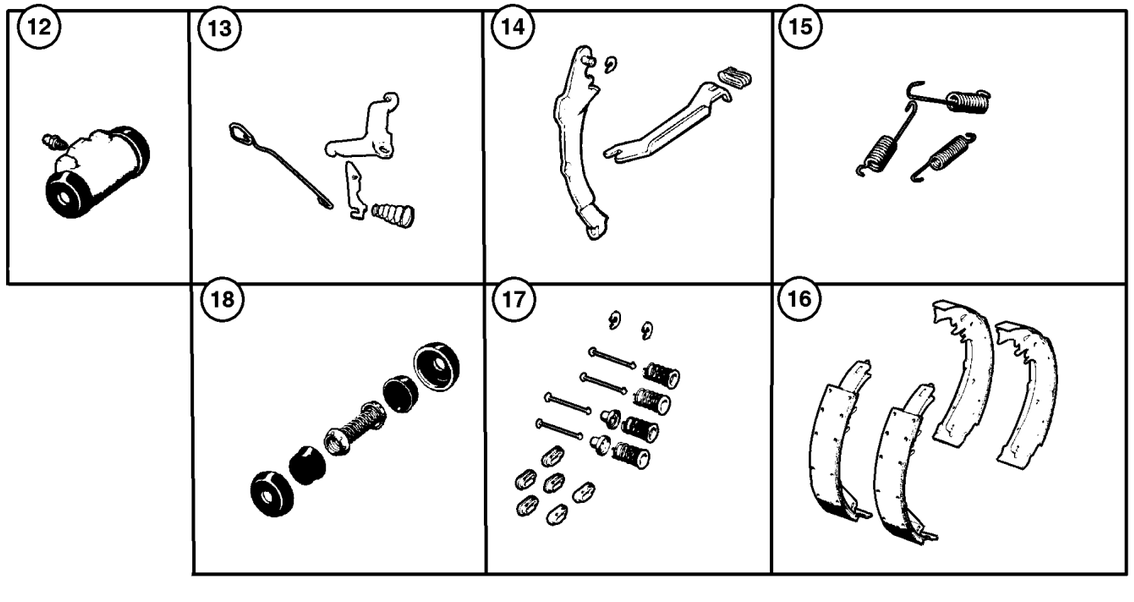
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 580	1	3		34				Right
	4761 581	1	3		34				Left
	4761 580	1	7						Right
	4761 581	1	7						Left
	4761 580	1	8		34				Right
	4761 581	1	8		34				Left
9									SPRING, Lever
	4761 610	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
10									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	0152 349	8	2						
		8	3		34				
		8	7						
		8	8		34				
11									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4761 584	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
12									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4761 603	1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
	4761 602	1	2						
13									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 564	1	2						Right
	4761 565	1	2						Left
	4761 564	1	3		34				Right
	4761 565	1	3		34				Left
	4761 564	1	7						Right
	4761 565	1	7						Left
	4761 564	1	8		34				Right
	4761 565	1	8		34				Left
14									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 585	1	2						
	4761 586	1	3		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

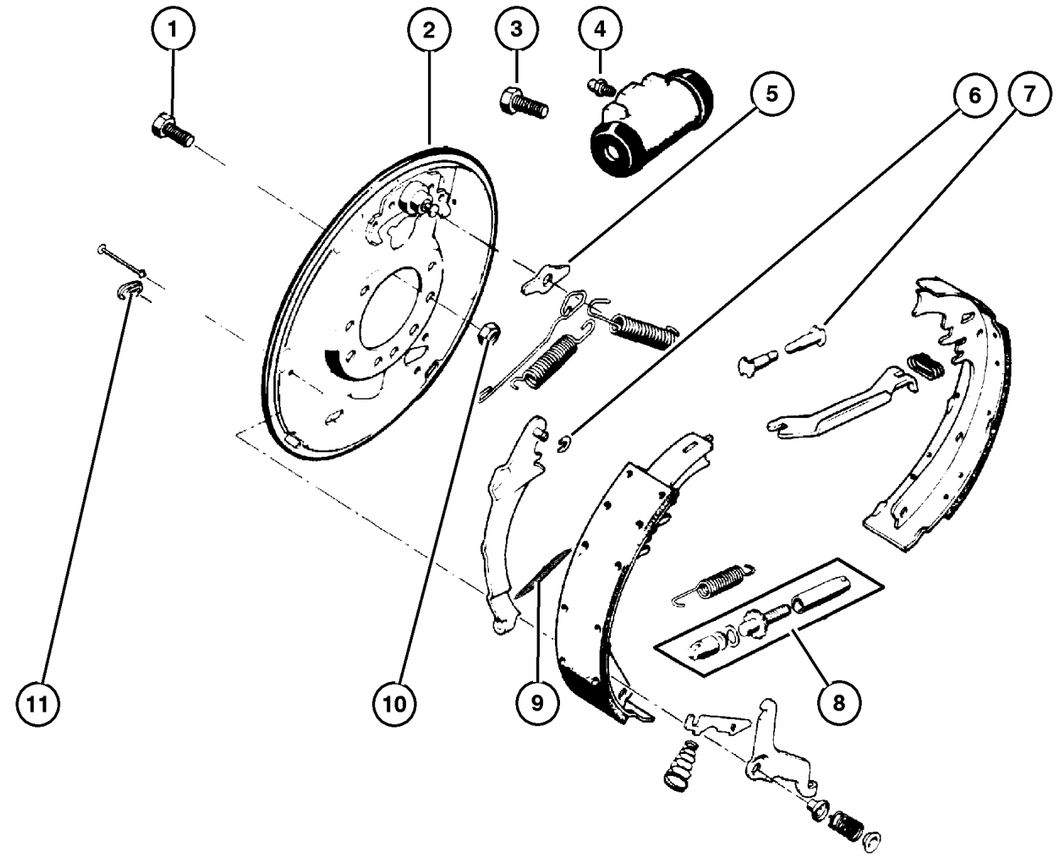
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

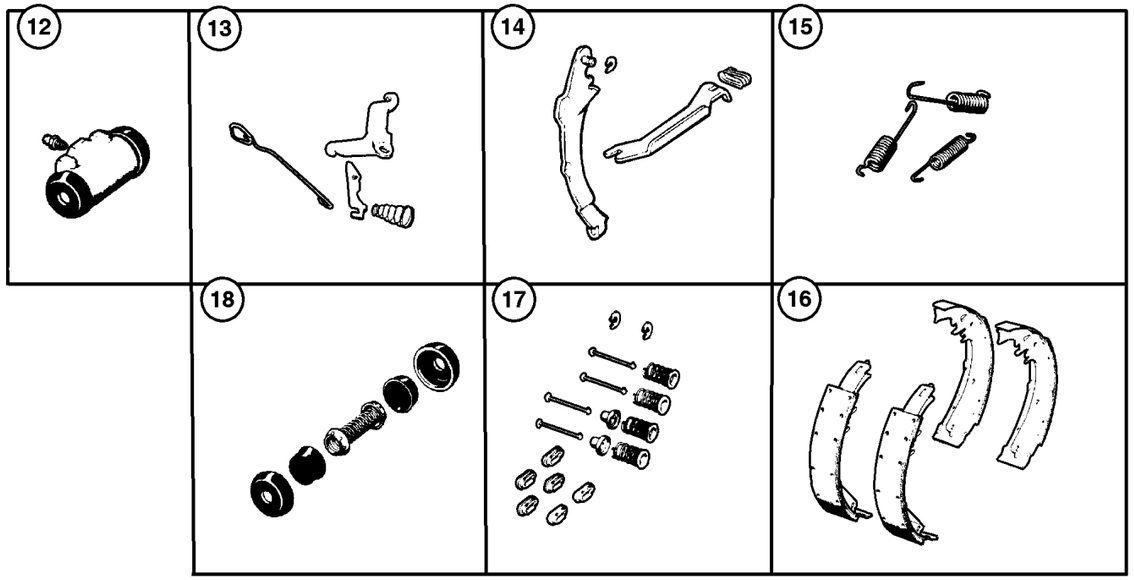
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220





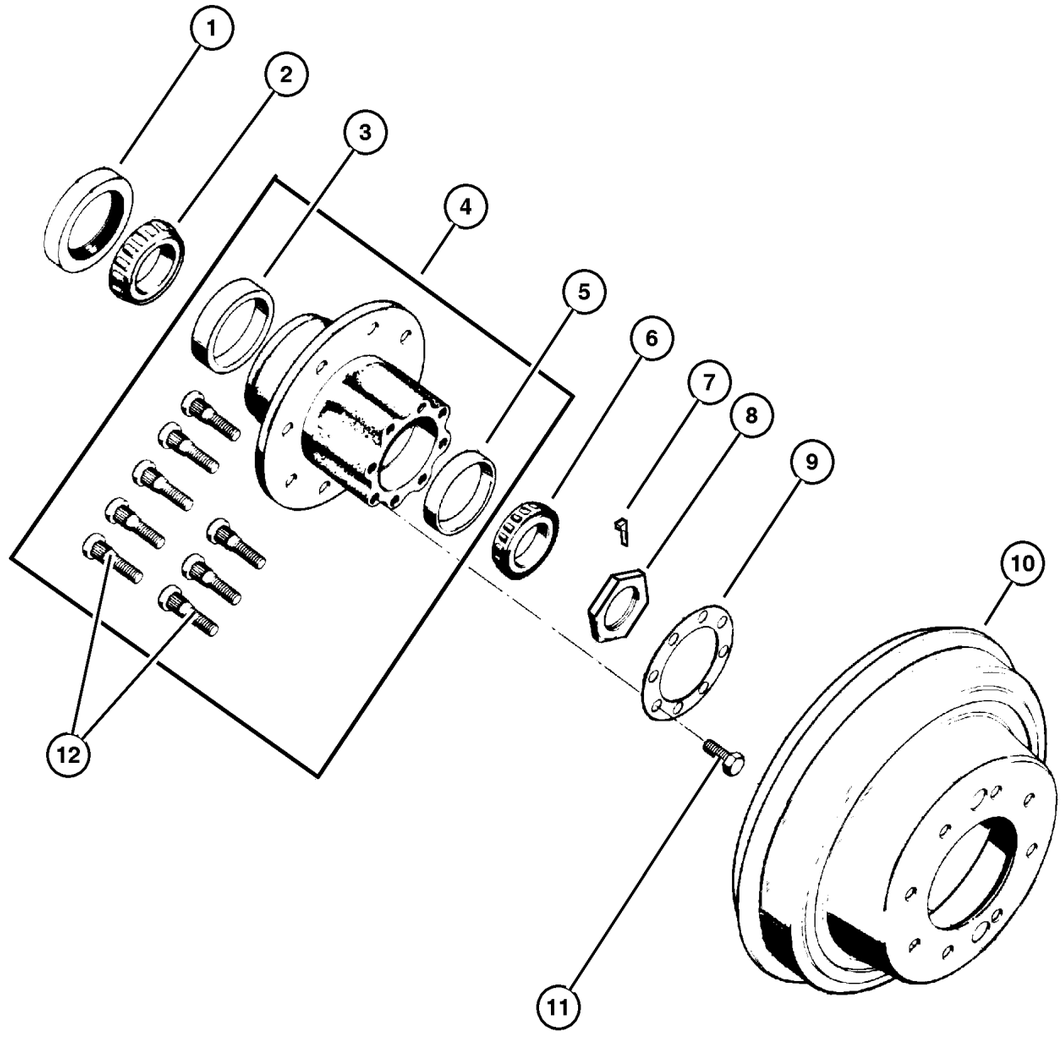
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 585	1	7						
	4761 586	1	8		34				
15									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	4761 556	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
16									SHOE KIT, Brake
	4761 600	1	2						
	4886 328AA	1	3		34				
	4761 600	1	7						
	4886 328AA	1	8		34				
17									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4761 560	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
18									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 605	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-230

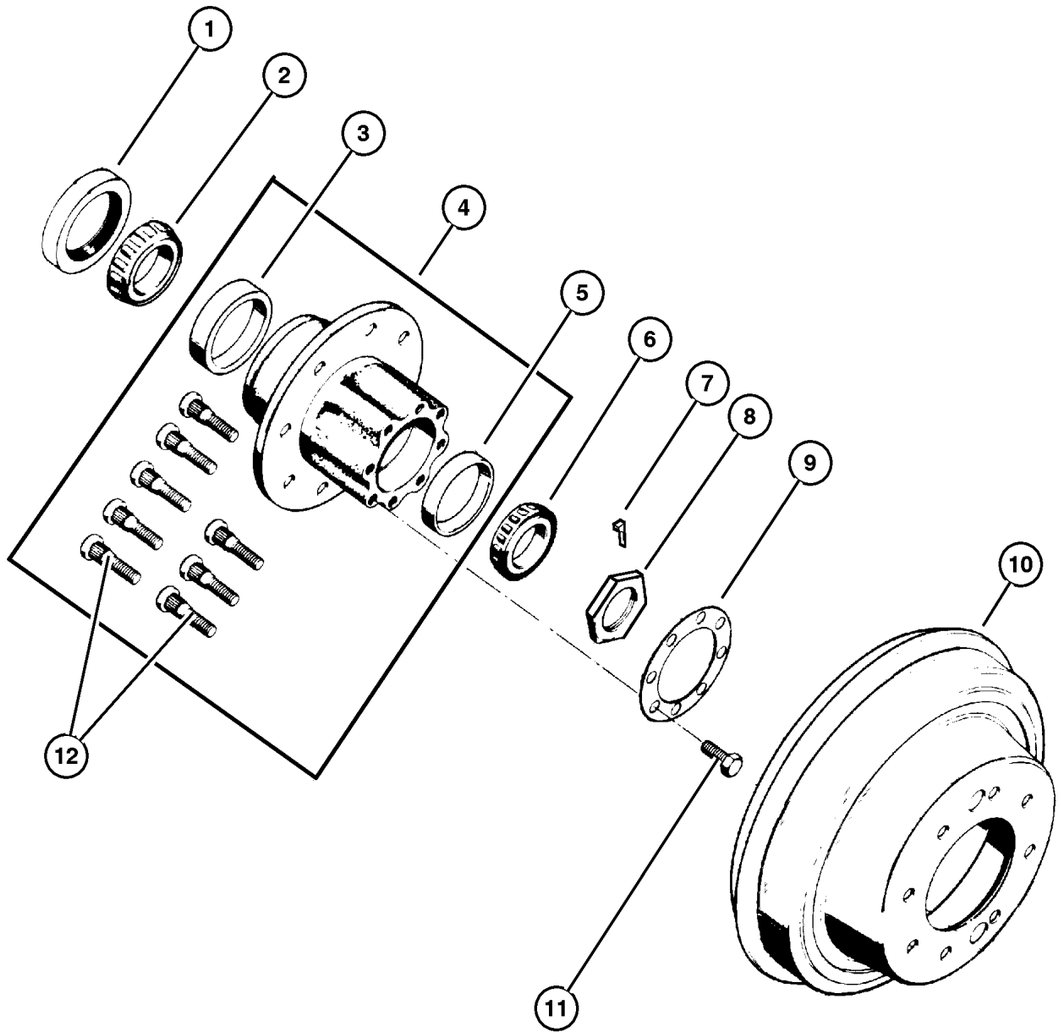


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Wheel Bearing
	5003 464AA	2	2						
	2954 738	2	3		34				
	5003 464AA	2	7						
	2954 738	2	8		34				
2									BEARING, Wheel
	0927 017	2	2						Inner
	2959 942	2	3		34				Inner
	0927 017	2	7						Inner
	2959 942	2	8		34				Inner
3									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 918	2	2						Inner
	4746 919	2	3		34				Inner
	4746 918	2	7						Inner
	4746 919	2	8		34				Inner
4									HUB, Wheel
	5200 7911	2	2						
	5200 7912	2	3		34				
	5200 7911	2	7						
	5200 7912	2	8		34				
5									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	2955 374	2	2						Outer
		2	3		34				Outer
		2	7						Outer
		2	8		34				Outer
6									BEARING, Wheel
	2852 729	2	2						Outer
		2	3		34				Outer
		2	7						Outer
		2	8		34				Outer
7									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut
	4797 126	2	2						
		2	3		34				
		2	7						
		2	8		34				
8									NUT, Bearing Adjusting
	5206 9306	2	2						
		2	3		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-230



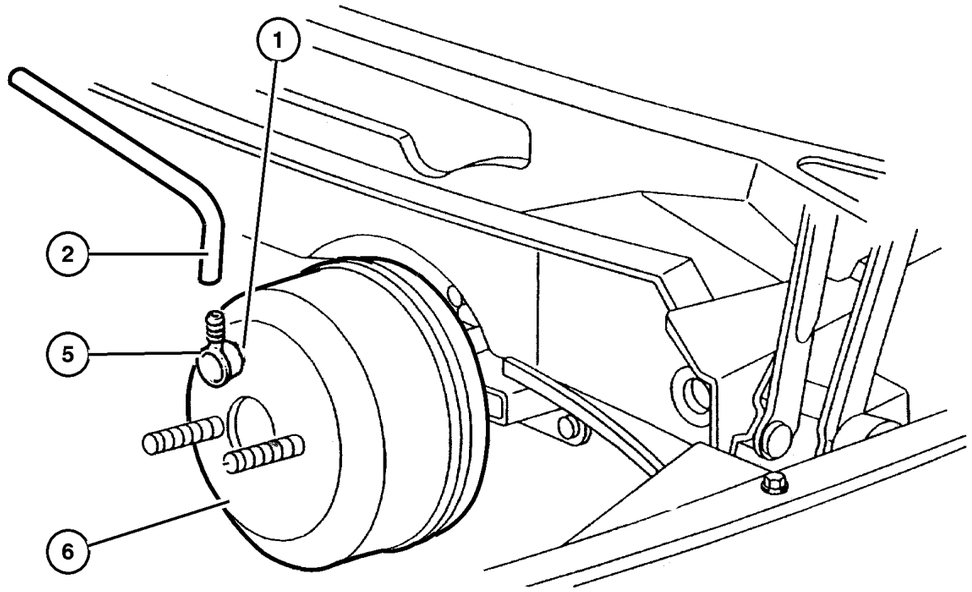
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	7						
		2	8		34				
9									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2						Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	3		34				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	7						Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	8		34				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
10									DRUM, Brake
	5200 7905	2	2						
	5200 7902	2	3		34				
	5200 7905	2	7						
	5200 7902	2	8		34				
11									BOLT
	5003 466AA	16	2						Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	3		34				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	7						Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	8		34				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
12									STUD, Hub
	4746 915	8	2						Wheel
	4746 916	8	3		34				Wheel
	4746 915	8	7						Wheel
	4746 916	8	8		34				Wheel

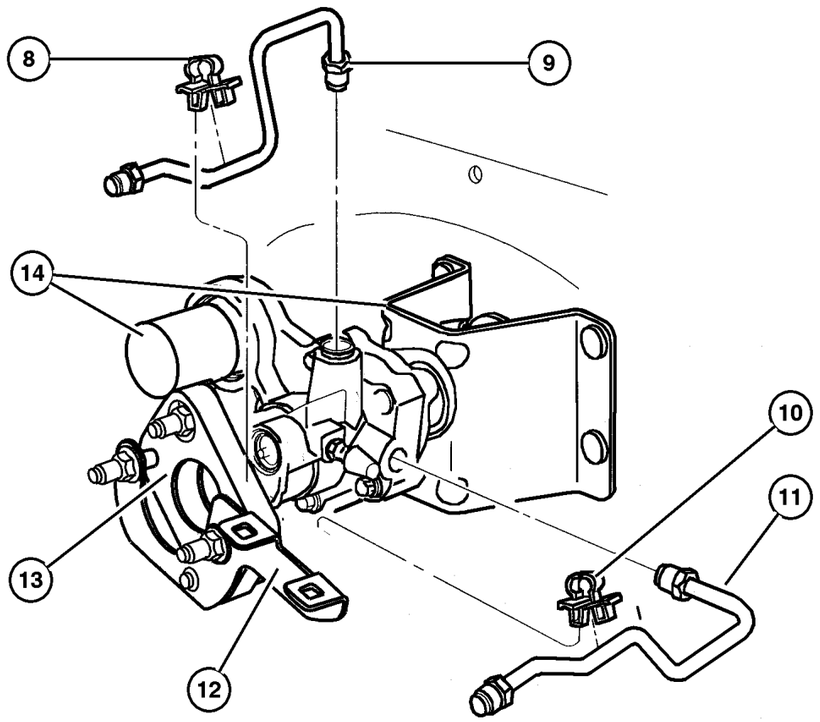
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro
Figure 005-310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
	4723 640	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
2	52008 111AE	1	1, 2, 6, 7						HOSE, Brake Booster
-3	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
-4	6016 020	1							STRAP, Tie, Booster Hose to Breather Hose
5									VALVE, Brake Booster Check
	4723 391	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
6									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4882 866	1	1, 6						
	4882 867	1	2, 7						
-7	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash Mounting
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009 651AA	2	2, 7						Hydroboost Tube Support
		2	3, 8		34				Hydroboost Tube Support
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 645AA	1	2, 7						Hydroboost Pump Port
		1	3, 8		34				Hydroboost Pump Port
10									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009 651AA	2	2, 7						Hydroboost Tube Support
		2	3, 8		34				Hydroboost Tube Support
11									TUBE, Brake
	52009 650AB	1	2, 7						Hydroboost Gear Port
		1	3, 8		34				Hydroboost Gear Port
12									BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52009 652AA	1	2, 7						Manifold Support
		1	3, 8		34				Manifold Support
13									SPACER, Brake Booster
	5134 380AA	1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				
14									HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5003 330AA	1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				

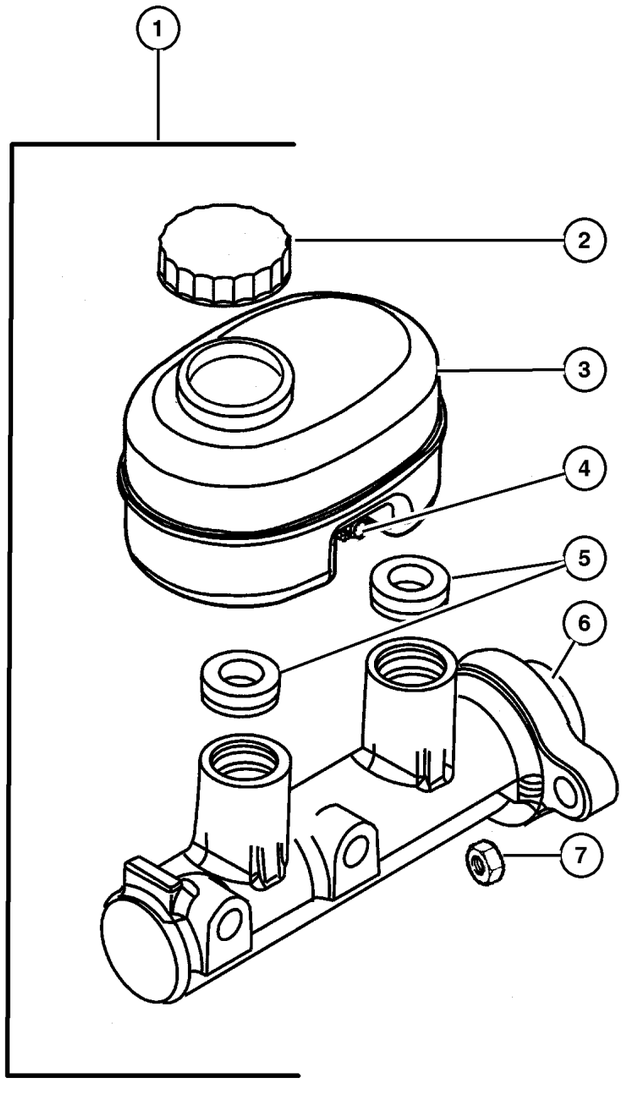
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Master Cylinder--Brake,All Bodies
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5011 256AB	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				
2									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4683 656	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				
3									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	4882 865	1	1, 6						Includes 2,4,5,6
		1	2, 7						Includes 2,4,5,6
		1	3, 8		34				Includes 2,4,5,6
4									PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4723 394	2	1, 6						Mounting
		1	2, 7						Mounting
5									GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4723 389	2	1, 6						Mounting
		1	2, 7						Mounting
6									SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
	4723 395	1	1, 6						Mounting
		1	2, 7						Mounting
		1	3, 8		34				Mounting
7									NUT
	4897 209AA	2	1, 6						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	2, 7						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	3, 8		34				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

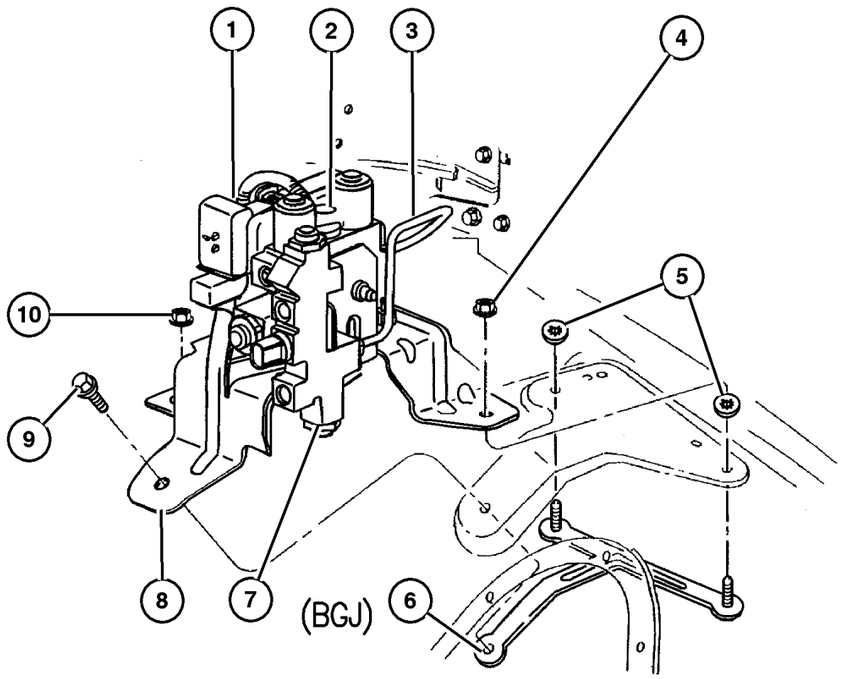
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

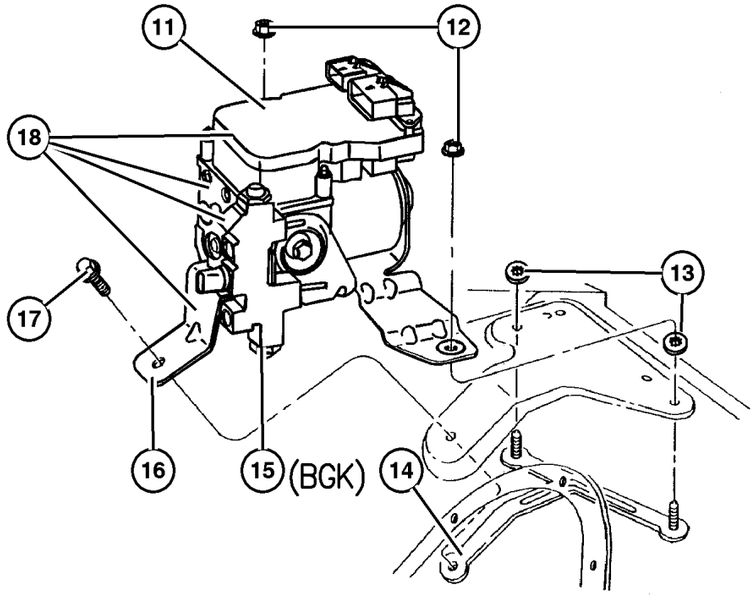
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.
Figure 005-420



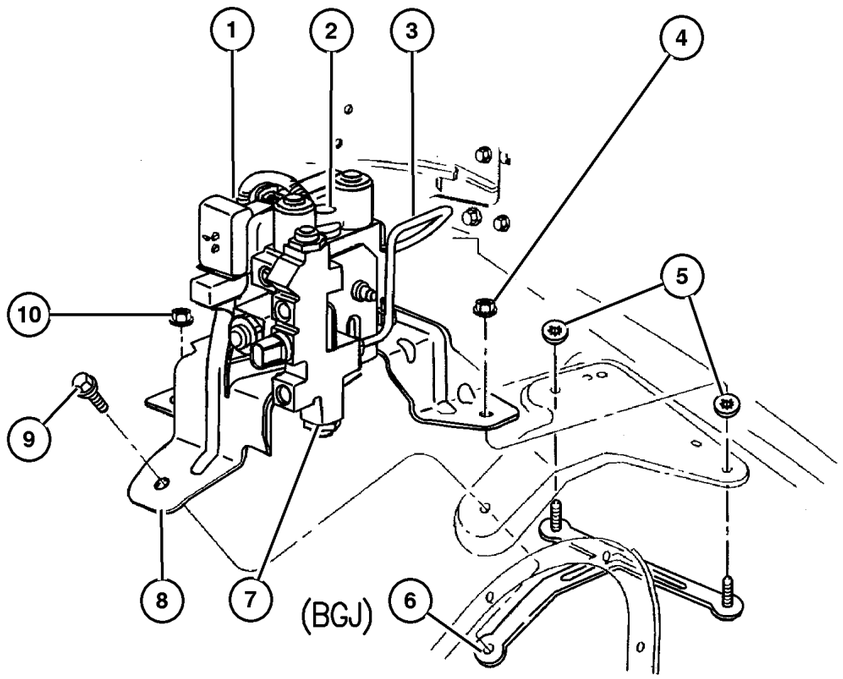


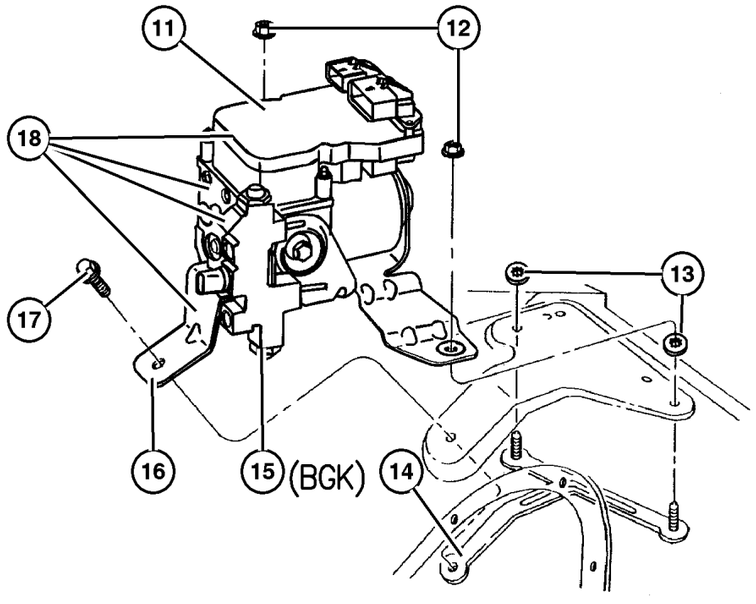
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:--BGJ=Rear Wheel Antilock Brakes----BGK=All Wheel Antilock Brakes									
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5013 919AA	1	1, 6						
	5013 920AA	1	2						
	5003 122AB	1	3, 8		34				
	5013 920AA	1	7						
2									VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit
	5003 312AA	1	1, 6						R.W.A.L.
		1	2						R.W.A.L.
	5003 313AA	1	3, 8		34				R.W.A.L.
	5003 312AA	1	7						R.W.A.L.
3									TUBE, Brake
	5003 310AA	1	1, 6						Module Jumper
		1	2						Module Jumper
		1	3, 8		34				Module Jumper
		1	7						Module Jumper
4	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting
5	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Stud Plate to Fender, Mounting
6	52008 038AB	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
7									VALVE, Proportioning
	5003 306AA	1	1, 6						with Switch
	5003 309AA	1	2						with Switch
		1	3, 8		34				with Switch
		1	7						with Switch
8									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5003 311AA	1	1, 6						Mounting
		1	2						Mounting
		1	3, 8		34				Mounting
		1	7						Mounting
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.
Figure 005-420





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5013 901AA	1	1, 6						
	5013 902AA	1	2						
	5003 102AA	1	3, 8		34				
	5013 902AA	1	7						
12	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting
13	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Hydralic Control Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting
14	52008 038AB	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
15									VALVE, Proportioning
	5003 306AA	1	1, 6						with Switch
	5003 309AA	1	2						with Switch
		1	3, 8		34				with Switch
		1	7						with Switch
16									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module Mounting
	5003 305AA	1	1, 6						Mounting
		1	2						Mounting
		1	3, 8		34				Mounting
		1	7						Mounting
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52009 431AF	1	1, 6						Includes Items 11,15,16,19,20
	52009 701AF	1	2						Includes Items 11,15,16,19,20
	52009 705AF	1	3, 8		34				Includes Items 11,15,16,19,20
	52009 701AF	1	7						Includes Items 11,15,16,19,20
-19									TUBE, Brake
	5003 307AA-	1	1, 6						Module Jumper, Front
		1	2						Module Jumper, Front
		1	3, 8		34				Module Jumper, Front
		1	7						Module Jumper, Front
-20									TUBE, Brake
	5003 308AA-	1	1, 6						Module Jumper, Rear
		1	2						Module Jumper, Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

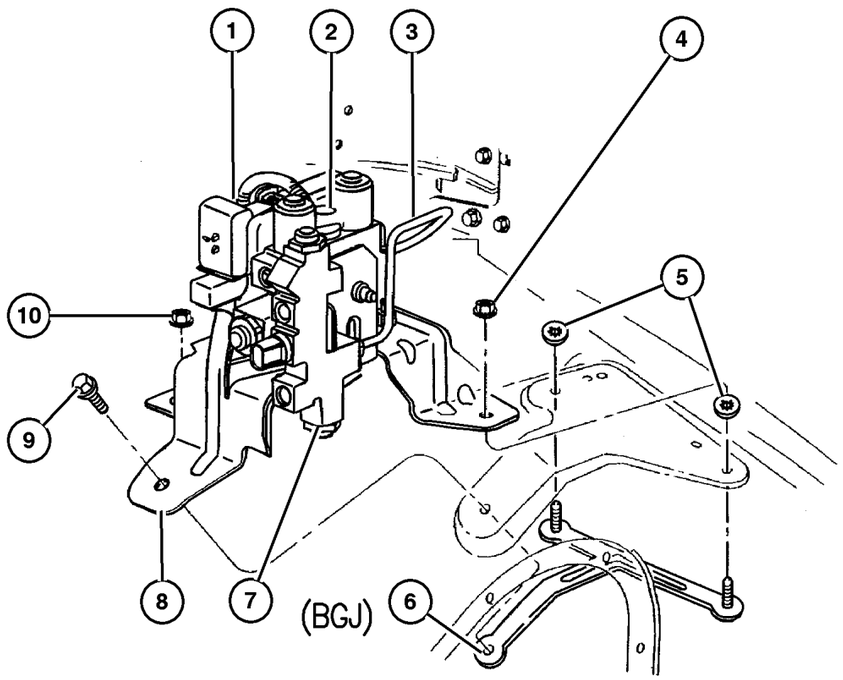
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

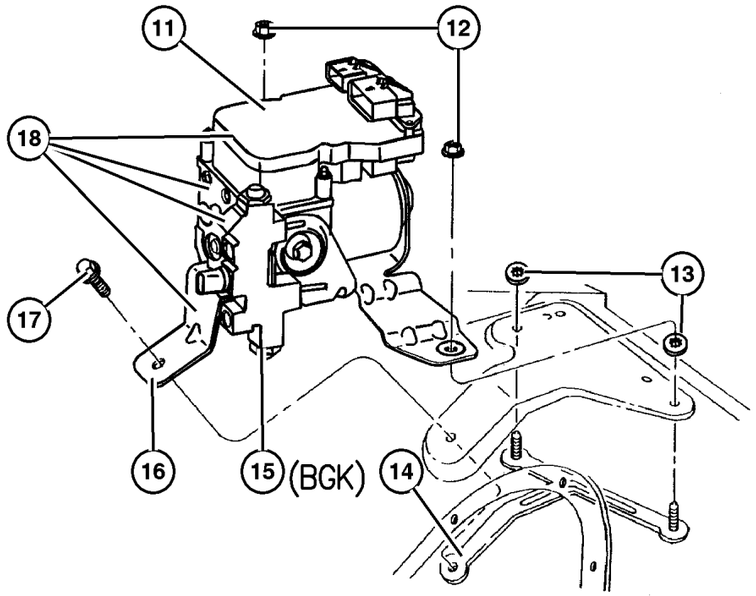
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.
Figure 005-420





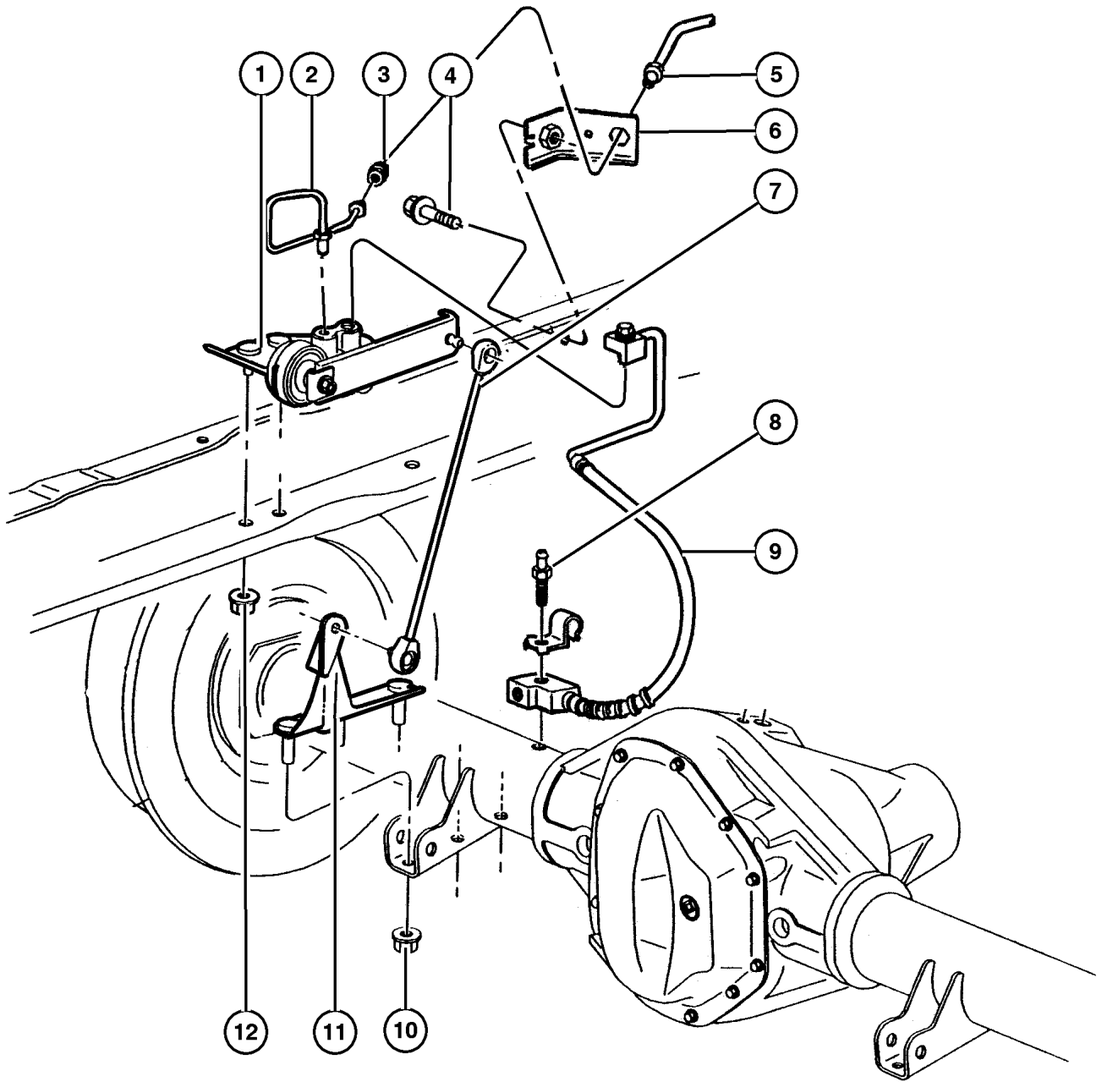
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		34				Module Jumper, Rear
		1	7						Module Jumper, Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Rear Height Sensing System with Z7B Suspension
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 783AA	1	7						VALVE, Height Sensing Brake
2	52009 642AA	1	7						TUBE, Brake
3	52009 641AA	1	7						ADAPTER, Brake Hose
4	6100 296	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	1843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
6	5200 8966	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose
7	52009 636AA	1	7						LINKAGE, Height Sensing
8	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
9	52009 640AB	1	7						HOSE, Brake
10	6502 696	3	7						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
11	52009 639AA	1	7						BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor
12	6101 695	2	7						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

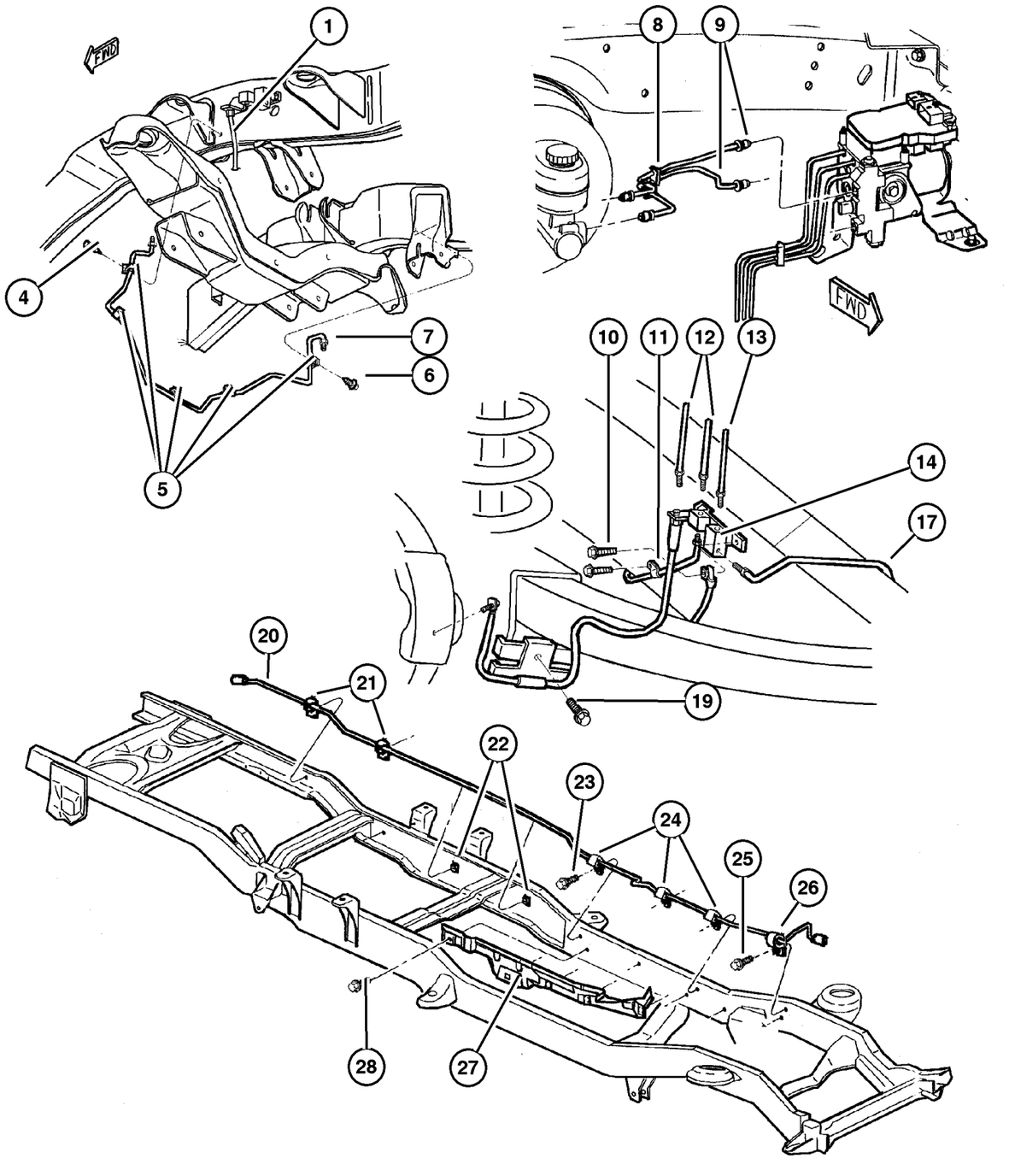
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520

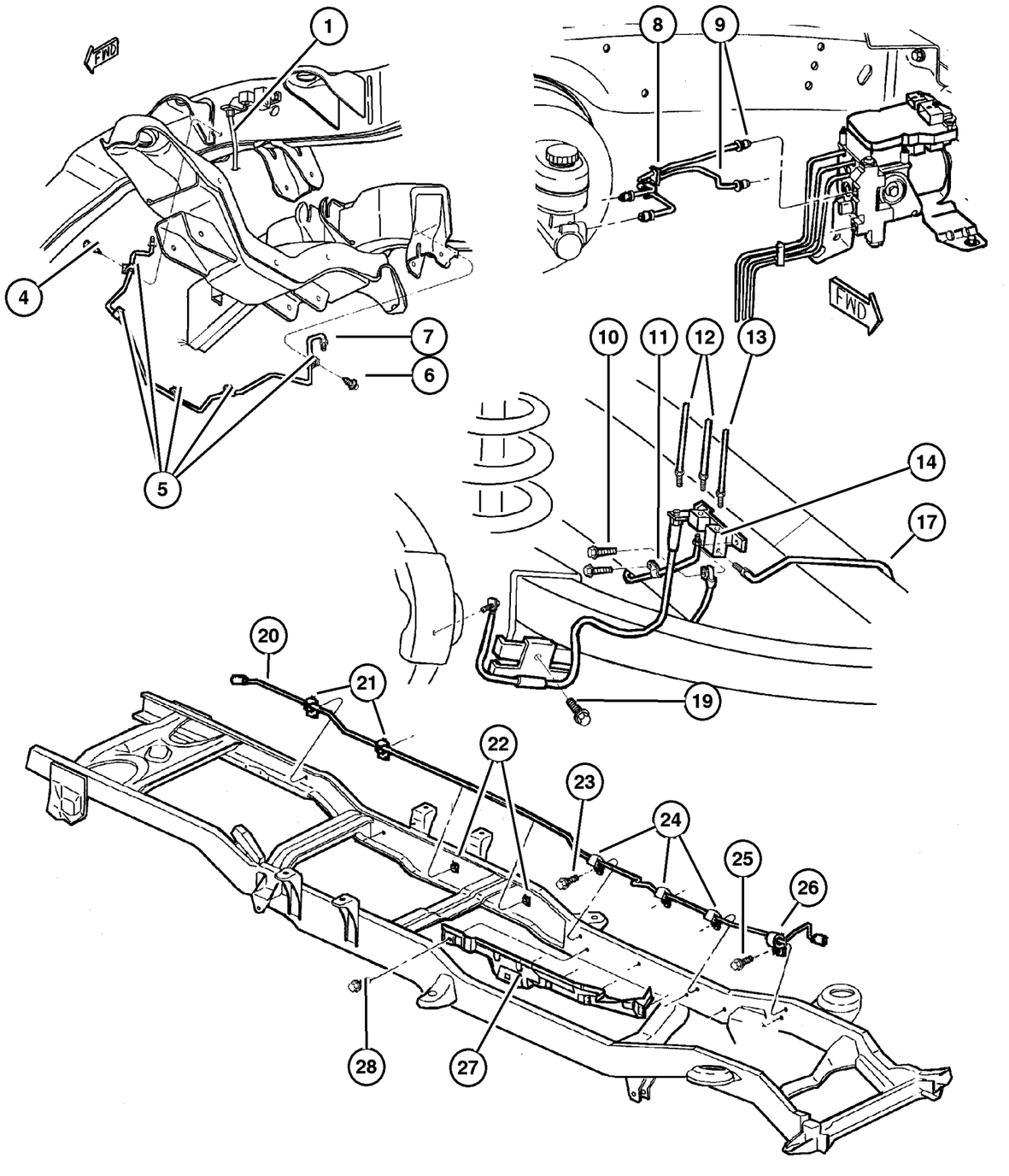


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: BGJ=R.W.A.L.-Rear Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes---BGK= A.W.A.L.-All Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes---HCU= Hydralic Control Unit									
1									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8866	1	1, 2, 3						[BGJ], Right
	5200 8891	1	1, 2, 3						[BGJ], Left
	5200 8868	1	1, 2, 3						[BGK], Right
	5200 8923	1	1, 2, 3						[BGK], Left
	5200 8870	1	6, 7, 8						Right
	5200 8895	1	6, 7, 8						[BGJ], Left
	5200 8897	1	6, 7, 8						[BGK], Left
-2									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x23
	J420 0304	1	1, 2, 3						Hose to Caliper, Mounting
		1	6, 7, 8						Hose to Caliper, Mounting
-3									WASHER, Brake Hose
	J420 0303	2	1, 2, 3						
		2	6, 7, 8						
4	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame Mouting
5									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 9165	5	1, 2, 3						to Frame and Crossmember
		4	6, 7, 8						to Frame and Crossmember
6	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame Mouting
7									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9194	1	1, 2, 3						[BGJ]-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9195	1	6, 7, 8						[BGJ]-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9176	1	1, 2, 3						[BGK]-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9177	1	6, 7, 8						[BGK]-Junction to Right Front Hose
8	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 760AB	1							EL0,EM0,EW0-Front
	52009 761AB	1							[EL0,EM0,EW0]-Rear
	52009 763AB	1							[ET0]-Primary
	52009 764AB	1							[ET0]-Secondary
10	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Junction Strip to Frame Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 9165	5	1, 2, 3						to Frame and Crossmember
		4	6, 7, 8						to Frame and Crossmember
12									TUBE, Brake

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52009 380AB	1							[BGJ]-Combination Valve to Junction Front
	52009 390AB	1							[BGK]-HCU to Junction Left Hose
	52009 399AB	1							[BGK]-HCU to Junction Right Hose
13									TUBE, Brake
	52009 706AB	1							[BGK]-HCU to Junction Rear
		1							[BGJ]-HCU to Junction Rear
14									JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube
	5200 9143	1	1, 2, 3						[BGJ]
		1	6, 7, 8						[BGJ]
	5200 9155	1	1, 2, 3						[BGK]
		1	6, 7, 8						[BGK]
-15									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 8940	2							2 Way
	5200 9163	1							
-16	5200 9437	1							CLIP, 3 Way
17	1843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
-18	3879 283	AR							COVER, Brake Tube Wire, .18
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6101 452	2	6, 7, 8						Front Brake Hose to Axle Mounting
		4							Front Brake Hose to Axle Mounting
20	1843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
21	5200 7914	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Tube to Rear of Frame
22									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 371AA	3	1, 6		31, 33				[EL0,EM0,EW0]
		3	2, 3, 7, 8						[EL0,EM0,EW0]
		2	1, 6		32, 34				[ELF,EM0,EW0]
	52102 373AA	3	2, 3, 7, 8						[ET0]
		2							[ET0]
23	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, CLip to Frame Mounting
24									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 371AA	3	1, 6		31, 33				[EL0,EM0,EW0]
		3	2, 3, 7, 8						[EL0,EM0,EW0]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

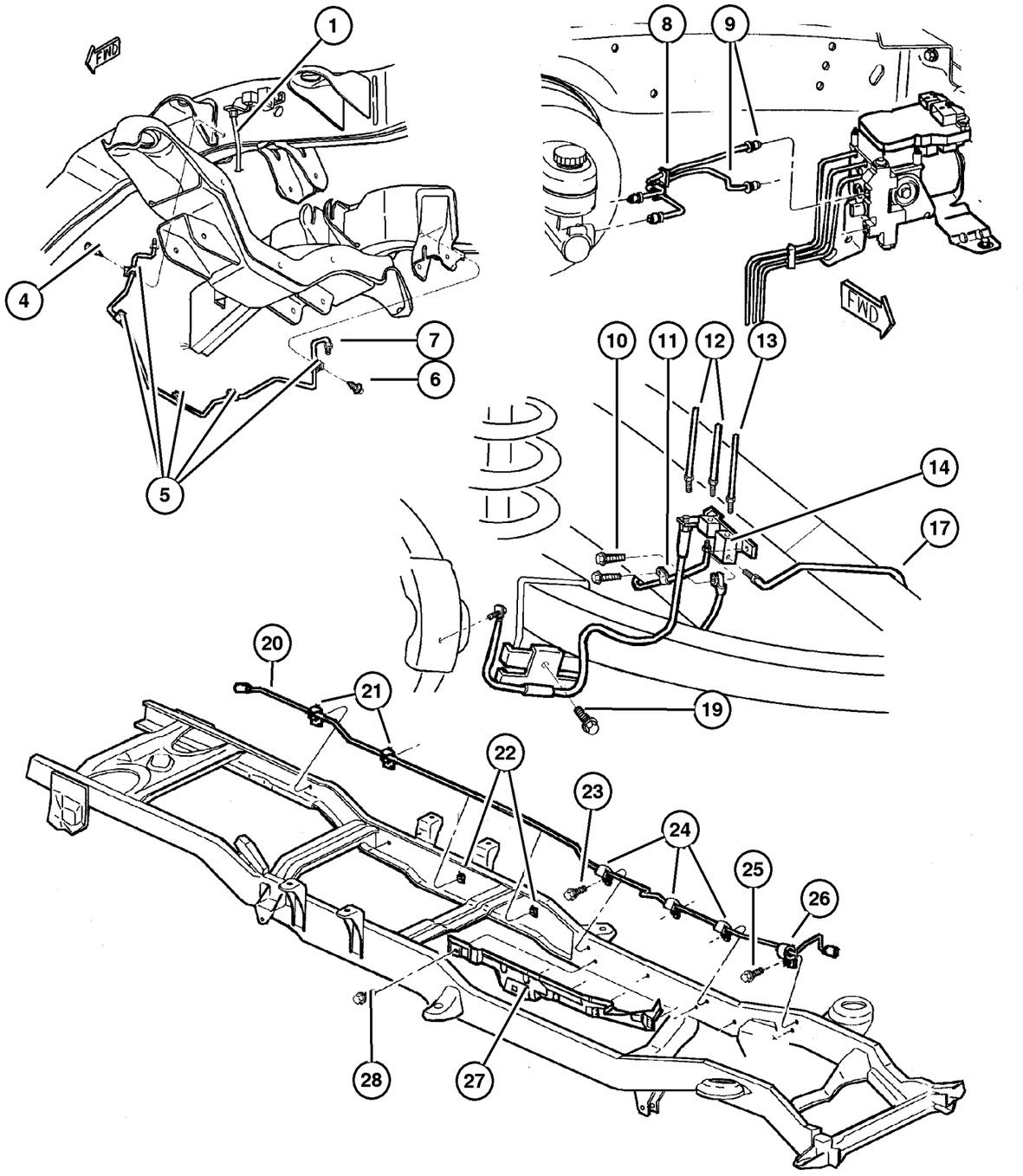
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520



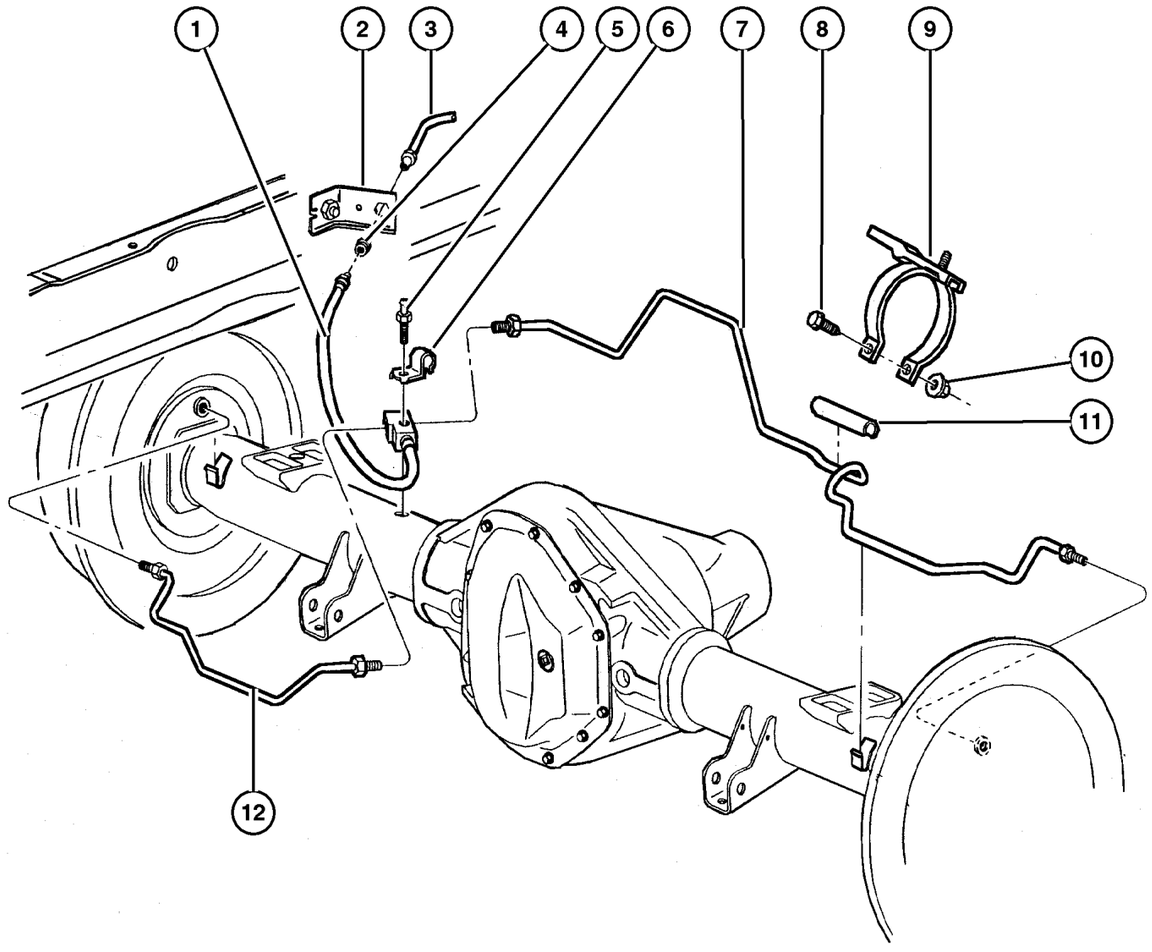
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1, 6		32, 34				[ELF,EM0,EW0]
	52102 373AA	3	2, 3, 7, 8						[ET0]
25	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
26	5200 8053	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube Line Mounting
27	52008 964AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8						SHIELD, Fuel and Brake Bundle
28	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fuel and Brake Line Shield Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear
Figure 005-530

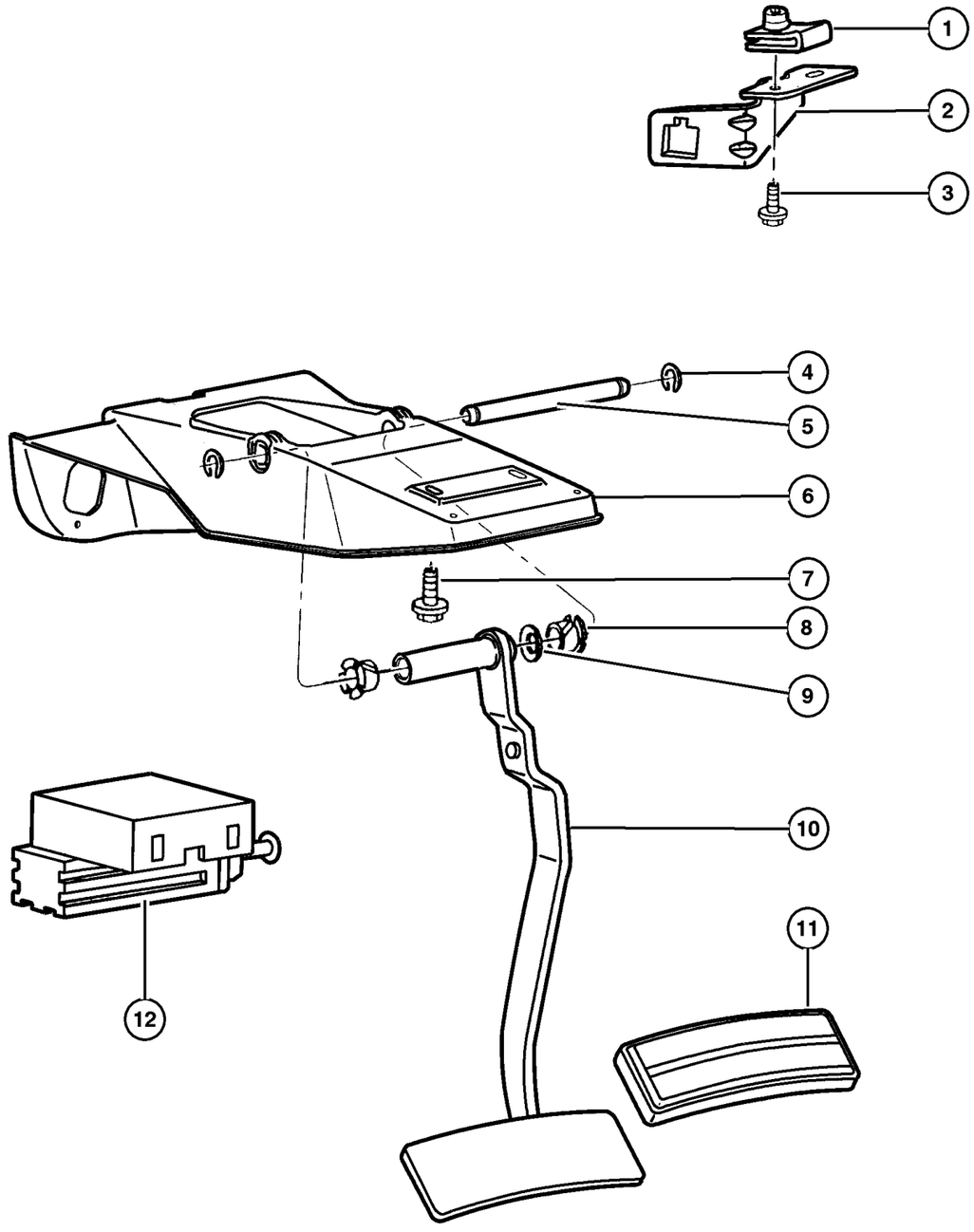


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Brake
	5200 9575	1	1, 2, 3, 6, 8						with Tee, Rear
		1	7						with Tee, Rear
2	5200 8966	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Rear
3	1843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
4	52009 641AA	1	7						ADAPTER, Brake Hose
5	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
6									CLIP, Cable Routing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									TUBE, Brake
	5200 7920	1	1, 6						[DRB], Right
	5200 7984	1	2, 7						[DRL], Right
	5200 7986	1	3, 8		34				[DRL], Right
	5200 9042	1							[DRD,DRE], Right
8	6101 715	1							SCREW
9									SHIELD, Brake Line
	5200 8668	1	1, 2, 6, 7						[-DRL]
	5200 8670	1	2, 3, 7, 8						[+DRL]
10	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
11	5200 8755	1							SLEEVE, Brake Line
12									TUBE, Brake
	5200 7921	1	1, 6						[DRB], Left
	5200 7985	1	2, 7						[DRL], Left
	5200 7987	1	3, 8		34				[DRL], Left
	5200 9043	1							[DRD,DRE], Left
-13	56028 187AC-	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pedal.Brake
Figure 005-610

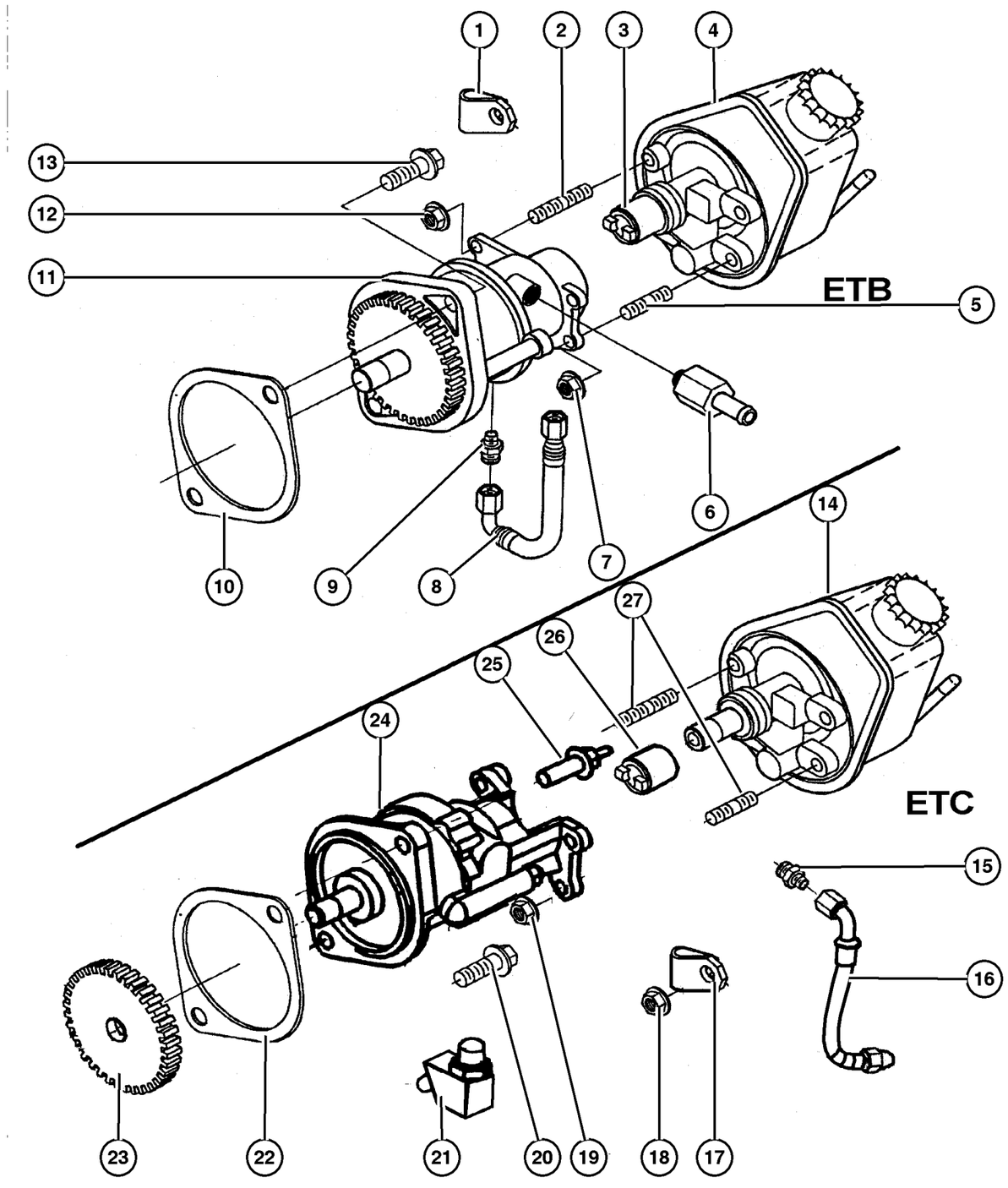


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	6101 712	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Switch Mounting
2	56007 528AB	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
3	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Switch Bracket Mounting
4	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot
5	5207 7902	1							SHAFT, Pedal, Brake and Clutch
6	55351 014AD	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Brake Pedal Bracket to Support Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4294 639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
9	5200 9582	1							WASHER, Brake Pedal Spring
10									PEDAL AND PAD, Brake
	5200 9423	1							[DG0]
	5200 9570	1							[DBB]
11									PAD, Pedal
	5207 9345	1							[DG0]
	5200 9562	1							[DBB]
12	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-13	4294 036	1							CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod to Brake Pedal Pin Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Vacuum Pump, Brake,BE 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ETB=5.9L Inline 6 Cylinder Cummins Turbo Diesel---ETC=5.9L Inline 6 Cylinder 24 Valve Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4638 727	1							BRACKET, Vacuum Pump, ETB
2	4761 972	3							STUD, ETB
3	4728 162	1							HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump, ETB
4	4883 960AA	1							PUMP, Power Steering, ETB
5	4429 703	1							STUD, Pump Front Mounting, M10x1.50x.38, ETB
6	5011 617AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump, ETB
7	4429 862	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, ETB
8	4874 538	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum, ETB
9	4638 529	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps, ETB
10	4638 531	1							GASKET, Hydraulic Pump, ETB
11	4897 243AA	1							PUMP, Vacuum, ETB
12	4429 862	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, ETB
13	4429 637	2							SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35, ETB
14	4883 960AA	1							PUMP, Power Steering, ETC
15	5003 637AA	1							NIPPLE, Pump, ETC
16	5011 428AA	1							HOSE, Vacuum Pump, ETC
17	5011 799AA	1							BRACKET, Vacuum Pump, ETC
18	4429 862	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, ETC
19	4429 862	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, ETC
20	4429 637	1							SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35, ETC
21	5011 798AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump, ETC
22	4638 531	1							GASKET, Hydraulic Pump, ETC
23	5011 797AA	1							GEAR, Accessory Drive, ETC
24	5011 796AA	1							PUMP, Vacuum, ETC
25	5011 421AA	1							SCREW, ETC
26	4728 162	1							HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump, ETC
27	4761 972	4							STUD, ETC

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

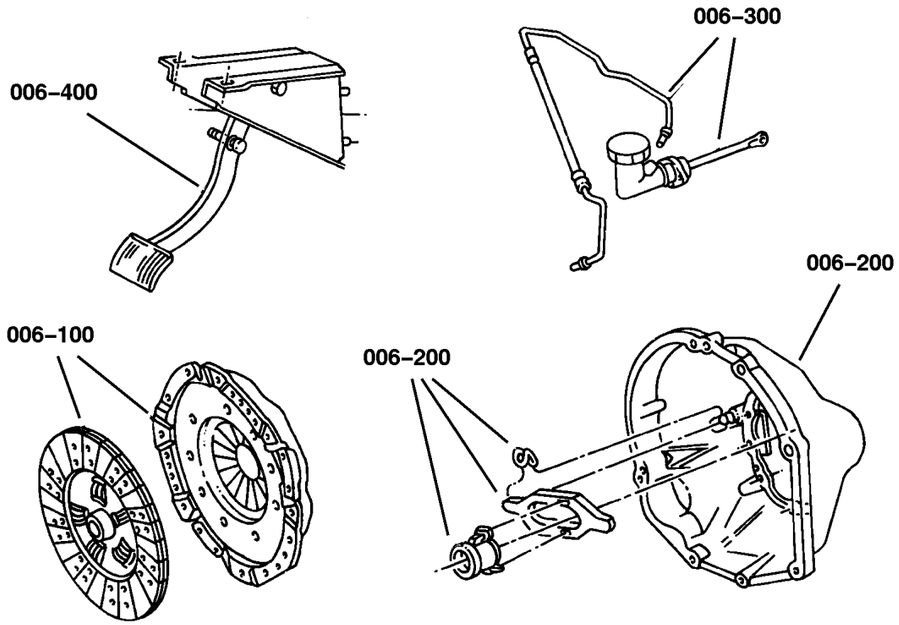
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

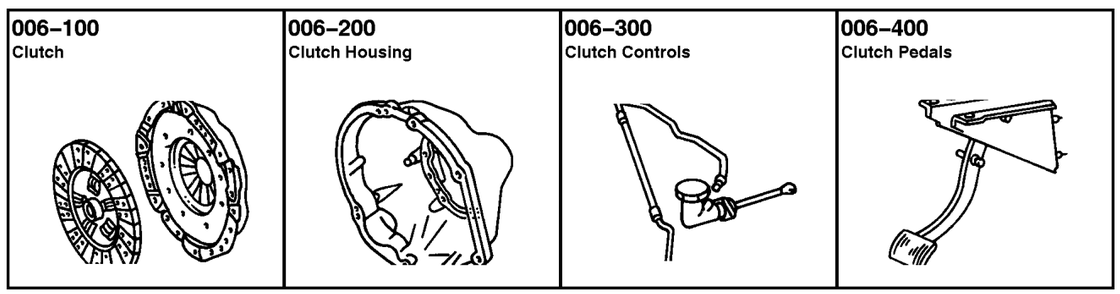
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 006
Clutch





GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

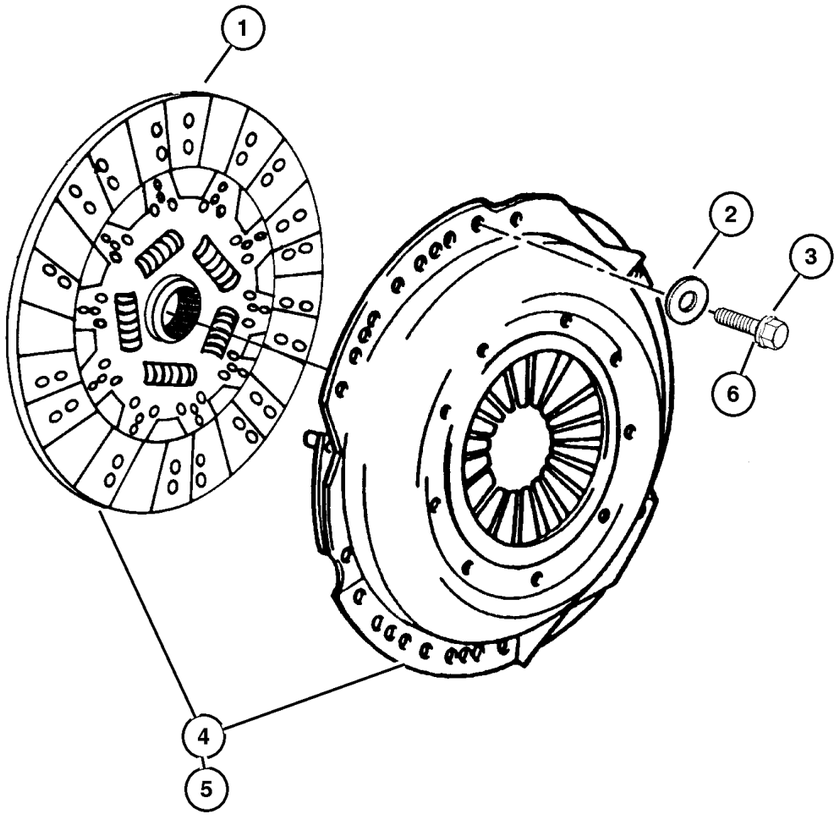
Clutch
Clutch . . . . . Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing
Housing and Pan, Clutch . . . . . Fig. 006-220

Clutch Controls
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch . . . . . Fig. 006-320

Clutch Pedals
Pedal, Clutch . . . . . Fig. 006-420

Clutch
Figure 006-110

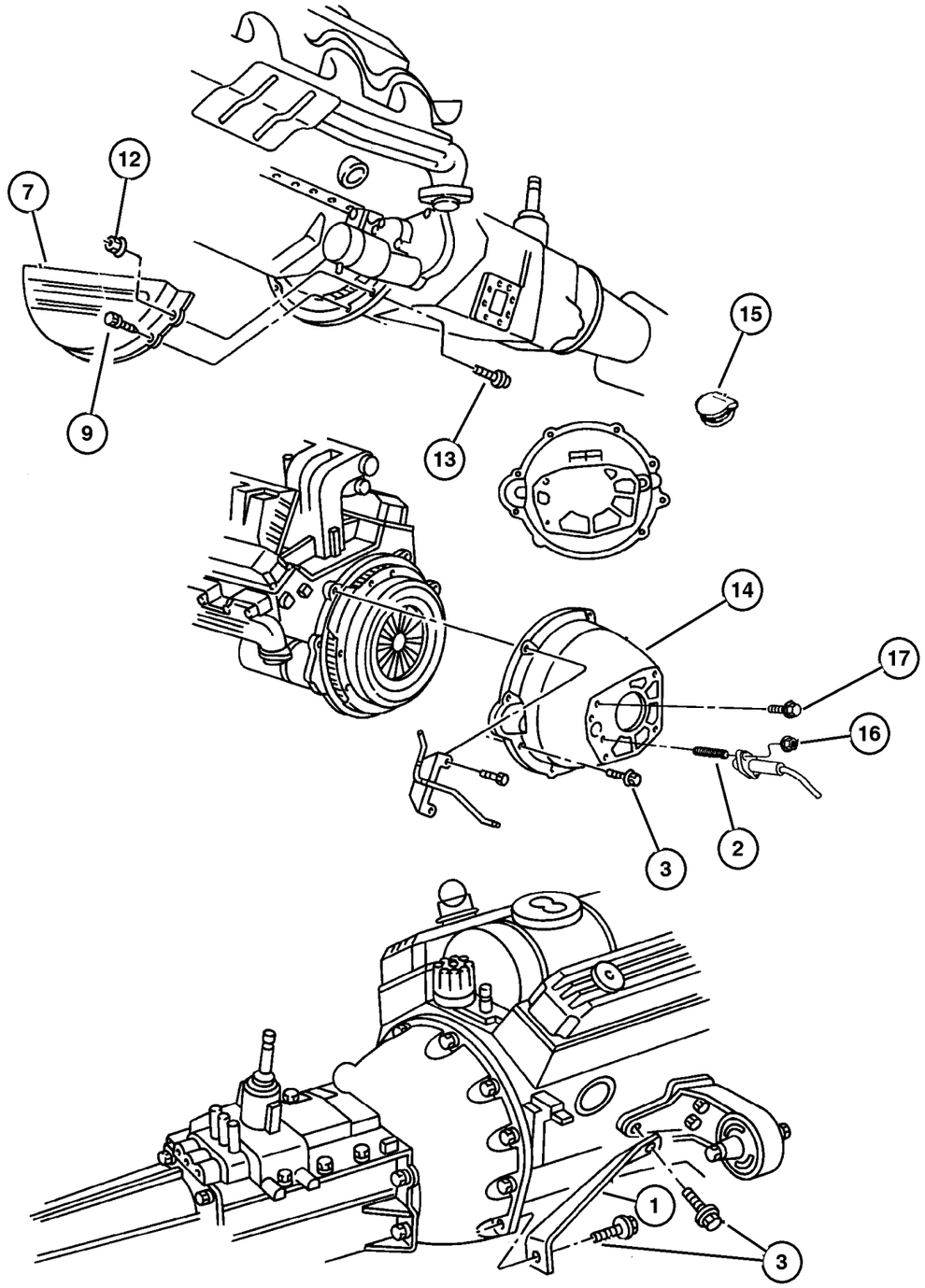


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 7587	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
	5210 7611	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DBB		
2	0123 920	6				EL0, EM0	DBB		WASHER, Lock, .375x.691x.115
3	0314 926	6				EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Cover, .375-16x1
4	4762 857	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
5									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4897 532AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				EW0	DBB		
6									SCREW, Flange Head, .312-18x1.125
	6034 555	8				EW0	DBB		
		8				ET0	DBB		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Housing and Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5211 7772	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		STRUT, Transmission to Block, Right
2	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	6022 266	4				EW0	DBB		
		5				EL0, EM0	DBB		
-4	6024 487	8				ET0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-5	6024 473	2				EW0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
-6									BOLT, 7/16-14x3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Transmission Case
	5211 7614	1				EW0	DBB		
	5210 7542	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
-8									SHIELD, Clutch Housing Vent
	5300 5474	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
9	6023 092	2				EL0, EM0, EW0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
-10									SCREW, 10-24x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									SCREW, 7/16-14x1.375, w/NVG 3500, 4500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

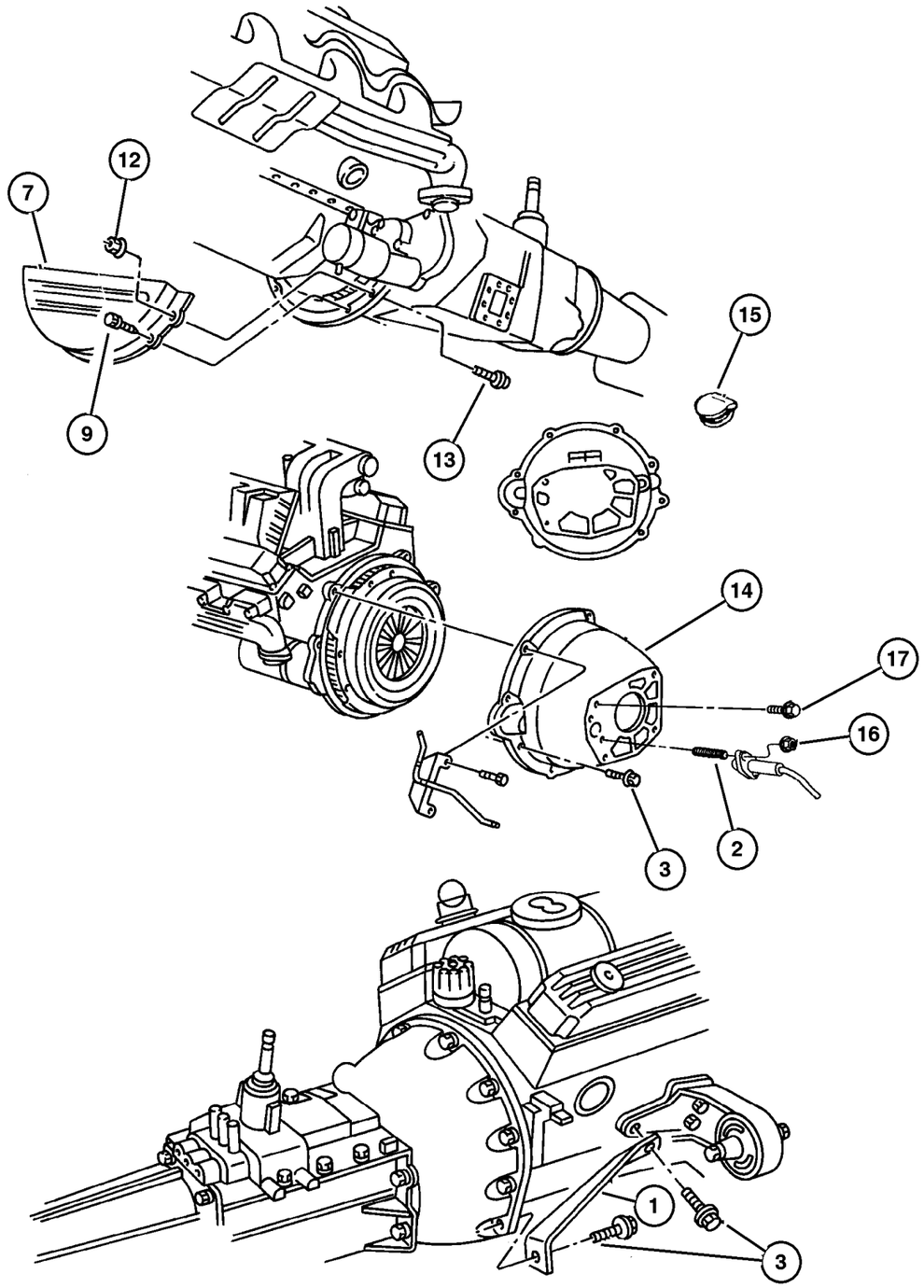
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Housing and Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-220



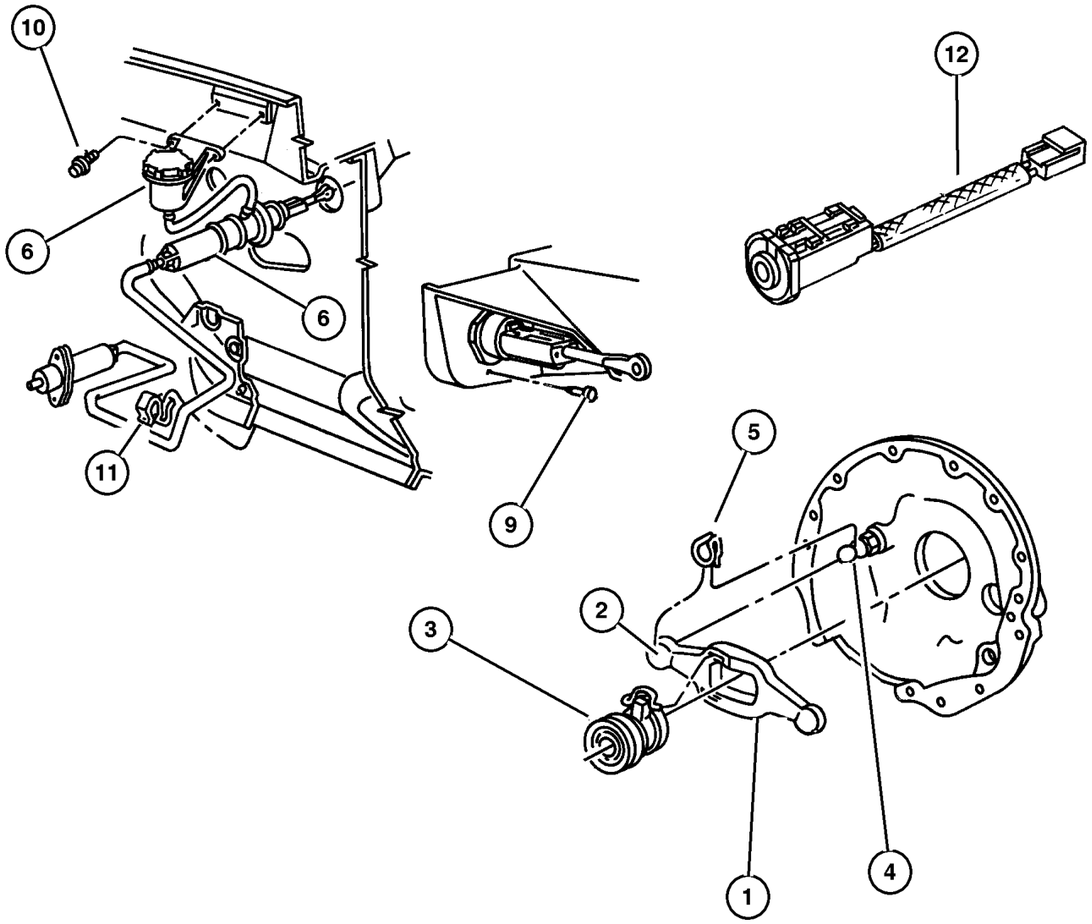
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	0152 474	2				EW0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
13	6022 266	2				EW0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, 10-24x.50
14									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 7540	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5300 6513	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
15	5211 7709	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
16	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
17	6024 055	4					DDP, DDX		SCREW AND WASHER
-18	6028 758	2				EL0, EM0	DBB		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
-19									WASHER, 3/8 I.D., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-320

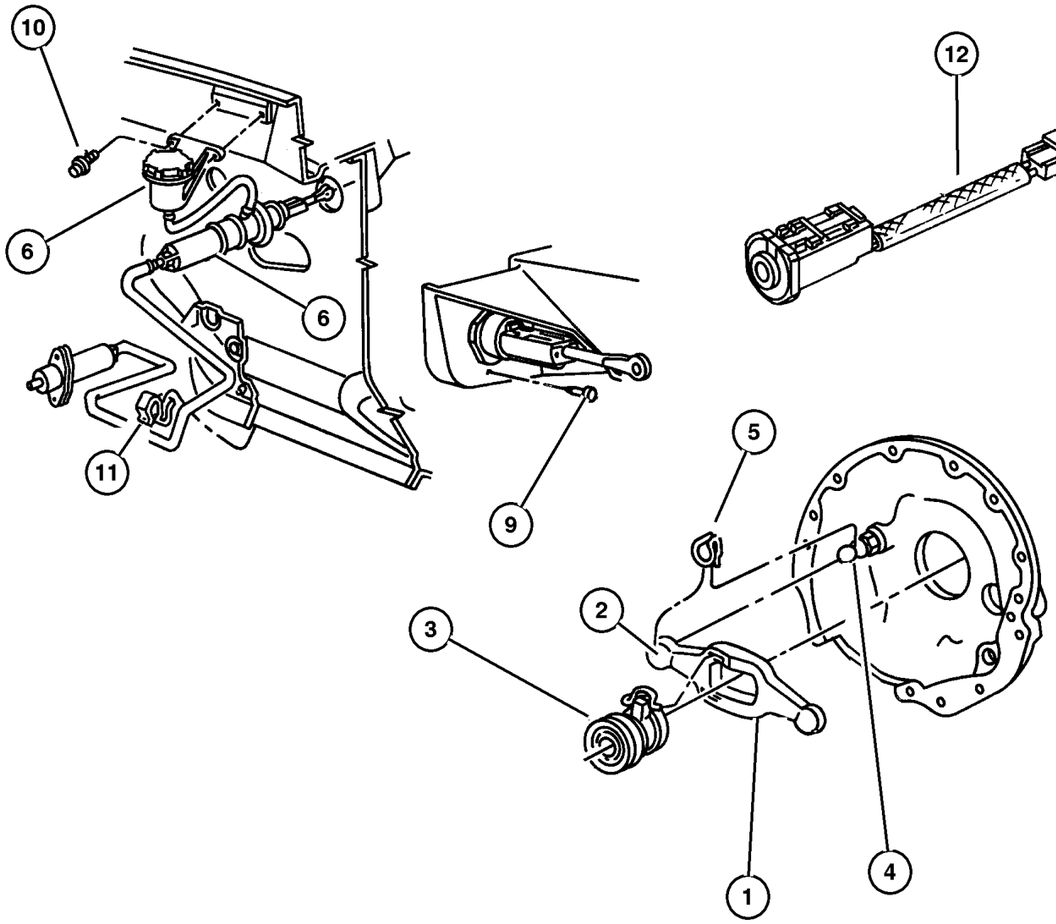


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5210 7555	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
2	5208 7515	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
3									BEARING, Clutch Release
	5208 7514	1				ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5300 8342	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
4									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
5	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
6									LINKAGE, Hydraulic Clutch
	5210 7721	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
	5210 7620	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
-7	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing Mount
-8	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Hydralic Clutch Linkage to Clutch Housing
9	6029 645	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch Tube
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52107 588AB	1					DBB		CLIP
12									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-320

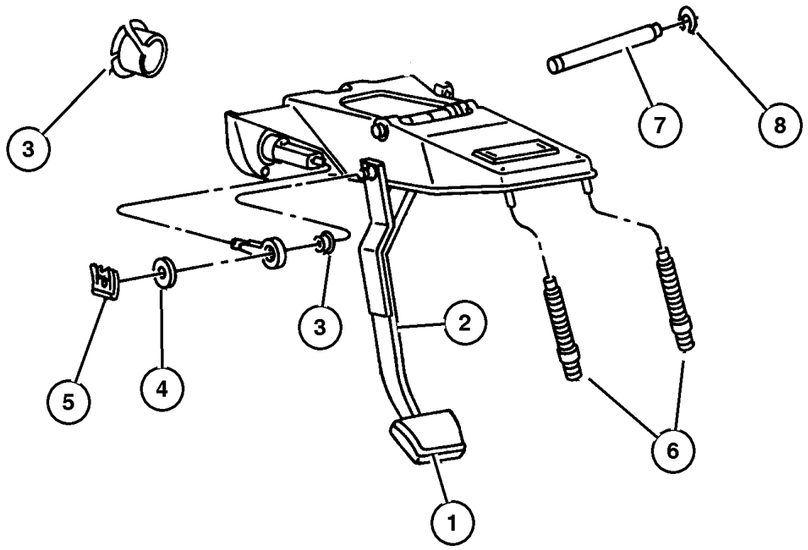


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53007 944AB	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		
		1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
-13	5015 960AA-	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		COVER, Switch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-420

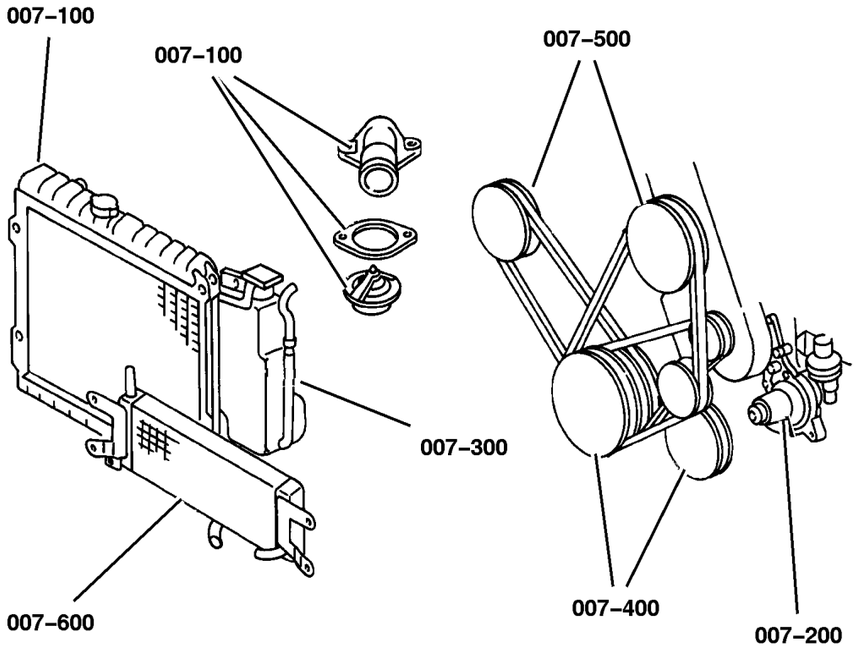


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	5200 9562	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
2	52009 557AB	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
3	4294 639	2					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	0120 395	1							WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937
5	4294 036	1					DBB		CLIP
6	6503 761	2							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm
7	5207 7902	1							SHAFT, Pedal
8	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot Shaft

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 007
Cooling



007–100 Radiator and Related Parts	**007–200** Water Pump and Related Parts	**007–300** Tank, Coolant Engine	**007–400** Pulleys and Related Parts
007–500 Drive Belts	**007–600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	**007–700** Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
- Radiator and Related Parts Gas engines . . . Fig. 007-125
- Radiator and Related Parts Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 007-130

Water Pump and Related Parts
- Water Pump 5.2 and 5.9 Engines . . . Fig. 007-210
- Water Pump Eclipse Diesel Engine ETB . . . Fig. 007-220
- Water Pump Encore Diesel Engine ETC . . . Fig. 007-225
- Water Pump 8.0 Engine . . . Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine
- Coolant Tank . . . Fig. 007-320

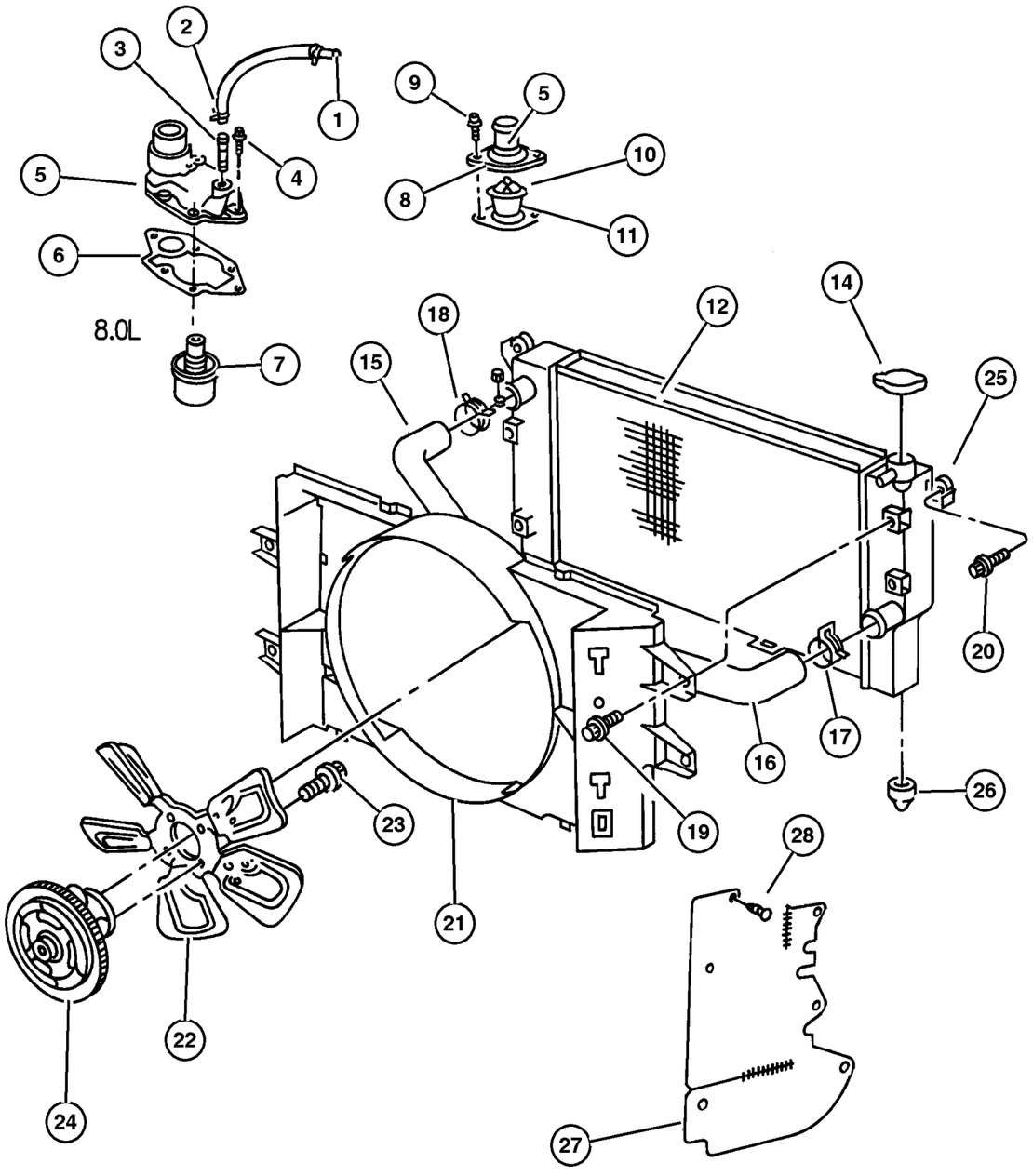
Pulleys and Related Parts
- Drive Pulleys, 5.2, 5.9 LD and 8.0 Engines . . . Fig. 007-410
- Drive Pulleys, 5.9 HD Engine . . . Fig. 007-420
- Drive Pulleys, Eclipse Diesel Engine ETB . . . Fig. 007-430
- Drive Pulleys, Encore Diesel Engine ETC . . . Fig. 007-440

Drive Belts
- Drive Belts, 5.2 and 5.9 LD Engines . . . Fig. 007-520
- Drive Belts, Diesel Engines . . . Fig. 007-530
- Drive Belts, 5.9 HD Engine . . . Fig. 007-540
- Drive Belts, 8.0 Engine . . . Fig. 007-550

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
- Oil Cooler and Lines, Gas Engines . . . Fig. 007-615
- Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 007-620
- Auxilary Oil Cooler, Gas Engines . . . Fig. 007-650
- Auxiliary Oil Cooler, Diesel Engines . . . Fig. 007-660

Grilles
- Grille and Related Parts . . . Fig. 007-720

Radiator and Related Parts Gas engines
Figure 007-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODE : EHO=3.9L ENGINE, EW0=8.0L ENGINE									
1	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat
2									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	4				ET0			
		8				EW0			
3	5503 5944	1				EW0			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet, Heater Supply
4	6034 506	6				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.56
5									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53006 047AB	1				EW0			
	5302 0115	1				EL0, EM0			
6									GASKET, Thermostat
	53005 868AB	1				EW0			
	5302 1051	1				EL0, EM0			
7									THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
	5304 1078	1				EW0			
	5202 8185	1				EL0, EM0			
8	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat
9									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	2				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
10									THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
	5304 1078	1				EW0			
	5202 8185	1				EL0, EM0			
11									GASKET, Thermostat
	53005 868AB	1				EW0			
	5302 1051	1				EL0, EM0			
12									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5200 6478	1				EW0	DG0		
	5203 0106	1				EW0	DBB		
	52029 189AA	1				EM0	DG0		
	52028 057AE	1				EL0	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

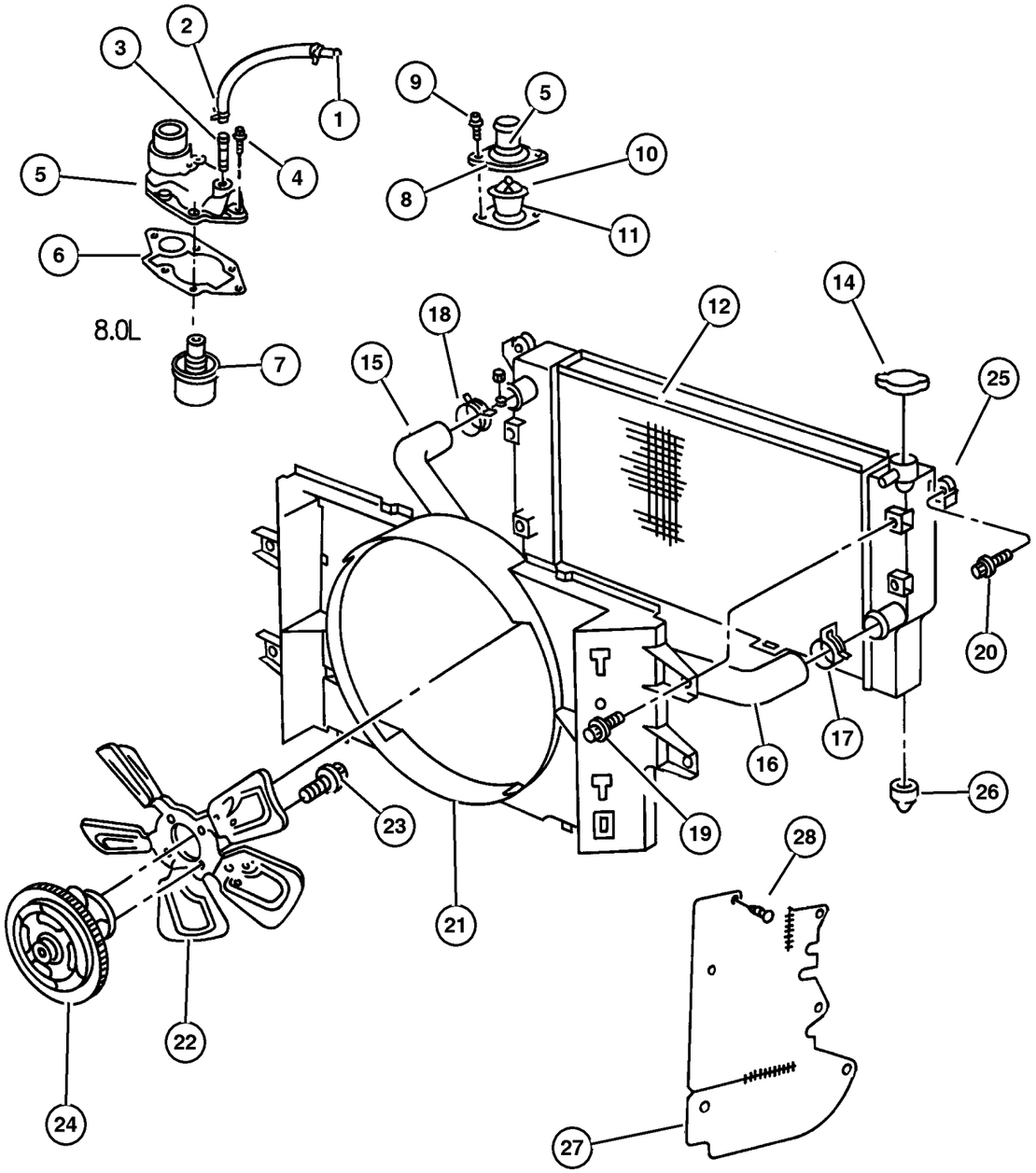
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator and Related Parts Gas engines
Figure 007-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52006 491AB	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
-13	52028 466AB-	1				EW0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
14									CAP, Radiator
	3781 830	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				EW0	DG0		
	4596 198	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
15									HOSE, Radiator
	52028 643AB	1				EL0, EM0			Upper
	52028 641AB	1				EW0			Upper
16									HOSE, Radiator
	52006 484AB	1				EW0			Lower
	52029 002AB	1				EL0, EM0			Lower
17									CLAMP, Radiator
	5200 6750	1				EW0			
	4401 438	2				EW0			
18									CLAMP, Radiator
	5200 6750	1				EW0			
	4401 436	2				EL0, EM0			
	6032 277	1				EL0, EM0			
19	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
20	6101 718	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Mounting
21									SHROUD, Fan
	5200 6486	1				EW0			
	5202 8002	1				EL0, EM0			
22									FAN, Cooling
	5202 7709	1				EW0			
	5202 7844	1				EW0	DBB		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

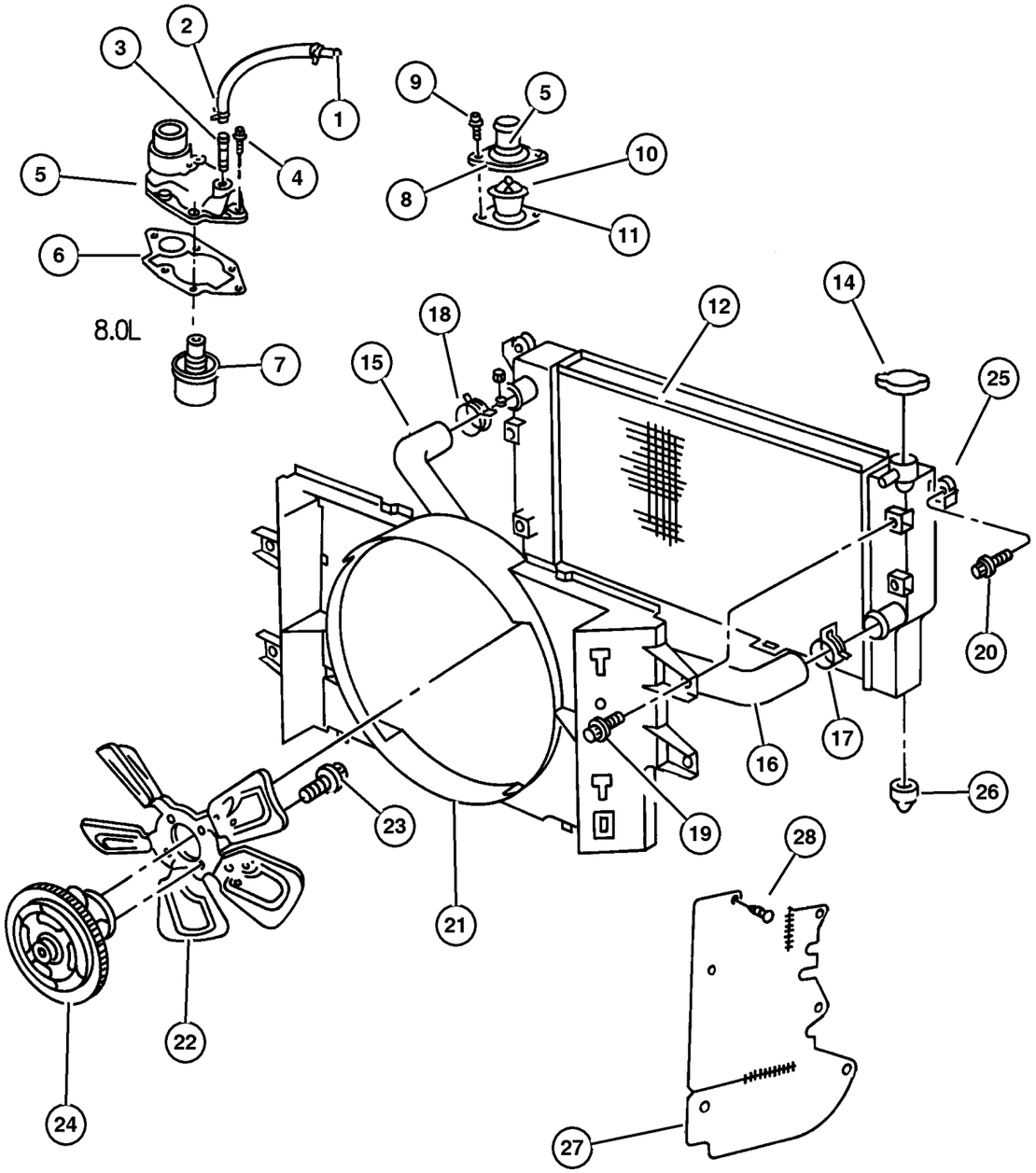
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator and Related Parts Gas engines
Figure 007-125



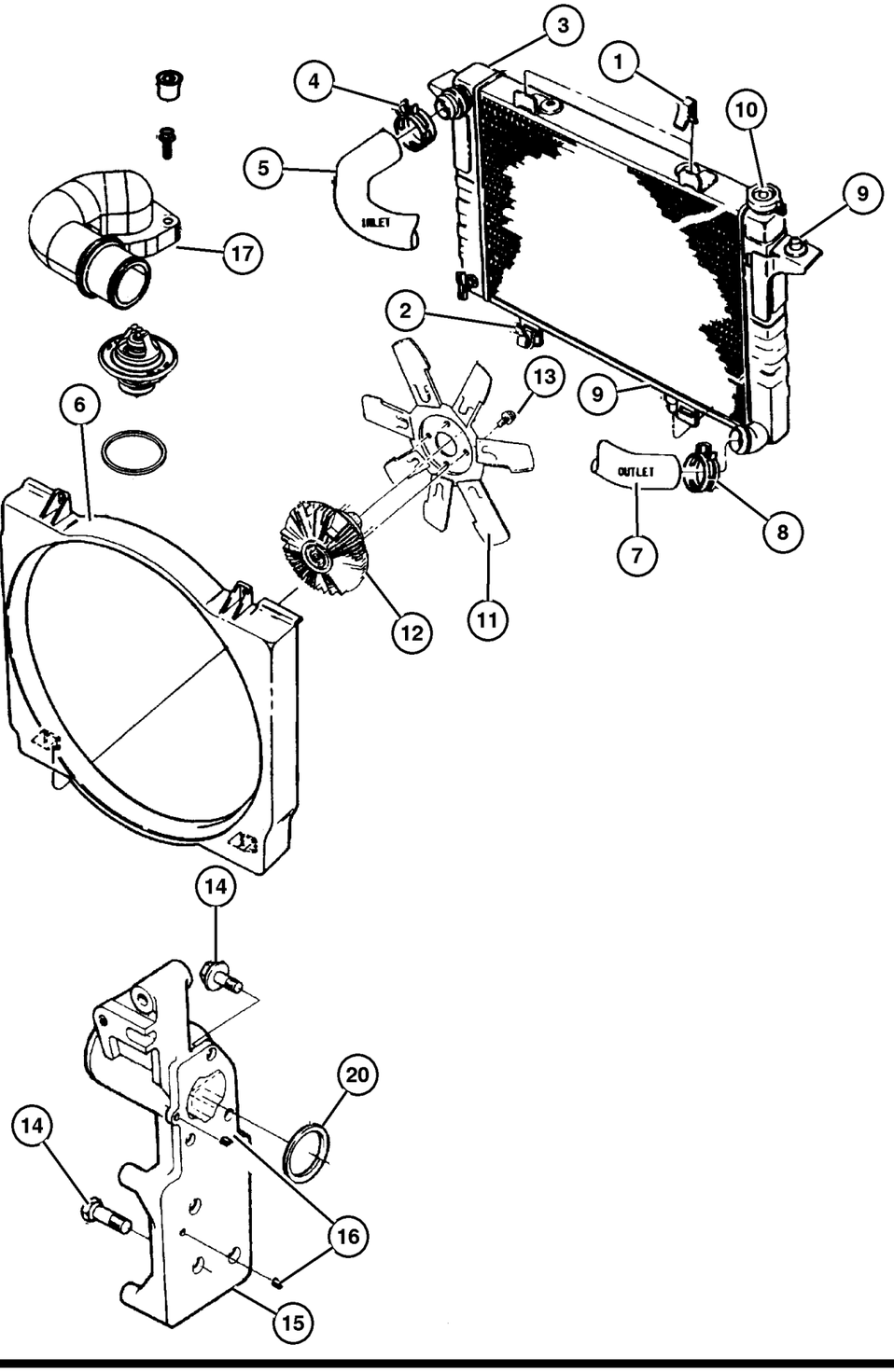
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5202 7999	1				EM0			
	5202 7846	1				EL0			
23									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
	6022 225	4							
	6034 256	6				EL0, EM0			
24									DRIVE, Fan
	52027 710AB	1				EM0			[NMC,-AHD]
	5202 7883	1				EL0			
	5202 7885	1				EW0			
	52027 882AB	1				EM0			[-NMC]
	52028 837AA	1				EM0			[AHD]
25									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7827	2				EW0	DBB		
	5202 7853	2				EW0	DG0		
	4401 950	2				EL0, EM0	DBB		
		2				EL0	DG0		
		2				EM0	DG0		
26									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7828	2				EW0	DG0		
		2				EW0	DBB		
	4401 950	2				EM0	DG0		
		2				EL0, EM0	DBB		
		2				EL0	DG0		
27									SEAL, Radiator
	5202 7560	1				EL0, EM0			Right
	5202 7561	1				EL0, EM0			Left
28									PIN, Retainer
	4326 586AB	1					DG0		
	6030 441	12				EL0, EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Radiator and Related Parts Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
2	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
3									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5200 6479	1				ET0			
	52029 169AA	1				ETC			
4	6032 277	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator
5									HOSE, Radiator
	5202 8542	1				ETB			Inlet
	5202 8715	1				ETC			Inlet
6	5202 8003	1				ET0			SHROUD, Fan
7	52006 482AB	1				ET0			HOSE, Radiator, Outlet,Lower
8	5200 6750	1				ET0, EW0			CLAMP, Radiator
9									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7827	2				ET0			Upper
	5202 7828	2				ET0			Lower
10									CAP, Radiator
	5200 6926	1				ETB			
		1				ETC			
11									FAN, Cooling
	5202 8653	1				ETB			
	52028 774AA	1				ETC			
12									DRIVE, Fan
	5202 8760	1				ETB			
	52028 615AB	1				ETC			
13	6022 225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
14	4429 460	3				ETC			SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
15									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	4638 933	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 928AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
16									PIN, Roll
	4429 484	2				ETB			
		2				ETC	DG0		
		2				ETC	DBB		
17									HOUSING, Thermostat

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

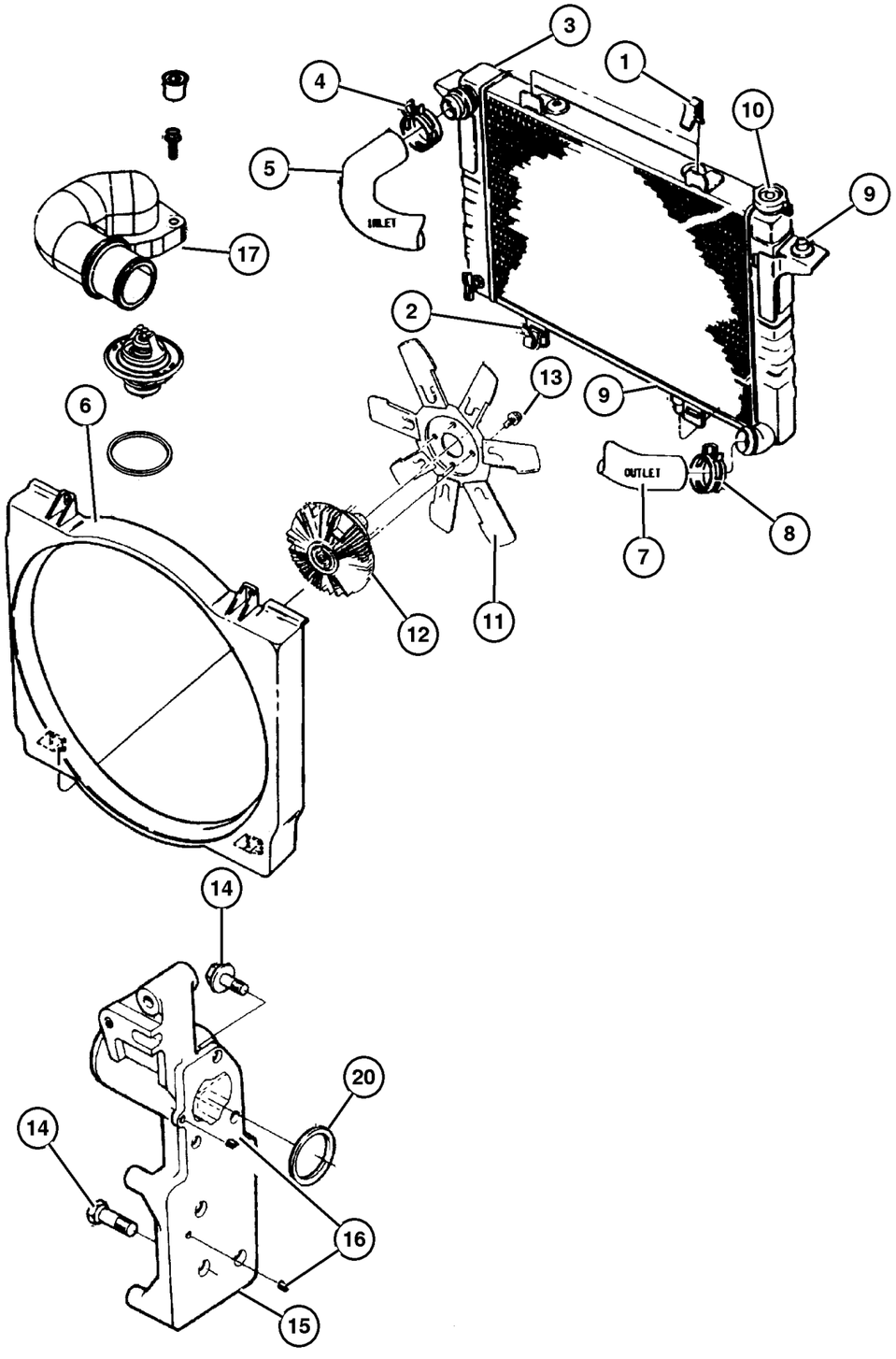
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Radiator and Related Parts Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



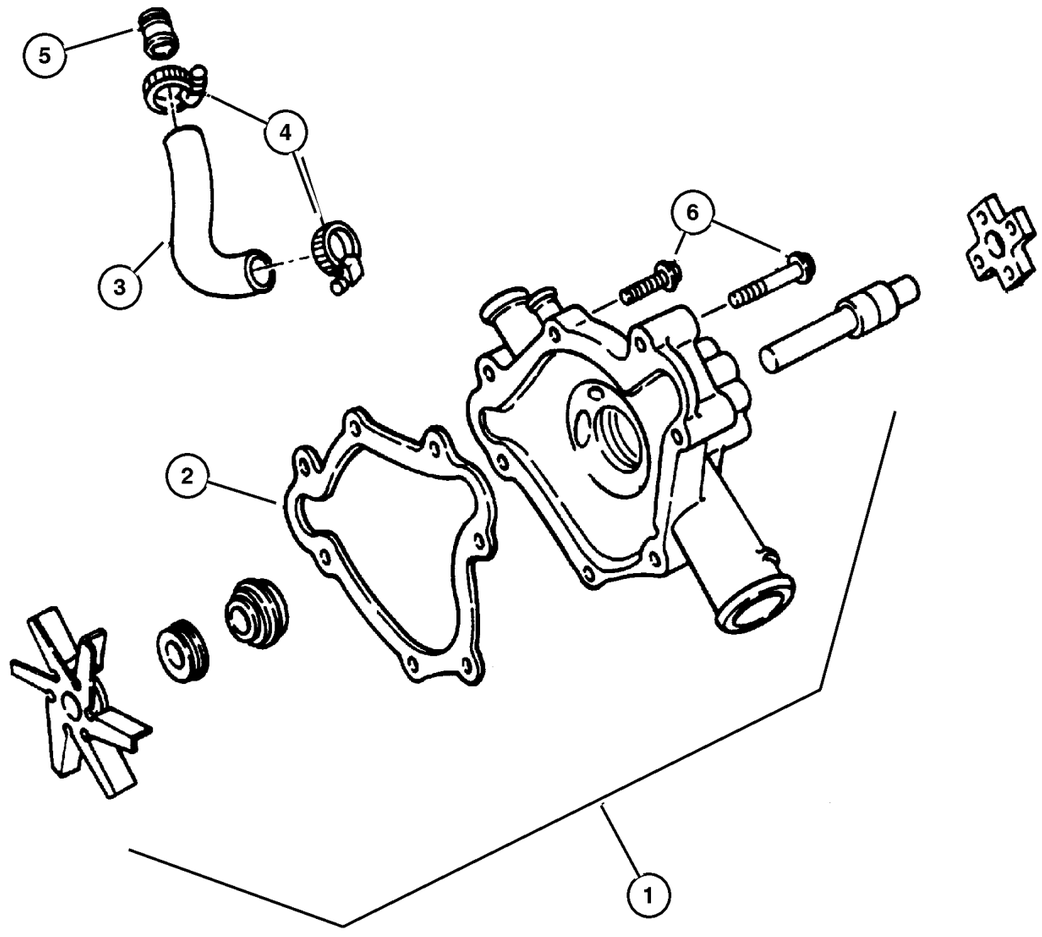
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 293	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 929AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-18									THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant
	4796 869	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 456AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-19	5202 8466	1				ET0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
20									SEAL, Water Outlet
	4429 697	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Water Pump 5.2 and 5.9 Engines
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Water, with Pulley
	53021 018AB	1				EL0			
		1				EM0			
2	4483 757	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	5300 8654	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	4401 436	2				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator
5									NIPPLE, By-Pass
	5302 0185	1				EL0			
		1				EM0			
6	6034 279	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

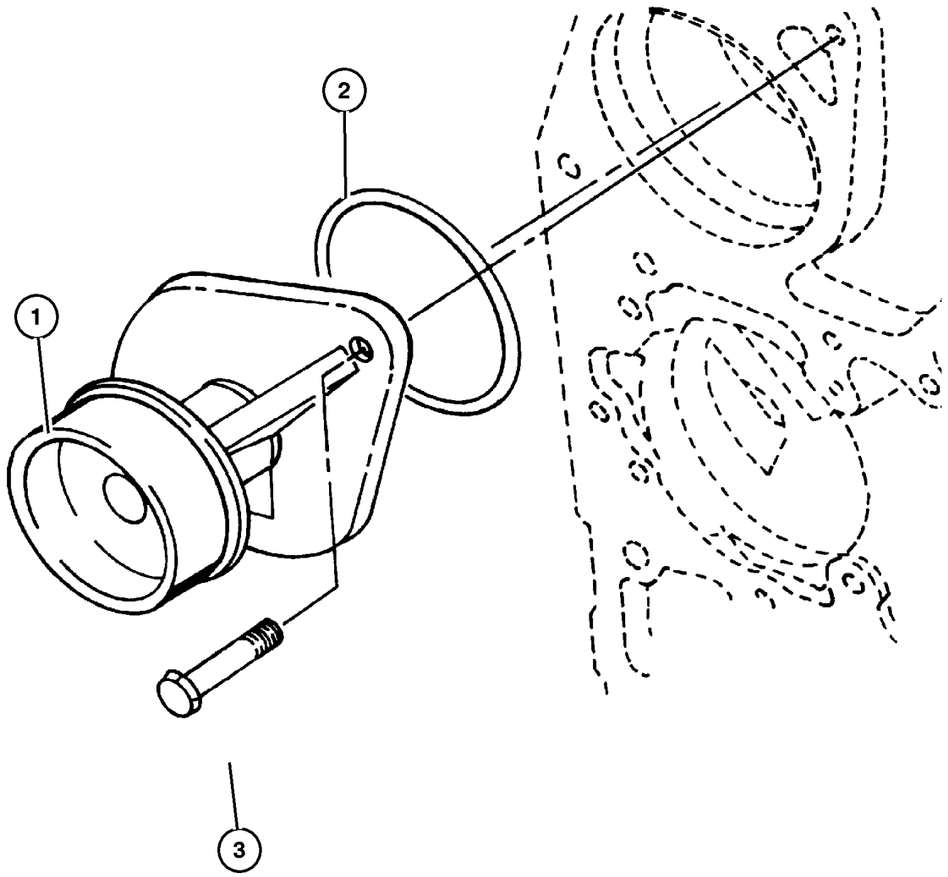
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Water Pump Eclipse Diesel Engine ETB
Figure 007-220

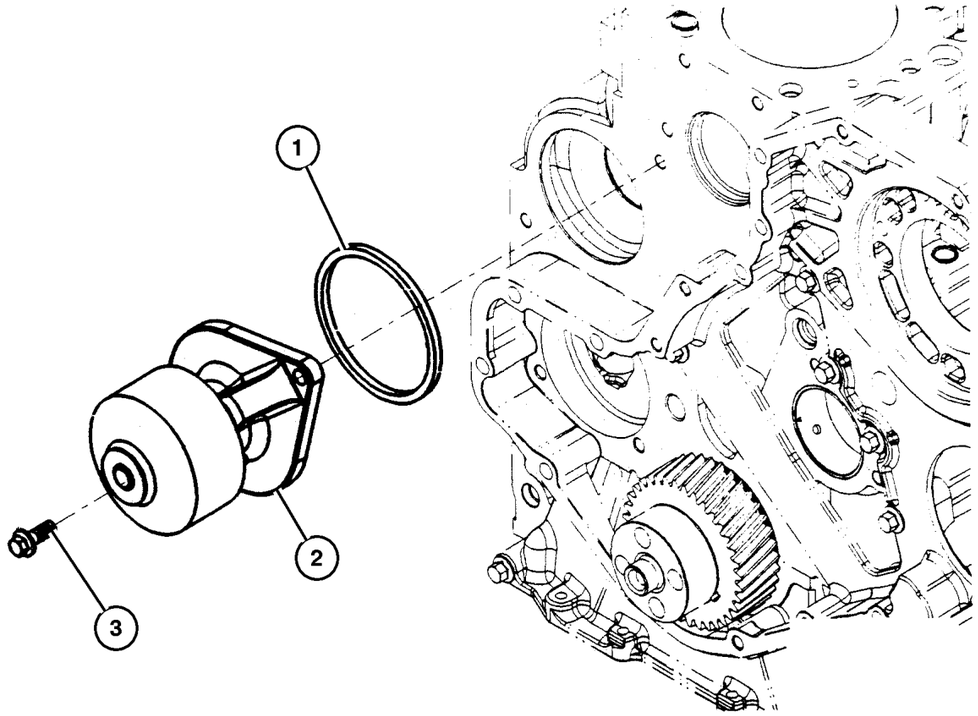


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Water
	R5003 665AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
	4429 698	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3	4429 227	2				ETB			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Water Pump Encore Diesel Engine ETC
Figure 007-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
	4429 698	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									PUMP, Water
	5010 964AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3	5003 666AA	2				ETC			SCREW, Cap

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

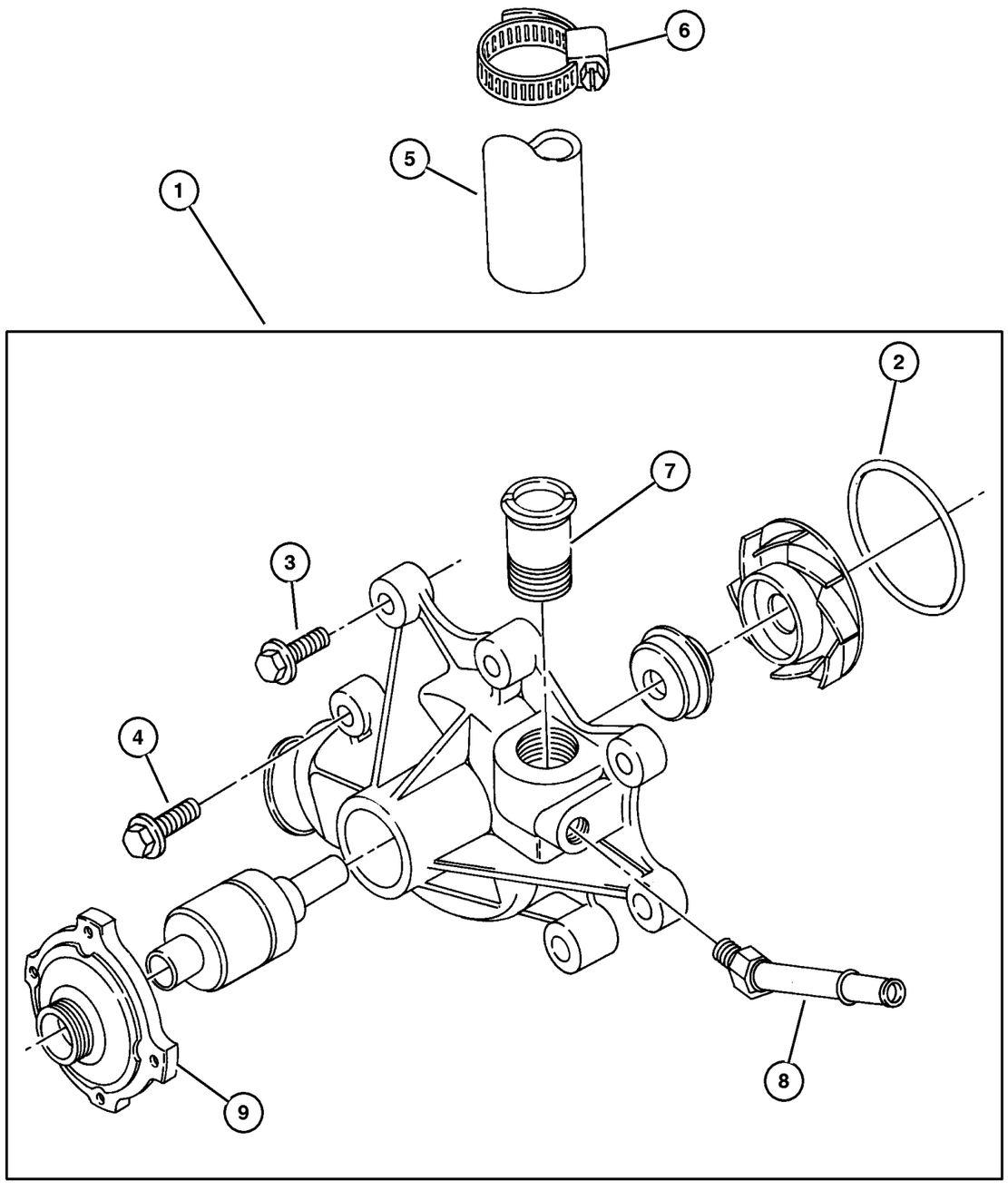
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Water Pump 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021 074AB	1				EW0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 1072	1				EW0			O RING, Water Pump, Pump
3	6034 279	3				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
4	6034 076	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
5	5300 5879	1				EW0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass, By-Pass
6	4401 438	2				EW0			CLAMP, Radiator
7	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
8	5304 1101	1				EW0			ELBOW, .375-18 Straight
9	5300 8291	1				EW0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

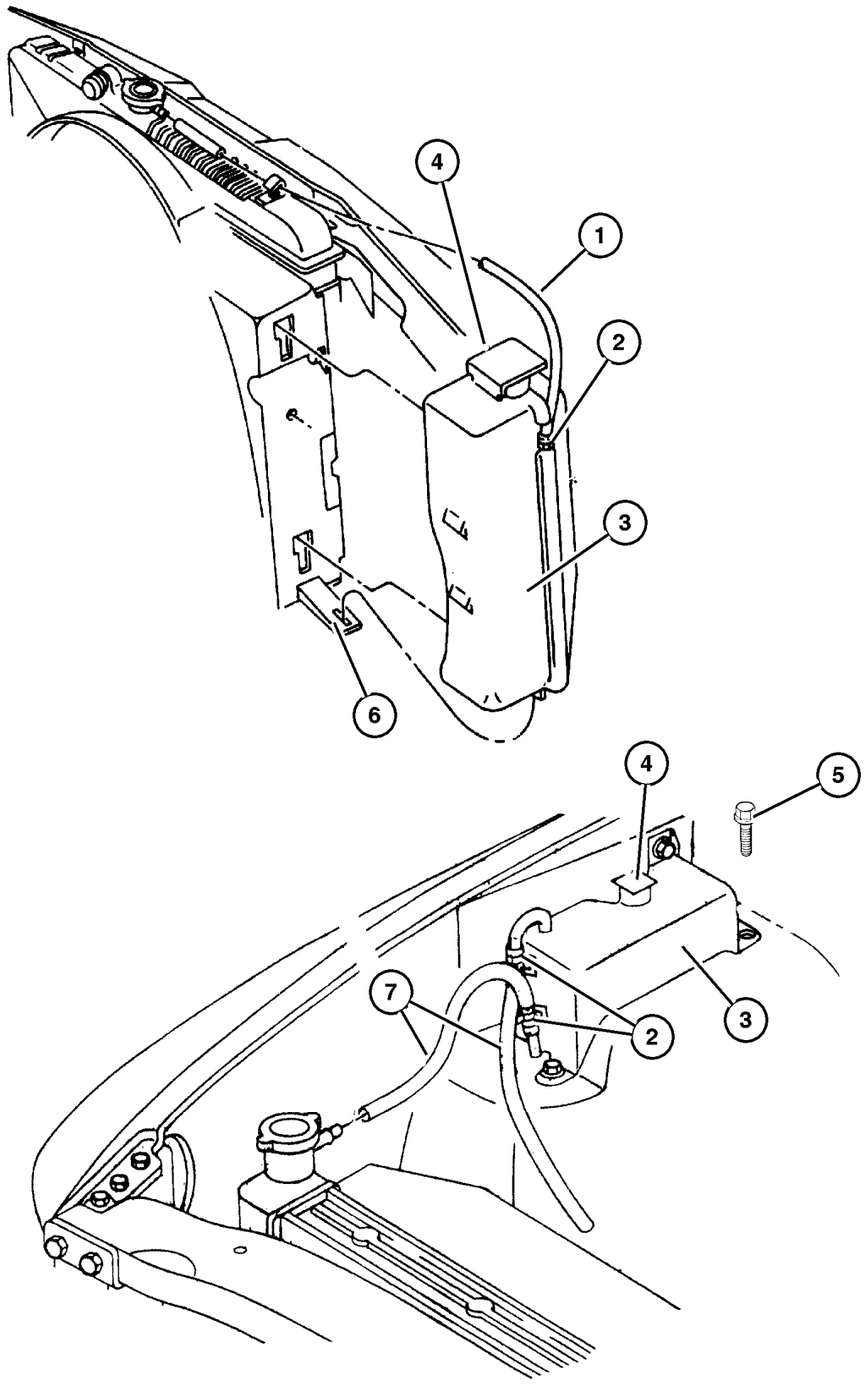
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EW0			
	5202 8147	1				EL0, EM0, ET0			
2									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0, ET0			
3									TANK, Coolant Reserve
	5202 8624	1				EW0			
	5202 7778	1				EL0, EM0, ET0			
4									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5202 8612	1				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0, ET0			
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Serviced in Radiator Shroud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EW0			Rolled Stock
	5202 8147	1				EL0, EM0, ET0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

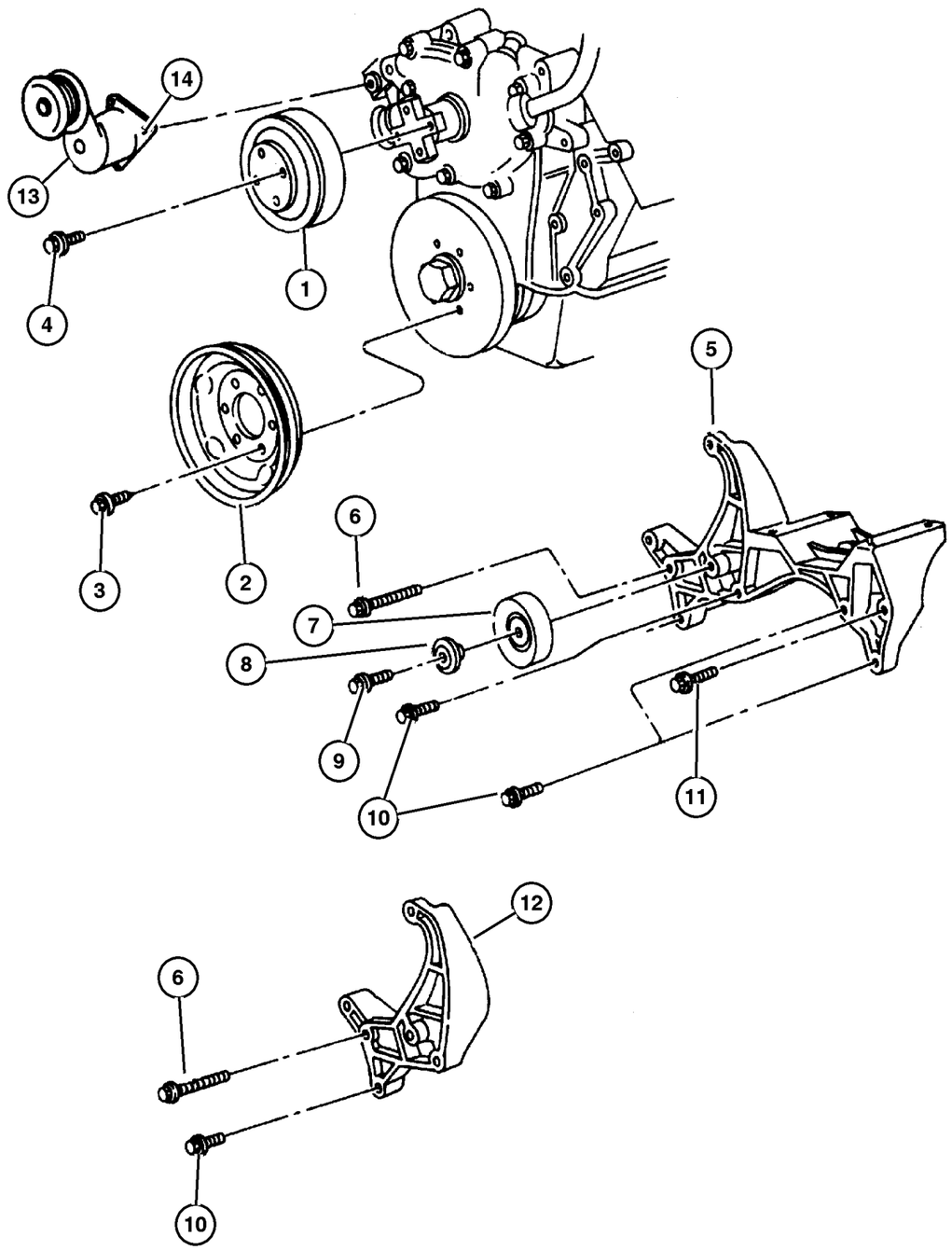
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Pulleys, 5.2, 5.9 LD and 8.0 Engines
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Pump
	5301 0221	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
2	5301 0222	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		8				EW0			
5	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
6									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
7									PULLEY, Idler
	5300 9508	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
8									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
9									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
	6034 246	1				EL0, EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

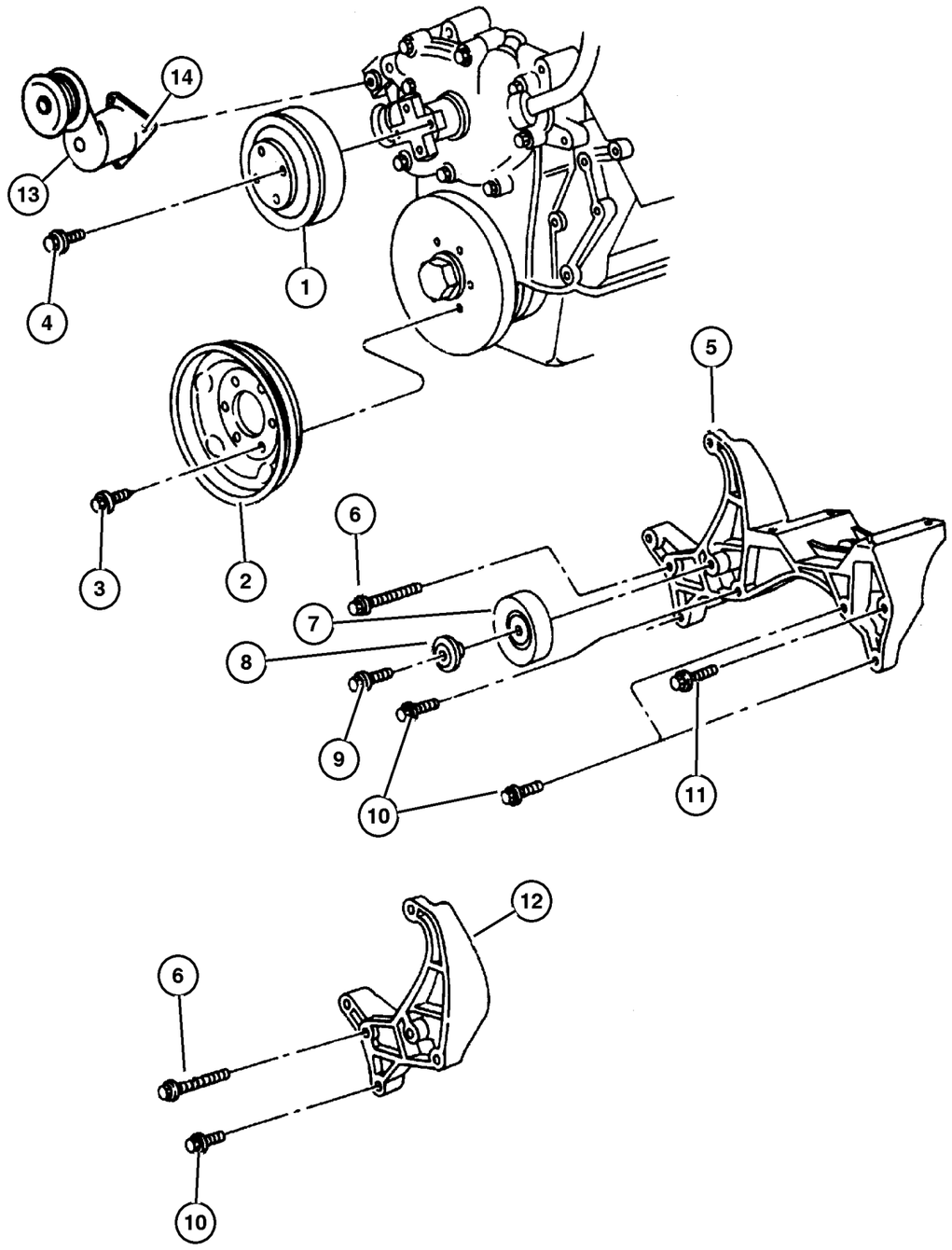
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Drive Pulleys, 5.2, 5.9 LD and 8.0 Engines
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				EMM			
12	5300 8618	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator, w/o A/C
13									TENSIONER, Belt
	5301 0158	1				EL0,			W/Bracket
						EML			
		1				EMM			W/Bracket
	5301 0240	1				EW0			
		1				EMM			
	5301 0255	1				EW0			with California
14									SCREW, Torx Socket Head Cap, .375-16x2.75
	6035 198	1				EMM			Tensioner to Bracket
		1				EW0			Tensioner to Bracket

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

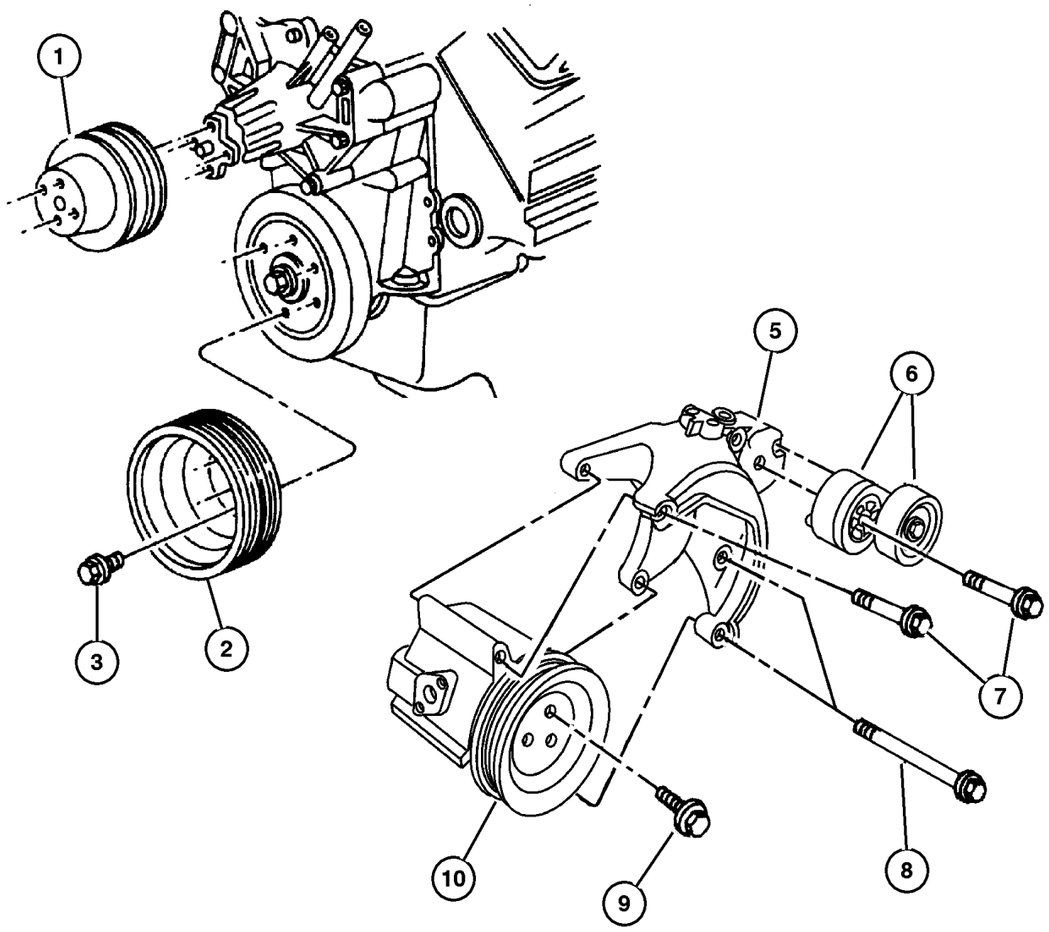
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

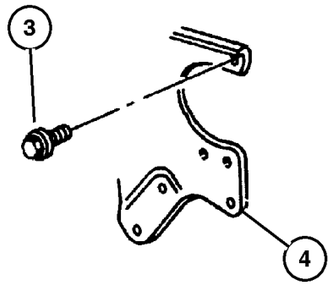
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Pulleys, 5.9 HD Engine
Figure 007-420





W/O A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0221	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Water Pump
2	5301 0222	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
4	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
5	5300 8344	1				EMM			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
6	5301 0240	1				EMM			TENSIONER, Belt
7	6034 246	3				EMM			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6501 714	3				EMM			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	5300 8638	1				EMM			PULLEY, Air Pump

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

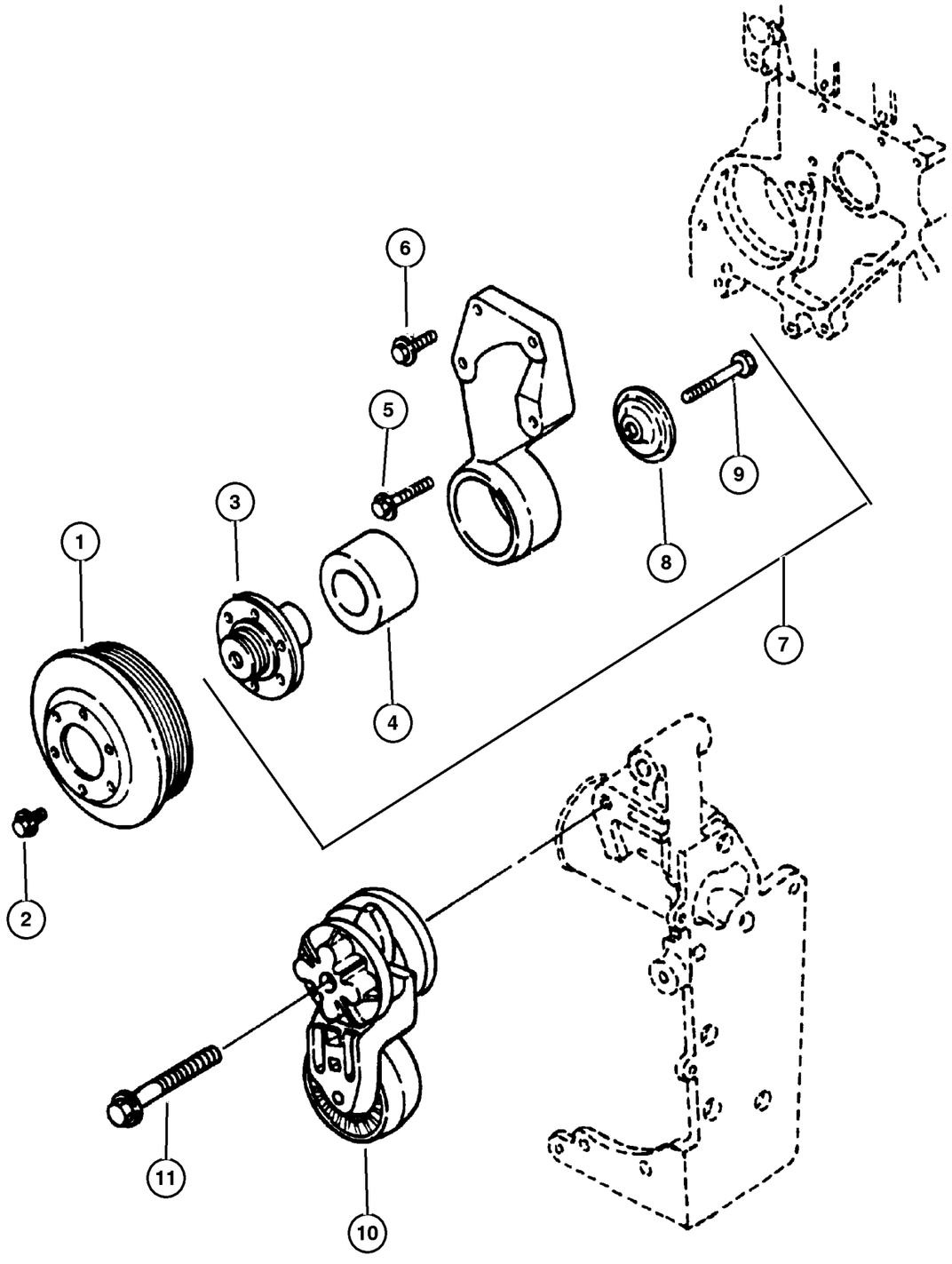
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Pulleys, Eclipse Diesel Engine ETB
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PULLEY, Fan
	4429 946	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2	4429 668	6				ETB			SCREW, Cap
3									HUB, Fan
	4429 661	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4	4429 639	1				ETB			BEARING, Idler Pulley
5	4429 445	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8
6	4429 114	3				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
7									SUPPORT, Fan
	4429 660	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
8									RETAINER, Fan Hub
	4882 043	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9	4429 663	1				ETB			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
10									TENSIONER, Belt
	4429 254	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
11	4429 779	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

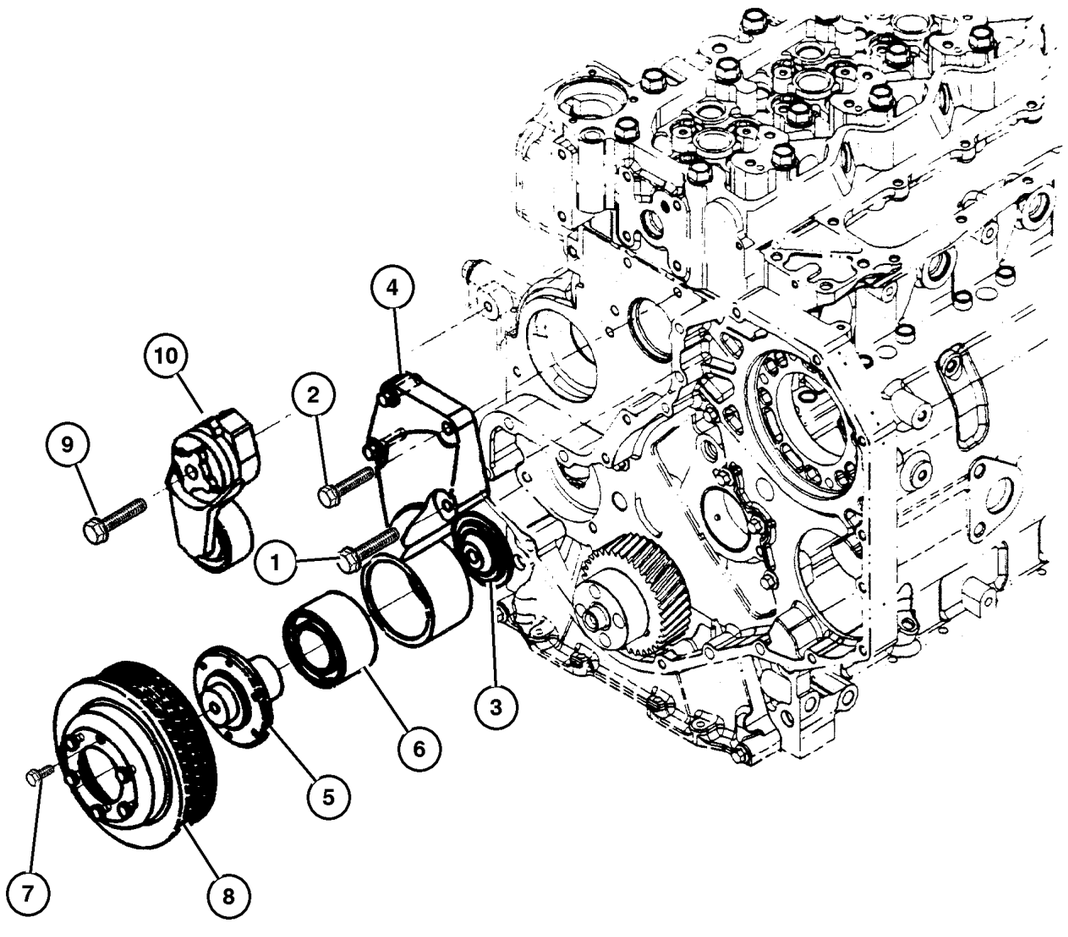
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Pulleys, Encore Diesel Engine ETC
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4429 445	1				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8
2	4429 114	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	4429 639	1				ETC			BEARING, Idler Pulley
4									SUPPORT, Fan
	4429 660	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									HUB, Fan
	4429 661	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6									RETAINER, Fan Hub
	4882 043	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
7	4429 668	6				ETC			SCREW, Cap
8									PULLEY, Fan
	4429 946	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
9	4429 779	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
10									TENSIONER, Belt
	4429 254	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

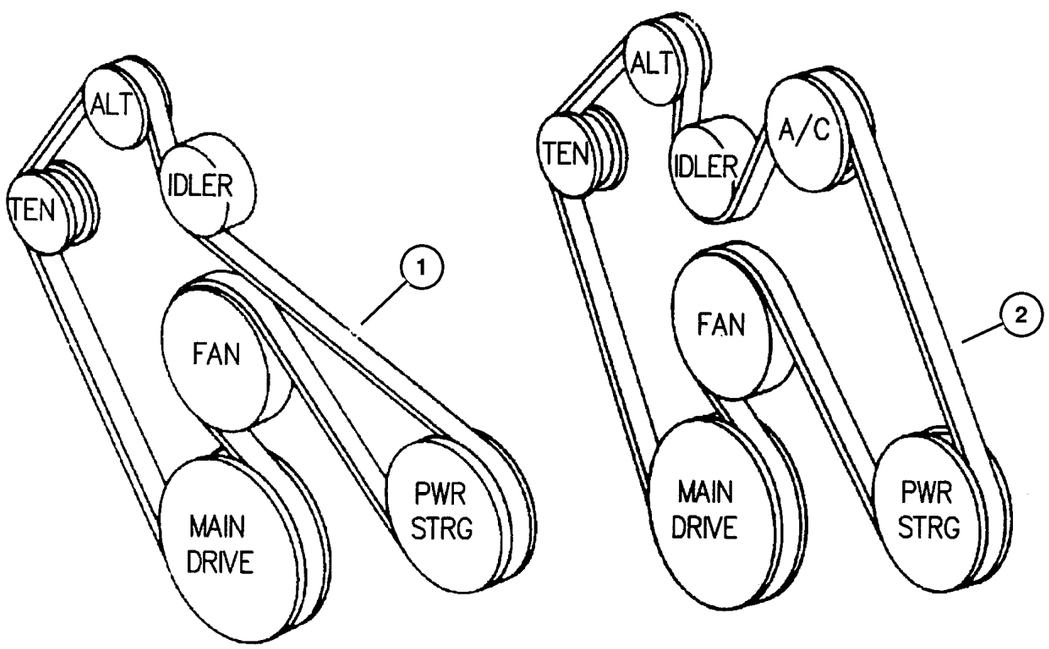
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Belts, 5.2 and 5.9 LD Engines
Figure 007-520

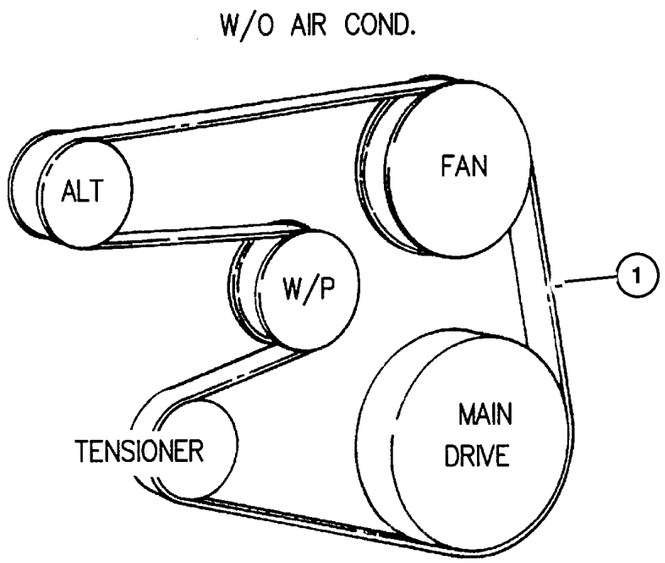


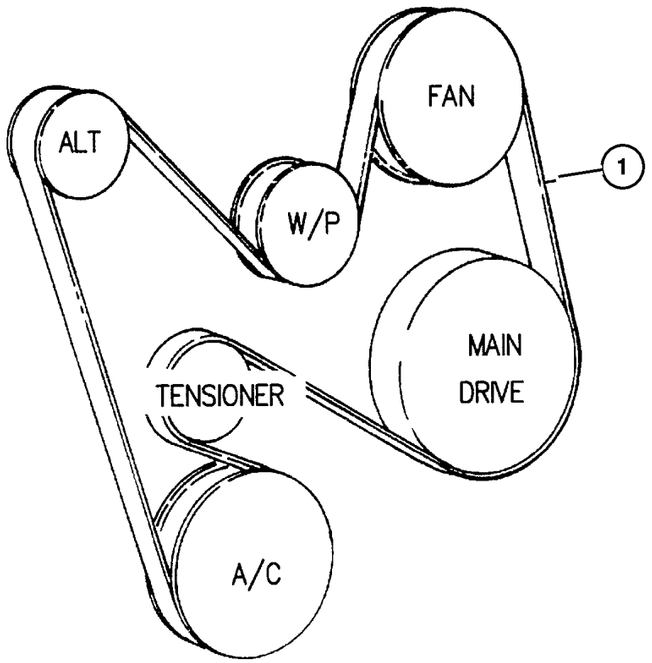
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0304	1				EL0, EML			BELT, Accessory Drive, Without A/C
2	5301 0303	1				EL0, EML			BELT, Accessory Drive, With A/C
-3	5300 8745	1				EL0, EML			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Drive Belts, Diesel Engines
Figure 007-530



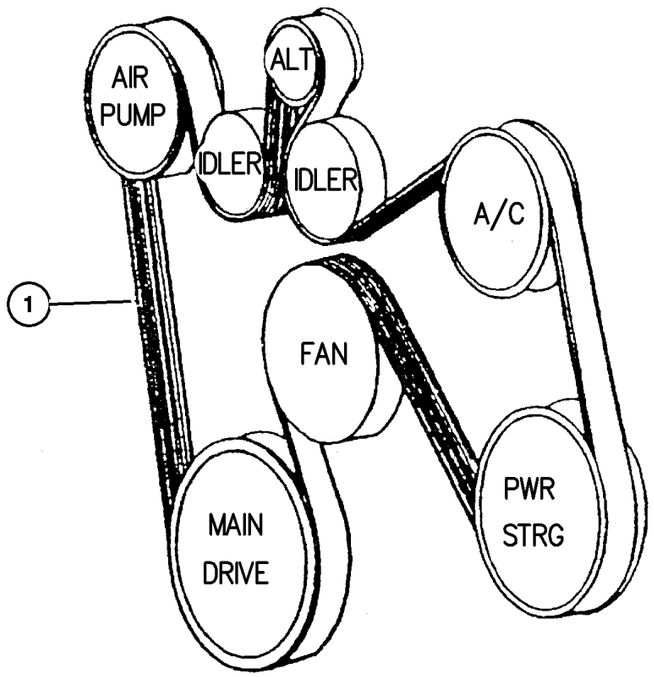


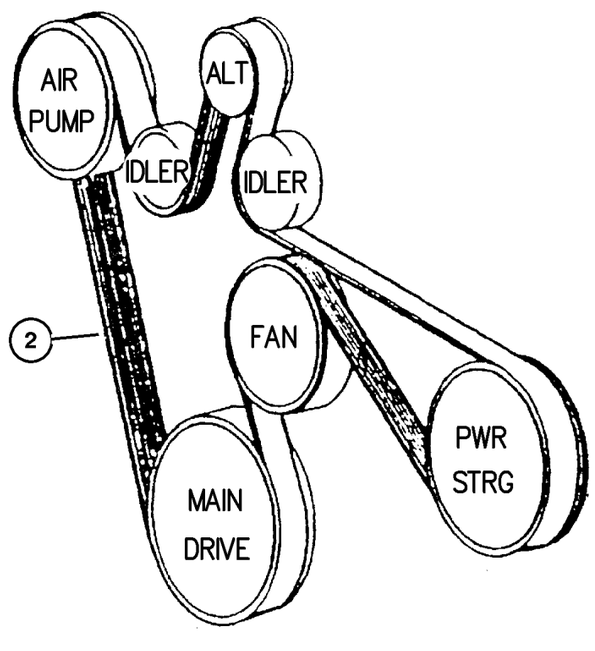
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5304 0171	1				ET0			with Air Conditioning
	5304 0172	1				ET0			without Air Conditioning
-2	5301 0177	1				ET0			LABEL, Belt Routing
-3	5304 0076	2				ET0			LABEL, Battery Jump Start

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Drive Belts, 5.9 HD Engine
Figure 007-540





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5304 1115	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Conditioning
2	5301 0308	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Conditioning
-3	5300 8747	1				EMM			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

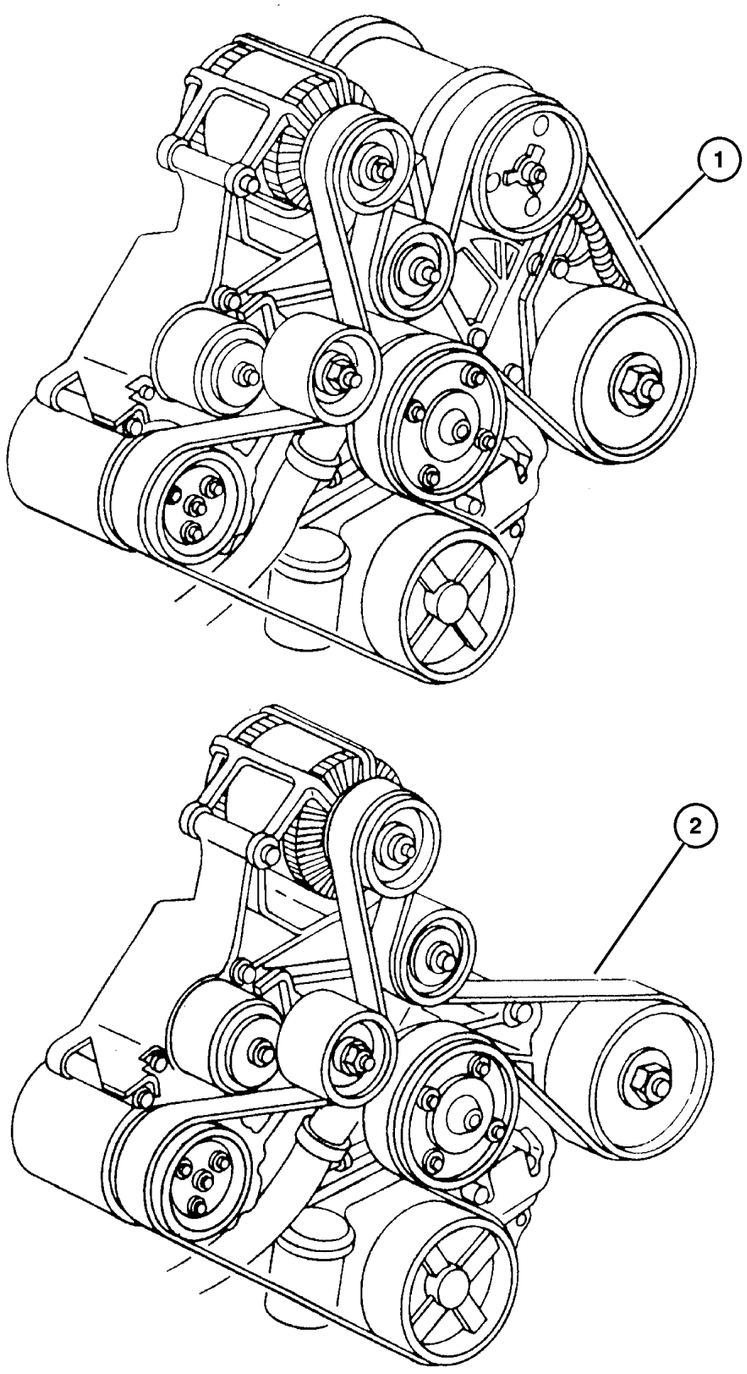
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Belts, 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5304 1115	1				EW0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning
2									BELT, Accessory Drive, without Air Conditioning
	5304 1116	1				EW0			Federal, High Altitude
	5304 1118	1				EW0			California
-3	5300 8747	1				EW0			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

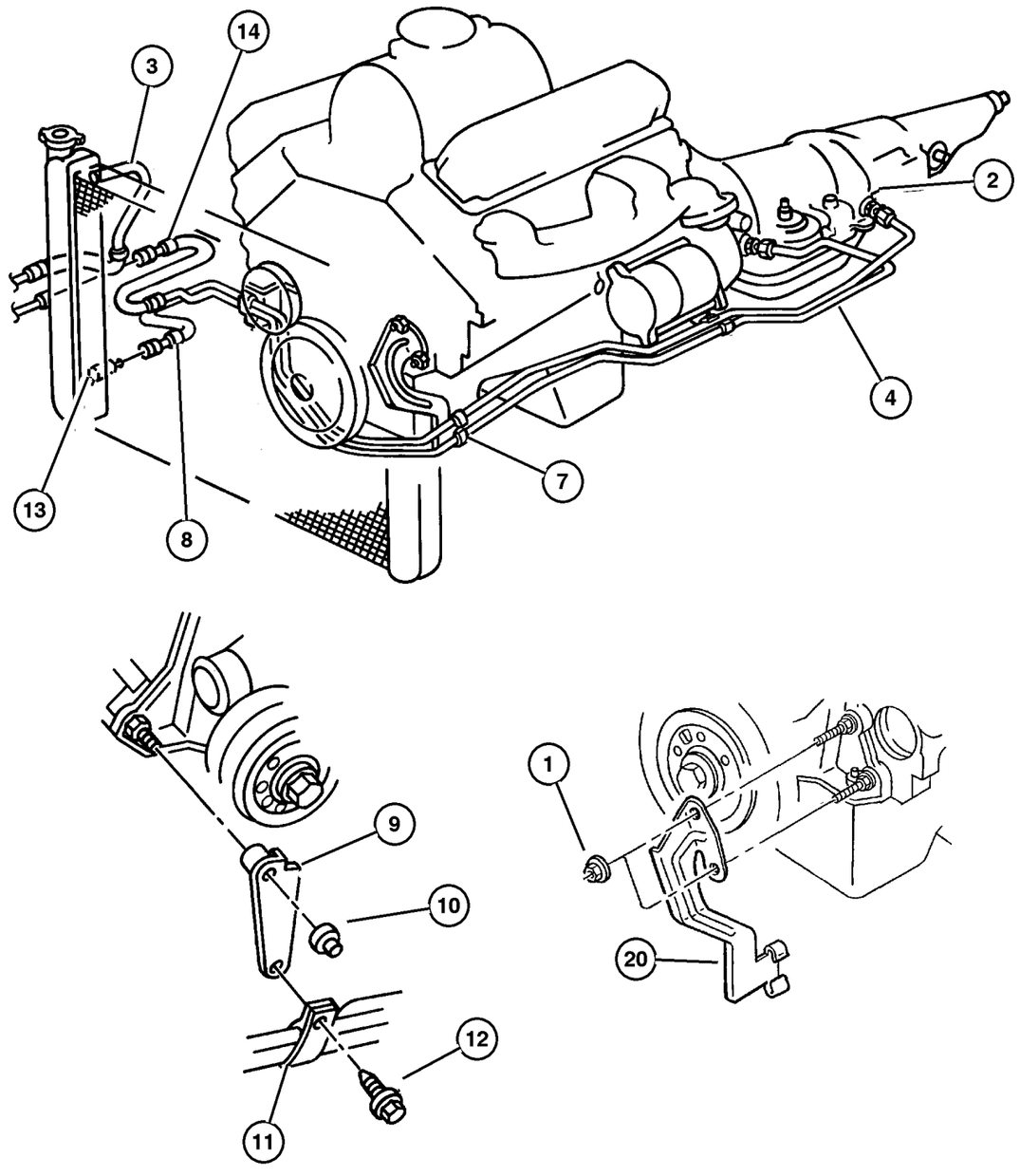
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Cooler and Lines, Gas Engines
Figure 007-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J400 6001	1				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
2	5202 8467	1				EW0	DGP		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .50 Toc
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028 769AB	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		Return
	52028 672AB	1				EW0	DGP		Return
4									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	5202 8670	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		Pressure
	5202 8671	1				EW0	DGP		Pressure
-5									BRACKET, Cooler Line
	5211 8483	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		
	5211 8484	2				EW0	DGP		
-6	0180 077	1				EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7	5300 6015	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
8	52028 625AC	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
9	5211 7663	1					DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
10	J400 6001	1				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
11									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5202 8045	1				EW0	DG0		OIL COOLER, With Tube
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP
-15	5300 6015	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
-16	5202 8321	1				EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
-17	4863 830AB-	1				EW0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-18	5211 7818	1				EW0	DG0		CLIP, S-Type
-19	3420 2698	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

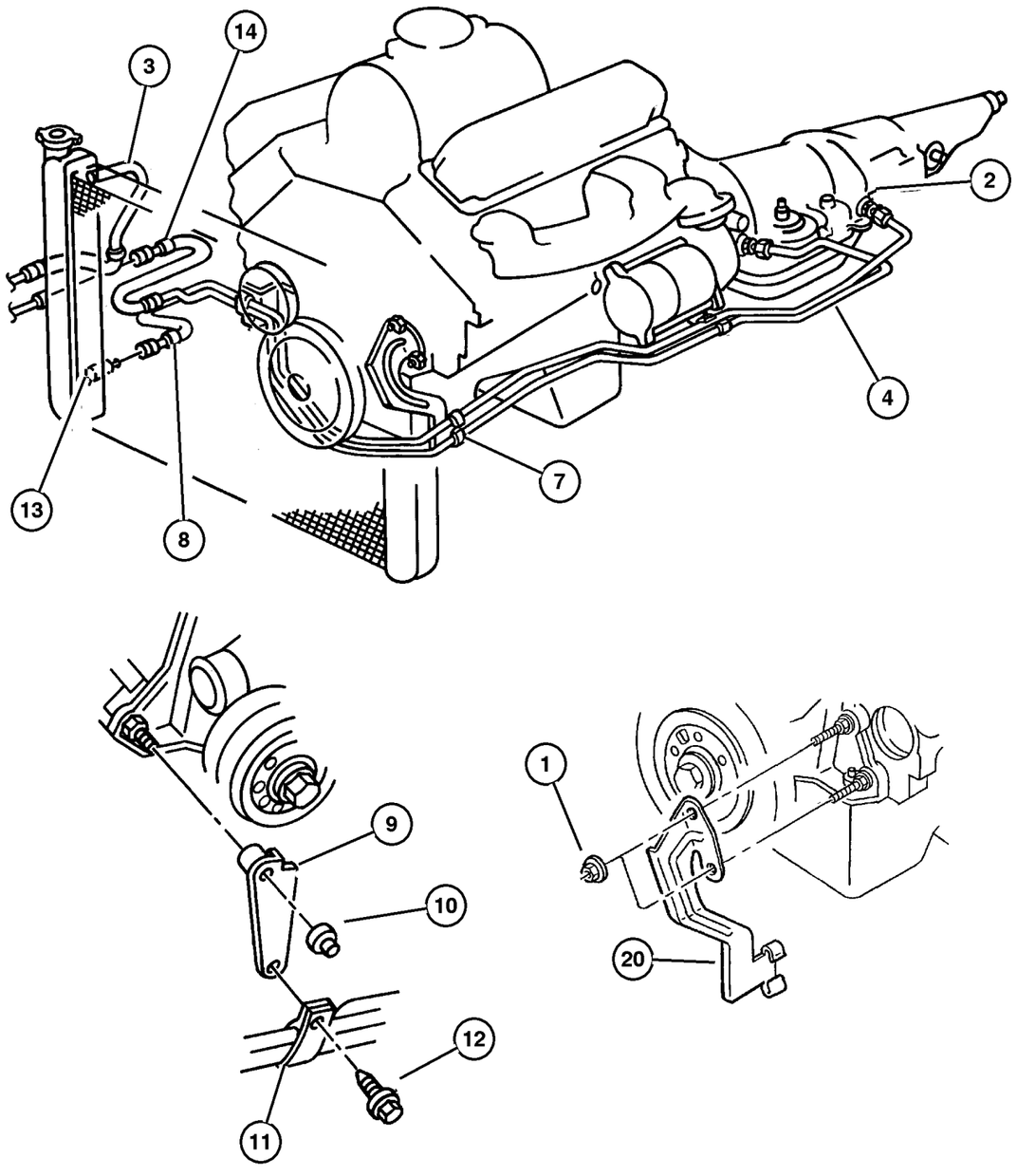
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Oil Cooler and Lines, Gas Engines
Figure 007-615

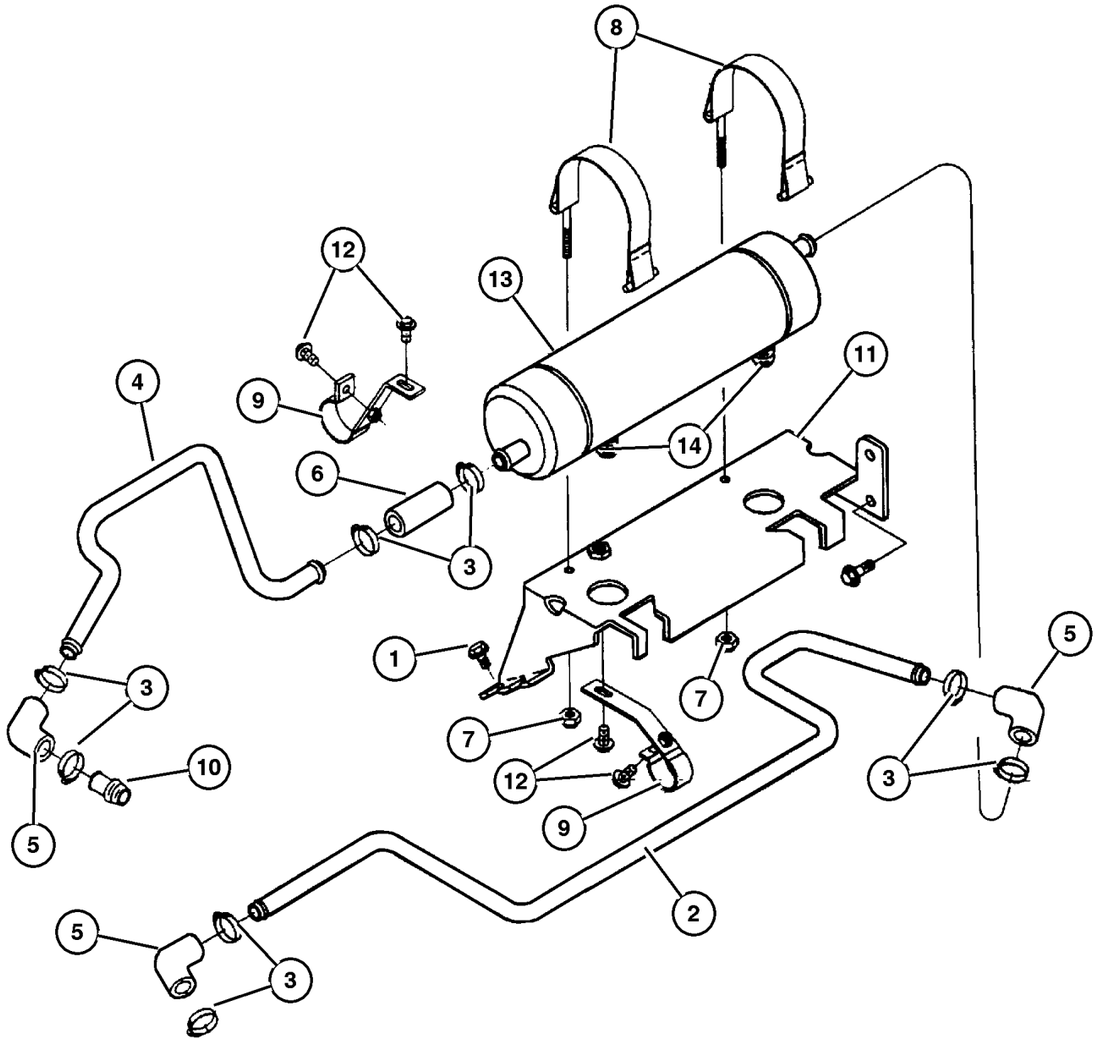


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5300 6015	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
-21	4810 001	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine
Figure 007-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 630	2				ETB			
		3				ETC			
2									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	4428 123	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3	4429 828	8				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler
4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	4429 285	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5	4638 427	3				ETB			ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
6									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
	4638 704	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7	4882 114	2				ETB			NUT, Lock
8	4882 054	2				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Retainer
9									BRACE, Oil Cooler Tube
	4883 987AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10	4883 885AA	1				ETB			COUPLING, Hose
11									BRACKET, Oil Cooler
	4746 647	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
12	4882 110	5				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
13									COOLER, Torque Converter
	4883 988AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
14	0118 752	2				ETB	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

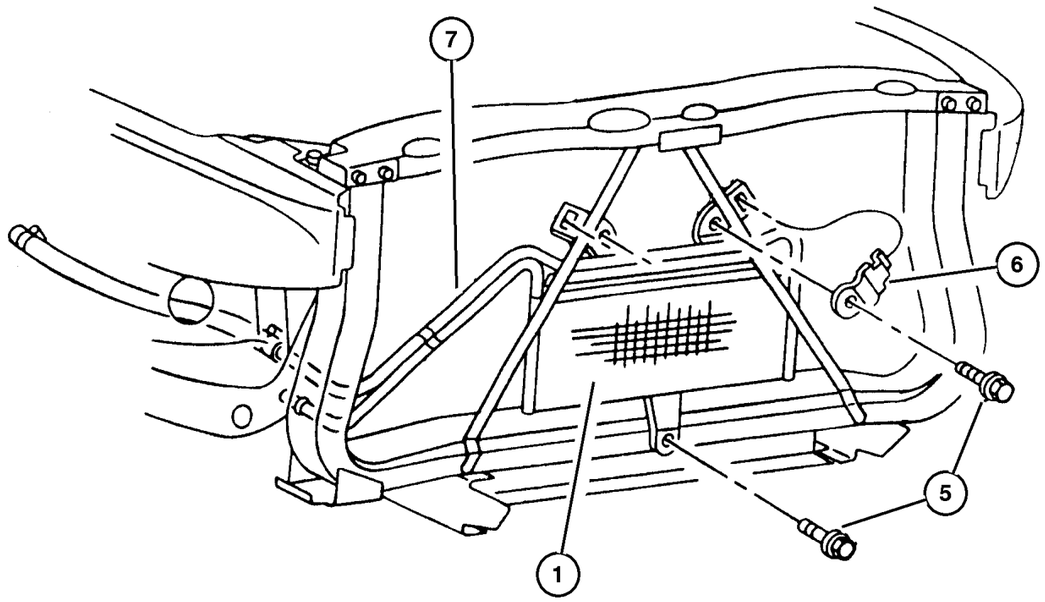
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Auxilary Oil Cooler, Gas Engines
Figure 007-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER, Transmission Oil
	5202 7525	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
	4863 834	1				EW0	DG0		
-2	5202 7868	2				EW0	DG0		NUT, Cooler Attaching
-3	5202 7853	2				EW0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
-4	5202 7857	2				EW0	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
5									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
	6502 064	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		3				EW0	DG0		
6	5202 7991	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler
7									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	4883 317	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
	4863 830AB	1				EW0	DG0		

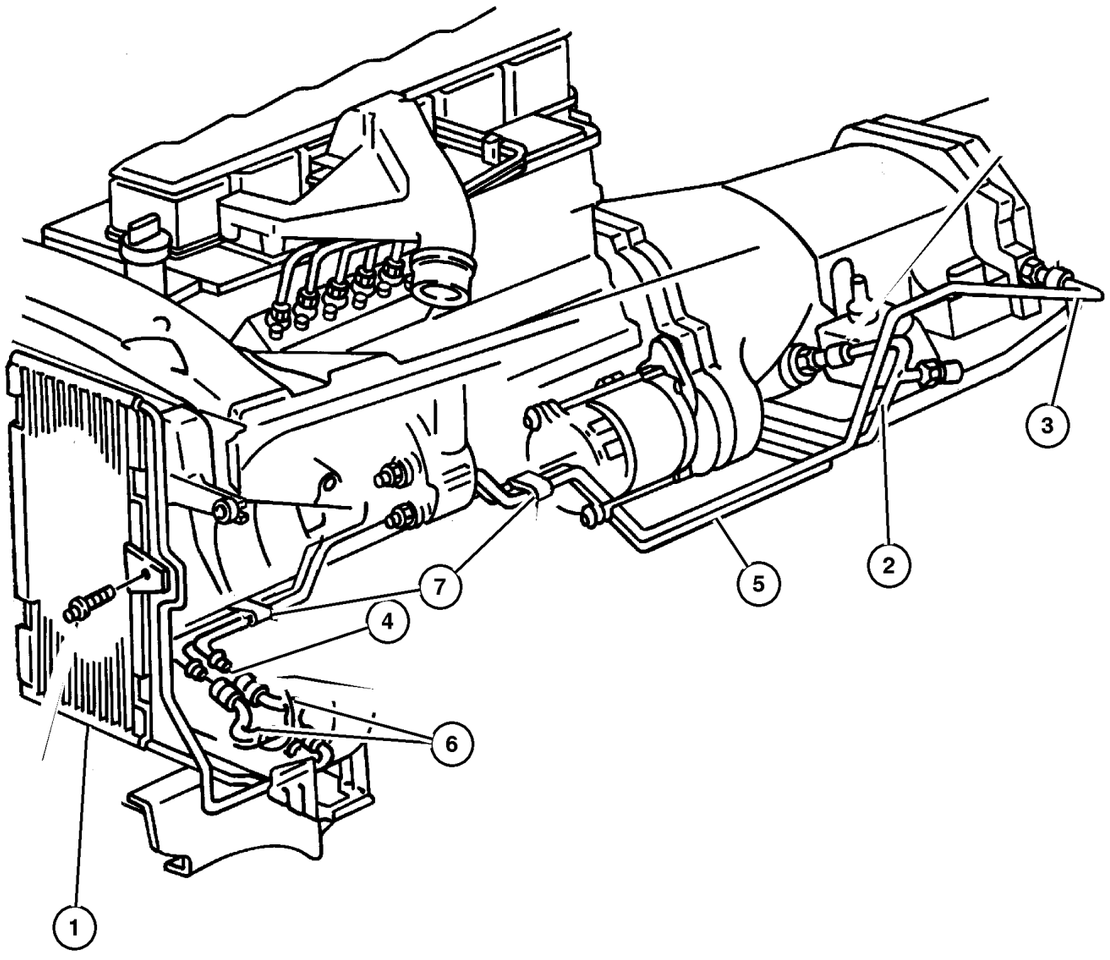
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Auxiliary Oil Cooler, Diesel Engines
Figure 007-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028 574AB	1				ET0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	5202 8675	1				ETB	DGP		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
3	5202 8673	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
4	52028 467AB	2				ET0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .50 Toc
5									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5202 8674	1				ETB	DGP		
	5202 8633	1				ETC	DGP		
6									HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler
	4798 875AB	1				ET0	DG0		Return
	4798 876AB	1				ET0	DG0		Pressure
7	5202 8680	2				ET0	DG0		CLIP

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

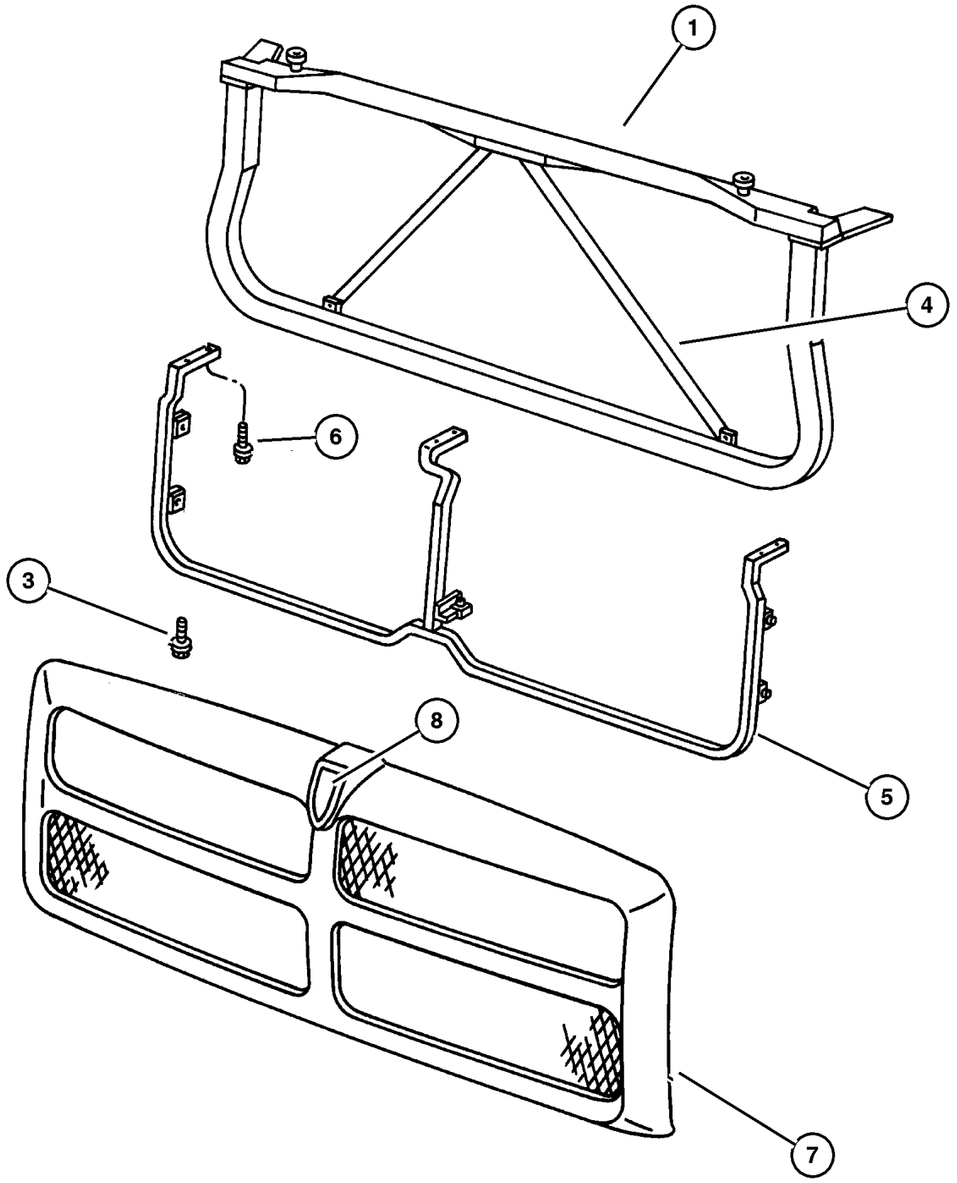
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : MFD = SLT MFN = SPORT MFH = SS/T									
1									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55275 412AB	1							Upper
	5527 5413	1							Lower
-2	5523 5112	1							TAPPING PLATE, Hood Latch, Closure Tapping
3	6100 544	5							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00
4	5523 4644	1							CROSS BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Opening, Diagonal
5	55076 476AB	1							BRACKET, Radiator Grille
6	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7									GRILLE, Radiator
	5507 6550	1							Chrome
	5EZ5 1SGS	1							[GS]
	5EZ5 1VB3	1							[B3}
	5EZ5 1RR4	1							[R4}
	5EZ5 1RX8	1							[X8]
	5EZ5 1SGF	1							[GF]
	5EZ5 1SW7	1							[W7]
8	5529 5240	1							MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head, Medallion Insert
-9	6102 101AA-	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

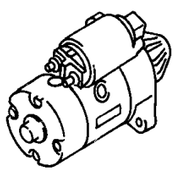
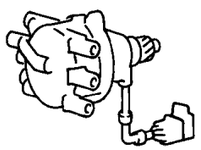
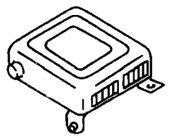
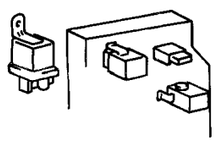
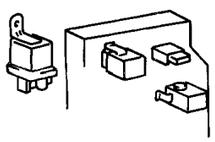
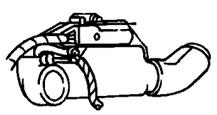
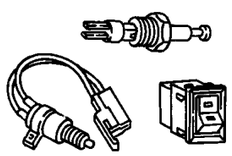
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 008
Electrical

ELECTRICAL

008–100 Starters 	**008–200** Alternators 	**008–300** Distributor 	**008–400** Modules 
008–500 Relays 	**008–600** Sensors 	**008–700** Single Board Engine Controllers 	**008–800** Switches 

Group – 008
Electrical

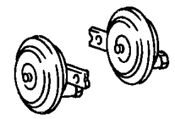
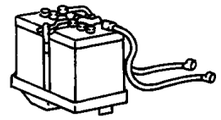
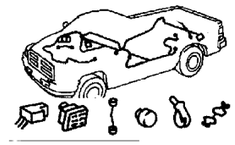
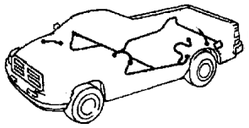
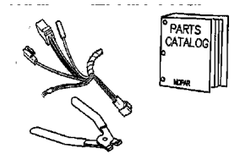
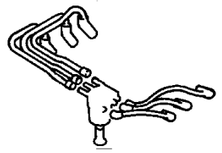
008–900 Horns 	**008–1000** Battery Tray and Cables 	**008–1100** Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy 	**008–1200** Wiring–Engine & Related Parts 
008–1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash 	**008–1400** Wiring–Instrument Panel 	**008–1500** Wiring–Body & Accessories 	**008–1600** Wiring Repair 
008–1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils 			

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
- Starter & Mounting 5.2L, 5.9L & 8.0L Engines . . . Fig. 008-105
- Starters Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 008-110

Alternators
- Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engines . . . Fig. 008-205
- Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine . . . Fig. 008-215
- Alternator & Mounting Diesel Engine . . . Fig. 008-220

Distributor
- Distributors . . . Fig. 008-305

Modules
- Modules . . . Fig. 008-420

Relays
- Junction Block Relays and Fuses . . . Fig. 008-520

Sensors
- Sensors . . . Fig. 008-630

Single Board Engine Controllers
- Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) . . . Fig. 008-720

Switches
- Switches . . . Fig. 008-820

Horns
- Horn & Mounting . . . Fig. 008-910

Battery Tray and Cables
- Battery Tray & Cables . . . Fig. 008-1020

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
- Lamps-Front . . . Fig. 008-1160
- Lamp-Rear . . . Fig. 008-1170
- Lamp-Dome-Courtesy & Reading . . . Fig. 008-1180
- Bulbs & Sockets . . . Fig. 008-1195

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
- Wiring-Engine . . . Fig. 008-1220
- Wiring Engine (Diesel) . . . Fig. 008-1225

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
- Wiring-Headlamp / Dash . . . Fig. 008-1320

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

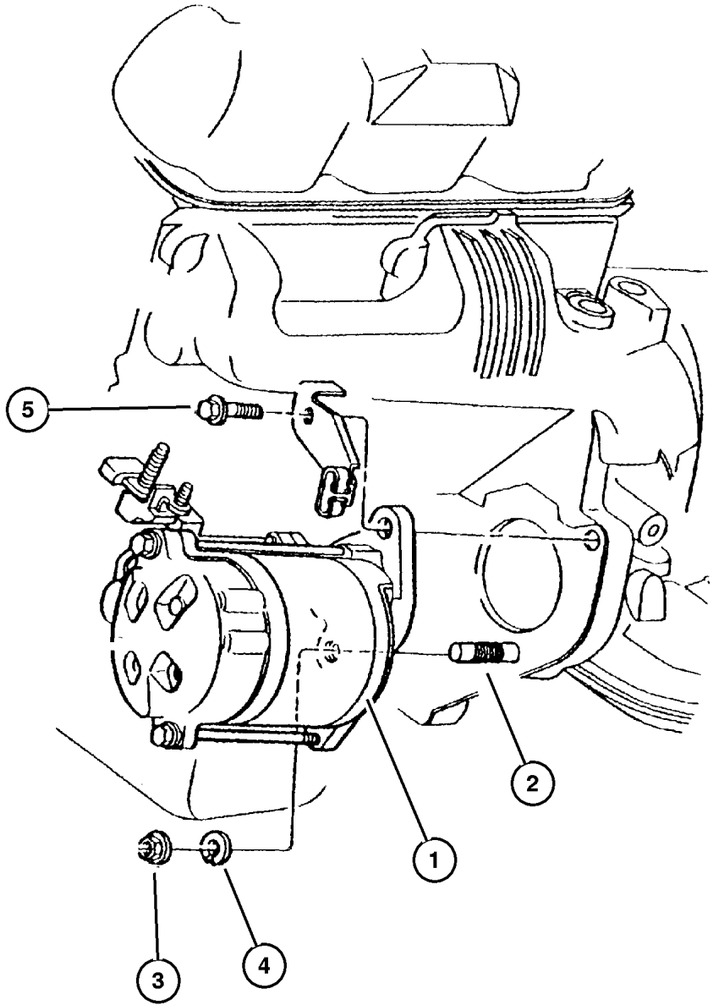
Wiring-Instrument Panel
- Wiring-Instrument Panel . . . Fig. 008-1420

Wiring-Body & Accessories
- Wiring-Body & Accessory . . . Fig. 008-1520

Wiring Repair
- Wiring Repair . . . Fig. 008-1605

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
- Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils . . . Fig. 008-1905

Starter & Mounting 5.2L, 5.9L & 8.0L Engines
Figure 008-105



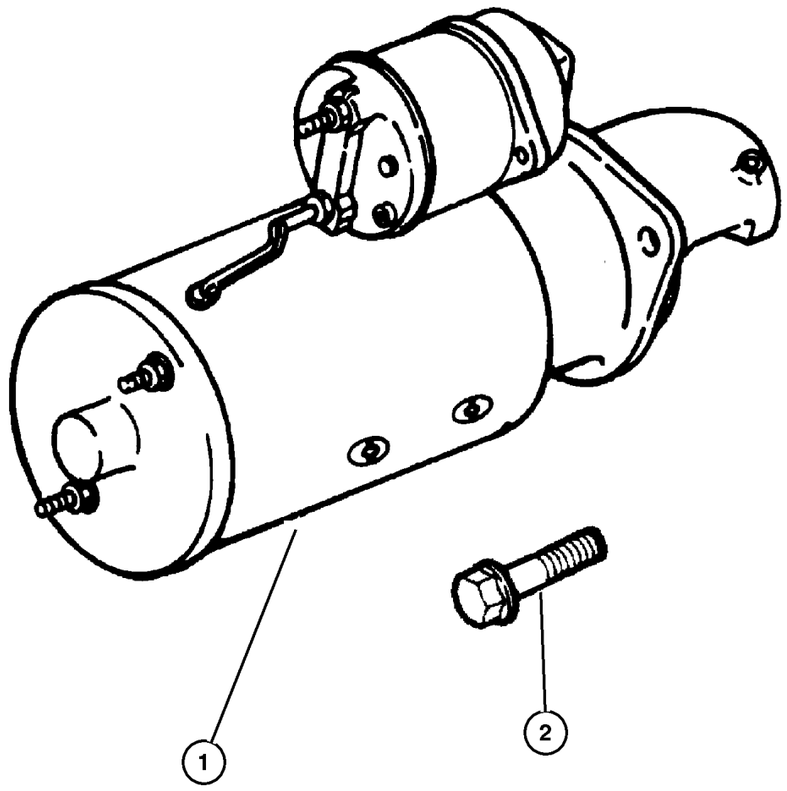
V6–V8–V10

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
DGT=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (46RE)									
1									STARTER
	5602 7703	1				EW0			
	5602 7702	1				EL0, EM0			
2	6035 606	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
3									NUT, Hex, .42-20
	0271 506	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
4									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
	6035 604	2				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Starters Diesel Engine
Figure 008-110

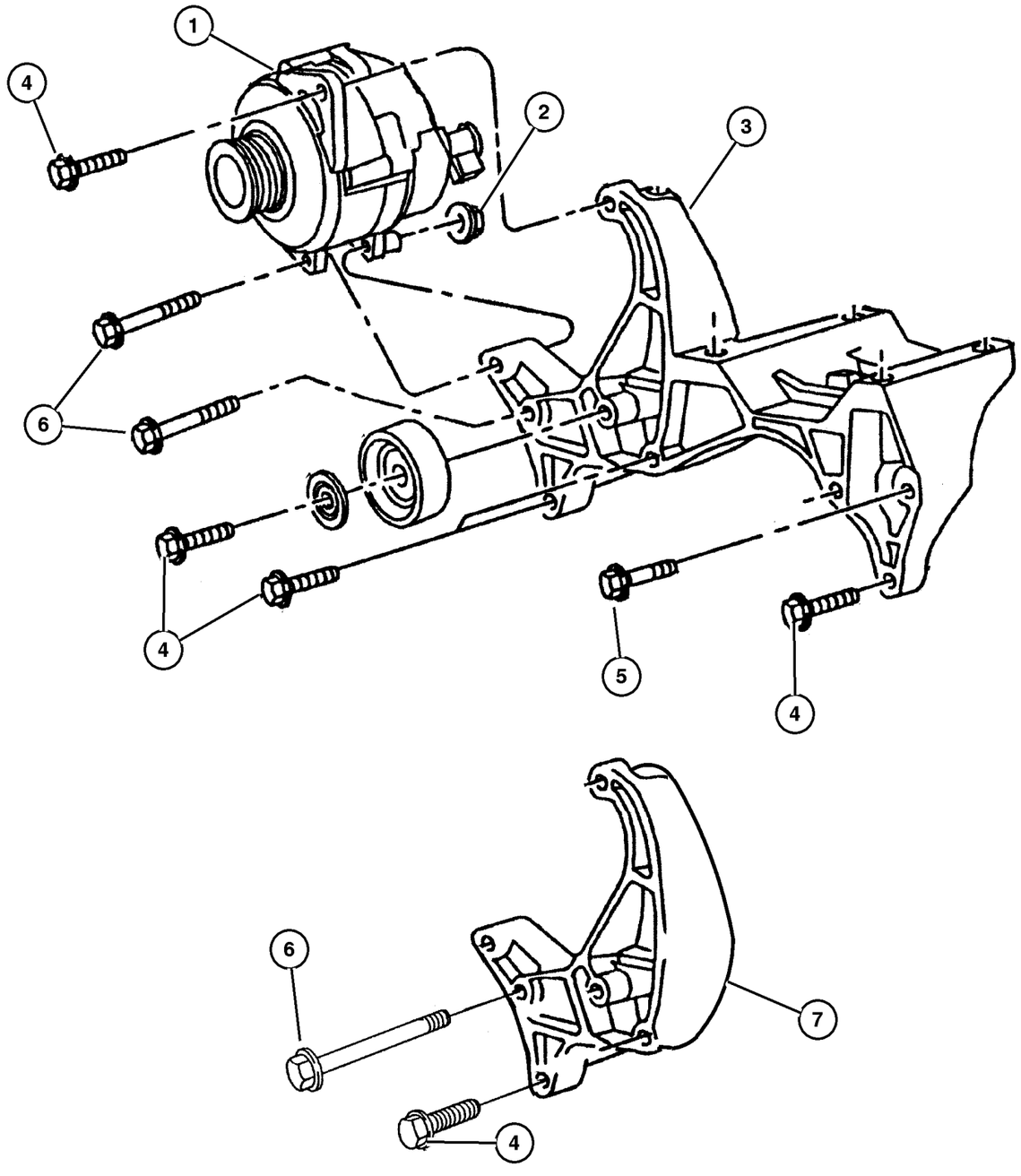


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine									
DBB=Manual Transmisson									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1									STARTER
	R474 1012	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									SCREW, Starter Motor
	4429 834	3				ETB	DBB		
		3				ETC	DBB		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engines
Figure 008-205

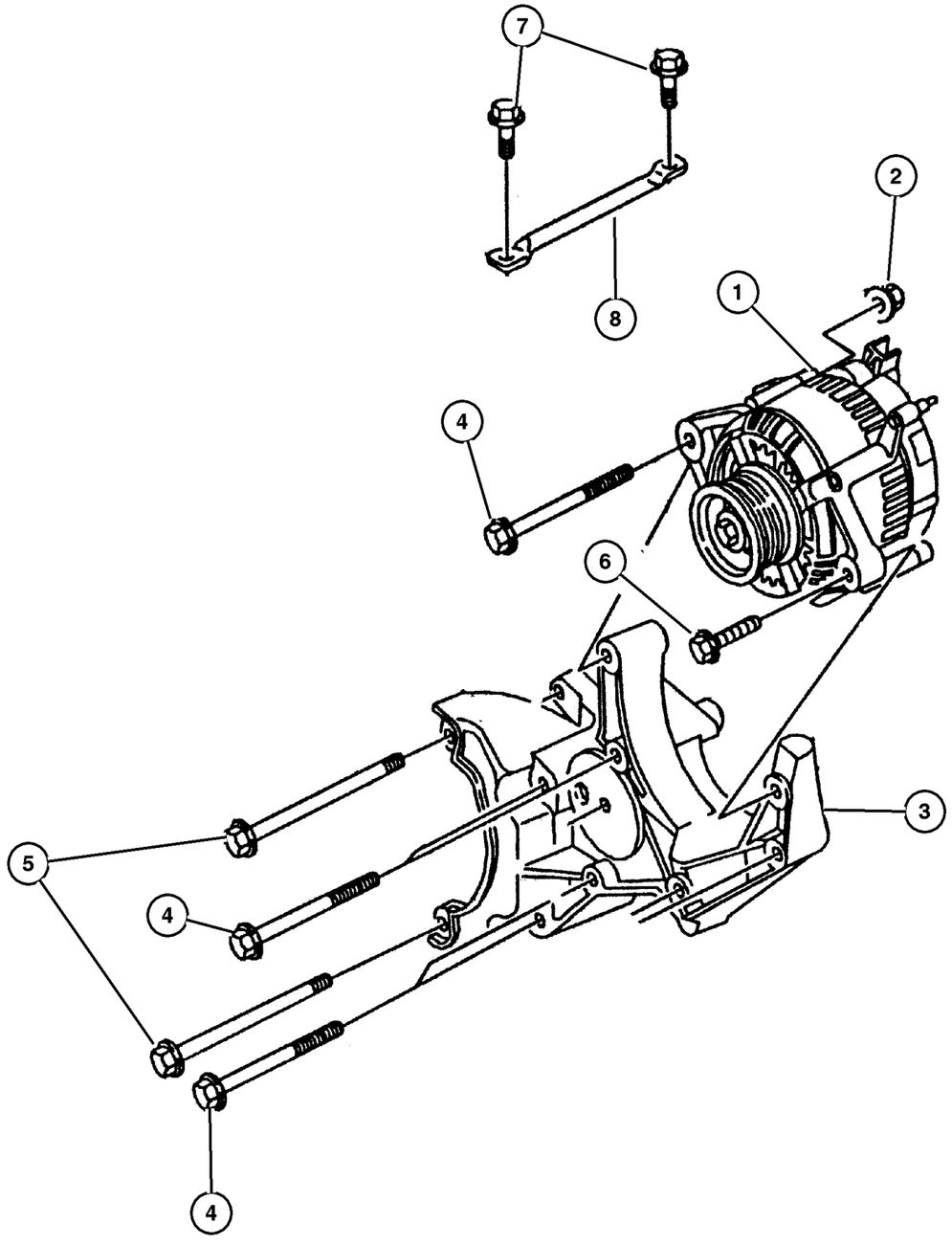


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	5602 7912	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			117 AMP
	5602 7913	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			136 AMP
2									NUT, 3/8-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 3/8-16x2.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
	6034 246	1				EL0, EM0			
		3				EMM			
6	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
7	5300 8618	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator, w/o Air

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	5602 7912	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			117 AMP
	5602 7913	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			136 AMP
2									NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5300 5621	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner, Alternator & Air Pump
4	6034 247	4				EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5									BOLT, .375-16x5.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BOLT, .375-16x2.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	53010 013AB	1				EW0			BRACE, Alternator, Alternator & Air Pump Mounting Bracket
-9	5304 1112	1				EW0			BRACKET, Tensioner

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

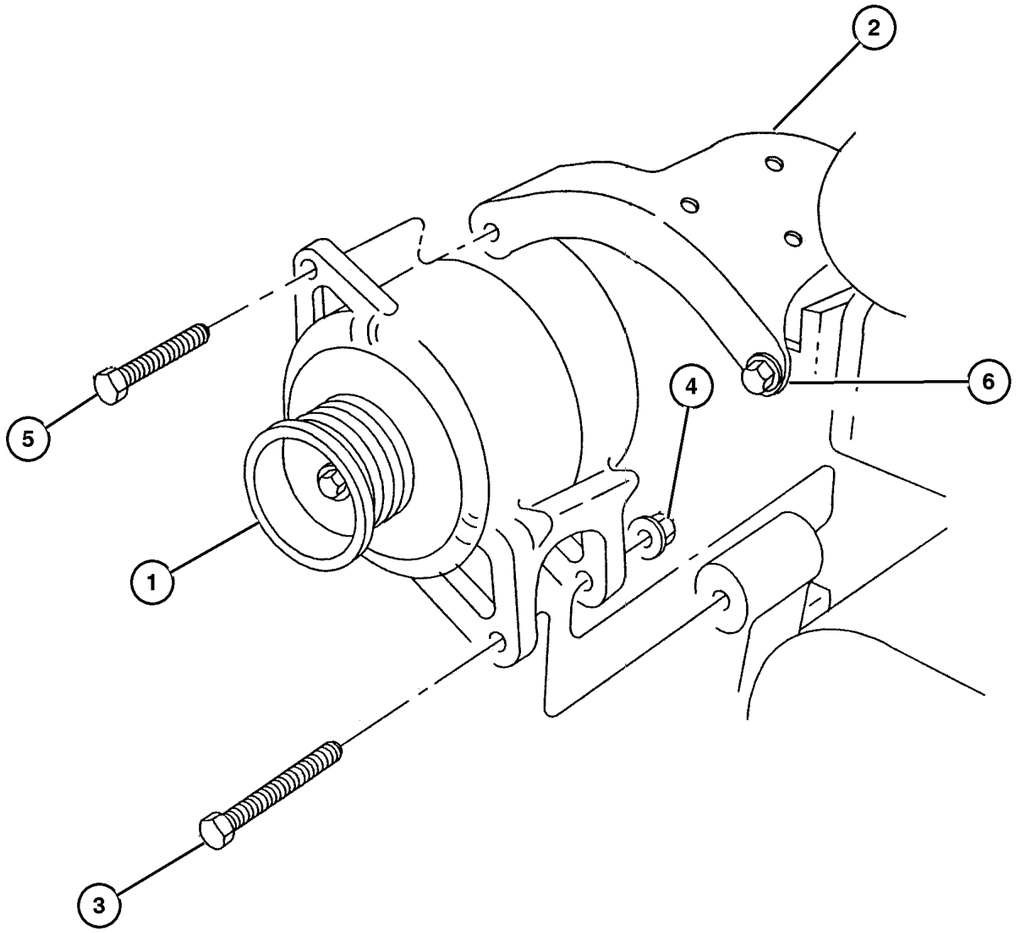
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Alternator & Mounting Diesel Engine
Figure 008-220

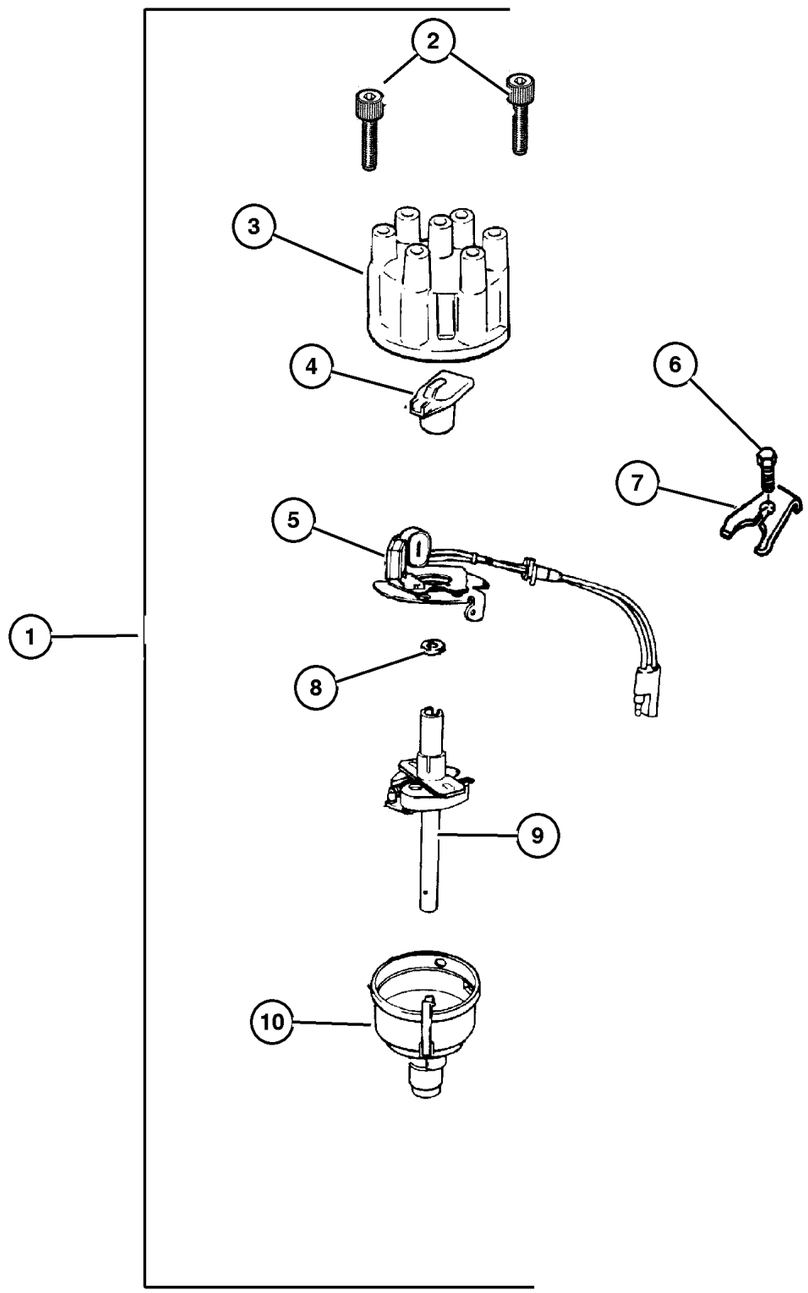


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	5602 7221	1				ET0			ALTERNATOR, 136 AMP (L3A)
2									BRACKET, Alternator
	8350 6400	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3	4429 363	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
4	6502 337	1				ET0			NUT, M10x1.5
5	4638 696	1				ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x45
6	6100 949	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Distributors
Figure 008-305

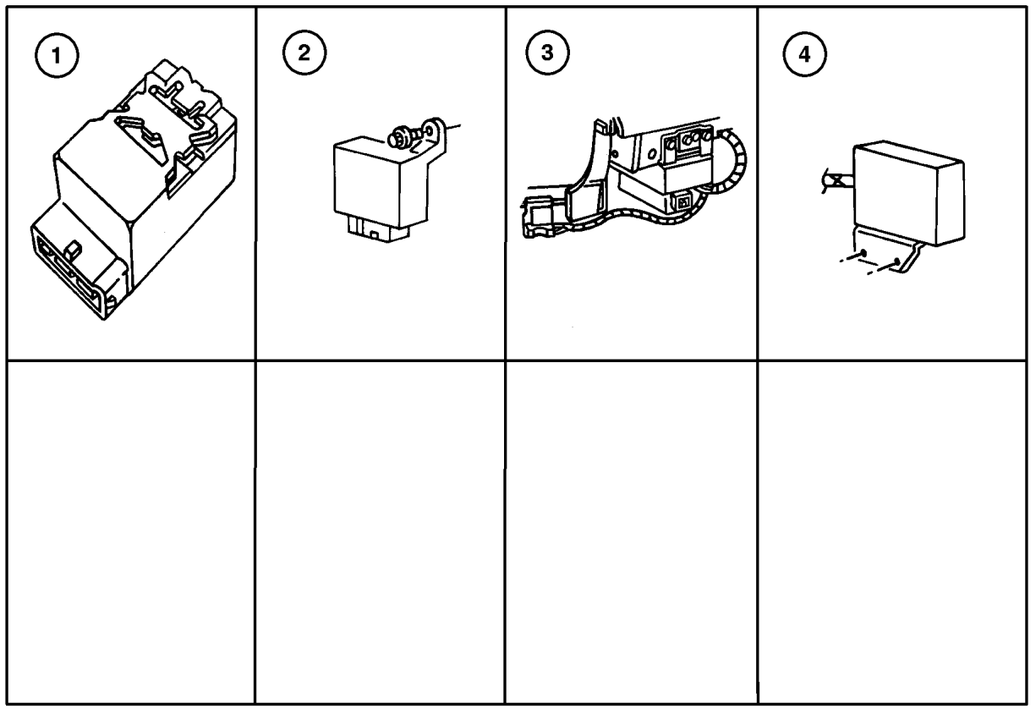


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
1	4740 339	1				EL0, EM0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine, Housing only
2	5602 6706	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
3	5300 8767	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Distributor
4	5300 8778	1				EL0, EM0			ROTOR, Distributor
5	5602 8143	1				EL0, EM0			SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
6	6028 606	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
7	4343 950	1				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	2875 923	1				EL0, EM0			O RING, Distributor
9									SHAFT, Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HOUSING, Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Modules
Figure 008-420

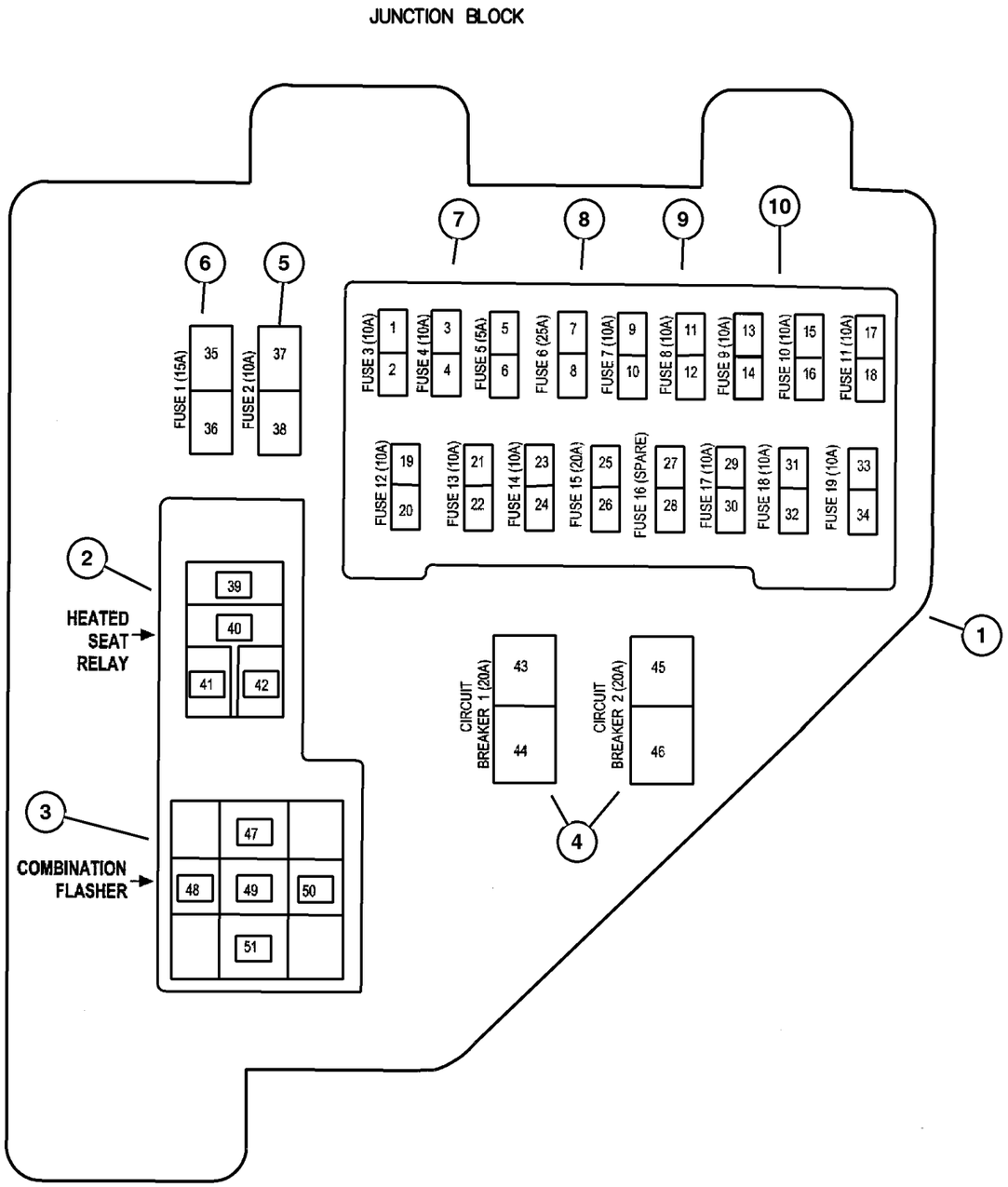


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	55076 549AF	1							MODULE, Wiper
2	5602 1561	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
3	56043 128AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5003 102AC	1	3, 8		34				With ABS
	5003 122AB	1	3, 8		34				With RWAL
	5013 902AA	1	7						With ABS
		1	2						With ABS
	5013 920AA	1	2						With RWAL
		1	7						With RWAL
	5013 919AA	1	1, 6						With RWAL
	5013 901AA	1	1, 6						With ABS
-5	5003 311AA-	1	1, 6						BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module, w/RWAL
-6									MODULE, Timing and Control
	56020 157AC-	1							w/o Keyless Entry (Integrated)
	56045 202AA-	1							w/Keyless Entry (Integrated)
-7	56021 903AB-	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
-8									MODULE, Engine Controller
	3030 34311J	1				ETC	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	3030 35312J	1				ETC	DG0		W/Federal Emission (CALL S.T. A.R.)
	R036 35308J	1				ETC	DBB		w/California Emission
	R036 36308J	1				ETC	DG0		w/California Emission
-9									MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
	56043 003AB-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
		1			33, 34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020 332AB	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical
3	5600 7348	1							FLASHER
4	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
5	6101 135	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
6	6101 136	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
8	6101 486	14							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	6101 488	2							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
10	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-11									RELAY, Electrical
	5600 7067	1				ETB			Fuel Shutoff
	5602 6842	1				ET0			Air Intake Heater
-12	4671 168	2							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp
-13	4897 895AA-	1							HOLDER, Fuse, I.O.D. Fuse
-14	4897 906AA-	2							HOLDER, Fuse, Airbag Fuse
-15	6101 757	AR							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

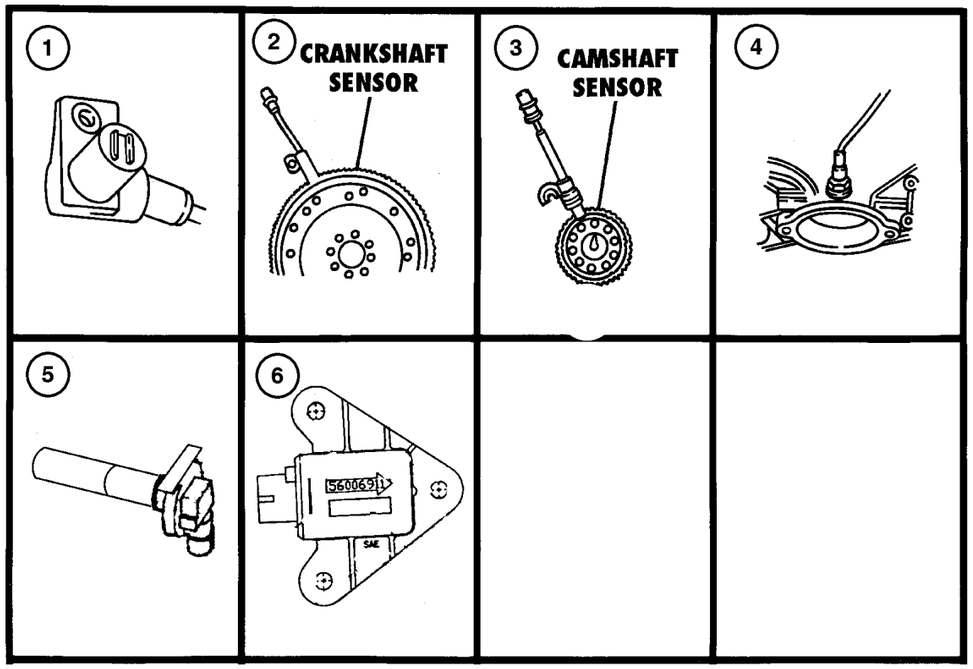
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors
Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EML=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Light Duty)									
EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Heavy Duty)									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	5602 8151	1	1, 2, 3						Left Front
	5602 8152	1	1, 2, 3						Right Front
2									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5602 7864	1				EW0			
	5602 7870	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
	5602 7871	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
3									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5011 853AA	1				ETC	DBB		w/Federal Emission
		1				ETC	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	5014 994AA	1				ETC	DBB		w/California Emission
		1				ETC	DG0		w/California Emission
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041 212AB	1				EL0, EML			After Catalyst w/18‘ Pigtail
		1				EMM			After Catalyst w/18‘ Pigtail
		1				EW0			After Catalyst w/12‘ Pigtail
	5604 1213	1				EL0, EML	DDP		Before Catalyst w/12‘ Pigtail
		1				EMM	DG0		Before Catalyst w/12‘ Pigtail
	5604 1212	1				EL0, EML	DDC, DG0		Before Catalyst w/18‘ Pigtail
		1				EMM	DG0		Before Catalyst w/18‘ Pigtail
		2				EW0			Before Catalyst w/18‘ Pigtail
		2	6, 7, 8			EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst w/18‘ Pigtail

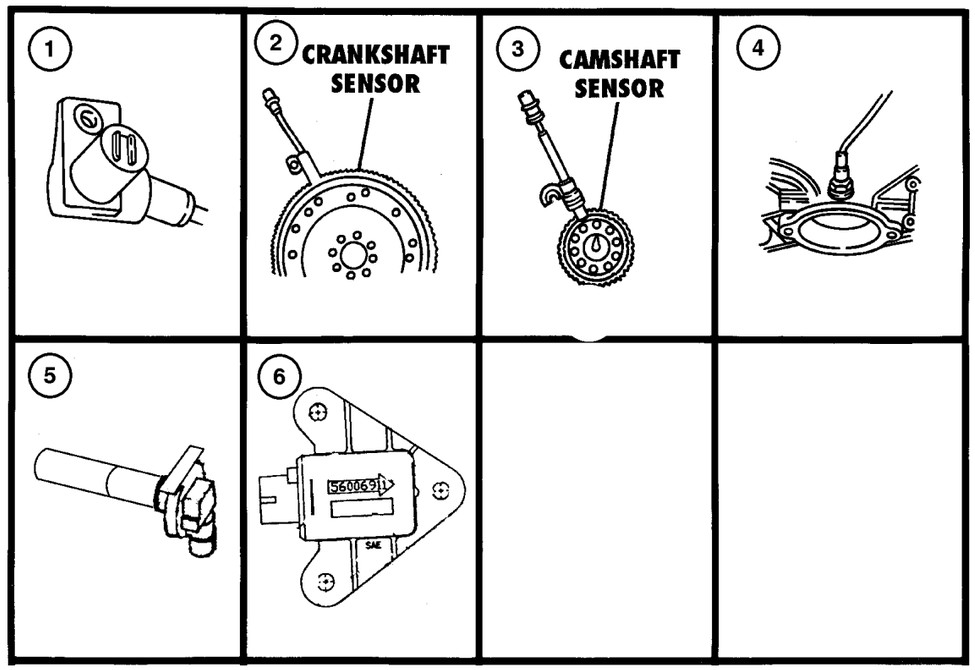
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Sensors
Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5604 1213	2	1, 2, 3			EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst w/18‘ Pigtail
5	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
6									SENSOR, Air Bag, Serviced w/ Airbag Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	5602 7860	1				EW0			SENSOR, D.I.S. Camshaft Reference, Mounting Screw 180020, Spacer 5252229
-8									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	J420 0413	2				EL0, EML			Oxygen Sensor
		4				EW0			Oxygen Sensor
		4				EMM			Oxygen Sensor
-9									WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper
	6034 057	2				EL0, EML			Oxygen Sensor
		4				EW0			Oxygen Sensor
		4				EMM			Oxygen Sensor
-10	4688 733	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, Fully Plugged Oxygen Sensor
-11									SENSOR, Map
	5602 9405	1				EL0, EM0			
	4606 130	1				EW0			
-12									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
	4874 412	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
-13	4688 204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-14	56021 433AB-	1							BRACKET, Ambient Temperature Sensor
-15									SENSOR, Oil Pressure
	5003 675AA-	1				ETB	DBB		Federal Emissions
		1				ETB	DG0		Federal Emissions
	5012 991AA-	1				ETC	DBB		California Emissions
		1				ETC	DG0		California Emissions

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

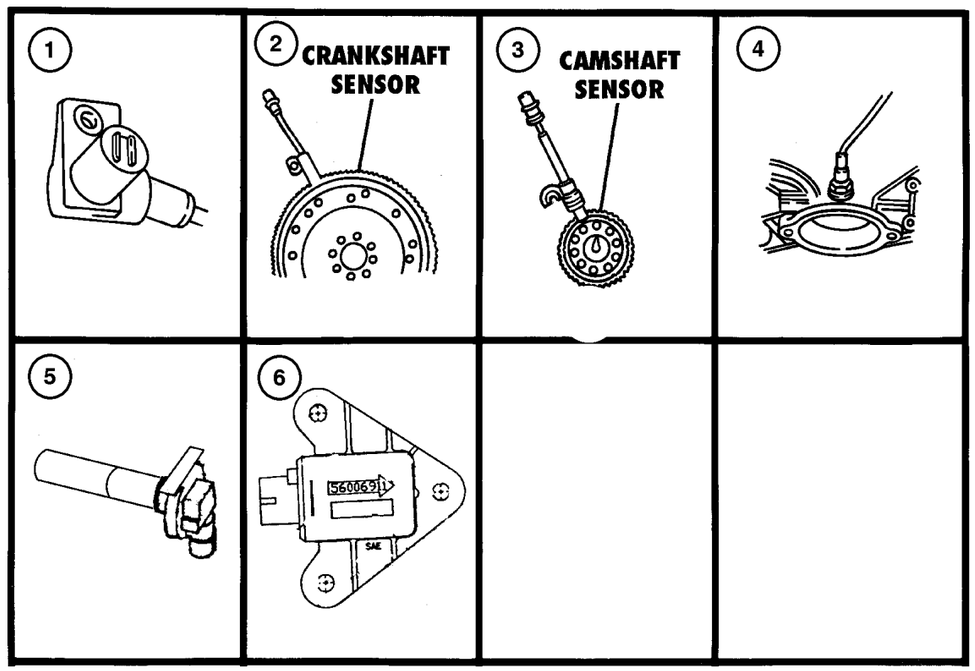
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors
Figure 008-630



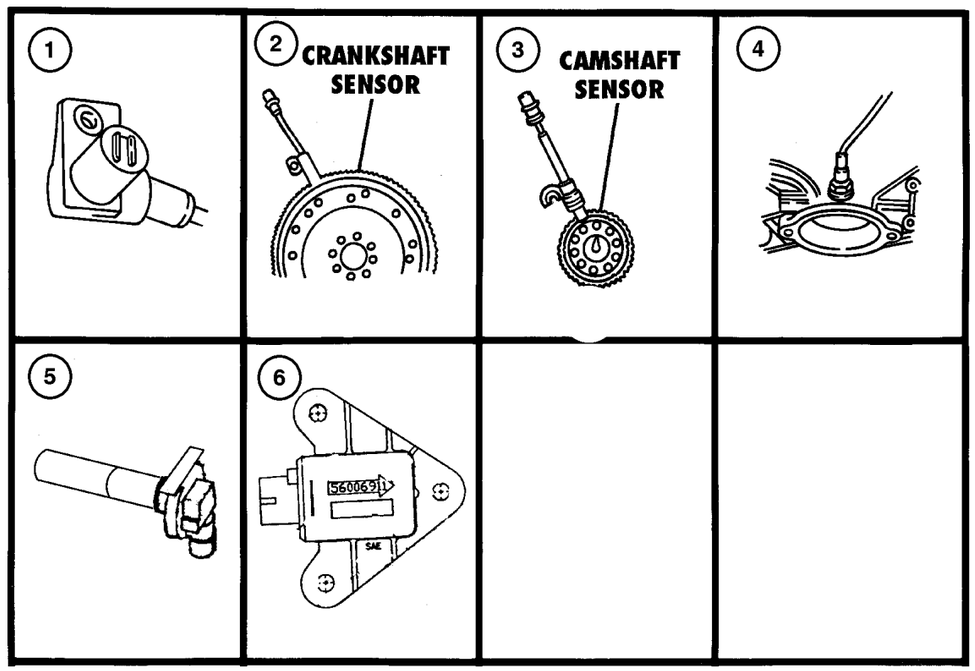
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETC	DBB		Federal Emissions
		1				ETC	DG0		Federal Emissions
-16									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	4720 314	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5600 4815	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			
-17									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	5602 7872	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
	5011 402AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-18	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-19									SENSOR, Fuel/Water
	4882 437	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 620AA-	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
-20	5600 7348	1							FLASHER
-21	56020 332AB-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
-22									SENSOR, Turbo Boost Pressure
	5012 801AA-	1				ETC	DG0		Map Sensor
		1				ETC	DBB		Map Sensor
-23									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
	4638 643	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	5011 852AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-24									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	5603 1005	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
-25									SENSOR, Wheel Speed

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Sensors
Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56028 187AC-	1				EH0,	DBB		w/RWAL, Rear Wheel
						EL0, EM0, EW0			
		1				EH0,	DG0		w/ABS or RWAL, Rear Wheel
						EL0, EM0, EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DBB		w/ABS, Rear Wheel
						EM0, EW0			
	56028 229AA-	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0,	DBB		w/ABS, Rear Wheel
						EM0, EW0			
-26	56028 187AC-	1				ET0			SENSOR, Crankshaft
	5011 855AA-	1				ETC	DBB		Federal Emissions
		1				ETC	DG0		Federal Emissions
	5015 488AA-	1				ETC			California Emissions
		1				ETC	DG0		California Emissions
	4882 763	1				ETB	DBB		Federal Emissions
		1				ETB	DBB		California Emissions
		1				ETB	DG0		Federal Emissions
		1				ETB	DG0		California Emissions
-27									SENSOR, Air Charge Temperature
	4720 315	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

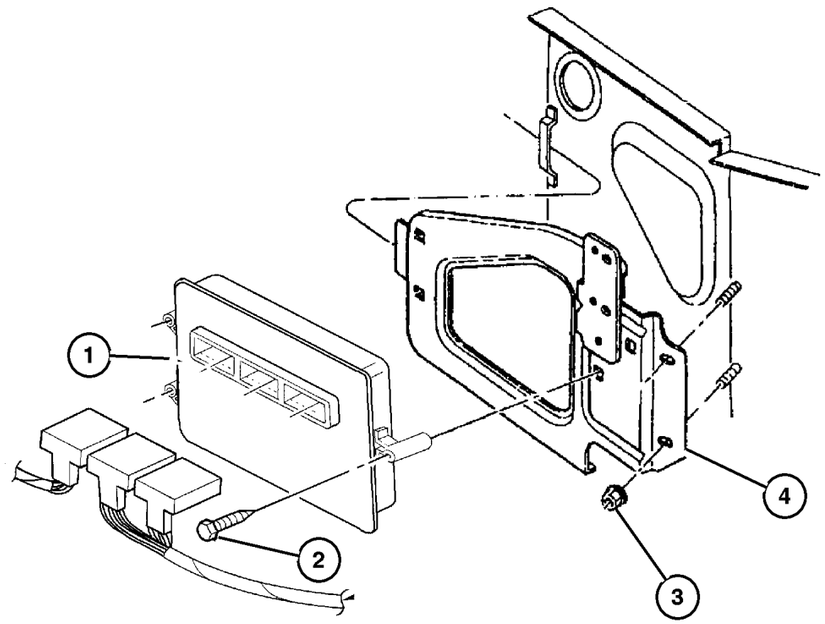
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-720

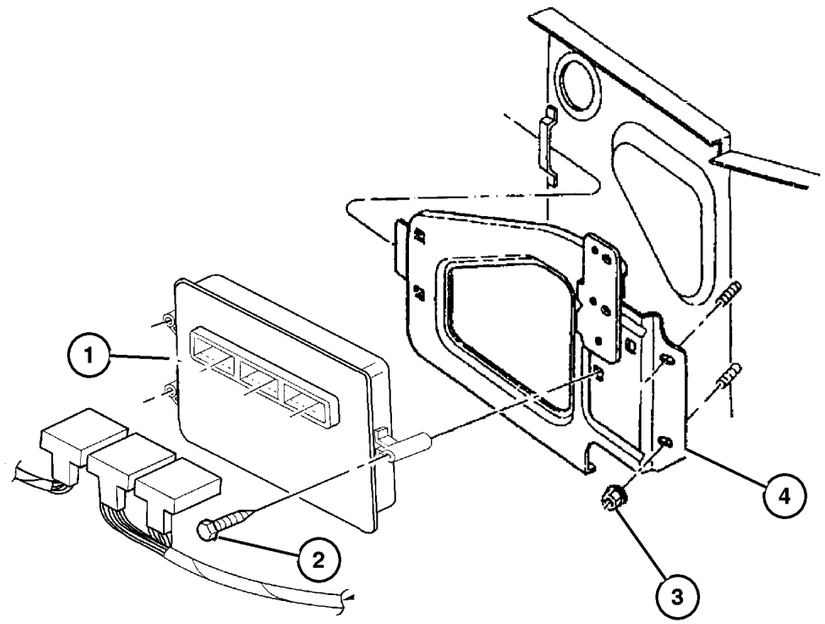


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EML=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Light Duty)									
EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Heavy Duty)									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56040 034AA	1				ETB	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56040 035AA	1				ETB	DG0		w/California Emission
	56040 138AA	1				ETB	DBB		w/California Emission
	56040 139AA	1				ETB	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56046 341AA	1				EL0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046 342AA	1				EL0	DBB		w/California Emission
	56046 343AA	1				EL0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046 344AA	1				EL0	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56046 345AA	1				EM0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046 346AA	1				EM0	DBB		w/California Emission
	56046 347AA	1				EML	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046 348AA	1				EML	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56046 349AA	1				EMM	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046 350AA	1				EMM	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56046 351AA	1				EMM	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel
	56046 352AA	1				EMM	DBB		w/Leaded Fue
	56046 353AA	1				ETC	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046 354AA	1				ETC	DBB		w/California Emission
	56046 355AA	1				ETC	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046 356AA	1				ETC	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56046 357AA	1				EW0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046 358AA	1				EW0	DBB		w/California Emission
	56046 359AA	1				EW0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046 360AA	1				EW0	DBB		w/Federal Emission
2									SCREW, Tapping, M4x8, SCREW, Mounting M4.8x1.59x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-720

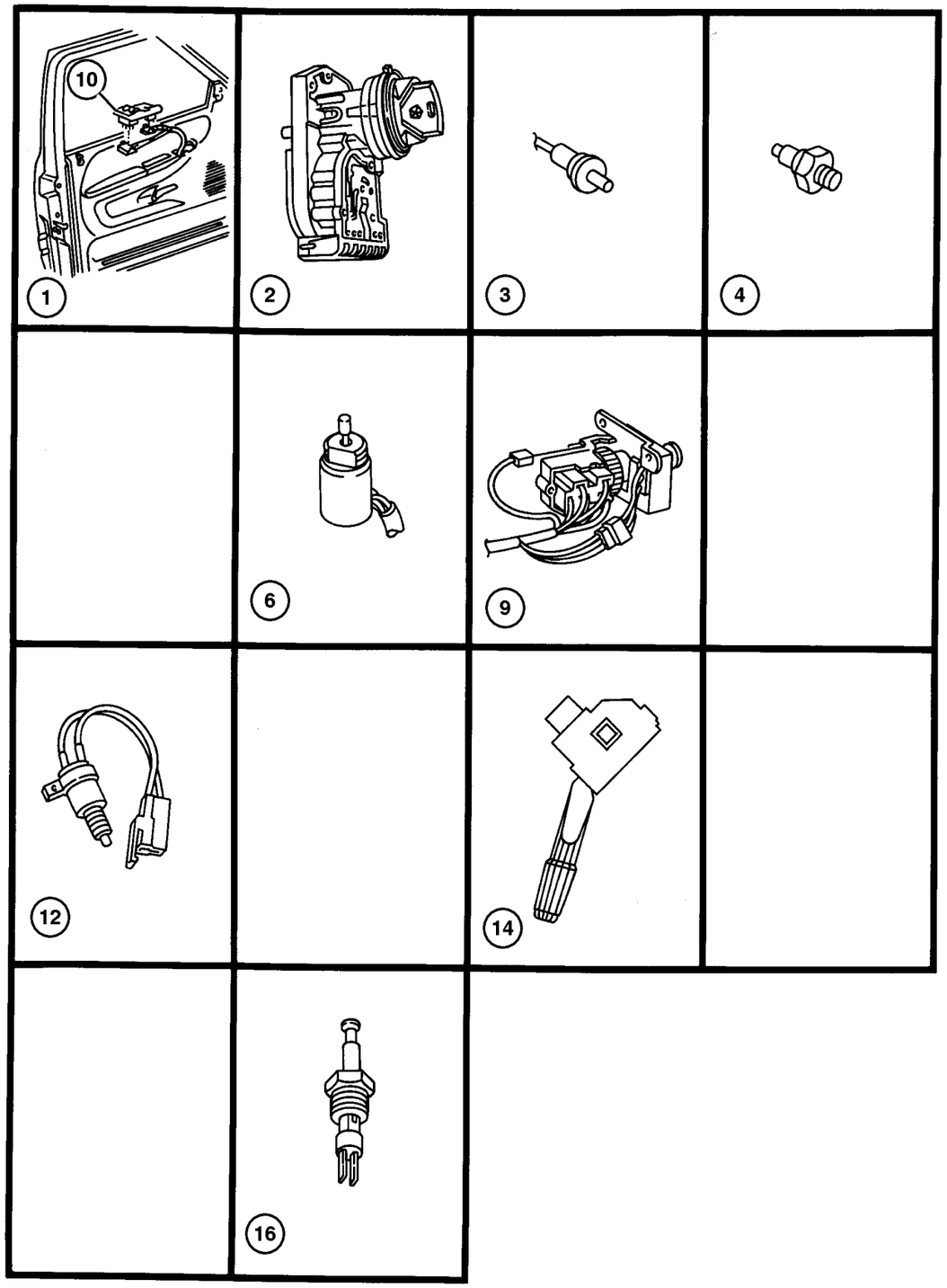


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	56028 207AA	1							BRACKET, Module, JTEC Module

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Switches
Figure 008-820

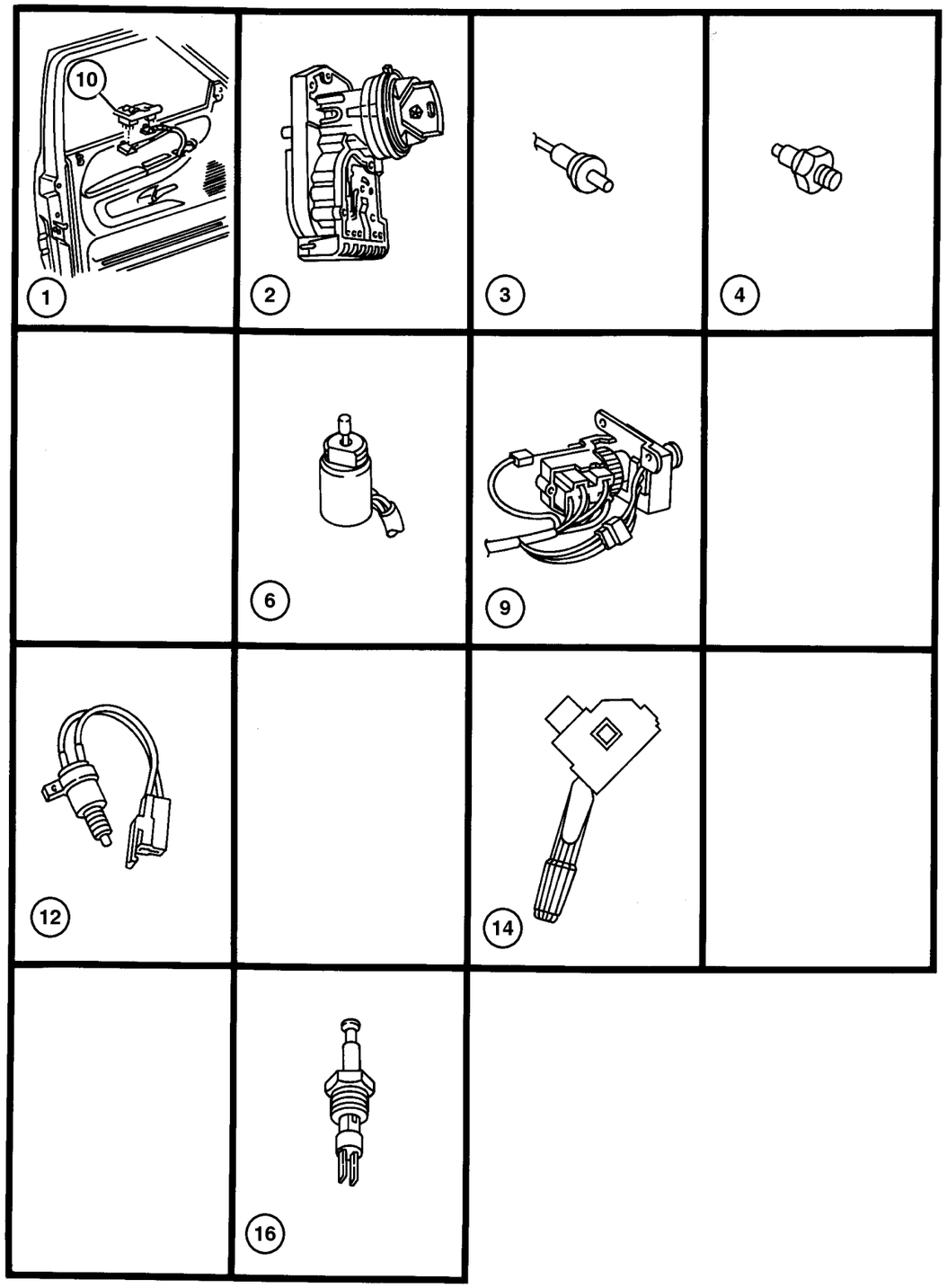


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
DGT=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (46RE)									
DGP=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (47RE)									
1	5602 0394	1							SWITCH, 2 Gang, w/Power Windows & Locks
2									SWITCH, Ignition
	5602 1346	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
3	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
4									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	5602 8181	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-5	5602 1383	1							SWITCH, 3 Gang, 3 Gang
6	5602 1311	1							SWITCH, Mirror
-7	5600 7040	1							KNOB, Power Mirror Switch
-8	6503 107	1			33, 34				NUT, Plastic, Mirror Mounting
9	56021 892AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
10									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	56020 390AB	1							2-Gang
	56045 302AA	1							3-Gang
-11	4796 652	1							CLIP, Bezel
12	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-13	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
14									SWITCH, Multifunction
	4728 424	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-15									SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Switches
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4289 880	1	8		34				
		1	7						
		1	6						
16	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-17									SWITCH, Disarm
	5602 1652	1							Right
	5602 1653	1							Left
-18	56045 025AA-	1			33, 34				SWITCH, Seat, 8-Way
-19	56045 177AA-	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
-20	53007 944AB-	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-21									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	5603 1005	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
-22	56007 417AB-	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
-23									SENSOR, Oil Pressure, Oil Pressure Switch
	5012 991AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
	5003 675AA-	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

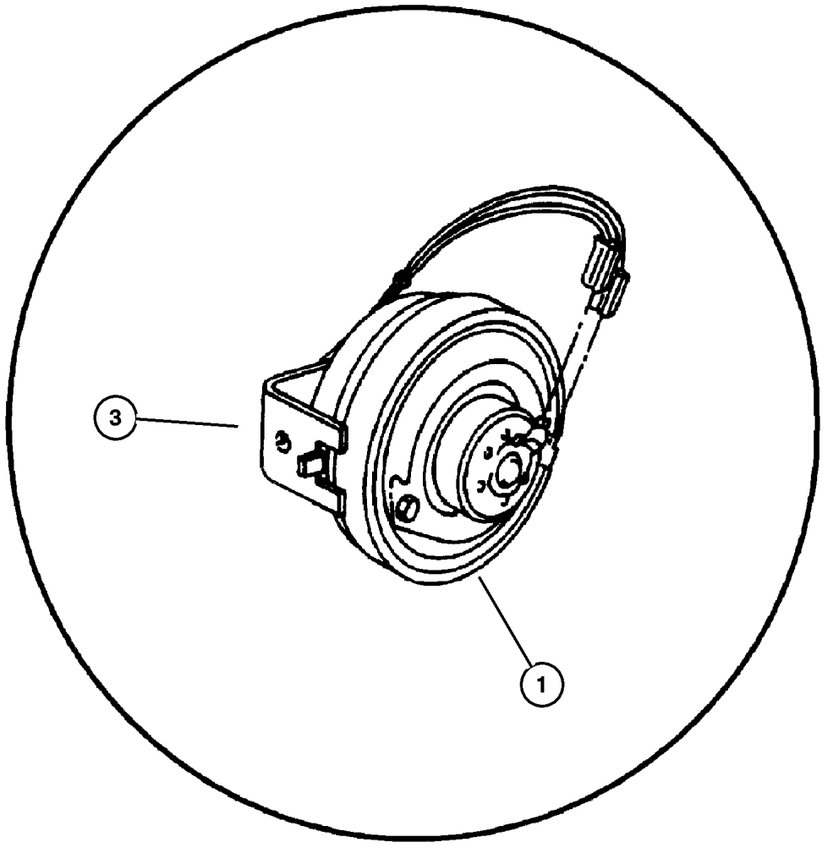
LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Horn & Mounting
Figure 008-910

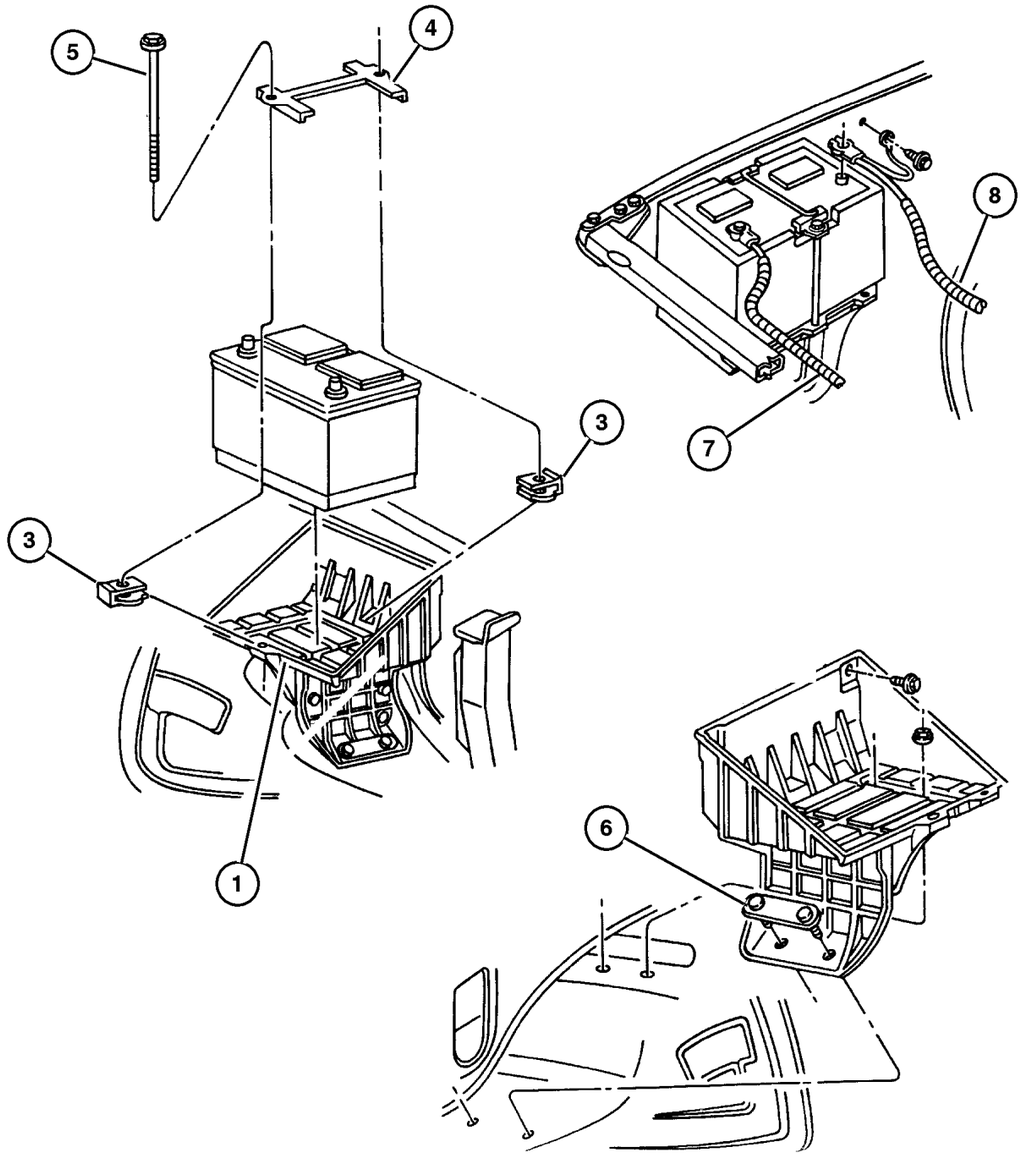


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine									
1	5602 0086	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
-2	56020 085AB-	1							HORN, Low Note
3	5011 794AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Horn Mounting
-4	6502 734	2							SCREW, M6x1x20

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									TRAY, Battery
	55275 126AB	1				ET0			Right
	55275 127AB	1							Left
-2									STUD PLATE, Battery Tray
	5523 5050	1				ET0			
		1							
3	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
4									STRAP, Battery
	5527 5220	1							
		1				ET0			
5									STUD, Battery Hold Down
	5523 5142	2							
		2				ET0			
6	5523 5051	1							PLATE, Battery Tray
7									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56017 788AB	1				ET0			
	56020 228AB	1				ETB	DBB		
	56020 662AB	1				EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	5602 0664	1				ET0	DBB		Left
		1				ET0	DG0		Left
		1				ETC	DBB		Left
		1				ETC	DG0		Left
8									WIRING, Battery Negative
	56020 663AB	1				EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56020 688AC	1				ET0			Left
	56017 789AB	1				ETB			Right
	56020 665AB	1				ETC			
-9	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature

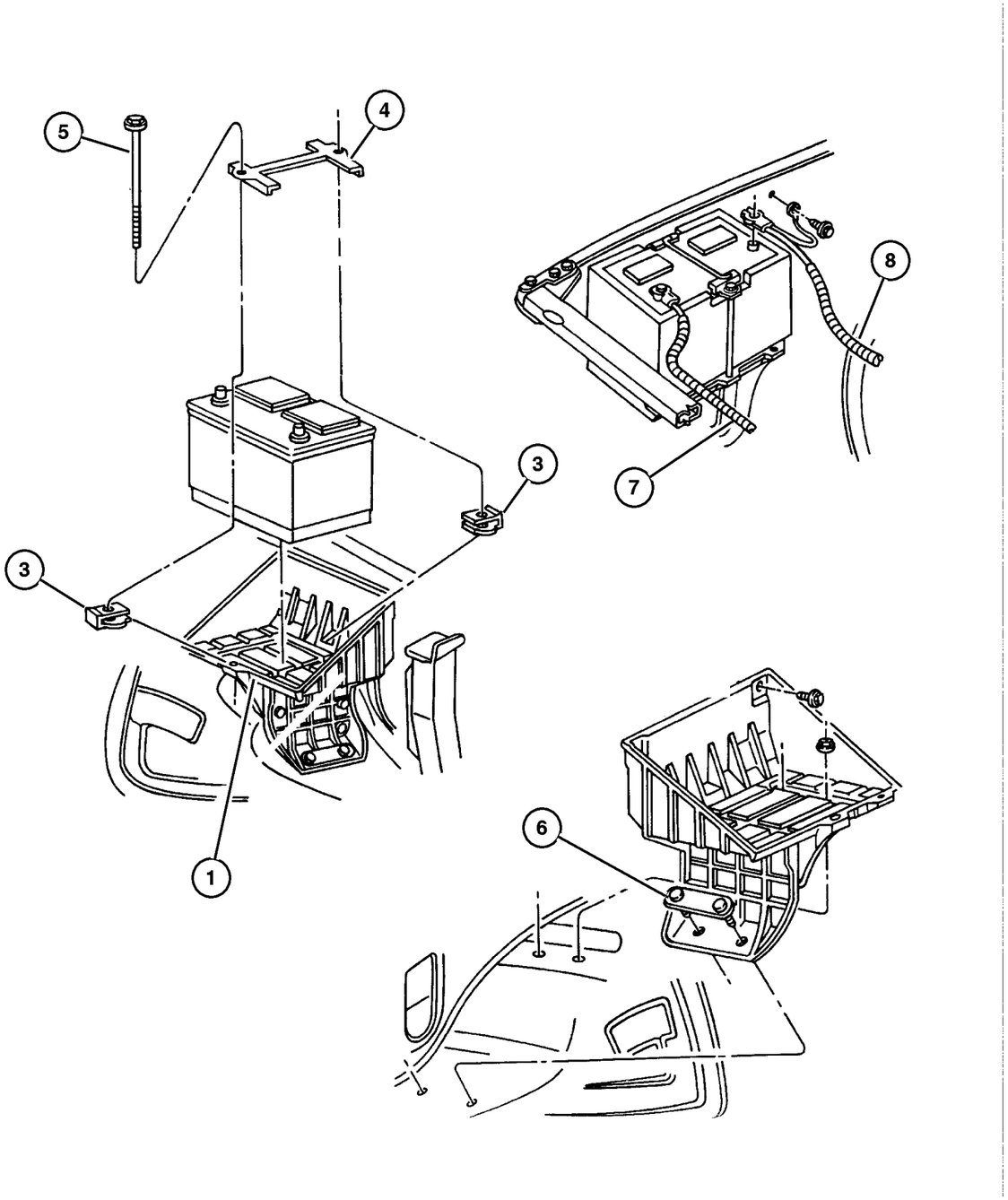
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1020

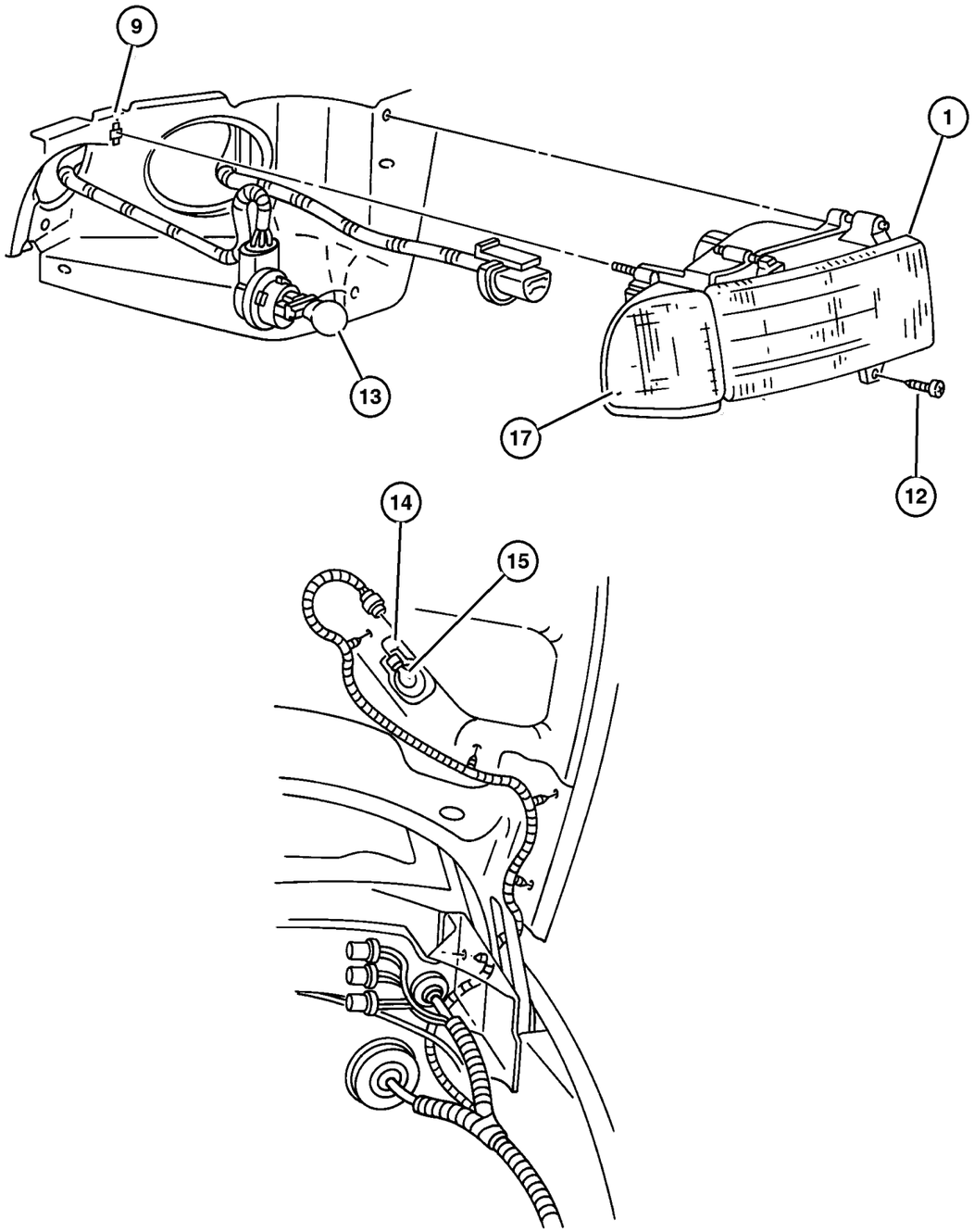


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10									GASKET, Battery Temperature Sensor
	5003 576AA-	1				EL0, EM0			Battery Temperture Sensor
		1				EW0			Battery Temperture Sensor
		1				ETB			
-11	6500 284	6			33, 34				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-12	6033 796	1				ET0			NUT, Hex, .312-18
-13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
	6033 560	4				EW0			w/Washer (Positive Battery Cable)
		1				EL0, EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lamps-Front
Figure 008-1160

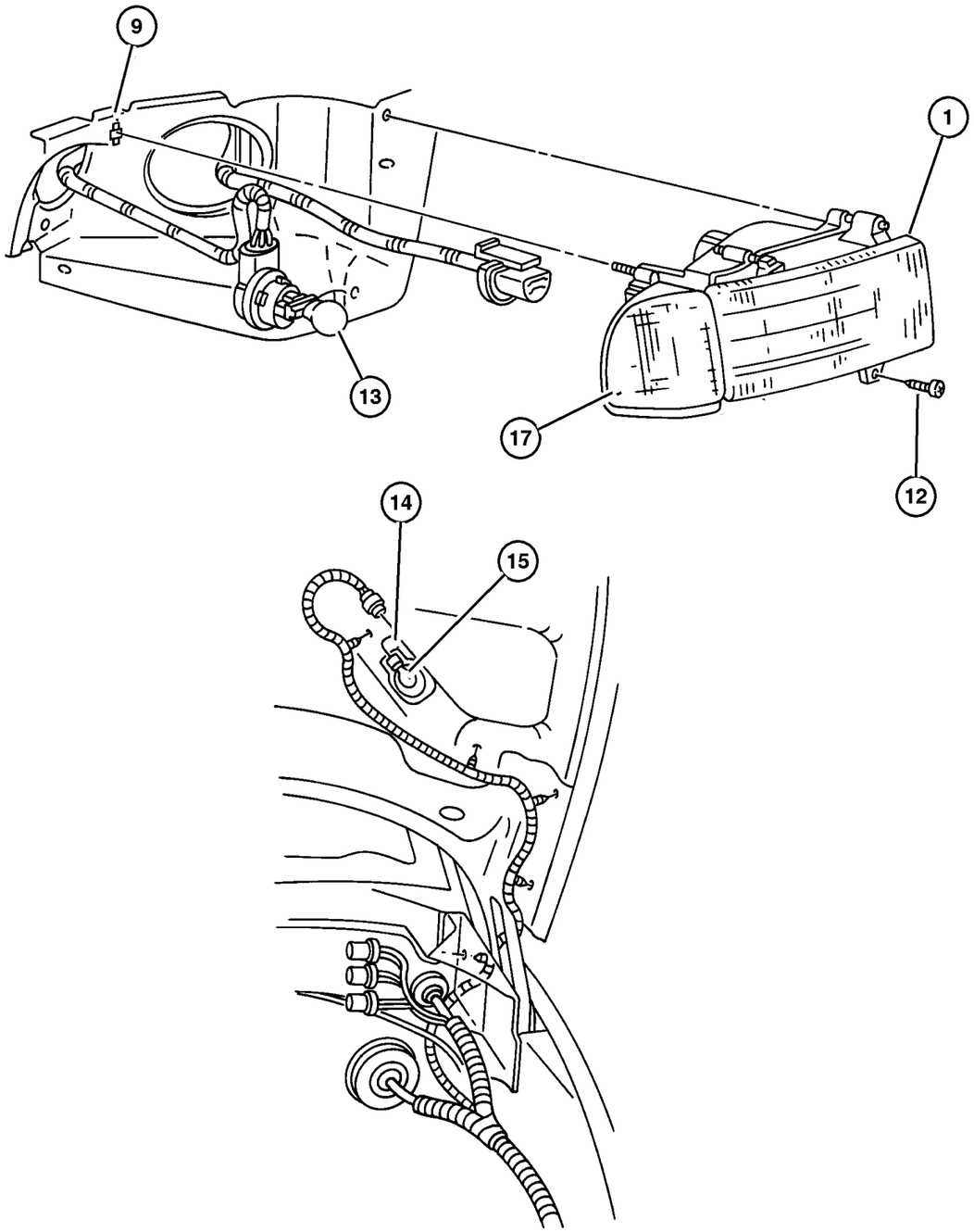


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	55076 748AC	1							Module w/Park & Turn, Right
	55076 749AC	1							Module w/Park & Turn, Left
	55054 780AD	1							Right
	55054 781AD	1							Left
-2	0154 824	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9004LL
-3									CARRIER, Headlamp
	55076 674AB-	1							Right
	55076 675AB-	1							Left
-4	6033 375AB-	2							SCREW, Special Head, .218-28x2.44, Adjust (Reverse)
-5	55054 856AB-	1							SCREW, Aero Headlamp, Reverse Adjust
-6									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	5507 6746	1							Right
	5507 6747	1							Left
-7	4805 147	1							VENT, Headlamp, Aero Headlamp
-8	J400 4262	3							PIN, Push, .15x.41, Retainer Headlamp Welt
9	6502 776AB	2							CLIP, Lamp, Headlamp Mounting
-10	6033 376	3							CLIP, Lamp, Aero Headlamp Adjusting Screw
-11	55077 046AB-	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb, Aero Headlamp
12	6504 289	6							SCREW, Hex Head, Headlamp Mounting
13	0154 525	2							BULB, 3157A, Park & Turn Signal
14	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
15	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-16	0154 554	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
17									LAMP, Park, Turn, Side Marker
	5505 4773	1							Left
	5505 4772	1							Right
-18									LAMP, Fog
	5505 5180	1							Right
	5505 5181	1							Left
-19	L000 0893	2							BULB, 893, Fog Lamp
-20	4418 098	2							CLIP, Tube

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lamps-Front
Figure 008-1160

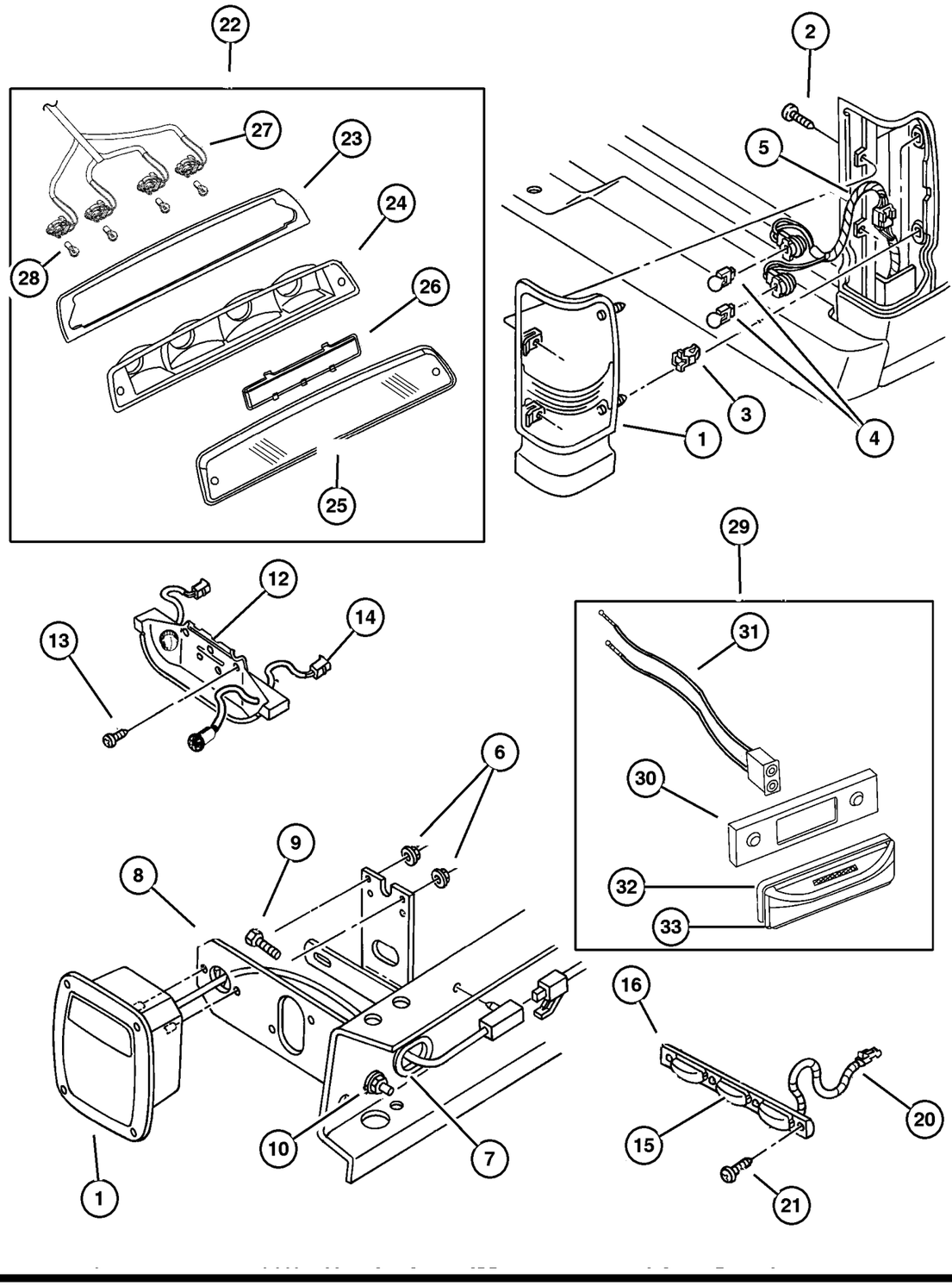


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	4773 905	1							SOCKET AND WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lamp-Rear
Figure 008-1170

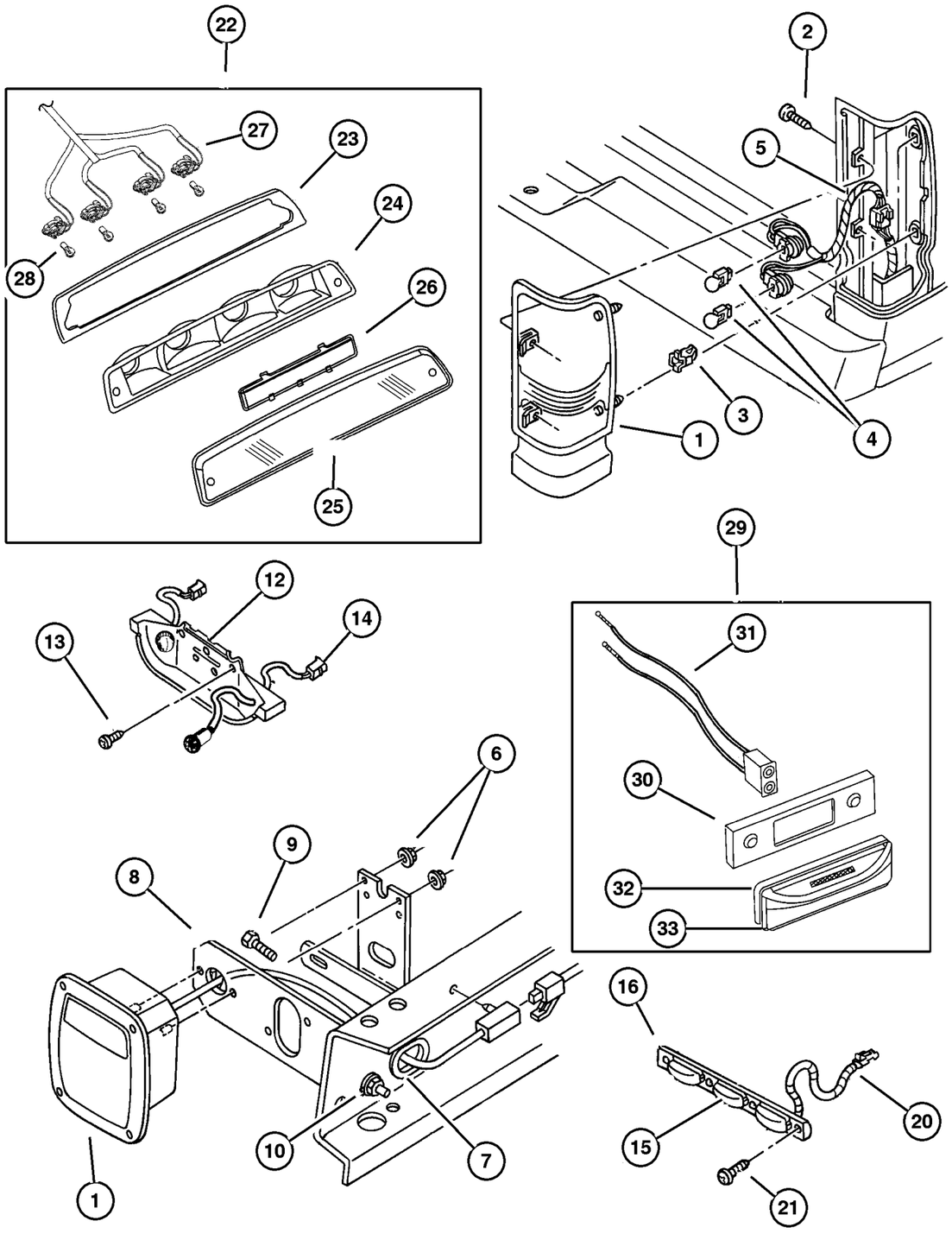


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
ELF=Magnum 5.2L SMPI Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55055 264AC	1							w/o Sport Package (Black), Right
	55055 265AC	1							w/o Sport Package (Black), Left
	5EK44 DX8AC	1							w/Sport Package (Black), Right
	5EK44 GW7AC	1							w/Sport Package (White), Right
	5EK44 PR4AC	1							w/Sport Package (Red), Right
	5EK44 VB3AC	1							w/Sport Package (Medium Blue), Right
	5EK45 DX8AC	1							w/Sport Package (Black), Left
	5EK45 GW7AC	1							w/Sport Package (White), Left
	5EK45 PR4AC	1							w/Sport Package (Red), Left
	5EK45 VB3AC	1							w/Sport Package (Medium Blue), Left
	5EK4 4SGS	1							W/Sport Package (Emerald Green), Right
	5EK4 5SGS	1							W/Sport Package (Emerald Green), Left
2	6035 455	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
3	6502 831	4							CLIP, Lamp
4	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
5	5602 1369	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
6	6035 081	1				EL0, EM0			NUT, .25-20
7	53031 660AA	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			GROMMET
8									BRACKET, Tail Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50, (NOT REQUIRED)
10									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	5507 6850	1							PANEL, License Plate
12	5505 4891	2							LENS, License Lamp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lamp-Rear
Figure 008-1170

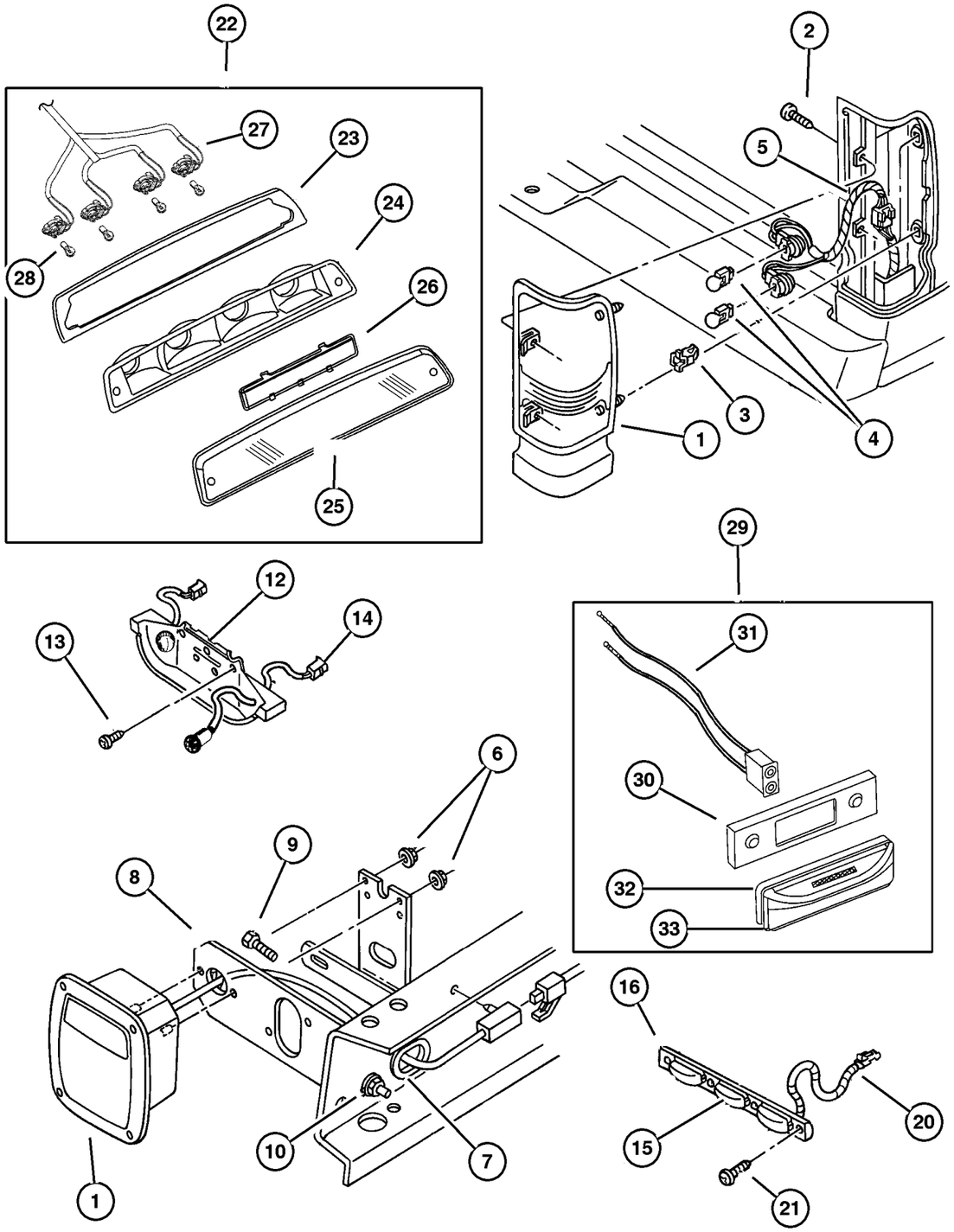


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4362 133	1							SOCKET AND CABLE, License Lamp
15	5505 4823	1							LAMP BAR, Tailgate
16	5505 4821	2	3, 8		34				HOUSING, Clearance Lamp
-17	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
-18	5601 8807	2							WIRING, Liscense Lamp
-19	6504 118	8							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
20	5505 4824	1							WIRING, Tailgate
21									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
	5507 6689	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp
23									SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4852	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
		1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp
24									HOUSING, CHMSL, HOUSING, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									LENS, CHMSL, LENS, Serviced in Assembly., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									LENS, CHMSL, LENS, Hi-Mounted Stop, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4892	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp
	5505 4893	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
28	L000 0921	2							BULB, 921
29									LAMP, Fender Marker
	5505 4956	2	3, 8		34				Red
	5505 4958	2	3, 8		34				Yellow
30	5011 794AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACKET, BRACKET, Fender Lamp (Serviced w/Housing Assembly)
31	5505 4960	2	3, 8		34				WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper
32	5505 4819	2	3, 8		34				LAMP, Side Marker

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lamp-Rear
Figure 008-1170

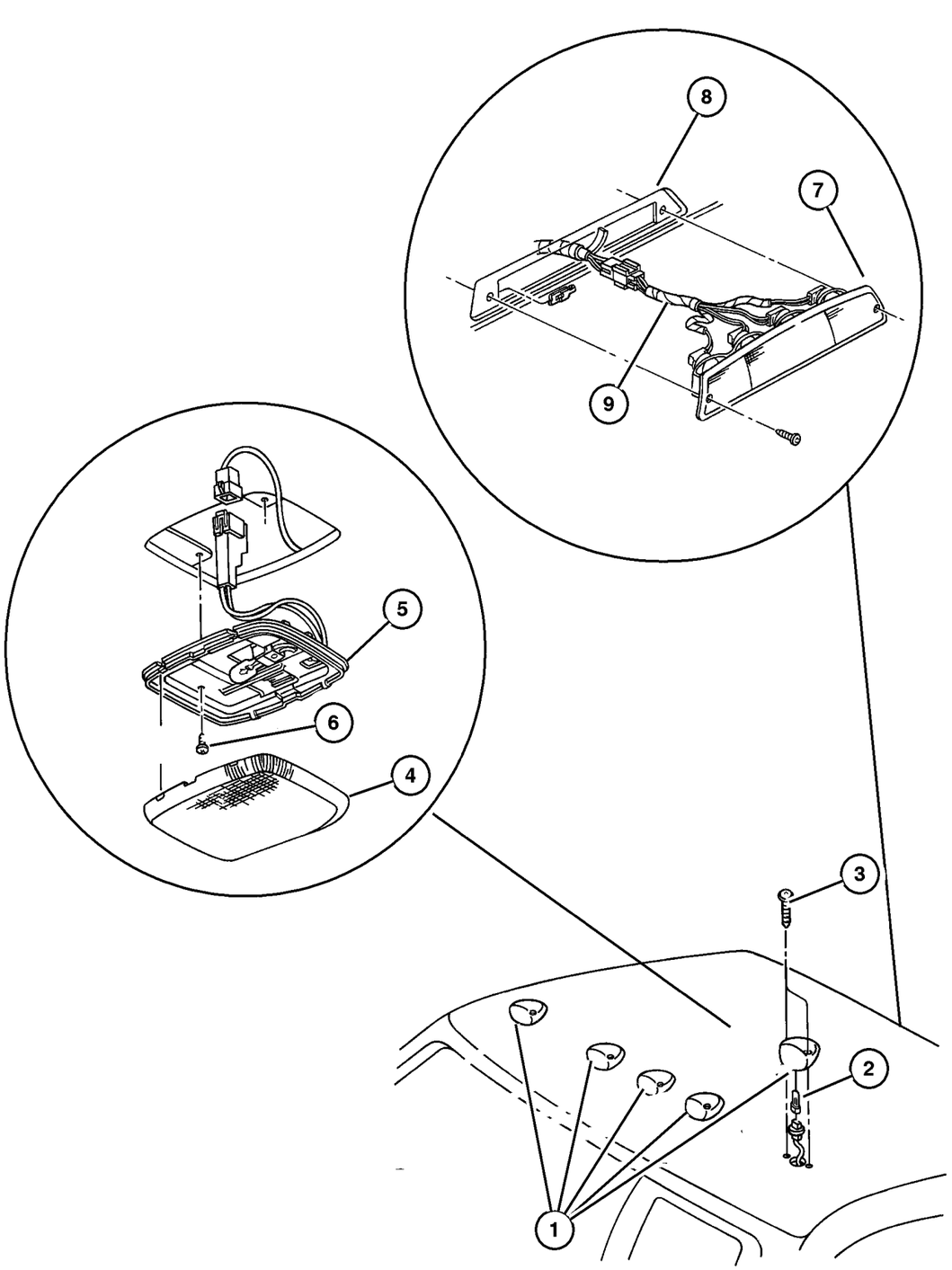


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	5505 4820	2	3, 8		34				LENS, Clearance Lamp, Yellow

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lamp-Dome-Courtesy & Reading
Figure 008-1180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5505 4894	5							LAMP, Cab, w/Gaskets, Base, Screw & Washers
2	L000 0194	5							BULB, 194
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	JV76 TL2	1							LAMP, Dome, Lamp Assembly (Rear Dome) Beige
5									BEZEL, Dome Lamp, Serviced w/ Lamp Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, Dome Lamp Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1							Hi-Mounted w/Cargo
	5507 6689	1							Hi-Mounted w/o Cargo
8									SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4852	1							Hi-Mounted w/Cargo
		1							Hi-Mounted w/o Cargo
9									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4893	1							Hi-Mounted w/Cargo
	5505 4892	1							Hi-Mounted w/o Cargo
-10	0154 762	1							BULB, 579, Dome Lamp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

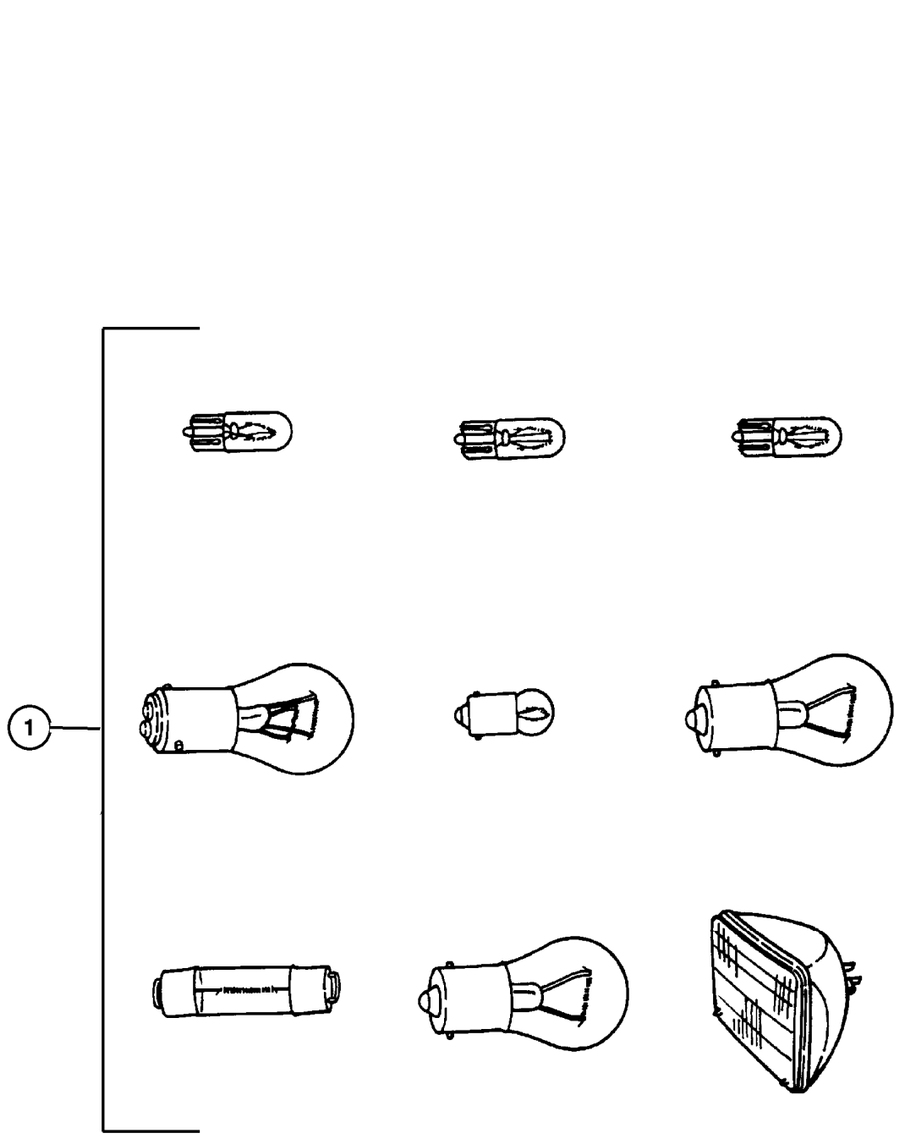
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1195



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD0=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	L000 PC74	1					DD0		BULB, PC74, 4x4 Indicator & Shift Bezel Indicator
-2	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157, Tail Lamp
-3	L000 0194	5							BULB, 194, Cab Roof Clearance Lamp
-4	L000 1156	2							BULB, 1156, Tail/Stop & Turn
-5	L000 0921	2							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-6	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, License Lamp
-7	L000 0074	1					DD0		BULB, 74, Shift Bezel Indicator
-8	6501 966	AR							BULB, Sunvisor
-9	L000 0893	2							BULB, 893, Fog Lamp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

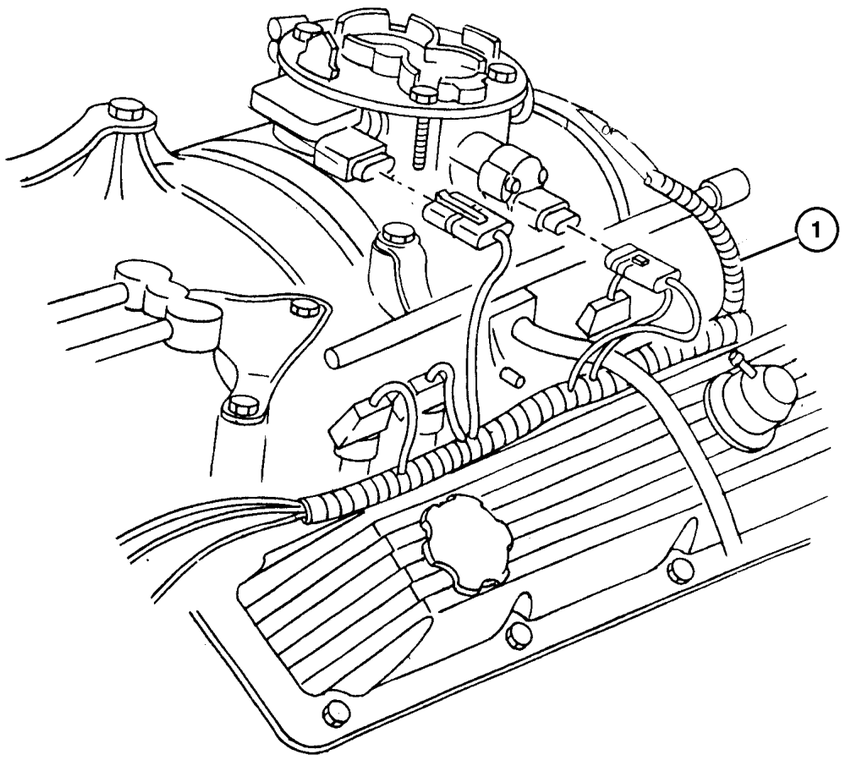
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring-Engine
Figure 008-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
ELF=Magnum 5.2L SMPI Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EML=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Light Duty)									
EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Heavy Duty)									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
DDC=5 Speed Manual Transmission (Heavy Duty)									
DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine
	56020 533AB	1				EL0	DDC		
	56020 534AB	1				EMM	DG0		
	56020 535AB	1				EMM	DBB		
	56020 537AB	1				ELF, EML	DG0		
	56020 538AB	1				EL0, EML	DDP		
	5602 0542	1				EW0	DG0		
	56020 543AB	1				EW0	DBB		
-2	5601 9829	1	6, 7, 8						WIRING, Indicator Lamp, 4WD
-3	5602 7011	1				EW0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
-4	4372 040	1							STRAP, Ground, Radio Noise Suppression Ground

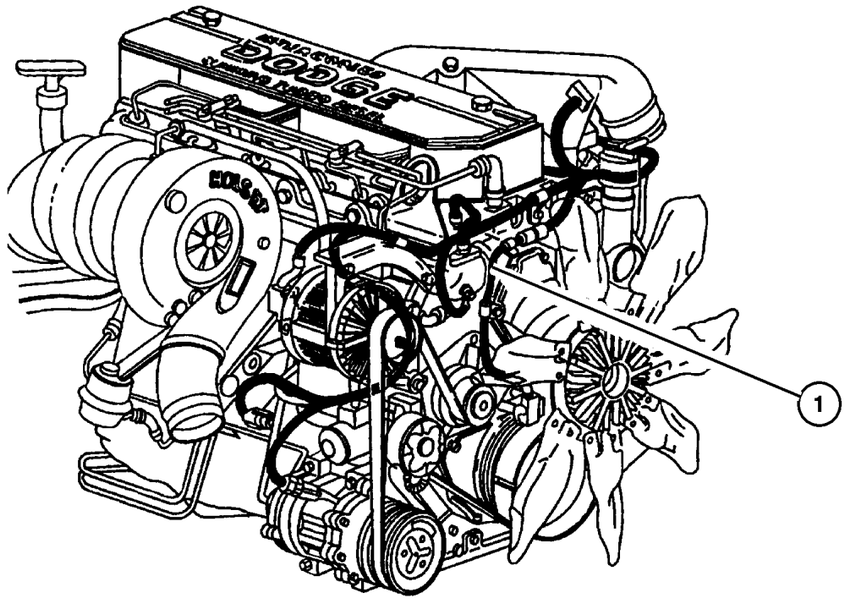
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

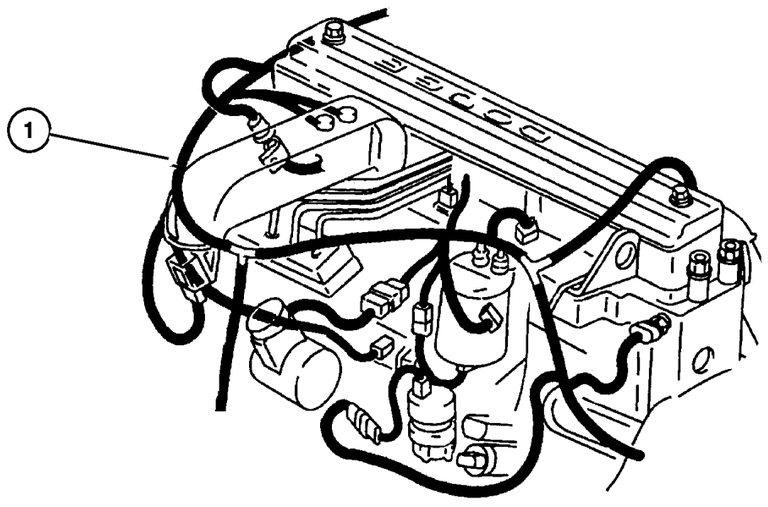
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring Engine (Diesel)
Figure 008-1225



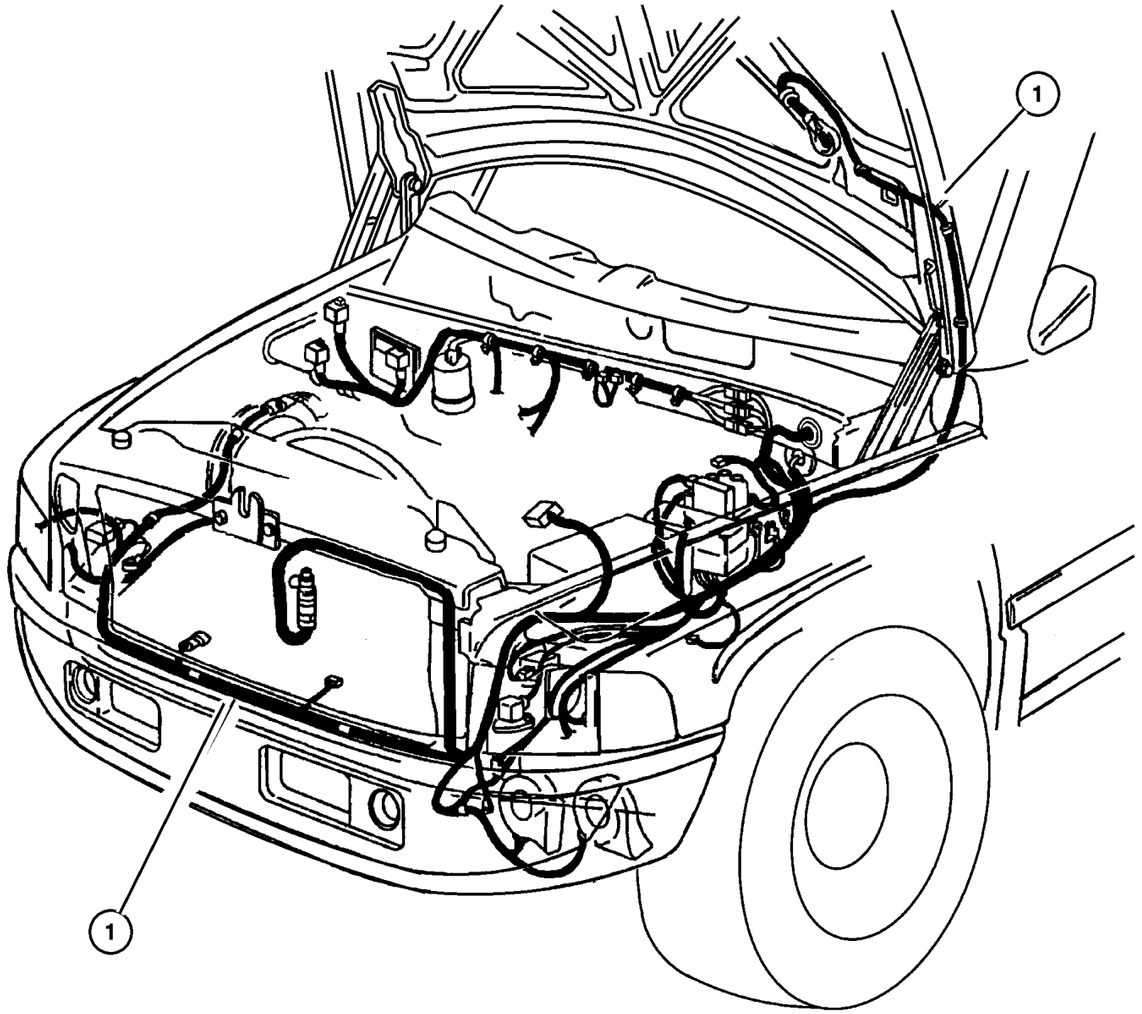


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine
	5011 436AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
	56045 095AC	1				ETB	DBB		
	56045 096AC	1				ETB	DG0		
-2	56021 908AA-	1				ETC			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater Jumper

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Wiring-Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56020 499AB	1				ETC			
	56020 500AB	1				ETC			Canada
	56020 513AB	1				EL0,			w/RWAL & Overhead Console
						EM0,			Type II
						EW0			
	56020 519AB	1				EL0,			w/ABS or RWAL (Canada)
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56020 520AB	1				EL0,			W/RWAL
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56020 521AB	1				EL0,			w/ABS
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56020 523AB	1				EL0,			w/RWAL & Trailer Tow
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56045 100AB	1				ETB			
	56045 101AB	1				ETB			Canada
-2	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse, Fuse
-3									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56021 164AD-	AR							Upper
	5602 1167	AR							Lower
-4	6102 075AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
-5	6102 076AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
-6	6102 077AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	6102 078AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-8	6101 757	AR							FUSIBLE LINK

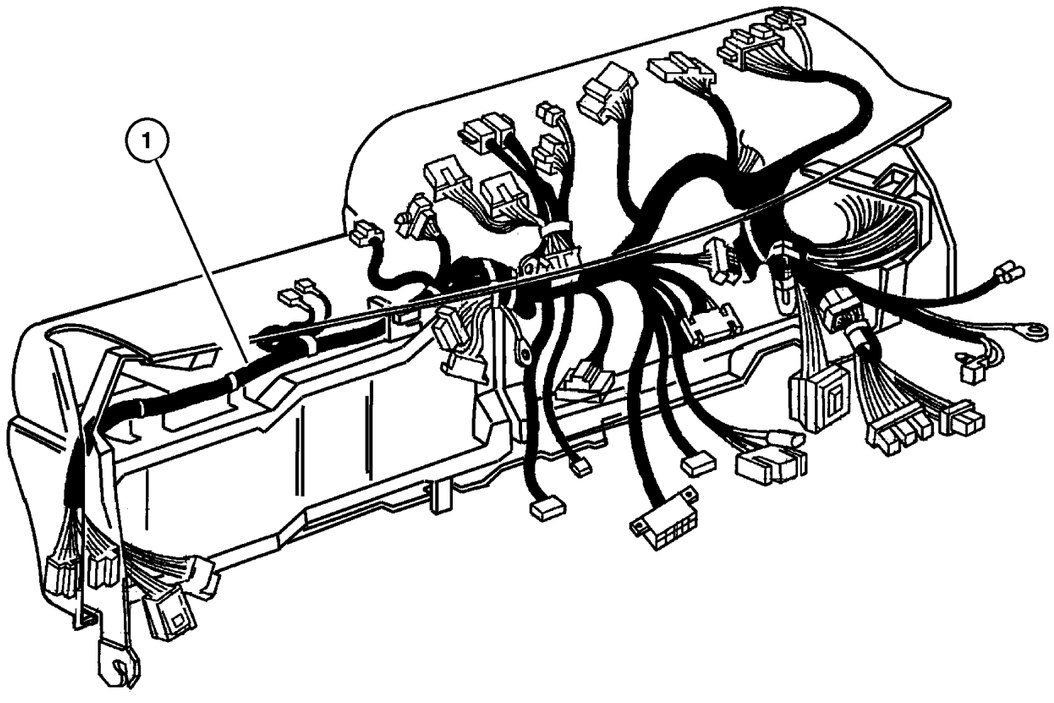
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring-Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56020 479AB	1							w/o Power Package (Base Model)
	56020 481AB	1							w/Infinity Sound System & w/o Keyless Entry
	56020 483AB	1							w/o Infinity Sound System, Power Seats & w/Keyless Entry
	56020 485AB	1							w/Infinity Sound System, Keyless Entry & Power Seats
-2	6101 486	14							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	6101 488	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-5	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-6	6101 135	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
-7	6101 136	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-8	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-9									HOLDER, Fuse
	4897 895AA-	1							(I.O.D. Fuse)
	4897 906AA-	2							(Airbag Fuse)
-10	56021 922AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse
-11	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
-12	5600 7348	1							FLASHER
-13	56020 332AB-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

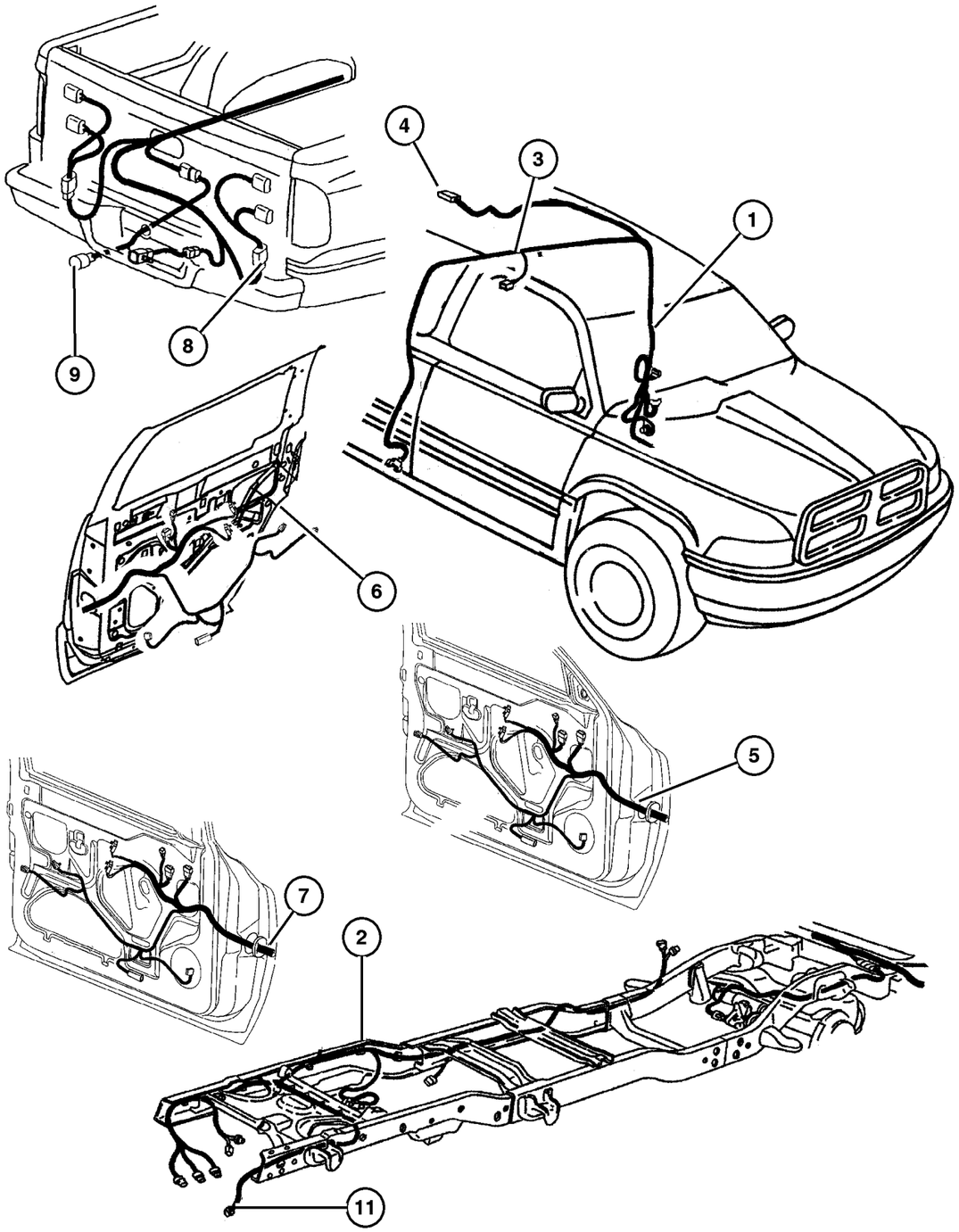
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring-Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1520



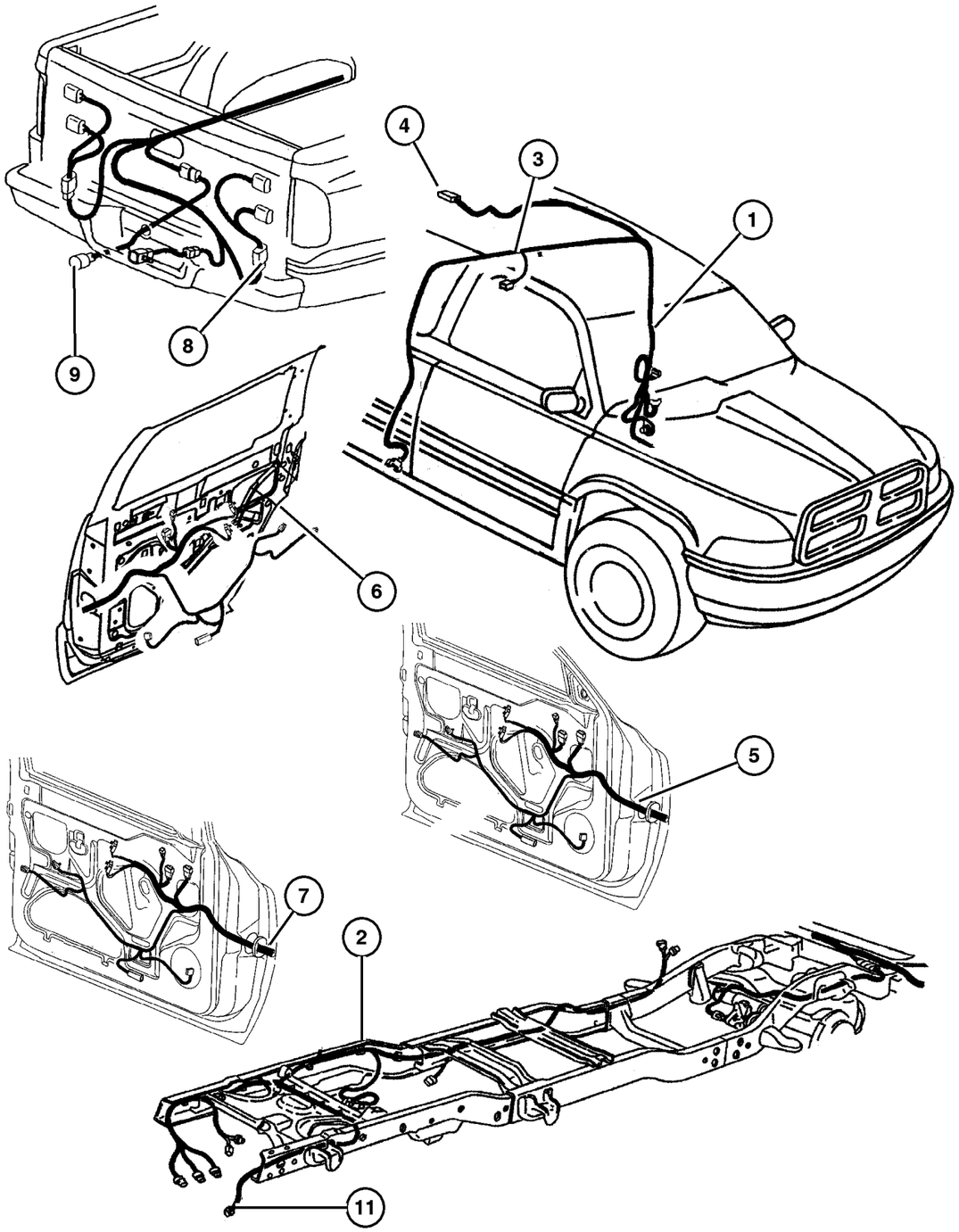
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56020 689AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				w/o Power Package & w/o Infinity Sound System
	56020 690AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				w/o Infinity Sound System & w/ Keyless Entry Type I
	56020 691AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				w/Infinity Sound System & Keyless Entry Type I
	56020 693AB	1			33, 34				w/o Power Package & w/o Infinity Sound System
	56020 694AB	1			33, 34				w/o Infinity Sound System & w/ Keyless Entry Type I
	56020 695AB	1			33, 34				w/Infinity Sound System & Keyless Entry Type I
	56021 476AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				w/Power Seats, Locks, Windows & w/o Infinity Sound System, Keyless Entry Type I
	56021 477AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				w/Infinity Sound System & w/o Keyless Entry Type I
	56021 478AB	1			33, 34				w/Power Seats, Locks, Windows & w/o Infinity Sound System, Keyless Entry Type I
	56021 479AB	1			33, 34				w/Infinity Sound System & w/o Keyless Entry Type I
2									WIRING, Chassis
	56020 491AB	1							w/o Trailer Tow
	56020 492AB	1							w/Trailer Tow
3									WIRING, Overhead Console
	56020 673AB	1							Type I w/Roof Lamps
	56020 674AB	1							Type I w/o Roof Lamps
	56020 676AB	1							Type II w/Roof Lamps
	56020 677AB	1							Type II w/o Roof Lamps
4									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4893	1							w/Cargo Lamp
	5505 4892	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
5									WIRING, Door, Right
	56020 642AB	1							w/Power Windows & Infinity Sound System, Right
	56020 644AB	1							w/Power Windows, Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Wiring-Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56020 646AB	1							w/o Power Package (Base Model), Right
	56045 084AB	1							w/Power Mirrors, Right
6									WIRING, Door, Left
	56020 635AB	1							w/Power Windows, Left
	56020 636AB	1							w/Power Windows & Infinity Sound, Left
	56020 639AB	1							w/o Power Package (Base Model), Left
	56045 083AA	1							w/Power Mirrors, Left
7									WIRING, Door, Rear
	56020 697AB	2			33, 34				w/Standard Speakers
	56020 698AB	2			33, 34				w/Infinity Speakers
8	5601 8807	2							WIRING, Taillamp Socket
9	56020 143AD	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, w/Trailer Tow
-10	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, w/Trailer Tow
11	5602 1369	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
-12	5602 0190	2							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, w/ Illuminated Visor Mirror
-13	5505 4824	1							WIRING, Tailgate
-14	5601 6895	1							WIRING, Fender Lamp
-15	5602 1339	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
-16	56045 178AA-	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper, Jumper Ash Receiver Light
-17									WIRING, Temperature Sensor Jumper
	5602 0189	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
	56021 994AB-	1							Ambient Temperture
-18	56021 908AB-	1				ETC			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater
-19	5601 9405	1				ET0			WIRING, Air Intake Heater, Diesel Engine
-20	55055 853AC-	1							SHIELD, Ash Tray
-21									WIRING, Seat
	56020 656AB-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Power Seat
		1			33, 34				Power Seat
	56020 657AB-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Manual Seat
		1			33, 34				Manual Seat

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring Repair
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2									STRAP, Tie
	4641 780	1				EW0			
		1				ET0	DBB		
	6016 020	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			EM0, EW0			
-3	4773 905	1							SOCKET AND WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

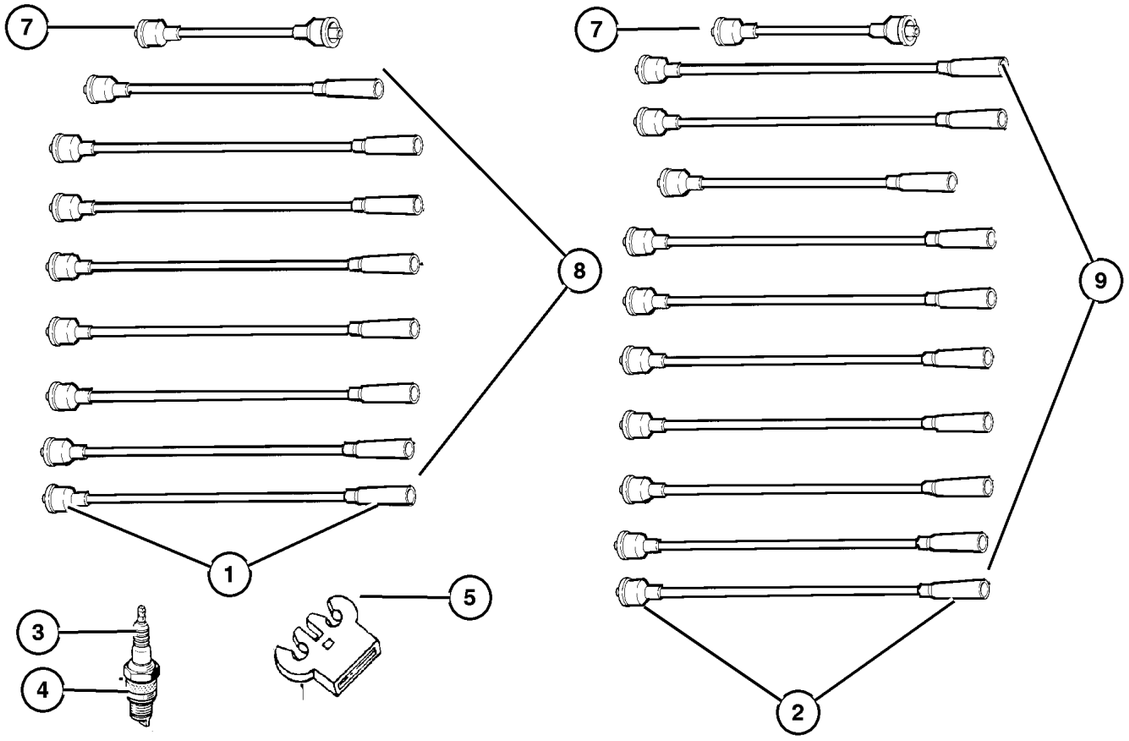
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

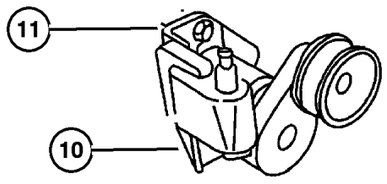
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Figure 008-1905



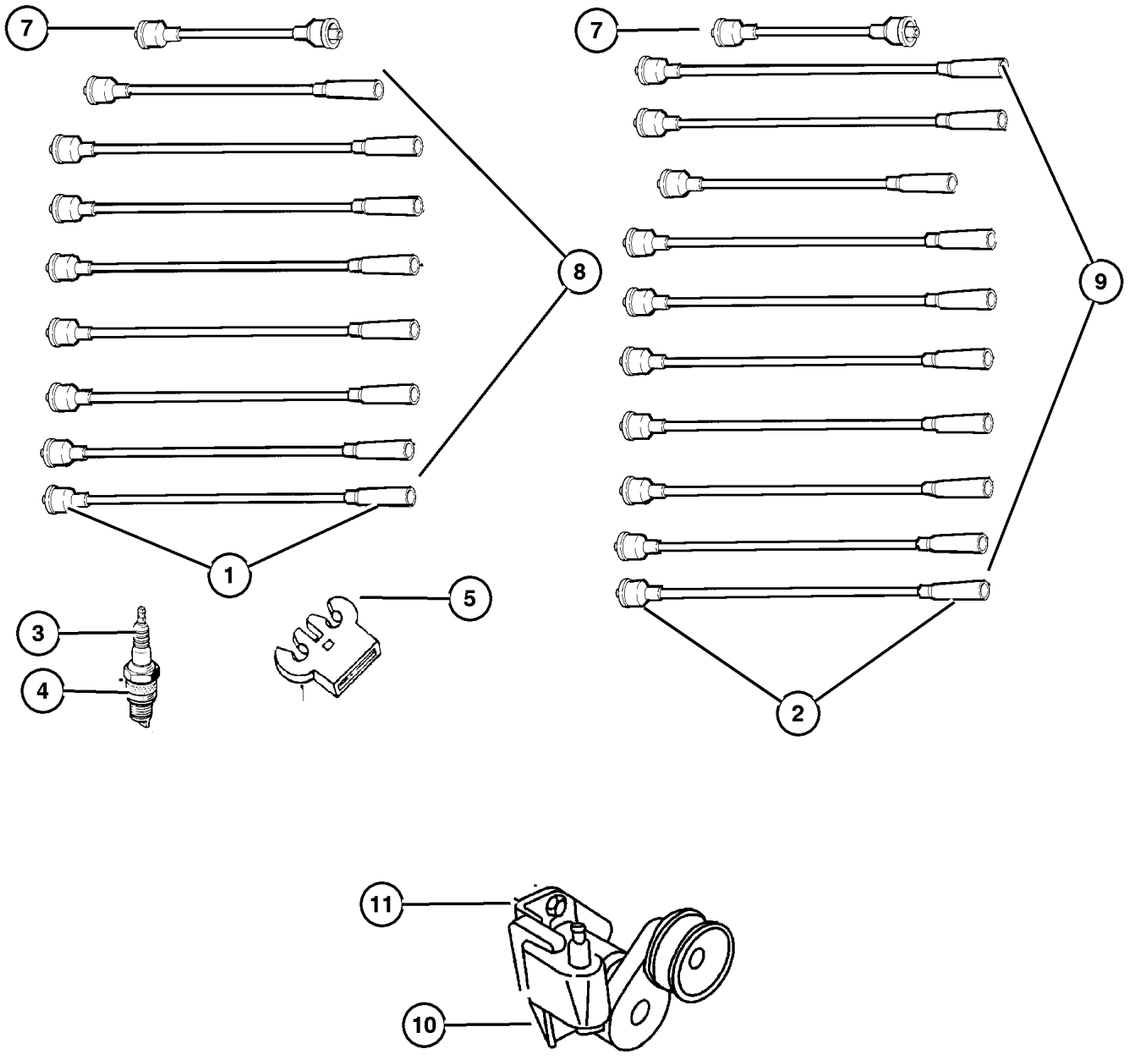


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	4728 039	1				EMM			
	4728 038	1				EL0, EM0			
2	4796 500	1				EW0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3	5602 8189	8				EL0, EM0			SPARK PLUG
4	5602 8179	10				EW0			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4
5									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	5602 8186	1				EMM			1-Wire
	5602 6850	3				EW0			2-Wire
	5602 8186	1				EL0, EML			1-Wire
	56041 333AA	2				EL0, EM0			5-Wire
-6									TRAY, Ignition Cable
	5602 6852	1				EW0			Lower
	5602 6853	1				EW0			Upper
7									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	5602 7055	1				EMM			w/Leaded Fuel Emission
		1				EL0, EML			
	5602 7056	1				EMM			w/Federal or California Emission
8									CABLE, Ignition
	5602 7046	1				EL0, EM0			[#1]
	5602 7049	1				EL0, EM0			[#3]
	5602 7050	1				EL0, EM0			[#4]
	5602 7051	1				EL0, EM0			[#5]
	5602 7112	1				EL0, EM0			[#2]
	5602 7113	1				EL0, EM0			[#6]
	5602 7114	2				EL0, EM0			[#7,8]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									CABLE, Ignition, No.1 Wire use
									4773914 & #3 Wire use 4773915
	5300 6567	1				EW0			[#1]
	5300 6568	1				EW0			[#2]
	5300 6569	1				EW0			[#3]
	5300 6571	1				EW0			[#5]
	5602 6844	1				EW0			[#6]
	5602 6845	1				EW0			[#7]
	5602 6848	1				EW0			[#10]
	5602 7823	2				EW0			[#4,8]
10									COIL, Ignition
	5603 2520	1				EW0			6 Tower
	5603 2521	1				EW0			4 Tower
	5602 8172	1				EL0, EML			
		1				EMM			
11									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8980	1				EMM			w/Federal or California Emission
	5602 6891	1				EMM			w/Leaded Fuel Emission
		1				EL0, EML			
-12	5304 0054	1				EW0			BRACKET, Coil Mount and Plenum

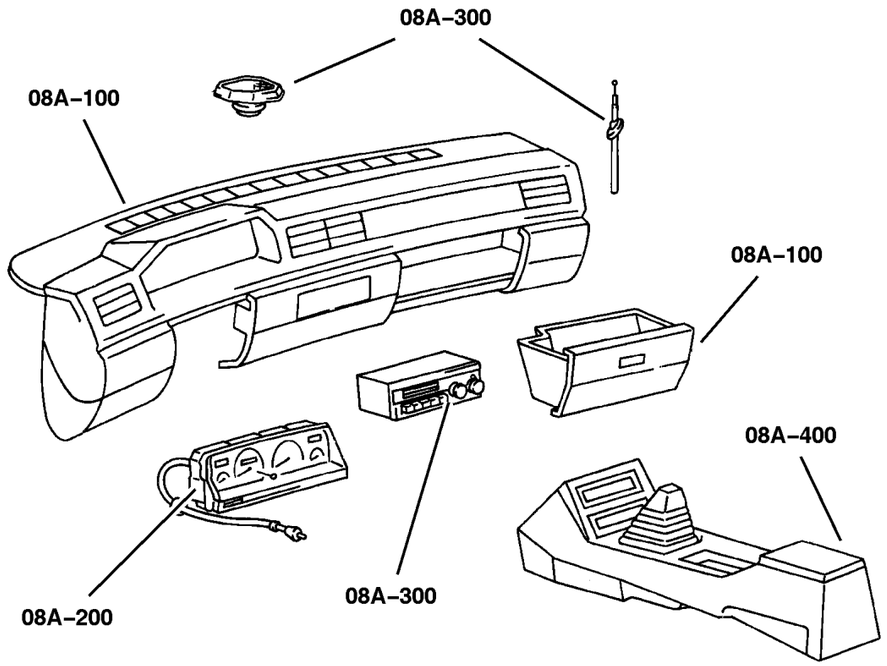
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

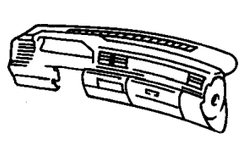
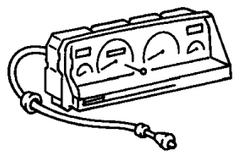
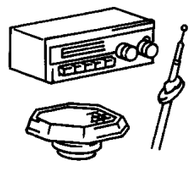
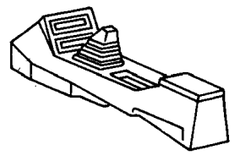
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

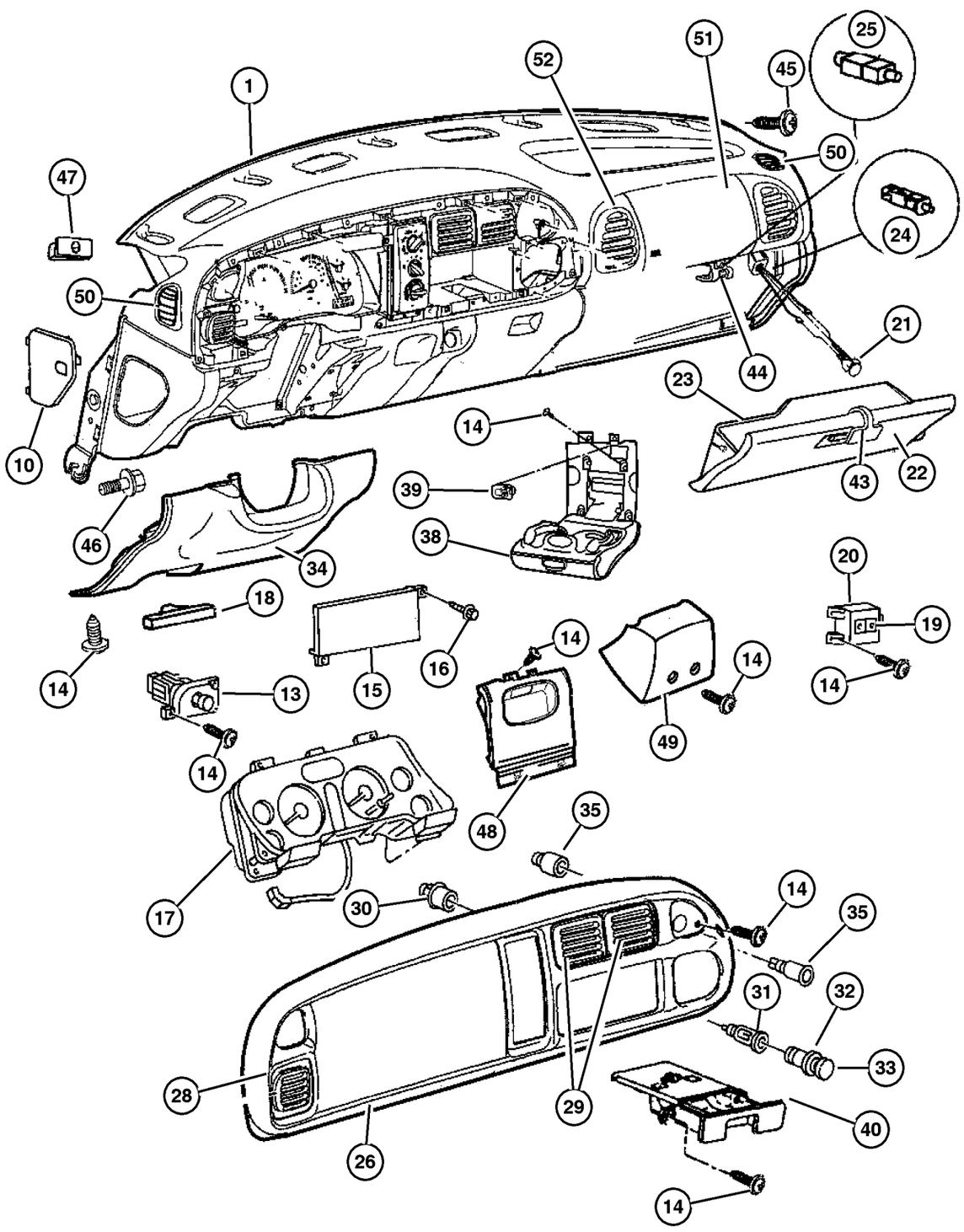


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-135
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-235
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-333
Speakers	Fig. 08A-334
Antenna	Fig. 08A-335
Consoles	
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-433
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-435

08A–100 Instrument Panel	08A–200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A–300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A–400 Consoles
			

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135

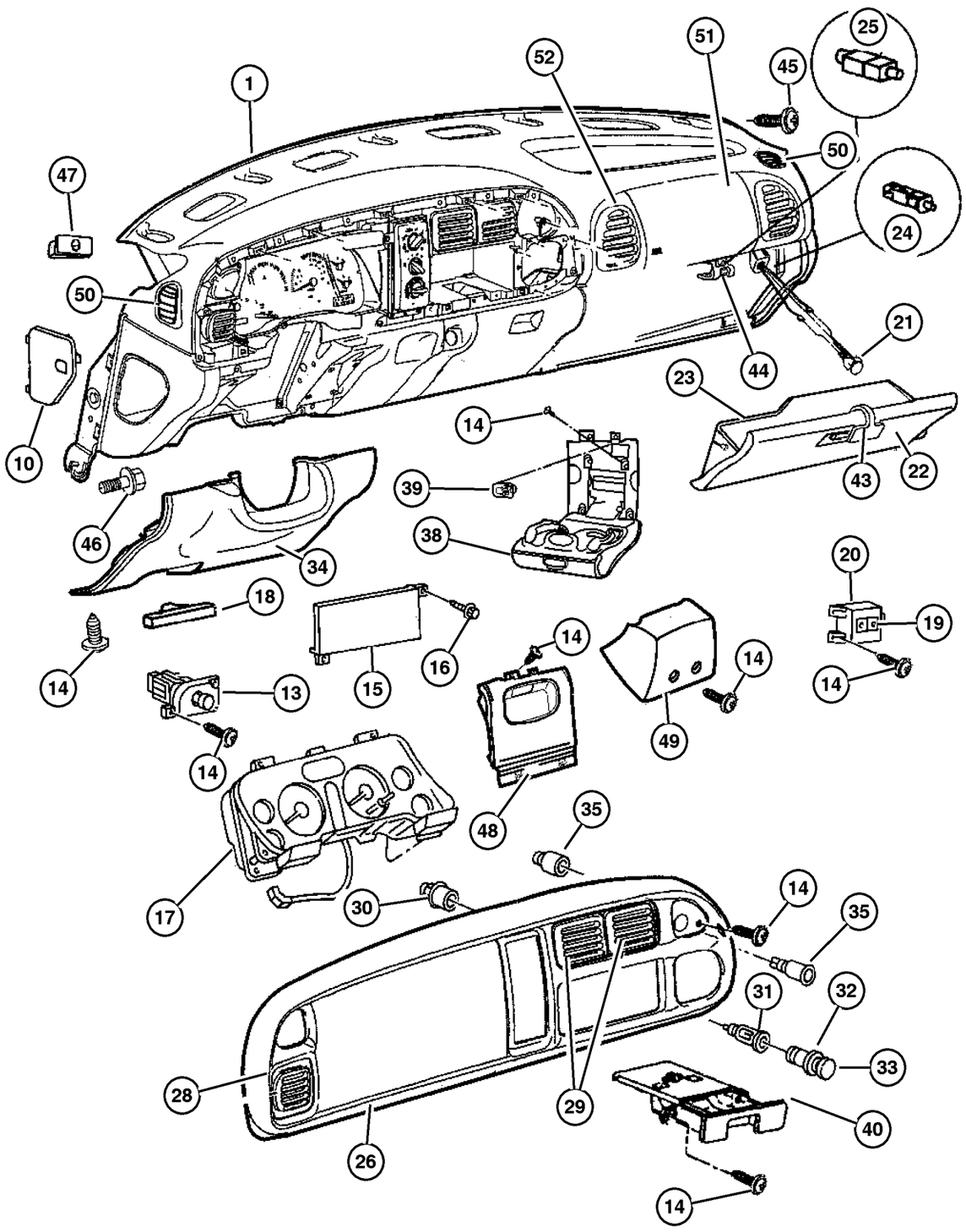


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Instrument, w/Lower I/Panel
									& w/o Passenger Airbag
	SS18 1AZAA	1							After 4/20/98 (Agate)
	SS18 1C8AA	1							After 4/20/98 (Cirrus)
	SS18 1K9AA	1							After 4/20/98 (Suede)
	5EU12 1AZAB	1							Up to 4/20/98 (Agate)
	5EU12 1C8AB	1							Up to 4/20/98 (Cirrus)
	5EU12 1K9AB	1							Up to 4/20/98 (Suede)
-2									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar
	RV72 LAZAA-	1							Agate, Right
	RV72 RC8AA-	1							Cirrus, Right
	RV72 VK9AA-	1							Suede, Right
	RV73 1AZAA-	1							Agate, Left
	RV73 1C8AA-	1							Cirrus, Left
	RV73 1K9AA-	1							Suede, Left
-3									COVER, Instrument Panel Opening
	RU58 1AZAA-	1							Agate
	RU58 1C8AA-	1							Cirrus
	RU58 1K9AA-	1							Suede
-4	5505 5689	1							DUCT, Defroster
-5	55055 725AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel to
									Cowl, Reinforcement Support (Mid
									Left to Cowl Top)
-6									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	6101 786	2							
		4							
-7									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5FR39 LAZAB-	1							Agate
	5FR39 RC8AC-	1							Cirrus
	5FR39 VK9AB-	1							Suede
-8	5602 1449	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring
-9									BIN, Instrument Panel
	5FM16 1AZAB-	1							Agate
	5FM16 1C8AB-	1							Cirrus
	5FM16 1K9AB-	1							Suede
10									DOOR, Fuse Acess
	RU36 LAZAA	1							Agate
	RU36 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	RU36 VK9AA	1							Suede

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	56021 922AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse, Label Serviced w/ Door Only
-12	56020 332AB-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
13	56021 892AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
14	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
15									PLATE, Radio Opening, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	0154 629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75
17									CLUSTER
	56020 600AC	1							Diesel Engine, 120 MPH w/Tach
	56020 615AC	1							8.0L Engine, 120 MPH w/Tach
	56020 616AC	1							Diesel Engine, 200 KPH w/Tach
	56020 617AC	1							8.0L Engine, 200 KPH w/Tach
	56020 618AC	1							5.2L & 5.9L Engines, 120 MPH w/ Tach
	56020 619AD	1							5.2L, 5.9L & 8.0L Engines, 120 MPH w/o Tach
	56020 620AC	1							5.2L & 5.9L Engines, 200 KPH w/ Tach
	56020 621AC	1							5.2L, 5.9L & 8.0L Engines, 200 KPH w/o Tach
18									RELEASE, Parking Brake
	RU38 LAZAA	1							Agate
	RU38 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	RU38 VK9AA	1							Suede
19	56045 177AA	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
20									BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch
	5010 814AA	1							w/Passenger Airbag Disarm & w/o Fog Lamp
	5010 819AA	1							w/Passenger Airbag Disarm & Fog Lamp
21	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
22									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel, Latch, Bin & Bumper Serviced in Assembly
	5FR47 1AZAB	1							Agate
	5FR47 1C8AB	1							Cirrus
	5FR47 1K9AB	1							Suede

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

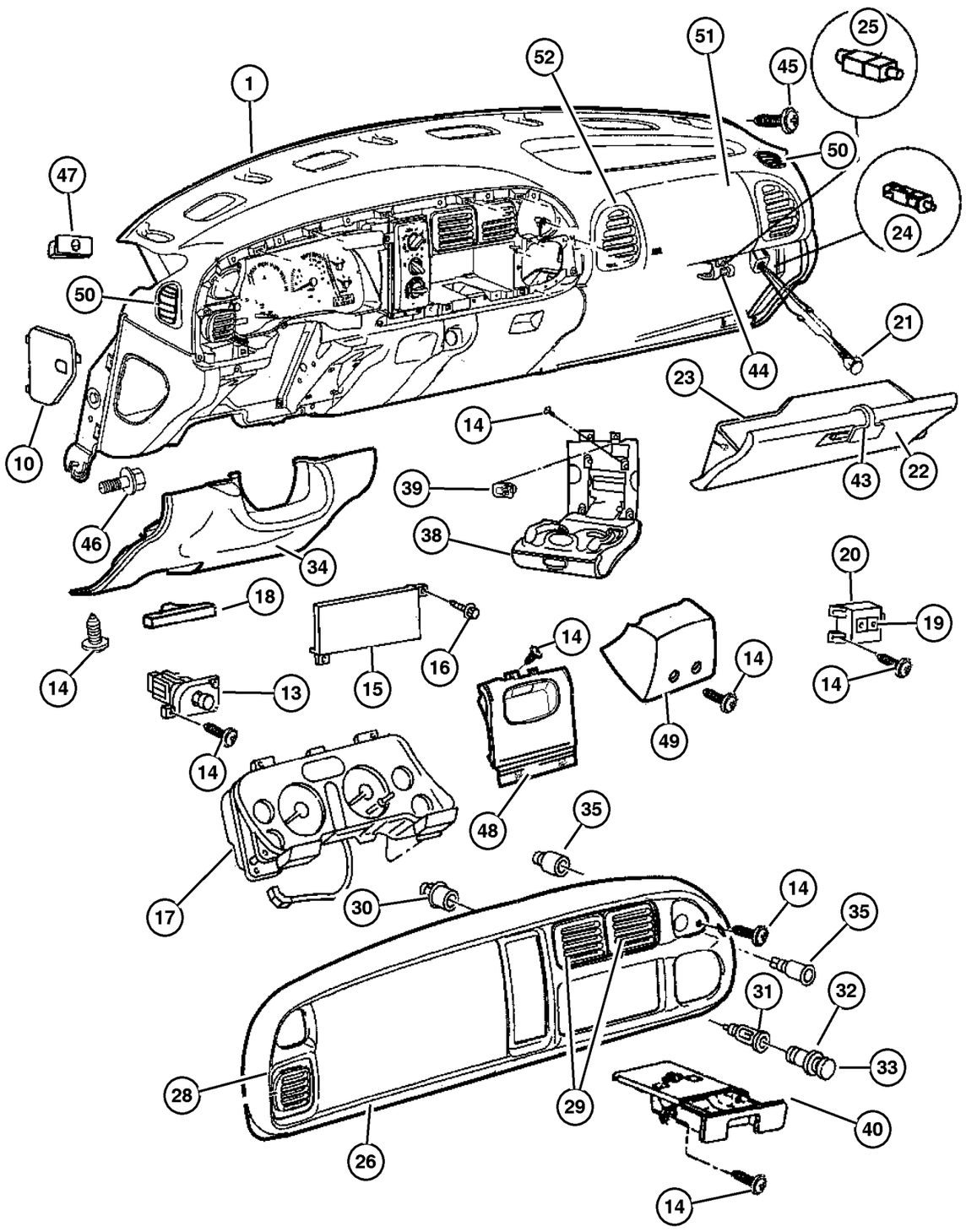
BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5010 362AA	1							BIN, Glove box
24	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
25									LATCH, Glovebox, LATCH ASSEMBLY, Glove Box (Serviced in Glove Box Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5EU11 DX9AB	1							Black
	5GG74 AAAAA	1							Woodgrain (Argent)
-27	6504 067	1							CLIP, Hood
28	5014 842AA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
29									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater (Center)
	5014 840AA	1							Right
	5014 841AA	1							Left
30	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
31	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
32	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
33									KNOB, KNOB, Cigar Lighter (Serviced in Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									COVER, Steering Column Opening
	5EU13 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5EU13 RC8AB	1							Cirrus
	5EU13 VK9AB	1							Suede
35	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-36	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-37									CAP, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
38									CUPHOLDER, Instrument Panel
	5FR4 21AZ	1							Agate
	5FR4 21C8	1							Cirrus
	5FR4 21K9	1							Suede
39									COVER, Instrument Panel Opening, w/Access Cup Holder, Lamp Hood & Attaching Parts
	5GD95 DX9AA	1							w/Manual Transmission
	5GD98 DX9AA	1							w/Automatic Transmission

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

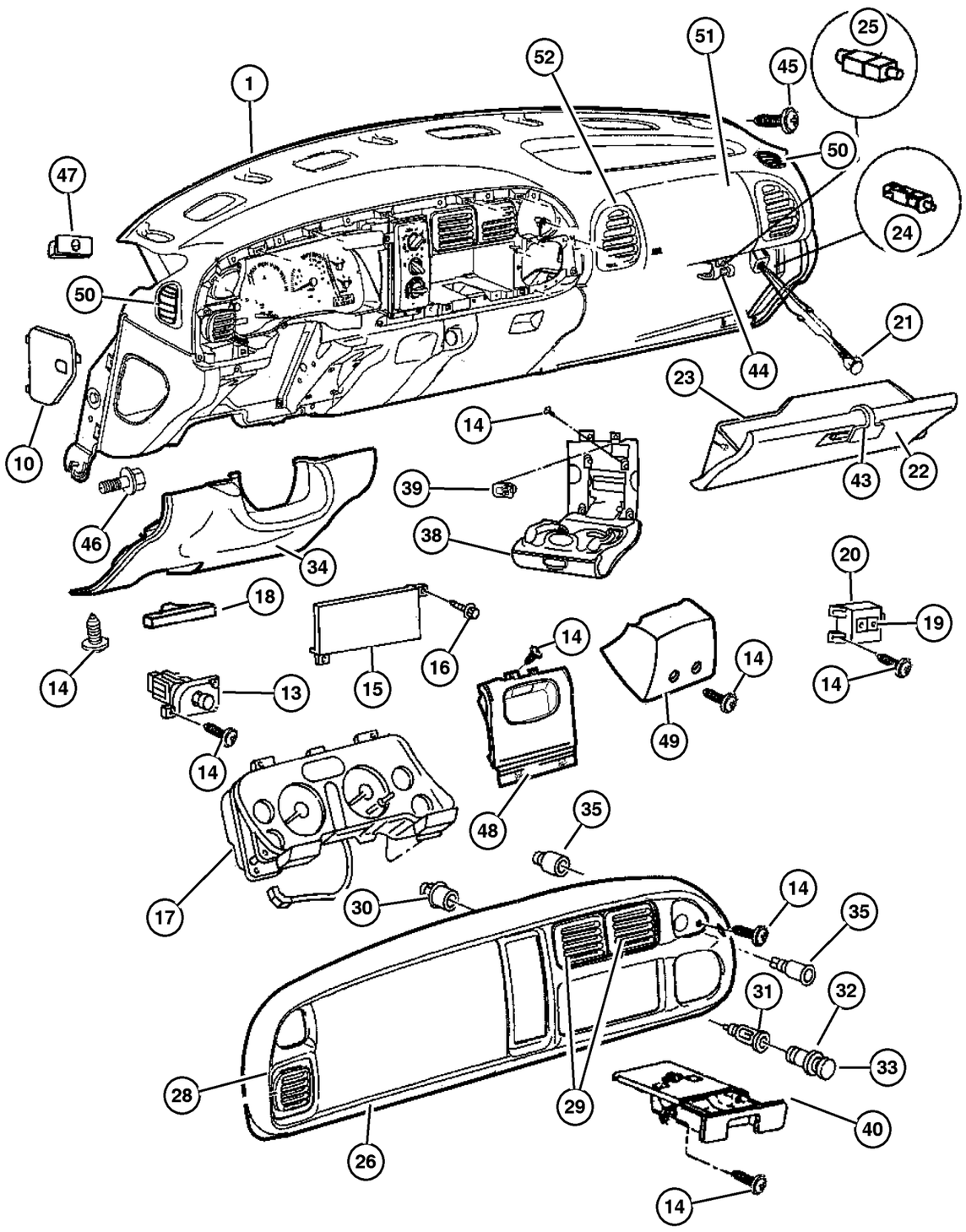
BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135

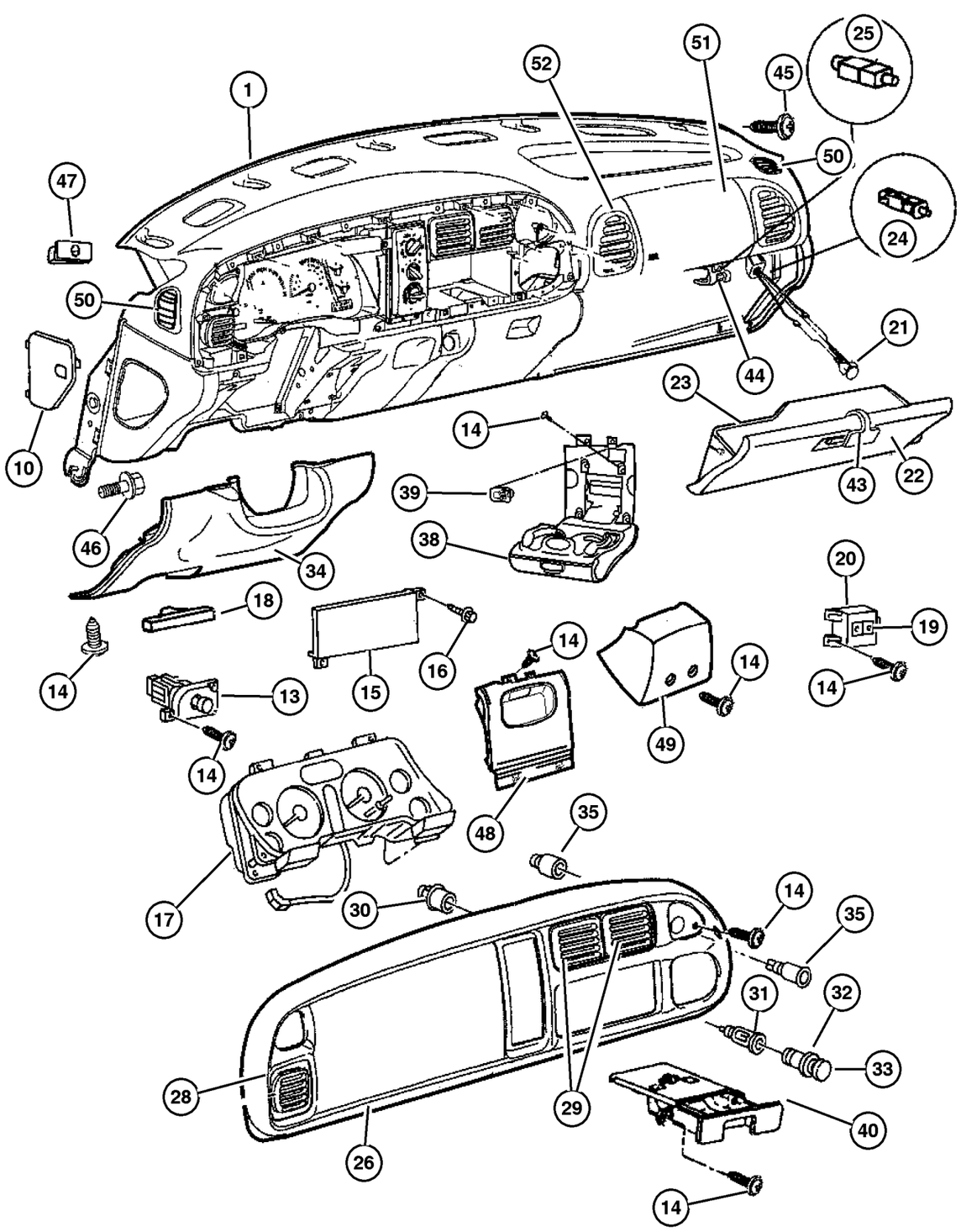


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40									ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
	5FR4 51AZ	1							Agate
	5FR4 51C8	1							Cirrus
	5FR4 51K9	1							Suede
-41	55055 853AA-	1							SHIELD, Ash Tray
-42	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
43									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA	1							English
	4595 749AA	1							Bilingual
	55350 848AA	2							Sun Visor (English/French)
44	5010 358AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
45									SCREW, Console, SCREW, I/Panel to Cowl Bar (M4x8x1.59x32.00) Not ServicedServiced, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
46									SCREW AND WASHER, SCREW & WASHER ASSEMBLY, I/Panel End Support to Body (M8x1.25x30.00) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
47	6504 485AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
48									BIN, Instrument Panel
	5FM16 1AZAB	1							Agate
	5FM16 1C8AB	1							Cirrus
	5FM16 1K9AB	1							Suede
49									COVER, Control Unit
	5GJ24 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GJ24 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	5GJ24 VK9AA	1							Suede
50									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	RU34 LAZAA	1							Agate, Right
	RU34 VK9AA	1							Suede, Right
	RU35 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Left
	RU34 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Right
	RU35 LAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	RU35 VK9AA	1							Suede, Left
51									AIR BAG, Passenger, Cover & Air/Heat Outlet Included

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



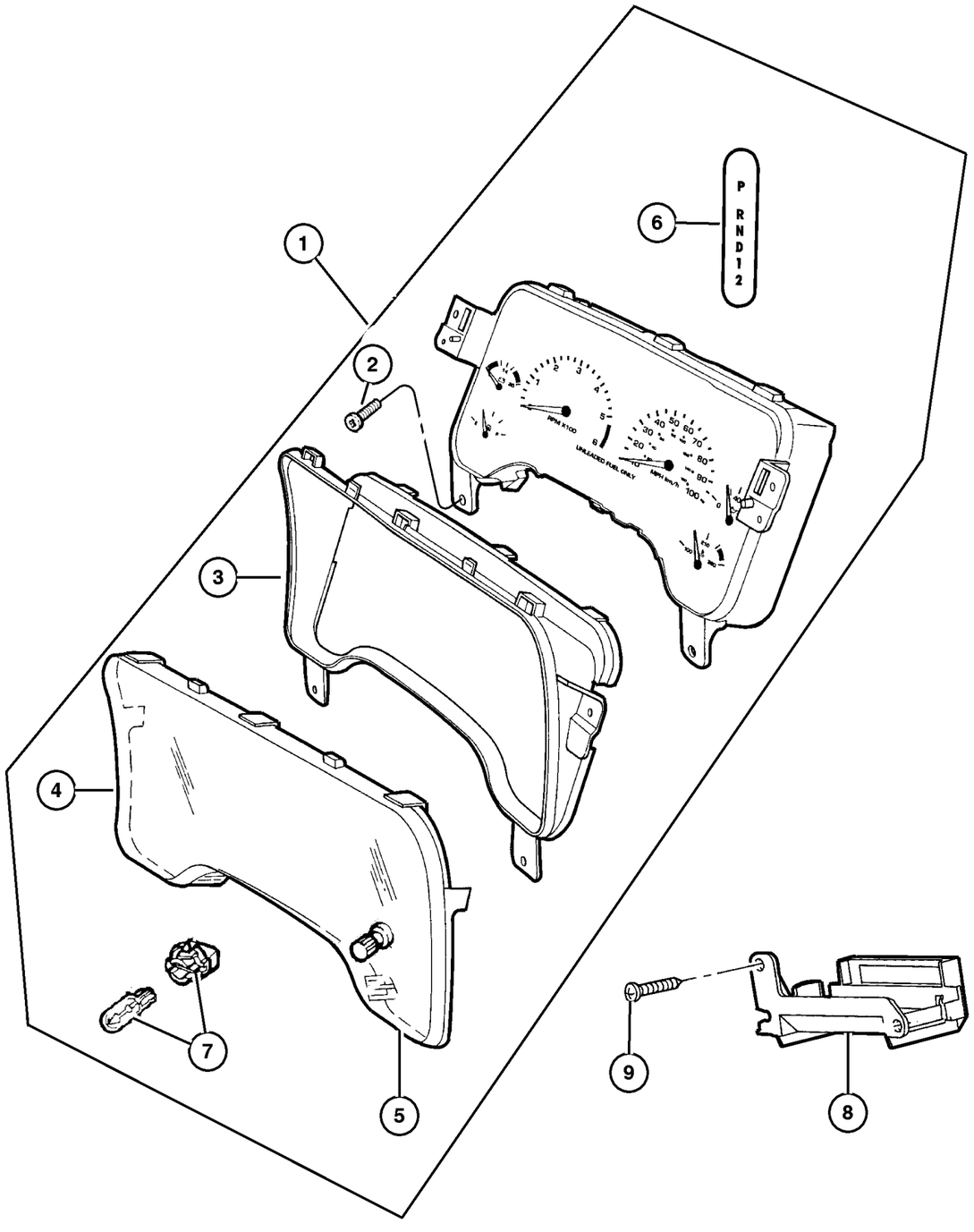
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE24 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GE24 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	5GE24 VK9AA	1							Suede
52									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	RU48 LAZAA	1							Agate, Right
	RU48 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Right
	RU48 VK9AA	1							Suede, Right
	RU49 LAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	RU49 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Left
	RU49 VK9AA	1							Suede, Left
-53	5012 954AA-	4							RETAINER, Air Outlet

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56020 600AC	1							5.9L 24V Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine 120 MPH w/Tach
	56020 615AC	1							8.0L Engine 120 MPH w/Tach
	56020 616AC	1							Diesel Engine 200 KPH w/Tach
	56020 617AC	1							8.0L Engine 200 KPH w/Tach
	56020 618AC	1							5.2L & 5.9L Engines 120 MPH w/ Tach
	56020 619AD	1							5.2L, 5.9L & 8.0L Engines 120 MPH w/o Tach
	56020 620AC	1							5.2L & 5.9L Engines 200 KPH w/ Tach
	56020 621AC	1							5.2L, 5.9L & 8.0L Engines 200 KPH w/o Tach
	56045 138AA	1							5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine 120 MPH w/Tach
	56045 139AA	1							5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine 200 KPH w/Tach
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Cluster mounting & PRNDL Plug Attaching
3	5602 0162	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	5602 0161	1							LENS, Cluster
5									KNOB, KNOB, Trip Odometer (Serviced w/Cluster Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) (Serviced w/Cluster Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5602 0622	1							INDICATOR, PRNDL
7	L00P C194	7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
8	5602 1790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector, w/ Automatic Transmission
9	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-10	5600 7476	1							PLUG, w/Manual Transmission
-11	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

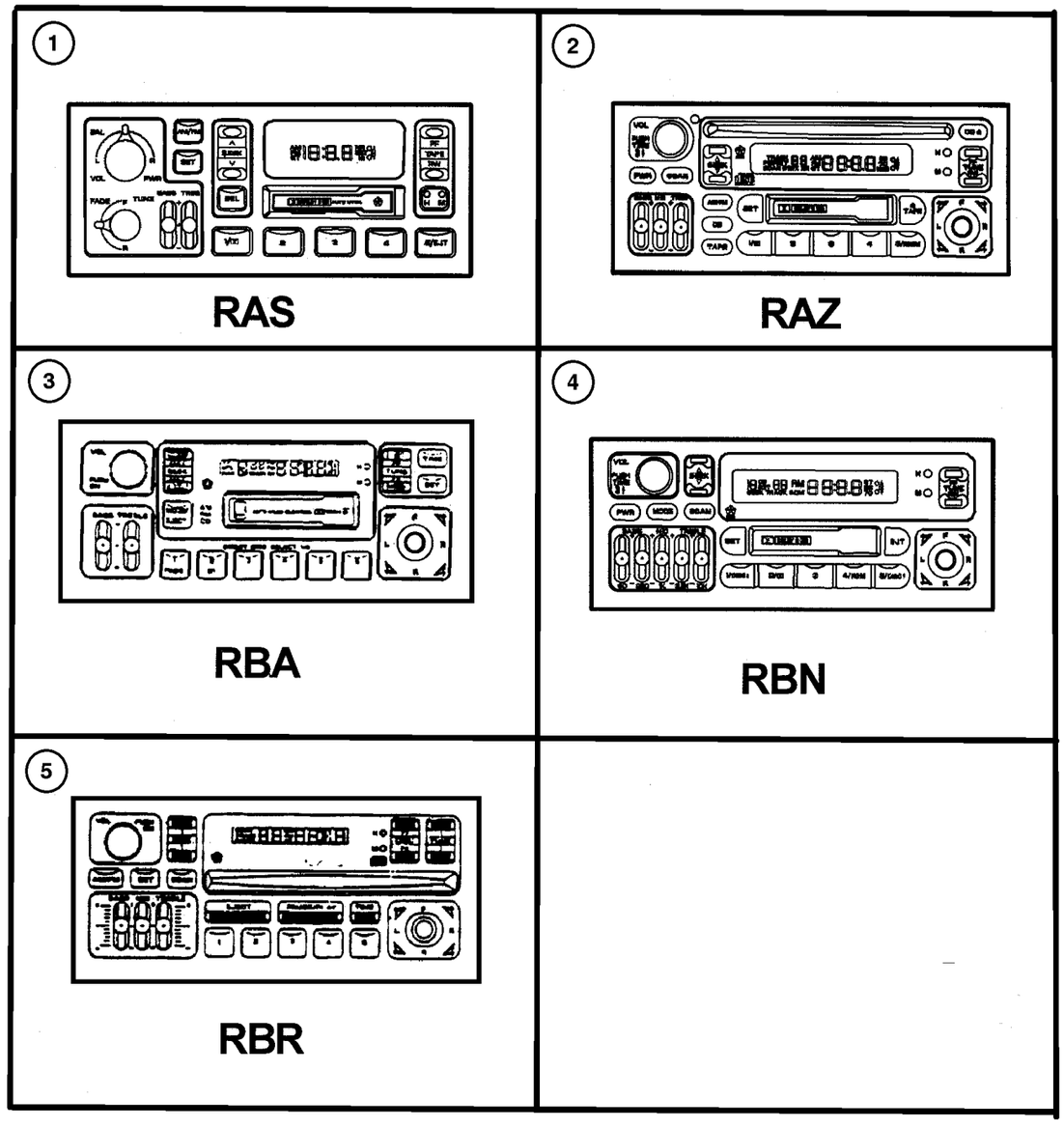
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radio
Figure 08A-333

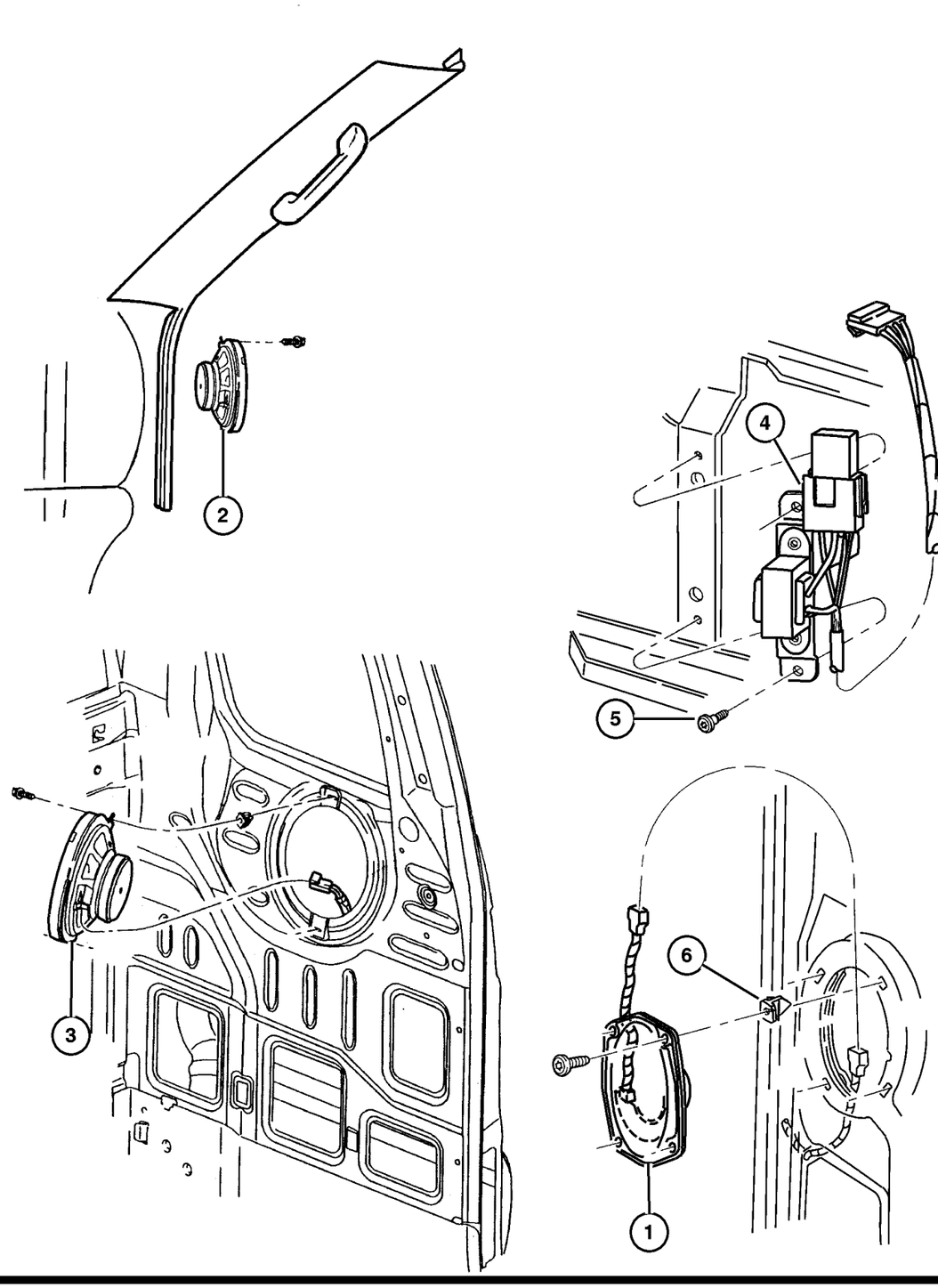


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAS=AM/FM Cassette									
RAZ=AM/FM w/CD & Cassette									
RBR=AM/FM w/CD & Equalizer									
RBN=AM/FM Cassette w/Control									
RBA=AM/FM w/CD									
1	4858 556AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette
2	4704 383AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette
3	4704 392AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD
4	4704 386AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control
5	4704 373AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer
-6	5604 3033	1							STRAP, Ground

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Speakers
Figure 08A-334

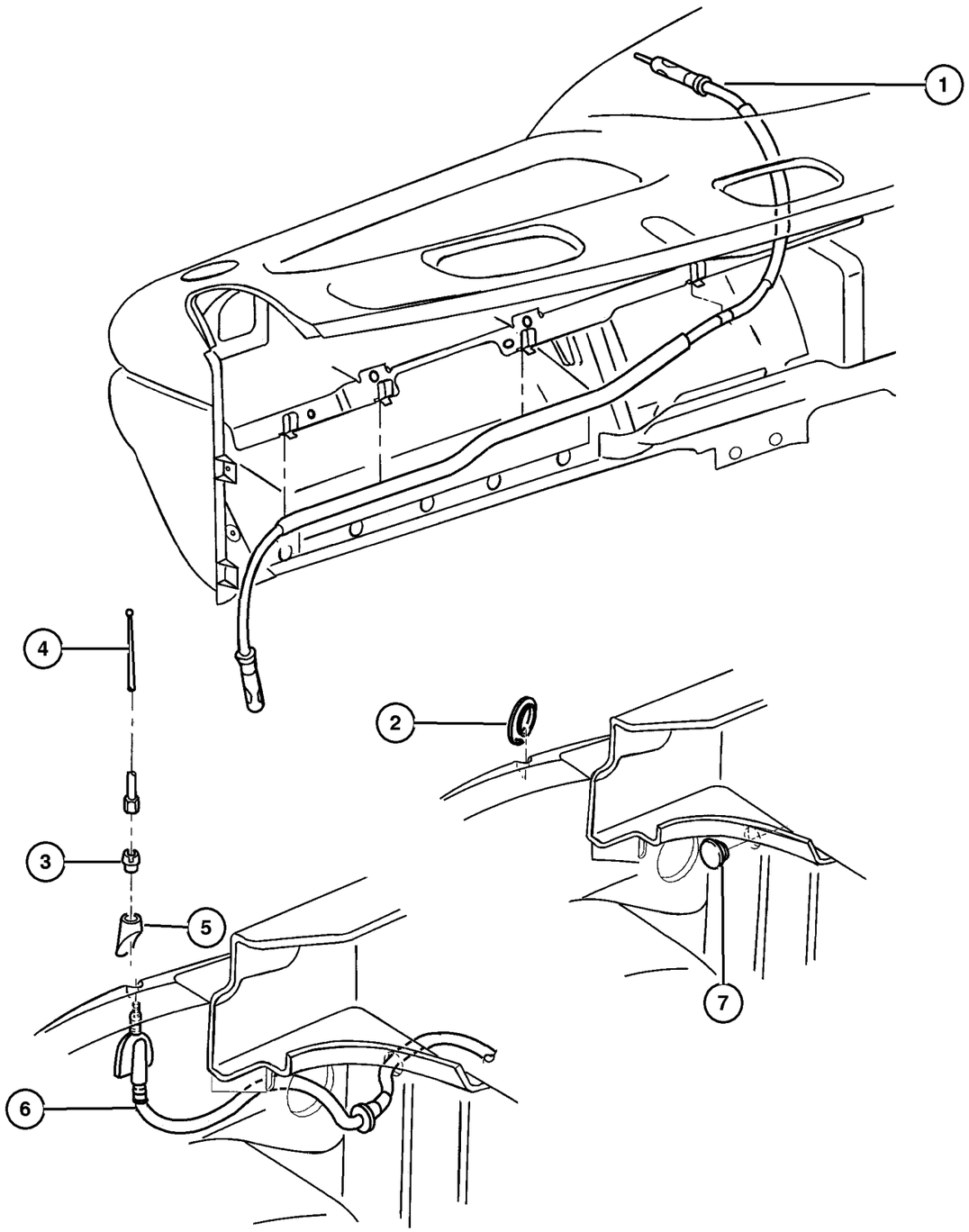


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RCE=6 Speakers (Infinity Sound System)									
RCD=4 Speaker (Standard Sound System)									
1									SPEAKER, Door, Lower Door
	5602 0370	2							Standard 6x9 (RCD)
	5604 3855	2							Infinity (RCE)
2									SPEAKER, Front Tweeter, ‘A‘ Pillar
	5FV66 LAZAA	1							Agate (Infinity RCE)
	5FV66 RC3AA	1							Gray (Infinity RCE)
	5FV66 RK5AA	1							Tan/Agate (Infinity RCE)
3									SPEAKER, 5.25", Rear
	5602 0372	2							Standard 5.25 (RCD)
	5604 3856	2							Infinity (RCE)
4	56009 941AA	1							CHOKE, Speaker, Choke & Relay (RCE)
5	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Antenna
Figure 08A-335

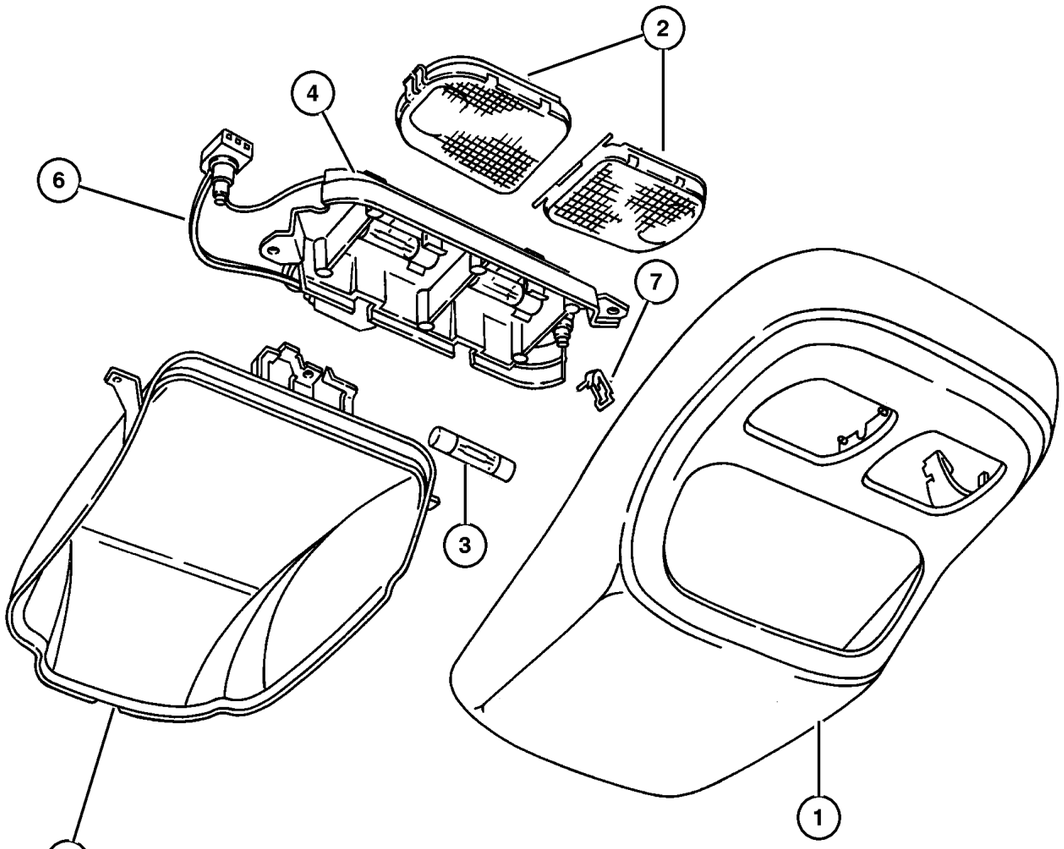


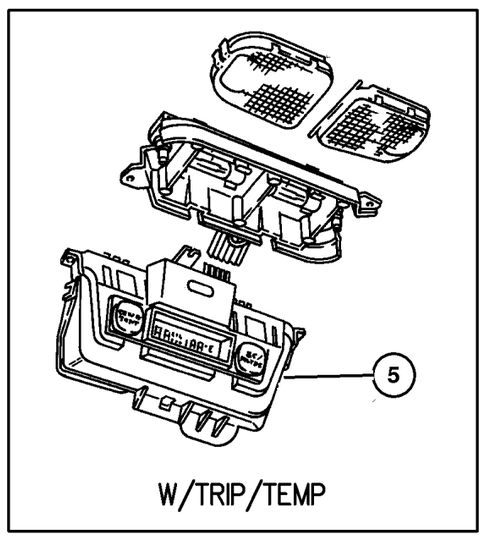
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 039AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
2									PLUG, Sealing
	5600 6990	1							Antenna Hole
	5534 6332	2							Bodyside Aperture Atenna Hole
3	5600 6828	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	5600 7361	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
5	5604 3018	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
6	56043 019AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-433





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	LG99 SL2	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console, Beige (Service Dealer Paint)
2									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5268 175	1							Right
	5268 176	1							Left
3	L002 1202	2							BULB, 212-2
4	4723 430	1							BEZEL, Overhead Console, w/ Temperture / Compass
5	5600 7036	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
6									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4723 432	1							w/Temperture / Compass
	4778 762	1							w/Storage Bin
7	4746 232	2							CLIP, Console, Rear (Front Not Serviced)
8	4746 235	1							BEZEL AND BIN, Overhead Console

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

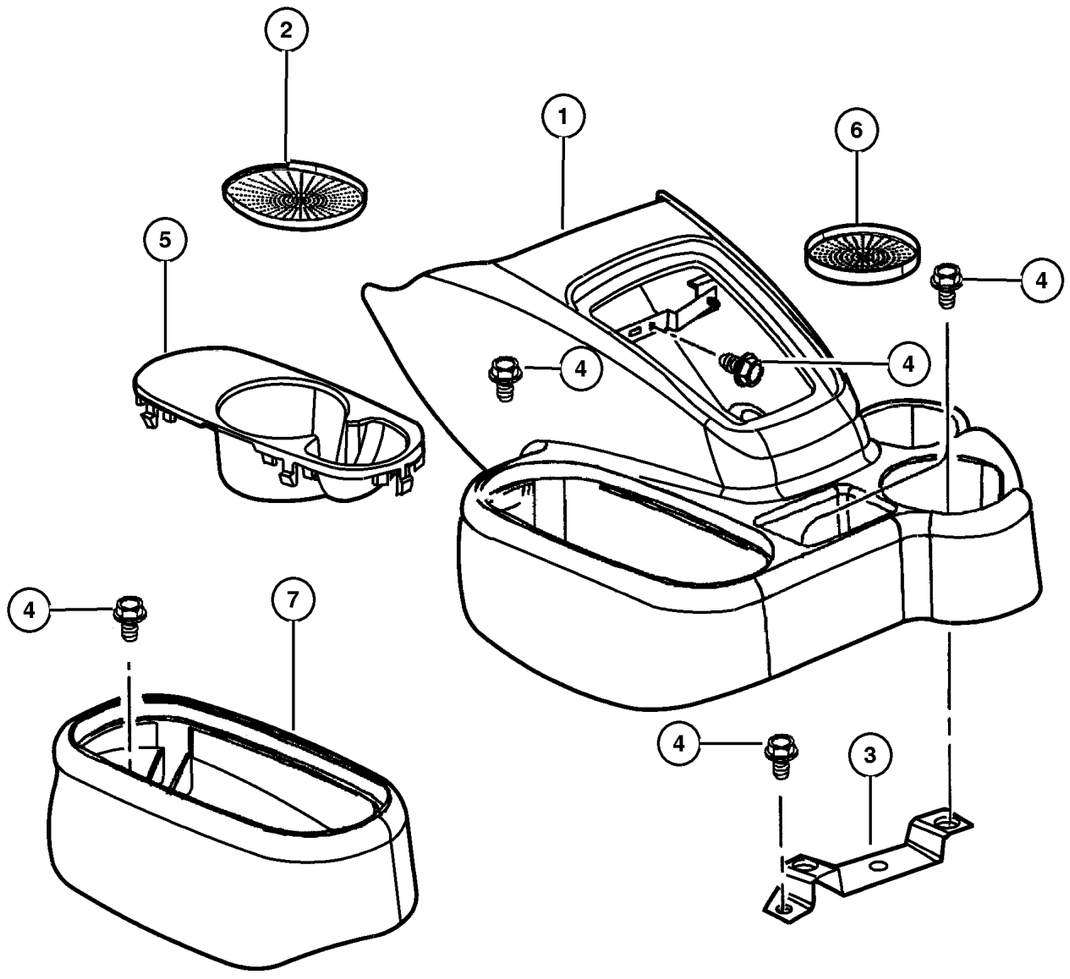
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Floor Console
Figure 08A-435

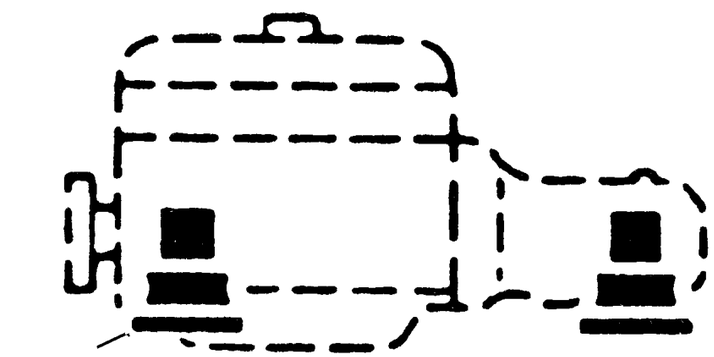


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EZ5 4LAZ	1							CONSOLE, Floor, Agate
2	5GA43 DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Black
3	55055 630AB	1							BRACKET, Console
4	0154 621	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Self Drilling, .190-16x5.00
5	5EZ5 3LAZ	1	1, 2, 3						CUPHOLDER, Console, Agate
6	5GA44 DX9AA	1							PAD, Console Storage Bin, Black
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8						Agate
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8						Cirrus
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8						Suede

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

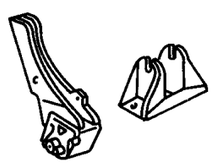
Group – 009
Engine Mounting



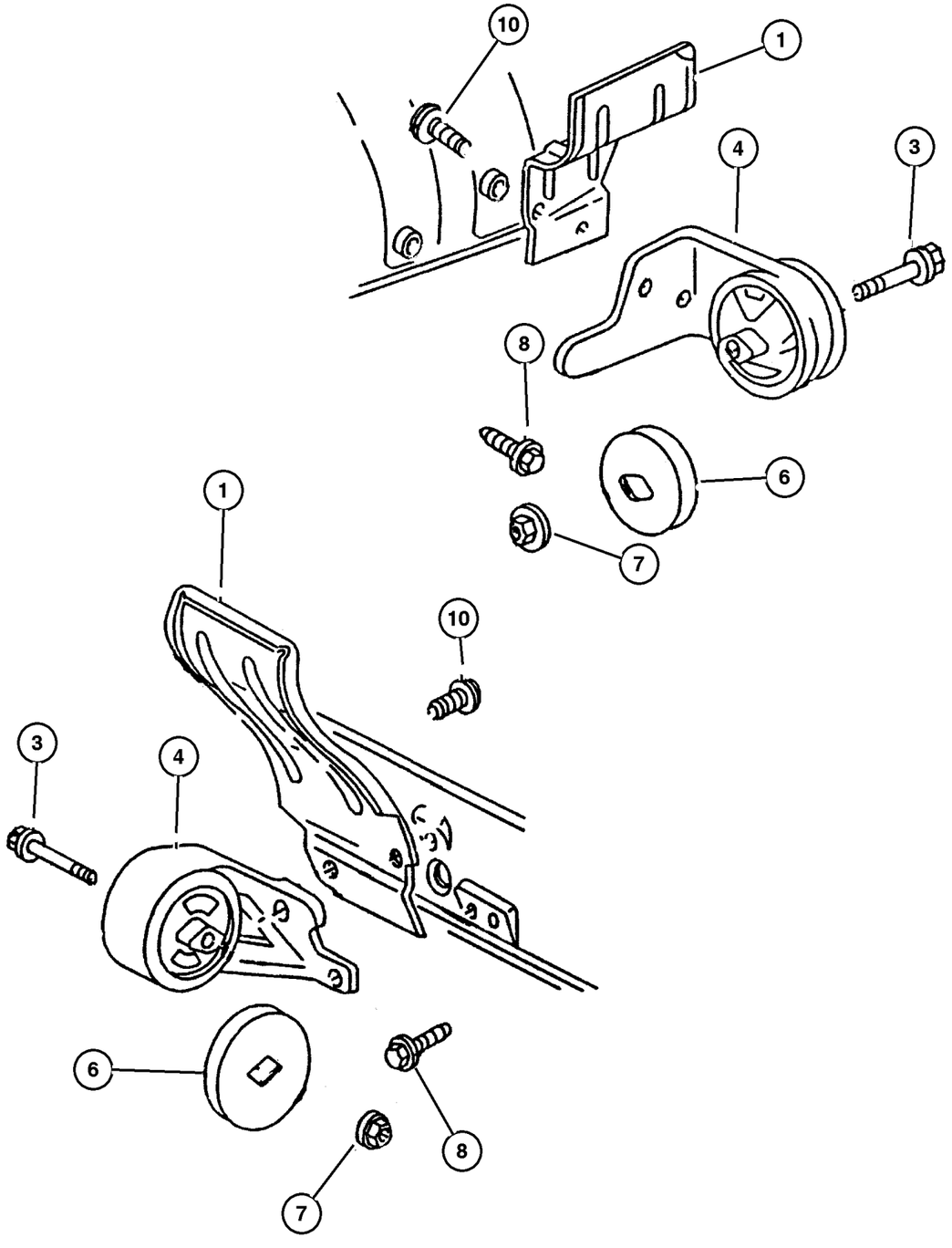
009–100

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-130

009–100 Engine Mounting 			

Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines ,ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5205 8238	1				EL0,			Right
						EM0, EW0			
	5205 8239	1				EL0, EM0,			Up To 1-27-98, Left
						EW0			
-2	5700 8125	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Engine Mount, After 1-27-98, Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
	6502 960	2				EL0, EM0,			
						EW0			
		1				ET0			
4									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5201 8236	1				ETB	DBB		Right
	5201 8235	1				EW0			Left
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			Left
	5201 8236	1				ETB	DG0		Right
	5202 0228	1	6			EL0, EM0			Right
	5202 0327	1	1			EL0, EM0			Left
	5201 8237	1				ETB	DBB		Left
		1				ETB	DG0		Left
	5202 0229	1	6			EL0, EM0			Left
	5205 8804	1				EW0			Right
	5202 0326	1	1			EL0, EM0			Right
	5205 8804	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			Right
-5									SUPPORT, Engine Mount

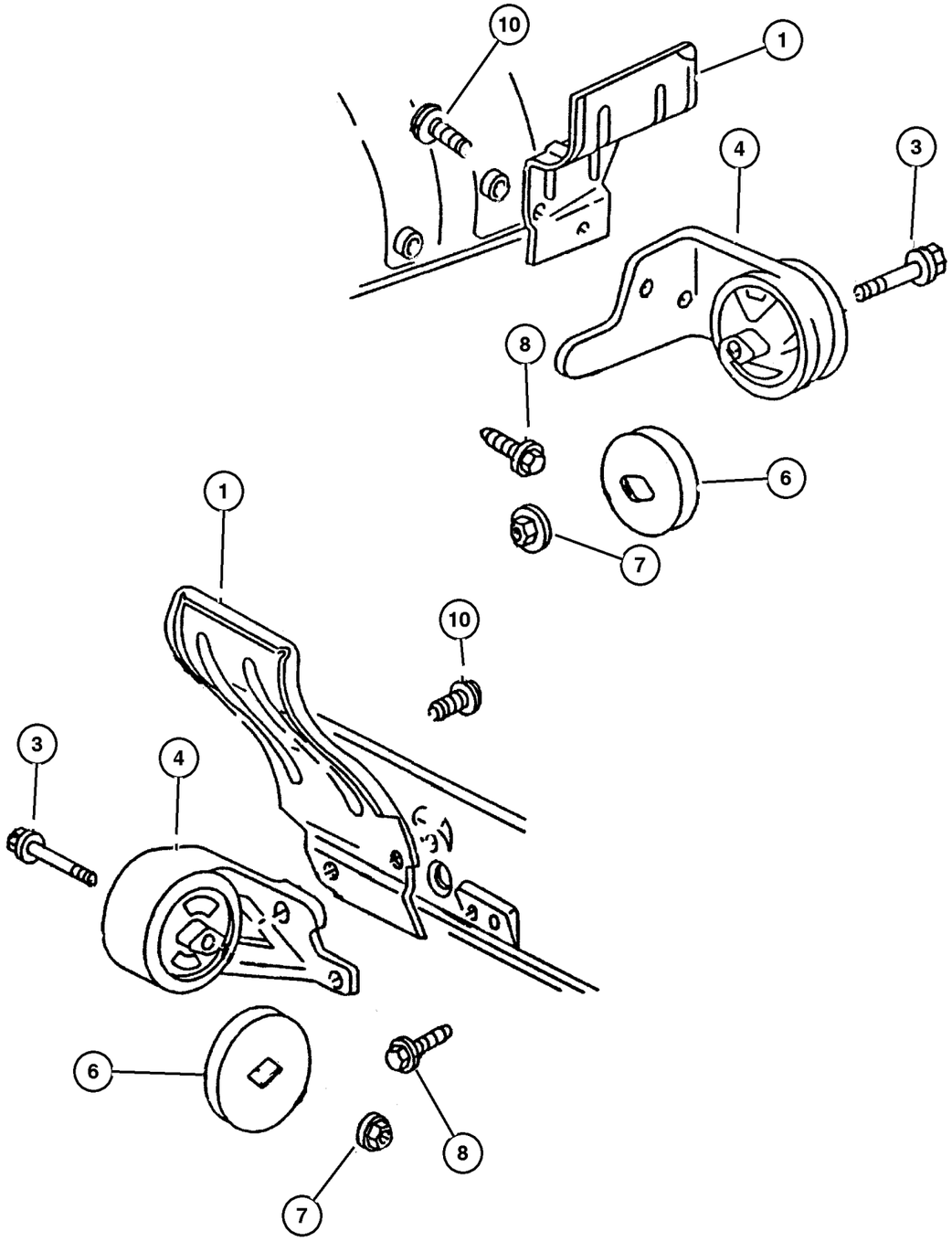
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 804AA-	1				ETC			Left
	5011 805AA-	1				ETC			Right
6									RESTRICTOR, Engine Mount
	5201 9982	1	6			EL0, EM0			Small
		1	1			EL0, EM0			Small
		1				EW0			Small
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			Small
	5205 8447	2	2, 3, 7, 8						Large
7									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 212	6				EL0, EM0, EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
-9	4864 516	8				ETC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10									SCREW, .190x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

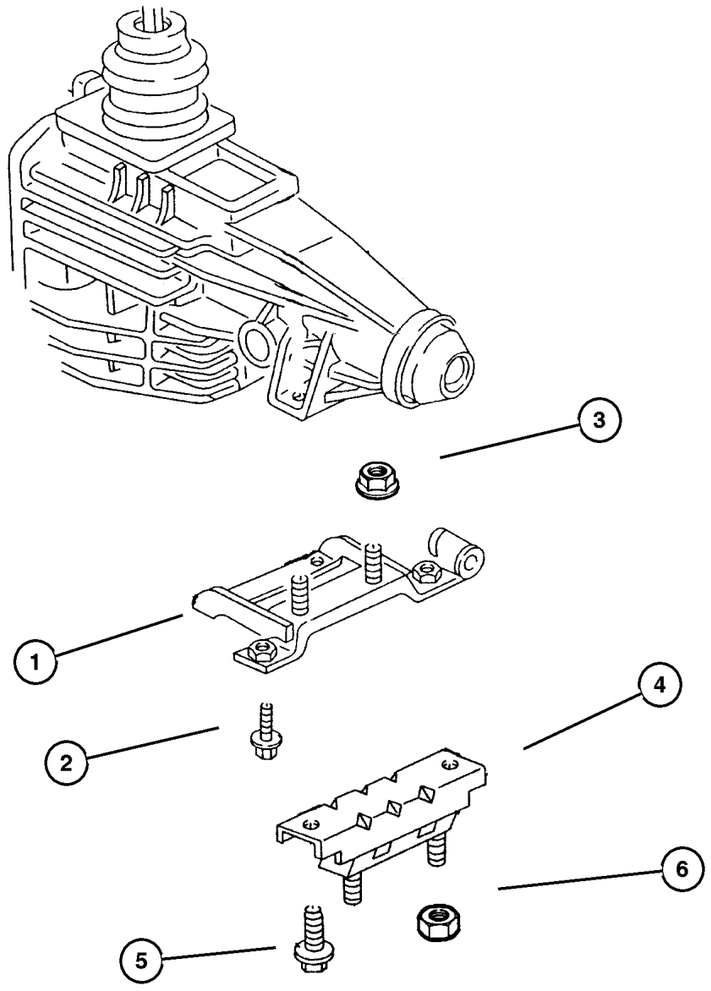
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-120

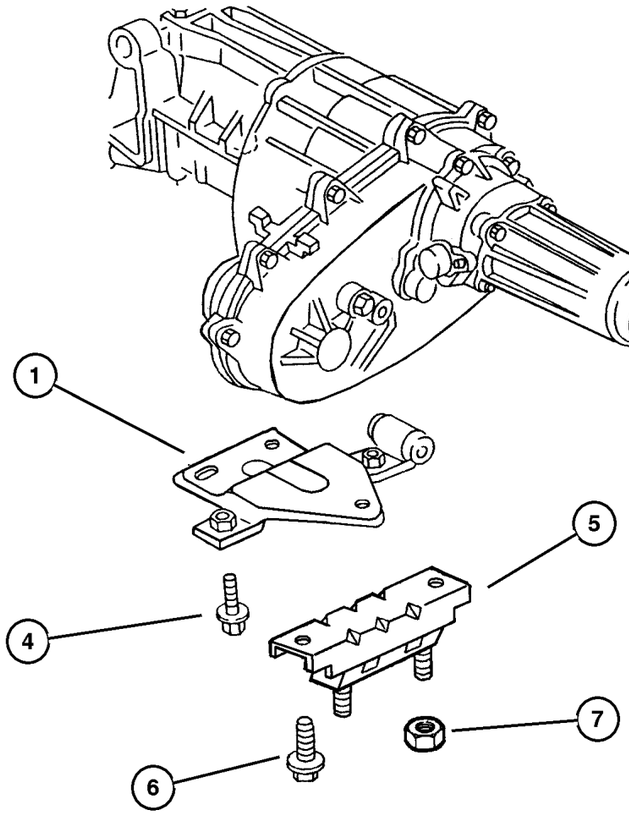


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
DDC= NV3500 Manual Transmission, DDP= NV4500 Light Duty Transmission, DDX= NV4500 Heavy Duty Transmission.									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9637	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DG0		
	5201 9639	1	1			EL0, EM0	DDC		
	5201 9641	1	6			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1					DDP, DDX		
	5205 8695	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DG0		
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	3	1, 2, 3				DG0		
		4	6, 7, 8						
		2					DDP, DDX		
		2	6				DDC		
3									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5205 8218	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0, ET0, EW0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
5									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-130



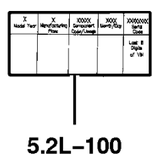
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DDC= NV3500 Manual Transmission, DDP= NV4500 Light Duty Manual Transmission, DDX= NV4500 Heavy Duty Transmissions.									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9641	1	6			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1					DDP, DDX		
-2	52058 593AB-	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Case Mounting
-3	52058 693AB-	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DG0		BRACKET, Transfer Case Shaft
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8						
		2					DDP, DDX		
		2	6				DDC		
		3	1, 2, 3				DG0		
5									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020 251AA	1	6			EL0, EM0			
	5205 8219	1	7, 8						
6									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

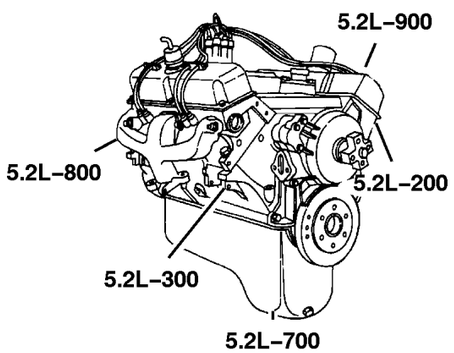
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder



5.2L–100



GROUP 5.2L - Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-410

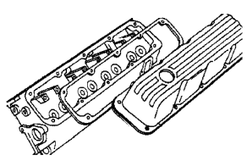
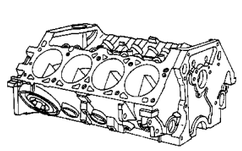
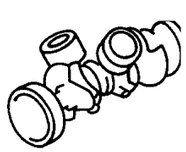
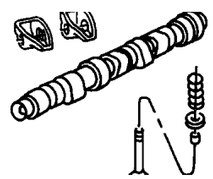
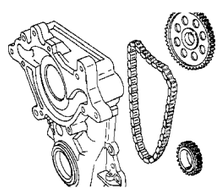
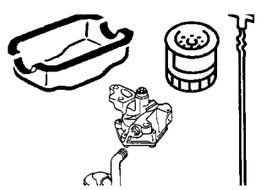
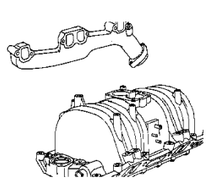
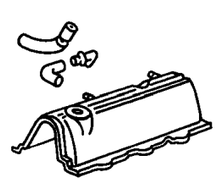
Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-610

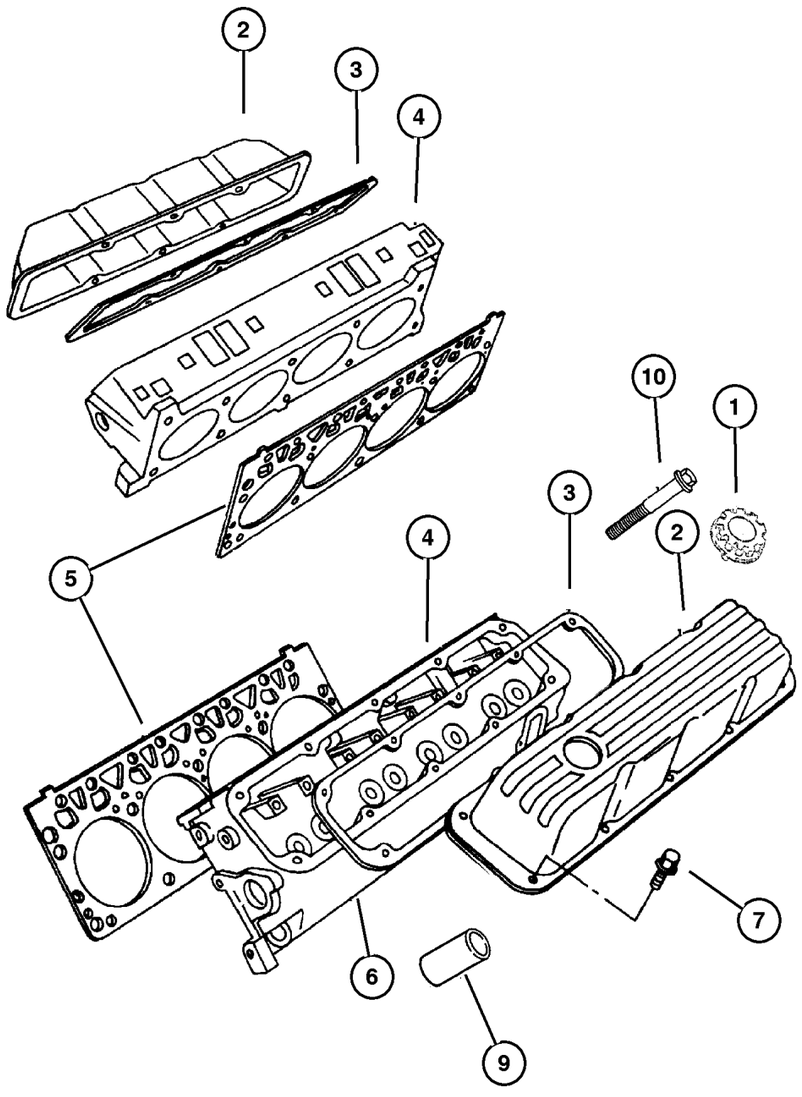
Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.2L-910

5.2L–200 Cylinder Head 	**5.2L–300** Cylinder Block 	**5.2L–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**5.2L–500** Camshafts & Valves 
5.2L–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**5.2L–700** Engine Oiling 	**5.2L–800** Manifolds 	**5.2L–900** Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head
Figure 5.2L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04897385AB									
1	4777 536	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AB	1				EL0, EM0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AB	1				EL0, EM0			W/O Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 0490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				ELF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EL0, EM0			STUD
-8	6035 877AA-	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
9	5302 0188	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EL0, EM0			.50x4.625
-11									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4897 385AB-	1				EL0	DBB		
		1				ELF	DG0		

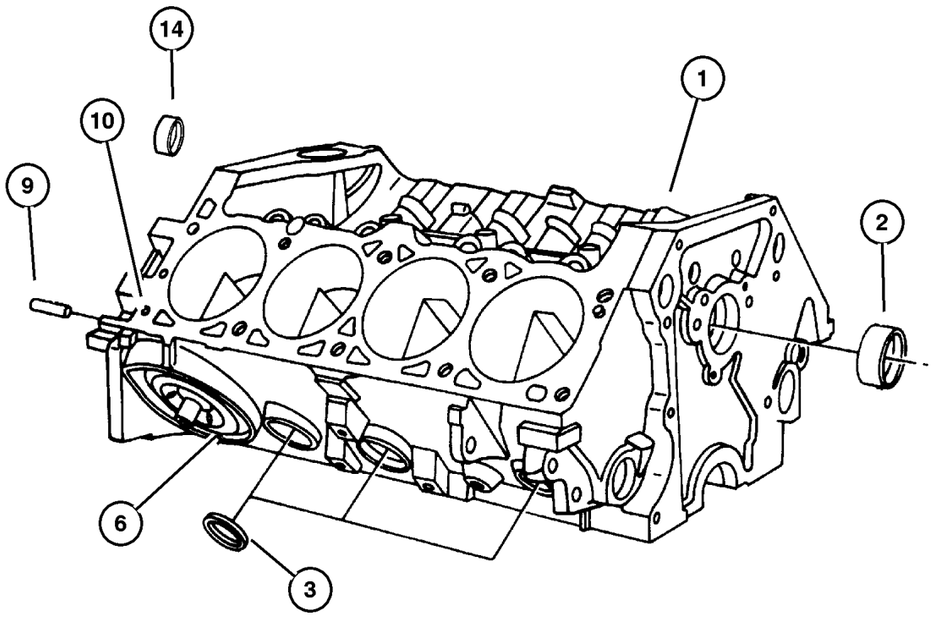
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

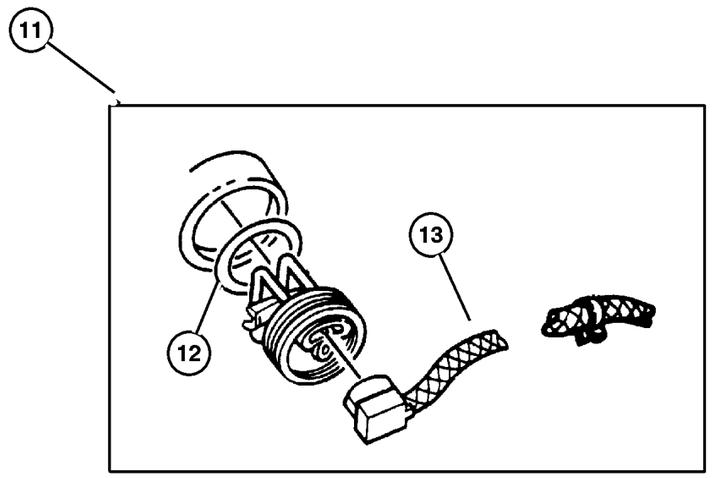
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-310



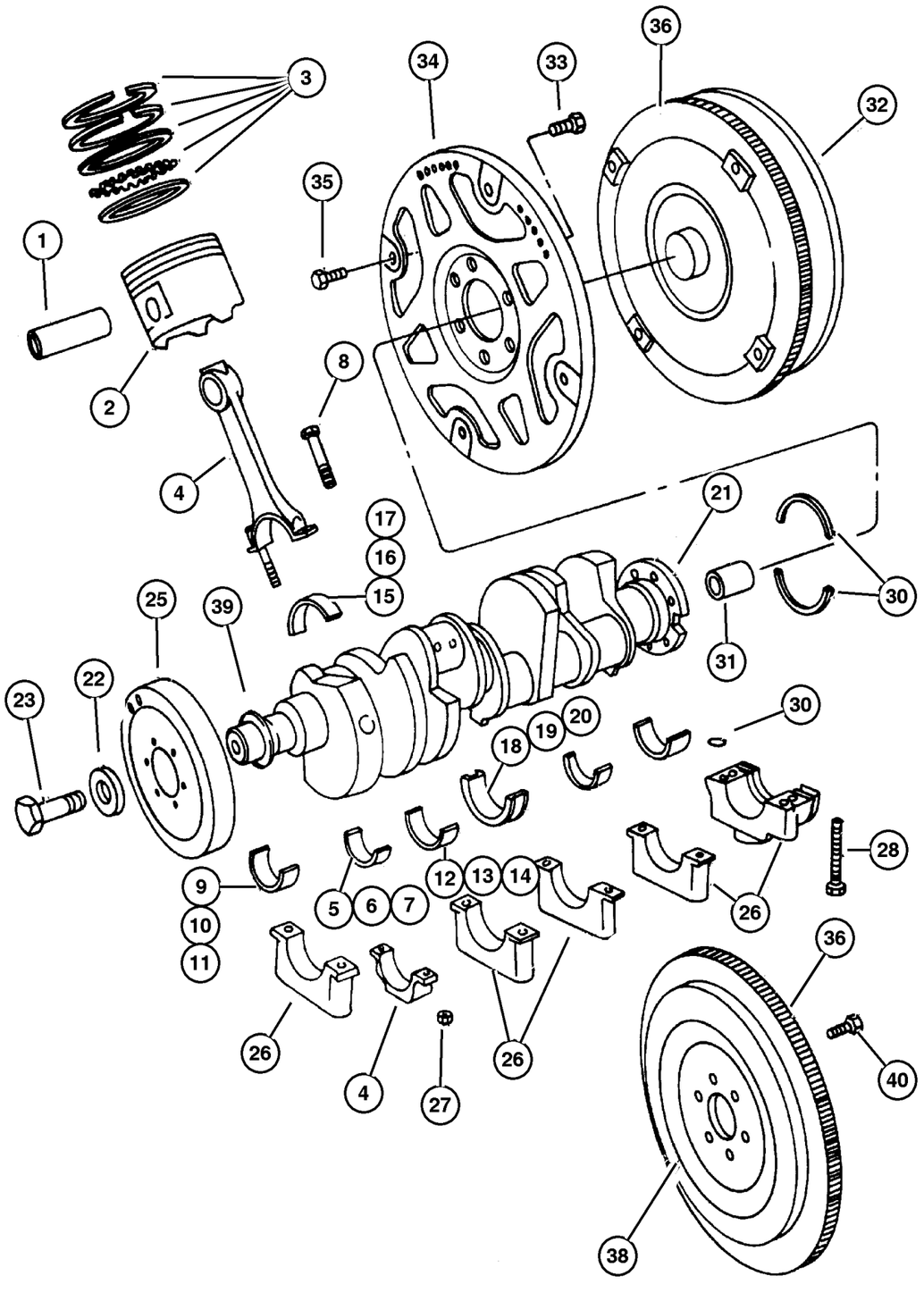


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04720740, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4713 602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short
2	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	1				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	AR				EL0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	3751 818	2				EL0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	5300 9518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-8									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	1122 532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276	1				EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter 09/64 Width
13	5602 0061	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	5302 0465	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 855	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 A,B Size, 3.90875, 3.90925
	4778 856	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 A,B Size, 3.90875, 3.90925
	4778 857	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 C Size, 3.90975
	4778 858	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 C Size, 3.90975
	4778 859	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 D Size, 3.91025
	4778 860	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 D Size, 3.91025
3	4720 727	4				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	2421 305	8				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	2421 306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	2421 309	AR				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	6033 441	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	4397 778	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
10	4397 780	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
11	4397 792	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
12	4397 777	2				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
13	4397 781	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
14	4397 793	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
15	4720 595	1				EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
16	4720 596	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize

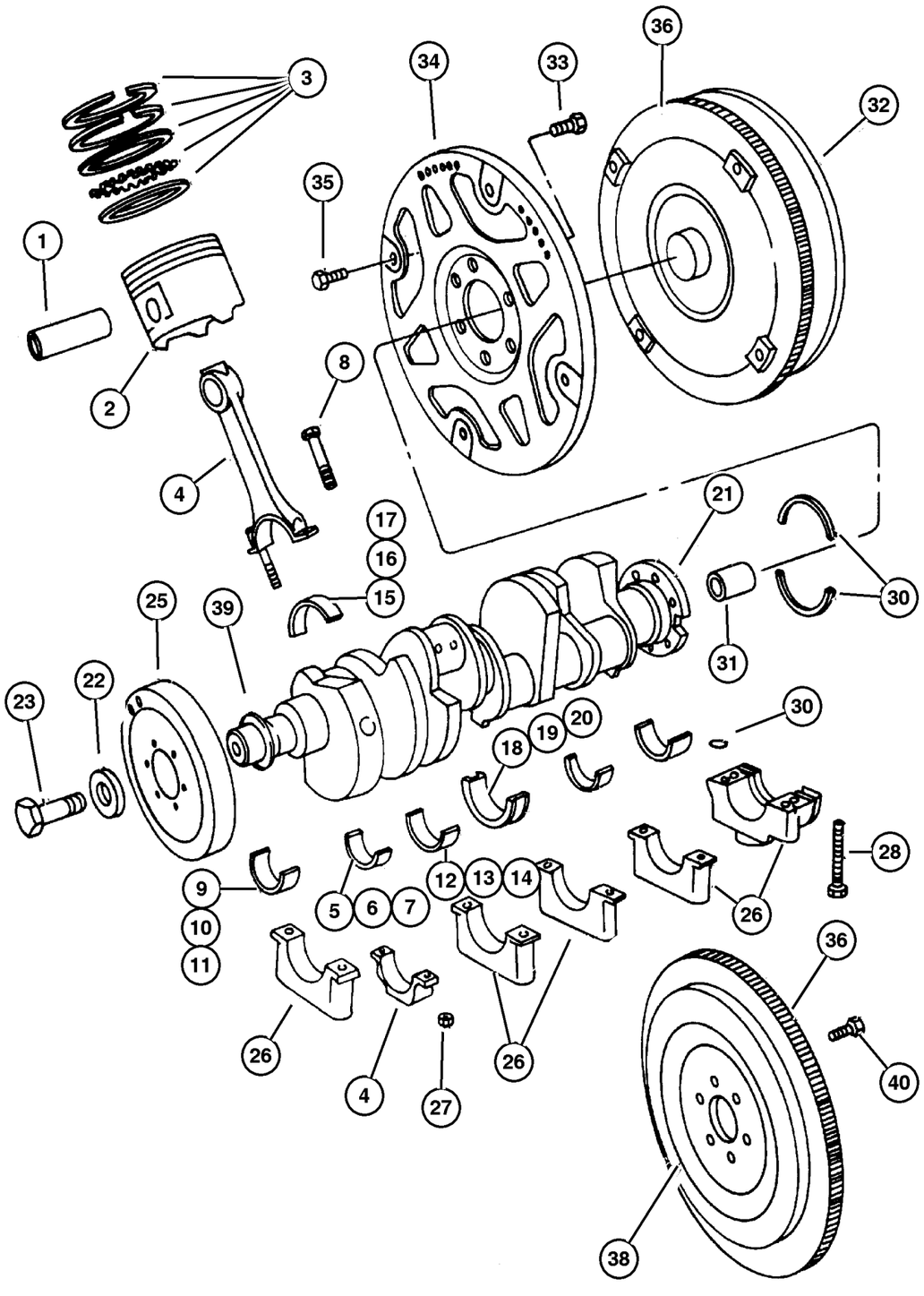
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4720 593	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
18	4397 701	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
19	4397 702	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
20	4397 705	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
21	5302 0603	1				EL0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
22	1855 561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
23	1821 414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
-24									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
25	5302 0229	1				EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
26									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6032 296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
28	6027 264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-29	6033 300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
30	4778 228	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
31									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9180	1				EL0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	5300 9181	1				EL0	DBB		Bearing
32	4736 595	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
33	1949 424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
34	5211 8255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
35	1949 765	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
36	2843 214	1				EL0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-37	3515 203	1				EL0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
38	5302 0521	1				EL0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
39	6035 948AA	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

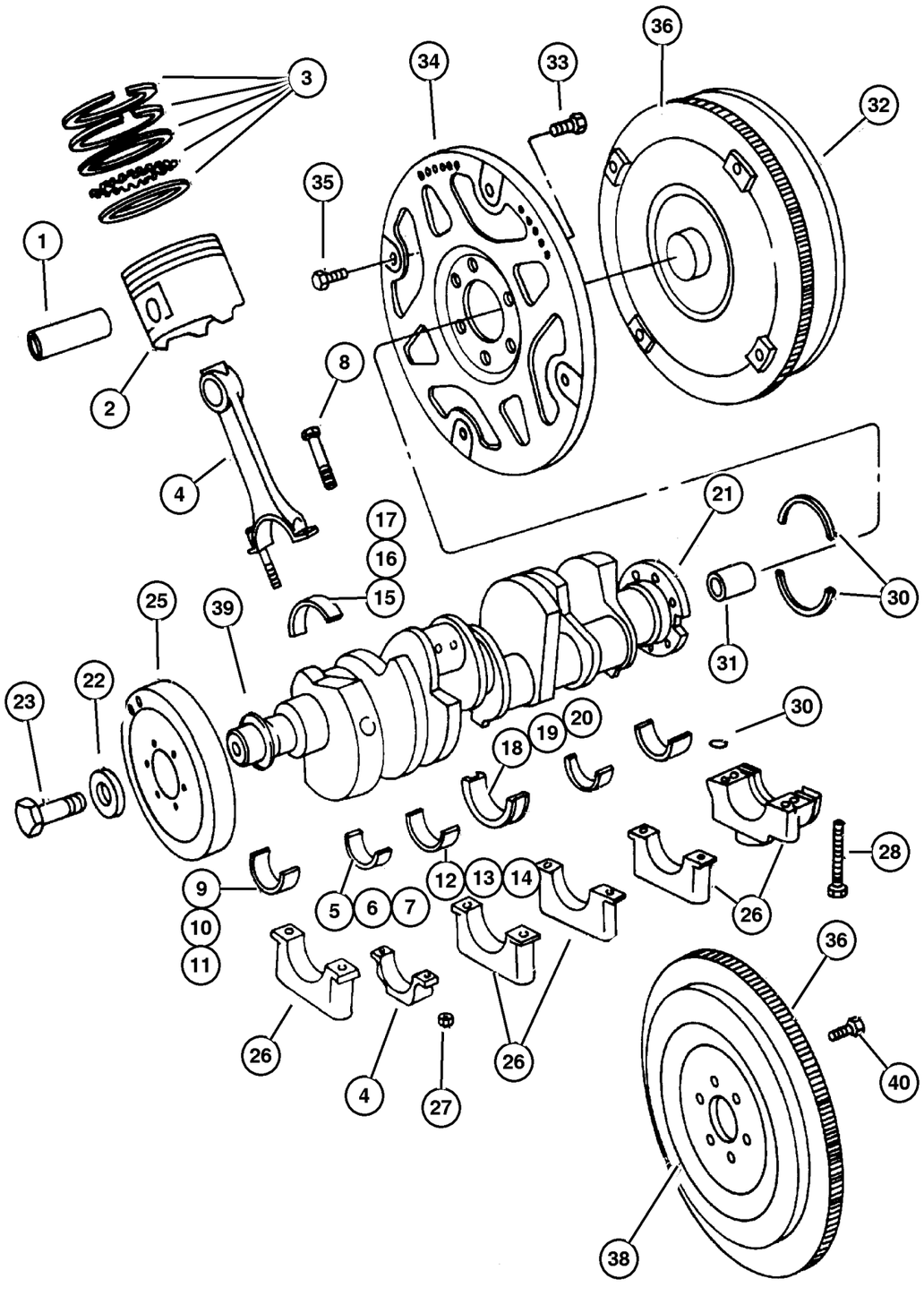
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-410

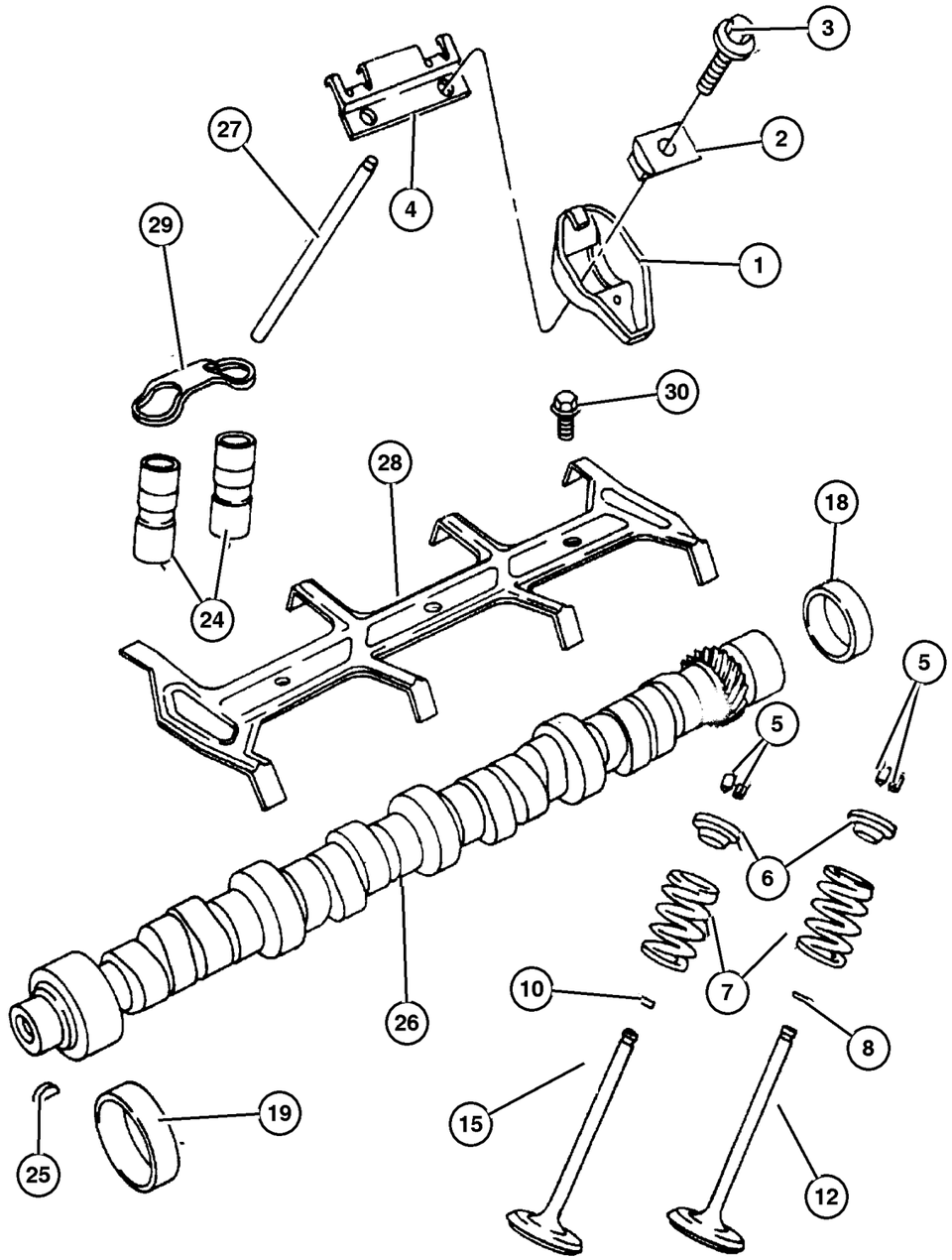


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	6036 143AA	6				EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5300 8282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-9	3300 3016	AR				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-11	3300 2733	AR				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EL0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	5300 9289	AR				EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EL0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	0431 787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	5302 0283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

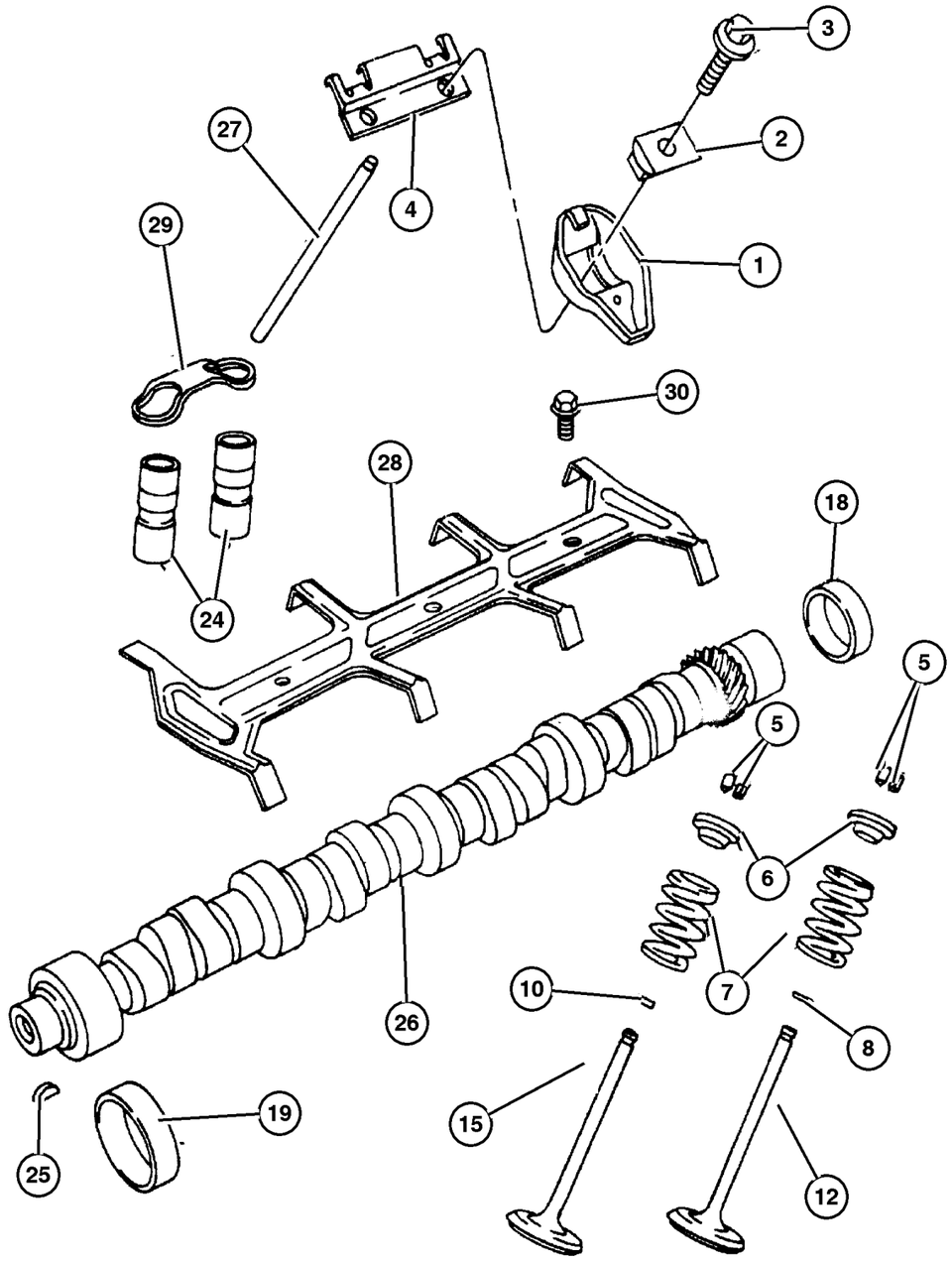
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-510



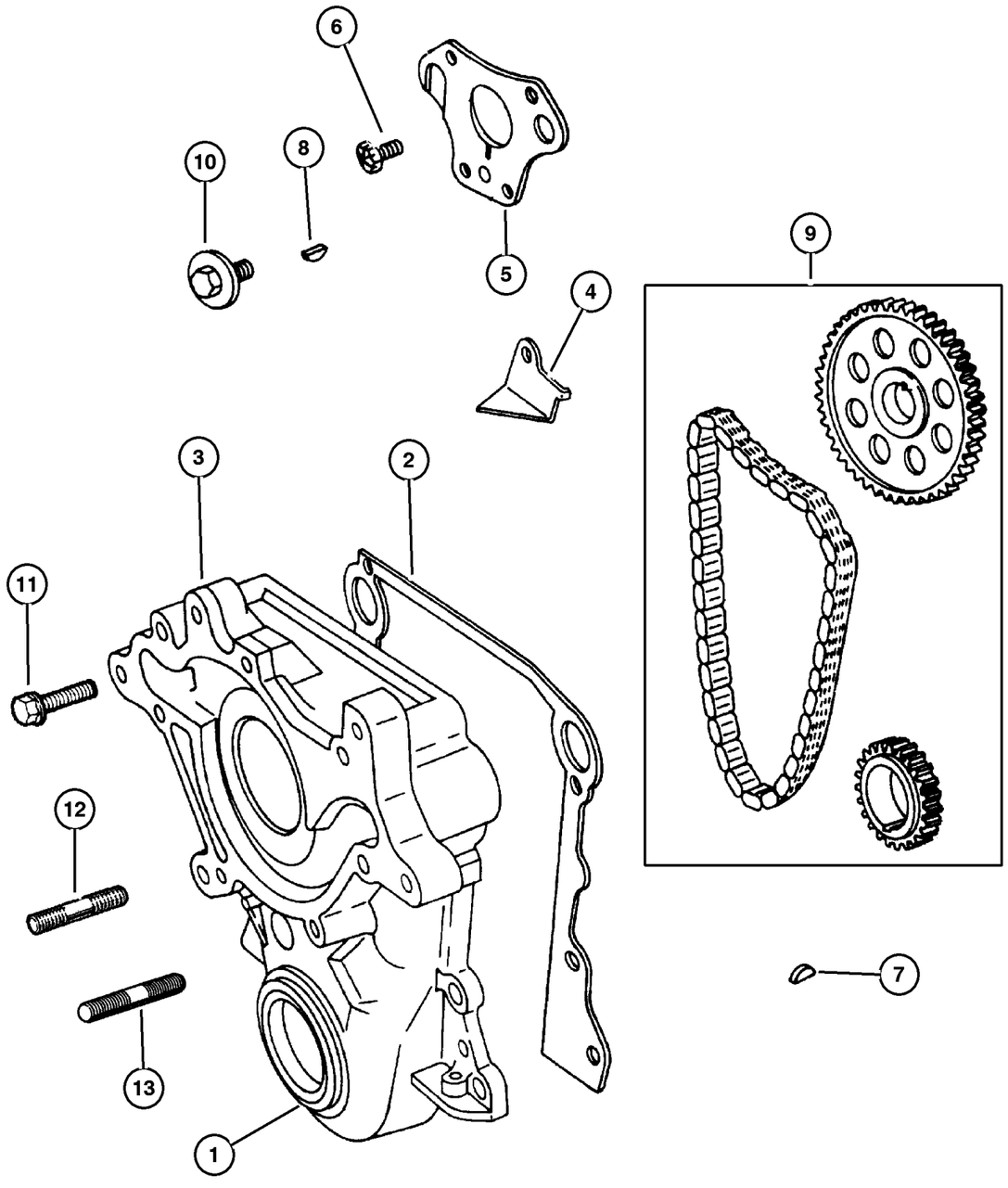
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	5300 6722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	4323 207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	4483 045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 297AA	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	1947 953	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6029 411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	6034 479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
12	6034 452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
13	6034 453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

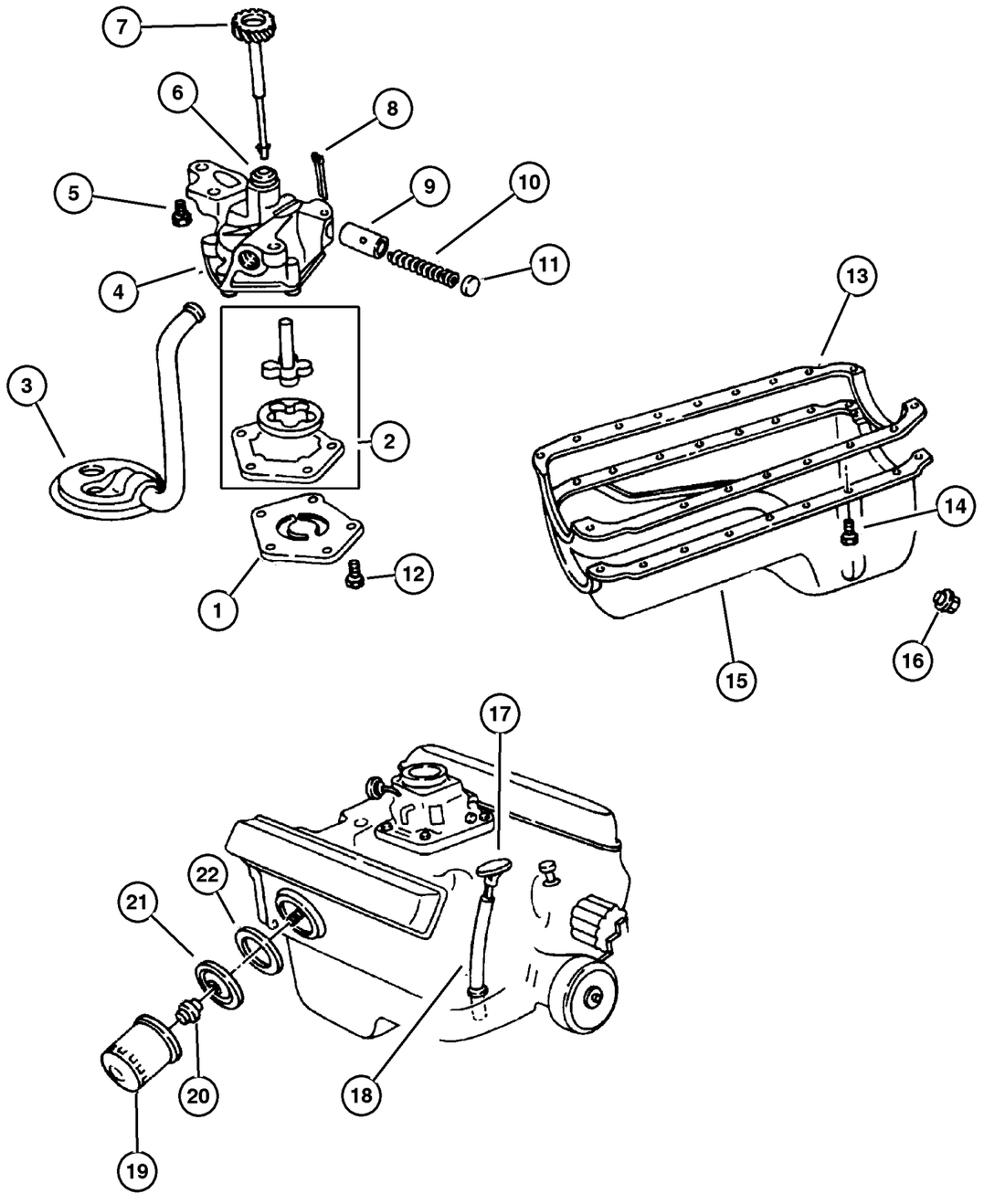
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-710

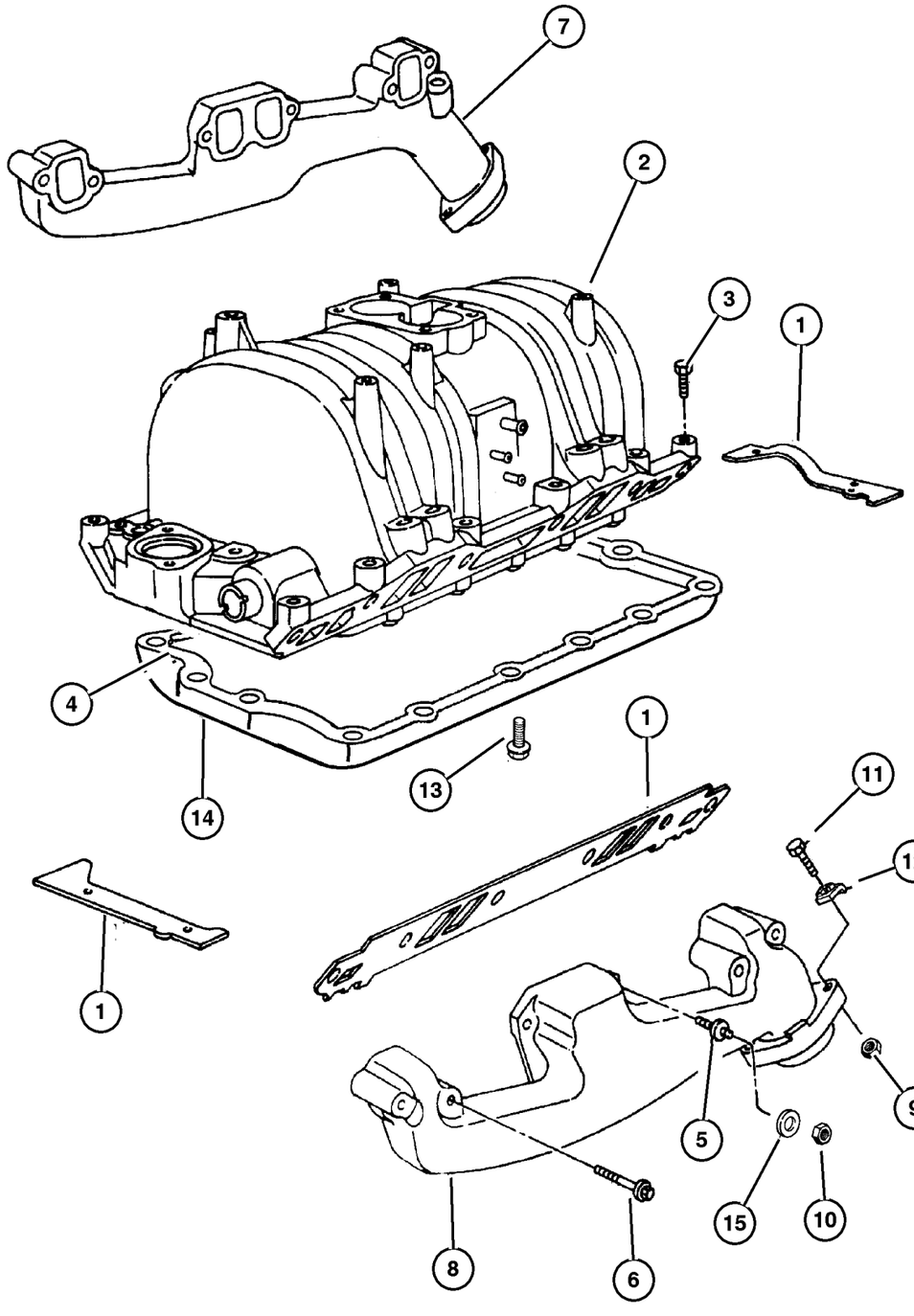


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.									
1	4071 043	1				EL0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EL0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EL0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	5302 0546	1				EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EL0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EL0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EL0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	5302 0913	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17	5302 0928	1				EL0, EML			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	5302 0926	1				EL0, EML			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	5281 090	1				EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5300 7563	1				EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	5302 1053	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	5302 0461	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-810

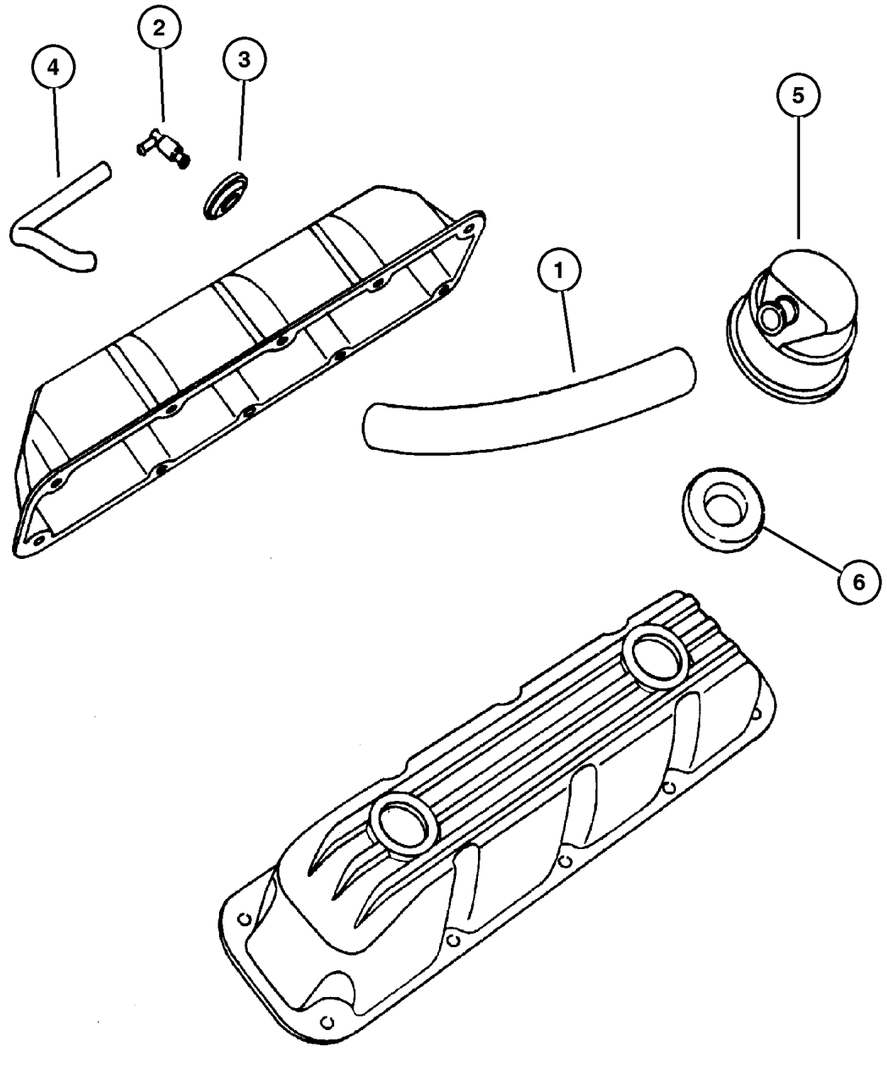


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4897 383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5300 6623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	8				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				EL0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EL0, EM0, EW0 EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	4004 001	4				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	5300 6617	1				EL0,			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	5301 0091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.									
1	53030 817AB	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AB	1				EL0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

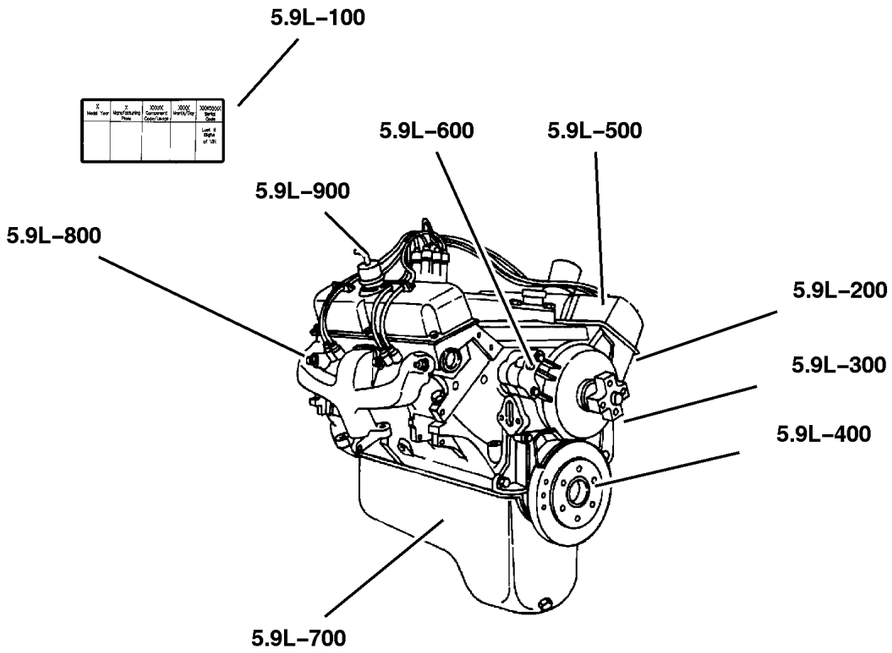
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

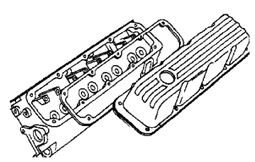
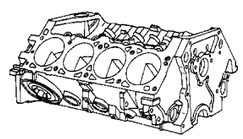
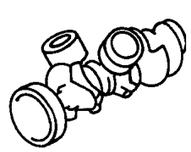
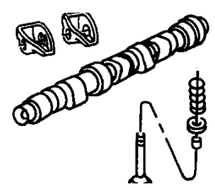
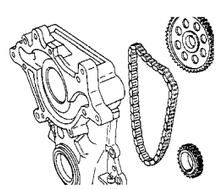
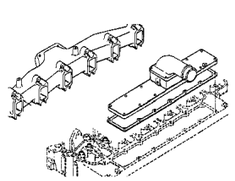
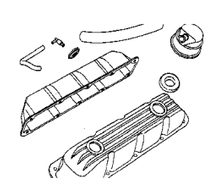
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

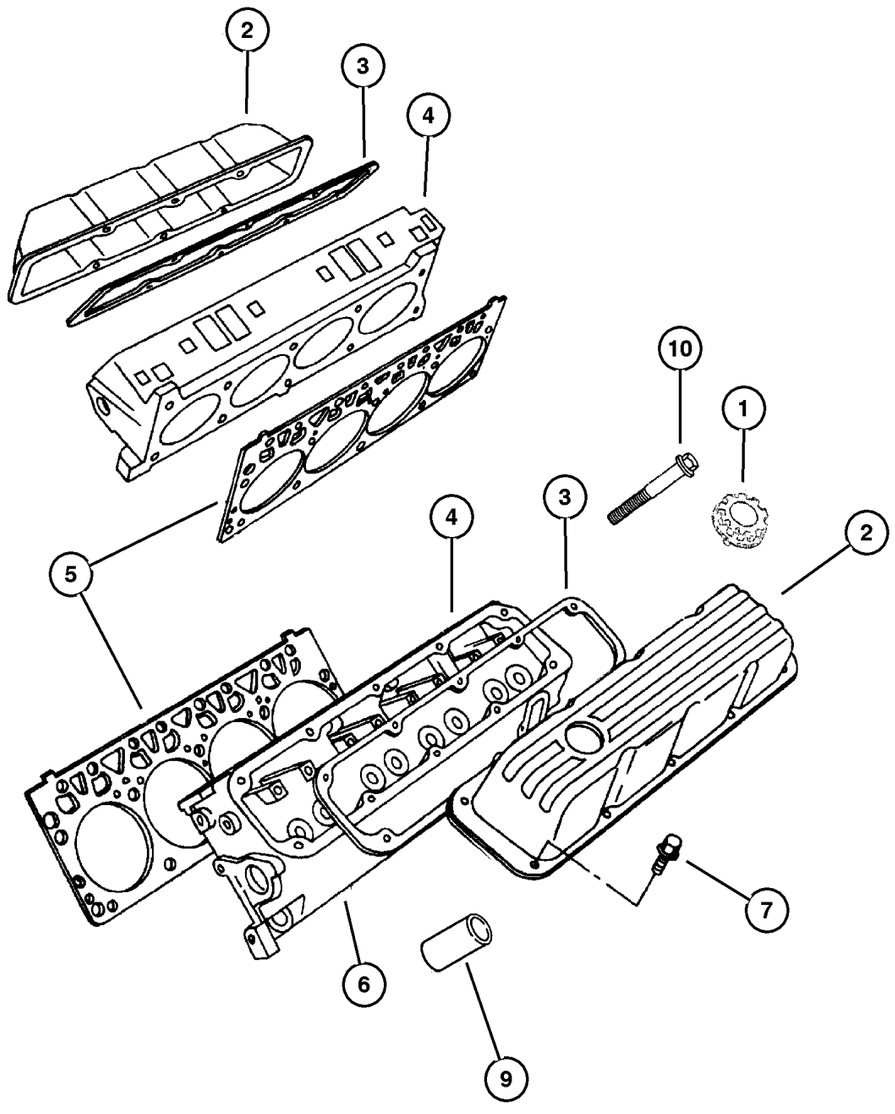


5.9L–200 Cylinder Head 	**5.9L–300** Cylinder Block 	**5.9L–400** Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter 	**5.9L–500** Camshafts & Valves 
5.9L–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**5.9L–700** Engine Oiling 	**5.9L–800** Manifolds 	**5.9L–900** Crankcase Ventilation 

GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L(EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-910

Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-210

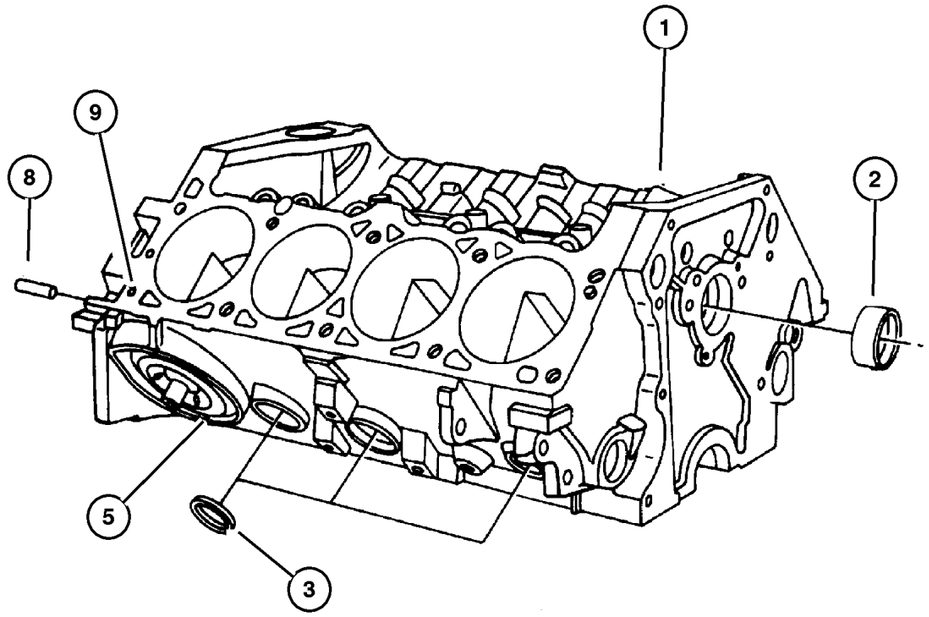


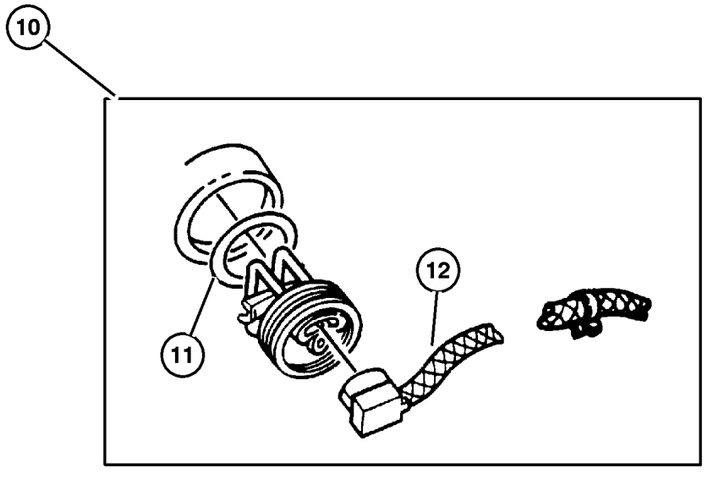
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04897386AC, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.									
1	4777 536	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 1098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EL0, EM0			STUD
-8	6035 877AA-	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
9	5302 0188	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EL0, EM0			.50x4.625
-11	4897 386AC-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-310



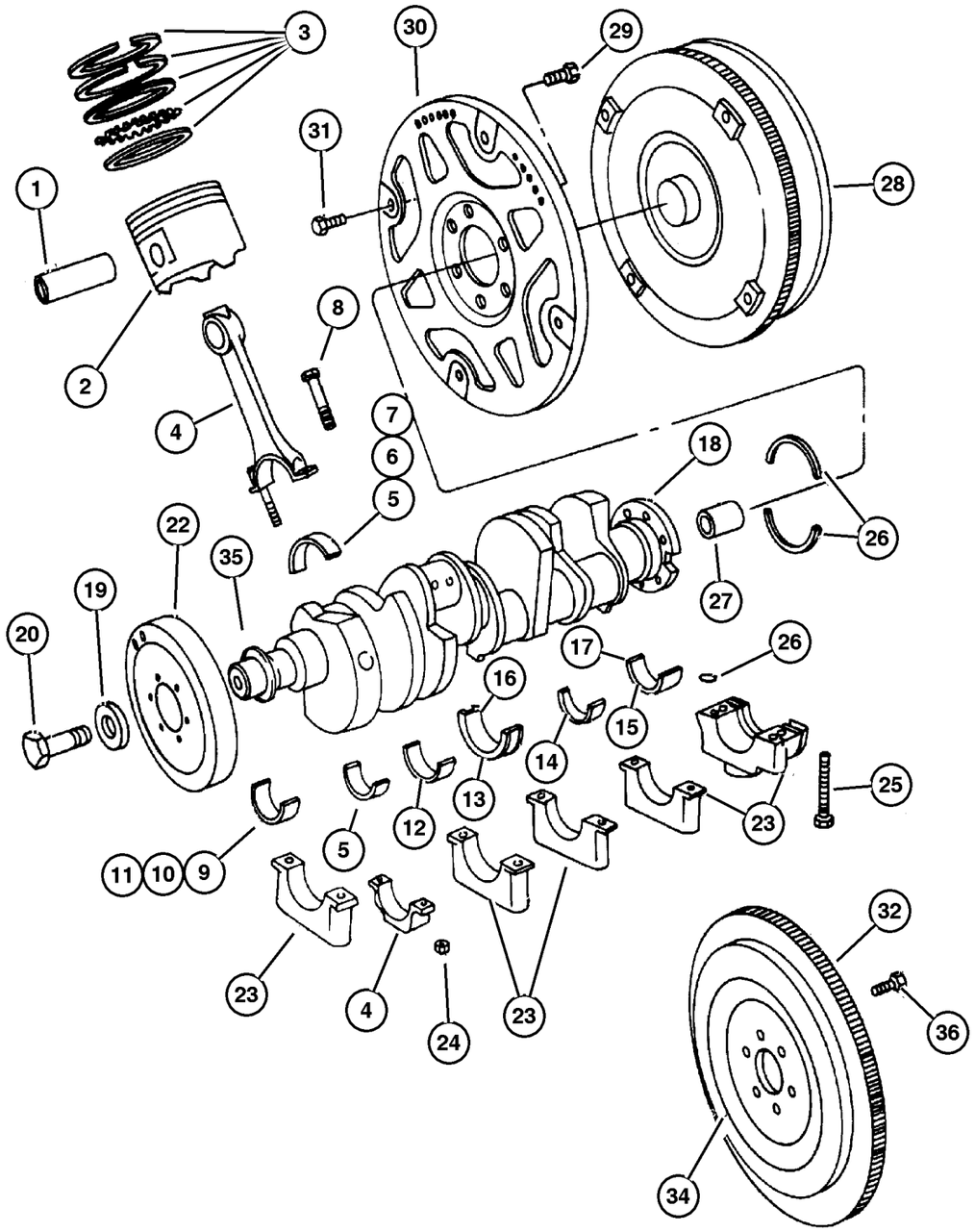


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04746001, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4741 528AB	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
2	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-6	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-7									PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276	1				EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
12	5602 0061	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON AND PIN
	4778 873	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 C Size, 4.00025
	4778 874	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 C Size, 4.00025
	4778 871	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 B Size, 3.99975
	4778 872	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 B Size, 3.99975
	4778 875	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 D Size, 4.00075
	4778 876	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 D Size, 4.00075
3	4740 259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	2421 305	8				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	2421 306	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	2421 309	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	6033 441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	4026 487	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #1,2,4
10	4026 488	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #1,2,4
11	4026 491	AR				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #1,2,4
12	4713 030	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #3
13	4713 032	AR				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #3
14	4713 036	1				EM0			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S, #3
15	3780 100	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #5
16	3780 101	AR				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #5
17	3780 104	AR				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, #5

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

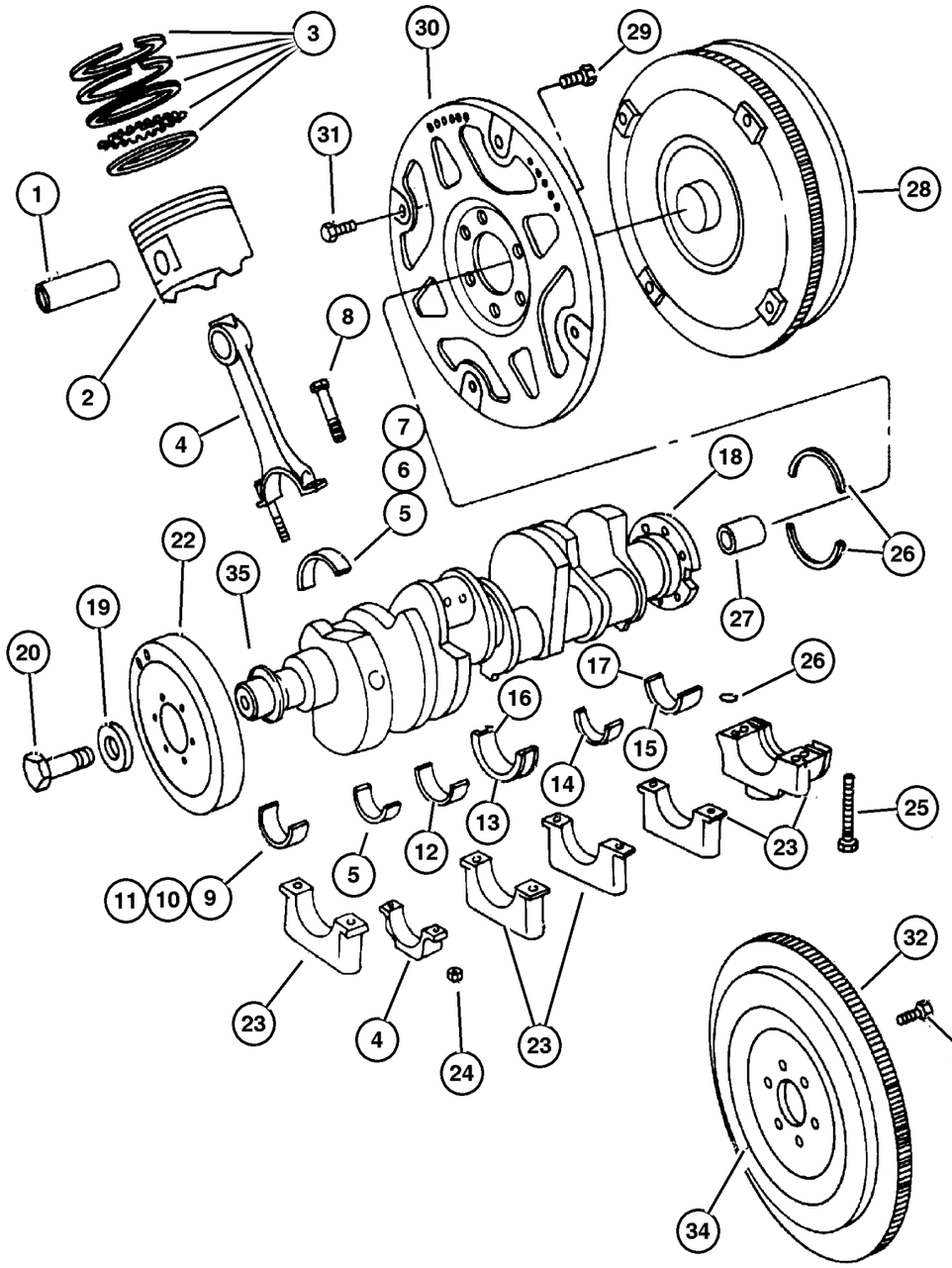
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-410



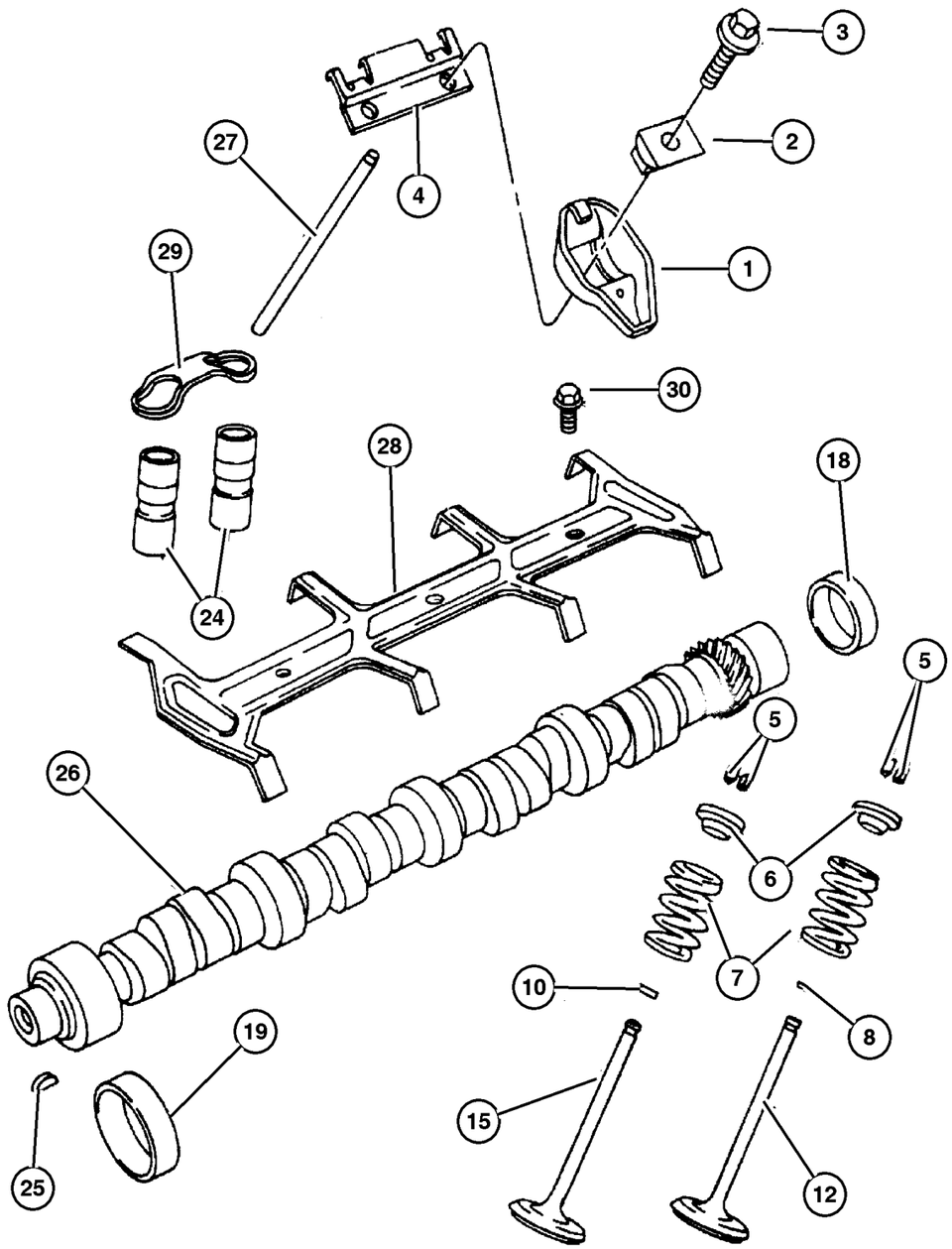
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4790 759AB	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
19	1855 561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
20	1821 414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
-21									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
22	5302 0182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
23									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	6032 296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
25	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
26	4798 216	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
27									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9181	1				EM0	DBB		Bearing
	5300 9180	1				EM0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
28	4736 591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
29	1949 424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
30	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
31	1949 765	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
32	2843 214	1				EM0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-33	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
34	5302 0585	1				EM0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
35	6035 948AA	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing
36	6036 143AA	6				EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-510



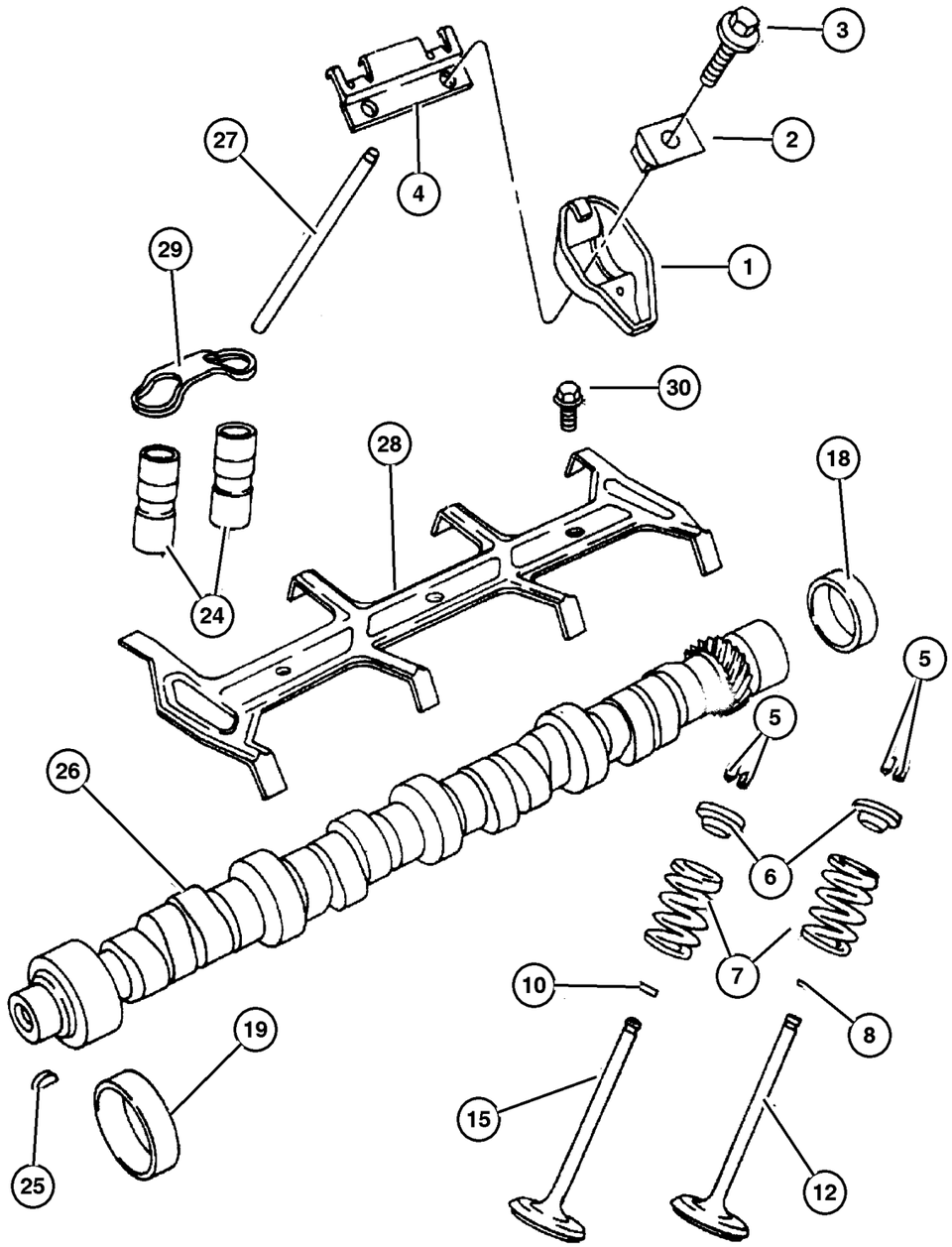
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.									
DBB= Manual Transmissions.									
1	5300 8282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-9	3300 3016	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-11	3300 2733	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EM0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	5300 9289	AR				EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	0431 787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	5300 6722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	4323 207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	4483 045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

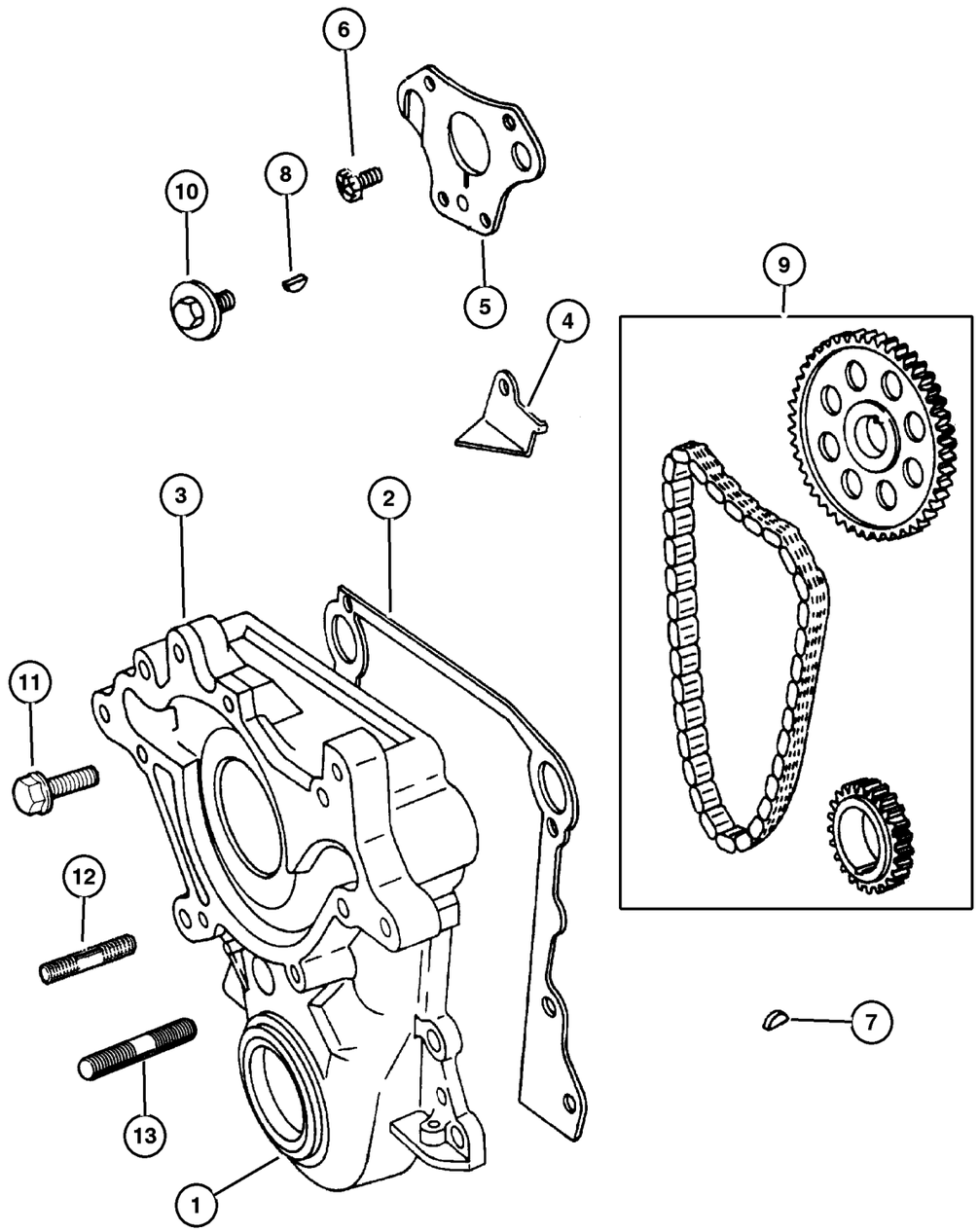
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-610

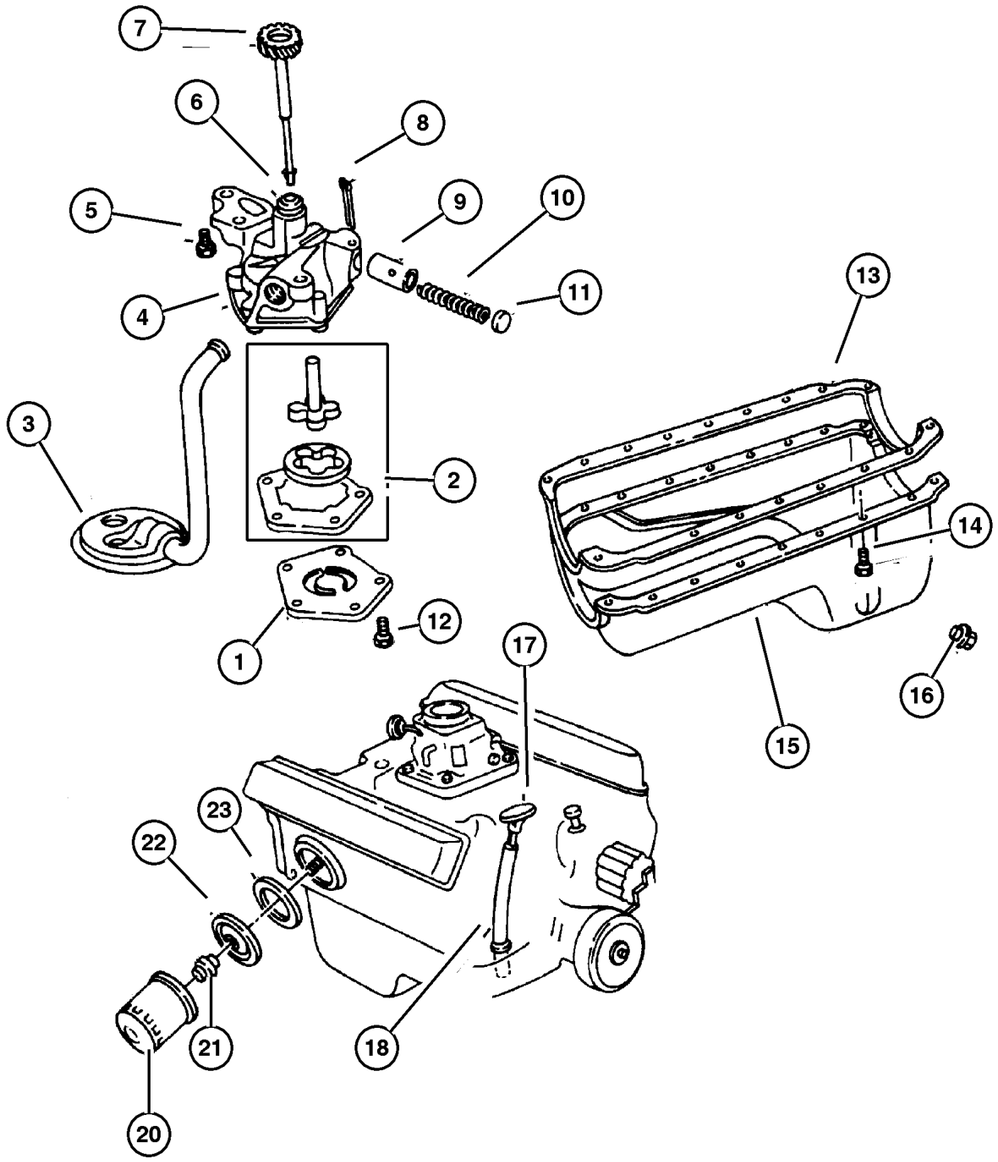


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.									
1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	6029 411	1				EM0	DBB		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 411	1				EM0	DBB		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	6034 479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
12	6034 452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
13	6034 453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EML= 5.9 Gas Light Duty, EMM= 5.9 Gas Heavy Duty.									
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	5302 0546	1				EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	5302 0918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	5302 0928	1				EL0, EML			
	5302 0934	1				EMM			
18	5302 0926	1				EL0, EML			TUBE, Oil Gauge
-19	5302 0062	1				EMM			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
20	5281 090	1				EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	5302 1053	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
23	5302 0461	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

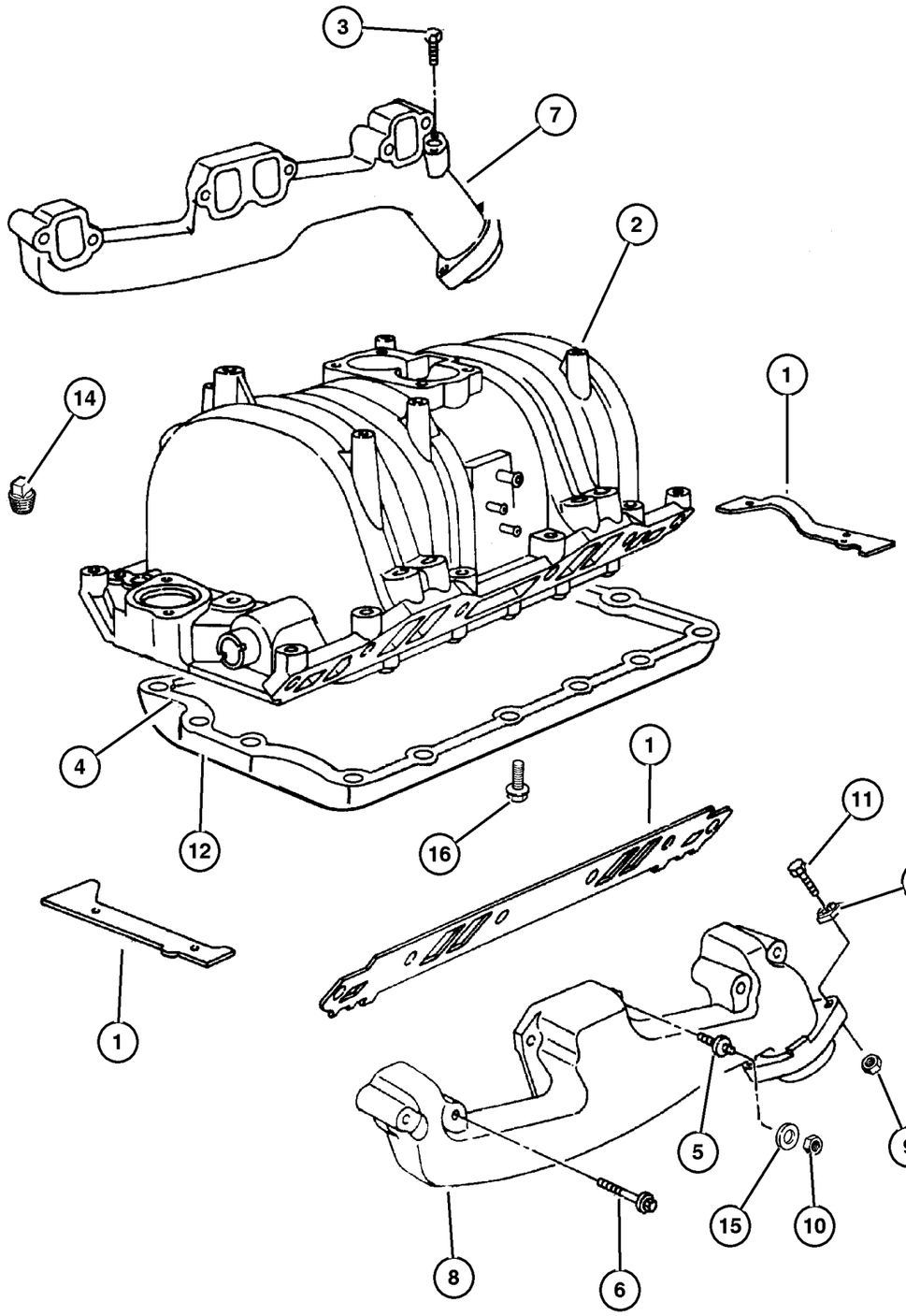
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4897 383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5300 6623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	8				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				EL0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EM0, EW0 EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	5300 6617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
13	4004 001	4				EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14									PLUG, 3/8-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5301 0091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

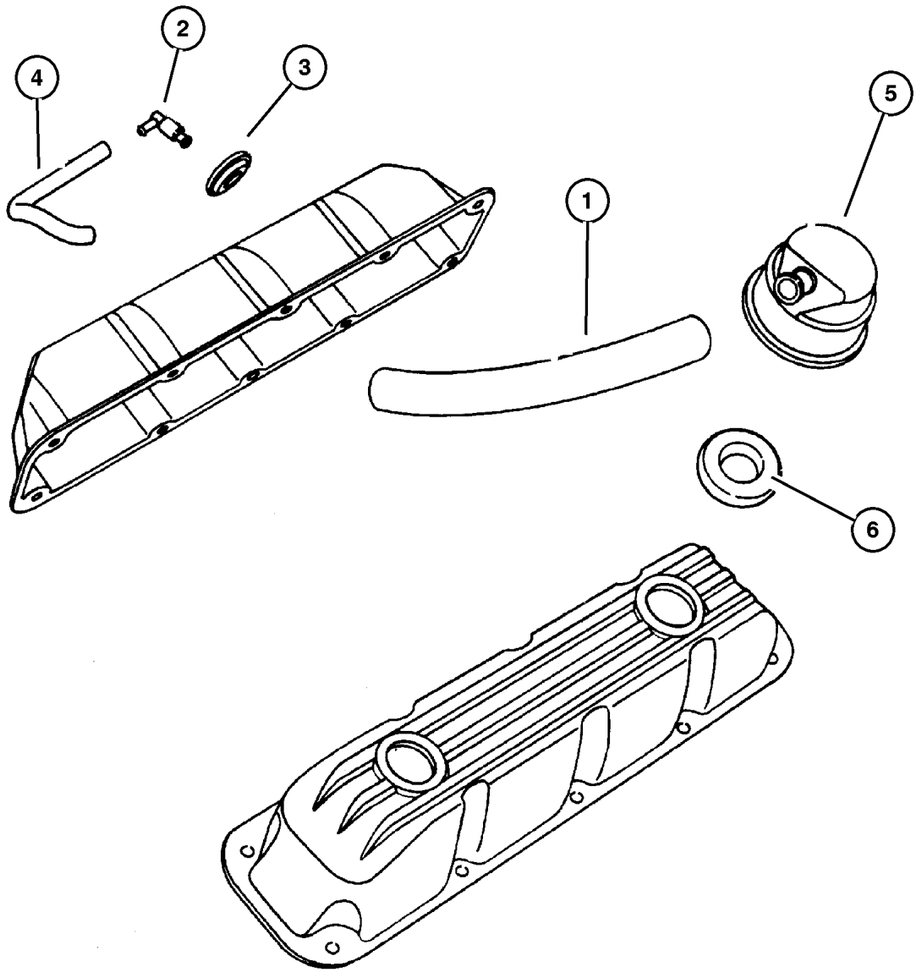
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L(EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, DBB= Manual; Transmissions.									
1	53030 817AB	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AB	1				EM0	DBB		TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

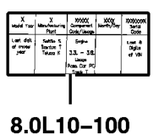
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

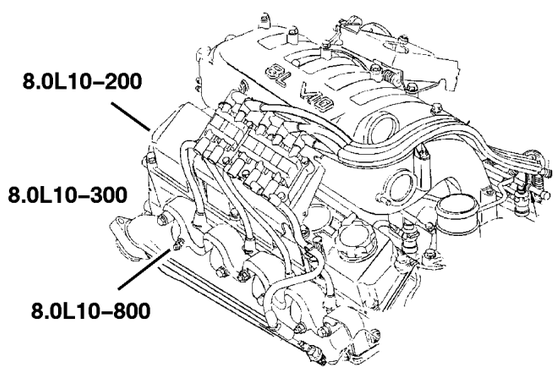
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 8.0L

Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)



8.0L10–100



GROUP 8.0L - Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Hesd 8.0L [EWA] . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-410

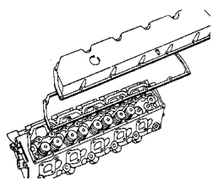
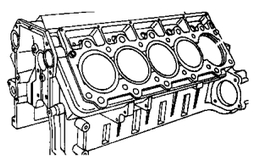
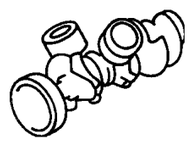
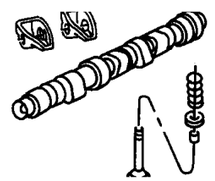
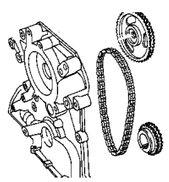
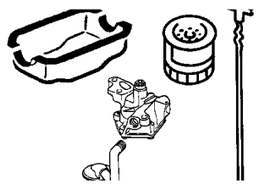
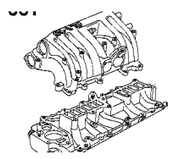
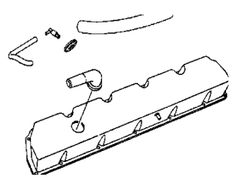
Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-610

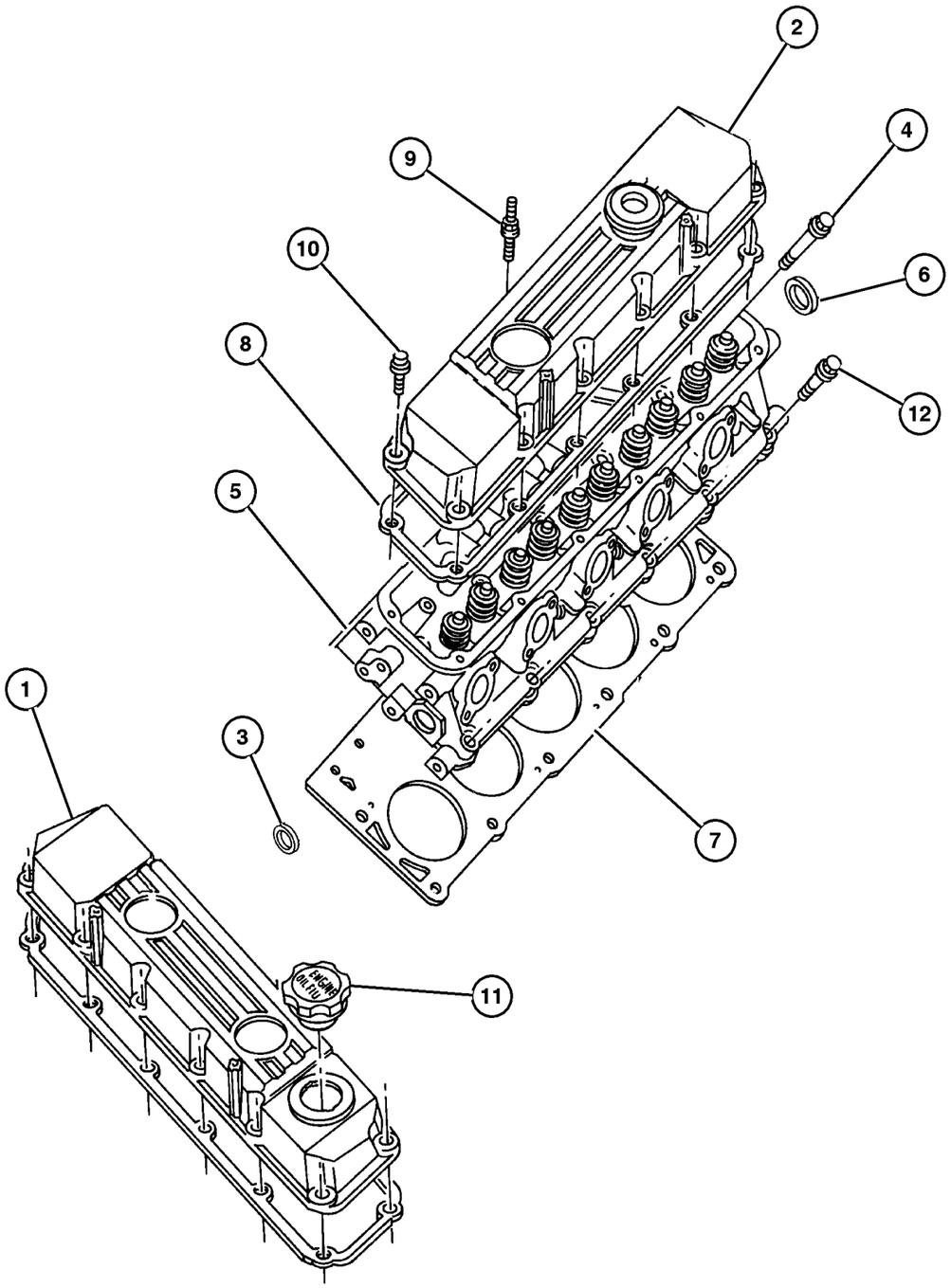
Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-810
Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-820

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 8.0L-910

8.0L–200 Cylinder Head 	**8.0L–300** Cylinder Block 	**8.0L–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**8.0L–500** Camshafts & Valves 
8.0L–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**8.0L–700** Engine Oiling 	**8.0L–800** Manifolds 	**8.0L–900** Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Hesd 8.0L [EWA]
Figure 8.0L-210



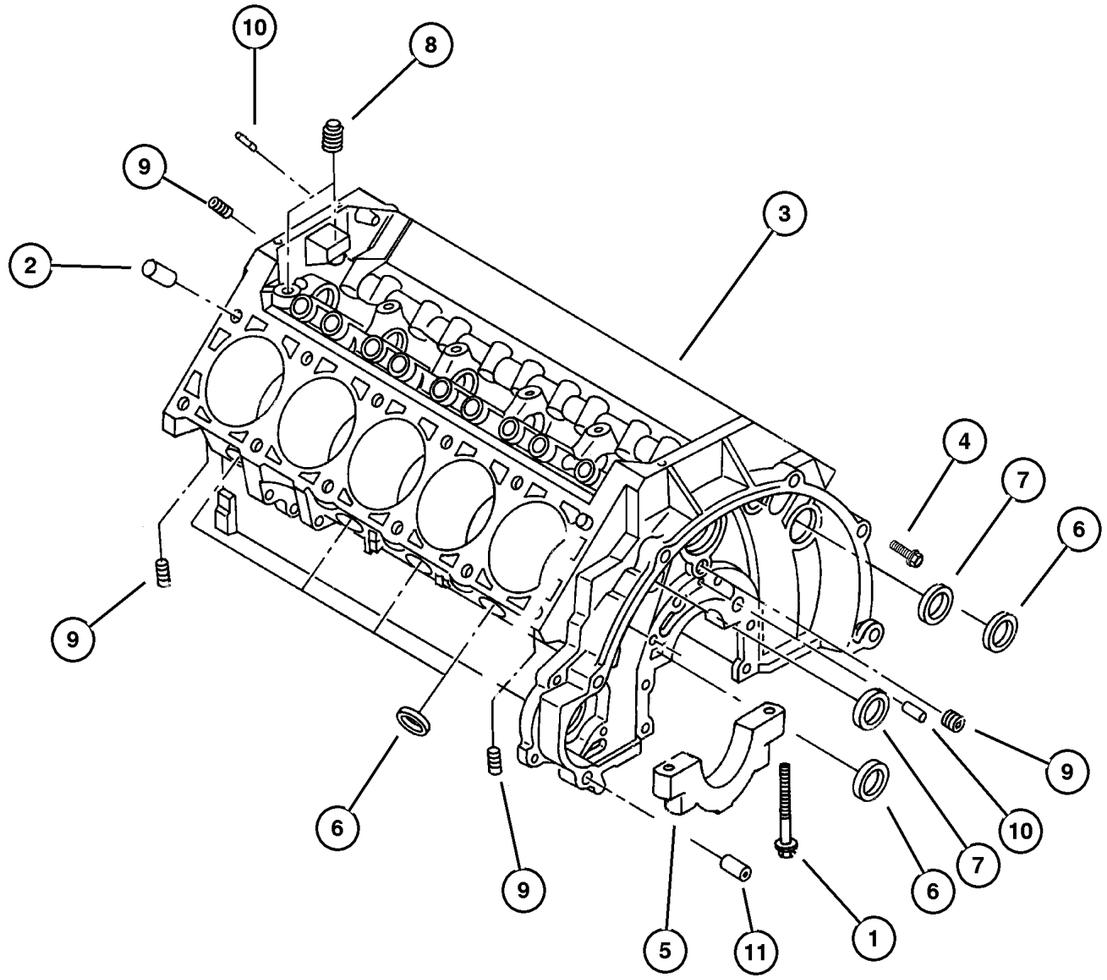
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04746045									
1	5304 1054	1				EW0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2	5304 1055	1				EW0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
3	4556 020	1				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
4	J400 7307	12				EW0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .500-13x4.52
5	53020 066AB	2				EW0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5304 1049	2				EW0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	5302 0073	2				EW0			GASKET, Valve Cover
9	6034 444	7				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.685
10	6034 443	17				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x1.375
11	4777 536	1				EW0			CAP, Oil Filler
12	5302 0067	12				EW0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
-13									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4746 045	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				EW0	DG0		

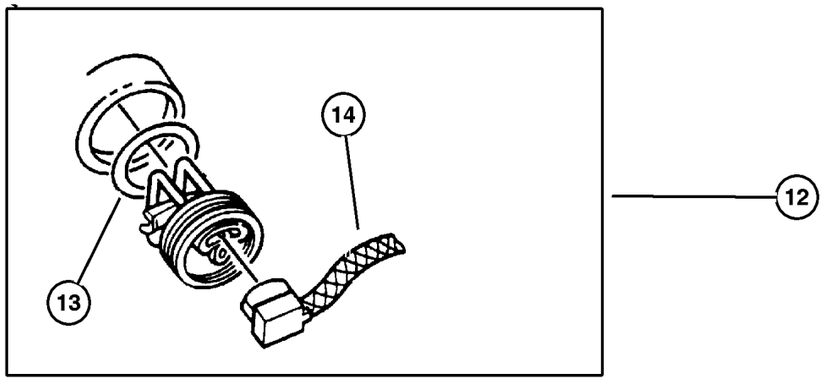
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	6034 847	12				EW0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
2	J400 5149	4				EW0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	4796 663	1				EW0			BLOCK, Short
4	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
5									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4556 022	11				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
7	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J010 3877	2				EW0			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.32
9									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									DOWEL, .187x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5304 0018	2				EW0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing
12	4798 276	1				EW0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
13	6501 445	AR							O RING, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 7117	AR							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

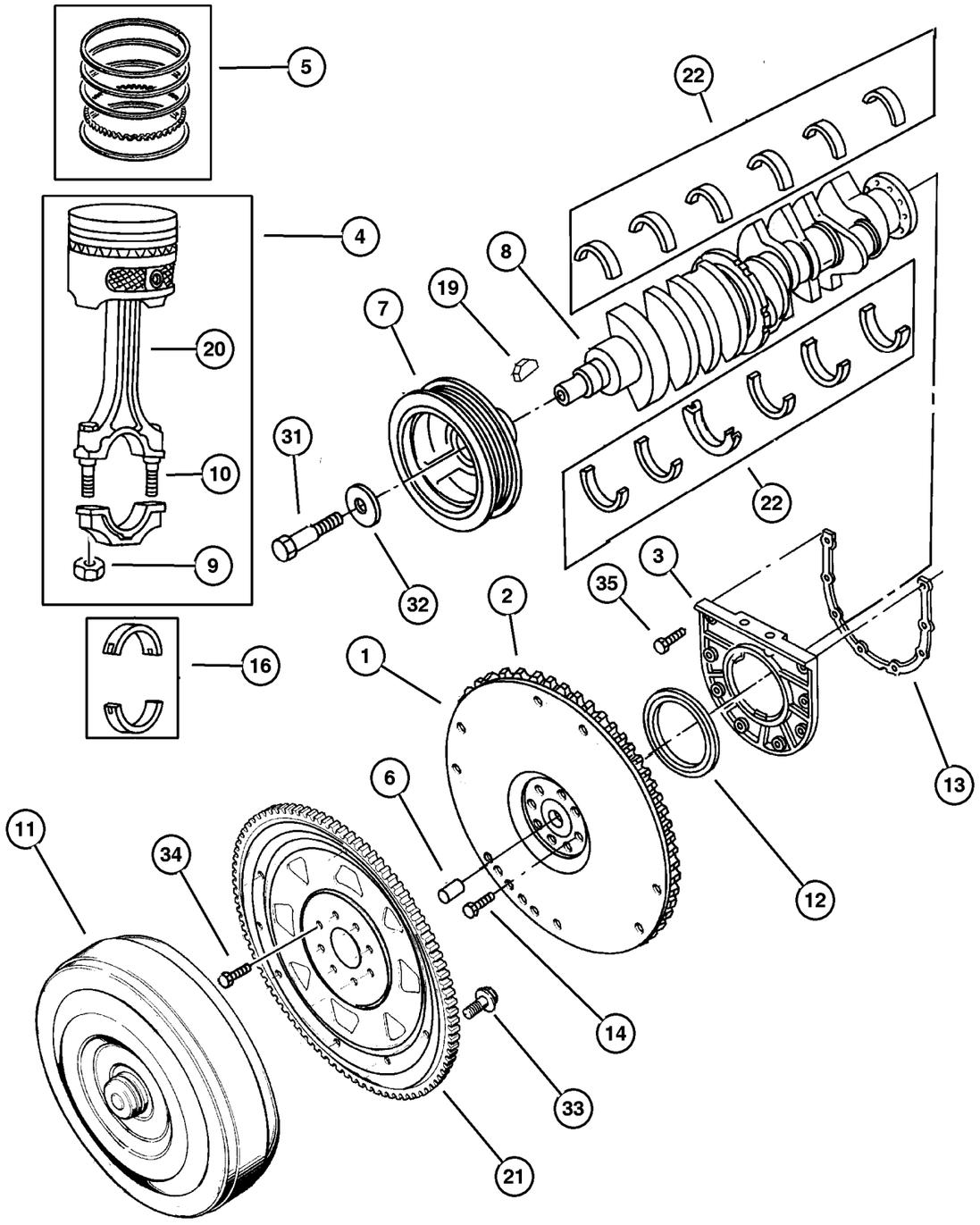
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	53006 216AB	1				EW0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	4428 037	1				EW0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
3	53005 843AB	1				EW0			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
4									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4856 120AB	5				EW0			#1,3,5,7,9
	4856 121AB	5				EW0			#2,4,6,8,10
5	4741 750	1				EW0			RING, Piston
6	5210 7562	1				EW0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
7	5302 0776	1				EW0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
8	5300 5840	1				EW0			CRANKSHAFT
9	6032 296	10				EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	6033 441	10				EW0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	5211 8506	1				EW0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
12	5300 5837	1				EW0			GASKET, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
13	5302 1075	1				EW0			GASKET, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
14	6035 811	8				EW0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x1.50
-15	6035 462	8				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
16	2421 305	10				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-17	2421 306	AR				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
-18	2421 309	AR				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
19	6034 749	1				EW0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
20									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5211 8473	1				EW0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
22	4741 492	2				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #1,6
-23	4741 495	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #1,6
-24	4741 485	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S
-25	4741 493	3				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2,4,5
-26	4741 496	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #2,4,5
-27	4741 486	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S
-28	4798 449	1				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

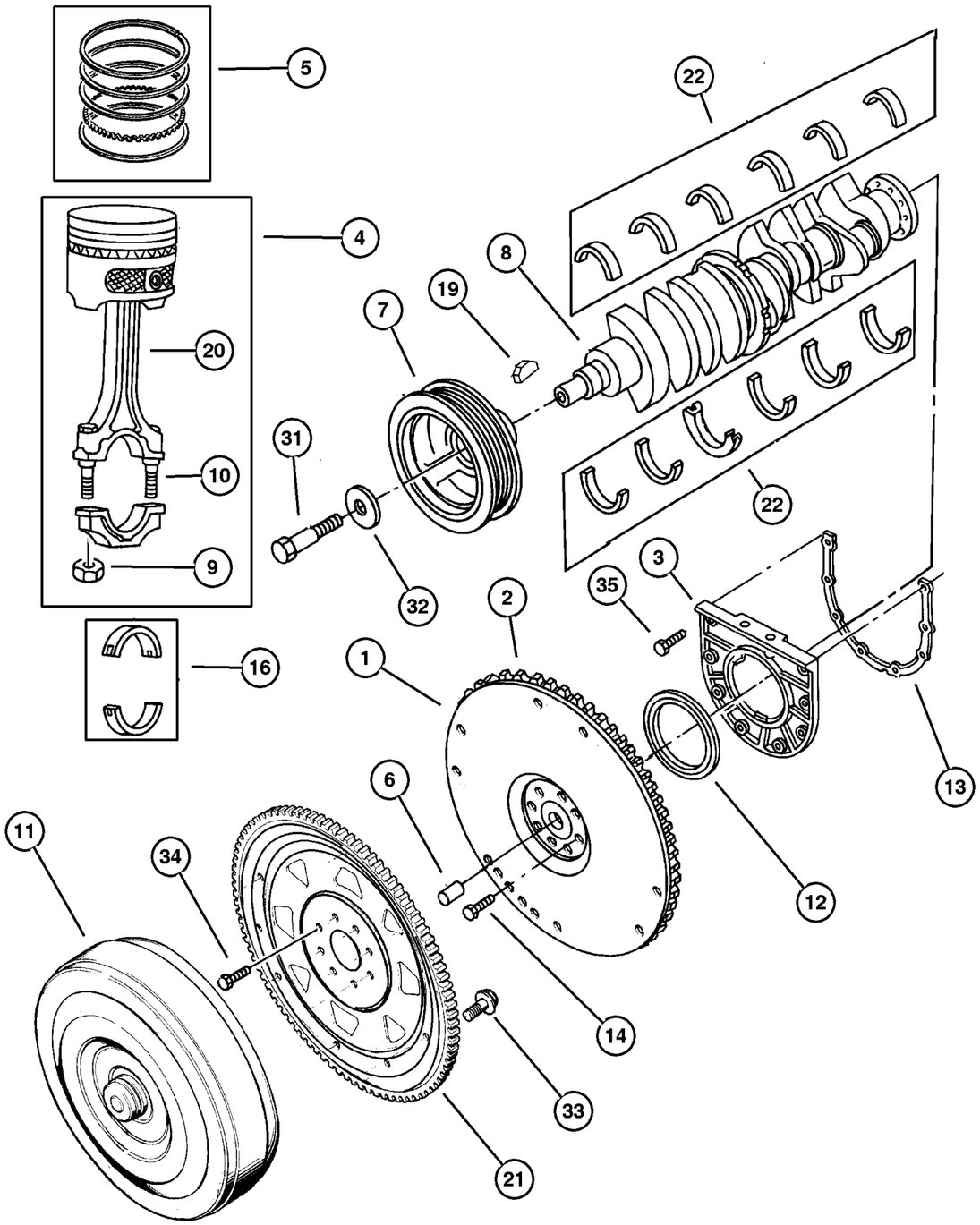
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-410



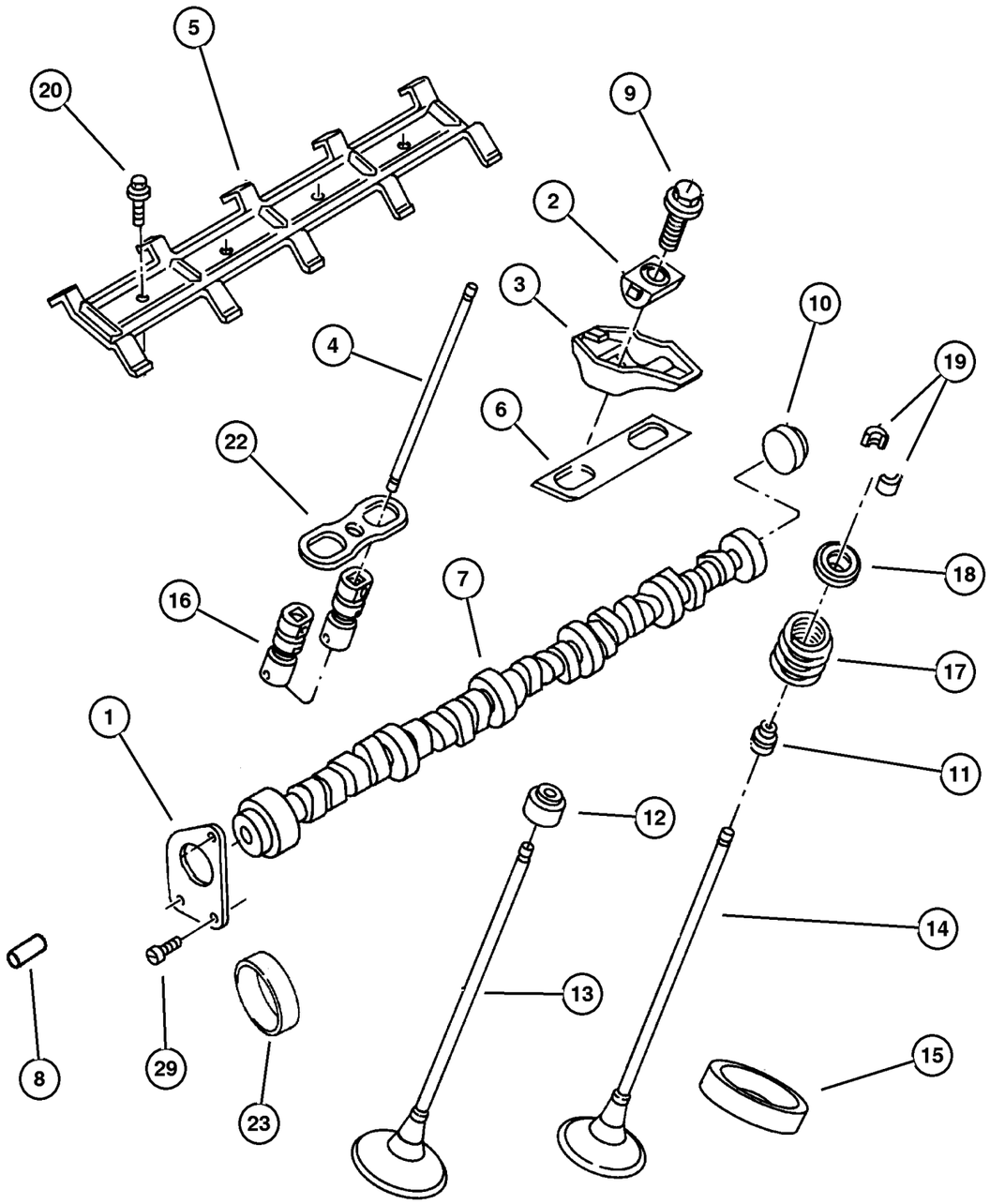
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-29	4798 450	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #3
-30	4797 545	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S
31	6030 063	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.50
32	1855 561	1				EW0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
33	6033 439	6				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
34	6035 462	8				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
35	6022 235	8				EW0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	53005 845AB	1				EW0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
2	5304 1105	20				EW0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	5245 335	20				EW0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
4	5304 1123	20				EW0			PUSH ROD, Valve
5	5300 5866	1				EW0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
6	5300 8284	10				EW0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
7	5302 0842	1				EW0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
8	0141 195	1				EW0			DOWEL, .25x.62
9	6034 721	20				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.50
10	5300 5824	1				EW0			PLUG, Camshaft
11	5300 9887	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	5300 9886	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	5300 5863	10				EW0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
14	5300 5864	10				EW0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
15									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4713 439	20				EW0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
17	5302 1056	20				EW0			SPRING, Valve
18	3300 4626	20				EW0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
19	3300 3521	40				EW0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
20	0180 077	4				EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
-21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	5245 169	10				EW0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
23	4741 475	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-24	4741 476	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-25	4741 477	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-26	4741 478	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4
-27	4741 479	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #5
-28	4741 480	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #6
29	6034 757	3				EW0			SCREW

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

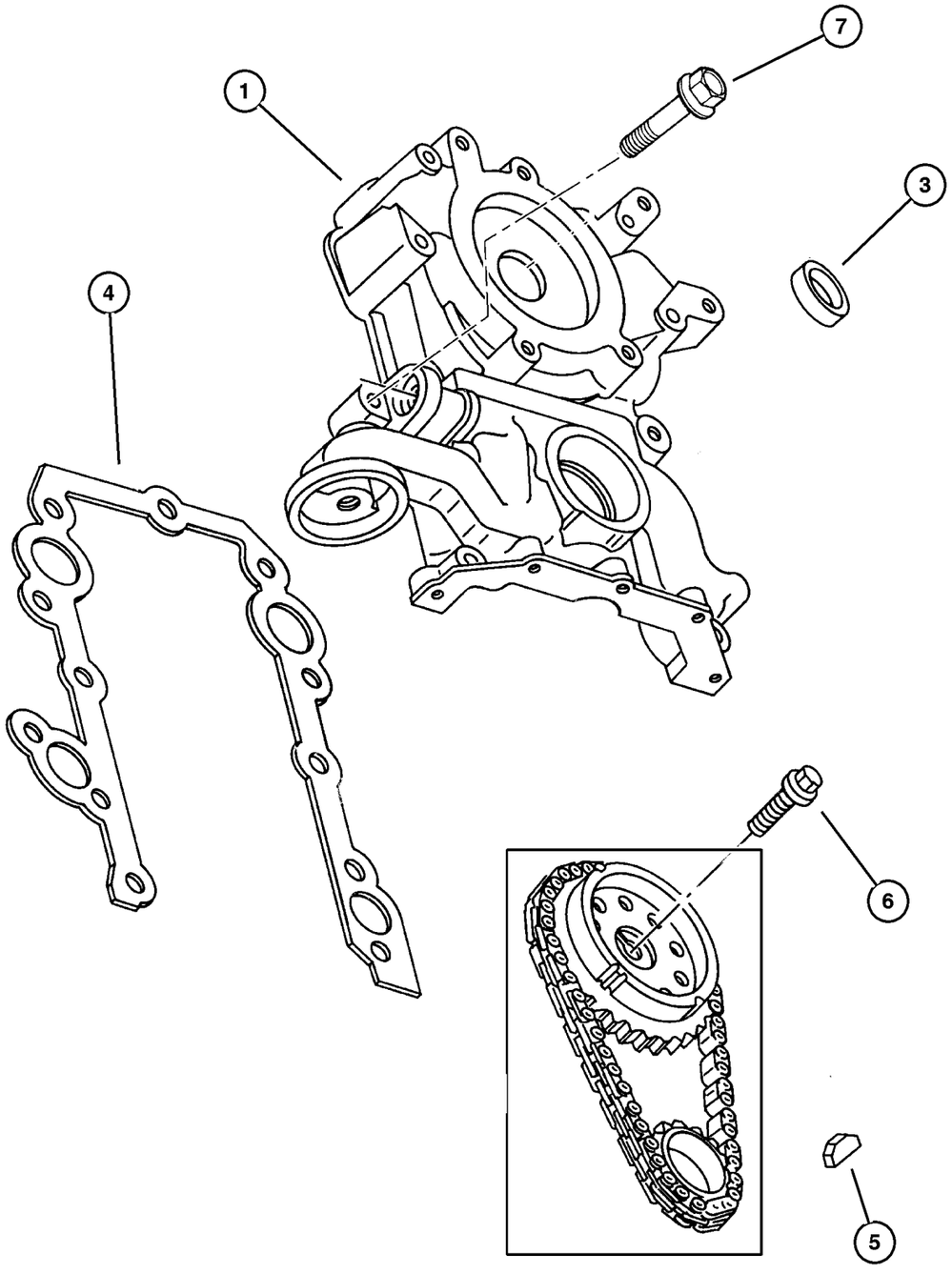
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-610

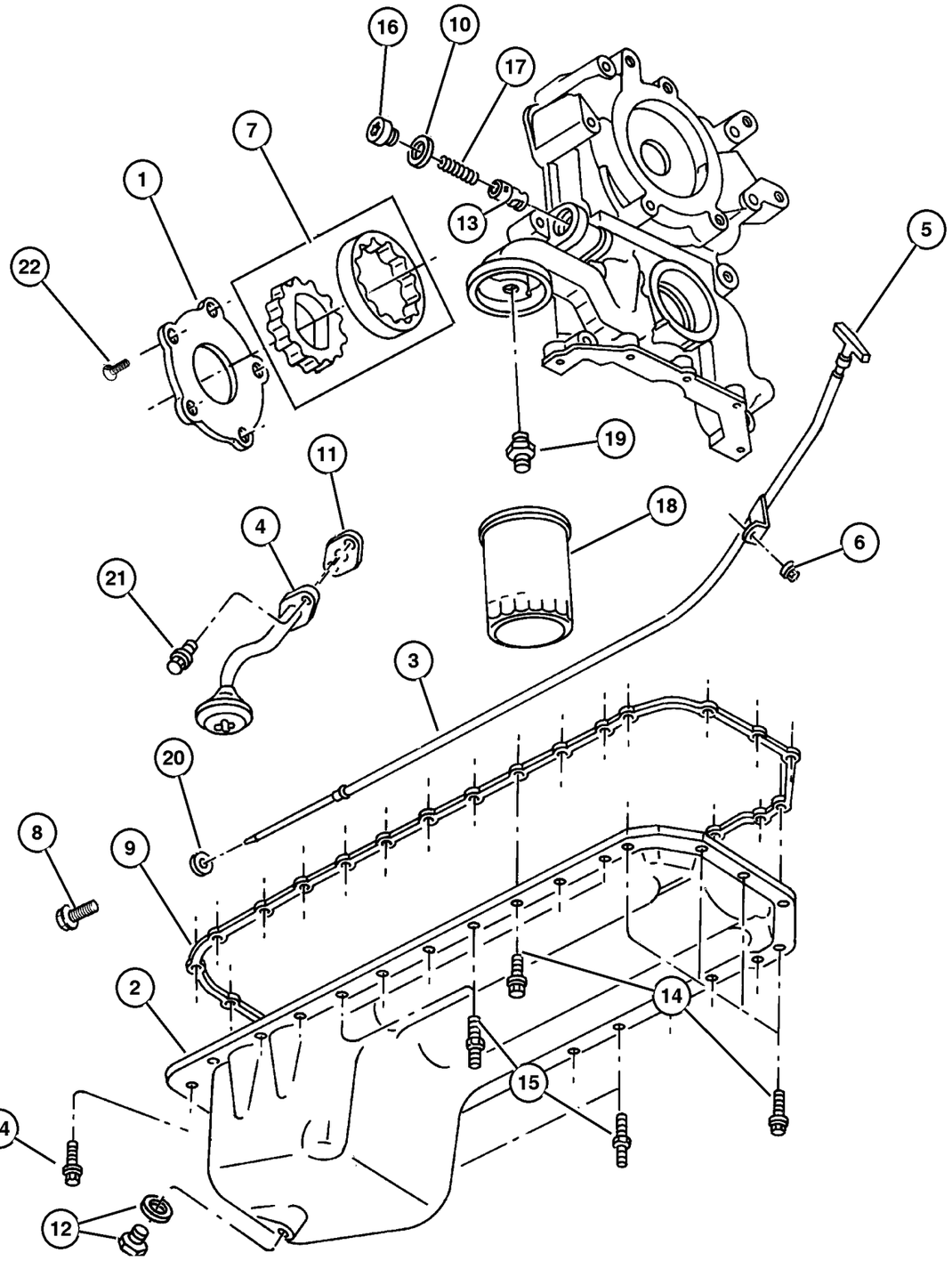


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	53020 971AC	1				EW0			COVER, Timing Case
-2	4798 467	1				EW0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
3	5302 1103	1				EW0			SEAL, Timing Case Cover
4	5302 0956	1				EW0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
5	6034 749	1				EW0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	6034 321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
7	6033 958	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x2.00

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	5300 6833	1				EW0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	5302 0922	1				EW0			PAN, Engine Oil
3	5302 0930	1				EW0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
4	5300 6834	1				EW0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
5	5302 0929	1				EW0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4746 610	1				EW0			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
8	0154 557	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .25-20x.875
9	5300 5884	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pan
10	5302 0075	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
11	5304 0062	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pickup Tube
12	6035 417	1				EW0			PLUG, Oil Drain
13	2843 208	1				EW0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
14	6034 483	18				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	6034 594	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.355
16	5302 0068	1				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
17	2402 473	1				EW0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	5302 0311	1				EW0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5300 7563	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
20									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6034 549	2				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
22	6034 475	5				EW0			SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

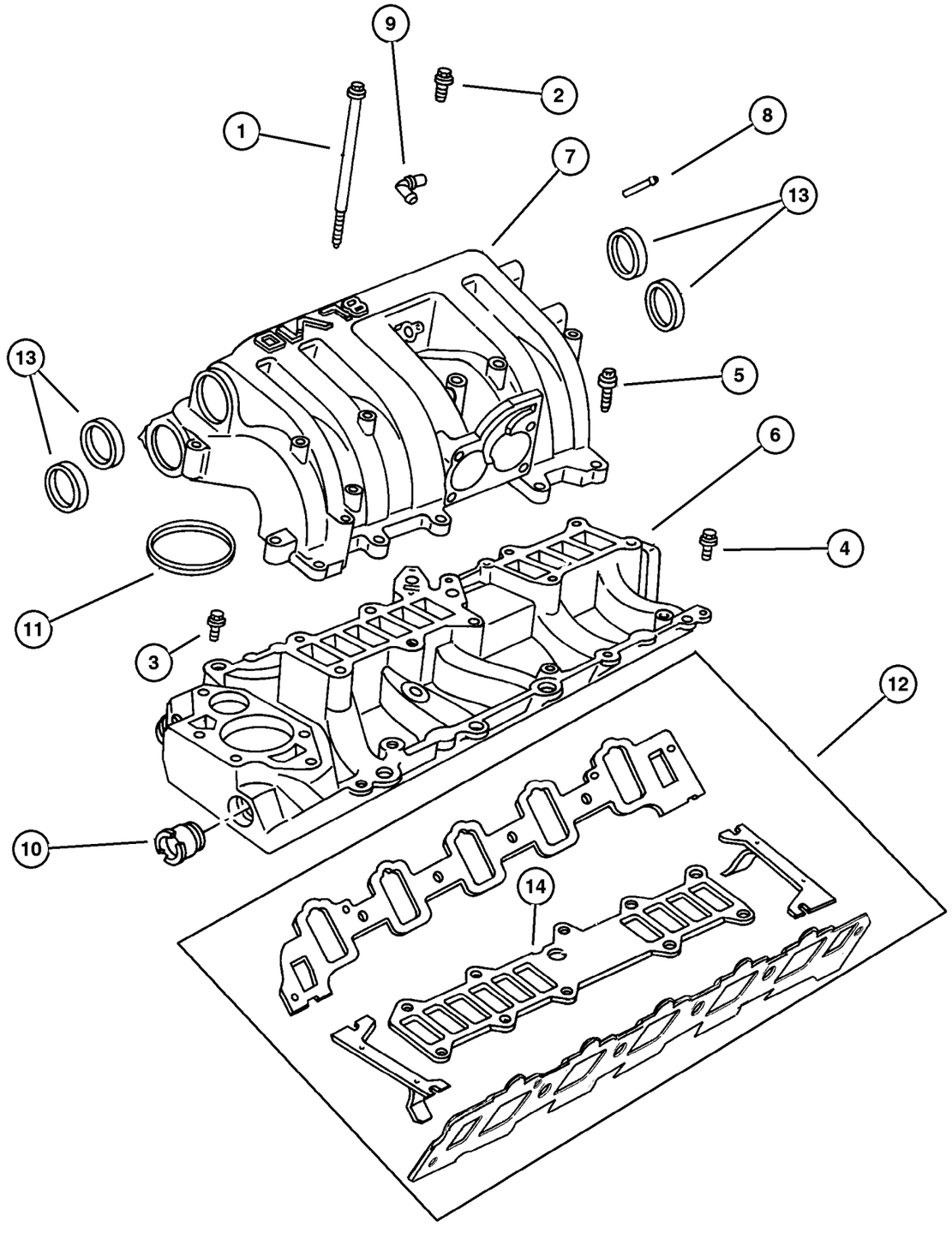
LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DBB=Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	6034 349	5				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, .312-18 UNC 2A
2	6034 506	5				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.56
3	6034 507	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x2.25
4	6034 508	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x3.00
5	6034 509	12				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x1.75
6	5303 1583	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
7	5303 1580	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
8									CONNECTOR, Serviced in Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5304 0055	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, .375 90 Degree
10	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
11	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat
12									GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
	4741 732	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				EW0	DG0		
13	5301 0044	4				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
14	5300 6836	1				EW0			GASKET, Intake Manifold

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

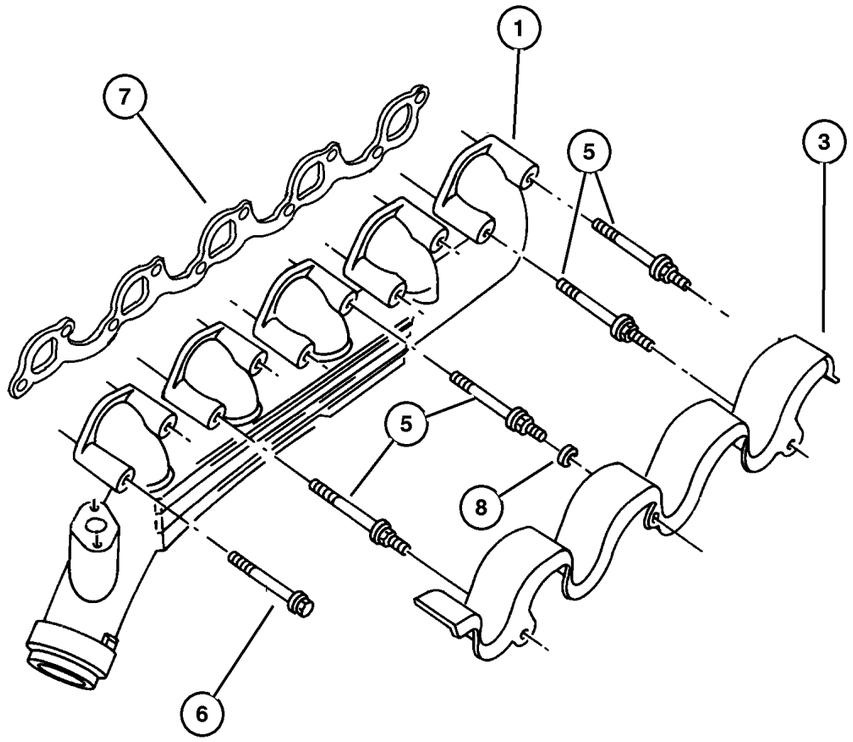
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

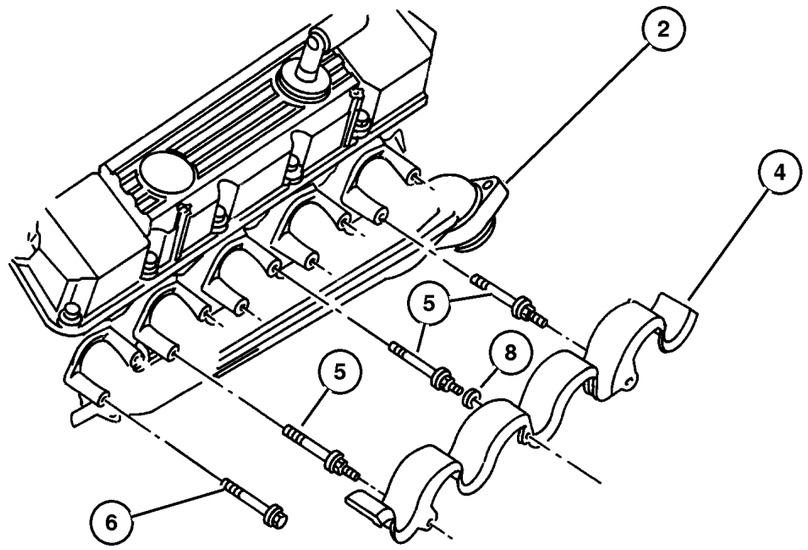
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-820





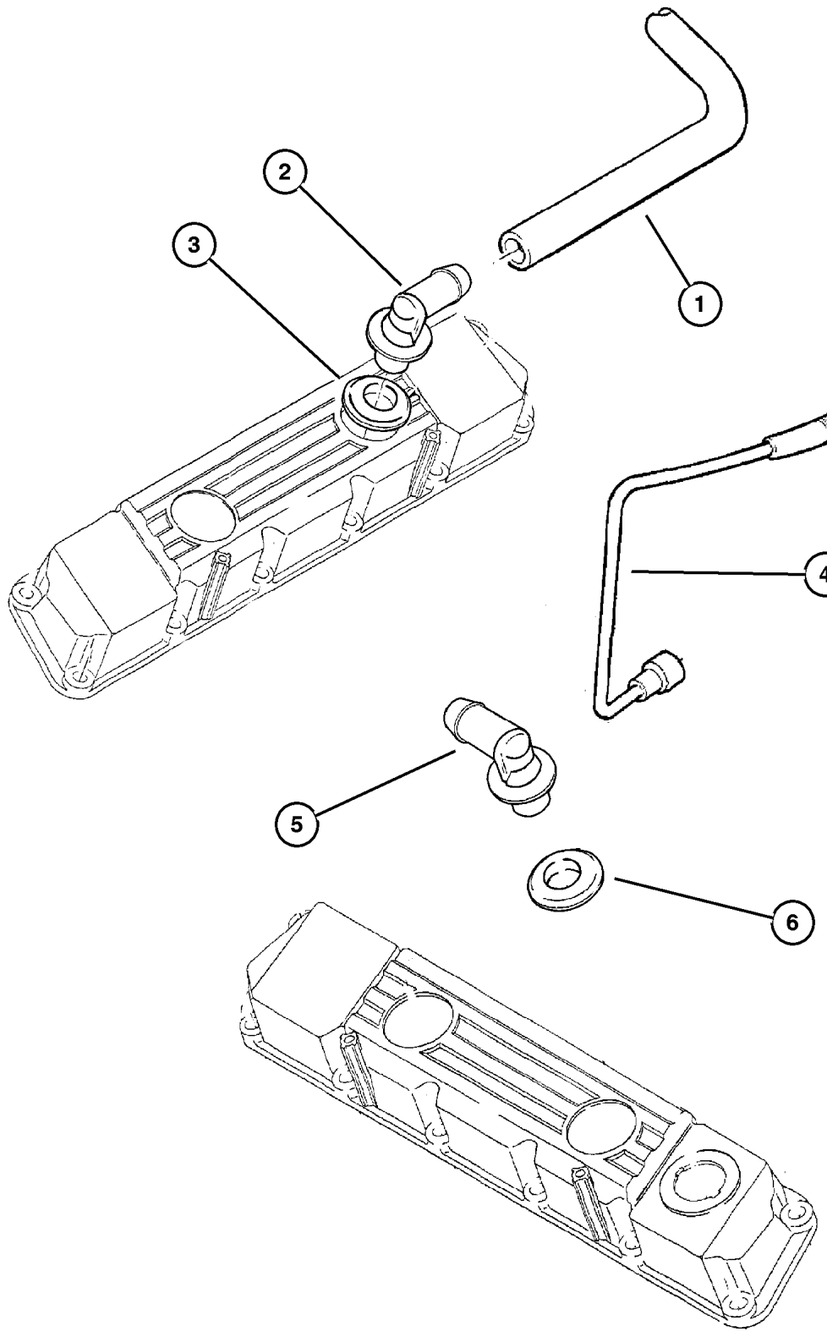
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	5303 1401	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
2	5300 6733	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
3	5303 1550	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Right
4	5303 1551	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
5	6034 808	10				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.00
6	6034 806	10				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5300 6920	2				EW0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
8									WASHER, Serviced With Item# 5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-910



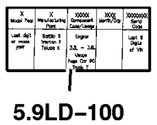
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	5300 6342	1				EW0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EW0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	2946 079	1				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	5304 1044	1				EW0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0495	1				EW0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
6	2946 079	1				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

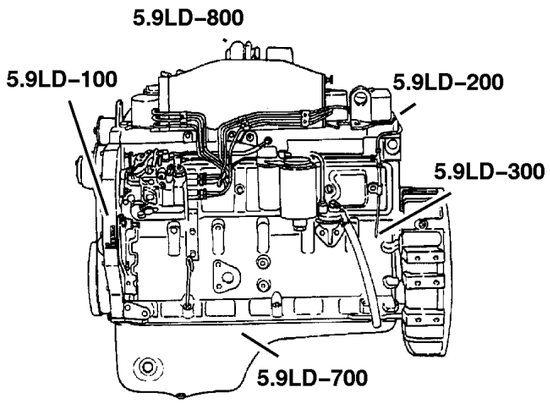
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

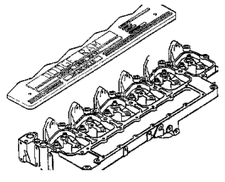
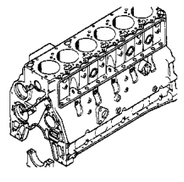
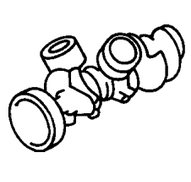
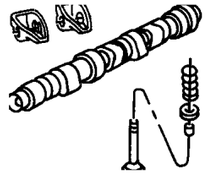
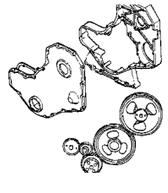
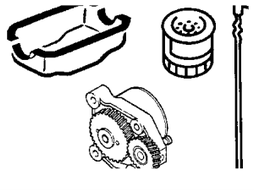
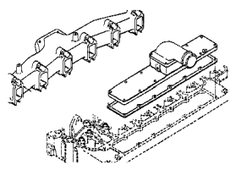
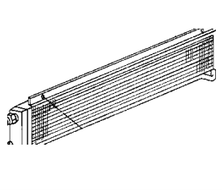
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 5.9LD

Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)





5.9LD–200 Cylinder Head 	**5.9LD–300** Cylinder Block 	**5.9LD–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**5.9LD–500** Camshafts & Valves 
5.9LD–600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**5.9LD–700** Engine Oiling 	**5.9LD–800** Manifolds 	**5.9LD–1100** Oil Cooler 

GROUP 5.9LD - Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-210
Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-215

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-310
Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-315

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-410
Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-415
Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-420
Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-425
Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-430
Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-435

Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-510
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-515

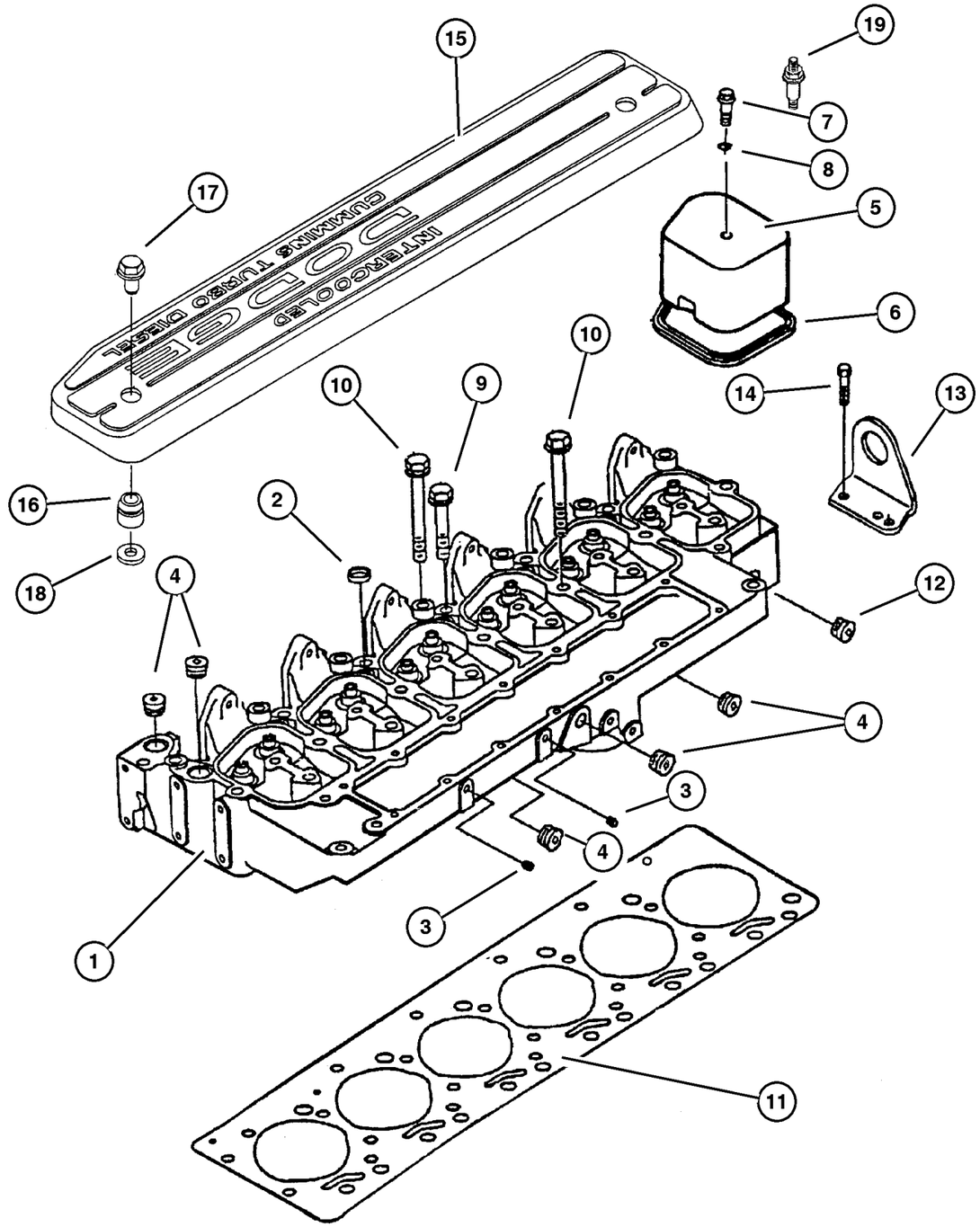
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-610
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-615

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-710
Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-715

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-810
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-815

Oil Cooler
Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-1110
Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-1115
Oil Lines 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-1120
Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 5.9LD-1125

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine									
ET0 = All Diesel Engines									
DBB = All Manual Transmission									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4796 811	1				ETB	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
2	4798 888	5				ETB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	4429 619	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
4	4429 568	5				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
5	4886 004AA	6				ETB			COVER, Cylinder Head
6	5003 468AA	6				ETB			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4429 149	4				ETB			SCREW, Valve Cover
8	4886 007AA	6				ETB			O RING, Valve Cover Screw
9	4713 984	6				ETB			SCREW, Cylinder Head, 24x.44
10	4713 838	14				ETB			SCREW, Cylinder Head, 24x.44
11									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4720 544	AR				ETB			.25 O/S
	5003 351AA	1				ETB	DBB		Standard
		1				ETB	DG0		Standard
	5011 767AA	AR				ETB			.50 O/S
12	4429 369	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
13									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	4429 118	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
14	4429 495	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x25
15									NAMEPLATE, Valve Cover, Cummins Diesel
	4746 648	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
16	4746 653	2				ETB			GROMMET, Valve Cover Seal
17	4746 652	2				ETB			NUT, Push Rod
18	4761 278	2				ETB			WASHER, Plain
19	4638 773	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
-20									GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall
	4720 541	1				ETB	DBB		All Manual, Standard
		1				ETB	DG0		All Automatic
-21									GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

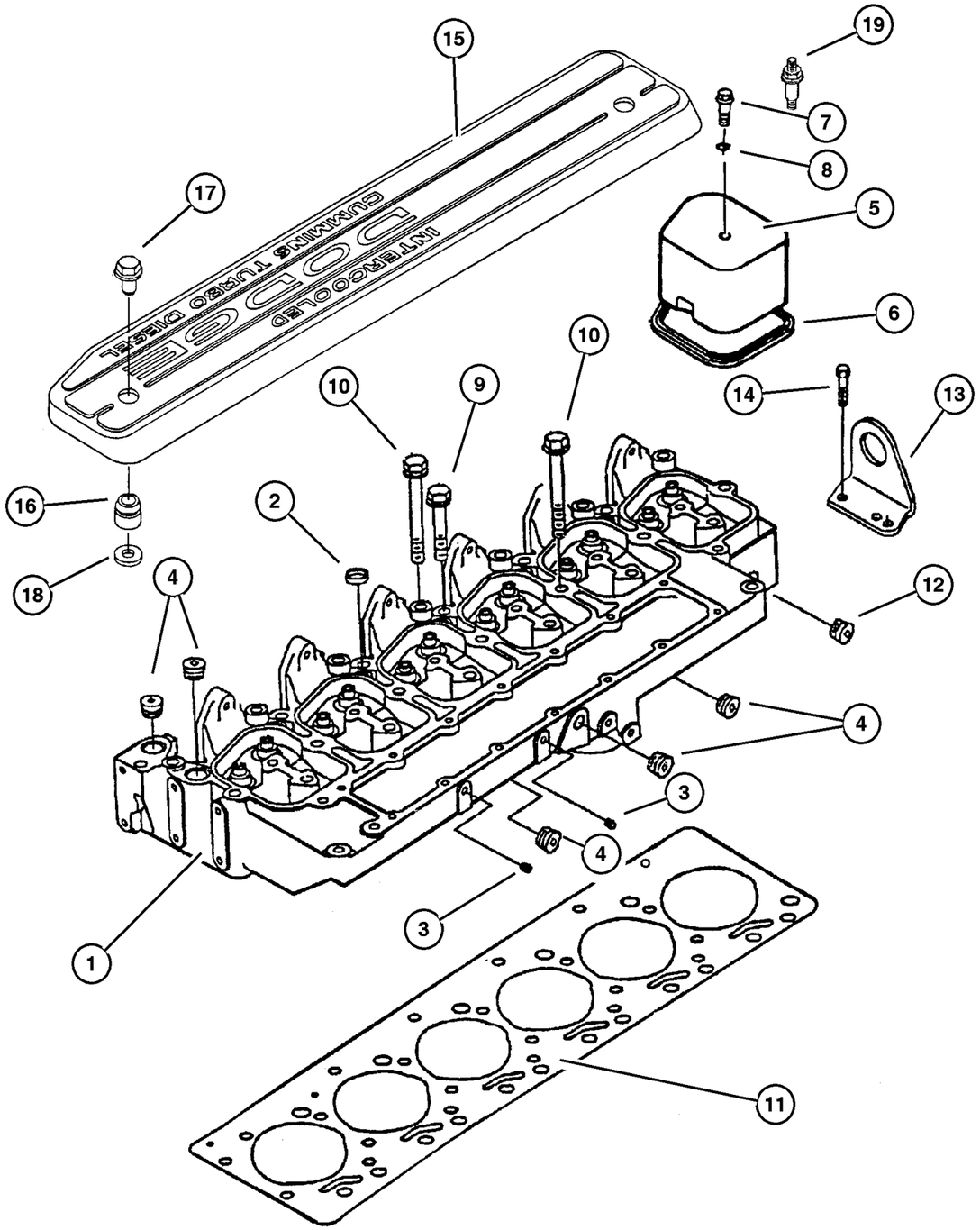
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 814	1				ETB			[.25mm Oversized]
	4638 650	1				ETB			[.50mm Oversized]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

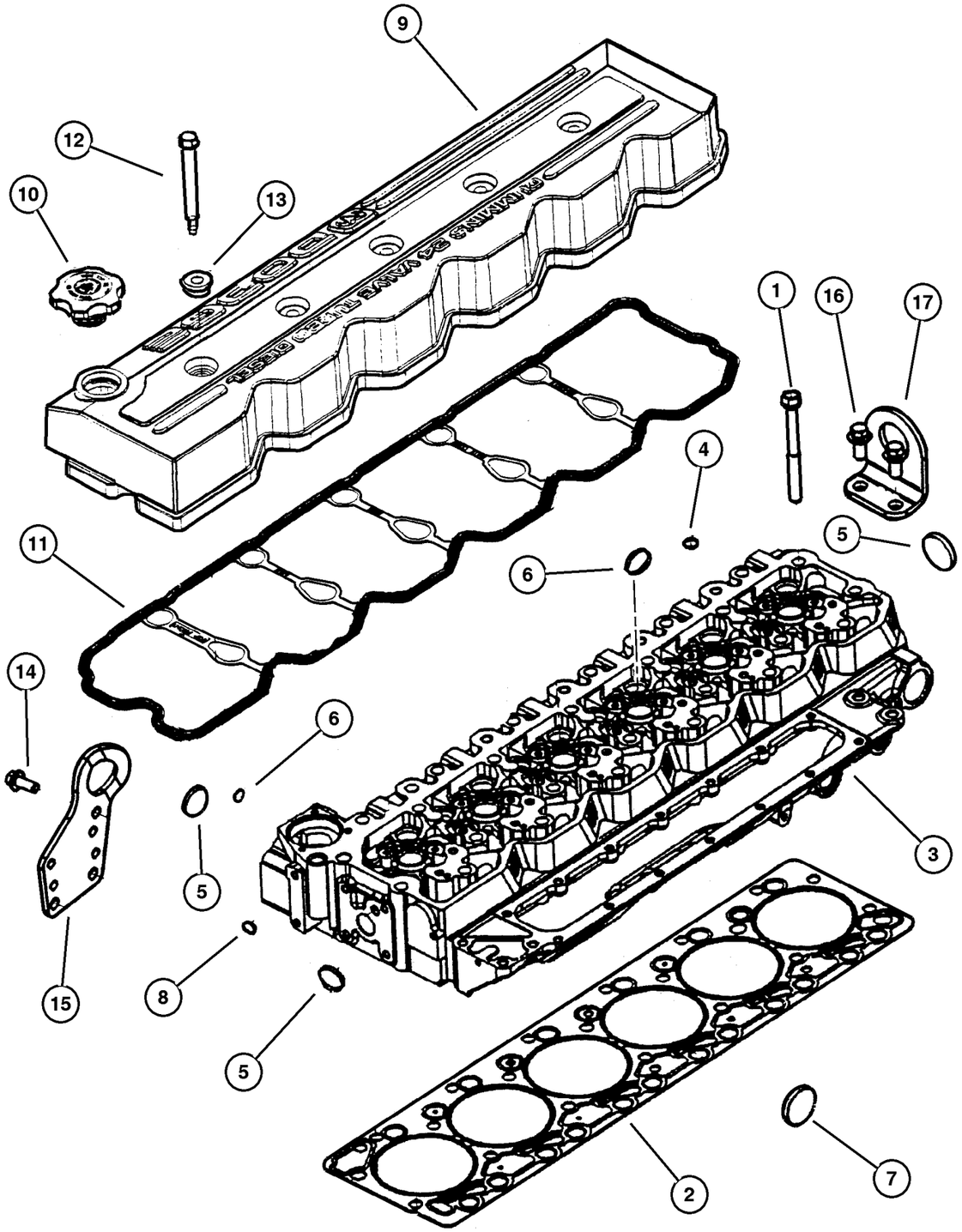
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 05011933AA, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines,									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	5011 403AA	26				ETC			SCREW
2									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5011 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									HEAD, Cylinder
	5011 042AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	5011 883AA	2				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
5	4429 955	7				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
6	4429 735	14				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
7	5003 605AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
8	5011 884AA	2				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
9									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5011 925AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									CAP, Oil Filler
	5011 926AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5011 420AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12	5011 472AA	5				ETC			SCREW
13	5011 927AA	5				ETC			GROMMET, Valve Cover Seal
14	4429 460	3				ETC			SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
15	5011 842AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Engine Lift
16	4638 666	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
17	5011 841AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-18	5011 933AA-	AR				ETC			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul

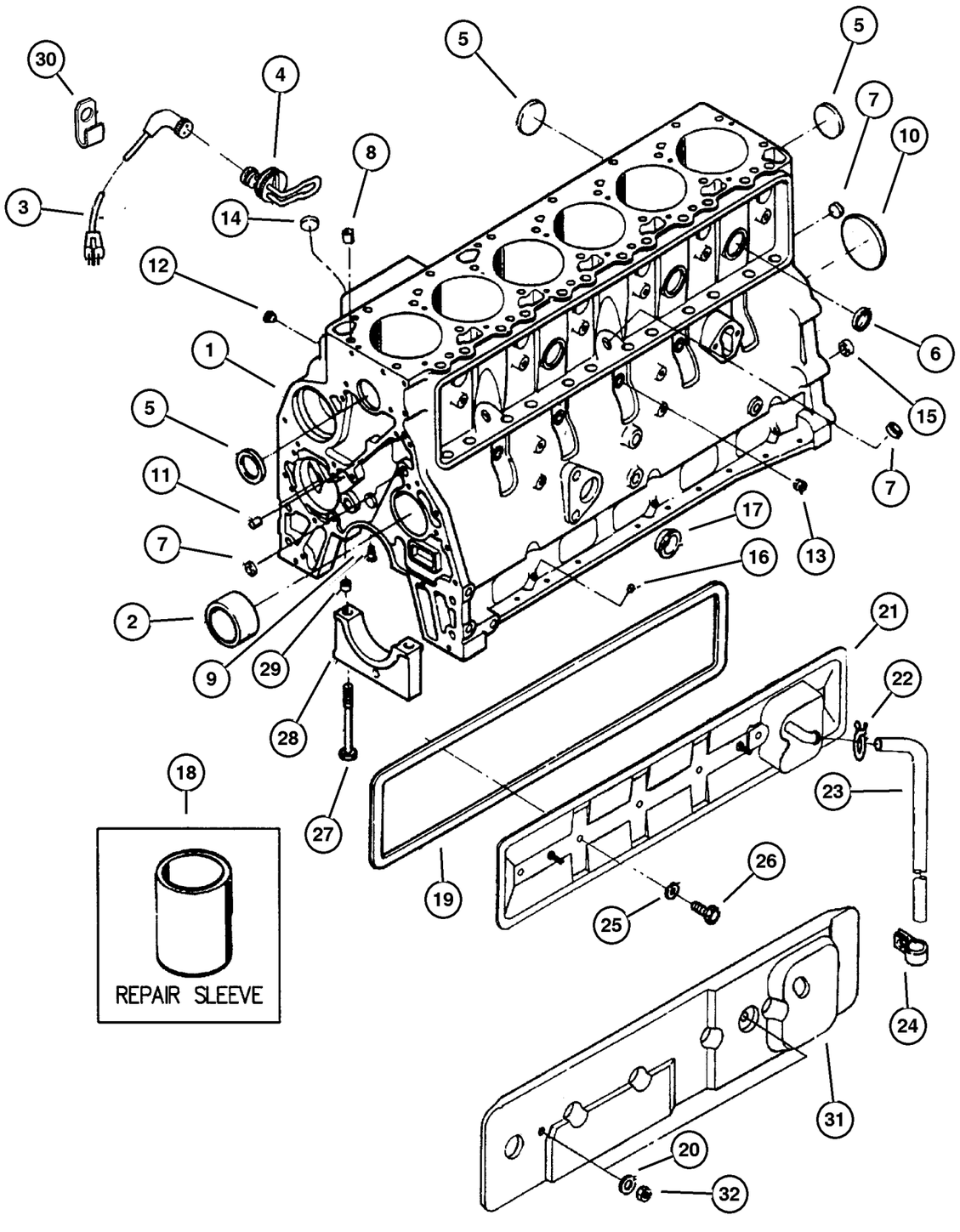
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04720539, ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB = Manual Transmission, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									BLOCK, Cylinder
	5014 594AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
2									BUSHING, Camshaft
	5003 617AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	4798 889	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
4									HEATER, Engine Block
	5003 619AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5	4797 725	5				ETB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	5003 614AA	1				ETB			PLUG, Expansion
7	4429 956	3				ETB			PLUG, Expansion
8	4429 343	2				ETB			DOWEL, Ring
9	5003 606AA	6				ETB			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
10									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 687	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
11	4429 257	2				ETB			DOWEL, Front Cover
12	4429 568	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
13	4429 619	2				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
14									PLUG, Expansion
	5003 605AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
15	4429 068	2				ETB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
16	4429 955	3				ETB			PLUG, Expansion
17									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 958	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
18	4429 166	AR				ETB			SLEEVE, Cylinder Block
19									GASKET, Camshaft Cover
	4798 940	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

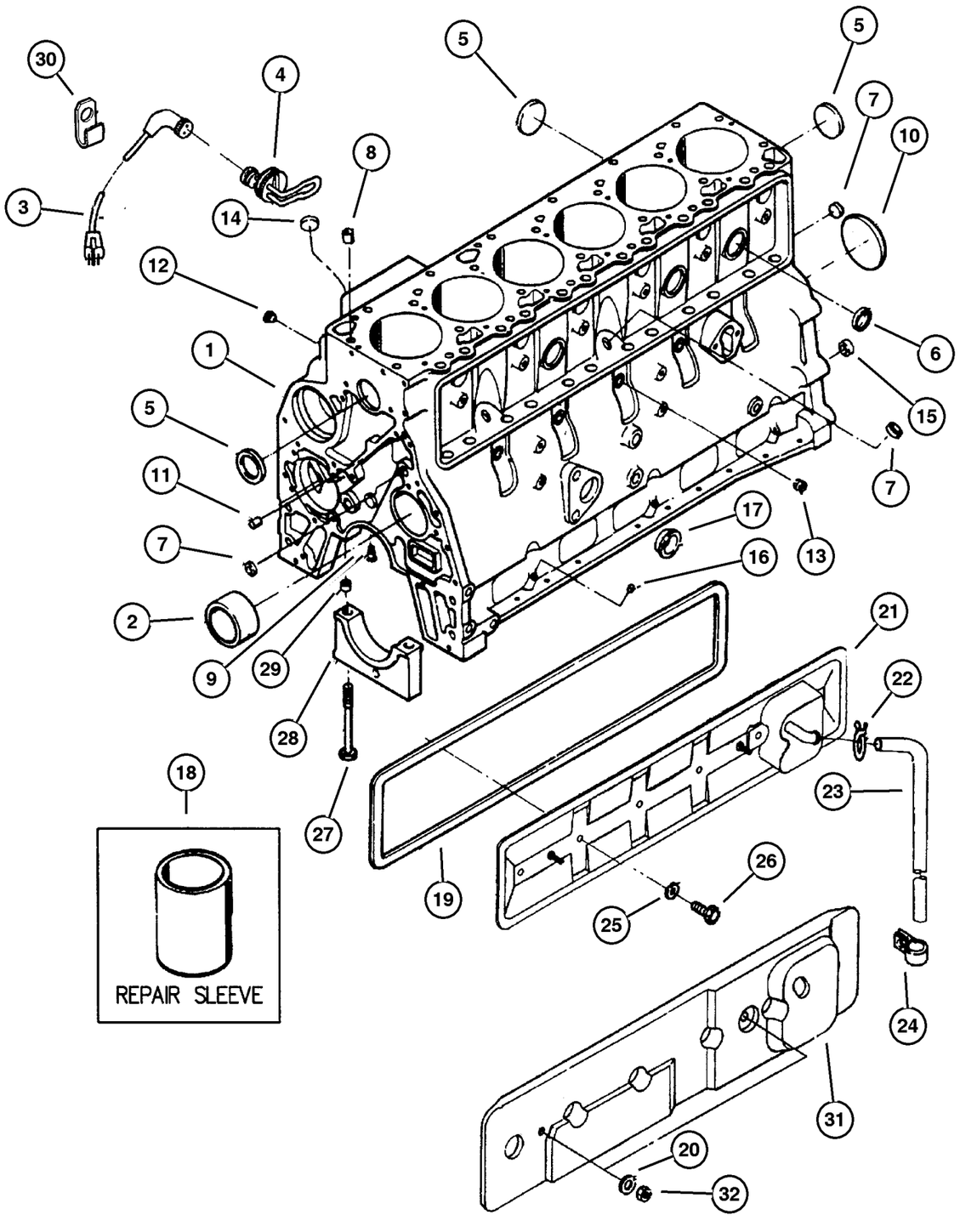
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4429 960	2				ETB			WASHER, Plain
21									COVER, Camshaft
	4798 939	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
22	4429 230	1				ETB			CLAMP, Hose
23									HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
	4762 018	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
24									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5003 620AA	7				ETB			SEAL, Grommet O-Ring
26	4882 110	5				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
27	5003 615AA	14				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
28									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	4429 068	2				ETB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
30									STRAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									COVER, Camshaft
	4741 618	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
32	4429 959	2				ETB			NUT, Tappet Cover

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

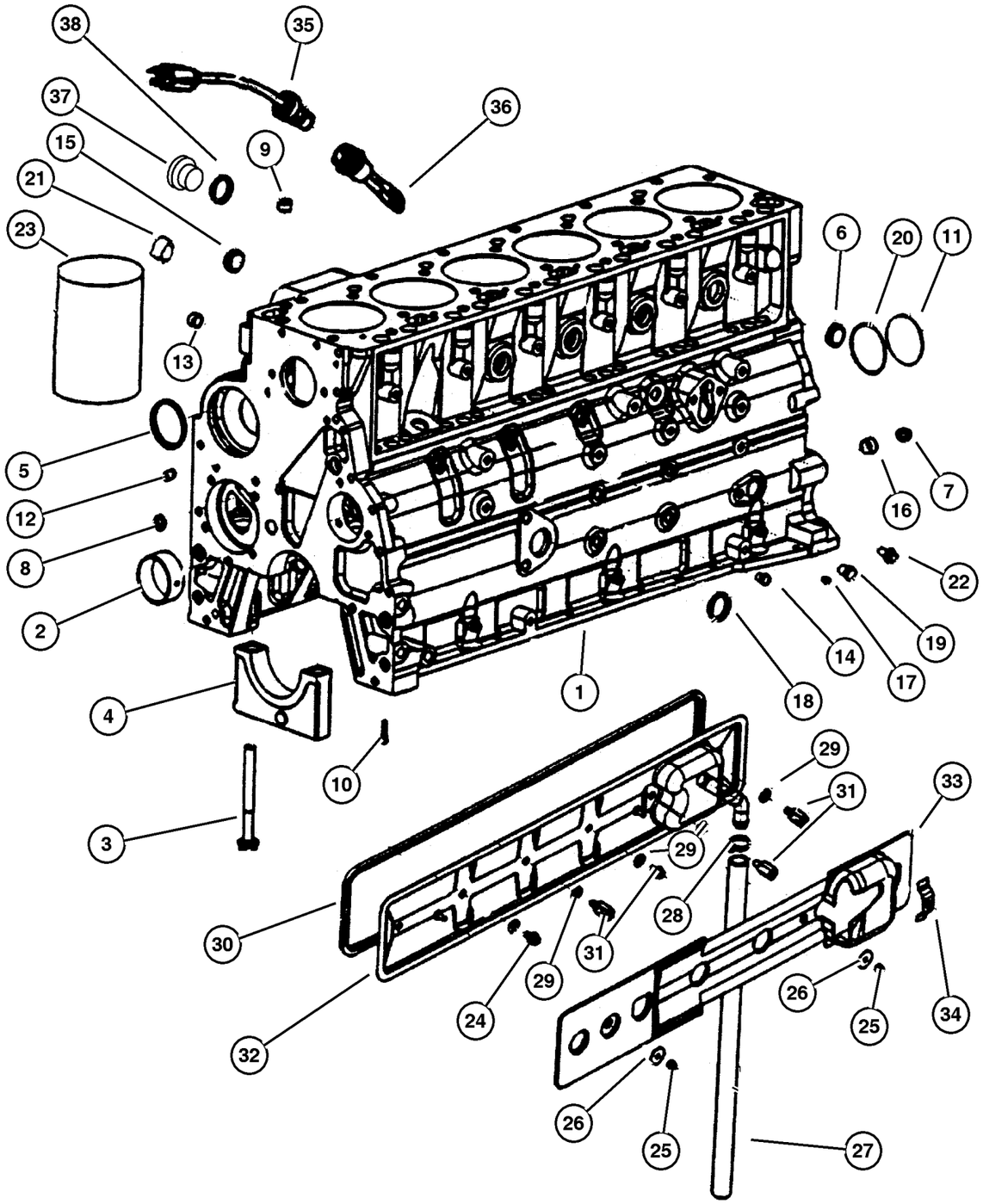
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 05011934AA									
BLOCK KIT, Hardware - 05011780AA									
LONG BLOCK, For 1998, Use 1999 Long Block 05016374AA with Retro-Fit Kit 05018357AA									
LONG BLOCK, For 1999, Use 05016374AA									
ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO = All Diesel Engines,									
DBB = Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BLOCK, Cylinder
	R5012 291AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									BUSHING, Camshaft
	5003 617AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									BOLT, Hex Head
	5003 615AA	14				ETC	DBB		
		14				ETC	DG0		
4									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4797 725	5				ETC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4429 735	4				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
7	4429 956	3				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
8	4429 068	2				ETC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	4429 343	2				ETC			DOWEL, Ring
10	5003 606AA	6				ETC			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
11									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 687	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
12	4429 257	2				ETC			DOWEL, Front Cover
13	4429 568	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
14	5003 614AA	4				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
15	5003 605AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
16	4429 068	2				ETC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
17	4429 955	3				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
18	4429 958	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
19									PLUG, Cylinder Block
	5011 781AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
20	4882 037	1				ETC			O RING
21	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe

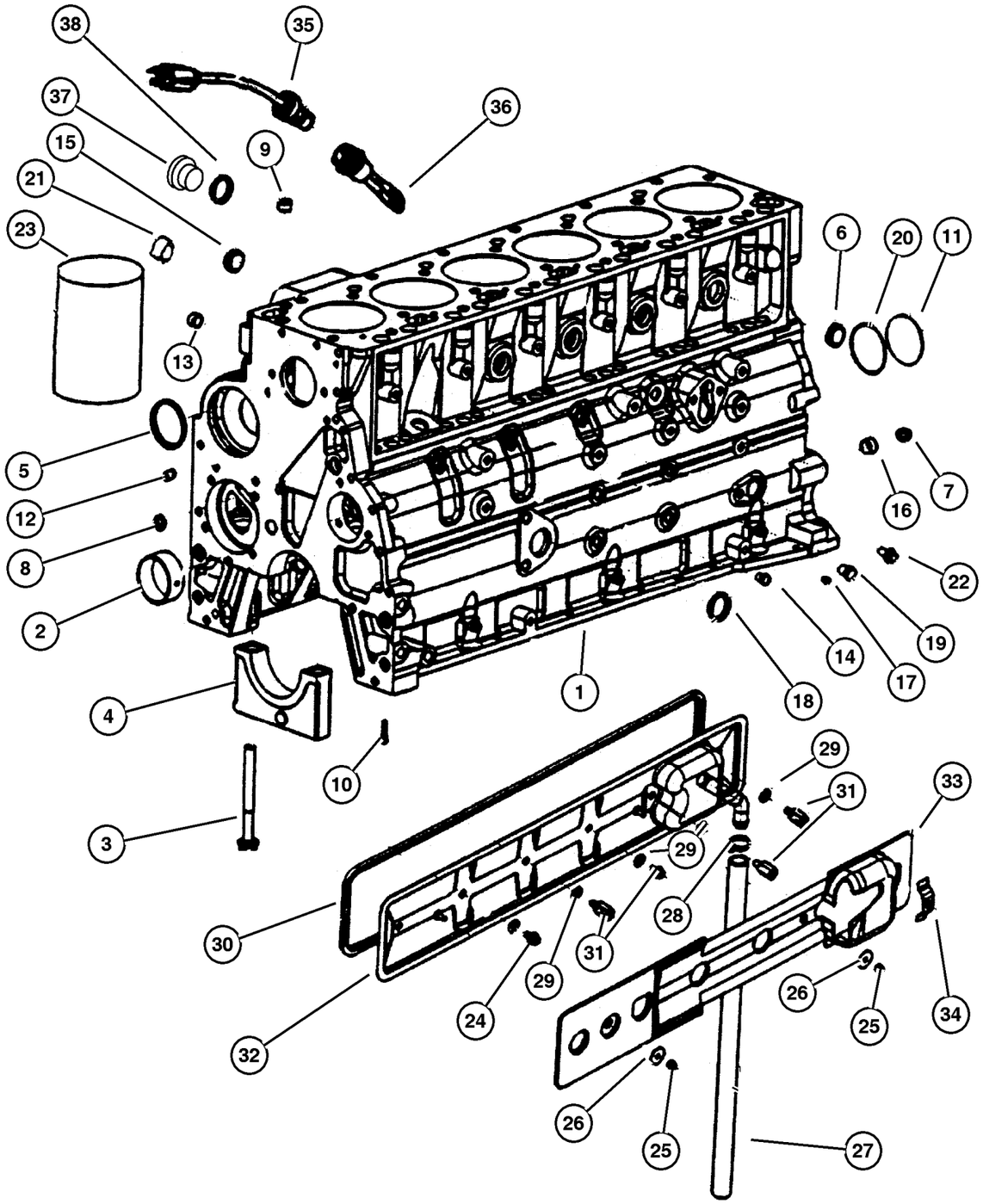
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	4429 629	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
23									SLEEVE, Cylinder Block
	4429 166	AR				ETC	DBB		
		AR				ETC	DG0		
24	5011 792AA	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
25	4429 959	2				ETC			NUT, Tappet Cover
26	4429 960	2				ETC			WASHER, Plain
27									HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
	4762 018	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
28									CLAMP, Serviced in Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									SEAL, Grommet O-Ring
	5003 620AA	6				ETC	DBB		
		6				ETC	DG0		
30									GASKET, Camshaft Cover
	4798 940	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
31	5003 621AA	3				ETC			SPACER
32									COVER, Camshaft
	5011 791AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
33									COVER, Camshaft
	5011 795AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
34	5011 794AA	1				ETC			BRACKET
35									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	4798 889	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
36									HEATER, Engine Block
	5003 619AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
37	5011 913AA	1				ETC			PLUG
38									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5011 914AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-39	5013 690AA-	1				ETB			PLUG, Crank Sensor Hole Plate
-40	5011 856AA-	1				ETC			SCREW, Crank Sensor Hole Plate Attach

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

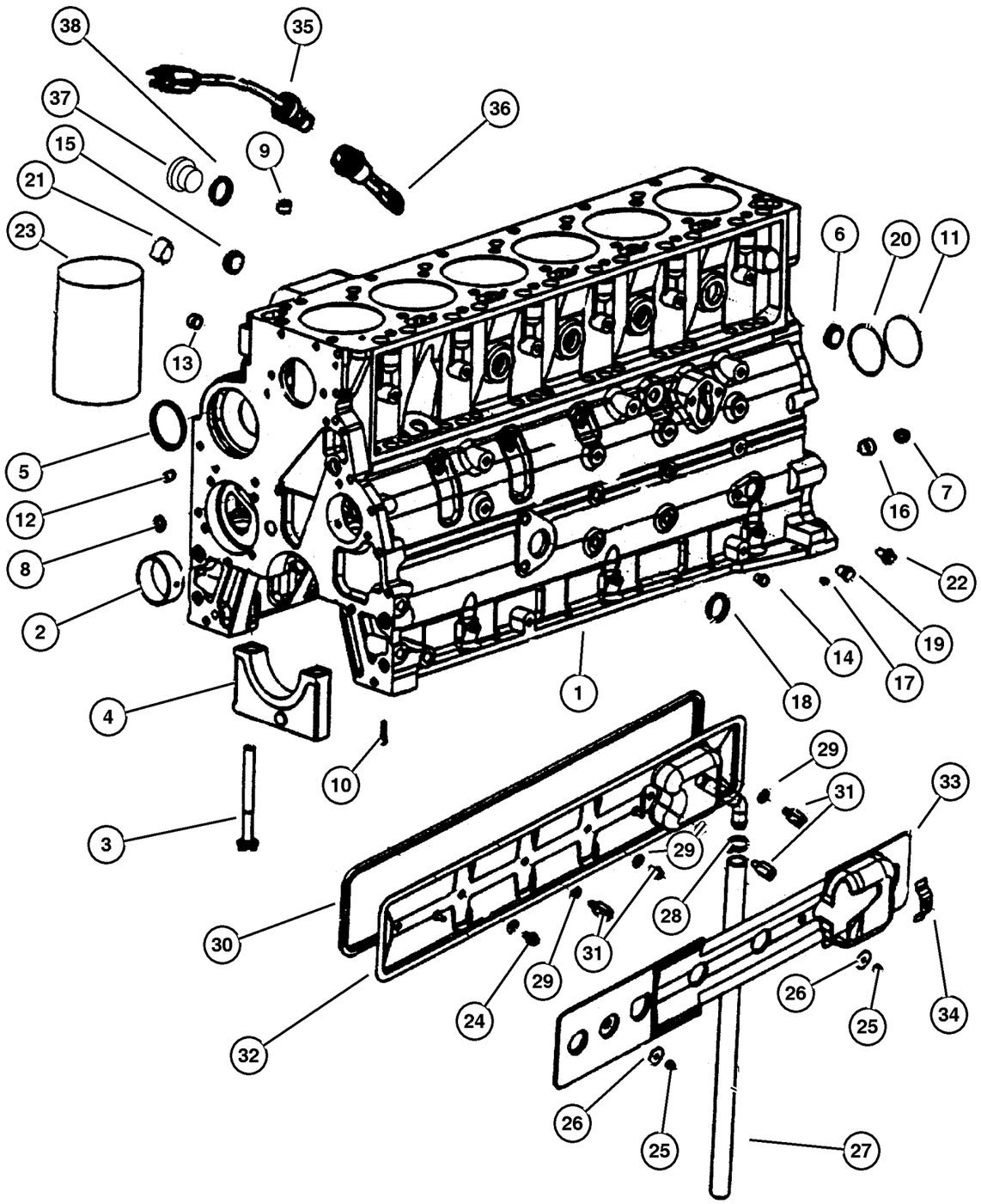
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-41	5011 934AA-	AR				ETC	DBB		GASKET KIT, Lower Engine Set
-42									KIT, Block Hardware
	5011 780AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-43	5016 374AA-	1				ETC			BLOCK, Long
-44	5018 357AA-	1				ETC	DBB		KIT, Block Hardware

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

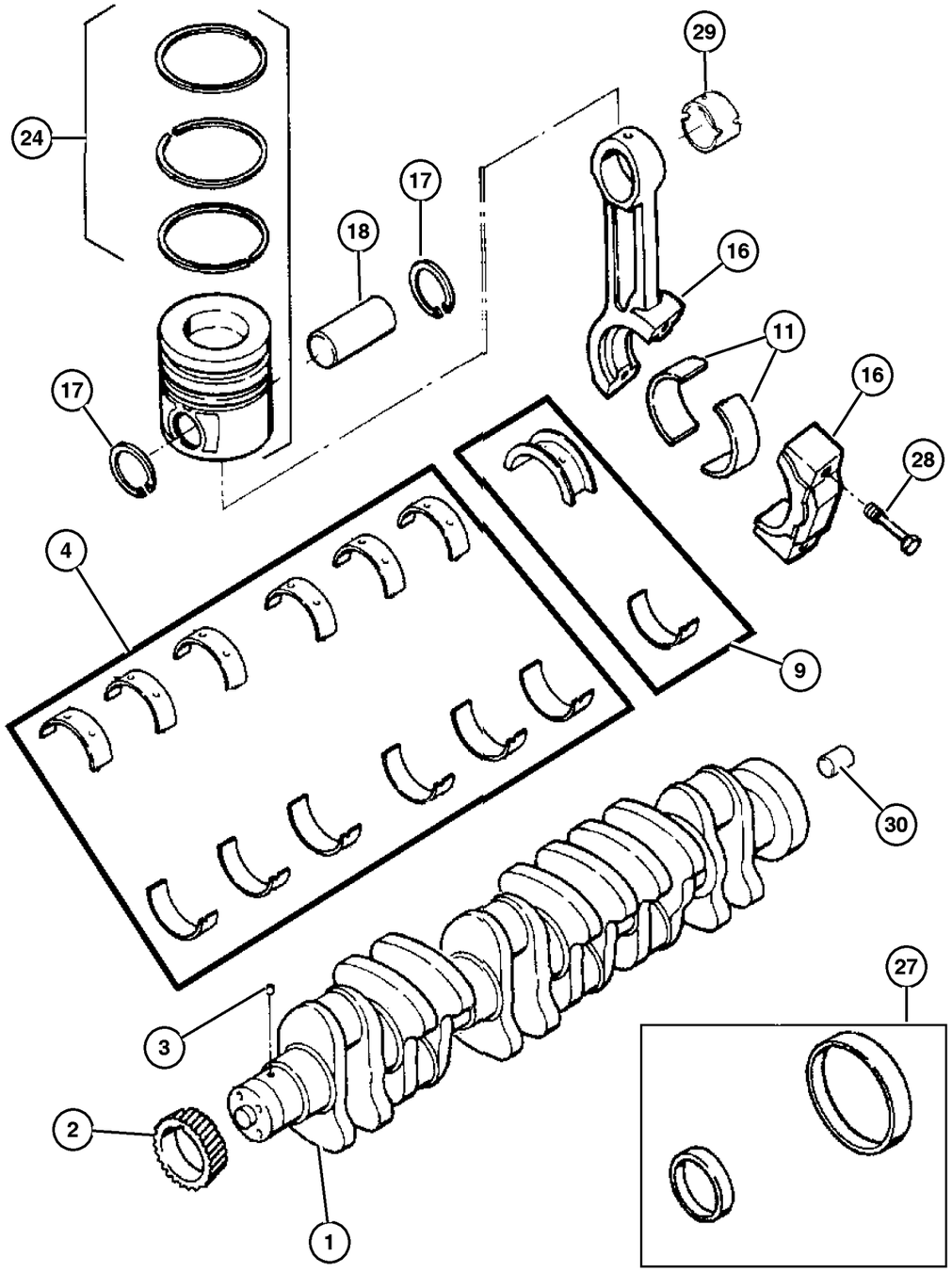
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB = 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB = Manual Transmissions, DGO = All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									CRANKSHAFT
	4429 632	1				ETB	DBB		w/Gear
		1				ETB	DG0		w/Gear
2									GEAR, Crankshaft
	4874 518	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
3									PIN, Crankshaft Gear
	4429 483	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
	5003 622AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
-5	5003 623AA-	AR				ETB			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Oversize
-6	5003 624AA-	AR				ETB			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .50mm Oversize
-7	4429 273	AR				ETB			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .75mm Oversize
-8	4429 274	AR				ETB			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, 1.00mm Oversize
9									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .50 mm U/S
	4429 282	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
-10	4429 283	AR				ETB			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, 1.00 mm U/S
11	4429 175	12				ETB			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-12									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
	4429 171	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-13									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm U/S
	4429 172	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-14									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm U/S

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

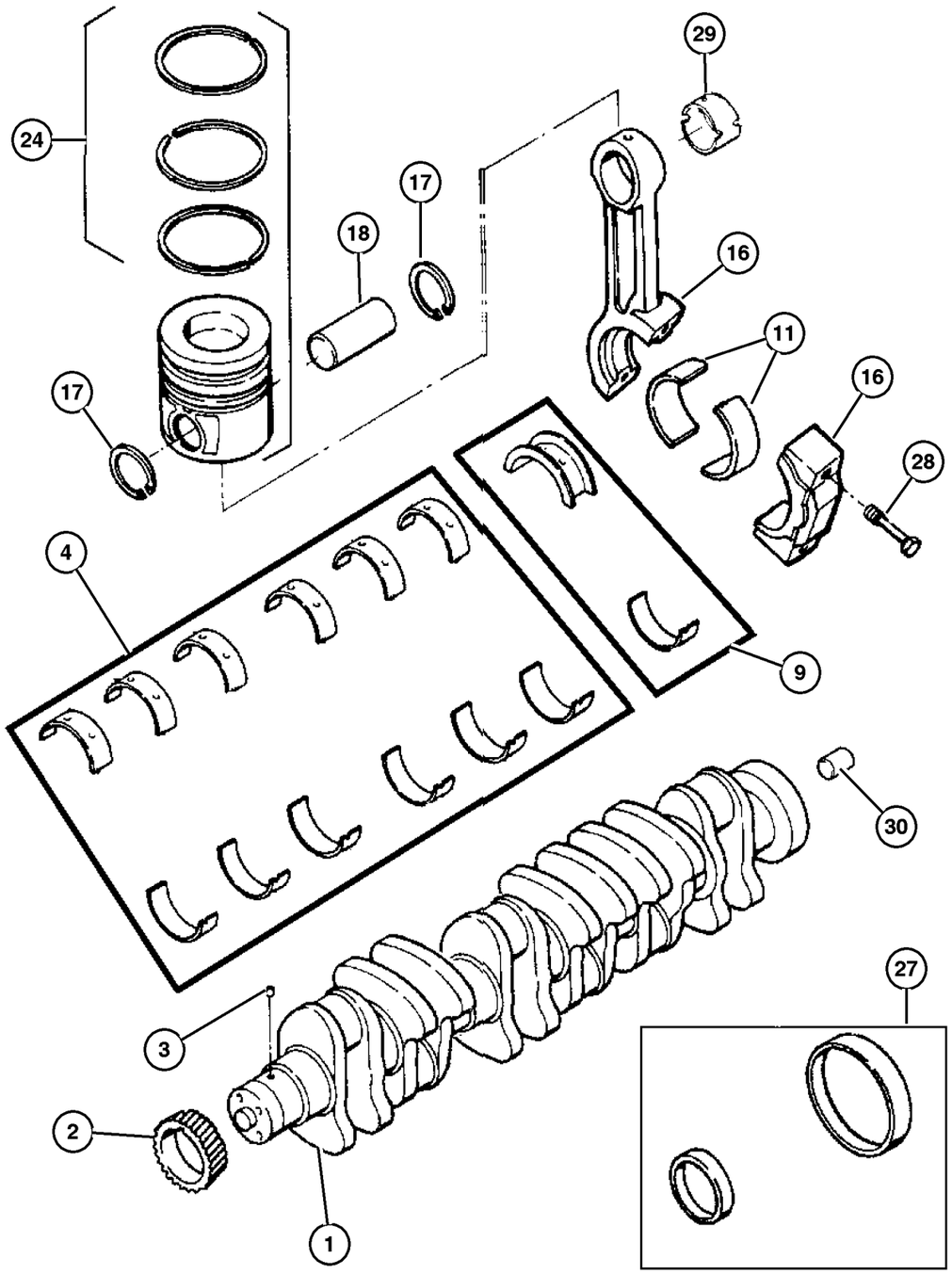
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4429 173	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-15									BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00 mm U/S
	4429 174	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
16									ROD, Connecting
	4762 089	6				ETB	DBB		
		6				ETB	DG0		
17									RING, Piston Pin
	4429 709	12				ETB	DBB		
		12				ETB	DG0		
18	4638 725	6				ETB			PIN, Piston
-19									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, A Grade
	4746 627	6				ETB	DG0		
	4882 115	6				ETB	DBB		
-20									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, B Grade
	4746 628	1				ETB	DG0		
	4882 116	AR				ETB	DBB		
-21									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, C Grade
	4746 629	1				ETB	DG0		
	4882 117	AR				ETB	DBB		
-22									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, .50MM Oversize
	4746 630	AR				ETB	DG0		
		AR				ETB	DBB		
-23									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, 1.00MM Oversize
	4746 631	AR				ETB	DG0		
		AR				ETB	DBB		
24	4638 644	6				ETB	DBB		RING KIT, Piston, Standard, Standard
-25									RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize
	4761 298	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
-26									RING KIT, Piston, Standard

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

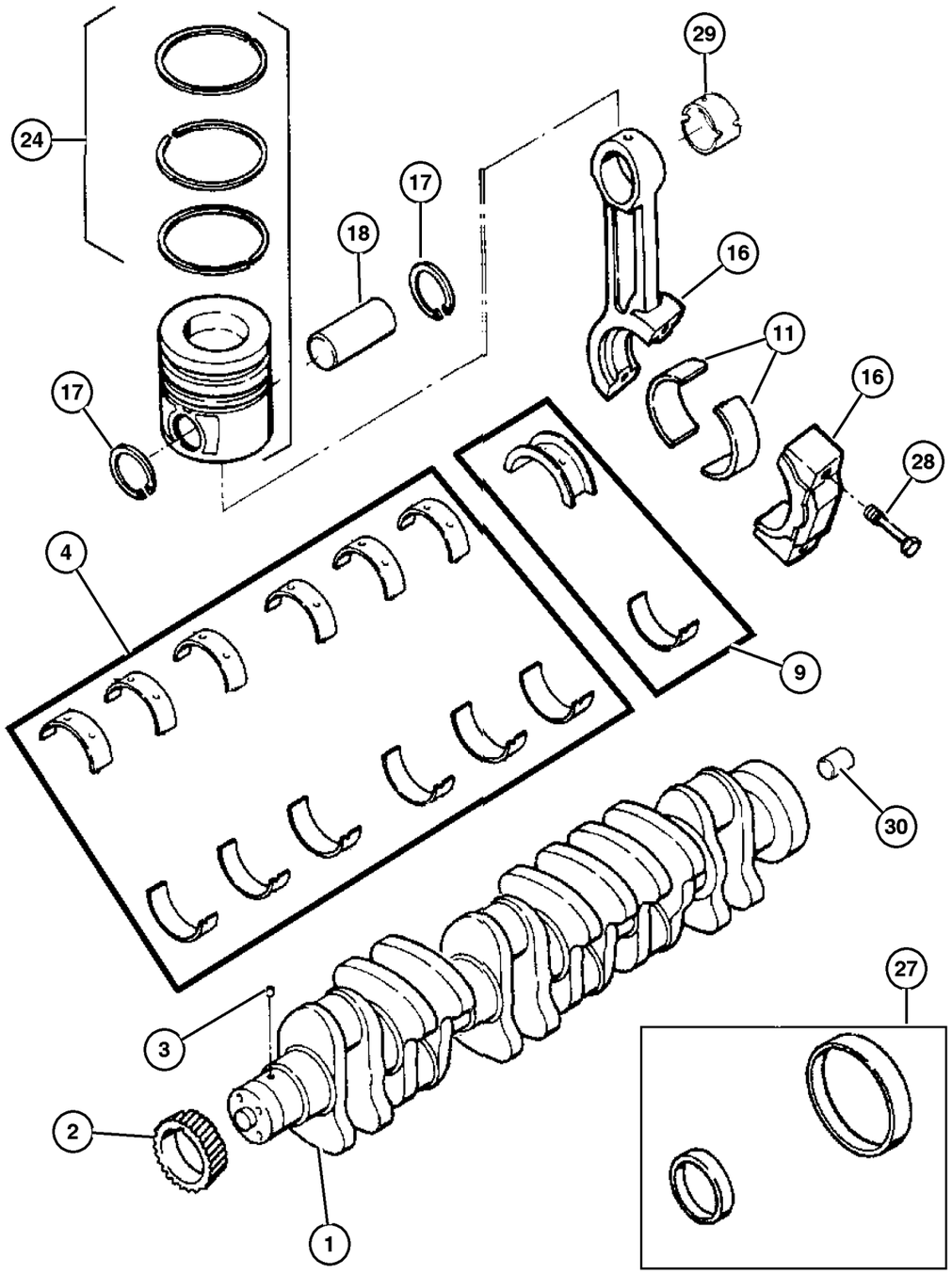
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-410



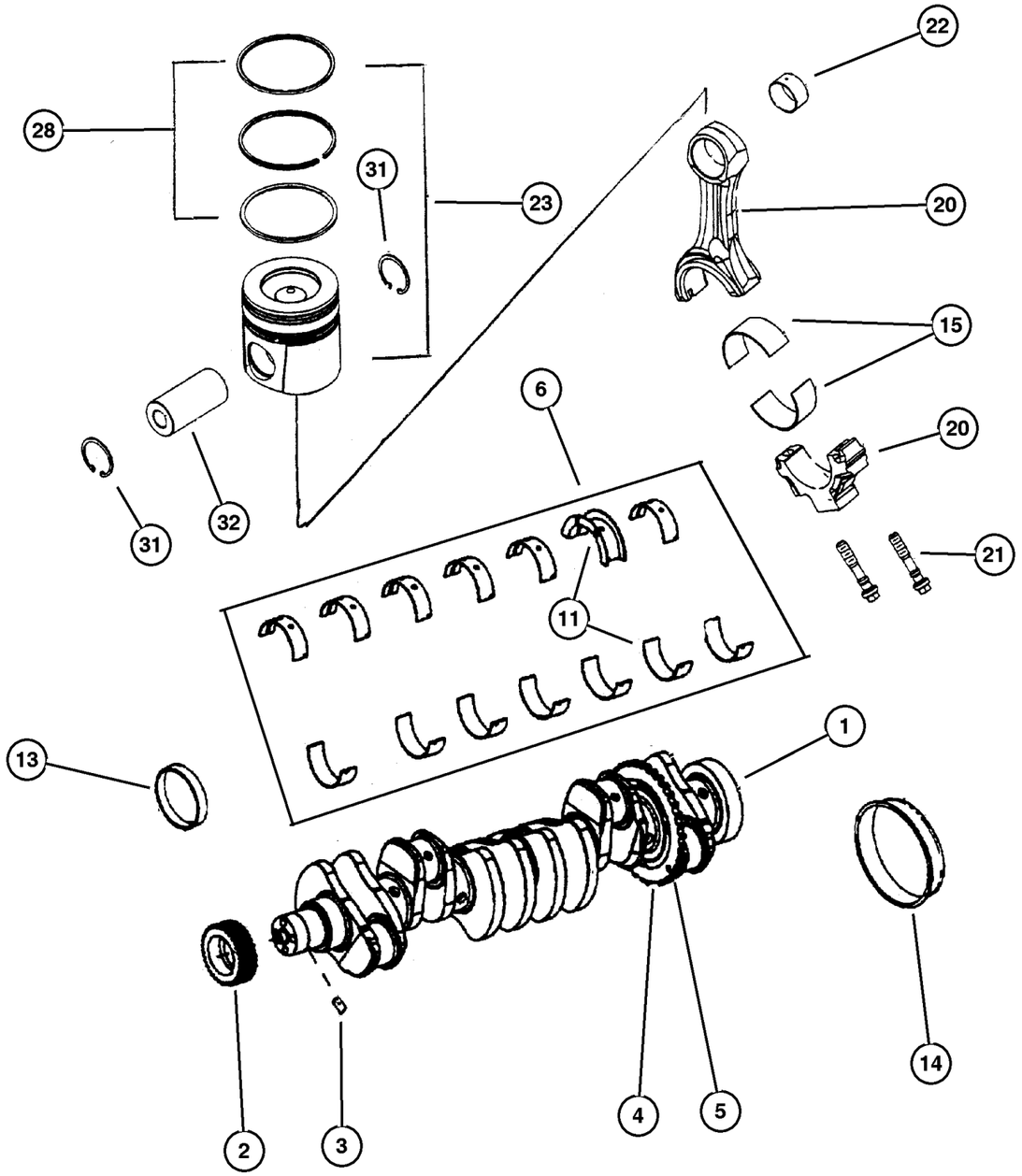
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 299	AR				ETB	DBB		
		AR				ETB	DG0		
27									SLEEVE KIT, Wear
	4897 876AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
28	4429 919	12				ETB			SCREW, Connecting Rod, 24x.44
29	4761 333	6				ETB			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
30	4882 853	1				ETB	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
-31	4882 116	AR				ETB	DBB		PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, B Grade

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC = 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO = All Diesel Engines, DBB = Manual Transmissions, DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CRANKSHAFT
	5011 782AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									GEAR, Crankshaft
	4882 036	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									PIN, Crankshaft Gear
	4429 483	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	5011 783AA	1				ETC			TONE RING, Sensor
5	5011 784AA	5				ETC			SCREW
6	4429 070	1				ETC	DBB		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
-7	4429 271	AR				ETC			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Oversize
-8	4429 272	AR				ETC			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .50mm Oversize
-9	4429 273	AR				ETC			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .75mm Oversize
-10	4429 274	AR				ETC			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, 1.00mm Oversize
11	5012 552AA	AR				ETC			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .50 mm U/S
-12	5012 551AA-	AR				ETC			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, 1.00 mm U/S
13	5011 935AA	1				ETC			SLEEVE, Wear
14	4897 876AA	1				ETC			SLEEVE KIT, Wear
15	4429 175	12				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-16	4429 171	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
-17	4429 172	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm U/S
-18	4429 173	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm U/S
-19	4429 174	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00 mm U/S
20	5003 649AA	6				ETC			ROD, Connecting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

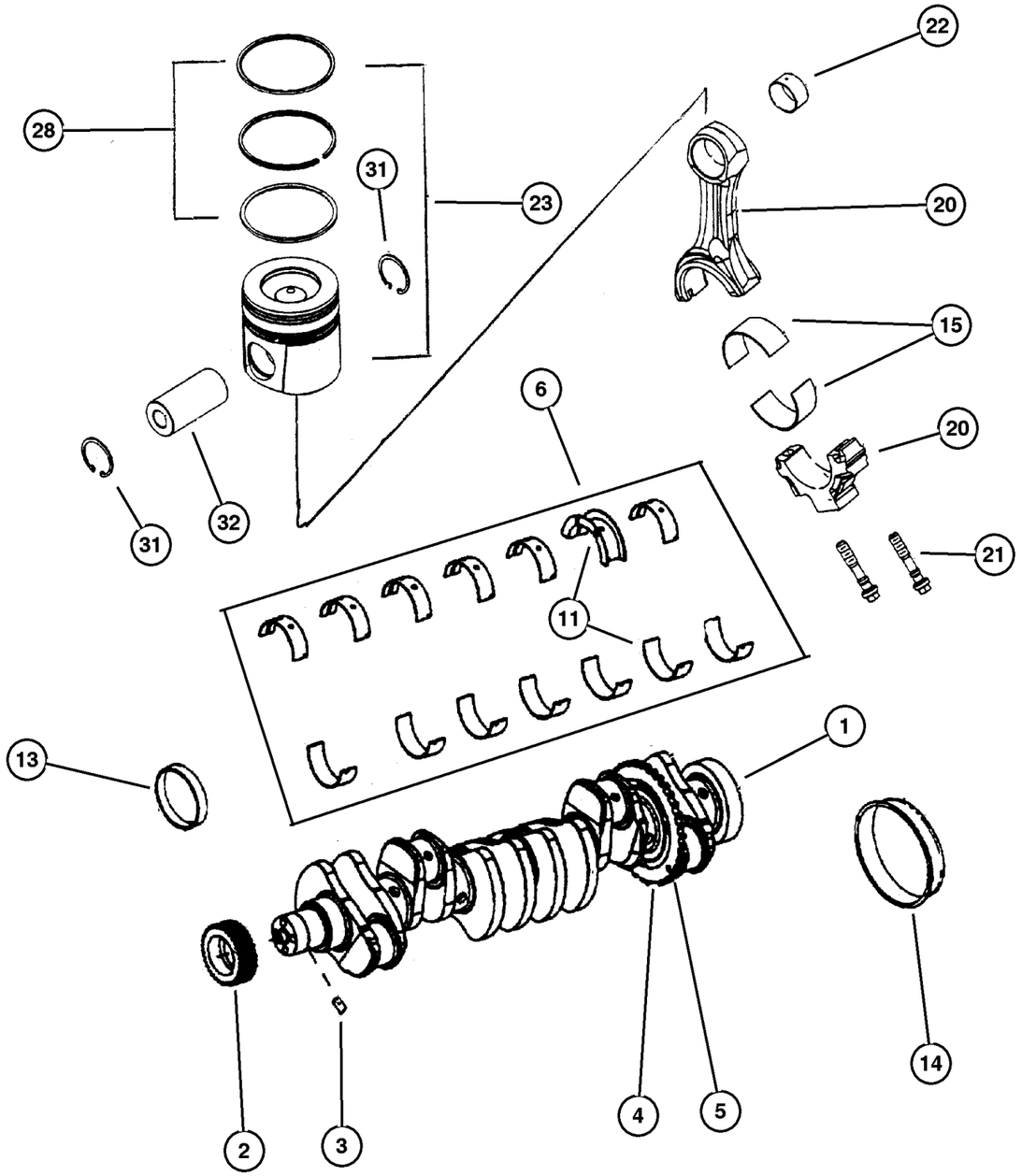
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-415



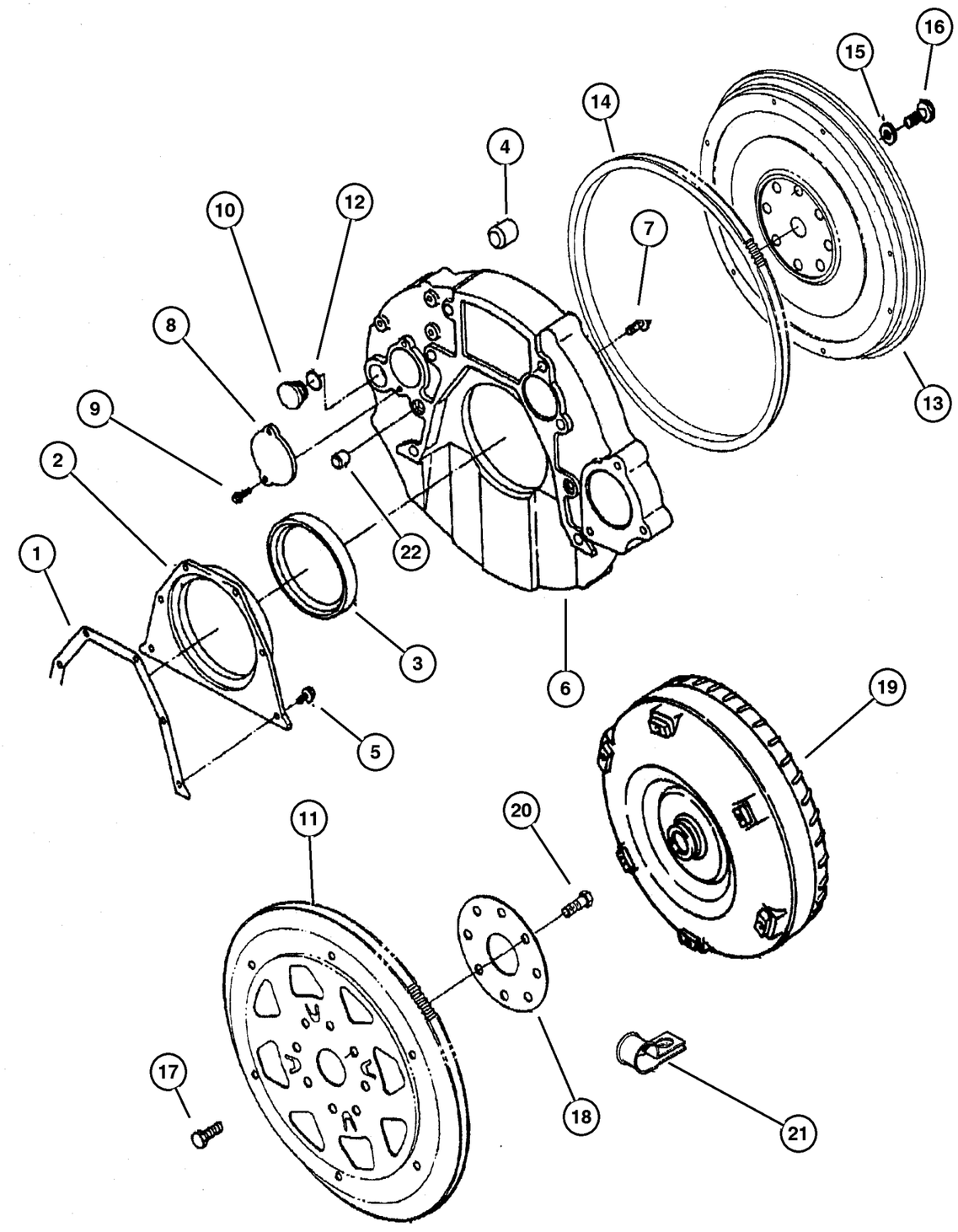
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4429 919	12				ETC			SCREW, Connecting Rod, 24x.44
22									BUSHING, Serviced in Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	5011 857AA	6				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, A Grade
-24	5011 859AA-	6				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, B Grade
-25	5011 860AA-	6				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, C Grade
-26	5011 869AA-	AR				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, .50MM Oversize
-27	5011 871AA-	AR				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, 1.00MM Oversize
28	5011 858AA	6				ETC			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
-29	5011 942AA-	AR				ETC			RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize
-30	5011 870AA-	AR				ETC			RING KIT, Piston, 1.00MM Oversize
31	5003 650AA	12				ETB	DBB		RING, Piston Pin
32	4638 725	6				ETC			PIN, Piston

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB = 12 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO = All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO=All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									GASKET, Rear Cover
	4856 021	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
2									HOUSING, Rear Main Seal
	4638 817	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3									SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
	4429 410	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4	4429 678	2				ETB			PIN, Dowel
5	4429 638	6				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
6									ADAPTER, Transmission
	4874 537	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7	4761 248	8				ETB			BOLT, Flywheel Housing
8									COVER, Flywheel Housing
	4761 247	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9	4429 630	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
10									PLUG, Adaptor Plate
	4429 248	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
11	4762 088	1				ETB	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
12									O RING, Transmission Adapter Plug
	4429 260	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
13	5003 640AA	1				ETB	DBB		FLYWHEEL
14	4429 903	1				ETB	DBB		GEAR, Ring
15	6501 681	8				ETB	DBB		WASHER, Flat
16	6501 680	8				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.00
17	6033 439	6				ET0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
18	4798 968	1				ETB	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	5211 8868	1				ET0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
20	4429 522	8				ETB	DG0		SCREW, Cap
21	4761 249	1				ETB			P CLIP
22	4429 068	2				ETB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

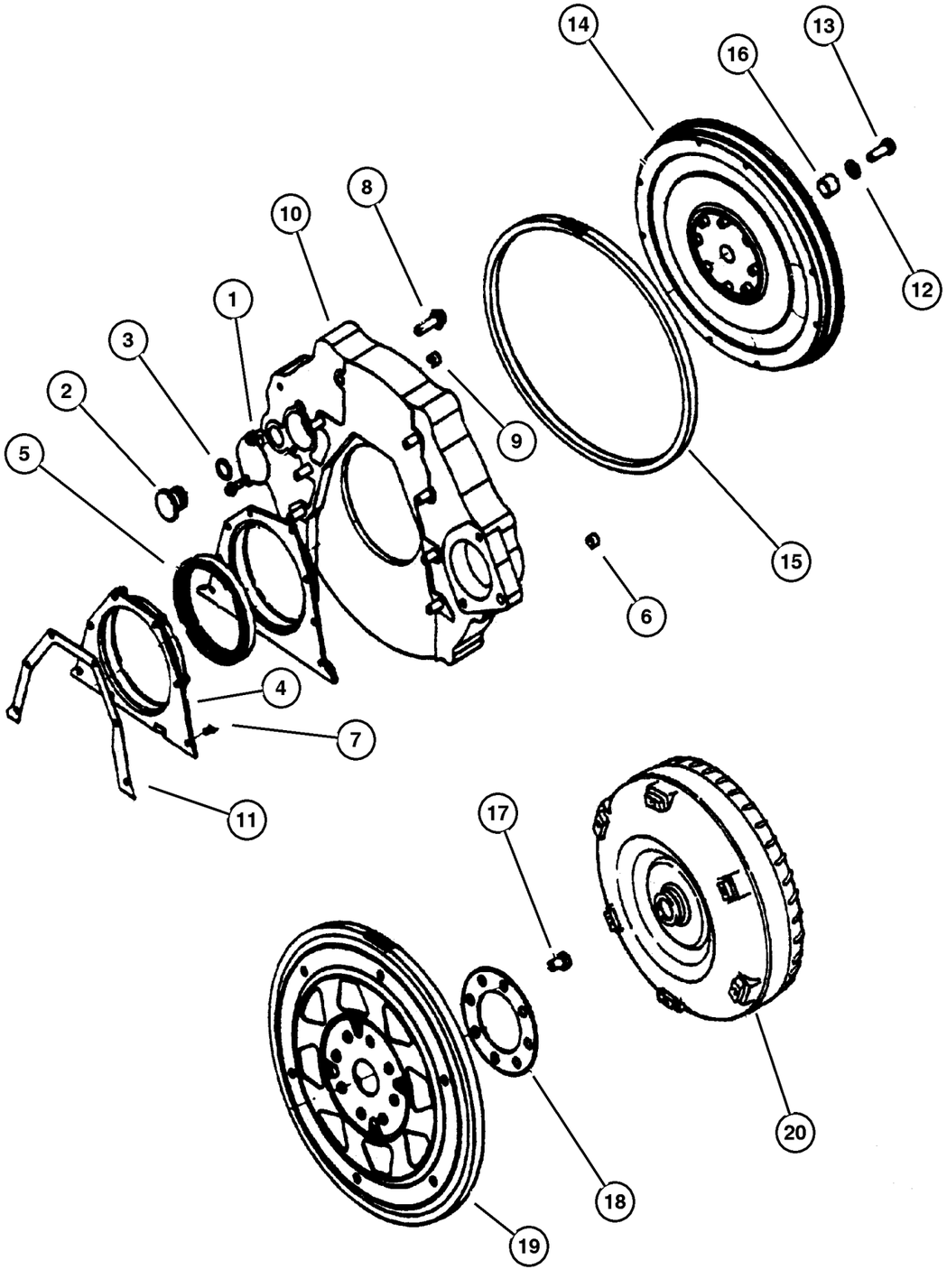
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 630	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
2									PLUG, Adaptor Plate
	4429 248	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									O RING, Transmission Adapter Plug
	4429 260	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4									HOUSING, Rear Main Seal
	4638 817	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
	4429 410	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	4429 678	2				ETC			PIN, Dowel
7	4429 638	6				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
8	4761 248	8				ETC			BOLT, Flywheel Housing
9									ADAPTER, Transmission
	4874 537	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									COVER, Flywheel Housing
	4761 247	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									GASKET, Rear Cover
	4856 021	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12	6501 681	8				ETC	DBB		WASHER, Flat
13	6501 680	8				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.00
14	5003 640AA	1				ETC	DBB		FLYWHEEL
15	4429 903	1				ETC	DBB		GEAR, Ring
16	4882 853	1				ETC	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
17	4429 522	8				ETC	DG0		SCREW, Cap
18	4798 968	1				ETC	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	4762 088	1				ETC	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	5211 8868	1				ET0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
-21	6033 439	6				ET0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

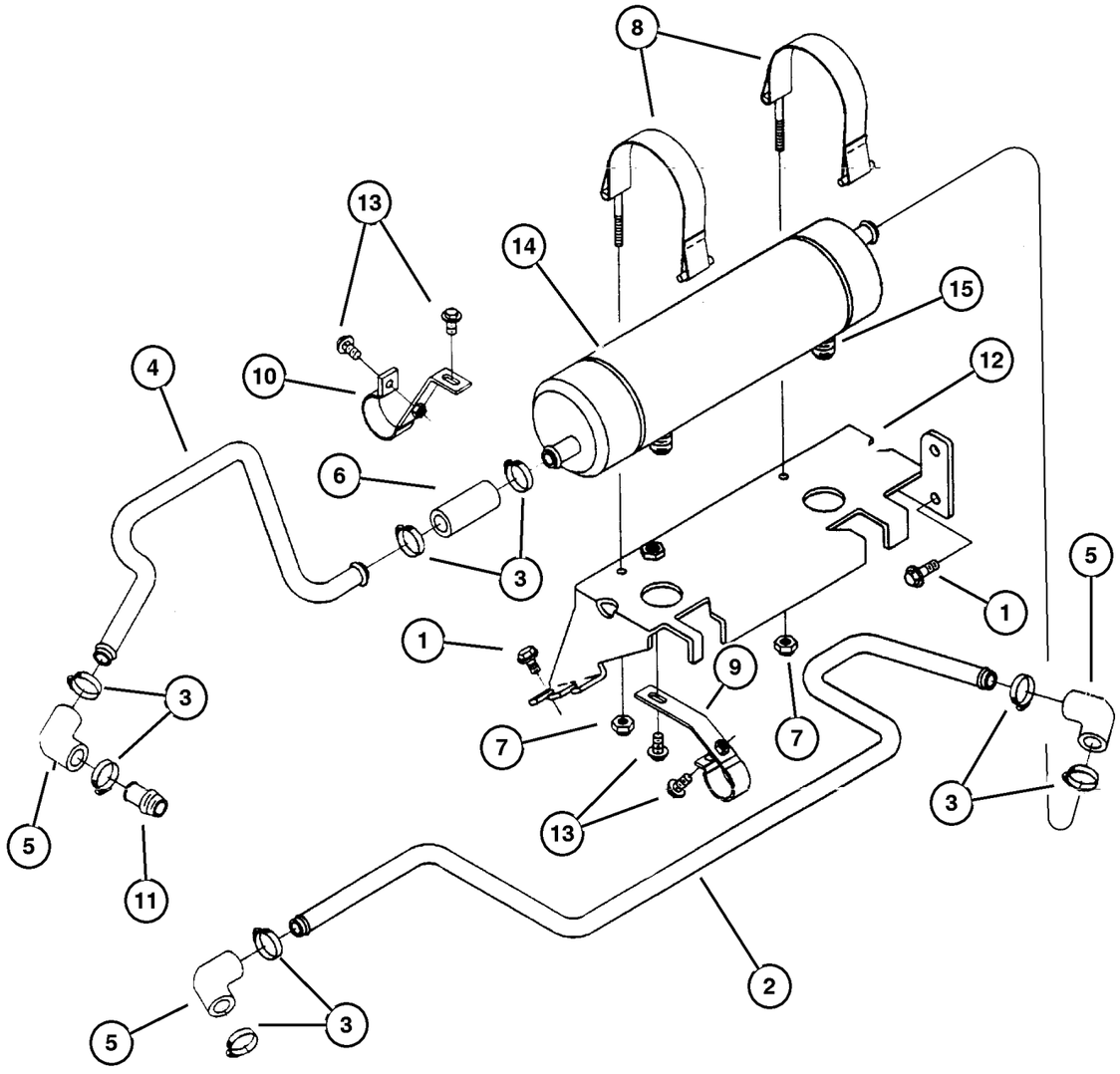
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 630	5				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
2									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	4428 123	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3	4429 828	8				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler
4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	4429 285	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
5	4638 427	3				ETB			ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
6	4638 704	1				ETB			HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
7	4882 114	2				ETB			NUT, Lock
8	4882 054	2				ETB			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Retainer
9									BRACE, Oil Cooler Tube
	4883 986AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
10									BRACE, Oil Cooler Tube
	4883 987AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
11	4883 885AA	1				ETB			COUPLING, Hose
12									BRACKET, Oil Cooler
	4746 647	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
13	4882 110	4				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
14									COOLER, Torque Converter
	4883 988AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
15	0118 752	2				ETB	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

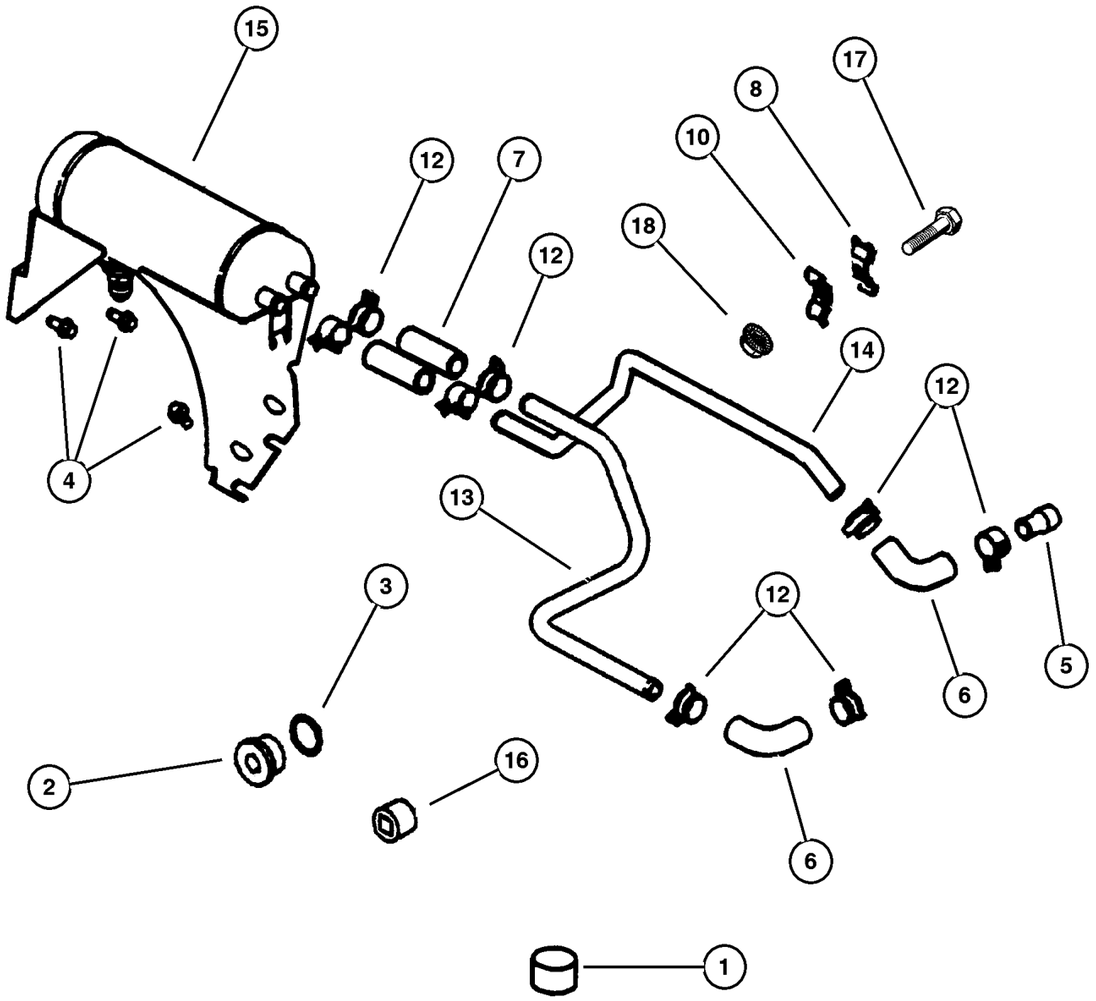
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-435



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
2	5011 913AA	1				ETC			PLUG
3									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5011 914AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	4429 630	4				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
5	4883 885AA	1				ETC			COUPLING, Hose
6	5011 405AA	2				ETC			HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	5011 409AA	2				ETC			HOSE, Oil Cooler
8									CLAMP, Oil Cooler
	5011 915AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-9									CLAMP, Tube Retaining, (NOT REQUIRED)
10									CLAMP, Oil Cooler
	5011 916AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-11									CLAMP, Tube Retaining, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	5011 900AA	8				ETC			CLAMP, Heater
13	5012 555AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
14	5011 918AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
15	5011 919AA	1				ETC	DG0		COOLER, Torque Converter
16	4429 568	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
17	4429 114	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
18									NUT, Hex Flange, (NOT REQUIRED)

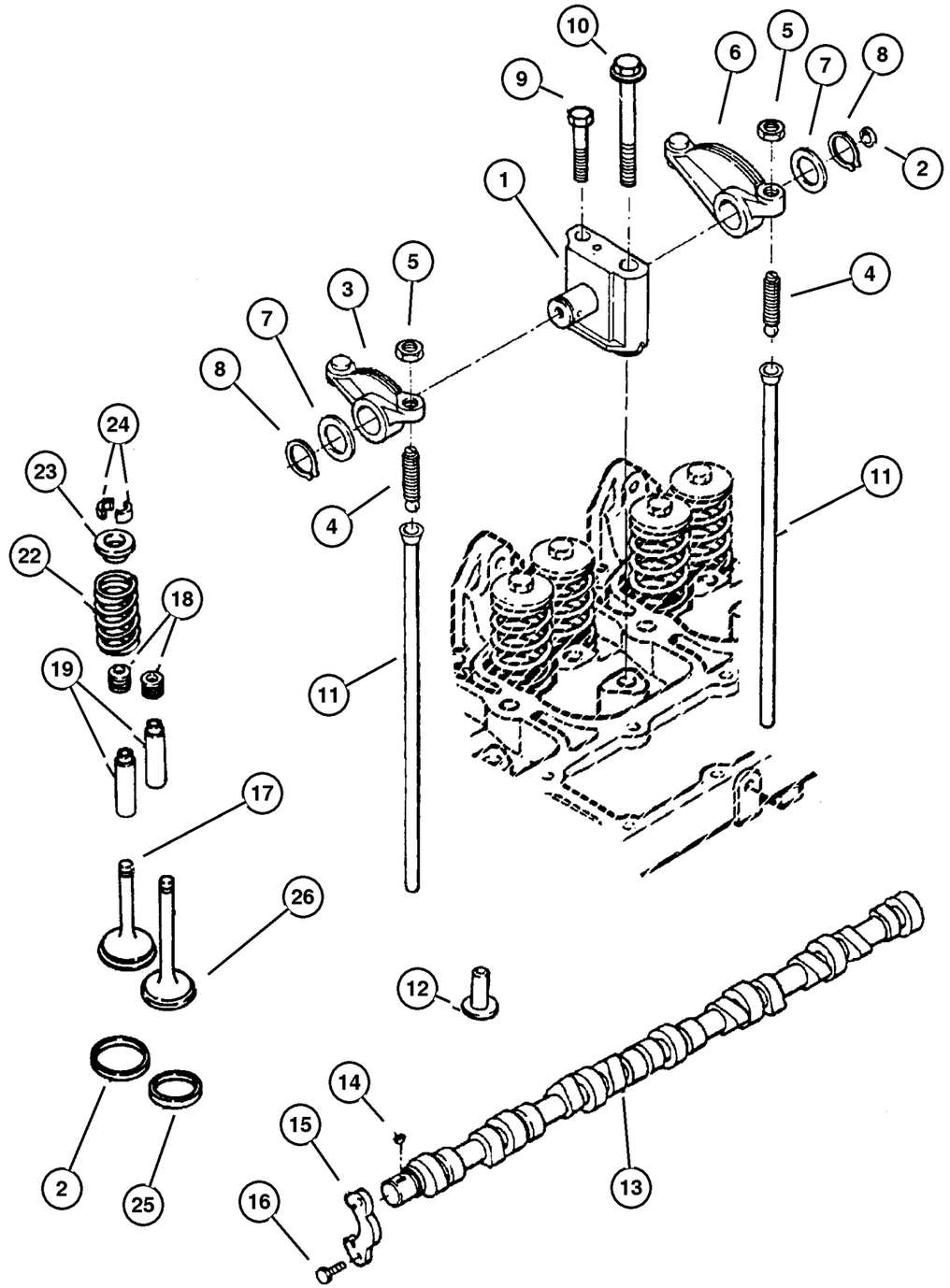
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4741 910	6				ETB			SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
2	4429 854	AR				ETB			SEAT, Intake Valve
3	4429 811	6				ETB			ROCKER ARM, Intake
4	4429 706	6				ETB			SCREW, Slotted Push Rod Point, 24x.44
5	4882 108	6				ETB			NUT, Hex
6	4429 910	6				ETB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
7	4429 245	12				ETB			WASHER, Rocker Arm
8	4429 242	12				ETB			RING, Snap
9	4429 221	6				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
10	4713 986	6				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Cap, 24x.44
11	4740 353	12				ETB			PUSH ROD, Valve
12	5003 595AA	12				ETB			TAPPET, Valve
13									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	4882 050	1				ETB	DG0		
	4882 052	1				ETB	DBB		
14	4429 332	1				ETB			KEY, Woodruff
15									SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
	4798 890	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
16	4429 227	2				ETB			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
17	4713 216	6				ETB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
18	4429 097	6				ETB			SEAL, Valve Guide
19	4429 206	AR				ETB			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Thin Wall
-20	4429 408	AR				ETB			GUIDE, Intake Valve, Thick Wall 60.50mm
-21	4429 409	AR				ETB			GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, Thick Wall 51.75mm
22	4882 061	12				ETB			SPRING, Valve
23	4429 299	12				ETB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
24	4429 251	12				ETB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
25	4429 111	AR				ETB			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
26	4713 994	6				ETB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

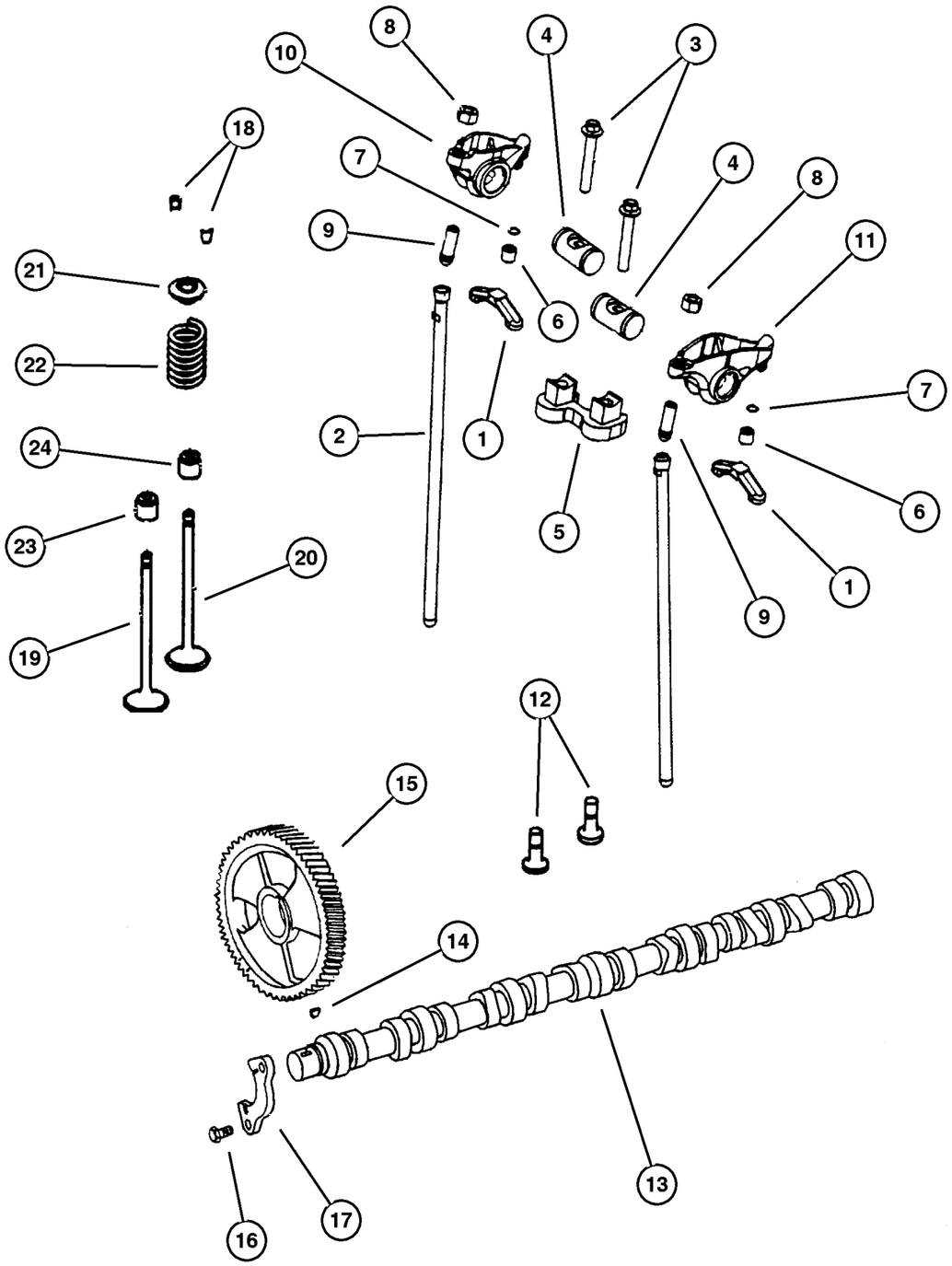
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	5011 477AA	12				ETC			VALVE, Crosshead
2	5011 892AA	12				ETC			PUSH ROD, Valve
3	5011 893AA	12				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
4	5011 896AA	12				ETC			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
5	5011 898AA	6				ETC			SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
6									SOCKET, Serviced in Rocker Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CLIP, Serviced in Rocker Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4638 530	12				ETC			NUT
9	5011 899AA	12				ETC			SCREW, Rocker Lever Adjusting
10	5011 431AA	6				ETC			ROCKER ARM, Intake
11	5011 432AA	6				ETC			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
12	5011 790AA	12				ETC			TAPPET, Valve
13									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	5011 874AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
14	4429 332	1				ETC			KEY, Woodruff
15									GEAR, Camshaft
	5011 875AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
16	4429 227	2				ETC			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
17									SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
	4798 890	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
18	5011 878AA	48				ETC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
19	5011 877AA	12				ETC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	5011 879AA	12				ETC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
21	5011 455AA	24				ETC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
22	5011 441AA	24				ETC			SPRING, Valve
23	5011 880AA	12				ETC			SEAL, Valve Guide
24	5011 881AA	12				ETC			SEAL, Valve Guide

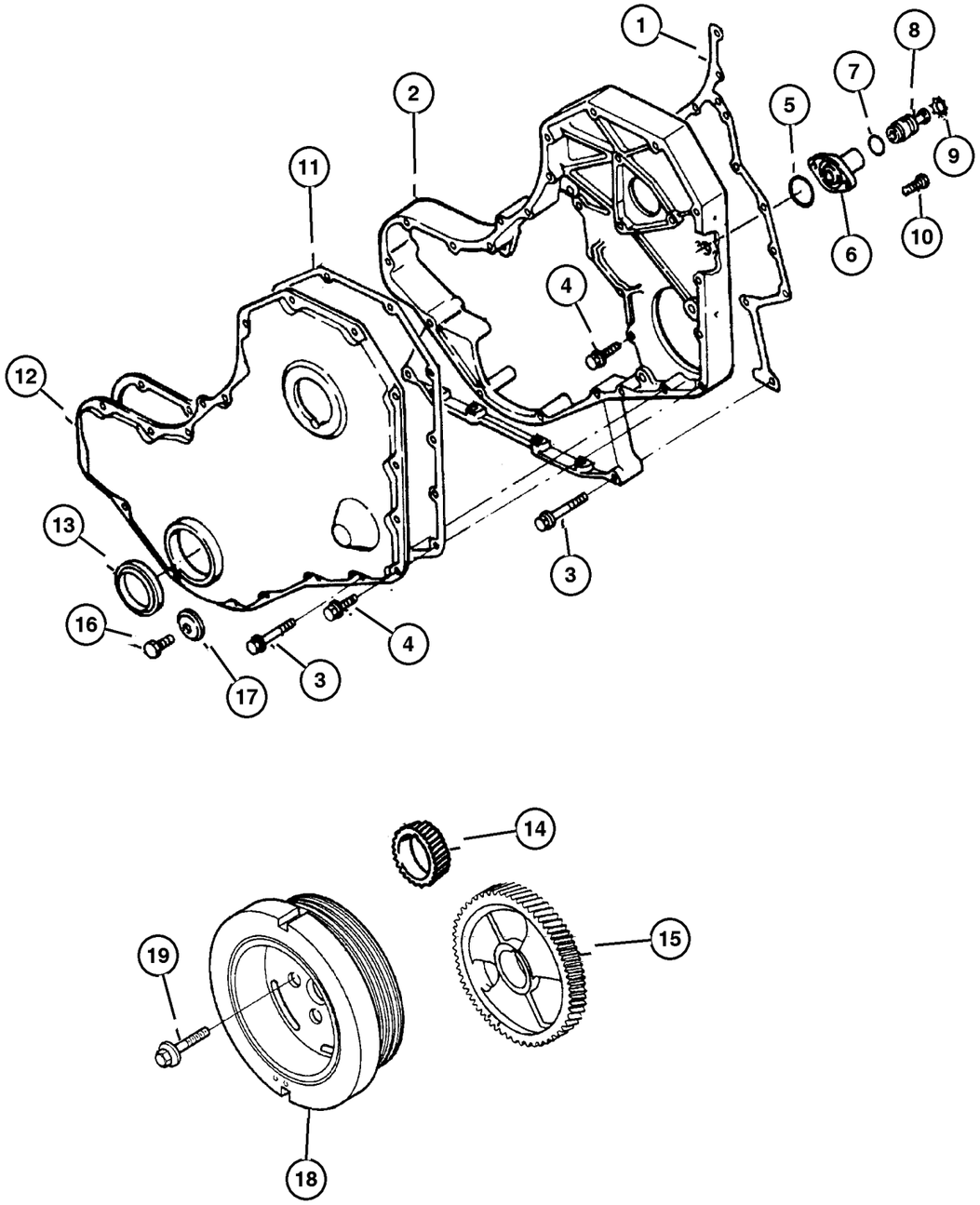
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									GASKET, Timing Cover
	4429 131	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									CASE, Front
	4761 241	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3	4429 633	9				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	4882 109	15				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
5									SEAL, Timing Case Cover
	4638 679	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
6									HOUSING, Timing Pin
	4638 677	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7									O RING, Timing Pin
	4429 994	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
8									PIN, Timing Housing
	4429 924	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9	4429 849	1				ETB			SNAP RING
10	4429 998	2				ETB			SCREW, Round Head Cap, 24x.44
11									GASKET, Timing Cover
	4638 719	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
12									COVER, Timing Belt
	4761 240	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
13									SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
	5012 290AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
14									GEAR, Crankshaft
	4874 518	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
15									GEAR, Camshaft
	4882 053	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

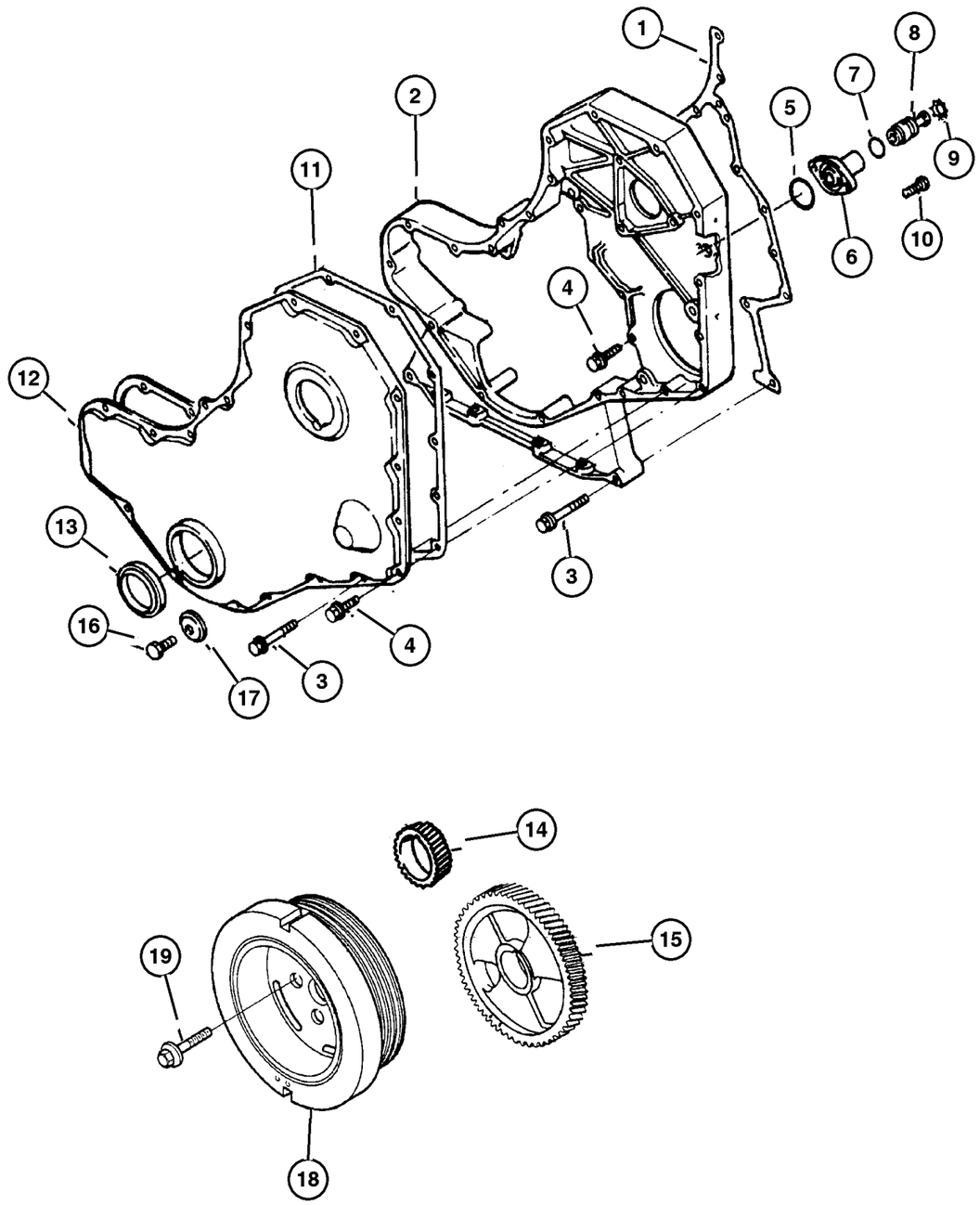
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-610



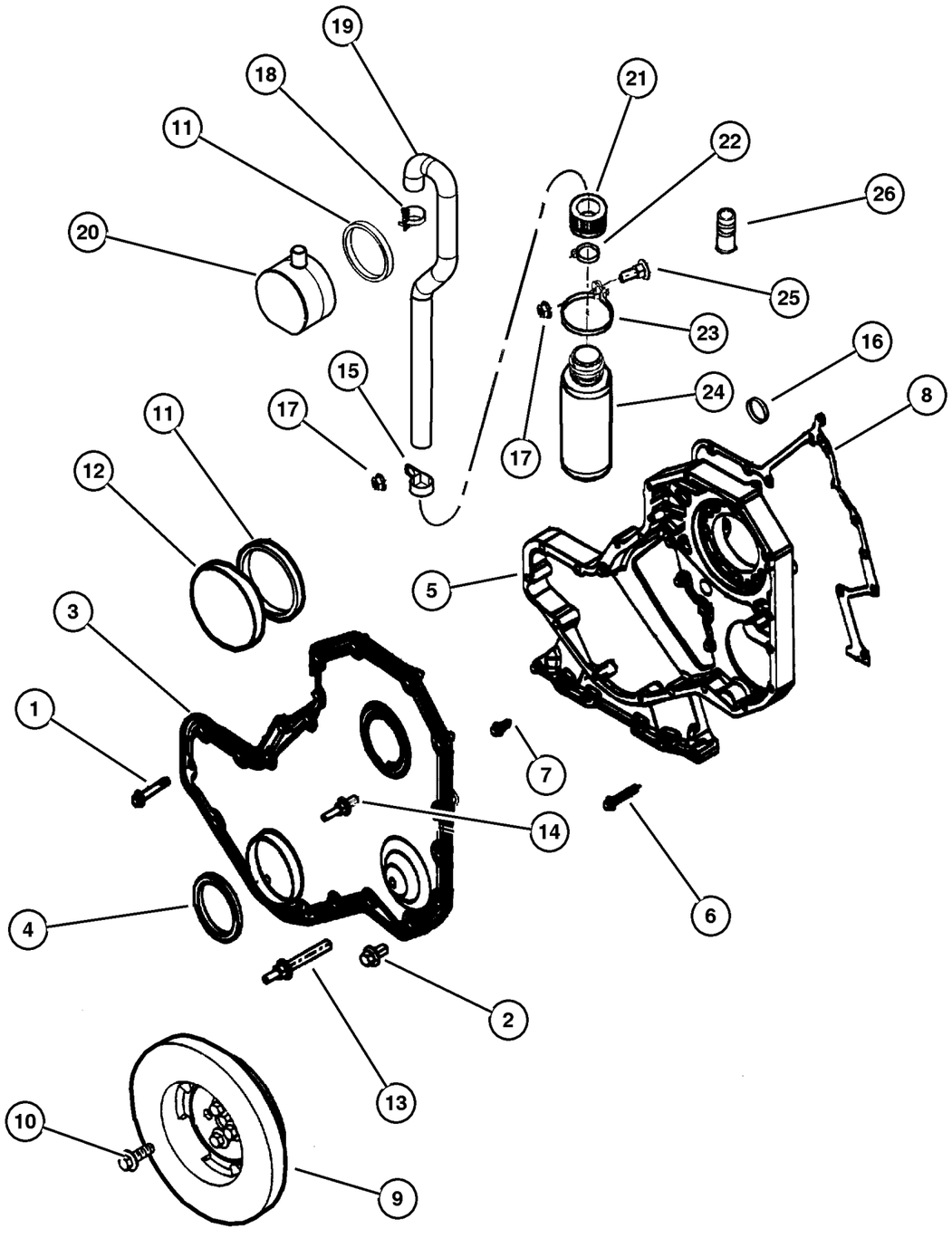
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4429 446	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
17									RETAINER, Transmission
	4429 622	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	4746 693	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
19	4429 857	4				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point, 24x.44

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 633	9				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
2	4882 109	11				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
3									COVER, Timing Belt
	5011 839AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	5012 290AA	1				ETC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5									CASE, Front
	5011 788AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	4429 633	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
7	5011 789AA	5				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8									GASKET, Gear Housing
	5011 433AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	5011 800AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10	4429 857	4				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point, 24x.44
11									GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
	4429 475	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12									SEAL, Timing Case Cover
	5011 850AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
14									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									P CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	4429 958	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
17	4429 316	3				ETC			NUT
18	5014 195AA	1				ETC			CLAMP
19	5018 192AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Engine Vent Line
20	5014 196AA	1				ETC			BREATHER, Crankcase
21	5018 188AA	1				ETC			COVER, Engine
22	5018 185AA	1				ETC			CLAMP

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

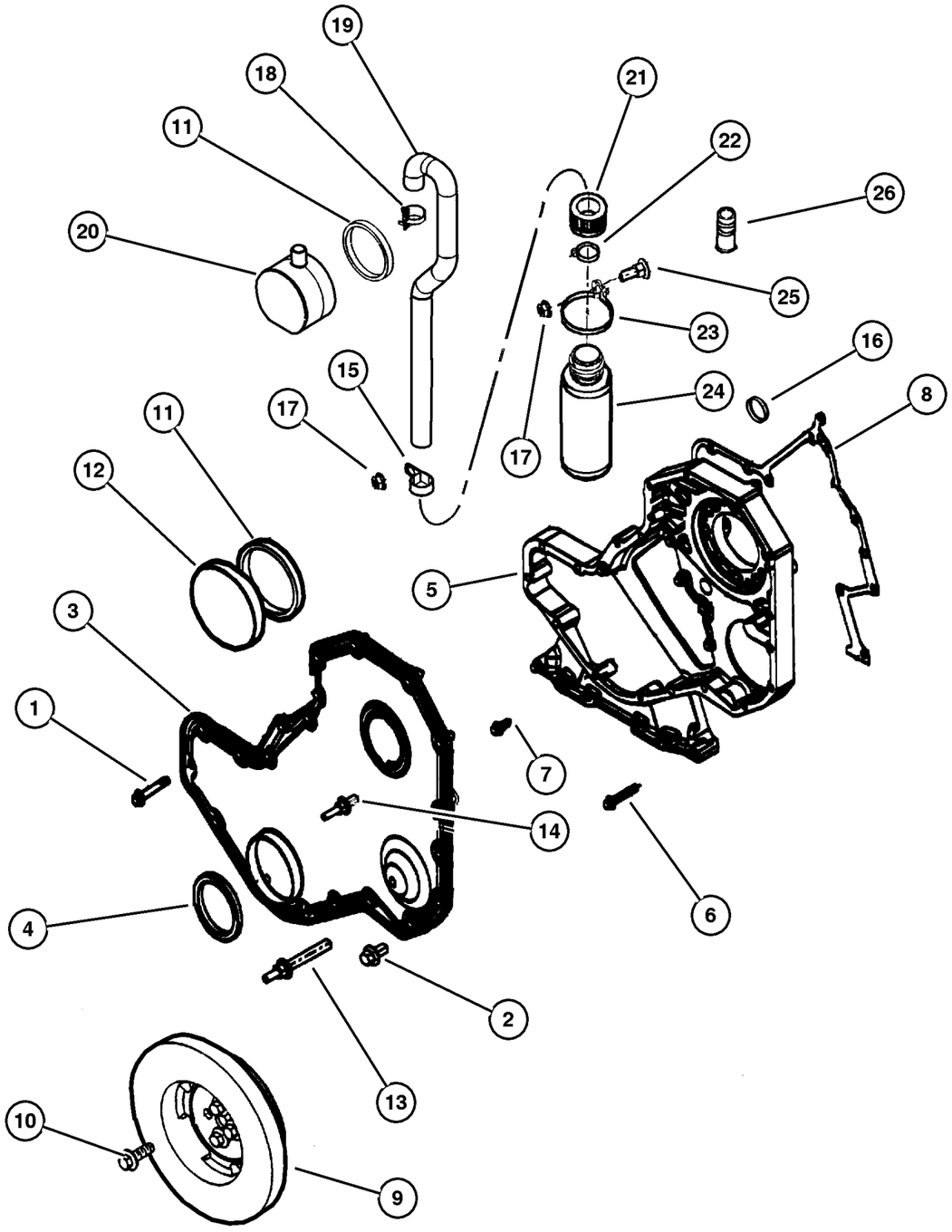
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-615



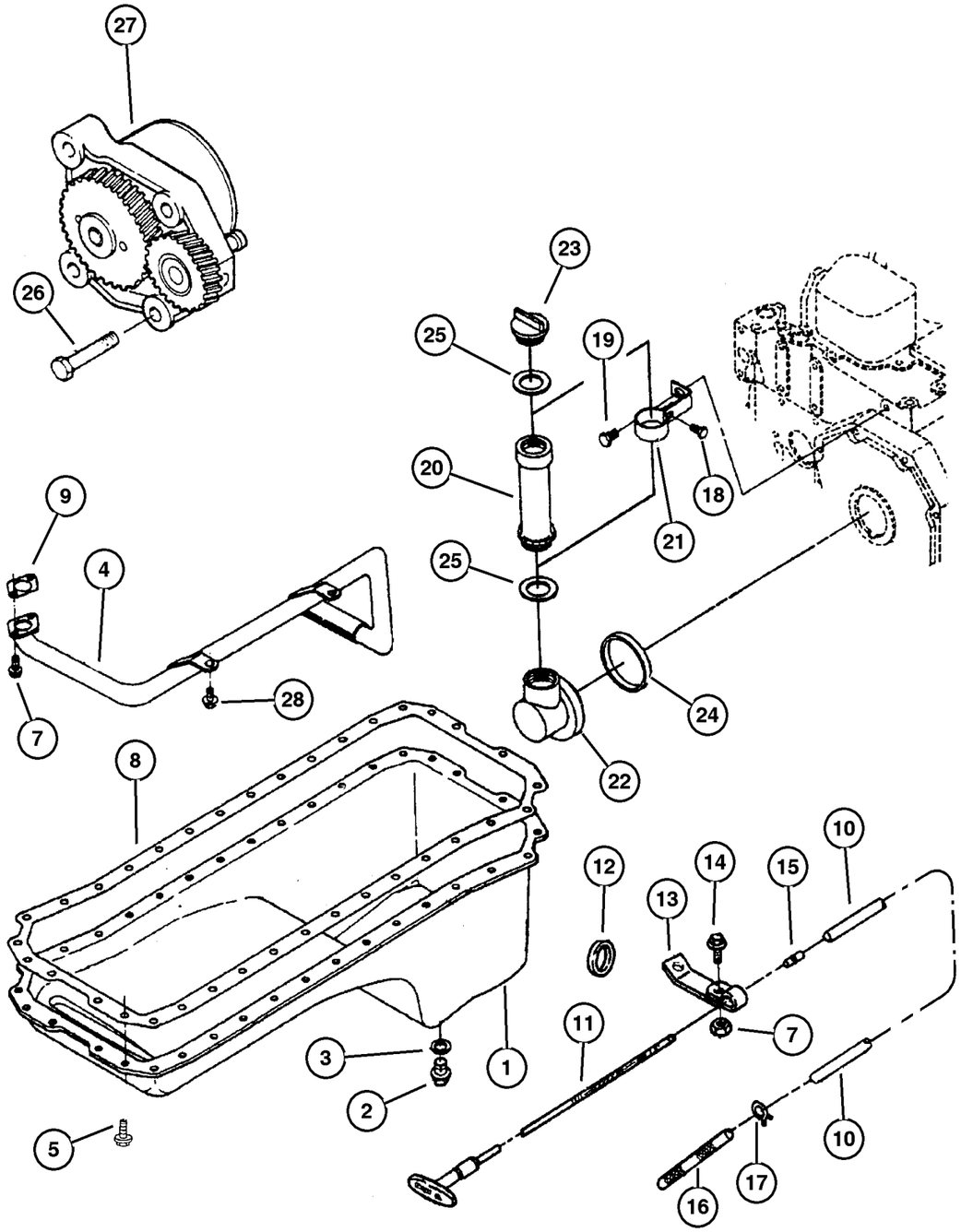
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5018 186AA	1				ETC			STRAP, Canister
24	5018 187AA	1				ETC			HOUSING, Oil Fill
25	5014 222AA	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
26	5018 191AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-710



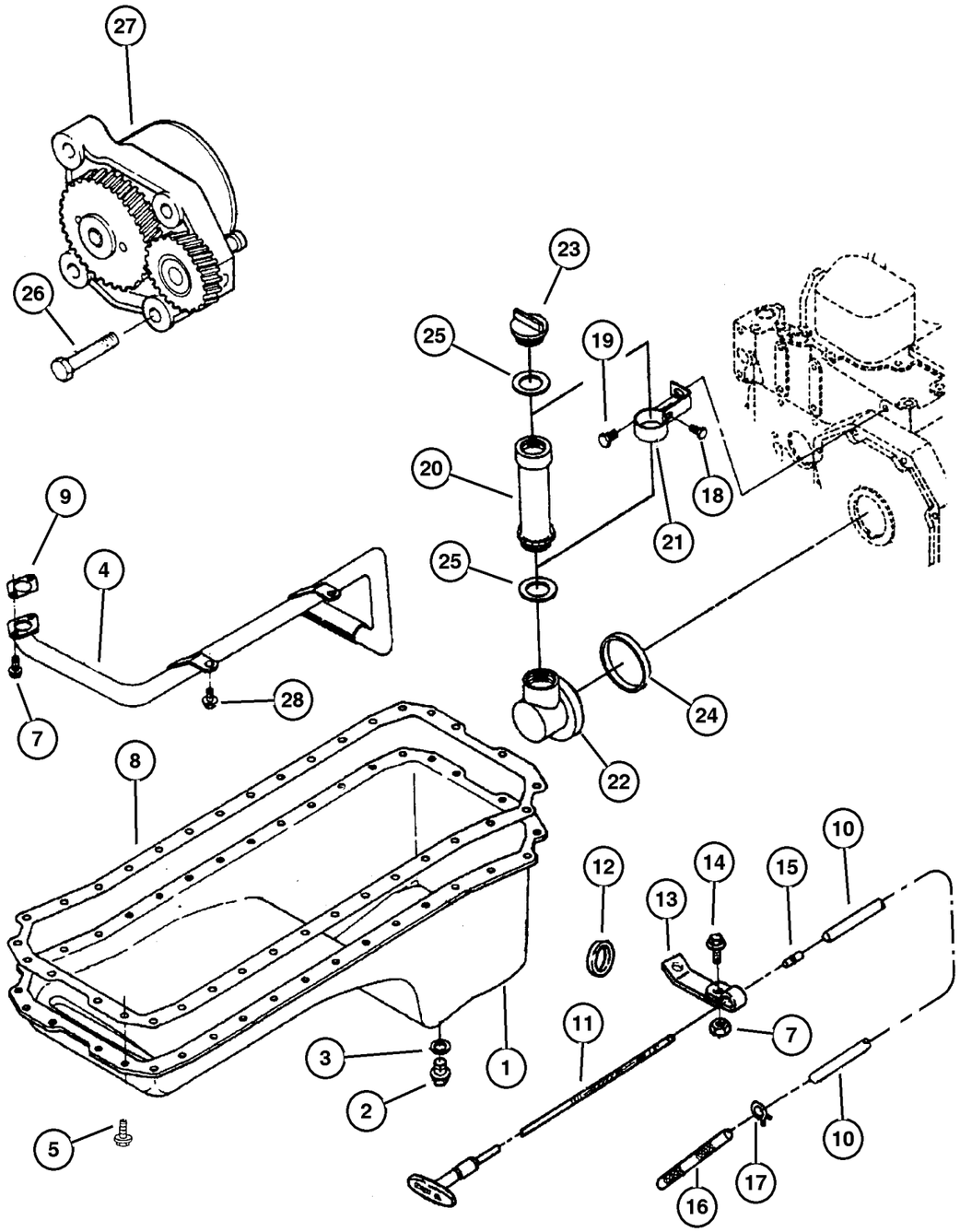
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									PAN, Engine Oil
	4762 073	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									PLUG, Oil Drain
	4778 578	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3									WASHER, Oil Pan Drain Plug
	4882 049	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
4									PICKUP, Engine Oil
	4883 926AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
5	4761 331	33				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-6	4746 685	3				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x49
7									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	4429 629	3				ETB	DBB		
		3				ETB	DG0		
8									GASKET, Oil Pan
	5003 694AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9									GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe
	5010 479AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	4761 975	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
11									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	4883 345	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
12	4429 955	3				ETB			PLUG, Expansion
13									CLIP, Latch
	4762 935	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
14	4429 629	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
15									END, Oil Tube Gauge
	4429 803	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
16									TUBE, Oil Gauge

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 983AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
17	4429 595	2				ETB			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
18	4429 638	6				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
19	4429 582	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
20									TUBE, Oil Filler
	4429 611	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
21									SUPPORT, Oil Filler Tube
	4638 697	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
22									CONNECTOR, Oil Filler
	4713 835	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
23									CAP, Oil Filler
	4883 346	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
24									GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
	4429 475	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
25	4429 364	2				ETB			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
26	4429 677	4				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
27									PUMP, Engine Oil
	4796 559	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
28	4882 110	4				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

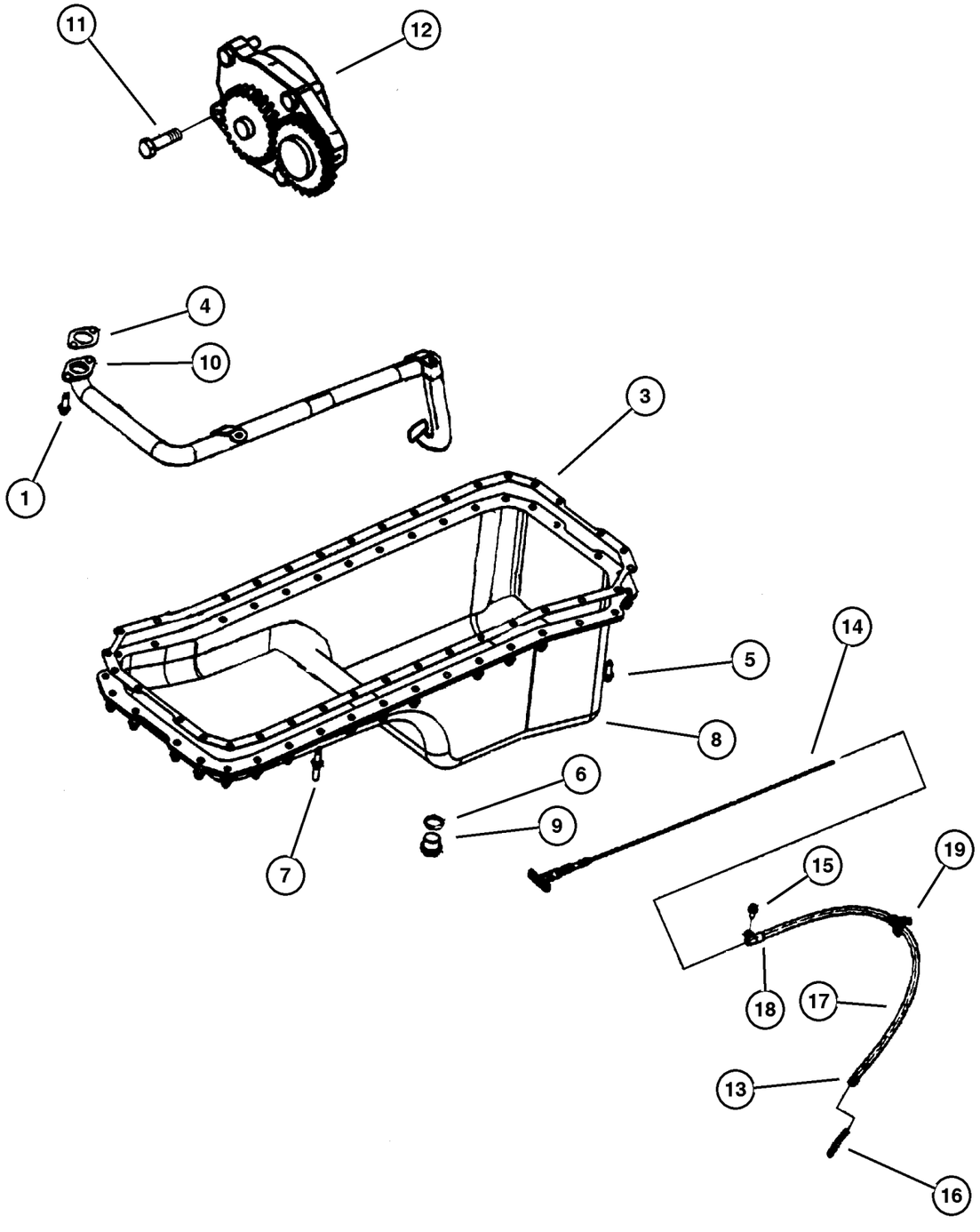
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 860	4				ETC			SCREW, Cap
-2									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									GASKET, Oil Pan
	5003 694AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4									GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe
	5010 479AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5	4761 331	33				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6									WASHER, Oil Pan Drain Plug
	4882 049	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
7	4746 685	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x49
8									PAN, Engine Oil
	4762 073	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9	4778 578	1				ETC			PLUG, Oil Drain
10									PICKUP, Engine Oil
	4883 926AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11	4429 677	4				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
12									PUMP, Engine Oil
	5010 965AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13	4429 595	1				ETC			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
14									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	5012 559AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
15	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
16	5011 848AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
17	5012 556AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
18	5011 847AA	1				ETC			CLIP
19	5011 846AA	1				ETC			CLIP

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

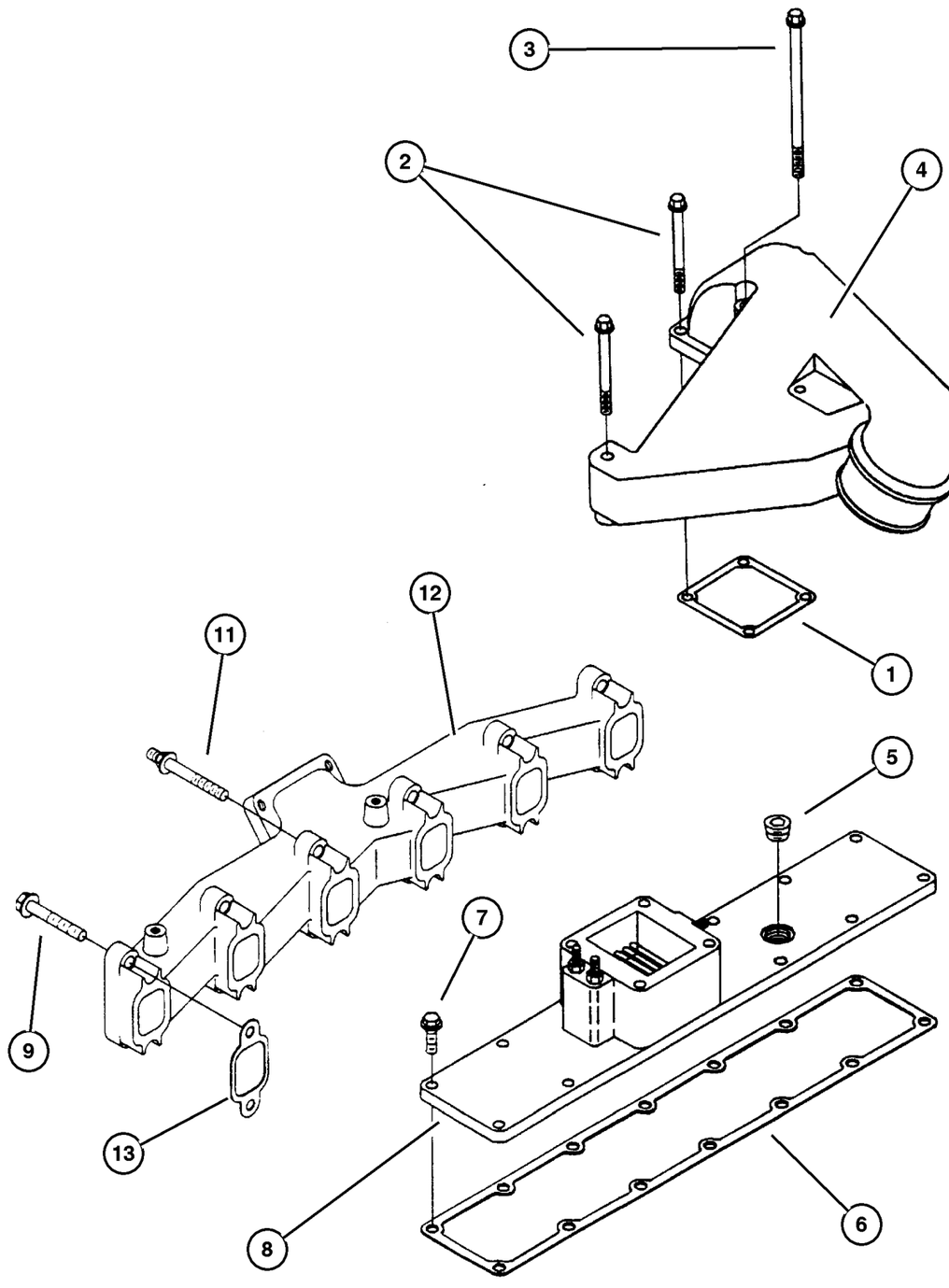
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									GASKET, Air Intake Connector
	4429 352	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
	4638 761	2				ETB	DBB		
		2				ETB	DG0		
3									SCREW, Cap, M8x1.25x145
	4746 683	2				ETB	DBB		
		2				ETB	DG0		
4									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	5003 641AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5	4429 568	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
6									GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover
	4429 202	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7	4638 695	1				ETB			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
8									COVER, Intake Manifold
	4856 722	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9									SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
	4429 448	11				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
		11				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada
-10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4883 350	11				ETB	DBB		California
		11				ETB	DG0		California
11									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	5003 655AA	1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada, M10x1.50, Both Ends
	5003 656AA	1				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada, M10x1.50x70
	5003 654AA	1				ETB	DBB		California
		1				ETB	DG0		California
12									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	4883 352	1				ETB	DG0		California
	4429 349	1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
		1				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada
13	4796 511	6				ETB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

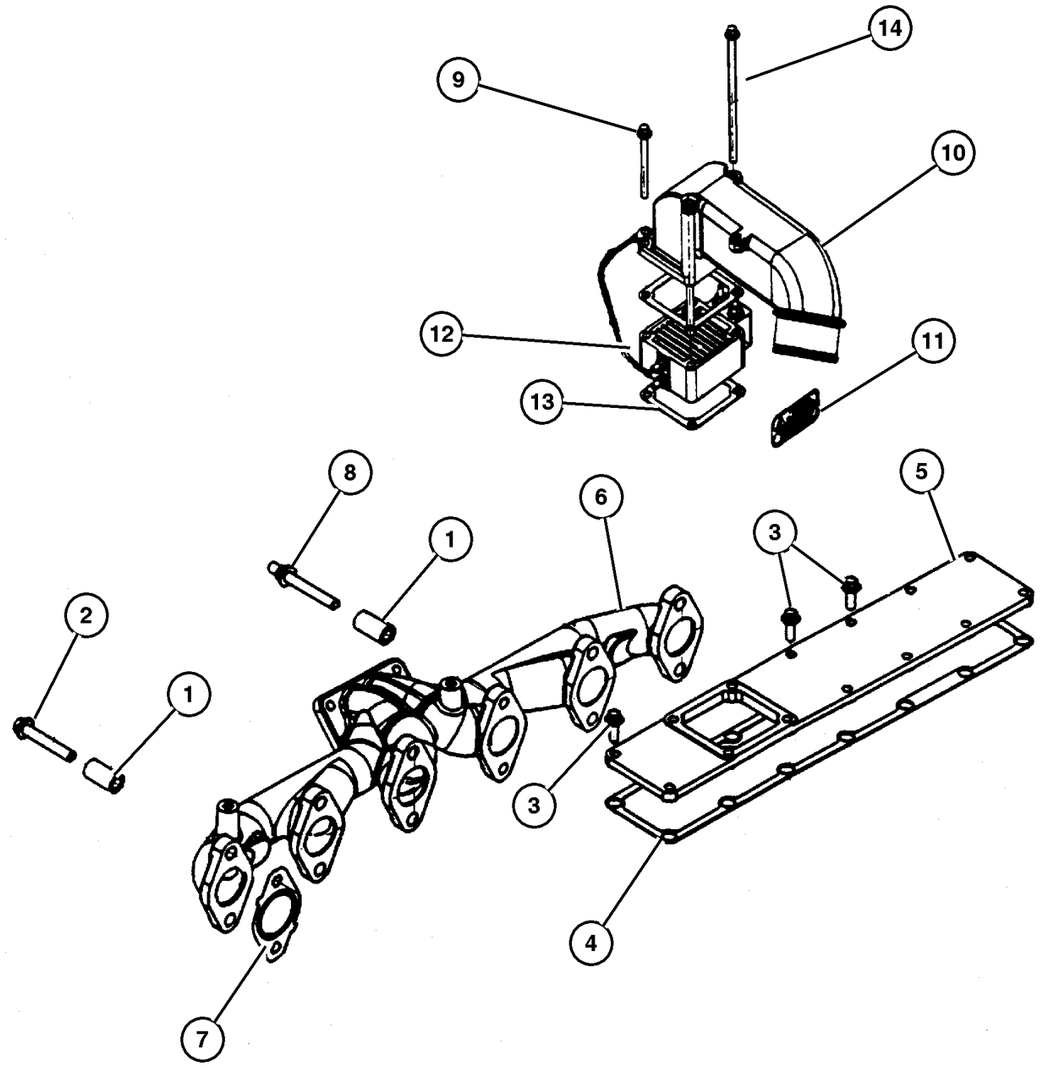
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	5011 907AA	12				ETC			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
2	4429 448	11				ETC			SCREW, Cap
3	4638 695	3				ETC			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4									GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover
	5010 167AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									COVER, Intake Manifold
	5011 908AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5011 909AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
7	5011 440AA	6				ETC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
8	5011 912AA	1				ETC			SCREW
9	4638 761	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
10									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	5011 840AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									HEATER, Engine
	4762 012	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13	5010 480AA	2				ETC			GASKET, Air Intake Connector
14	5011 465AA	2				ETC			SCREW

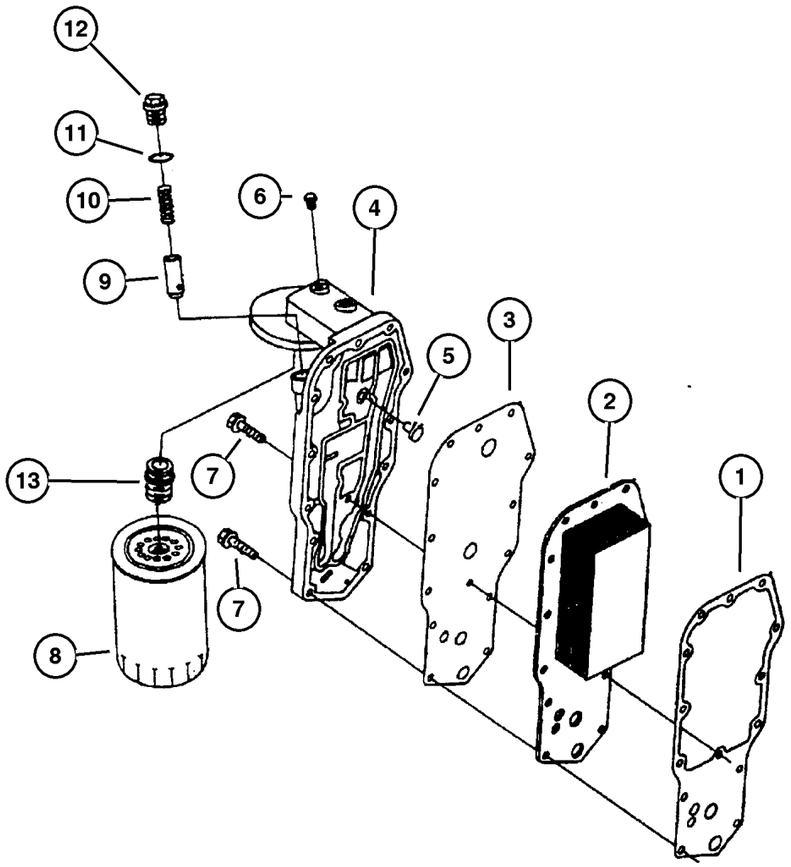
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5003 481AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2									COOLER, Engine Oil
	4713 985	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3									GASKET, Oil Filter Head
	4882 997	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
4									HEAD, Oil Filter
	4638 722	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
5									VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	4797 726	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
6	4429 619	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
7	4429 634	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
8									FILTER, Engine Oil
	4429 615	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
9	4638 712	1				ETB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulator
10	4761 985	1				ETB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5003 647AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
12	4429 386	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
13									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	4429 355	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

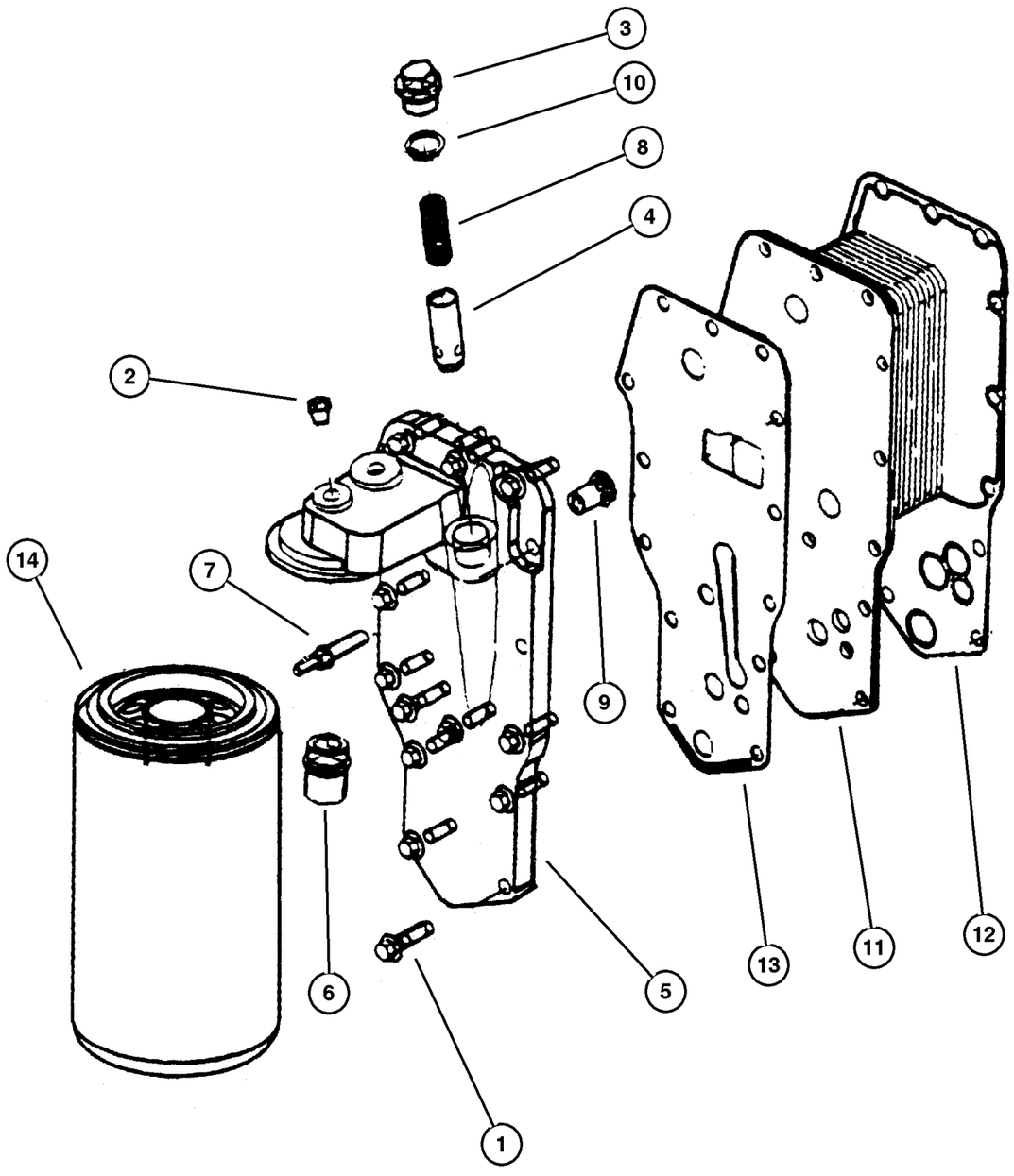
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 634	12				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
2	4429 619	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
3	4429 386	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
4									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulator
	4638 712	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									HEAD, Oil Filter
	4638 722	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	4429 355	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
7	4883 965AA	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	4761 985	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	4797 726	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5003 647AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									COOLER, Engine Oil
	5011 843AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5003 481AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5011 438AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
14									FILTER, Engine Oil
	5016 547AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

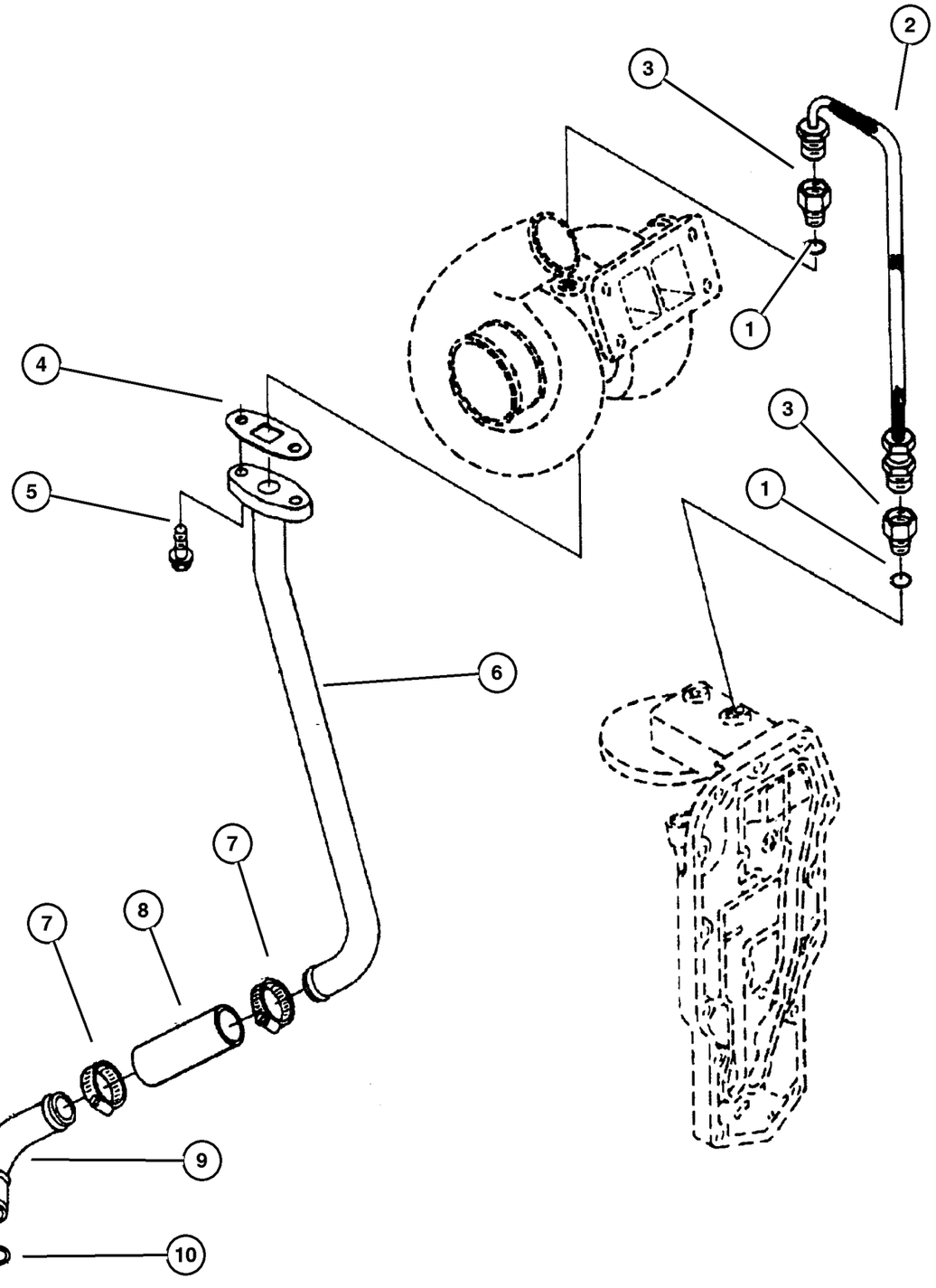
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions, DBB= Manual Transmissions.									
1	4638 626	2				ETB			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
2									HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 747	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
3	4638 939	2				ETB			CONNECTOR, Turbo Oil Plumbing
4									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug
	5003 332AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
5	4429 630	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
6	4638 718	1				ETB			CONNECTOR, Oil Drain
7	4429 850	2				ETB			CLAMP, Hose
8									HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 183	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 744	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10	5011 924AA	1				ETB			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

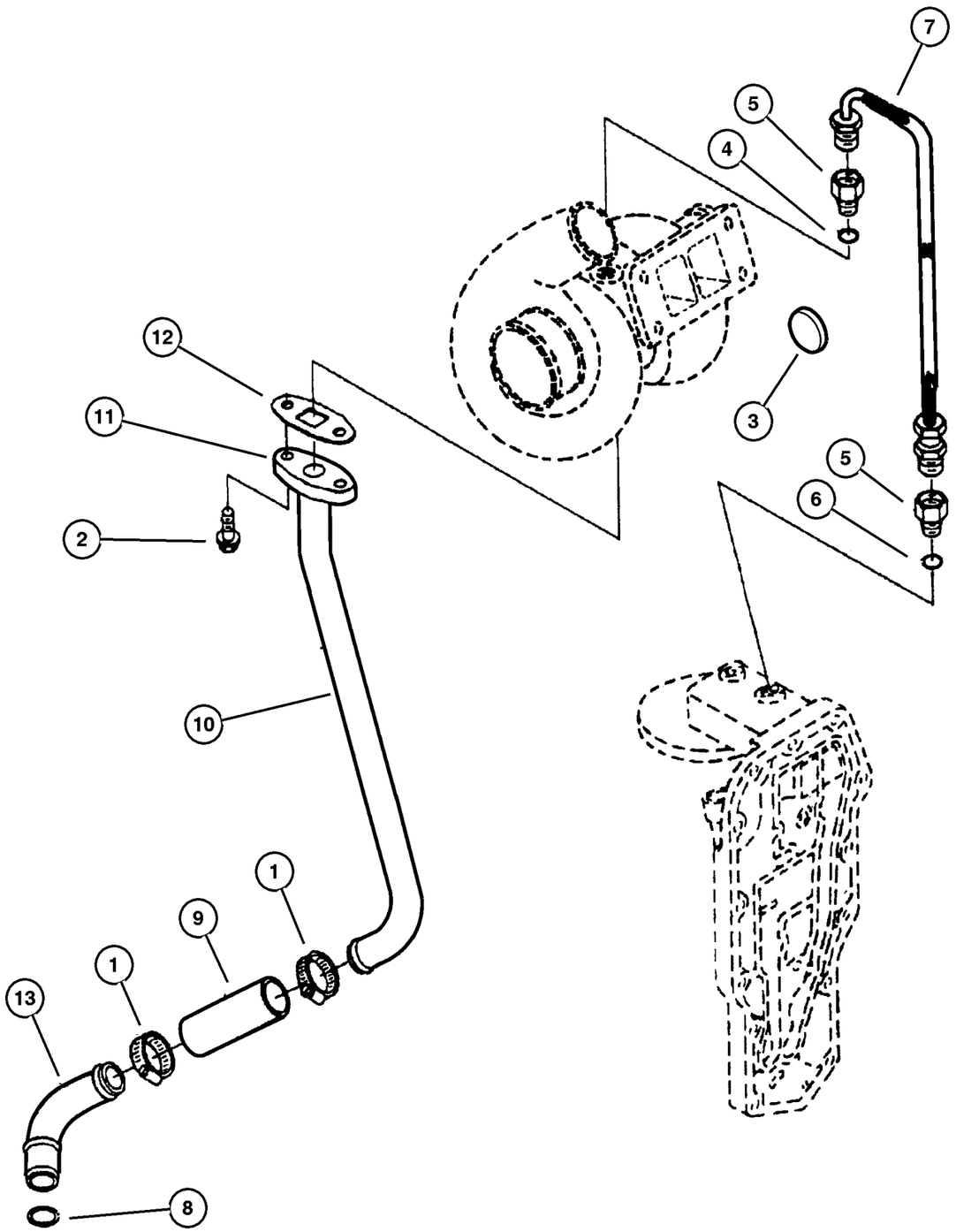
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	5011 920AA	2				ETC			CLAMP
2	4429 630	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
3	5003 605AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
4									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	4638 626	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									FITTING, Oil Feed Line
	5011 922AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	5011 921AA	2				ETC			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
7									HOSE, Turbocharger Feed
	5011 923AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	5011 924AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5011 419AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5011 412AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5011 429AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	5011 430AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 744	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		

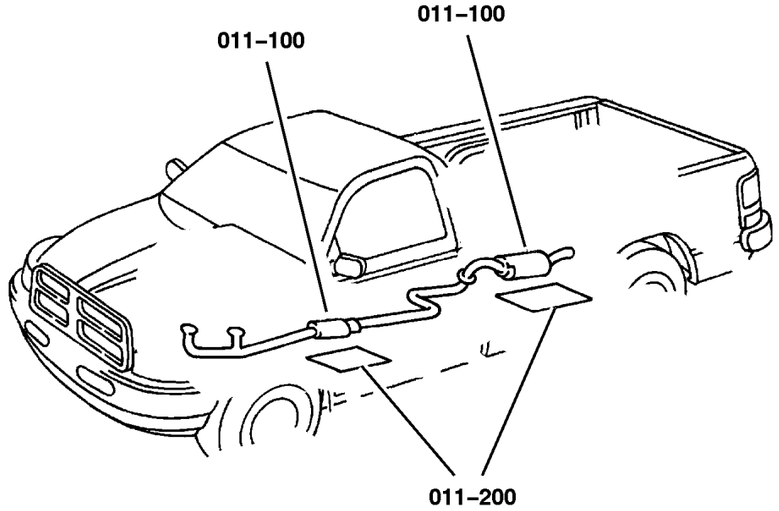
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

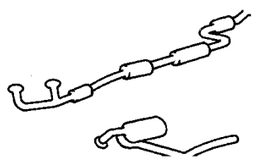
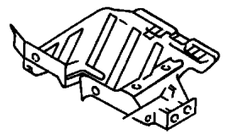
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 011
Exhaust

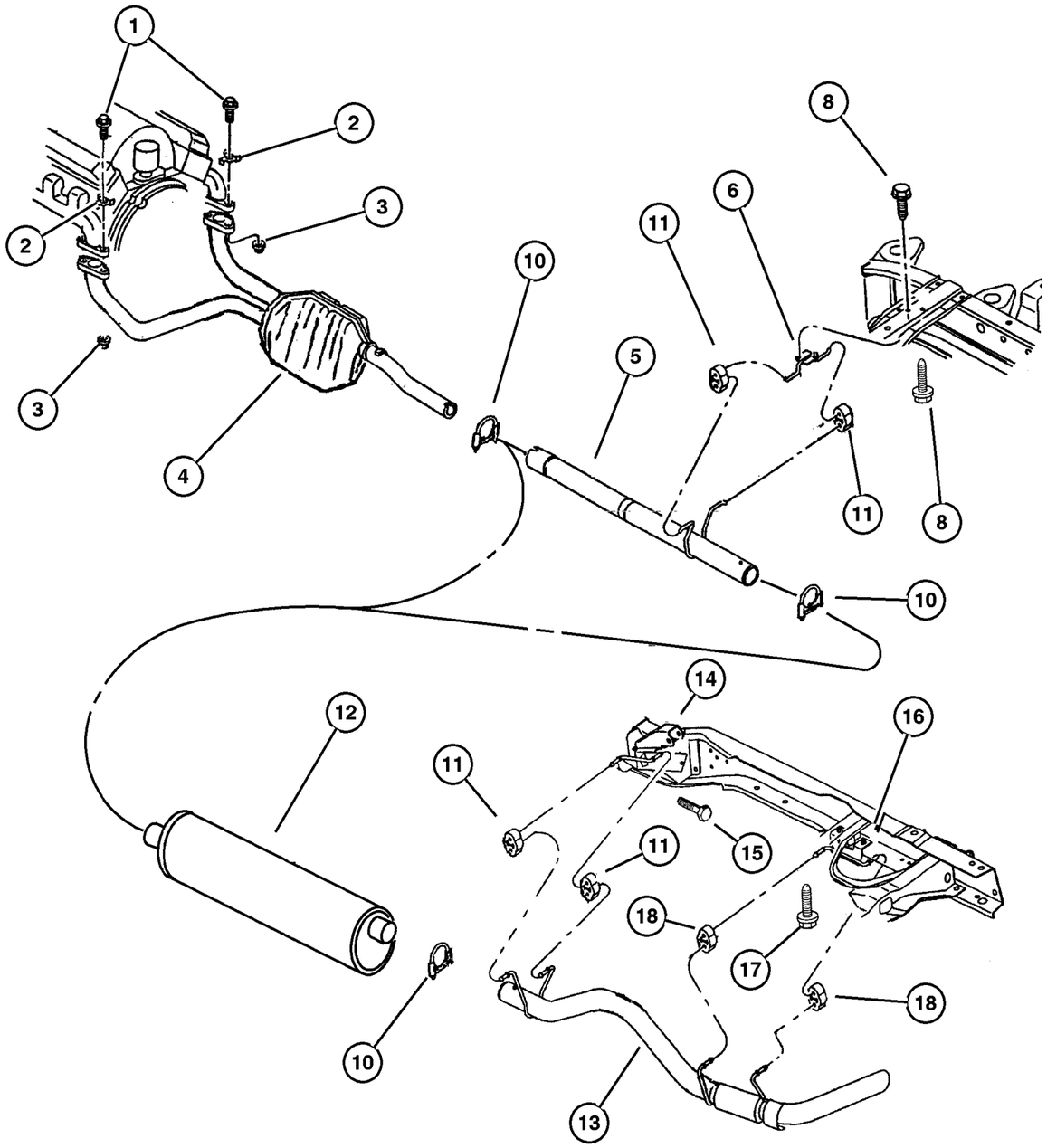


011–100 Exhaust System	011–200 Heat Shields		
			

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 011-115
Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 011-125
Exhaust System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 011-135
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 011-230

Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 011-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engine, EML= 5.9 Light Duty Gas Engine, ELO= All 5.2 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines									
EWO= All 8.0 Engines.									
1	6035 375	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
2	4004 001	4				EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
3	0118 615	4				EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
4									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5202 0056	1				EML			Leaded Fuel, Export Only
	52103 224AA	1				EML	DG0		California
	52103 225AB	1				ELF, EML			Federal
	52103 225AC	1				EML	DD0		California
		1				EL0			California
5									PIPE, Exhaust
	52020 006AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	EL0, EML			
	5202 0007	1			32, 34	EL0, EML			
6	5201 8855	1			32, 34	EL0, EML			HANGER, Exhaust
-7	5201 9513	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	EL0, EML			BRACKET, Converter Hanger
8	6100 586	2			32, 34	EL0, EML			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20
-9	3420 1888	3	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	EL0, EML			SCREW, Hex Head
10	4004 445	3				EL0, EML			CLAMP, Exhaust
11	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
12									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5210 3159	1				EML			
	5210 3158	1				EL0			
13	5210 3094	1				EL0, EML			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
14	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

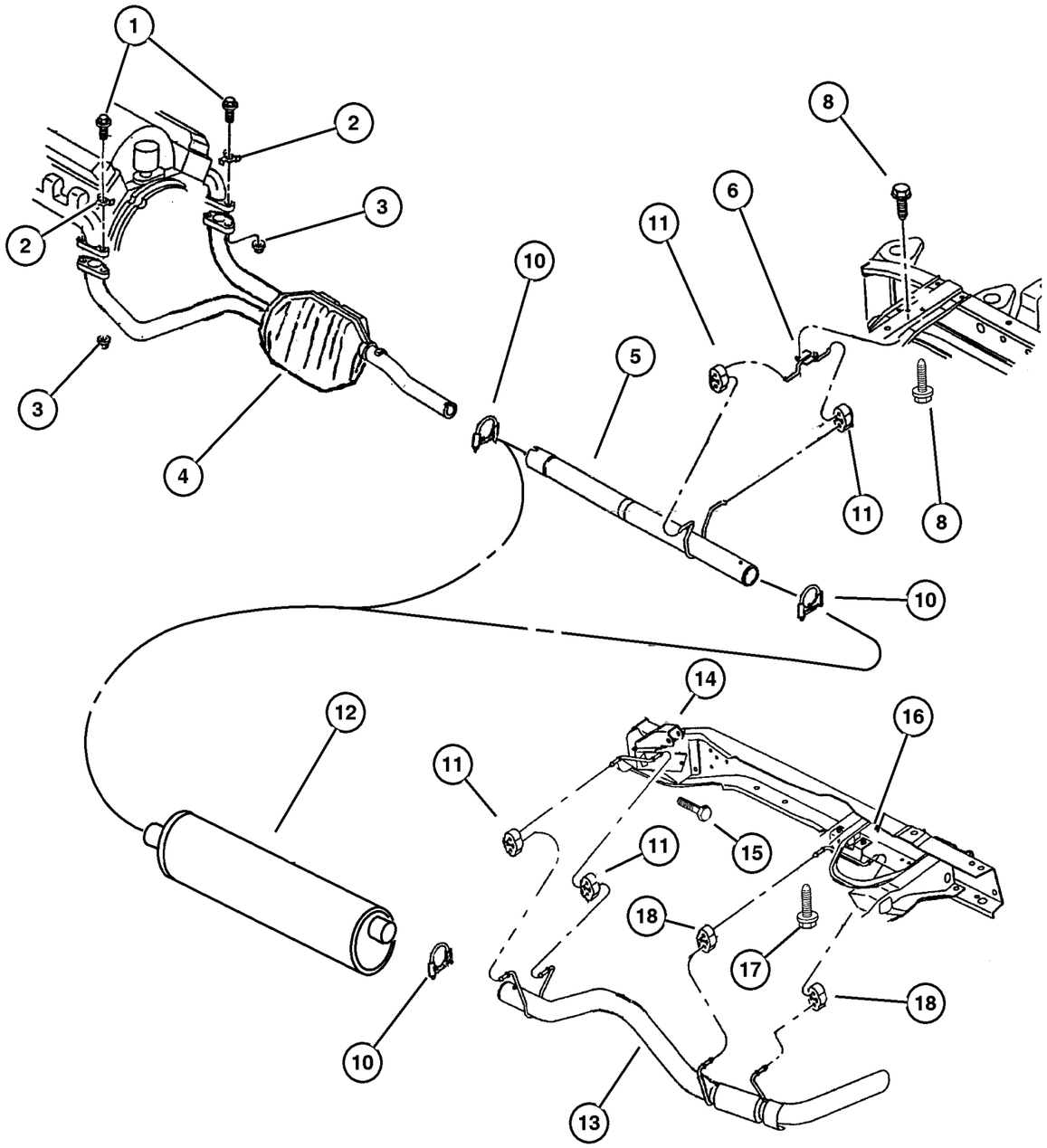
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 011-115

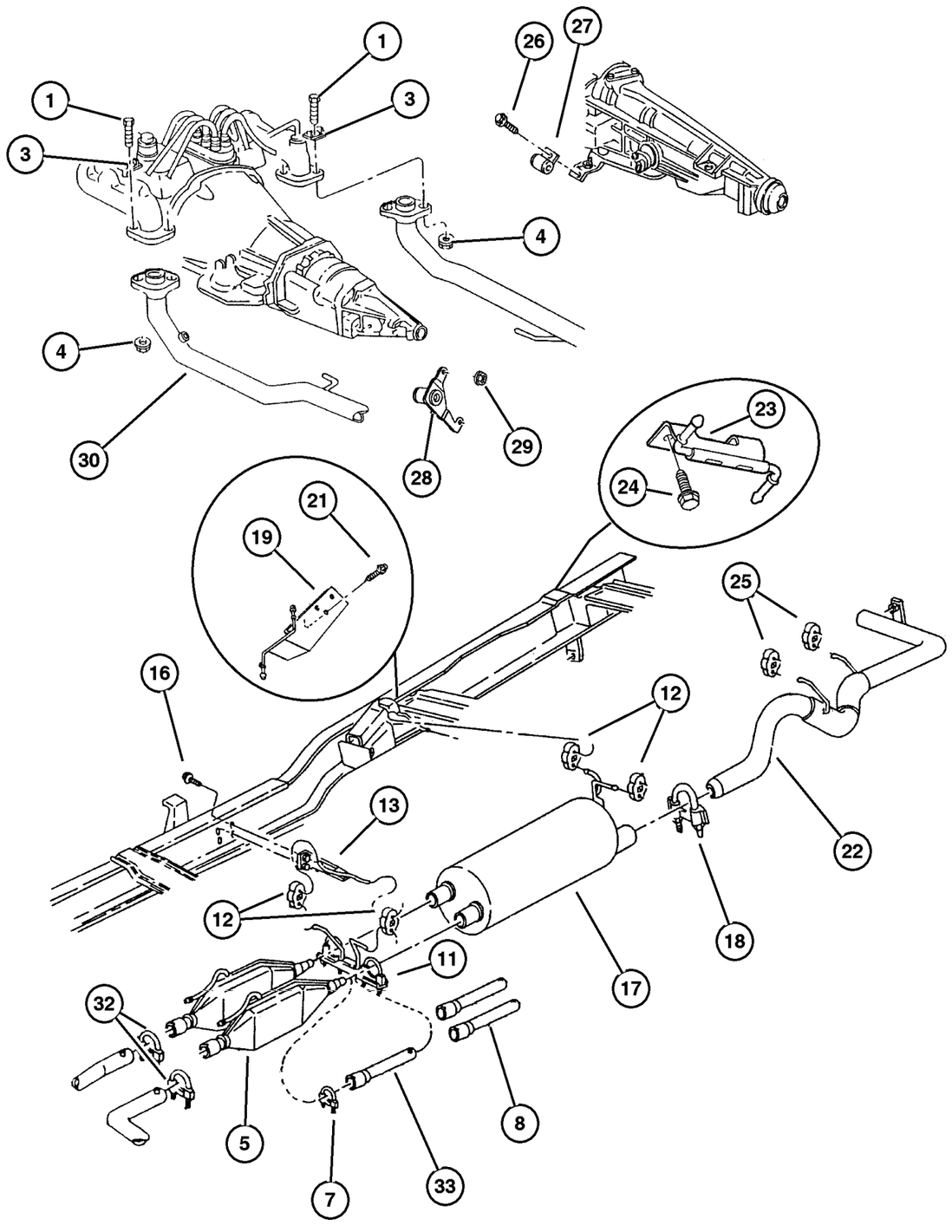


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
16	5210 3053	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
17	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
18	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,									
EWO= All 8.0 Engines, EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engine.									
1	6035 375	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
-2	J018 0137	4	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x 2.75
3	4004 001	4				EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
4	0118 615	4				EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
5									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5210 3078	2	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			Federal
	5210 3201	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			California
	52103 220AC	2	3, 8		34	EMM			Use this number up to 11-16-00
	5018 800AB	2	3, 8		34	EMM			Use this number after 11-16-00
-6	5210 3000	1				EMM			RESONATOR, Exhaust, Leaded Fuel
7	5201 9397	2	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			CLAMP, Exhaust
8									PIPE, Exhaust
	5201 8550	2	2, 7		31, 33	EW0			Federal
	5201 9355	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	EW0			California
	5202 0187	2	3, 8		34	EMM			
-9	5201 8552	2	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	EW0			RESONATOR, Exhaust, Federal
-10	5210 3115	1	2, 7		31, 33	EW0			PIPE, Exhaust Extension, California
11									HANGER, Exhaust
	5201 8668	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			California
	5201 8498	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EMM, EW0			
12	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13									HANGER, Exhaust
	5201 7629	1				EMM			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	EW0			Federal
-14	5210 3013	1	2, 7		31, 33	EW0			HANGER, Muffler, Federal
-15	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	EW0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter, California
16	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
17									MUFFLER, Exhaust

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

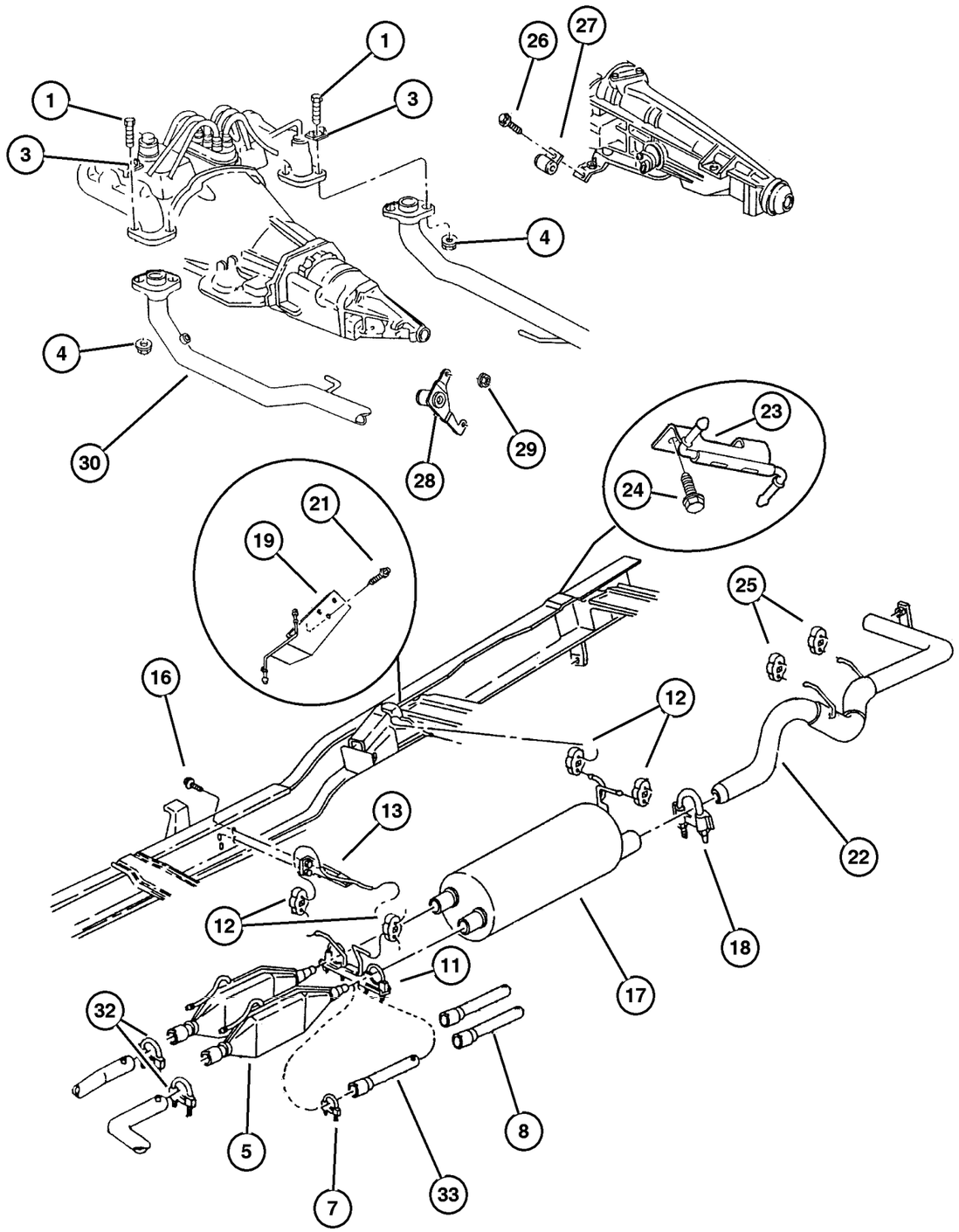
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5201 9323	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			Federal
	5201 9346	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			California
	5201 9323	1				EMM			
18	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EMM, ET0, EW0			CLAMP, Exhaust
19	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust, Federal
-20	5210 3024	1	2, 7		31, 33	EW0			HANGER, Muffler, California
21	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
22	5210 3096	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 33, 34	EMM, EW0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
23	5210 3053	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
24	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
25	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
26									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5201 8654	1	2, 3			EMM			
		1	2, 3			EW0			
28									BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	5201 8497	1	7, 8			EMM			
		1	7, 8			EW0			
29	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
30									PIPE, Exhaust
	5200 6532	1	3, 8		34	EMM			Right
	5200 6488	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			Right
-31									PIPE, Exhaust Front Left
	5210 3105	1	3		34	EMM			Left
	5210 3083	1	2, 3			EW0			Left
	5210 3085	1	7, 8			EW0			Left
	5210 3109	1	8		34	EMM			Left
32									CLAMP, Exhaust
	5201 9397	2	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			
	4301 081	2	3, 8		34	EMM			
33	52019 170AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			PIPE, Exhaust, California

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

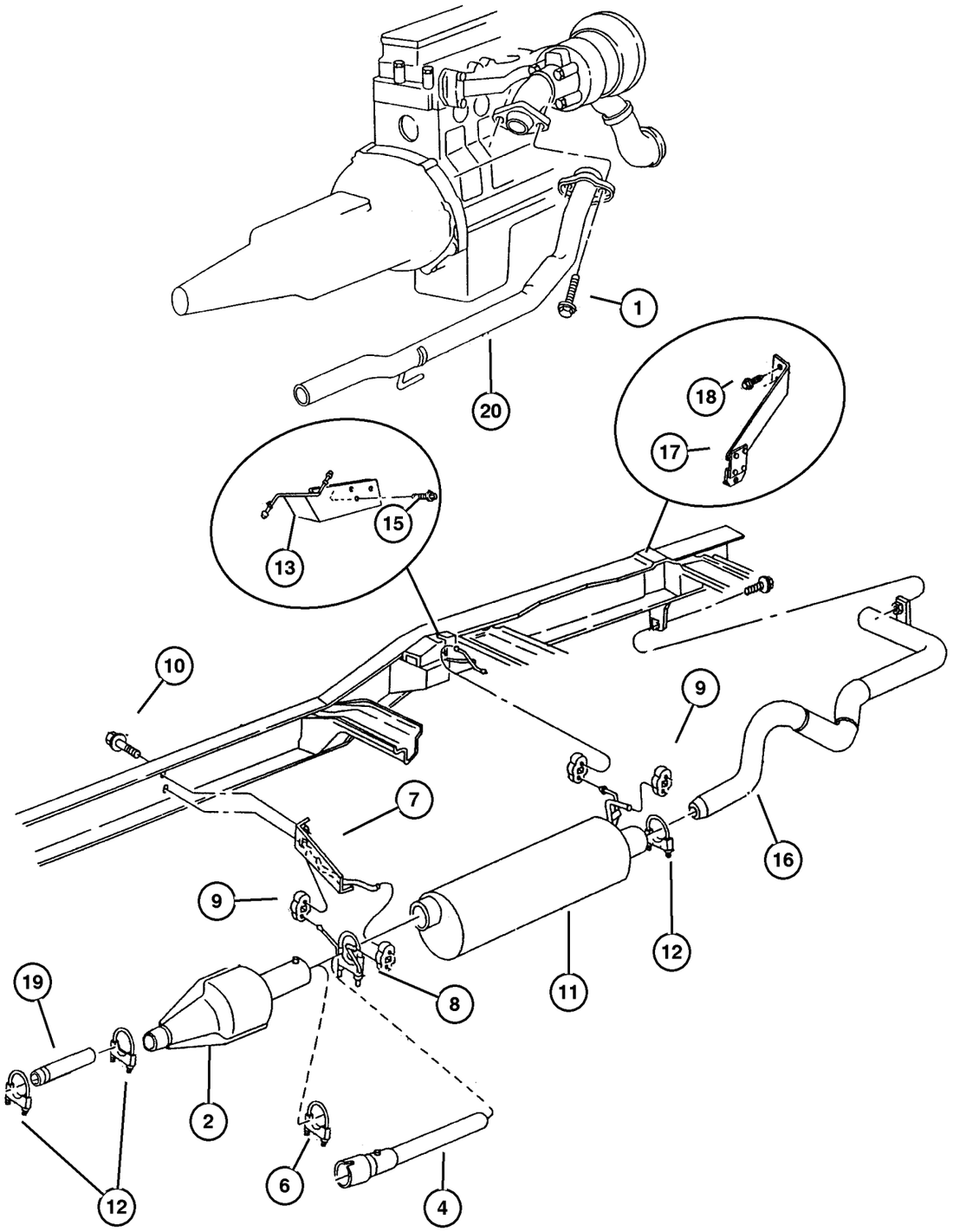
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Exhaust System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 011-135

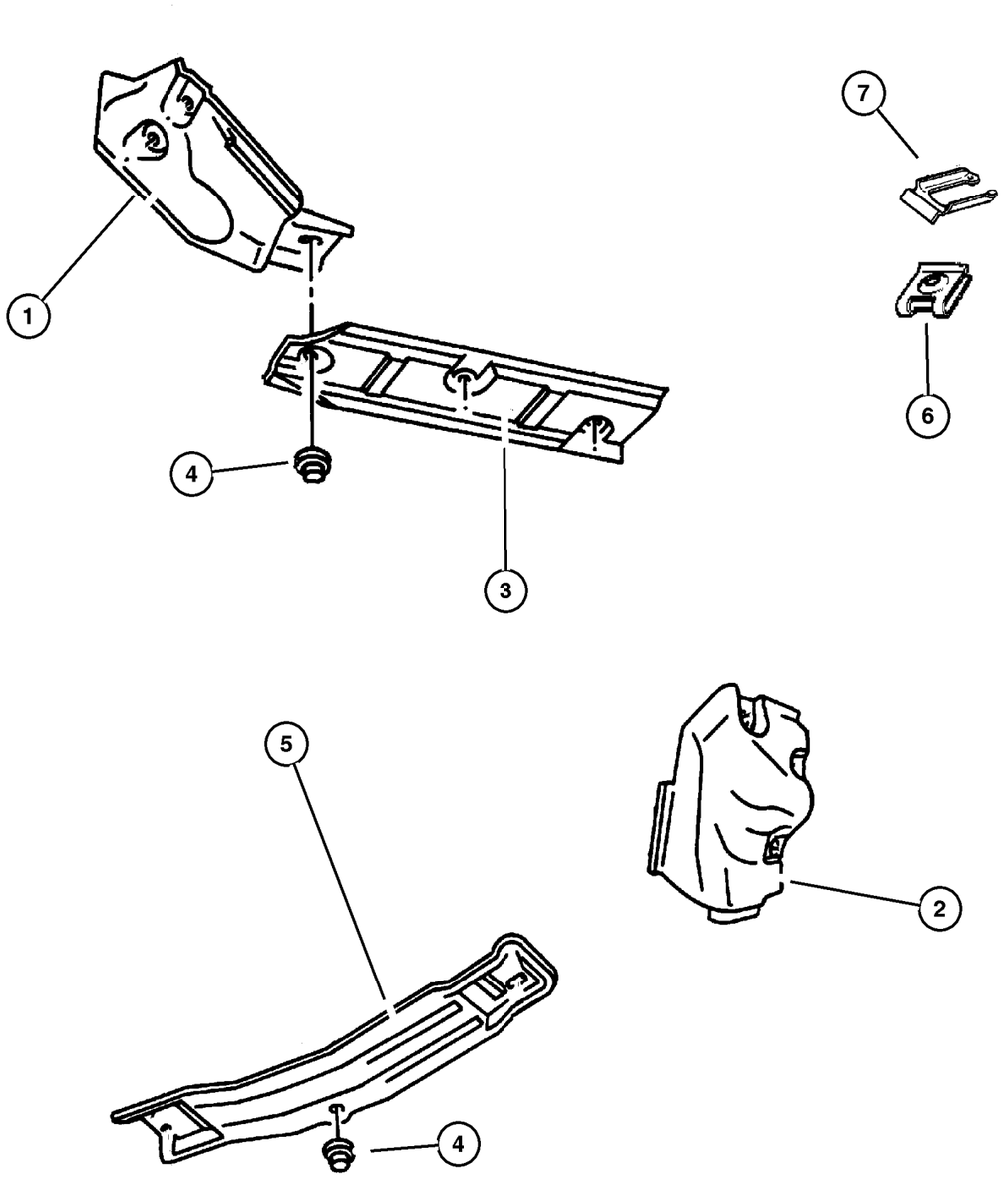


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine,									
EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines.									
1	6100 940	2	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x50
2	5201 8191	1				ETB			CONVERTER, Catalytic
-3	52103 042AB-	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETC			RESONATOR, Exhaust
4	5201 9355	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	ET0			PIPE, Exhaust
-5	5210 3115	1	2, 7		31, 33	ETC			PIPE, Exhaust Extension
6	5201 8532	1				ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
7	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	ET0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter
8	5201 8668	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			HANGER, Exhaust
9	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
11									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52019 324AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETC			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETB			
12	5201 8623	1				ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
13	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust, Federal
-14	5210 3024	1	2, 7		31, 33	ET0			HANGER, Muffler, California
15	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
16	5210 3095	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
17	5210 3053	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
18	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
19	5201 9355	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	ET0			PIPE, Exhaust
20	5200 6534	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			PIPE, Exhaust

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Heat Shields 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-230

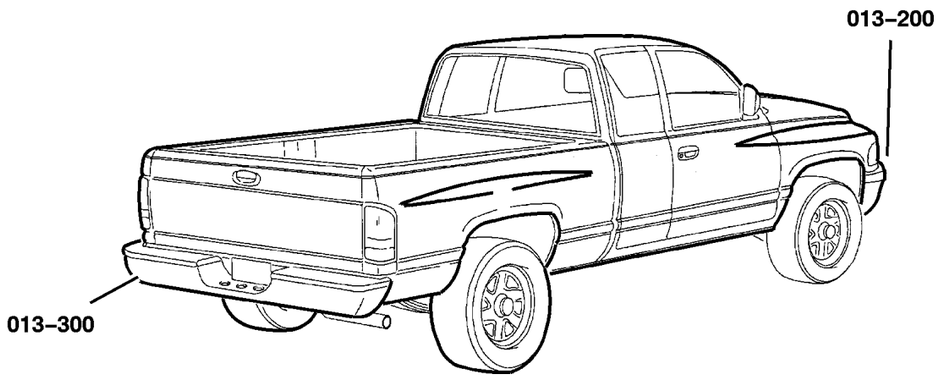


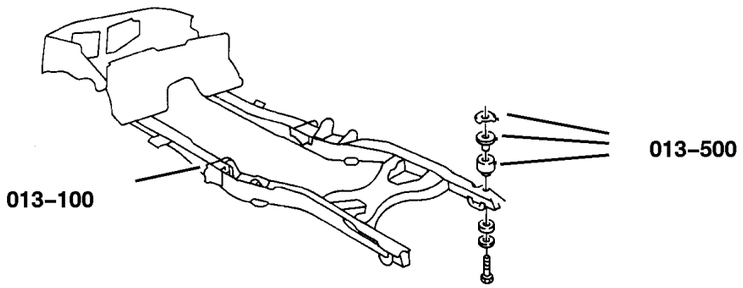
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	5527 4650	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Right
2	5527 5738	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
3									SHIELD, Heat
	5527 4656	1				EL0, EM0			Right
		1				EW0			Right
4									NUT, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55274 655AB	1				EMM, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
6	5200 9136	4	2, 3, 7, 8			EMM, EW0			CLIP, Heat Shield
7	5205 8190	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EMM, EW0			BRACKET, Heat Shield

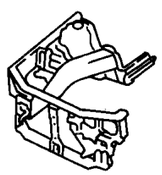
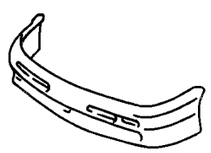
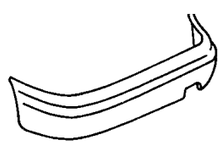
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 013
Frames and Bumpers



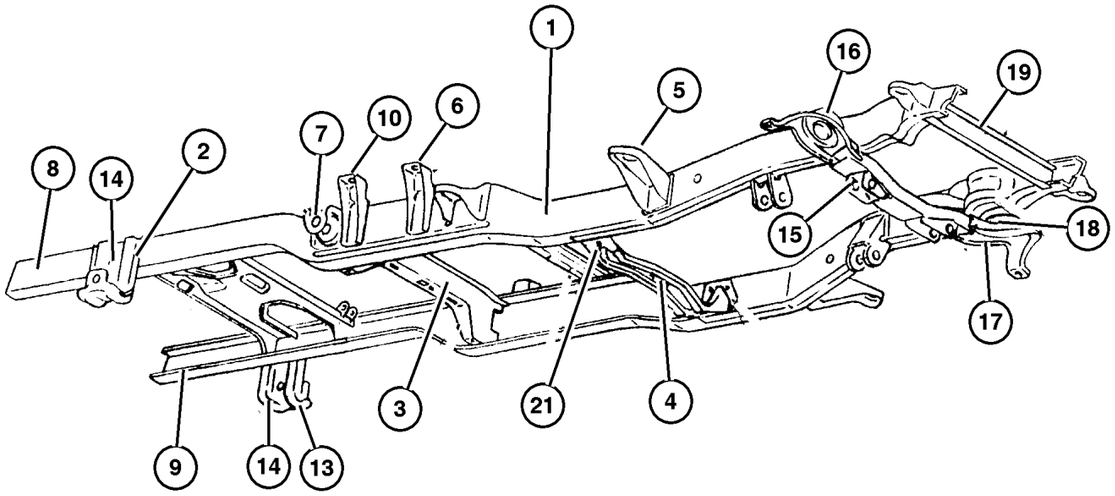


013–100	013–200	013–300	013–500
Frames	Front Bumper and Fascia	Rear Bumper and Fascia	Body Hold Down
			

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame	Fig. 013-140
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-230
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear and Licence Plate Attaching	Fig. 013-310
Body Hold Down	
Body Hold Down and Front End Mounting	Fig. 013-520

Frame
Figure 013-140

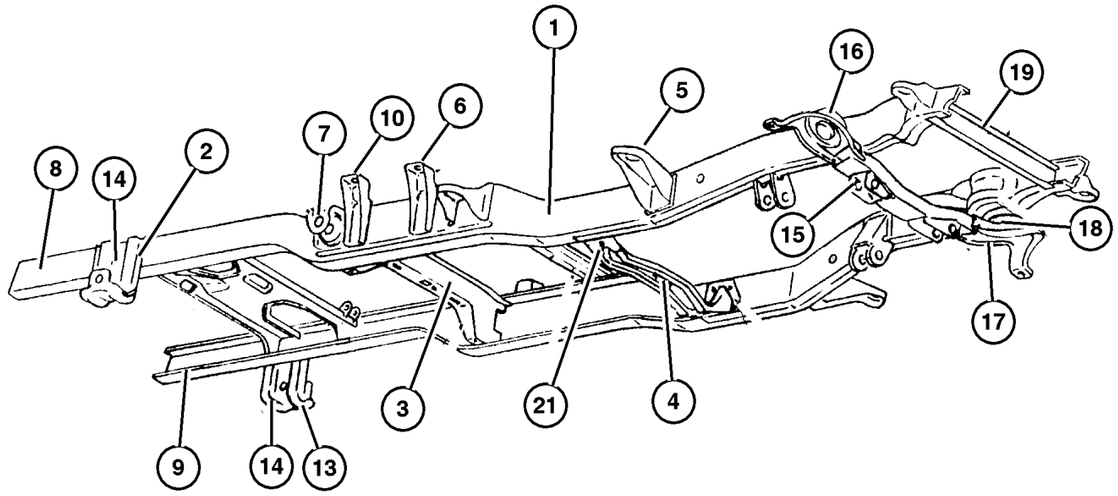


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME ASSEMBLY, Chassis
	52022 081AC	1	1		32, 34				
	5202 0086	1	2, 3		32, 34				
	52020 099AC	1	6		31, 33				
	52020 100AC	1	6		32, 34				
	52022 108AC	1	7		31, 33				
	52022 109AB	1	7, 8		32, 34				
	5202 0084	1	2		31, 33				
	52020 311AC	1	1		31, 33				DG0
	52022 080AE	1	1		31, 33				DBB
2									RIVET
	0108 684	16	1		31, 33				
		16	1		32, 34				
	0104 114	12	2		31, 33				
		12	2, 3		32, 34				
		12	6		31, 33				
		12	6		32, 34				
		12	7, 8		32, 34				
3									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Spring Front
	5205 7525	1	1		31, 33				
		1	1		32, 34				
		1	2		31, 33				
		1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	6		31, 33				
		1	6		32, 34				
		1	7		31, 33				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
4									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	5003 051AA	1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
	4882 390	1	6		31, 33				
		1	6		32, 34				
	5003 051AA	1	2		31, 33				
		1	7		31, 33				
	5205 8460	1	1		32, 34				
		1	1		31, 33				
5									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 7527	2	1		31, 33				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Frame
Figure 013-140

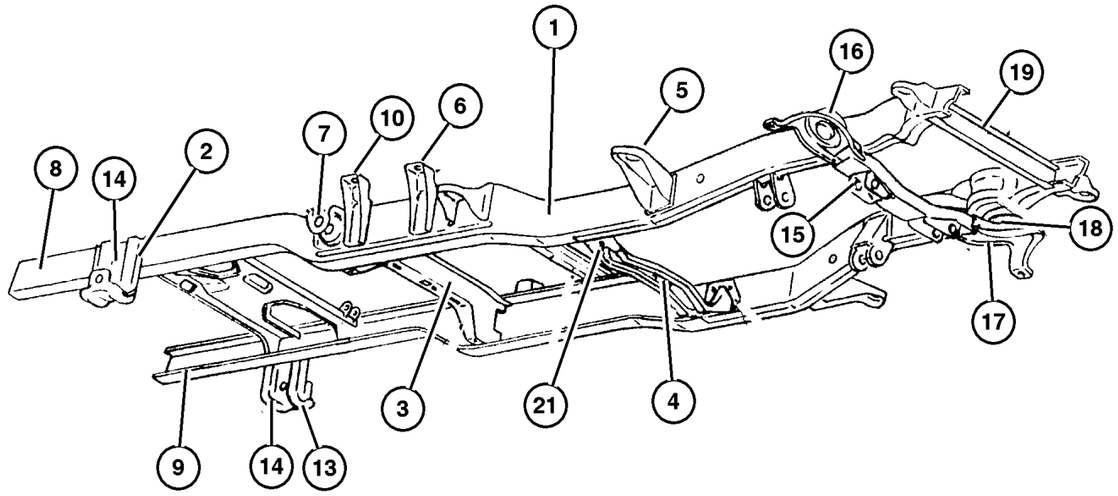


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	2		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
		2	1		32, 34				
6									BRACKET, Cab
	5205 7544	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				
		2	2		31, 33				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
7									BRACKET, Spring
	5205 7866	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
8									RAIL, Rear Right
	5205 7860	1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
9									RAIL, Rear Left
	5205 7861	1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
10									BRACKET, Cab
	5205 7544	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				
		2	2		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
-11									BRACKET, Box
	5205 7530	2	1		31, 33				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Frame
Figure 013-140

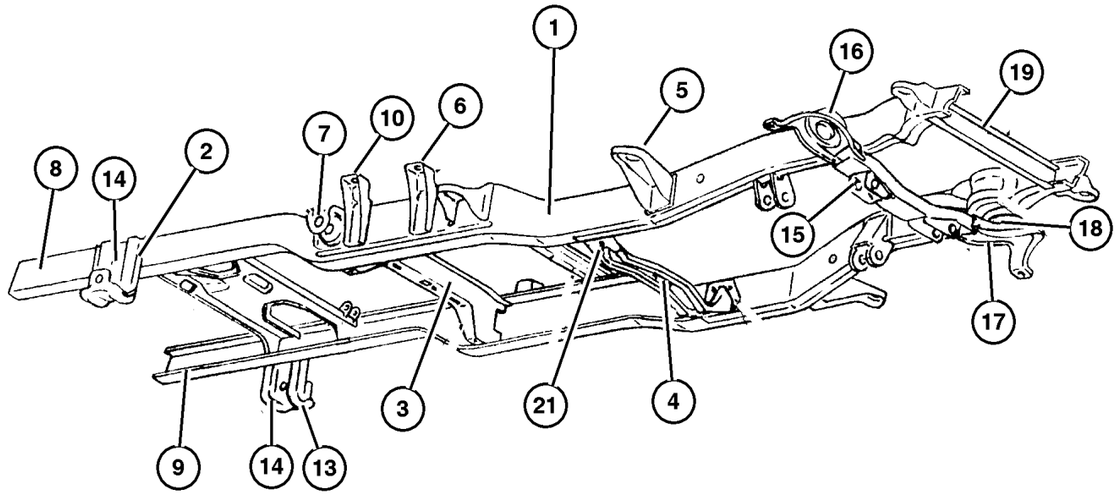


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	1		32, 34				
		2	2		31, 33				
		2	6		31, 33				
		4	6		32, 34				
		2	7		31, 33				
		4	7, 8		32, 34				
		4	2, 3		32, 34				
-12	5203 8233	4	2, 3, 7, 8						BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
13									BRACKET, Shackle
	5205 8657	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
14									BRACKET, Shackle
	5205 8658	1	2		31, 33				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
15									BRACKET, Idler Arm
	5205 8603	1	2		31, 33				
		1	2, 3		32, 34				
16									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	5205 8604	2	2		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
17									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	5205 8224	2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
18	5203 8233	4	2, 3, 7, 8						BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
19									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5015 412AA	1	1		31, 33				
		1	1		32, 34				
		1	2		31, 33				
		1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	6		31, 33				
		1	6		32, 34				
		1	7		31, 33				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Frame
Figure 013-140

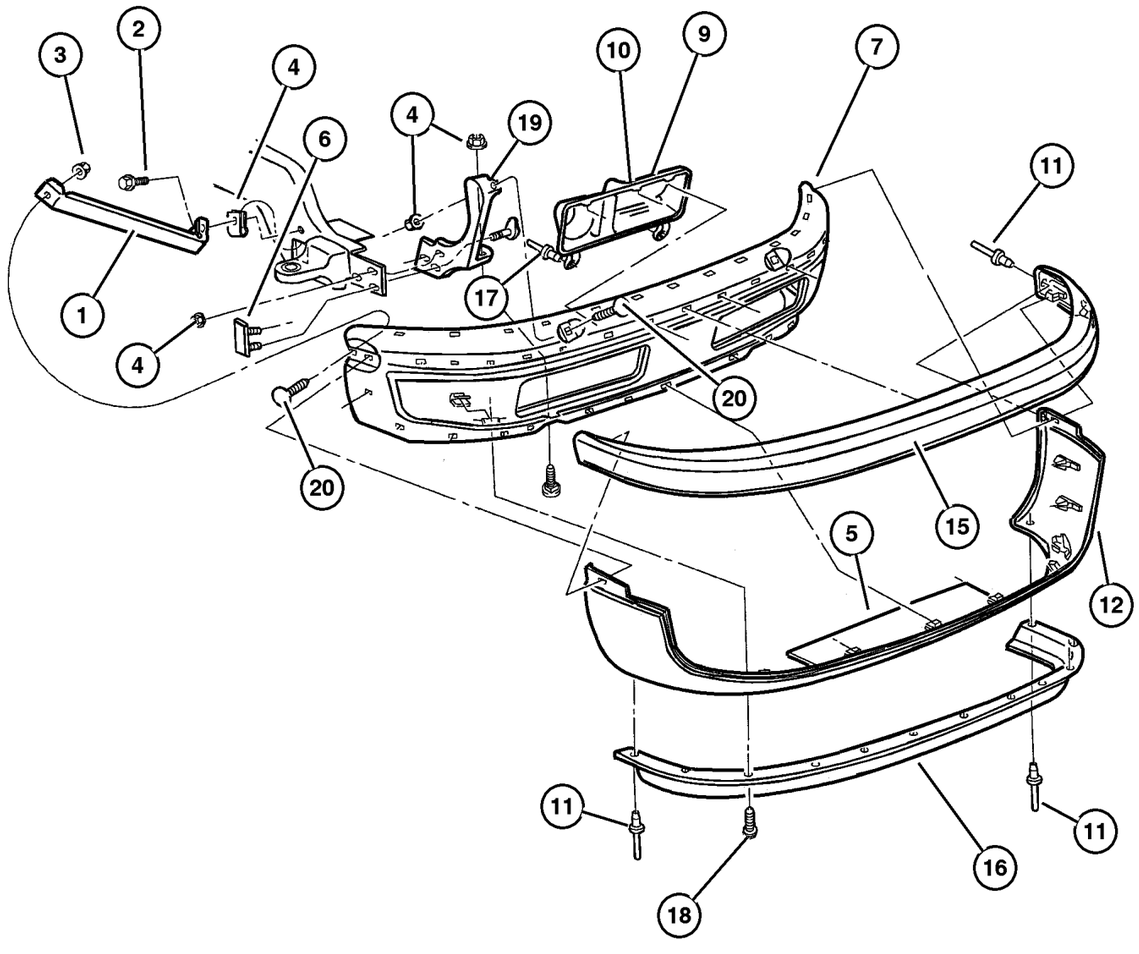


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
-20	55275 412AB-	1							CLOSURE, Radiator
21									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	5201 9613	1	1		31, 33				
		1	2		31, 33				
		1	7		31, 33				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	5507 6778	1							INNER, Right
	5507 6779	1							INNER, Left
	5523 4724	1							OUTER, Right
	5523 4725	1							OUTER, Left
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SEAL, Radiator
	5523 5115	1							Rear
	5202 7560	1							Right
	5202 7561	1							Left
6									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									BUMPER, Front
	55076 599AC	1							Chrome
	5011 476AA	1							Dealer Paint
-8	5529 5455	1							BRACKET, License Plate
9									SHIELD, Bumper
	5507 6600	1							Without Fog Lamps, Without [AGG] (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5507 6601	1							Without Fog Lamps, Without [AGG] (Service Dealer Paint), Left
	4863 944	1							With Fog Lamps, With [AGG] (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	4863 945	1							With Fog Lamps, With [AGG] (Service Dealer Paint), Left
10									SHIELD, Bumper
	5507 6786	1							With Fog Lamps, Without [AGG], Right
	5507 6787	1							With Fog Lamps, Without [AGG], Left
11	6503 938	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25
12									FASCIA, Front, Lower
	55076 614AB	1							TEXTURED GRAY, Lower
	4874 877	1							With Sport Package [AGG]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

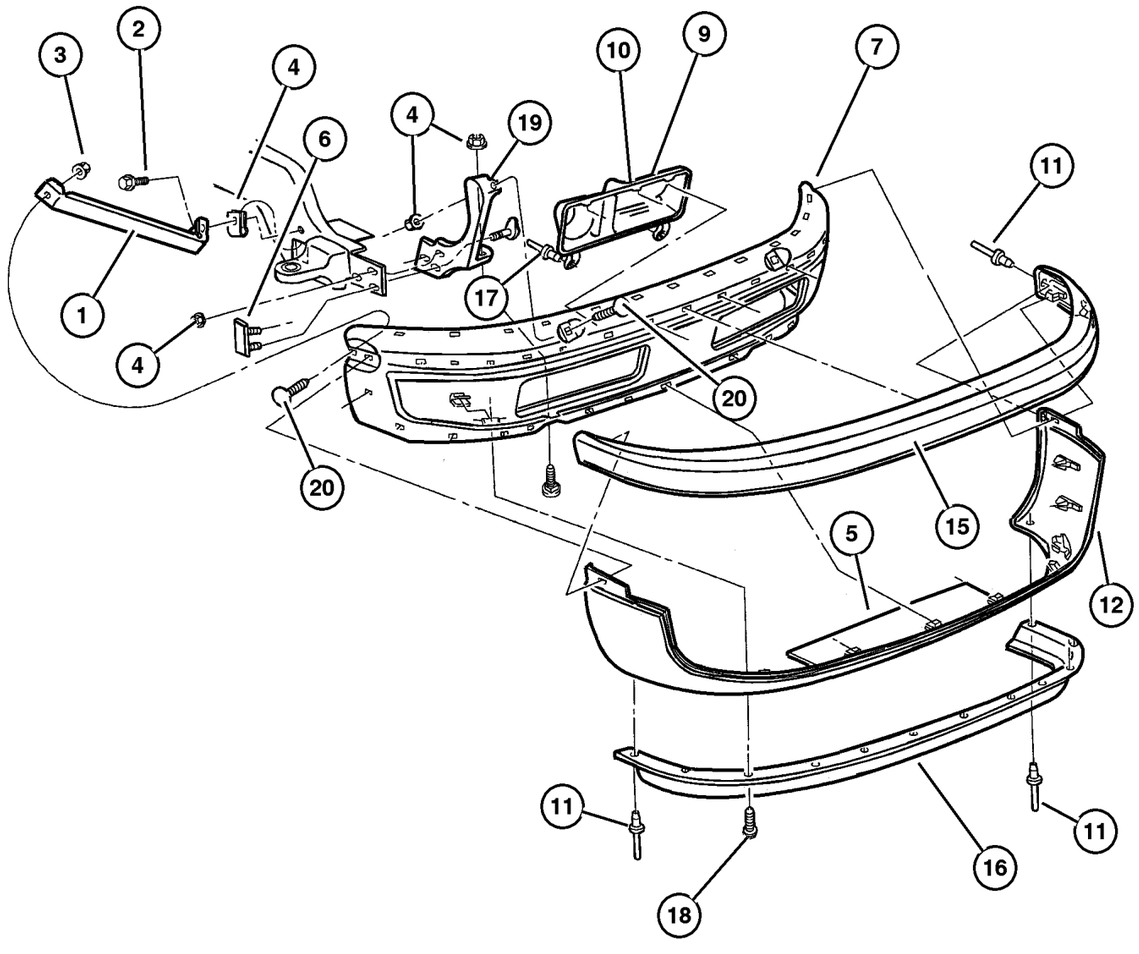
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-230



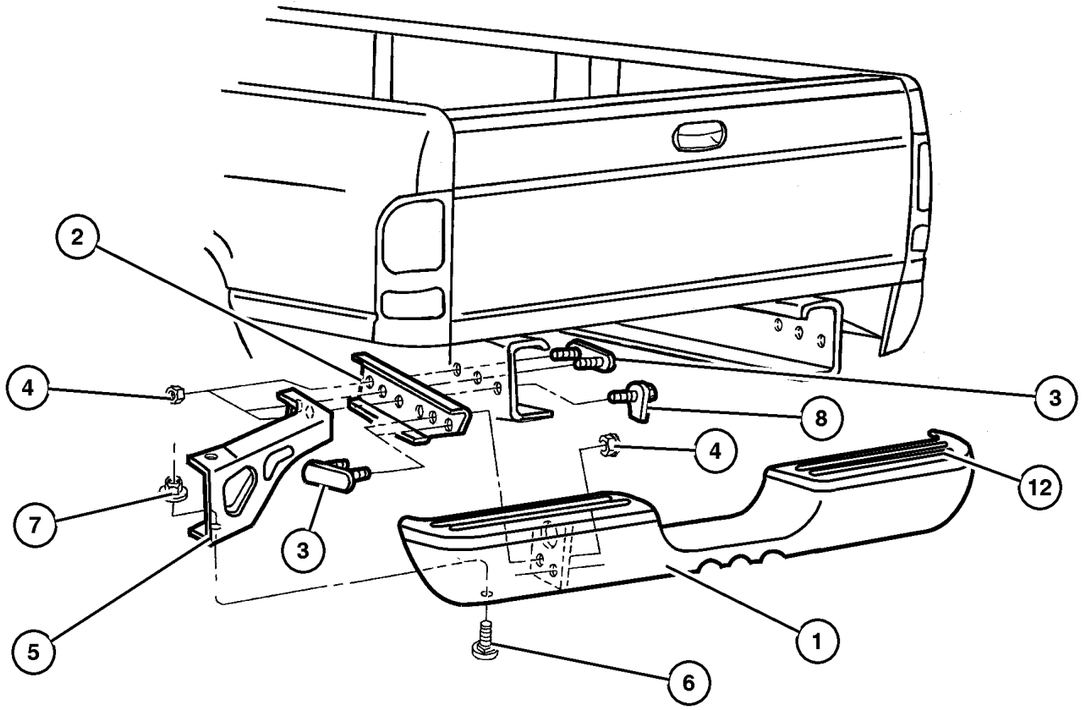
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	6033 018	2							FASTENER, Hood Silencer, Valance to (For Square Holes) Bumper
-14	6503 698	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00
15	5507 6610	1							FASCIA, Front, Upper, Upper
16	5527 4811	1							AIR DAM
17	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
18	6503 698	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00
19									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	5507 6778	1							Right
	5507 6779	1							Left
20	6504 790	6							BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x30.5

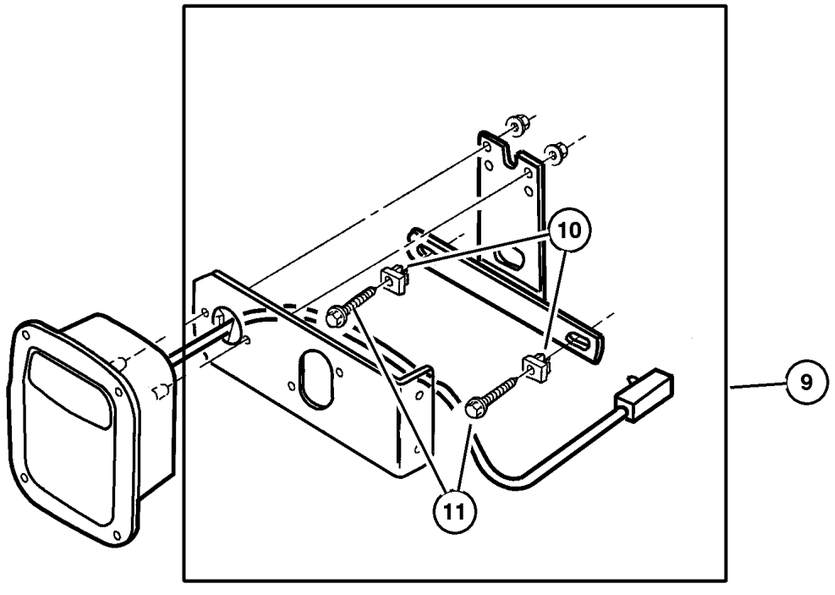
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Bumper, Rear and Licence Plate Attaching
Figure 013-310



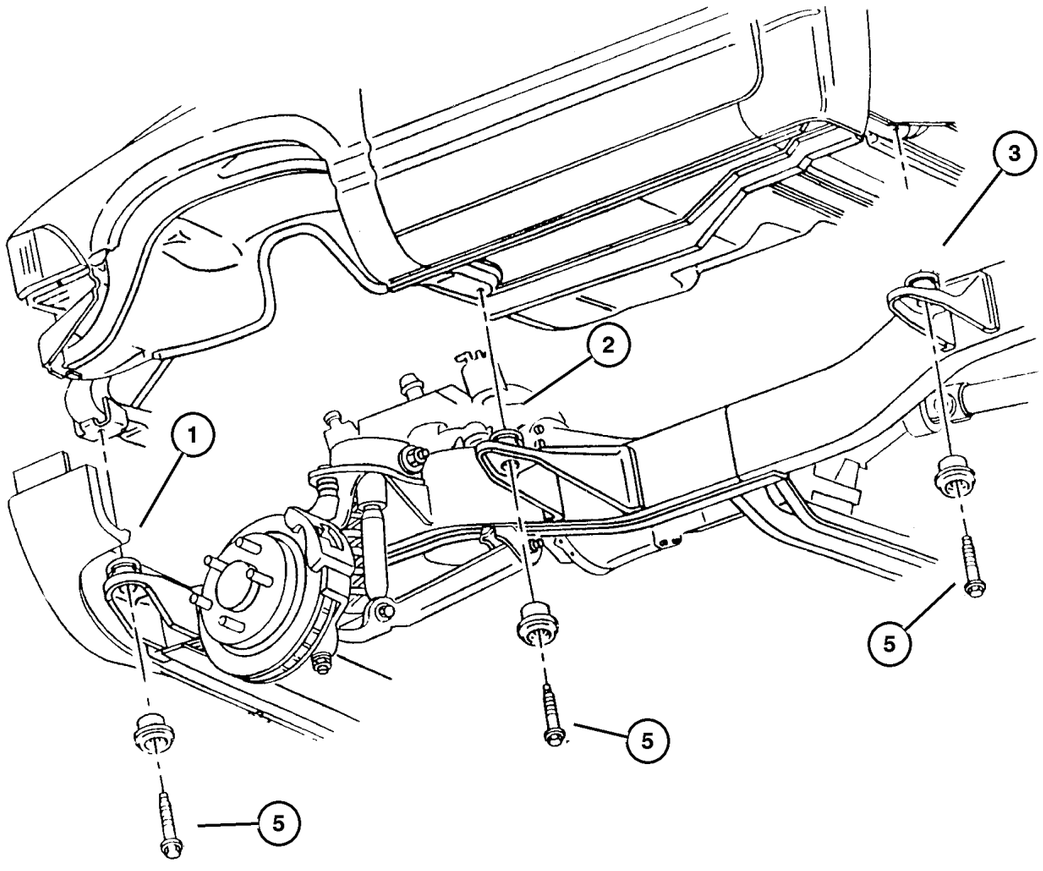


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Rear
	55076 634AD	1							Chrome
	5FG80 DX8AD	1							[X8]
	5FG80 GW7AD	1							[W7]
	5FG80 PR4AD	1							[R4]
	5FG80 VB3AD	1							[B3]
	5FG80 PGFAD	1							[GF]
	5FG80 PGSAD	1							[GS]
2	5527 4863	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper
3	6504 394	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
4	6505 099AA	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5									BRACKET, Rear Bumper Side
	5527 4868	1							Right
	5527 4869	1							Left
6	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00
7	6100 055	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
8	6504 395	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
9	5529 5455	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Kit Plate Attaching Hardware
10	6027 958	2							NUT, Snap In, .25
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5503 4460	1							Right
	5503 4461	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Body Hold Down and Front End Mounting
Figure 013-520

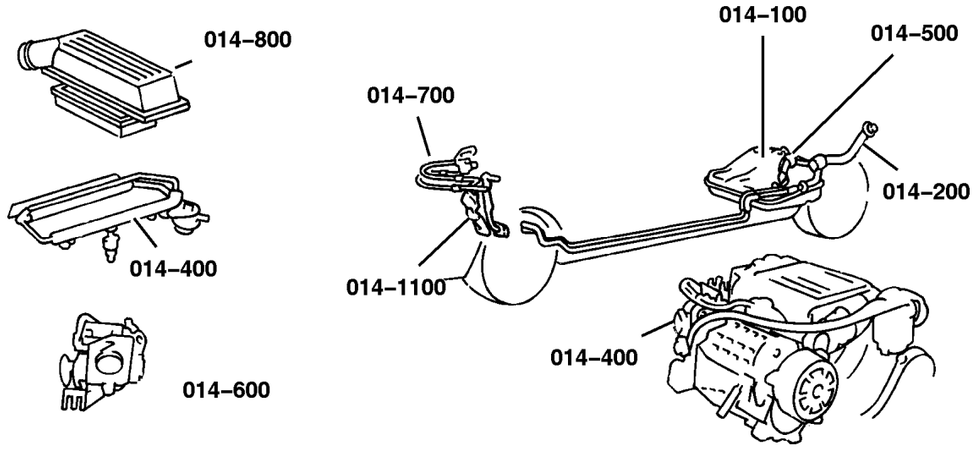


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 4855	6							CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Load
2	5527 4857	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down
3	5527 4828	6							CUSHION, Body Hold Down
-4	5527 4831	8							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
5	6501 557	8							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x95.50

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 014
Fuel



014–100 Tank, Fuel	**014–200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube	**014–300** Fuel Lines	**014–400** Fuel Rail
014–500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	**014–600** Throttle Body	**014–700** Throttle Controls	**014–800** Air Cleaner

Group – 014
Fuel

014–900 Air Intake System	**014–1000** Speed Control	**014–1100** Accelerator Pedal	

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel
Fuel Tank 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-132

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . Fig. 014-242

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-315
Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0) . . . . . Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-335
Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-340
Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-345
Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-360
Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-365

Fuel Rail
Fuel Rail 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-430

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . Fig. 014-525
Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-530
Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-535
Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-540
Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-550
Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion . . . . . Fig. 014-555

Throttle Body
Throttle Body 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-630
Turbocharger 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-640
Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-650

Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls 5.2L (ELF), 5.9 (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-730
Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-740
Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-750

Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-825
Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-827
Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-830
Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-840

GROUP 14 - Fuel

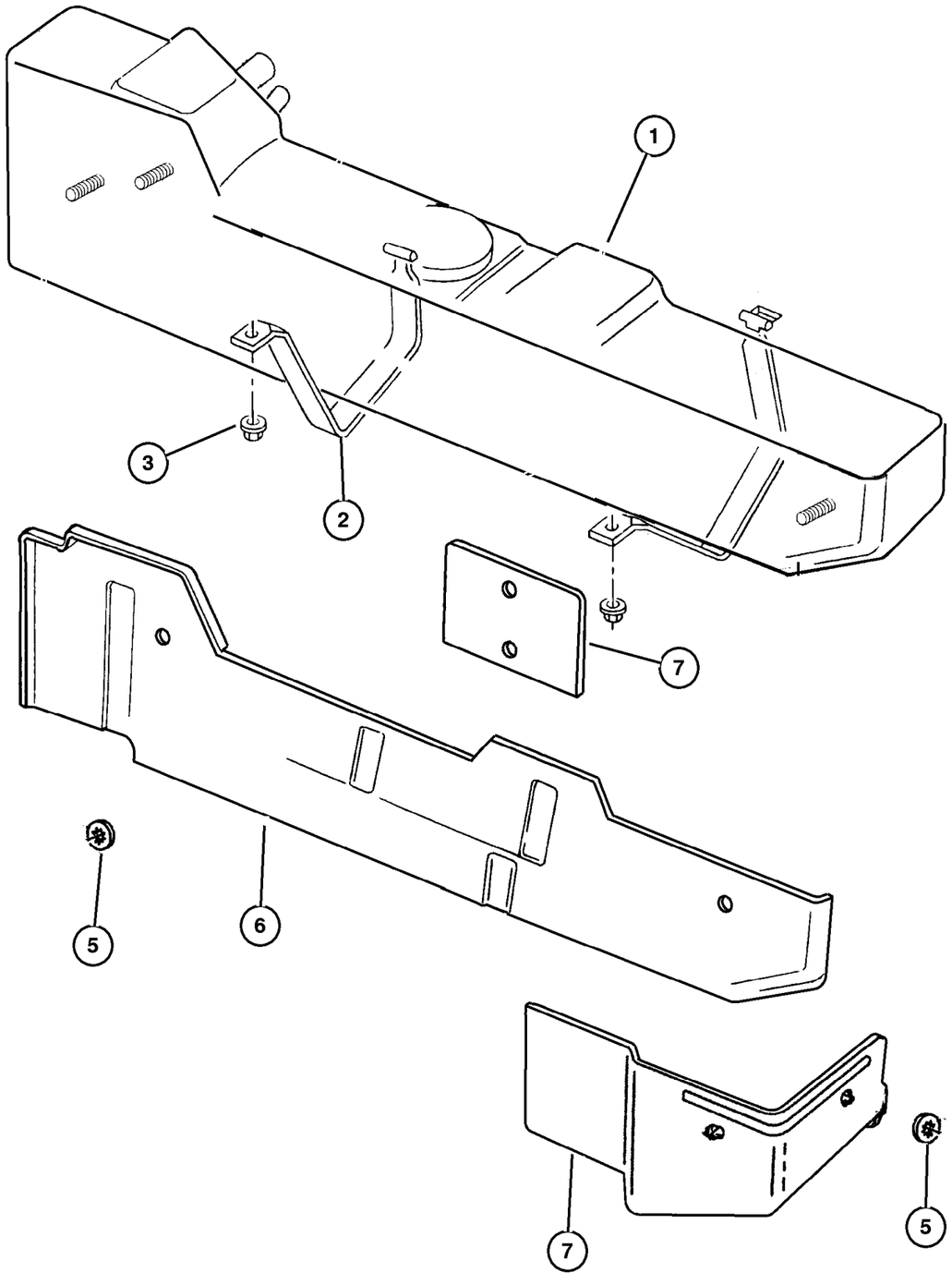
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Intake System
Air Intake System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-920
Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-930
Air Intake System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-935
Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-940
Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 014-945

Speed Control
Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . Fig. 014-1030

Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator Pedal 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-1120

Fuel Tank 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-132



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EML= 5.9 Light Duty Gas Engines, EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines									
1									TANK, Fuel
	5210 2080	1				ET0			35 Gallon
	52102 238AB	1				ET0			34 Gallon
	5210 2072	1				ELF, EML			26 Gallon
	52102 076AB	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
	52102 241AB	1				EM0, EW0			34 Gallon
2									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52102 058AC	1							Front
	5210 2059	1							Rear
3	6503 073	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5
-4									NUT, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									NUT, Push, .375
	J400 0235	4				EMM, EW0			
		3				ELF, EML			
6									SHIELD, Heat
	5210 2317	1			32, 34	ELF, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
	5210 2318	1	1, 6		31, 33	ELF, EML			26 Gallon
7	5210 2422	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	EMM, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, 35 Gallon
-8	5210 2316	1				EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Fuel Tank

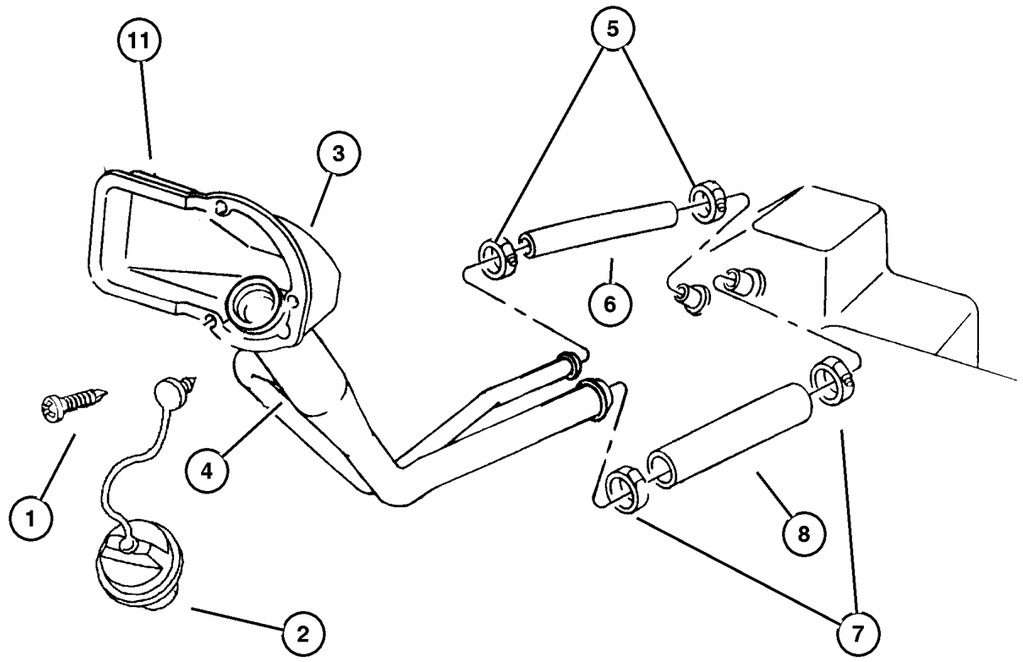
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

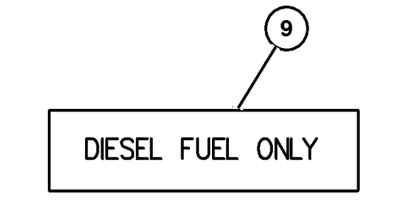
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

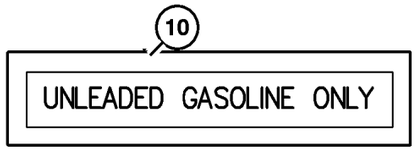
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-242





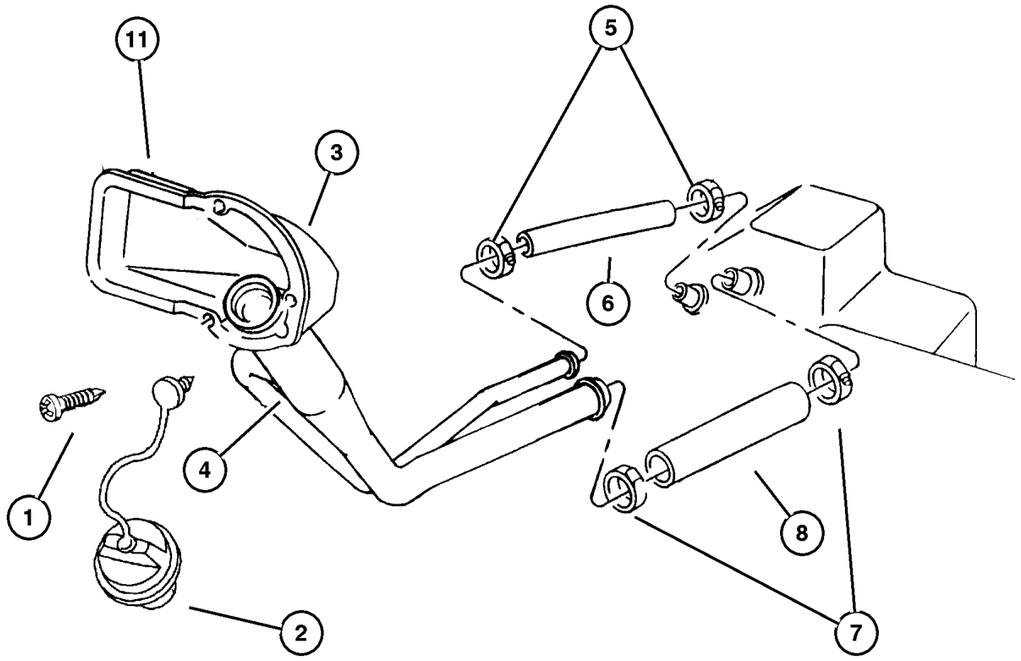


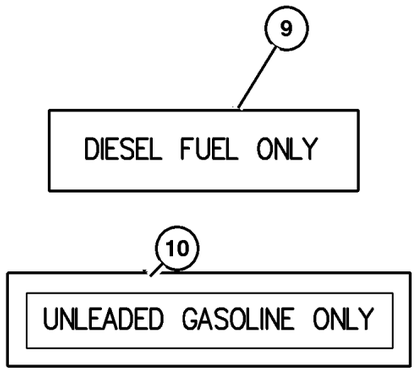
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Engine, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines.									
1									SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52102 432AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
3									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	5210 2142	1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELF, EM0, EW0			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			
4									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102 254AC	1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELF, EM0, EW0			California, w/o Dual Wheels
	52102 254AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELF, EM0, EW0			Federal, w/o Dual Wheels
	5210 2275	1	3, 8		34	EM0, EW0			After 1-12-98, Leaded Fuel
	5201 8518	1	1, 2, 6, 7			ET0			Up To 1-12-98
	52102 244AE	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EM0, EW0			Federal, w/Dual Wheels
	5210 2275	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			
		1	3, 8		34	ET0			After 1-12-98
	52102 345AB	1	3, 8		34	ET0			Up To 1-12-98
	5210 2276	1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELF, EM0, EW0			After 1-12-98, Leaded Fuel
		1	2, 7			ET0			After 1-12-98
5	6505 321AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
6	52102 376AA	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
7	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
8									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102 375AA	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			After 1/12/98
		1				ET0			After 1/12/98
	5212 7832	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Up to 1/12/98

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-242



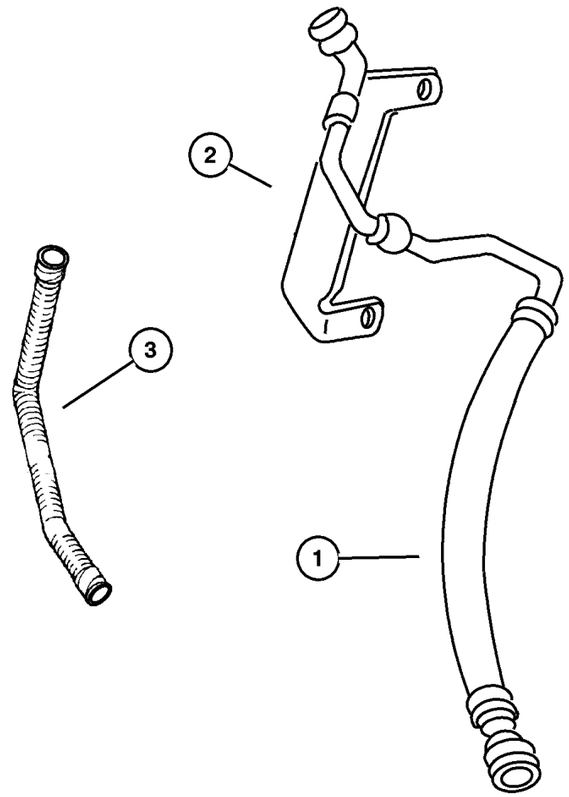


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 7		32, 34	ET0			Up to 1/12/98
9	4428 652	1				ET0			LABEL, Fuel
10	4206 059	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
11									GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
	5210 2306	1	3, 8		34	EM0, EW0			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELF, EM0, EW0			
		1	3, 8		34	ET0			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7			ET0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Fuel Lines, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-315

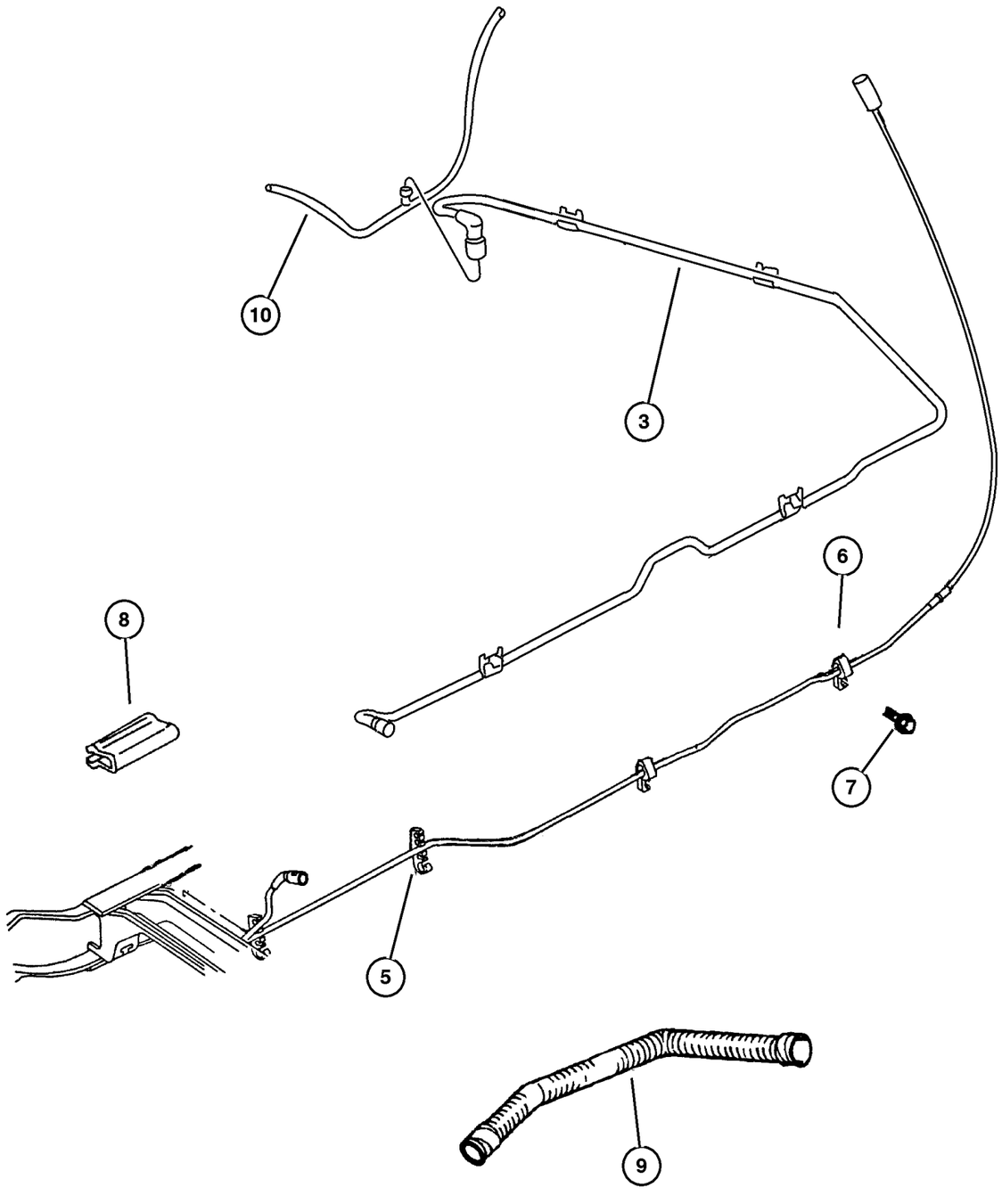


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52127 792AB	1				EW0			
	5212 7791	1				EL0, EM0			
2									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	5201 8273	1				EW0			
	5201 8035	1				EL0, EM0			
3									TUBE, Convoluted
	4364 374	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0)
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engine, ELO= All 5.2 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines.									
-1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	5210 2300	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	ELF, EM0, EW0			
	5210 2302	1			32, 34	ELF, EM0, EW0			
-2									TUBE, Fuel
	5210 2314	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	ET0			
	5210 2322	1	2, 7		31, 33	ET0			
3									TUBE, Fuel
	5210 2315	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	ET0			Chassis Return
	5210 2323	1	2, 7		31, 33	ET0			Chassis Return
-4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52102 294AB-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	ELF, EM0, EW0			
	52102 303AB-	1			32, 34	ELF, EM0, EW0			
5	5210 2003	4				ET0			CLIP, Fuel, 5-Way
6									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 371AA	3	1, 6		31, 33	EL0, EM0, EW0			
		3	2, 3, 7, 8			EL0, EM0, EW0			
		2	1, 6		32, 34	ELF, EM0, EW0			
	52102 373AA	2				ET0			
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHIELD, Fuel Line

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

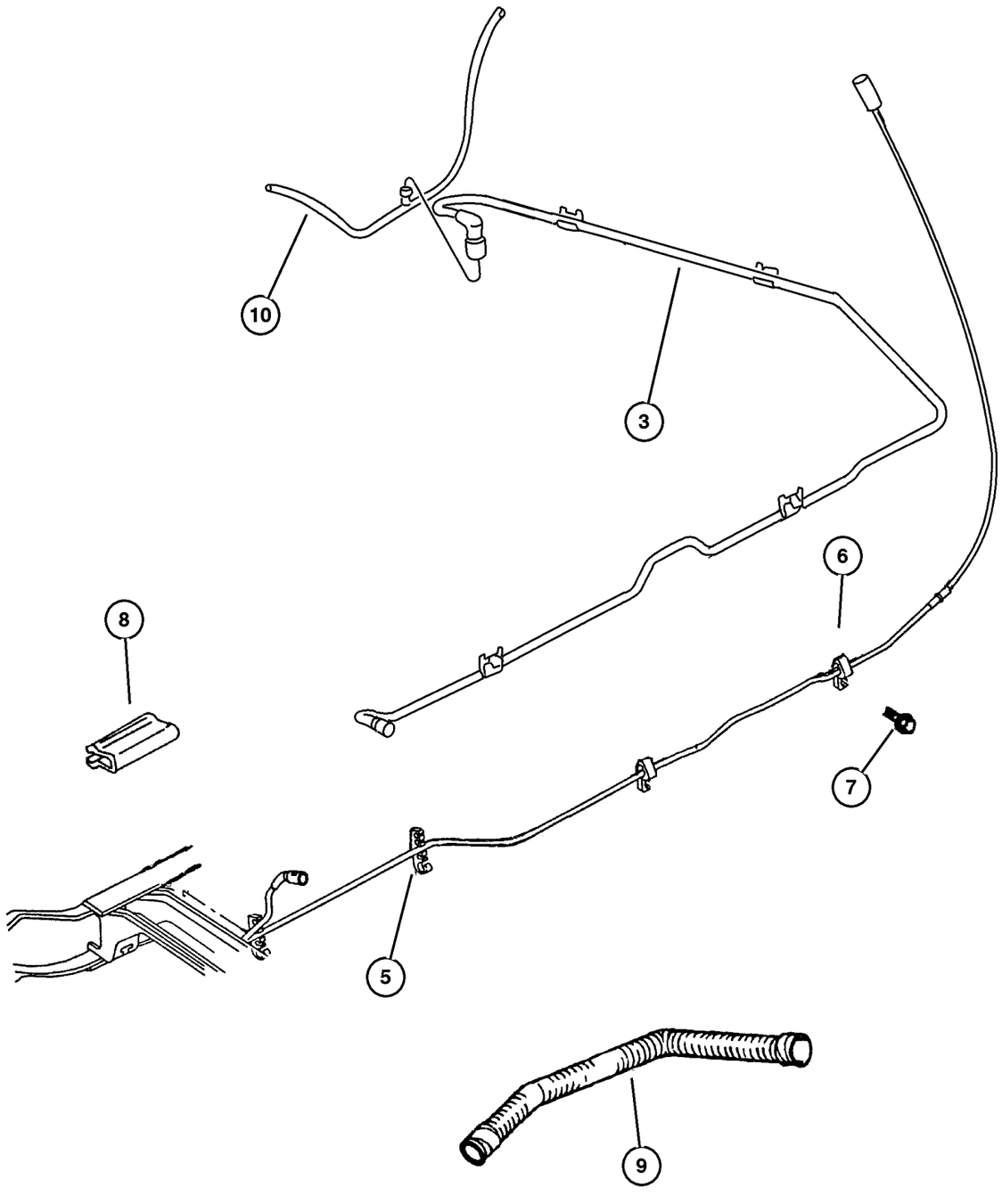
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0)
Figure 014-325



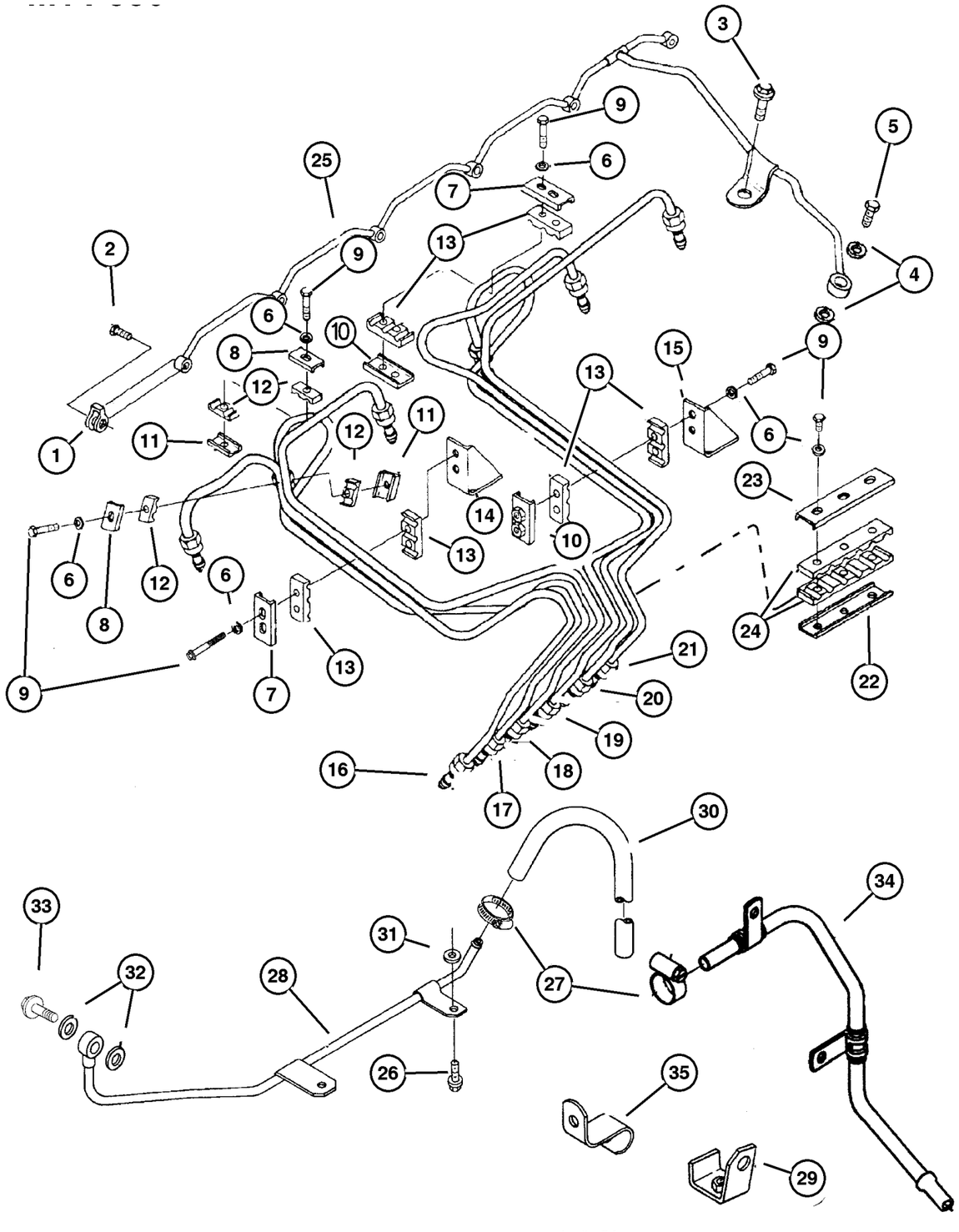
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5202 1002	1			32, 34	ELF,			
						EM0,			
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	ELF,			
						EM0,			
						ET0,			
						EW0			
9									TUBE, Convoluted
	4364 374	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
10									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced in Fuel Tank, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 380	6				ETB			WASHER, Sealing
2	4429 307	6				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
3	4638 695	1				ETB			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4	4728 041	2				ETB			WASHER, Plain
5									VALVE, Fuel Control
	4761 265	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
6	4429 723	4				ETB			WASHER, Flat
7	4429 519	2				ETB			BRACE, Fuel Tube
8	4762 019	2				ETB			BRACE, Fuel Tube
9	4761 708	11				ETB			SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket
10	4740 354	2				ETB			BRACE, Fuel Tube
11	4762 021	2				ETB			BRACE, Fuel Tube
12	4762 022	2				ETB			ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
13	4638 687	6				ETB			ISOLATOR, Tube
14									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	4761 252	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
15									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	4761 253	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
16									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	4762 033	1				ETB	DG0		#1
		1				ETB	DBB		#1
17									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	4762 034	1				ETB	DBB		#2
		1				ETB	DG0		#2
18									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	4762 035	1				ETB	DBB		#3
		1				ETB	DG0		#3
19									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	4762 036	1				ETB	DG0		#4
		1				ETB	DBB		#4
20									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	4762 037	1				ETB	DG0		#5
		1				ETB	DBB		#5
21									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

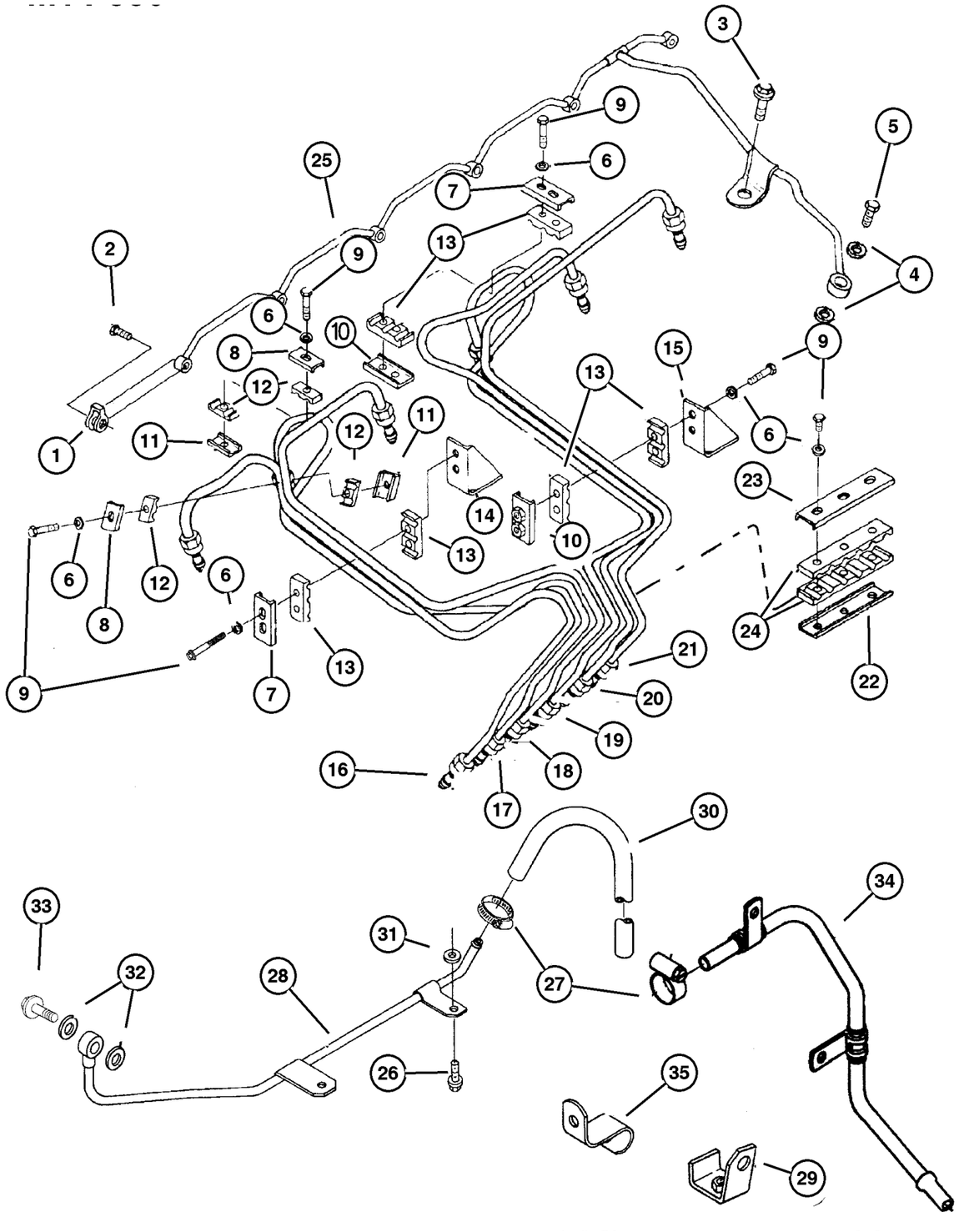
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4762 038	1				ETB	DG0		#6
		1				ETB	DBB		#6
22									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	4762 039	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
23									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	4762 040	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
24	4762 041	2				ETB			ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
25									MANIFOLD, Fuel
	4762 042	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
26	4882 110	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
27	5003 627AA	2				ETB			CLAMP, Hose
28									TUBE, Fuel
	4746 641	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
29									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	4746 646	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
30									HOSE, Fuel
	5003 628AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
31									WASHER, Fuel Shutoff Valve
	4761 267	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
32	4761 245	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Pump
33									VALVE, Fuel Overflow
	4883 838AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
34									TUBE, Fuel
	5003 626AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
35									CLIP, Fuel Tube, Serviced In Item# 28, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

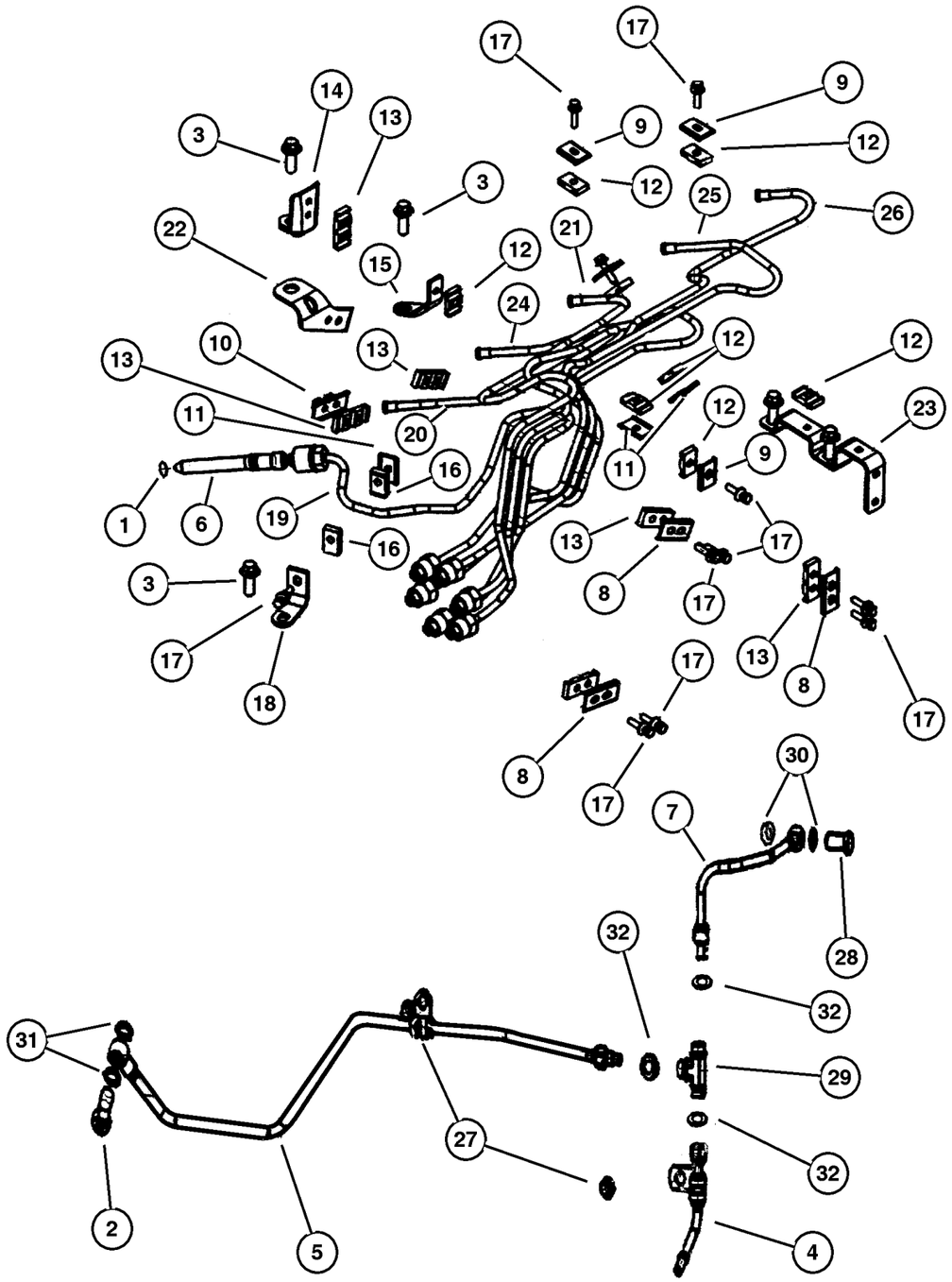
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-335



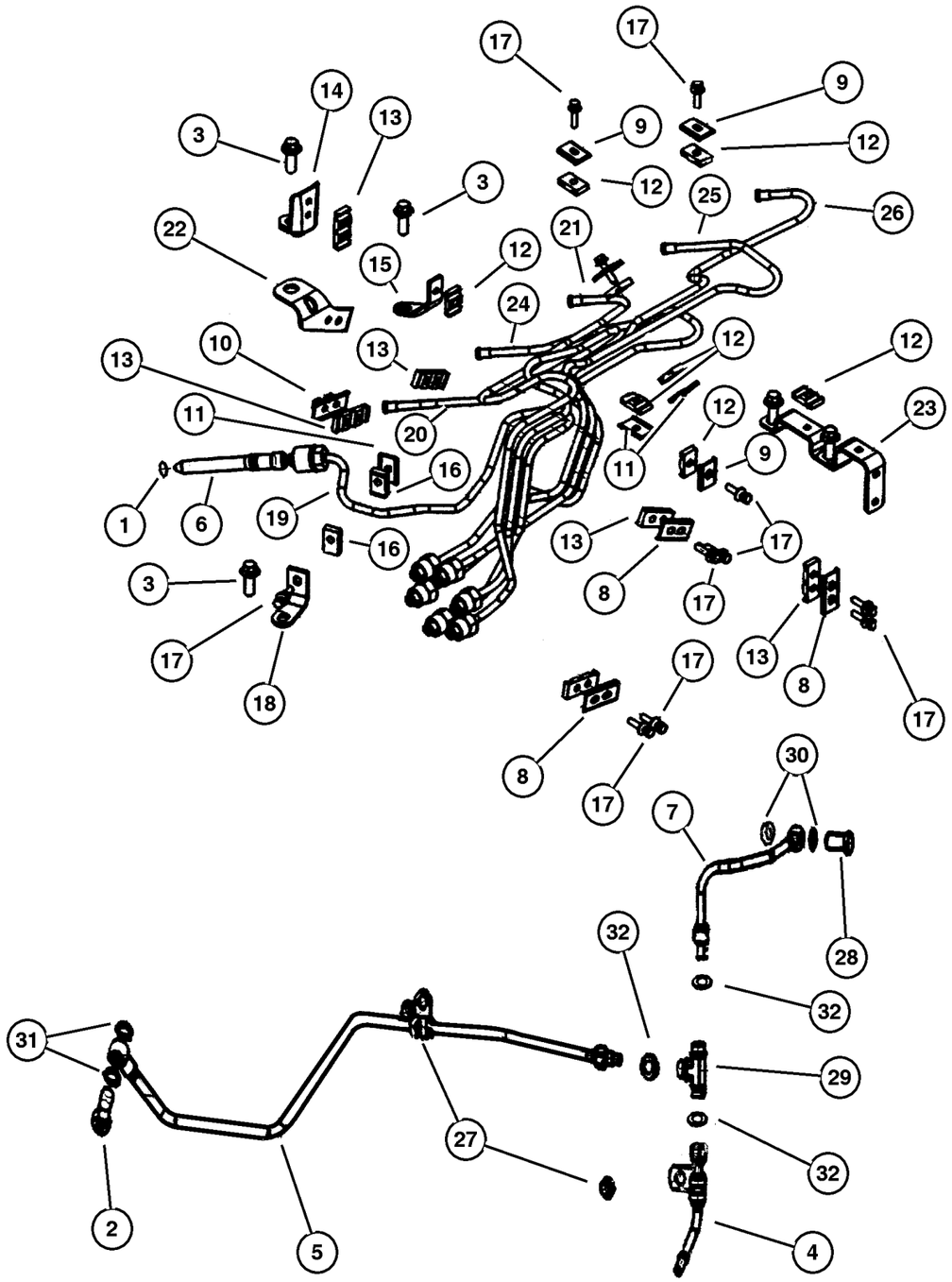
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	5011 885AA	6				ETC			O RING, Fuel Injector
2	5011 824AA	1				ETC			CHECK VALVE, Fuel
3	4638 695	6				ETC			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4									TUBE, Fuel Return
	5011 826AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									TUBE, Fuel Return
	5011 427AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	5013 856AA	6				ETC			CONNECTOR, Injector
7									TUBE, Fuel Return
	5011 439AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8	4429 519	3				ETC			BRACE, Fuel Tube
9	4762 019	3				ETC			BRACE, Fuel Tube
10									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	4740 354	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11	4762 021	2				ETC			BRACE, Fuel Tube
12	4762 022	4				ETC			ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
13	4638 687	8				ETC			ISOLATOR, Tube
14									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	4897 205AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
15									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 887AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
16	5011 888AA	2				ETC			ISOLATOR, Tube
17	4761 708	17				ETC			SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket
18									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 889AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
19									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 457AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
20									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 458AA	1				ETC	DBB		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-335



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETC	DG0		
21									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 460AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
22									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 890AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
23									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 891AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
24									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 459AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
25									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 461AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
26									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 462AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
27	5011 818AA	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
28	4429 135	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
29	5011 820AA	1				ETC			TEE
30	4638 698	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Supply
31	4761 245	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Pump
32									GROMMET, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

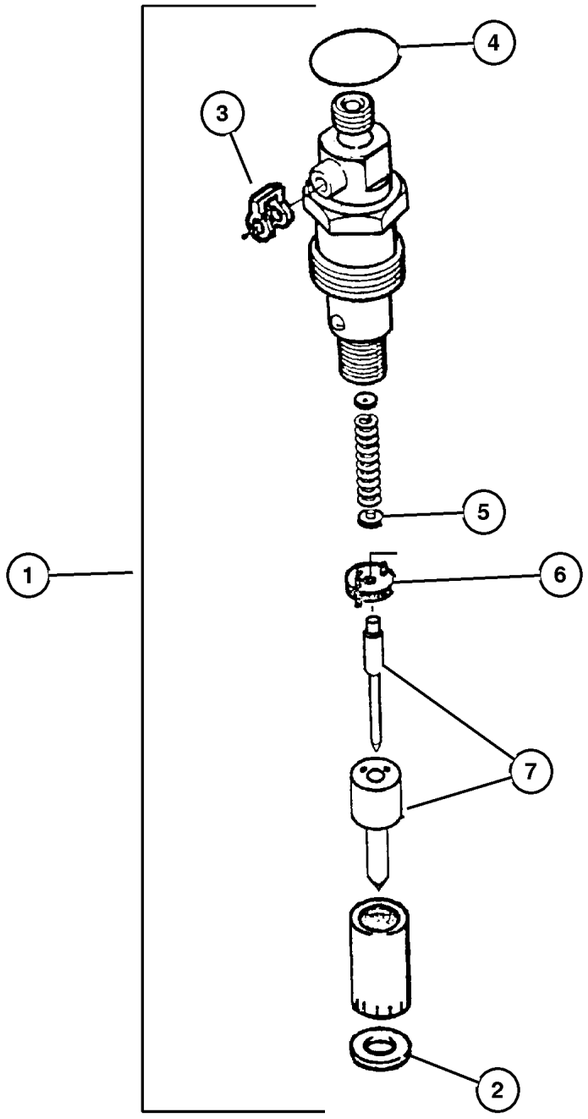
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-340

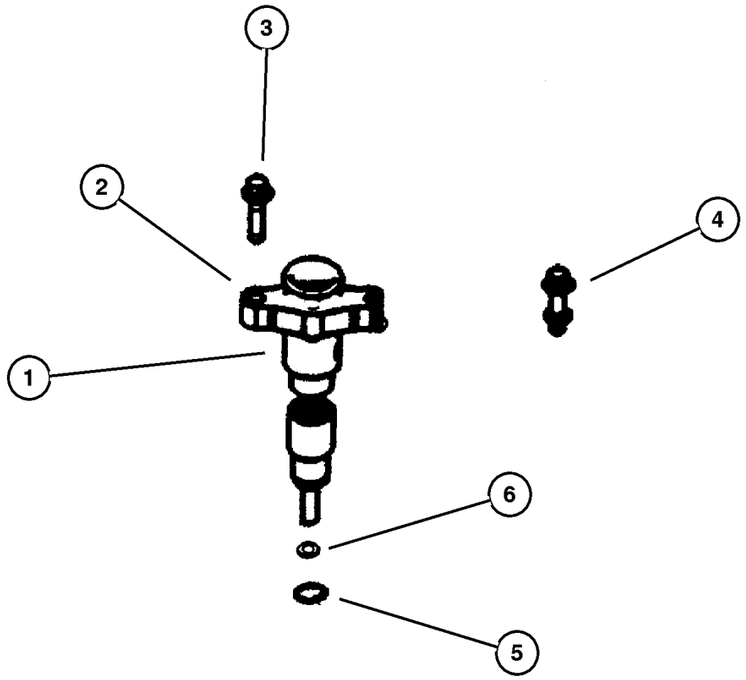


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4882 120	6				ETB	DBB		
	4856 671	6				ETB	DG0		
2									SEAL, Fuel Injector
	4798 375	6				ETB	DG0		
	4883 752AA	6				ETB	DBB		
3	4429 380	6				ETB			WASHER, Sealing
4	4429 356	6				ETB			O RING, Fuel Injector, Square Type
5	4761 336	6				ETB			SPINDLE, Fuel Injector
6	4761 337	6				ETB			DISC, Fuel Injector, Intermediate
7	4761 365	6				ETB			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-345



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines,									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5013 847AA	6				ETC	DBB		
	5013 848AA	6				ETC	DG0		
2	5011 886AA	6				ETC			CLAMP, Injector
3	4761 269	6				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	5011 417AA	6				ETC			SCREW
5	5012 558AA	6				ETC			O RING, Fuel Injector
6	4798 375	6				ETC			SEAL, Fuel Injector

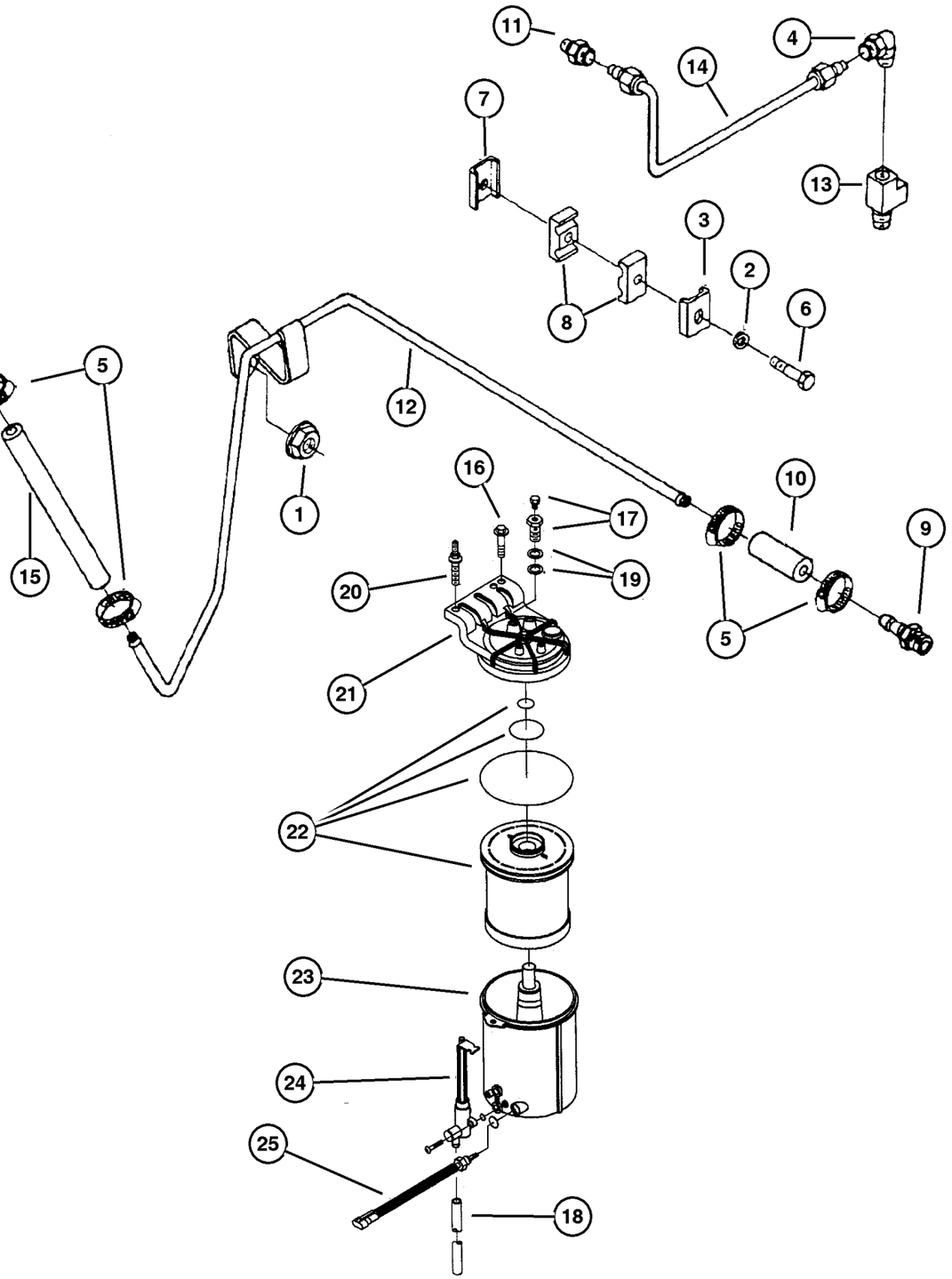
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions,DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 862	1				ETB			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
2	4429 723	1				ETB			WASHER, Flat
3	4762 019	1				ETB			BRACE, Fuel Tube
4	4429 265	1				ETB			ELBOW, Male Adapter
5	4429 419	4				ETB			CLAMP, Hose
6	4638 686	1				ETB			SCREW, Fuel Supply Cap
7	4762 021	1				ETB			BRACE, Fuel Tube
8	4762 022	2				ETB			ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
9	4762 023	1				ETB			COUPLING, Fuel Filter Hose
10	4762 026	1				ETB			HOSE, Fuel
11	4762 027	1				ETB			CONNECTOR, Fuel Filter Hose, Male
12	4762 028	1				ETB			TUBE, Fuel
13	4762 029	1				ETB			TEE, Fuel Filter
14	4882 044	1				ETB			TUBE, Fuel
15	4762 064	1				ETB			HOSE, Fuel
16	4429 634	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
17	4740 418	1				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
18									HOSE, Fuel Drain
	4429 948	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
19	4638 698	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Supply
20	4883 965AA	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
21									HEAD, Fuel Filter
	4883 052	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
22									FILTER, Fuel
	4883 963AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
23									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	4882 441	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
24									DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
	4882 439	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
25									SENSOR, Fuel/Water

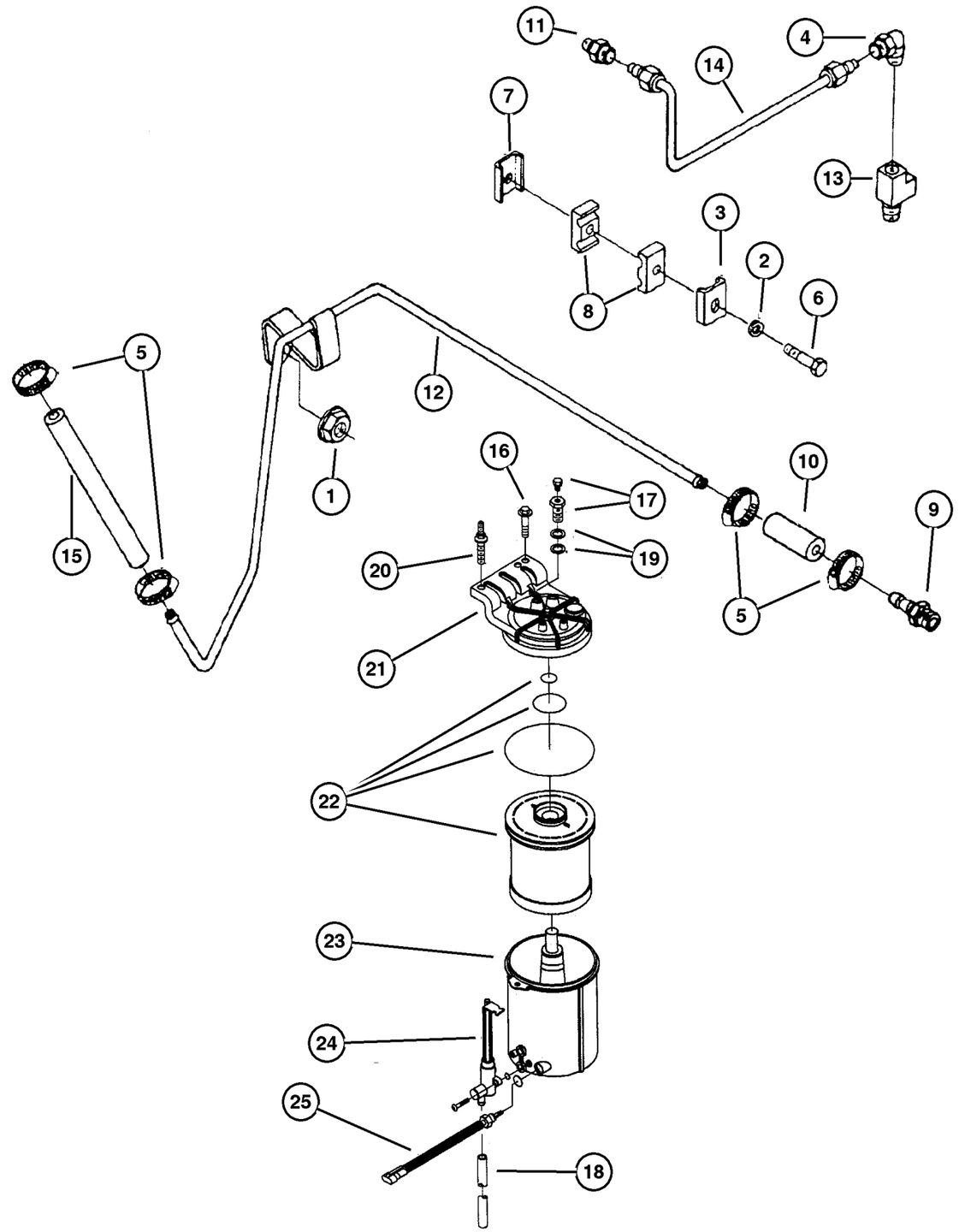
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-360



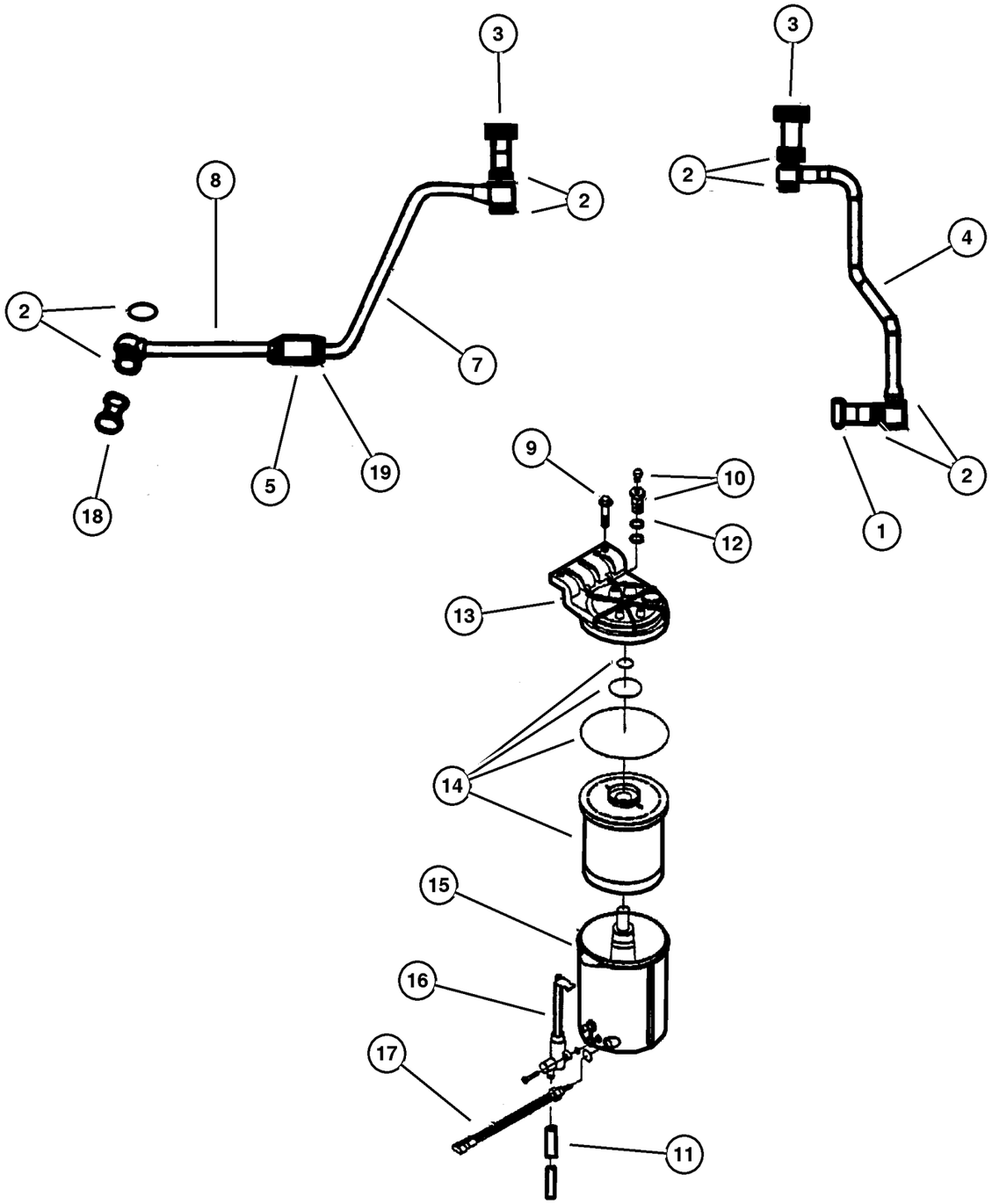
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 437	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-365



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines,									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4429 135	3				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
2	4638 698	8				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Supply
3	5011 806AA	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
4									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5011 425AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5013 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-6									HOSE, Fuel, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5013 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5013 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9	4429 634	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
10									SCREW, Banjo Connector
	4740 418	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									HOSE, Fuel Drain
	4429 948	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12	4638 698	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Supply
13									HEAD, Fuel Filter
	5011 618AA	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
14	4883 963AB	1				ETC			FILTER, Fuel
15									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	4882 441	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
16									DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
	4882 439	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
17									SENSOR, Fuel/Water

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

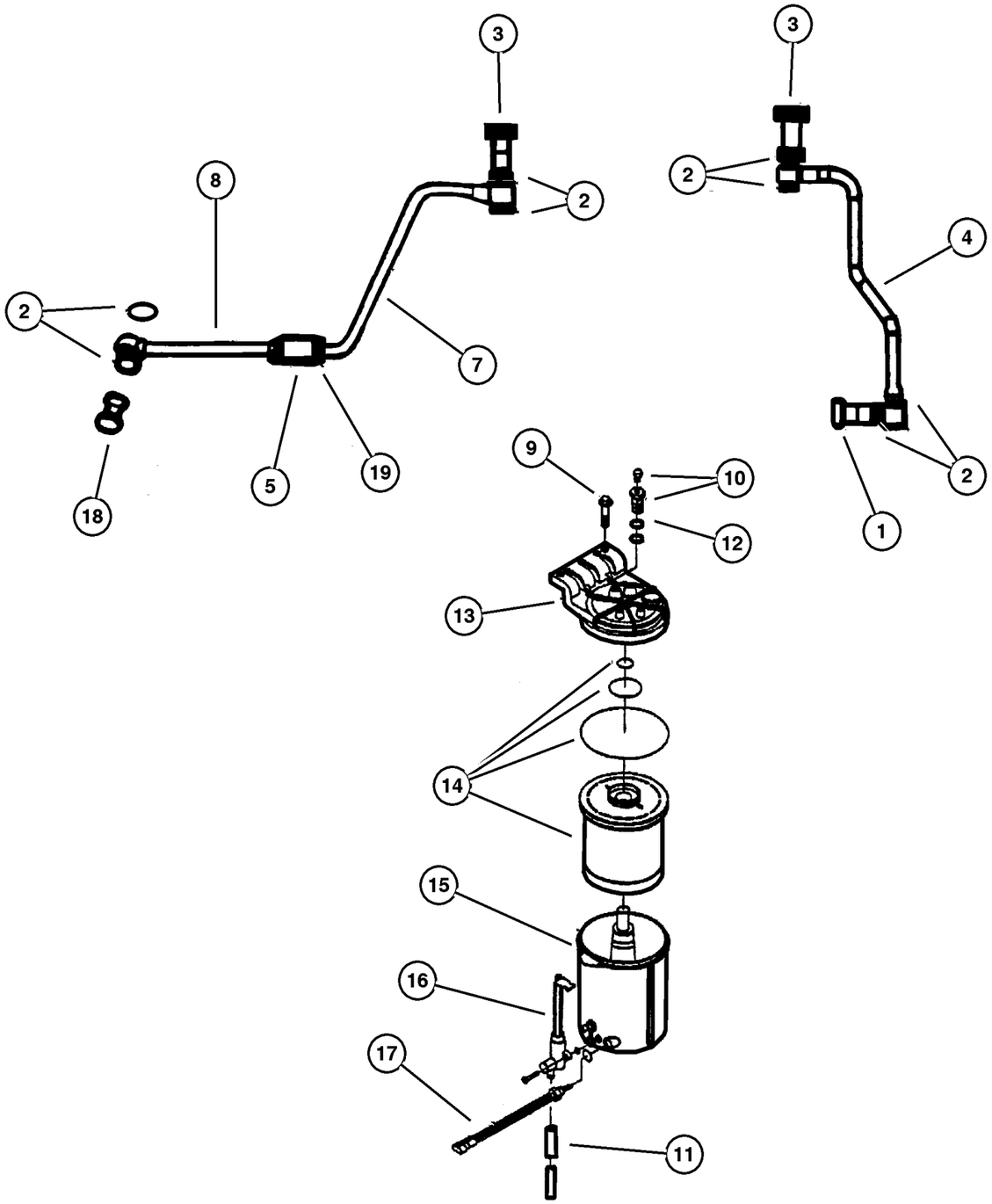
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-365



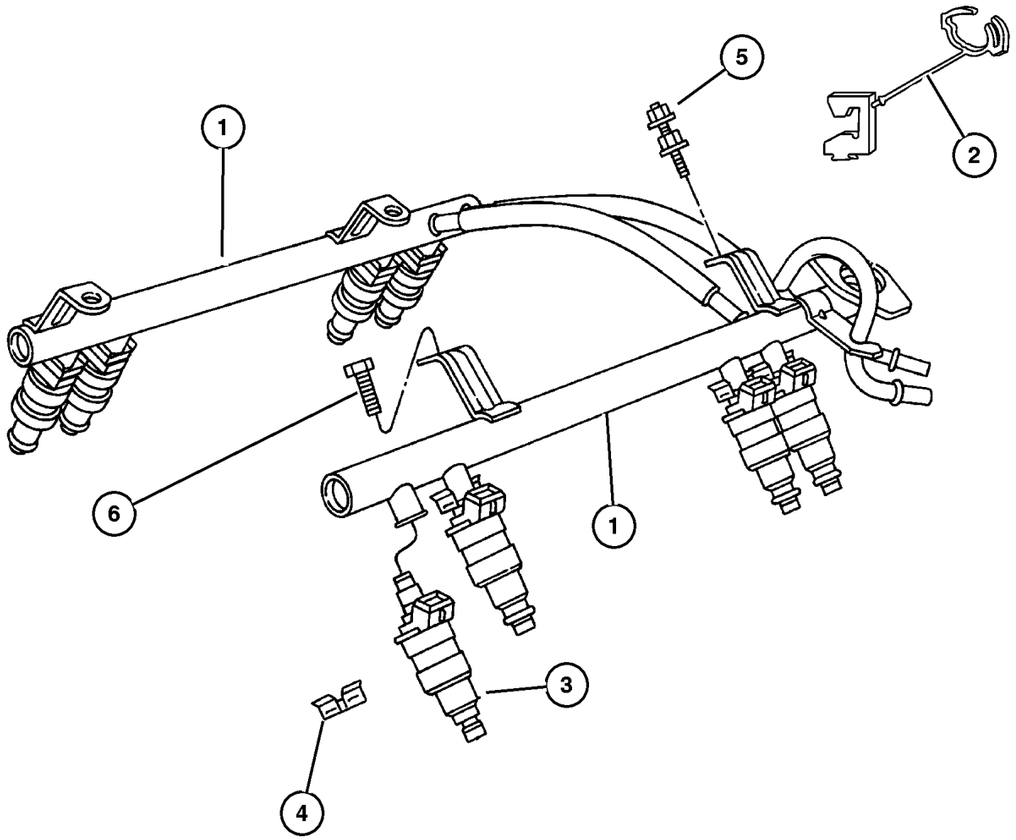
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 620AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
18	5011 806AA	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
19									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT REQUIRED)
-20									HEAD, Fuel Filter
	5011 618AA-	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Rail 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Engine, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53030 598AB	1				ELF, EM0			
	5304 1029	1				EW0			
2									CLIP, Fuel Line
	5212 7788	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	8				ELF, EM0			
	5303 1571	10				EW0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	10				EW0			Metal
	53030 630AB	8				ELF, EM0			Plastic
5									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	2				EW0			
		4				ELF, EM0			
6	6035 575	3				ELF, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.875
-7									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	6034 445	4				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
-9	5018 781AA-	1				ELF, EM0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-10	5083 745AA-	10				EW0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

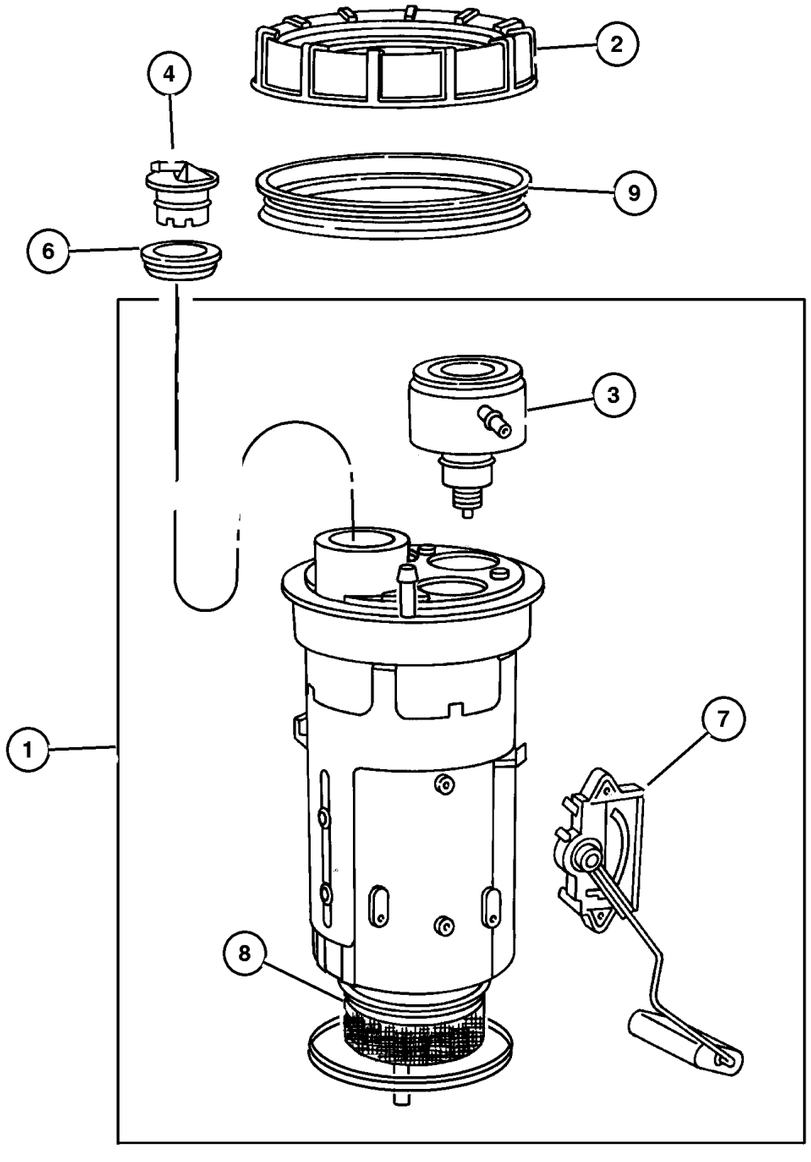
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-525

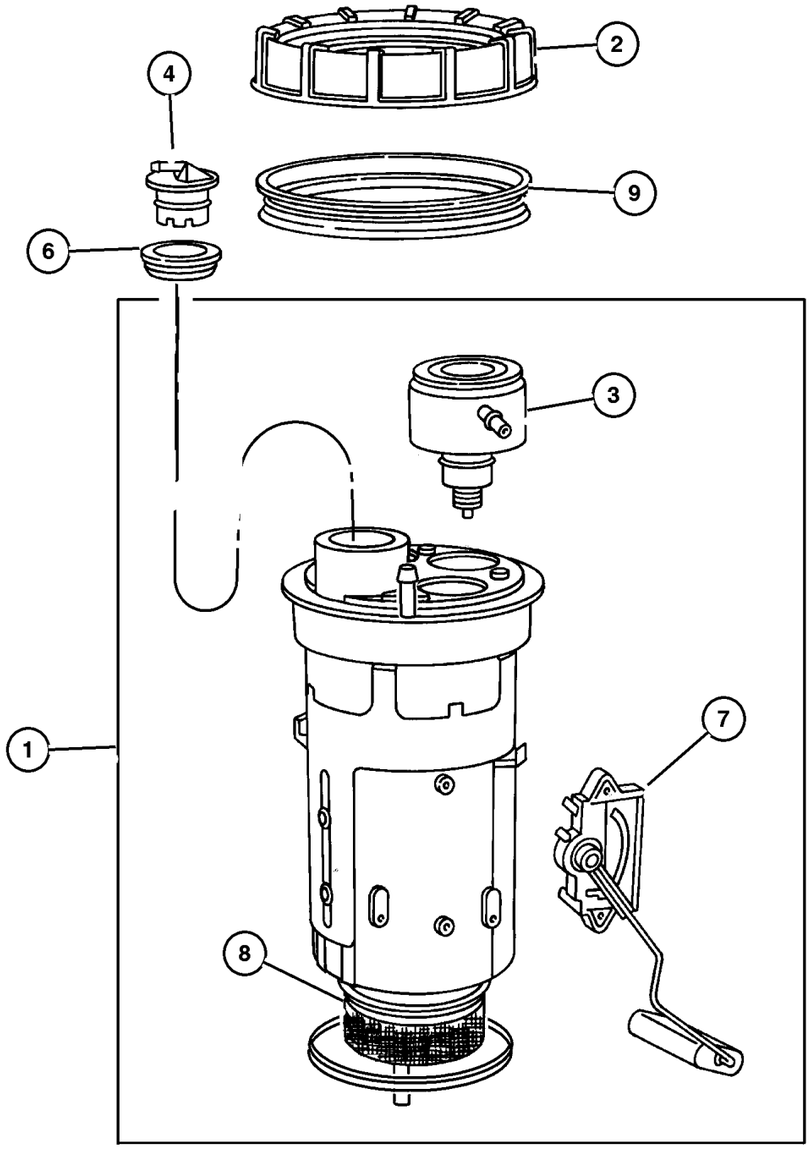


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, EML=5.9 Light Duty Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines.									
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	4897 666AA	1				ELF, EML			26 Gallon
		1				EM0, EW0			34 Gallon
	4897 667AA	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
	4897 668AC	1				ET0			35 Gallon
2									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				ET0			
		1				ELF, EM0, EW0			
3	4798 825	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
4									VALVE, Fuel Vapor
	5210 2172	1				ELF, EML			
		1				EM0, EW0			
-5	5212 7666	1				ET0			VALVE, Fuel Tank Rollover Safety
6	4616 244	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			GROMMET, Rollover Valve
7									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	4897 669AA	1				ELF, EML			If the diesel truck had the fuel module replaced and the new one was 04897668af,than the level unit will have to be 04897669ab, instead of the 04897670ab26 Gallon

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-525

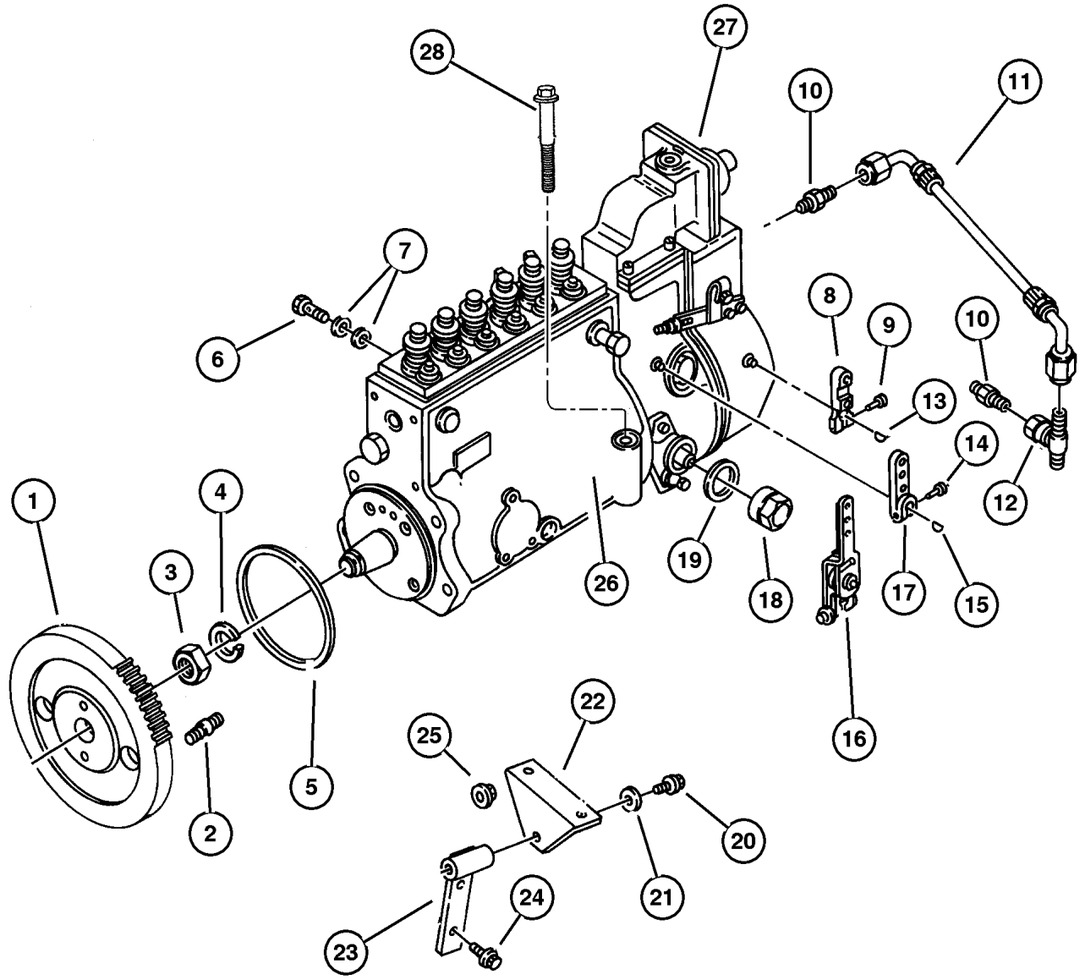


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EM0, EW0			35 Gallon If the diesel truck had the fuel module replaced and the new one was 04897668af,than the level unit will have to be 04897669ab, instead of the 04897670ab
		1				ELF, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon If the diesel truck had the fuel module replaced and the new one was 04897668af,than the level unit will have to be 04897669ab, instead of the 04897670ab
	4897 670AA	1				ET0			34 Gallon
		1				ET0			35 Gallon If the diesel truck had the fuel module replaced and the new one was 04897668af,than the level unit will have to be 04897669ab, instead of the 04897670ab
8									FILTER, Fuel, Serviced in Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1				ET0			
		1				ELF, EM0, EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-530



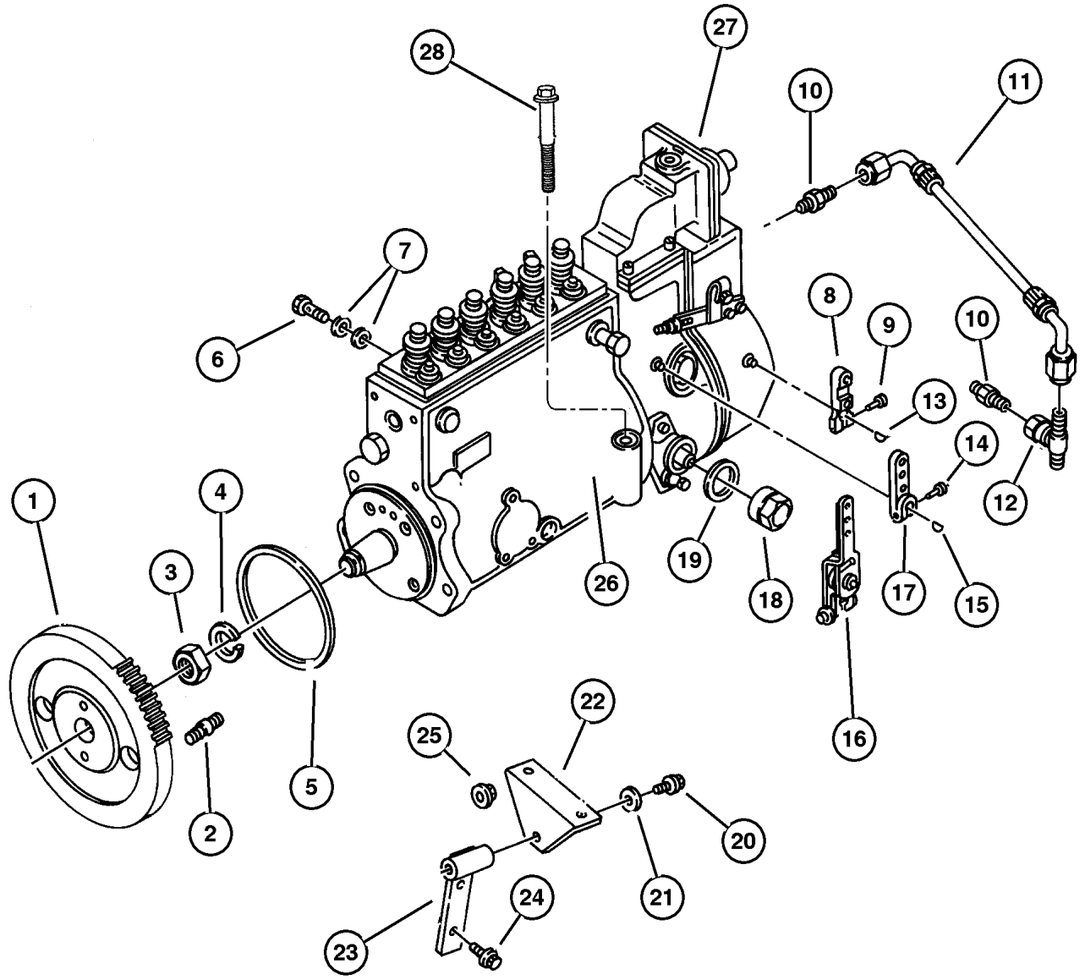
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									GEAR, Injection Pump
	4856 323	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2	4761 250	4				ETB			STUD, Fuel Pump
3	4761 312	1				ETB			NUT, Gear Retaining
4									LOCK WASHER, Injection Pump
	4761 314	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5									O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel
	4856 751	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
6									VALVE, Fuel Overflow
	4883 838AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7	4761 245	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Pump
8									LEVER, Throttle Control
	4883 976AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9	4761 319	1				ETB			BOLT, Fuel Injection Pump
10	4874 879	1				ETB			CONNECTOR, Fuel Injector Pump, Male
11									HOSE, Injector Pump
	4882 047	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
12									TEE, Fuel Injector Pump, Female
	5003 636AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
13	4761 318	1				ETB			KEY, Woodruff
14	4761 317	1				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head
15	4761 316	1				ETB			KEY, Woodruff
16									BRACKET, Fuel Injection Pump
	4883 977AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
17									LEVER, Injection Pump Shutoff
	4761 313	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
18									PLUG, Injection Pump

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-530



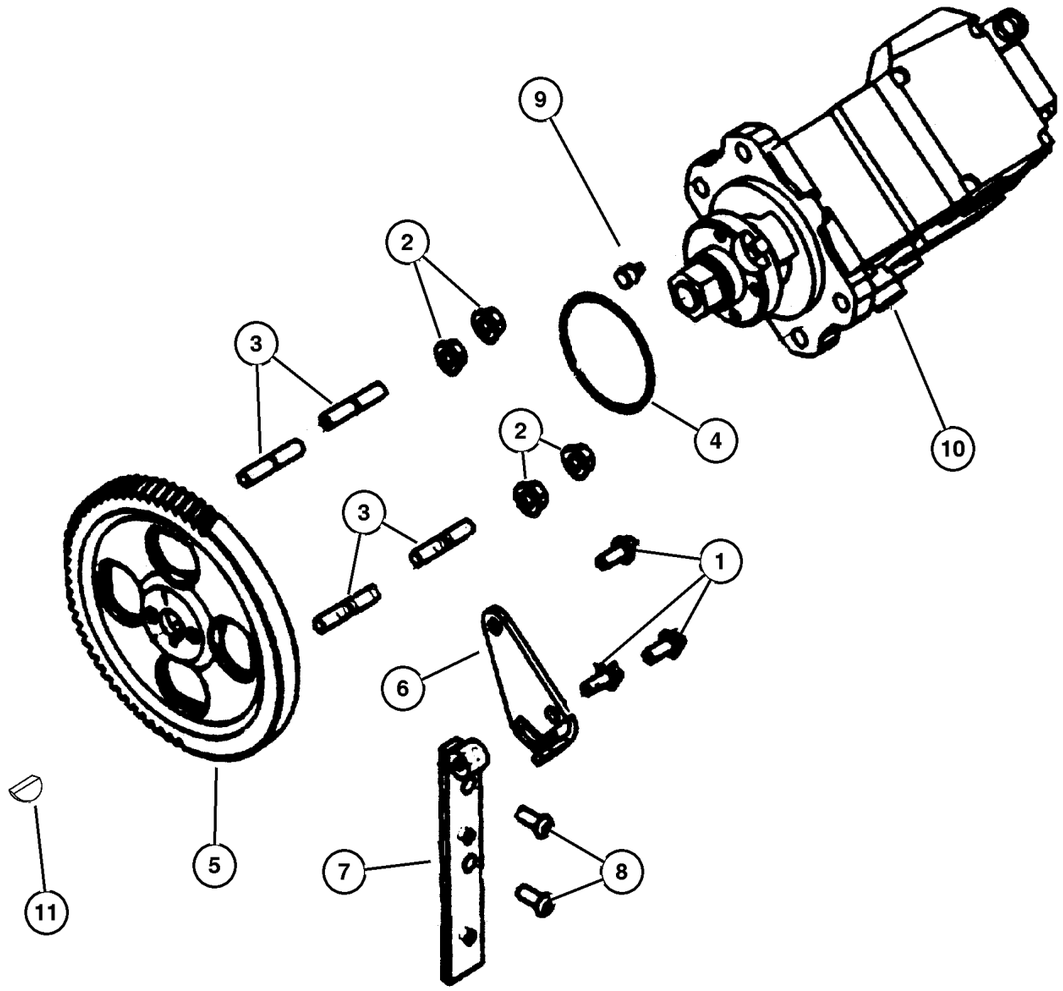
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 309	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
19									WASHER, Injection Pump
	4761 310	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
20	4429 631	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
21	4761 984	1				ETB			WASHER, Flat
22									BRACKET, Fuel Injection Pump
	4886 517AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
23									BRACKET, Fuel Injection Pump
	4882 736	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
24	4882 112	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
25	4429 862	1				ETB			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
26									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	4883 975AA	1				ETB	DG0		California
	4883 973AA	1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
	4883 974AA	1				ETB	DBB		
27									VALVE, Flow Control, Serviced in Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	4883 969AA	2				ETB			BOLT, Hex Head

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-535



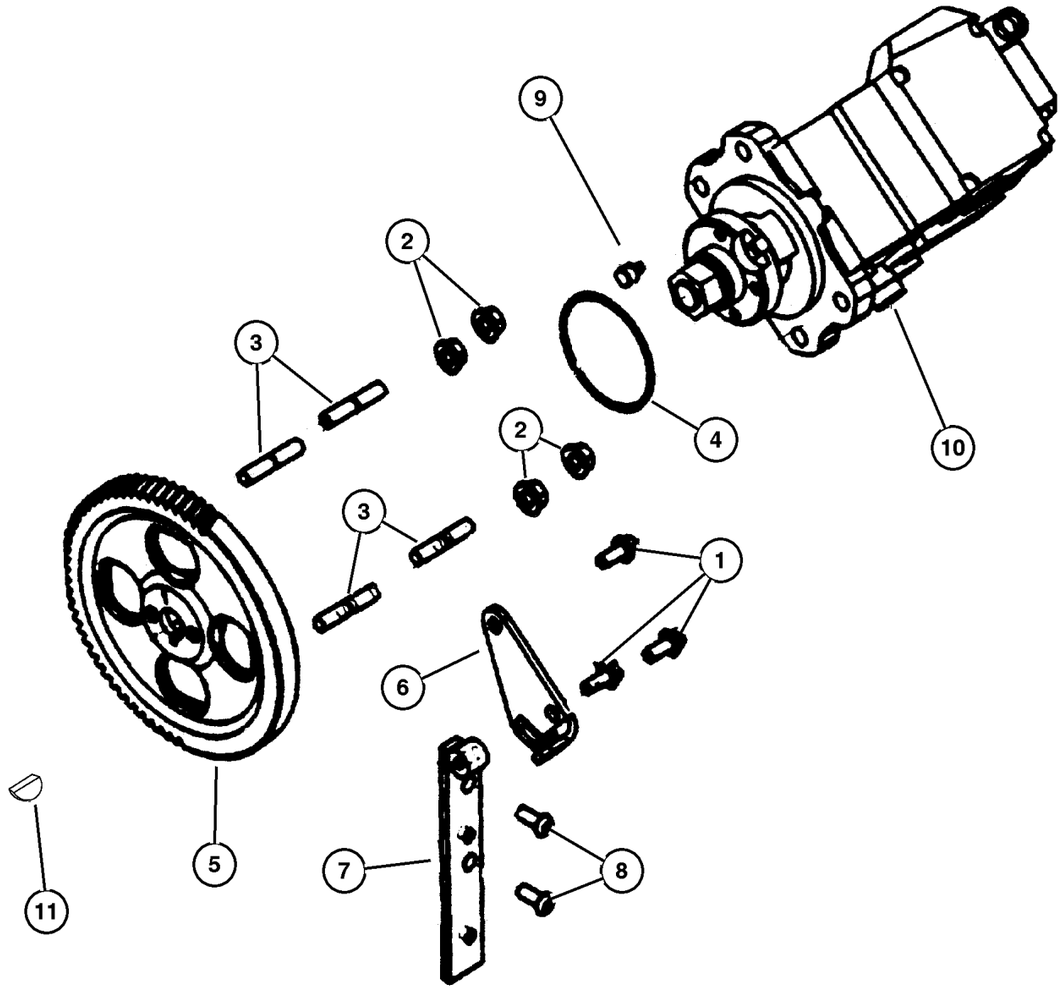
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Bracket Package [05170590AA] is Only Needed For Vehicles Produced 1/1/1998 Thru 1/31/1998 .That Had A Fuel Pump									
Bracket Issue.If The Vehicles Has Already Been Serviced In The Past For This Issue The Dealer Can Order Individual Parts For									
1	4429 630	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
2	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
3	4761 250	4				ETC			STUD, Fuel Pump
4									O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel
	5011 811AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									GEAR, Injection Pump
	5013 851AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6									BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5011 473AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
7									BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5011 474AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8	5011 423AA	2				ETC			SCREW
9	5011 813AA	1				ETC			DOWEL
10									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	5011 041AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
	5013 000AA	AR				ETC			0.00
	5013 052AA	AR				ETC			+0.52
	5013 026AA	AR				ETC			+0.26
	5013 078AA	AR				ETC			+0.78
	5013 104AA	AR				ETC			+1.04
	5013 130AA	AR				ETC			+1.30
	5013 156AA	AR				ETC			+1.56
	5013 182AA	AR				ETC			+1.82
	5013 208AA	AR				ETC			+2.08
	5013 234AA	AR				ETC			+2.34
	5014 026AA	AR				ETC			-0.26
	5013 260AA	AR				ETC			+2.60
	5014 052AA	AR				ETC			-0.52
	5014 078AA	AR				ETC			-0.78
	5014 104AA	AR				ETC			-1.04

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 130AA	AR				ETC			-1.30
	5014 156AA	AR				ETC			-1.56
	5014 182AA	AR				ETC			-1.82
	5014 208AA	AR				ETC			-2.08
	5014 234AA	AR				ETC			-2.34
	5014 260AA	AR				ETC			-2.60
-12									BRACKET PACKAGE, Fuel Pump, Engine, This Pkg Contain Item#8, 13,14
	5170 590AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
-13									BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5016 186AA-	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		Fuel Pump Mounting
	5015 362AA-	1				ETC	DG0		Fuel Pump Mounting
		1				ETC	DBB		
-14									BOLT, Hex Head
	5016 187AA-	1				ETC	DBB		Fuel Pump Mounting
		1				ETC	DG0		
	5016 188AA-	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		Fuel Pump Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

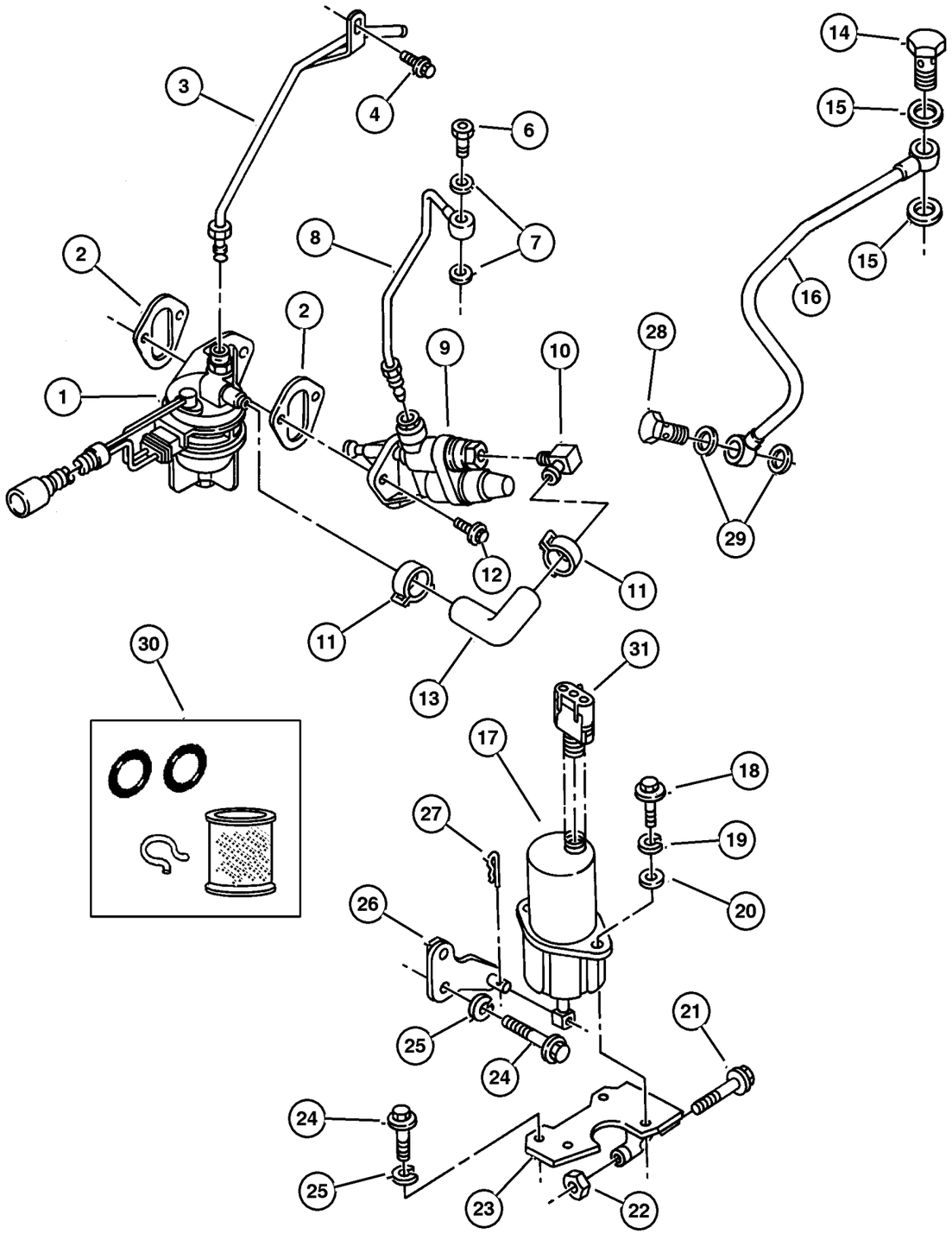
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									STRAINER, Fuel Pump
	4762 067	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2	5003 331AA	2				ETB			GASKET, Fuel Pump Cover Plate
3									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5003 638AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	4882 110	1				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
6	4761 977	1				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
7	4638 698	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Supply
8									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	4761 978	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9									PUMP, Fuel
	4897 170AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10	4761 980	1				ETB			COUPLING, Vacuum Hose, Elbow
11	4761 382	2				ETB			CLAMP, Adjustable
12	4429 631	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Head
13									HOSE, Fuel Filter
	4883 978AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
14	4740 418	1				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
15	4638 698	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Supply
16									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	4761 246	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
17									SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
	4897 260AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
18	4761 269	6				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19	4761 266	3				ETB			LOCK WASHER, Fuel Shutoff Valve
20									WASHER, Fuel Shutoff Valve
	4761 267	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
21									SCREW, Hex Flange Head

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

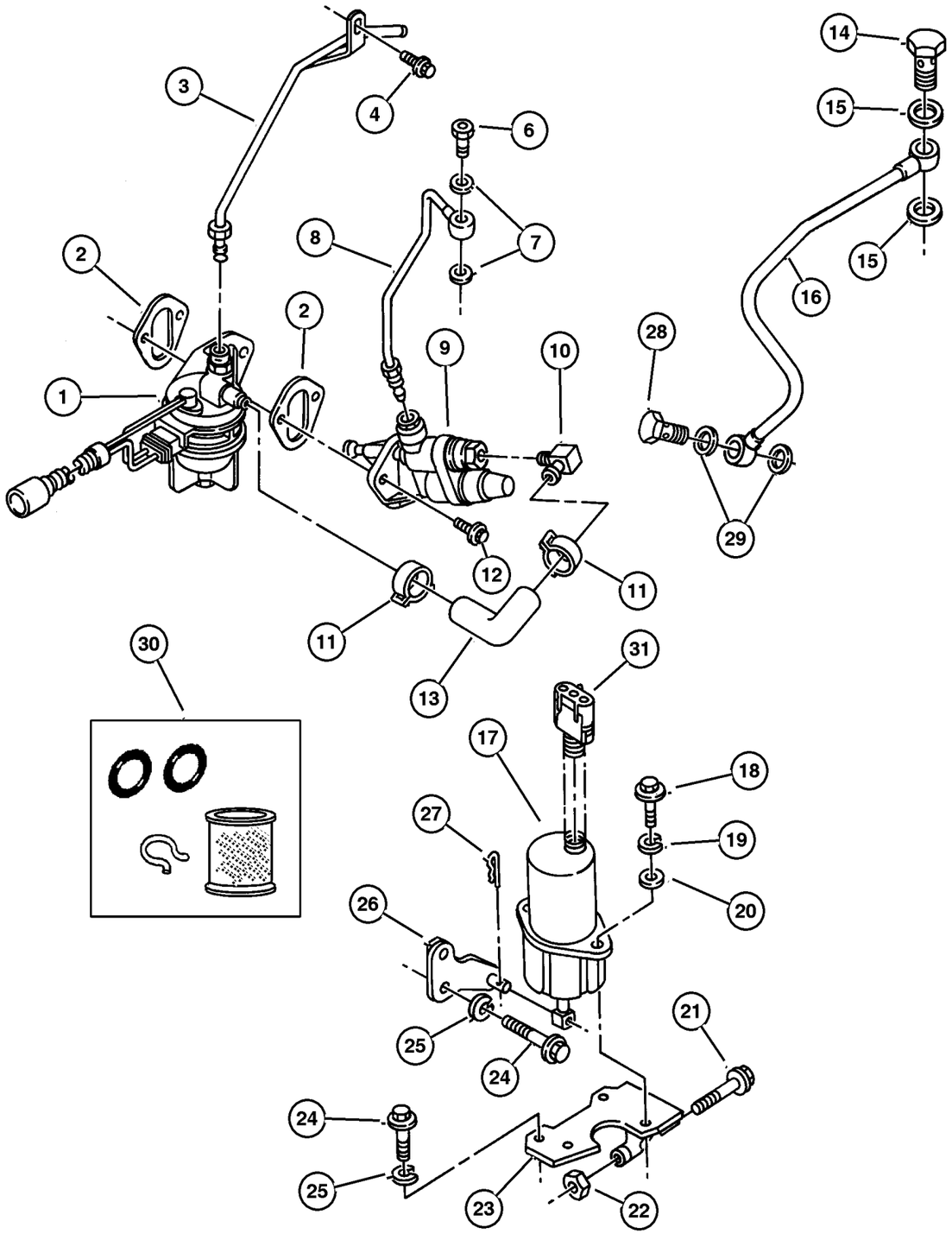
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-540



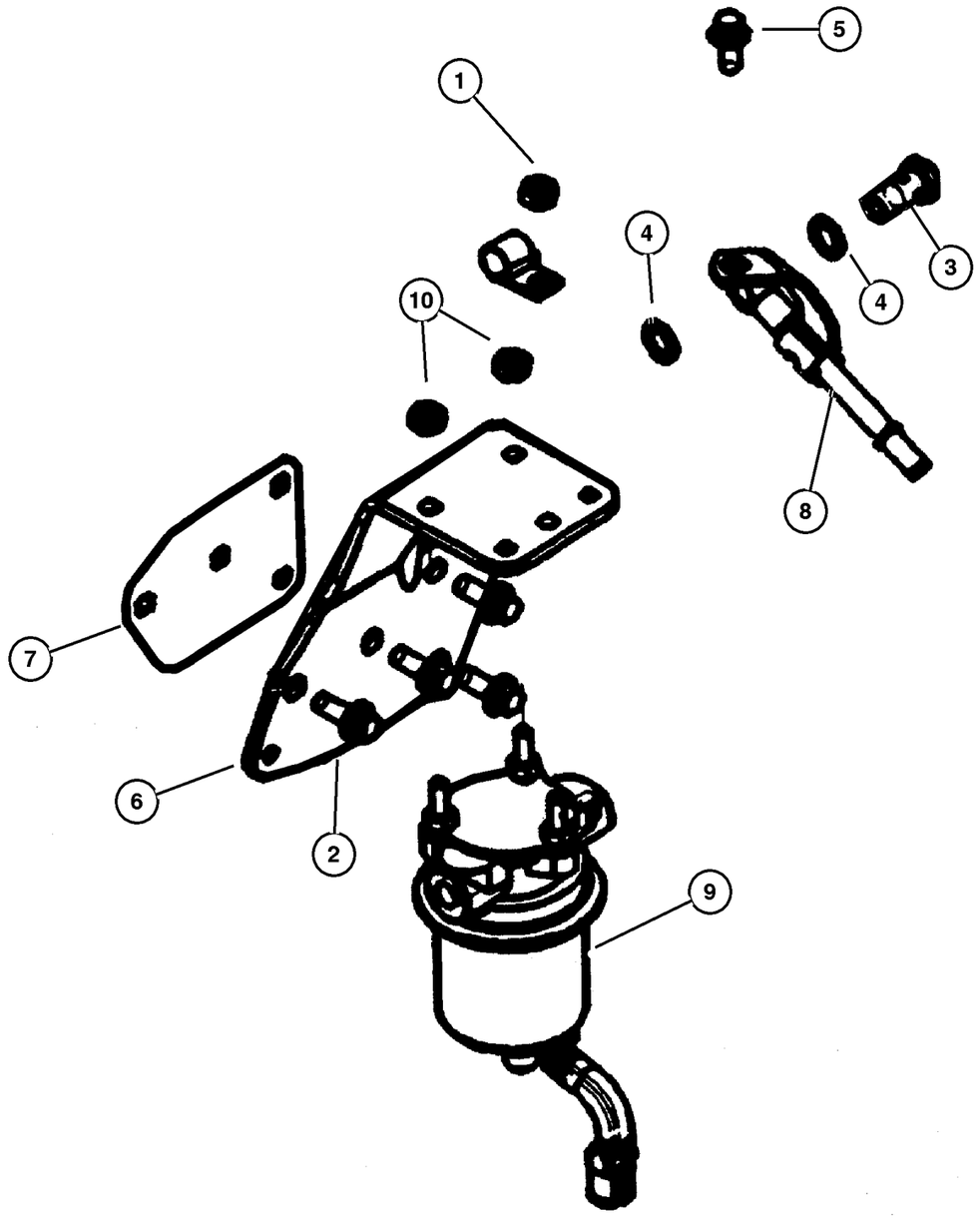
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 268	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
22									NUT, Tappet Cover
	4429 959	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
23									BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
	4761 271	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
24	4761 269	6				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
25	4761 266	3				ETB			LOCK WASHER, Fuel Shutoff Valve
26									LEVER, Fuel Shut Off
	4761 272	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
27									PIN, Cotter
	4761 270	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
28	4761 244	1				ETB			SCREW, Banjo Connector
29	4761 245	2				ETB			WASHER, Fuel Pump
30									STRAINER KIT, Repair
	4762 962	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
31									SOLENOID KIT, Fuel Shut Off Valve
	5016 244AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	5011 815AA	3				ETC			NUT, Hex
2	4429 630	4				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
3	4429 135	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
4	4638 698	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Supply
5	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
6	5011 816AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Pump
7									GASKET, Engine Block Cover
	5011 437AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 463AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									PUMP, Fuel
	5080 885AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10	5011 817AA	1				ETC			CLIP

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

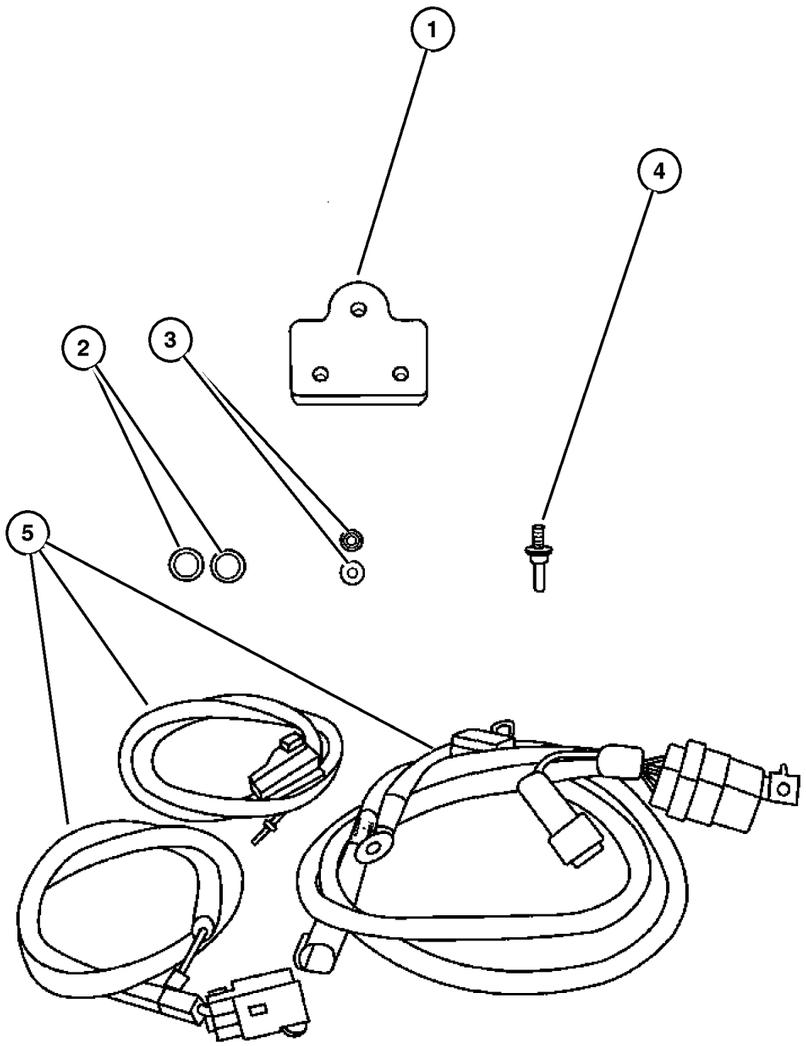
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion
Figure 014-555



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 562AA	1				ET0			UNION
2	5016 555AB	4				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
3	4429 316	3				ET0			NUT
4	4761 242	3				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
5	5175 409AA	1				ET0			WIRING, Fuel Module
-6	5201 8808	1				ET0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-7	5179 873AA-	1				ET0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit, THIS PACKAGE INCLUDES THE FUEL MODULE AND SEAL FOR ~~THE 1998-2002 BR/BE/BT DIESEL THAT HAD THE FUEL ~~SYSTEM PREVIOUSLY MODIFIED FROM THE ORIGINAL ENGINE~~MOUNTED TRANSFER PUMP TO THIS NEW PUMP IN THE FUEL ~~MODULE.
-8	5175 538AA-	1				ET0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit, THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS: MODULE FUEL PUMP/LEVEL UNIT SEAL WIRING ADAPTED LABEL AND INSTRUCTION SHEET

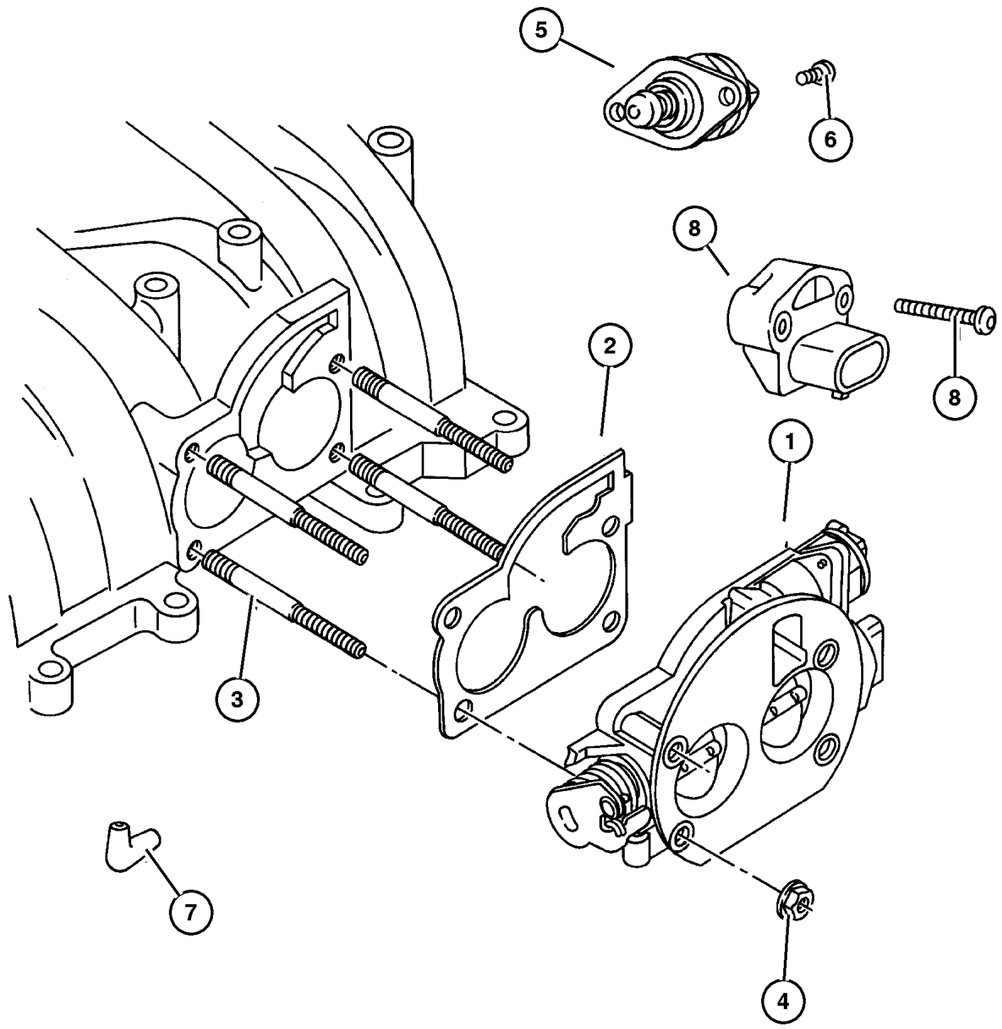
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Body 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53030 807AB	1				EL0, EM0			
	5303 1808	1				EW0			
2									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5303 0541	1				EL0, EM0			
	5304 1120	1				EW0			
3	6034 380	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x4.00
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
5									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	53030 657AB	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
6									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	4728 136	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EW0			
7	5300 9672	1				EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
8									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
-9	6034 356	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38

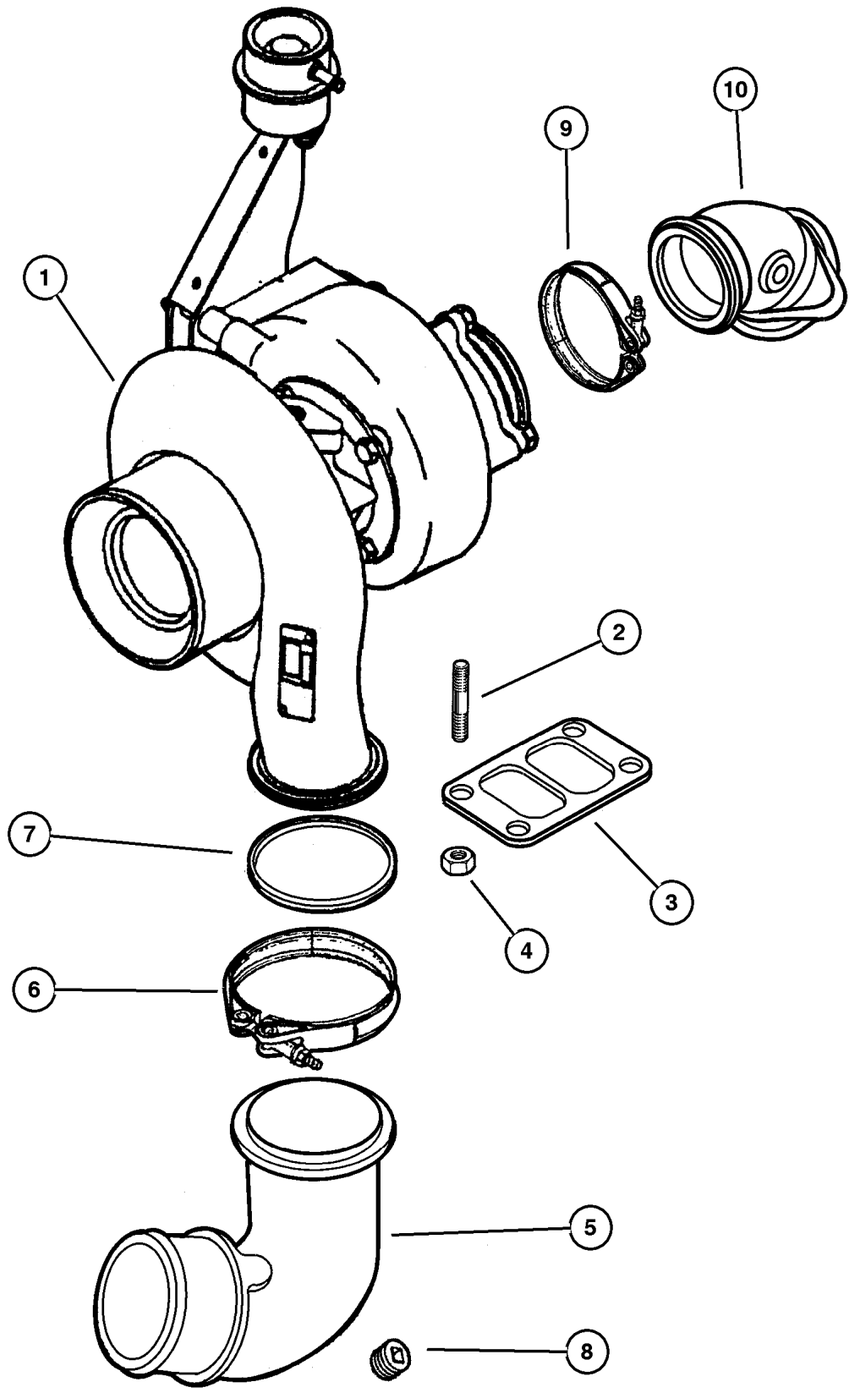
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Turbocharger 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-640

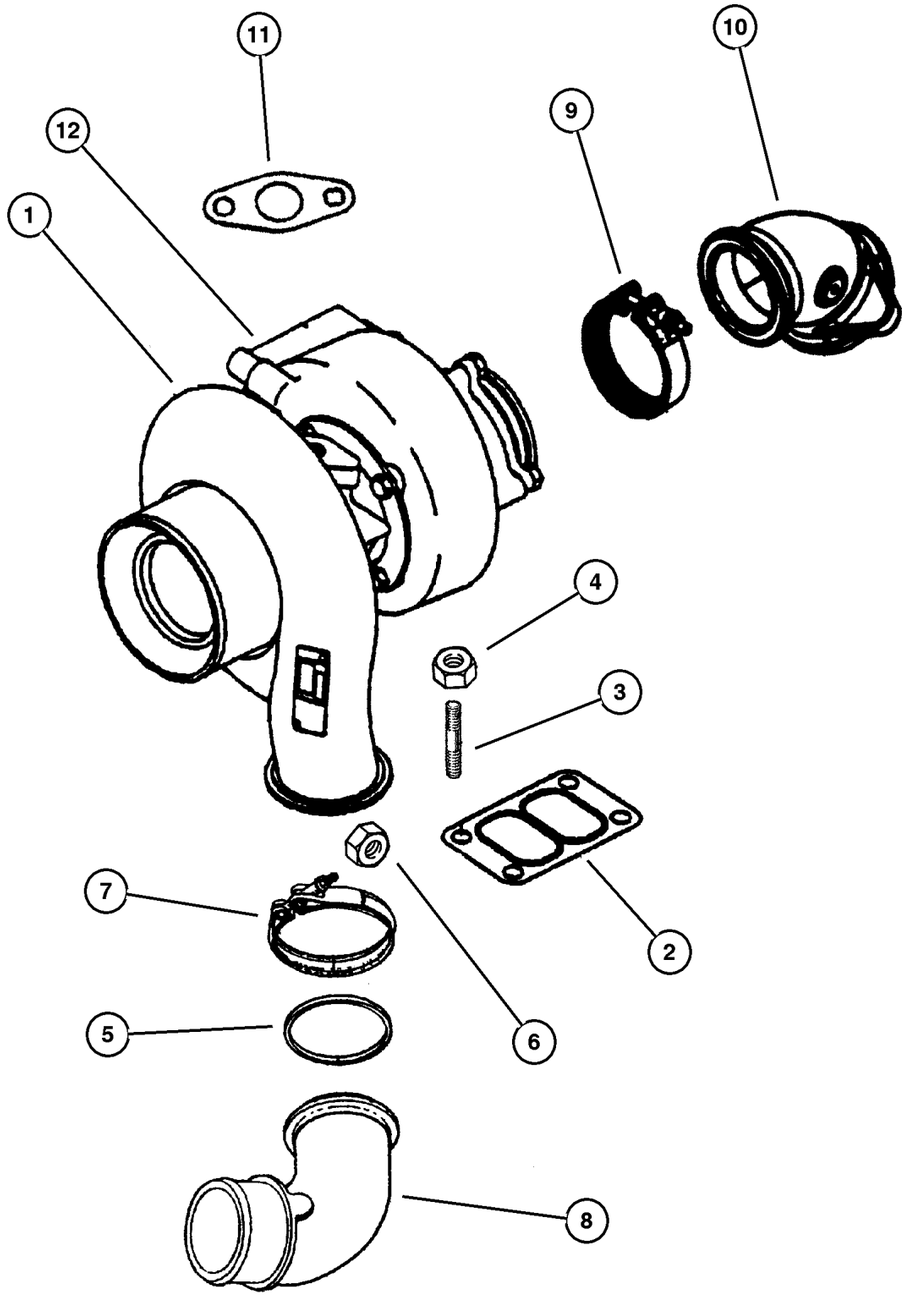


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines,									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									TURBOCHARGER
	5010 280AA	1				ETB	DBB		California
		1				ETB	DG0		California
	5010 276AA	1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
	5010 278AA	1				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada
2	4429 823	4				ETC			STUD
3									GASKET, Turbocharger
	4886 034AA	1				ETB	DBB		California
	4429 357	1				ETB	DG0		Federal, Canada
		1				ETB	DBB		Federal, Canada
4	4429 825	4				ETB			NUT, Turbo Mounting
5									ELBOW, Air Intake
	4746 644	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
6									O RING, Air Intake Line
	4761 275	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7									CLAMP, Air Intake Connection, V Clamp
	4882 048	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
8	4429 466	1				ETB			PLUG, Pipe
9									CLAMP, Exhaust
	4886 012AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
10									PIPE, Exhaust
	4874 493	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-650

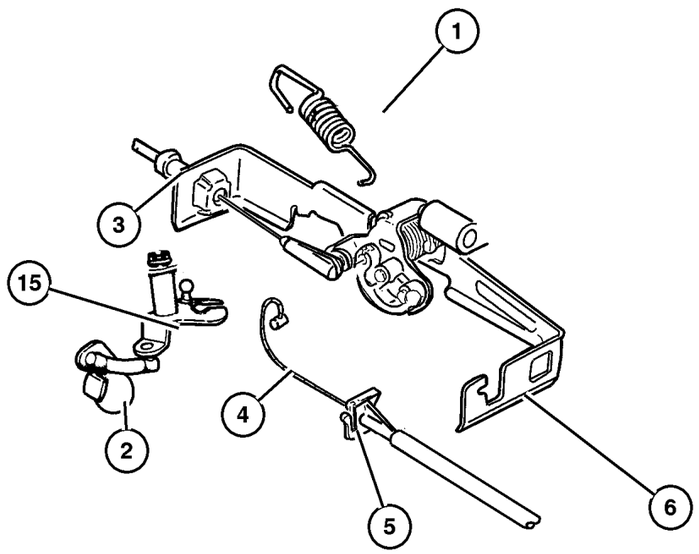


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines,									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmission.									
1									TURBOCHARGER
	5010 961AA	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
2									GASKET, Turbocharger
	4429 357	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3	4429 823	4				ETC			STUD
4	4429 825	4				ETC			NUT, Turbo Mounting
5									O RING, Air Intake Line
	4761 275	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	4882 114	1				ETC			NUT, Lock
7									CLAMP, Air Intake Connection, V Clamp
	4882 048	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
8									ELBOW, Air Intake
	4746 644	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
9									CLAMP, Exhaust
	4886 012AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									PIPE, Exhaust
	5011 932AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	4886 033AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
12	5013 670AA	1				ETC			KIT, Wastegate

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Throttle Controls 5.2L (ELF), 5.9 (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines,EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,									
EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions, DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission.									
1	5207 8102	1				ELF, EM0, ETB, EW0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
2	5207 7860	1				EW0			INDICATOR, Gear Selector
3	5210 4030	1				EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
4									CABLE, Accelerator
	5303 1501	1				EW0			
	53031 602AB	1				EL0, EM0			
5									CLIP, Serviced in Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5303 1527	1				EW0			BRACKET, Accelerator
7	5207 8481	1				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Accelerator Cable
8	5207 9101	1					DG0		BRACKET, Cable
9	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
10	5207 7803	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift
11	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
12	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
13	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
14	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
15	5207 9300	1				EW0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

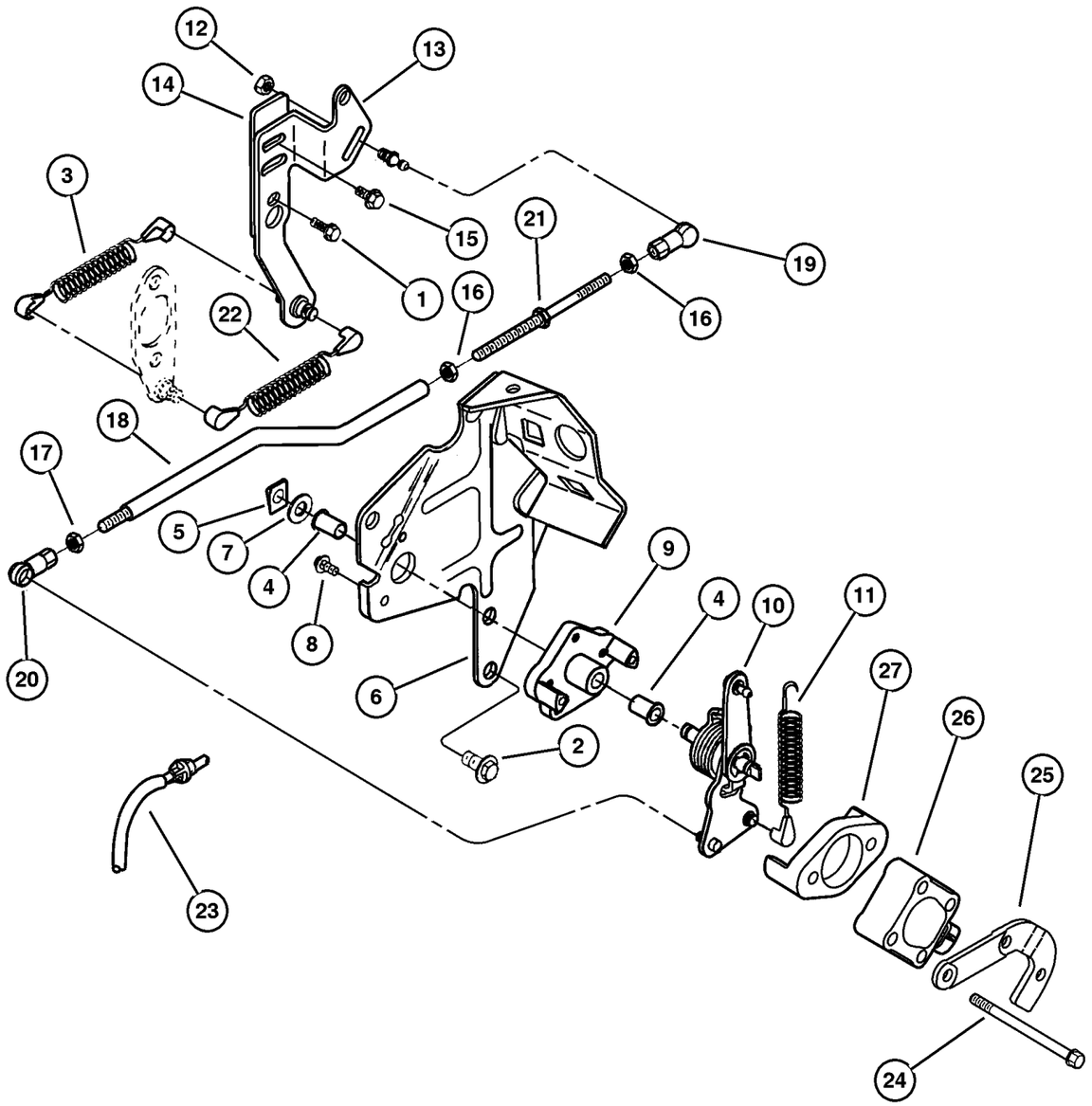
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									SCREW
	4897 121AA	2				ETB	DG0		
		2				ETB	DBB		
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	4429 629	3				ETB	DG0		
		3				ETB	DBB		
3									SPRING, Tension
	4883 996AA	2				ETB	DG0		
		2				ETB	DBB		
4									BUSHING, Throttle Control
	4425 053	2				ETB	DG0		
		2				ETB	DBB		
5									CLIP, Shift Cable
	6501 332	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
6									BRACKET, Cable
	4883 990AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
7									WASHER, Plain
	4882 126	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
8									SCREW, Hex Head
	4883 991AA	3				ETB	DG0		
		3				ETB	DBB		
9									BRACKET, Pivot
	4883 992AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
10									LEVER, Bellcrank
	4883 993AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
11									SPRING, Tension
	4746 718	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
12									NUT, Hex
	4883 997AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
13									PIN, Throttle Cable

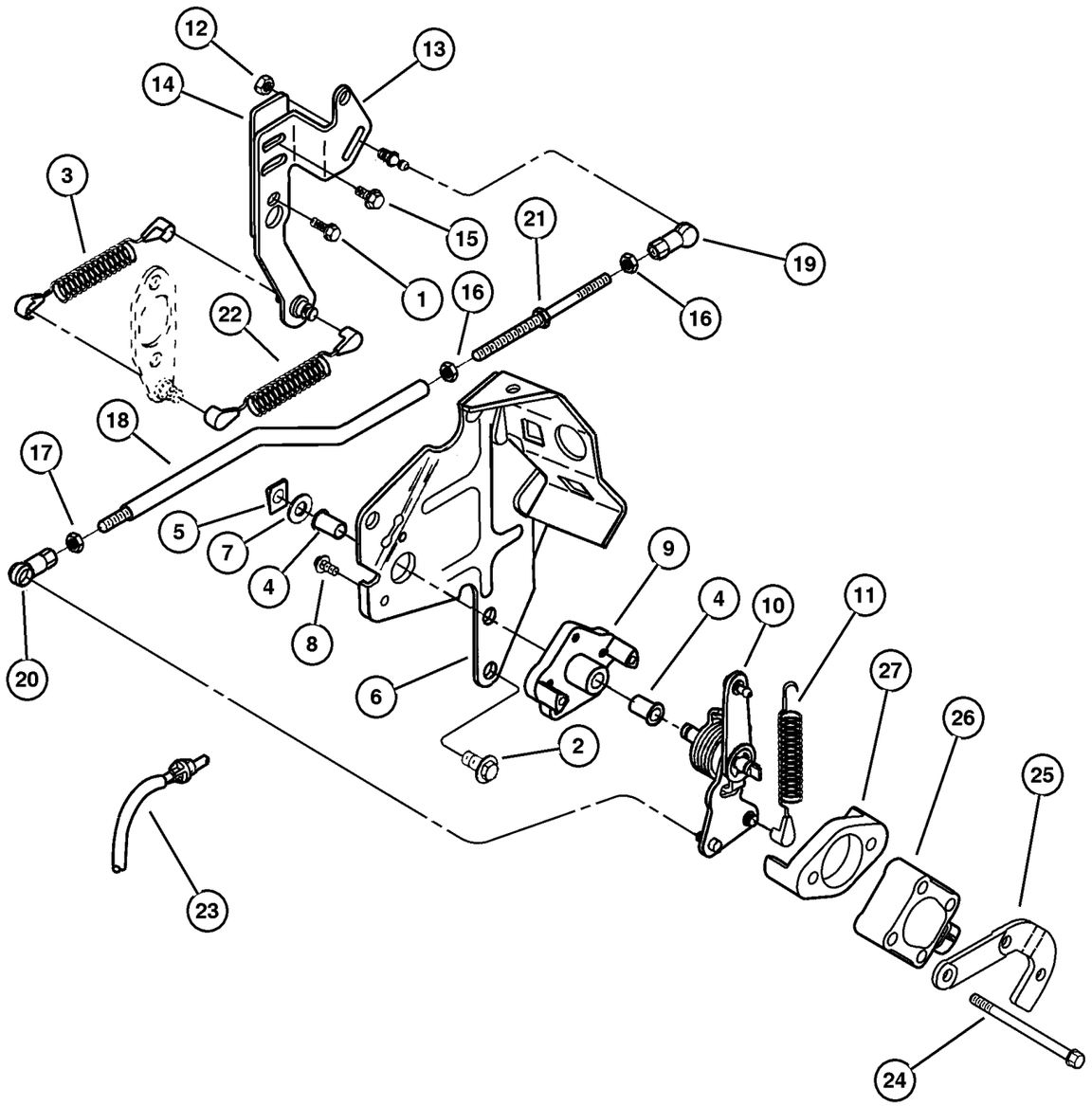
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 998AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
14									LEVER, Throttle Control
	4883 999AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
15									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4886 000AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
16									NUT, Fuel Pump
	4429 100	2				ETB	DG0		
		2				ETB	DBB		
17									NUT, Fuel Pump
	4762 049	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
18									ROD, Throttle Control
	4897 118AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
19									END, Throttle Control Rod
	4897 119AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
20									END, Throttle Control Rod
	4897 115AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
21									ROD, Throttle Control
	4886 002AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
22	5003 737AA	1				ETB			SPRING, Tension
23	5303 1594	1				ETB			CABLE, Accelerator
24	4882 855	2				ETB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
25									BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable
	4882 856	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
26									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 412	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
27									BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable
	4883 979AA	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

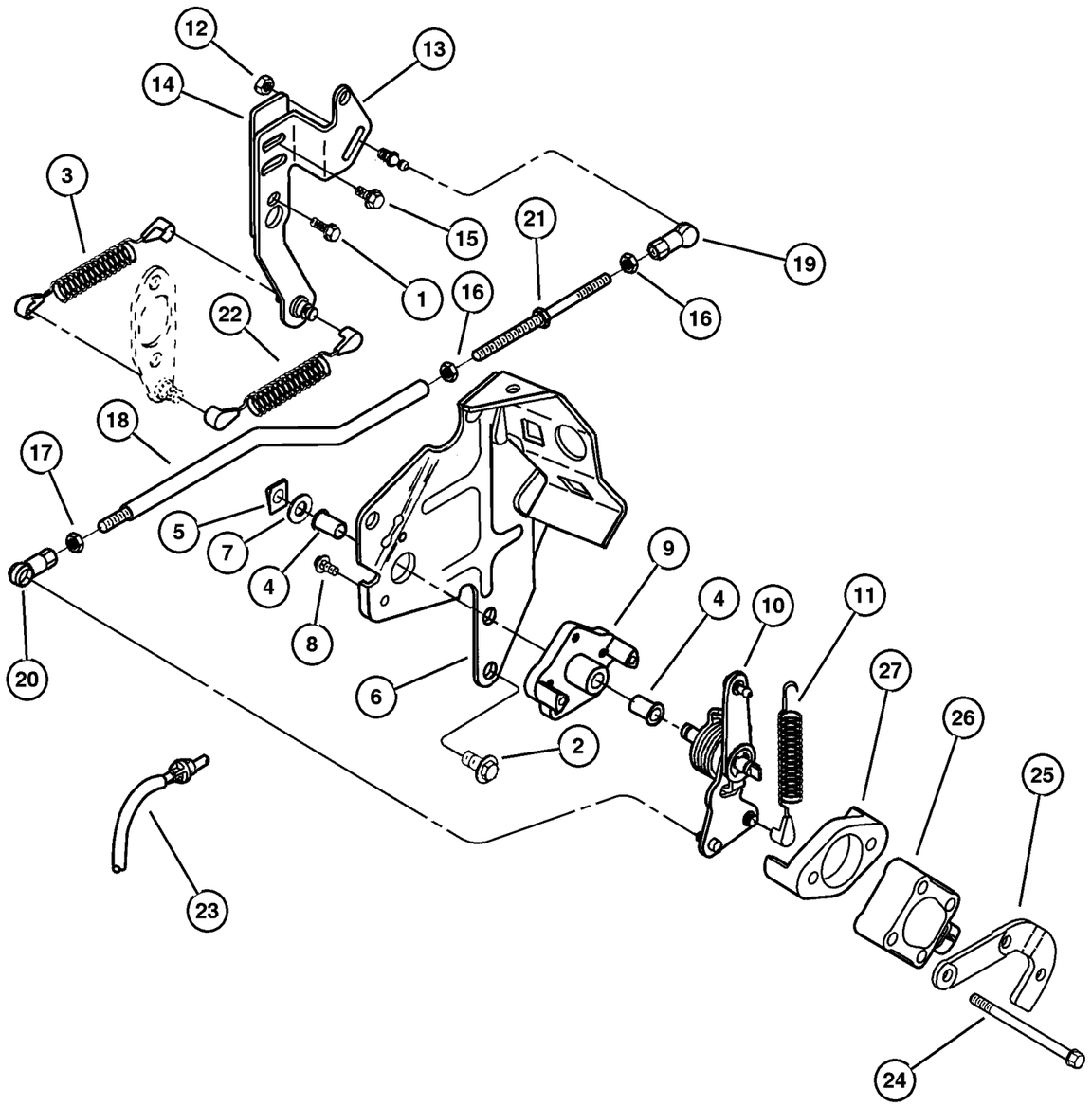
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	5207 9204	1				ETB	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

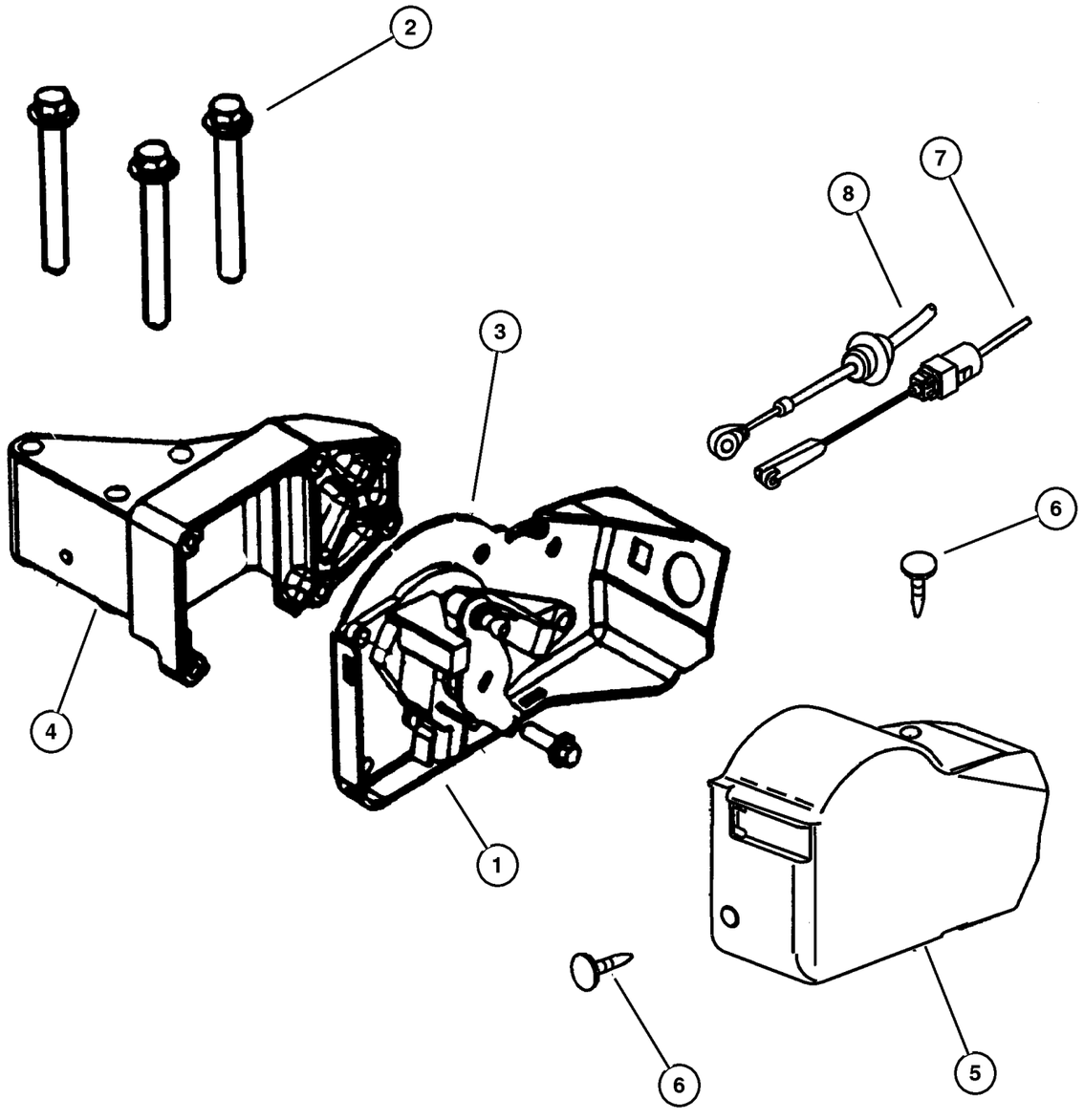
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-750

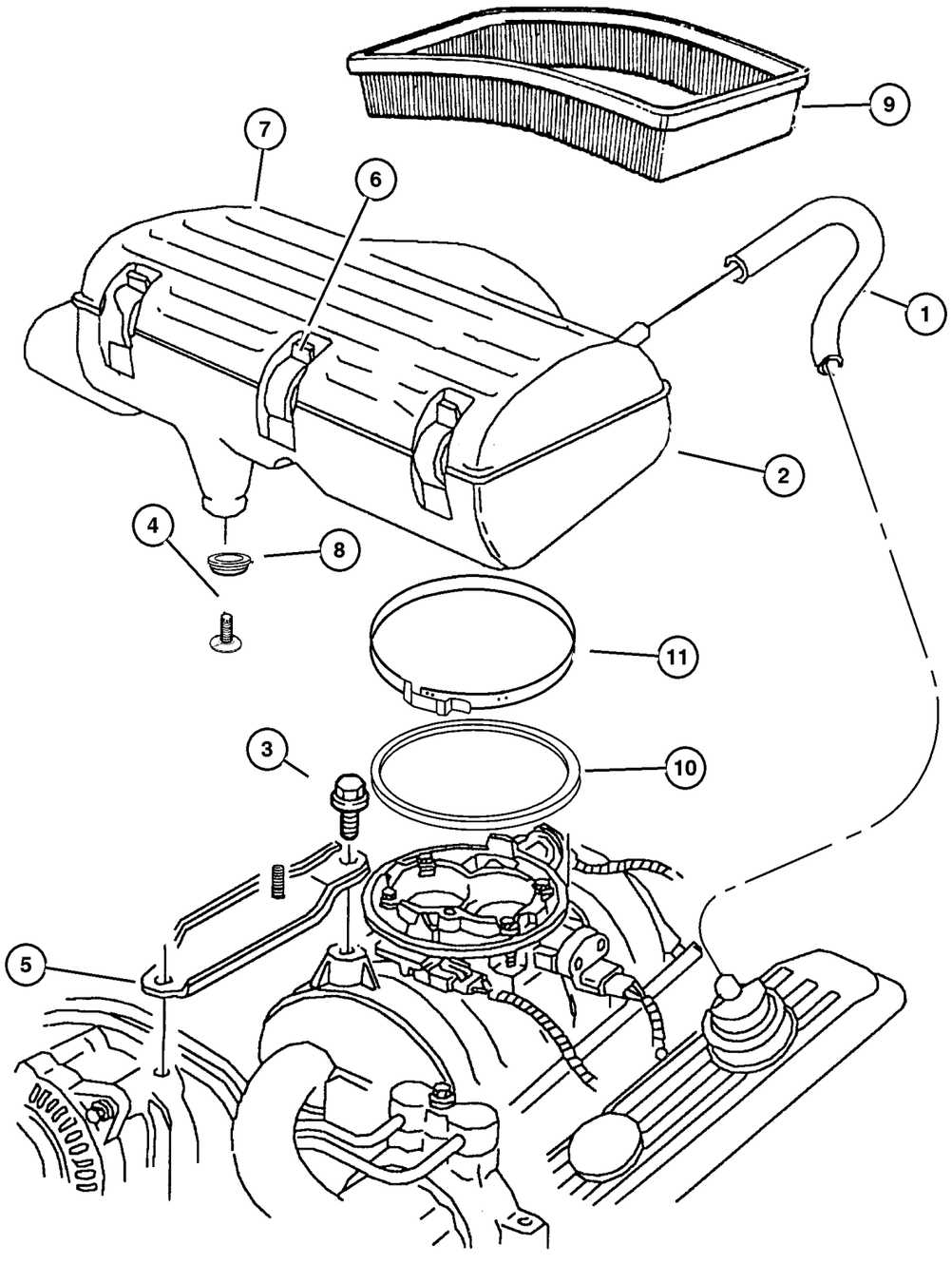


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines,									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmission.									
1									SCREW, Hex Head
	4429 631	6				ETC	DBB		
		6				ETC	DG0		
2	4429 779	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
3									BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
	5303 1575	1				ETC	DG0		Includes Throttle Position Sensor
	5303 1576	1				ET0	DBB		Includes Throttle Position Sensor
4									SUPPORT, Bellcrank
	5011 838AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5	5303 1577	1				ETC			SHROUD, Bellcrank
6	6502 871	1							BOLT, M6.3x22.80
7	5210 7742	1				ETC	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
8	53031 626AB	1				ETC			CABLE, Accelerator

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Air Cleaner 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-825

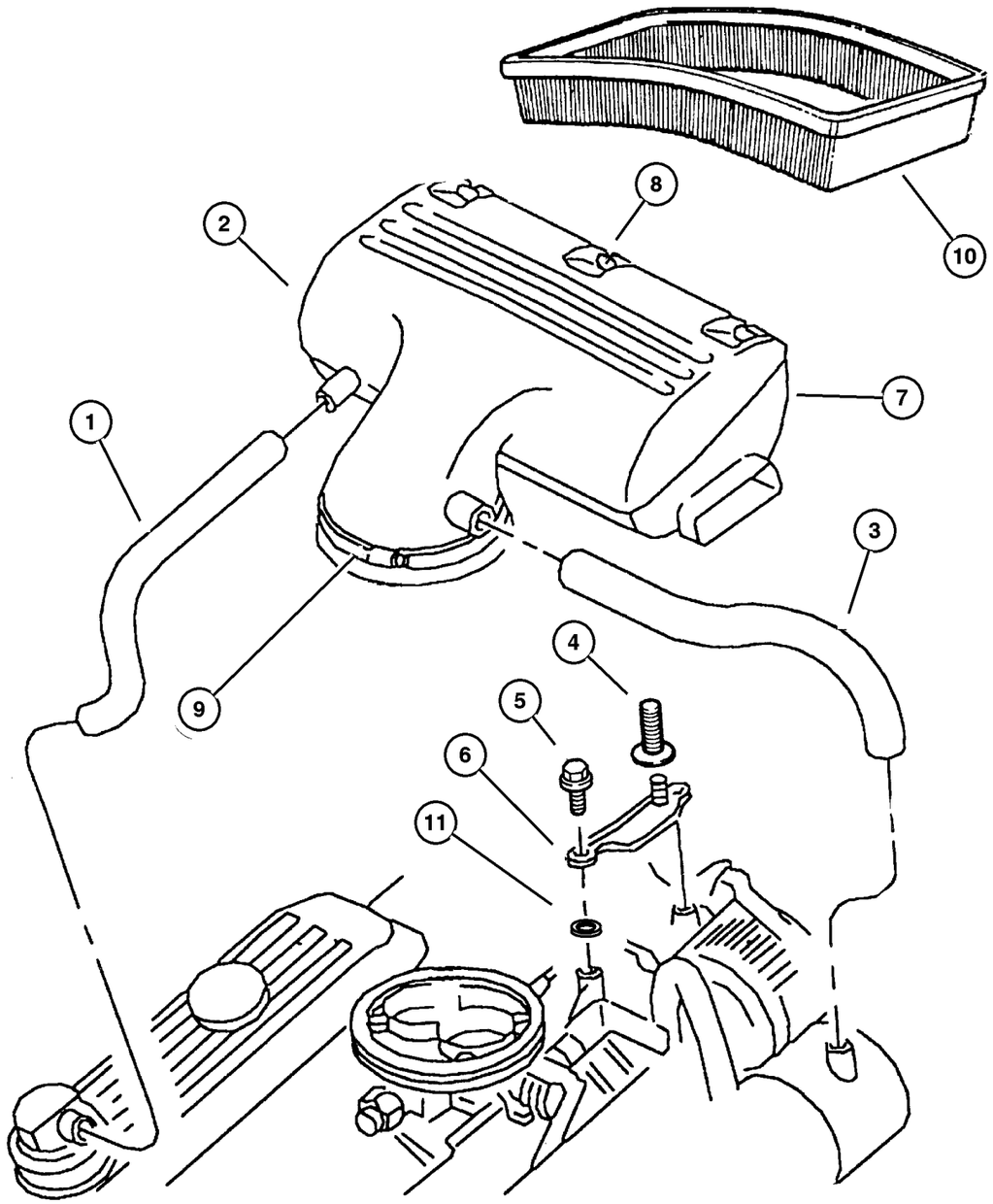


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,									
EML= 5.9 Light Duty Gas Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions.									
1	53008 675AB	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	4897 529AA	1				EL0, EML			BODY, Air Cleaner
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5303 0406	1				EL0, EM0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
5	53030 353AB	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
6	5277 576	3				EL0, EML			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	4897 527AA	1				EL0, EML			COVER, Air Cleaner
8	4268 295	1				EL0, EML			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
9	5300 4383	1				EL0, EML			FILTER, Air
10	5303 0600	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
11	4728 212	1				EL0, EML			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 014-827



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engine.									
1	53030 817AB	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	4897 528AA	1				EMM			Unleaded Fuel
	4897 527AA	1				EMM			Leaded Fuel
3	5303 0432	1				EMM			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	5303 0406	1				EL0, EM0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	53030 353AB	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
7	4897 529AA	1				EMM			BODY, Air Cleaner
8	5277 576	3				EMM			LATCH, Air Cleaner
9	4728 212	1				EMM			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
10	5300 4383	1				EMM			FILTER, Air
11	4268 295	1				EMM			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

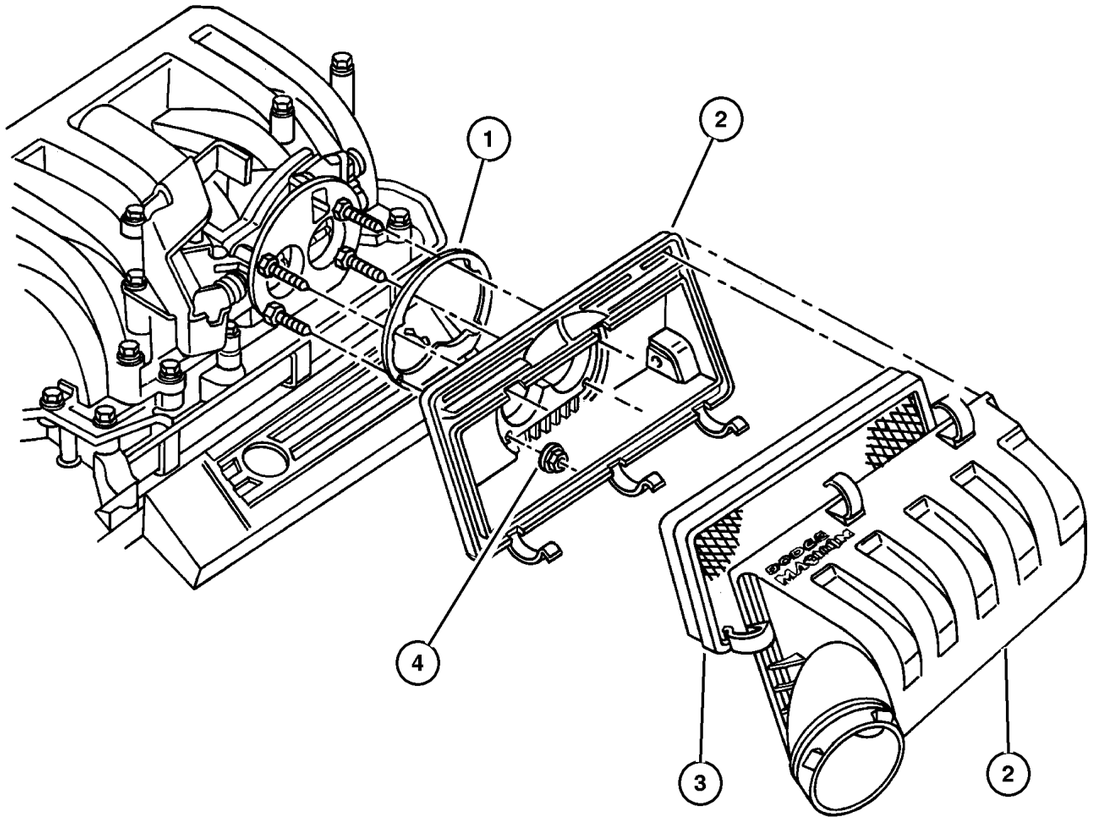
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-830

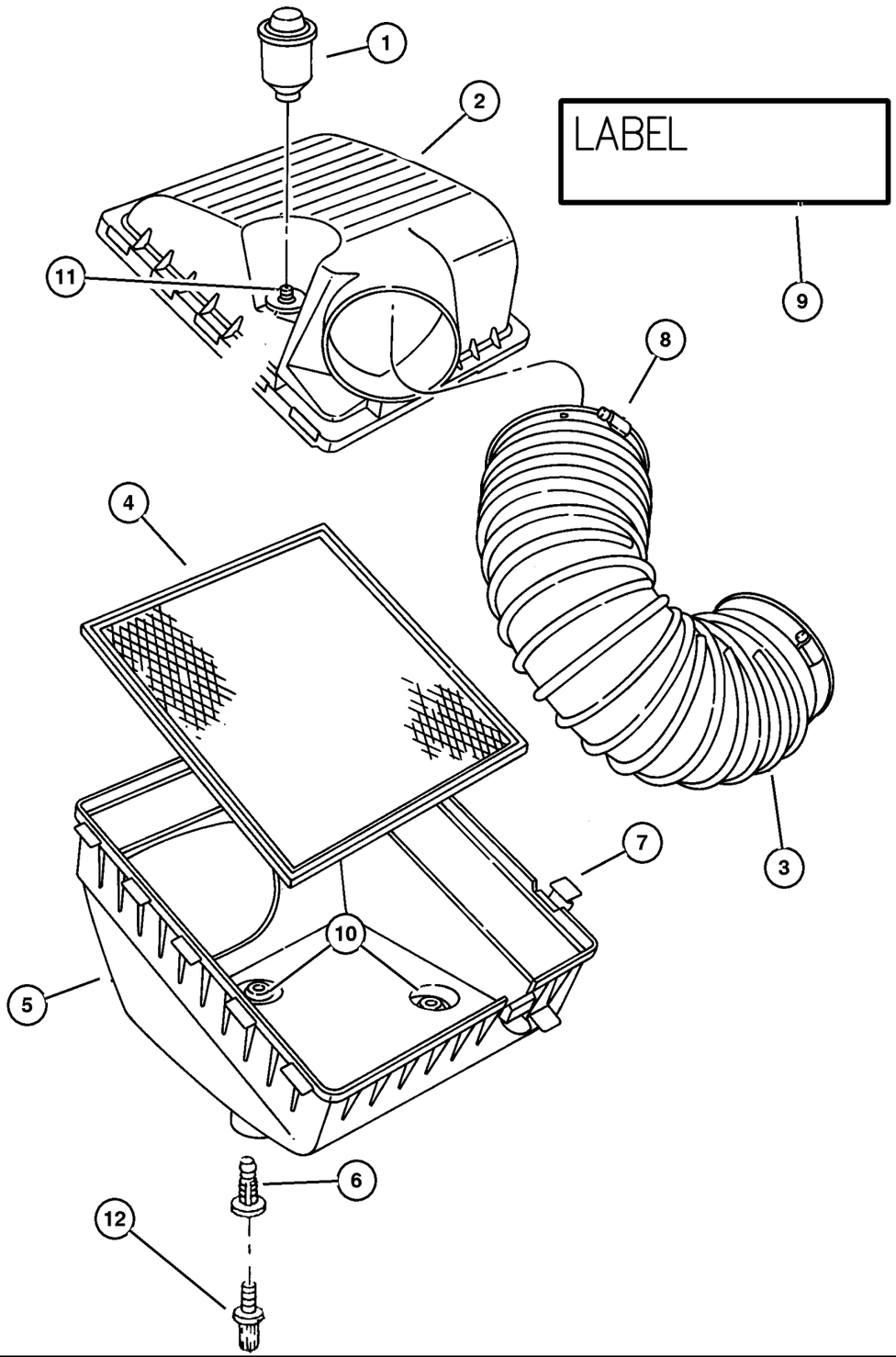


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	5303 0867	1				EW0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
2	5304 0044	1				EW0			AIR CLEANER
3	5304 0025	1				EW0			FILTER, Air
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines.									
1	4864 443AA	1				ET0			GAUGE, Air Restriction Indicator
2	4897 530AA	1				ET0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0294	1				ET0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4	4864 442	1				ET0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
5	4728 407	1				ET0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
6	5303 0406	3				ET0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
7	5277 576	4				ET0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
8									CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	4741 766	1				ET0			Air Cleaner End
	4741 767	1				ET0			Turbocharger End
9	4428 963	1				ET0			LABEL, Diesel Starting
10	4268 295	4				ET0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket, Air Cleaner Mounting
11	4728 405	1				ET0			FITTING, Indicator Gauge
12	6503 955	3				ET0			STUD, M6x1.00x18

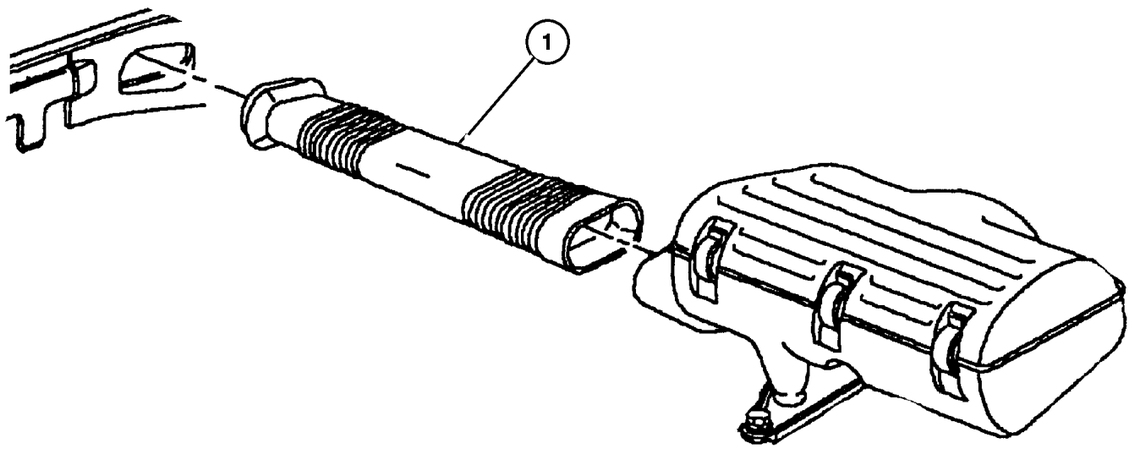
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Intake System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 014-920

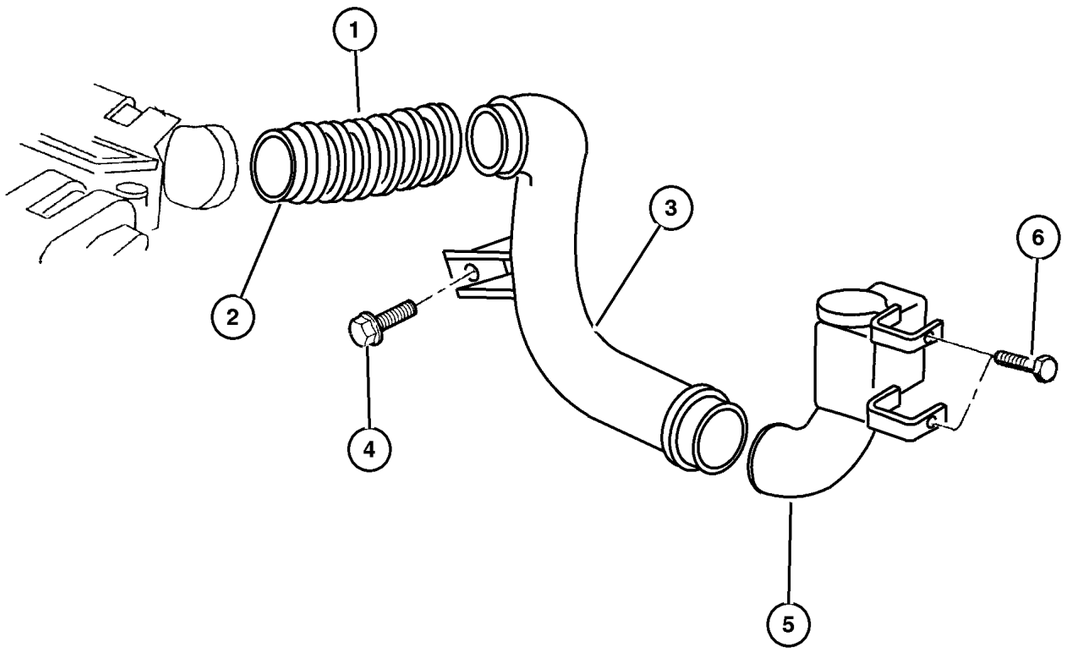


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.									
1	5303 0304	1				EL0, EM0			DUCT, Ambient Air

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-930

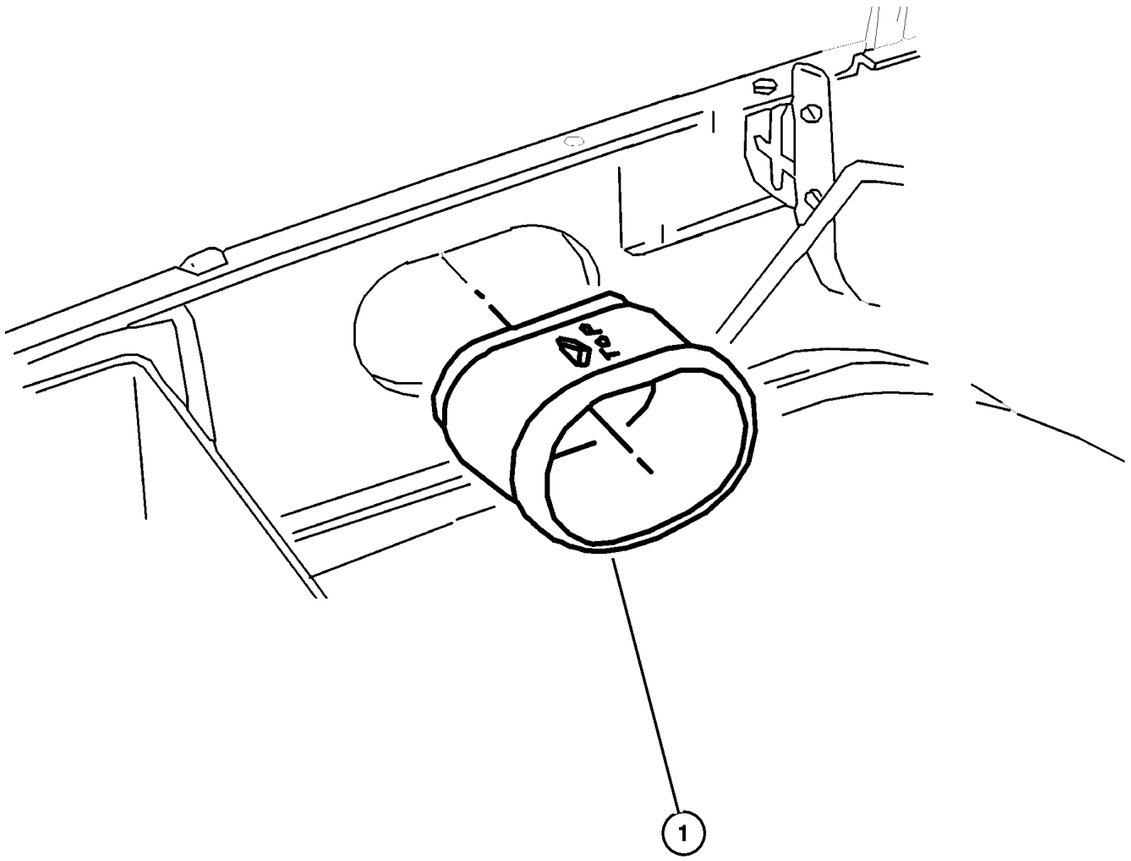


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	5303 0165	1				EW0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
2	5300 6584	2				EW0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
3	5304 1043	1				EW0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4	0154 555	1				EW0			SCREW
5	5304 1042	1				EW0			DUCT, Ambient Air
6	6502 064	2				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Air Intake System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-935



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines.									
1	5303 1610	1				ET0			DUCT, Ambient Air

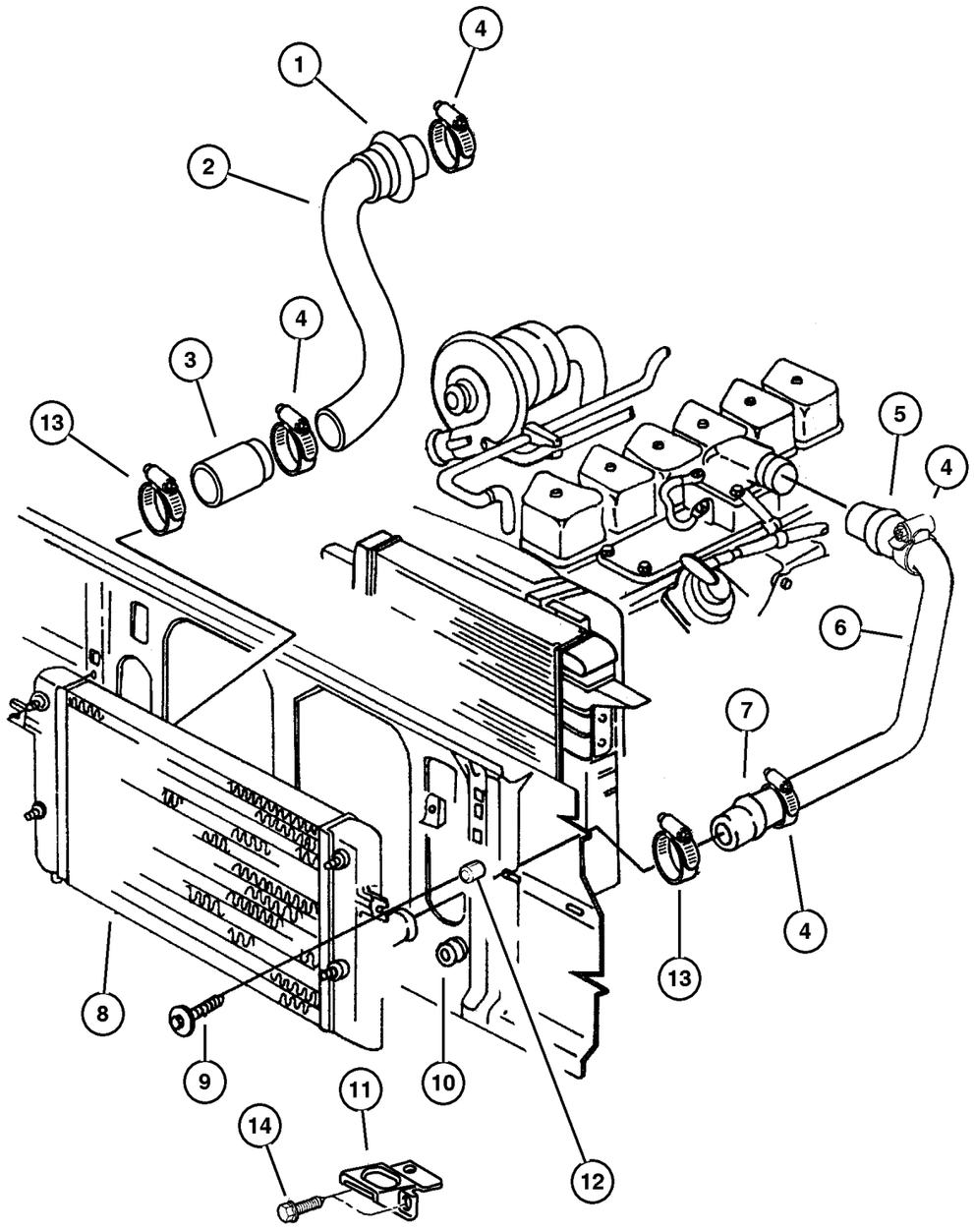
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETB) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-940



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines.									
1	5202 8570	1				ETB			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler, Right
2	5202 7987	1				ETB			DUCT, Fresh Air Intake, Right
3	5202 7990	1				ETB			HOSE, Intercooler Intake, Right
4	5202 7813	2				ETB			CLAMP, Hose
5	5202 8570	1				ETB			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler, Left
6	5202 7529	1				ETB			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler, Left
7	5202 7516	1				ETB			HOSE, Outlet Duct To Cooler, Left
8	5202 7562	1				ETB			COOLER, Charge Air
9									SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7502	2				ETB			Lower
	5202 7827	2				ETB			Upper
11									BRACKET, Intercooler
	5202 7724	1				ET0			Right
	5202 7725	1				ET0			Left
12	6503 245	2				ET0			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
13	5202 7814	2				ET0			CLAMP
14									SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

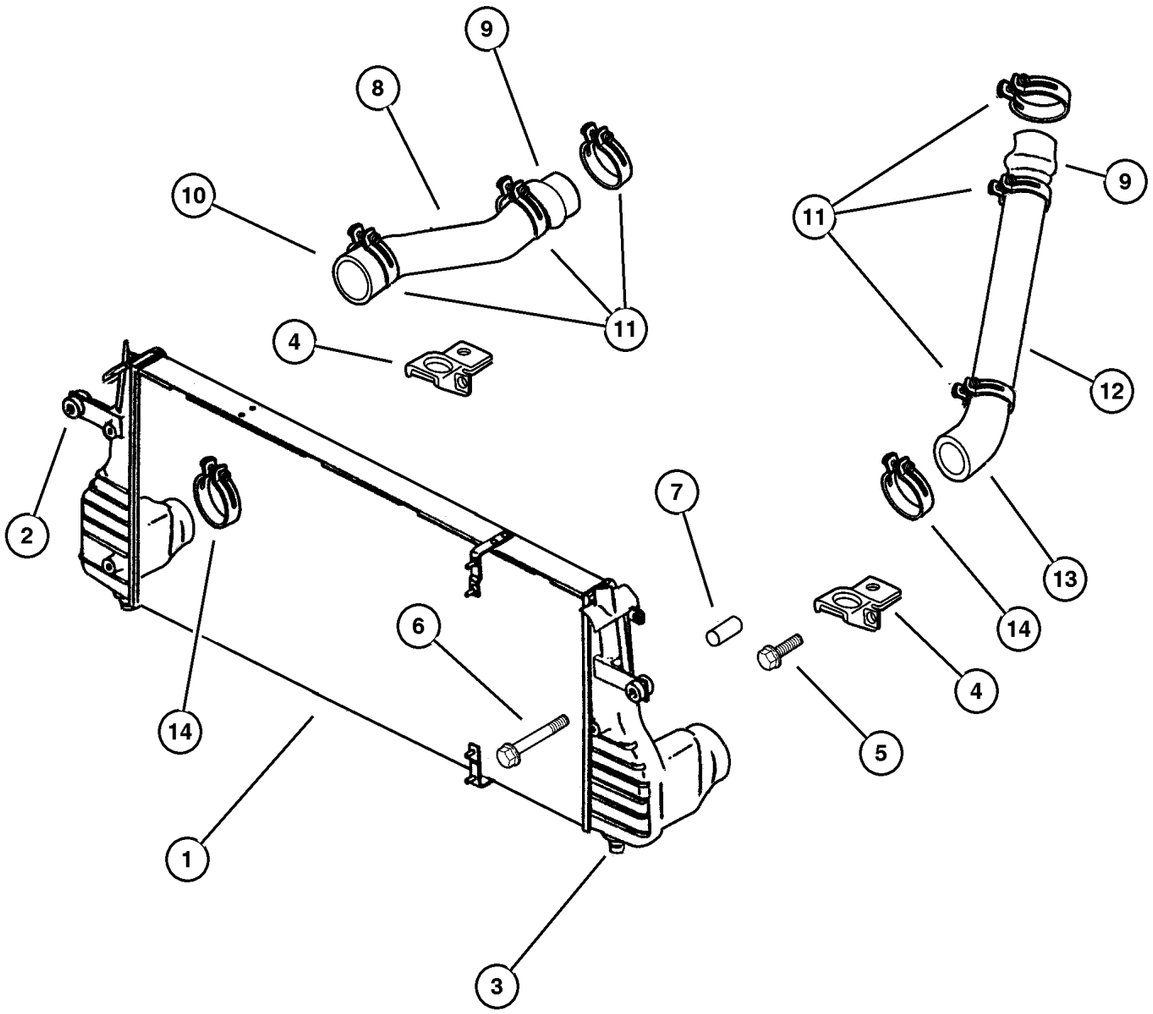
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-945



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines.									
1	52028 724AB	1				ETC			COOLER, Charge Air
2	5202 7827	2				ET0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	5202 7502	2				ETC			ISOLATOR, Radiator
4									BRACKET, Intercooler
	5202 7724	1				ET0			Right
	5202 7725	1				ET0			Left
5									SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 245	2				ET0			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
8	5202 8489	1				ETC			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
9	5202 7815	1				ETC			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
10	5202 7990	1				ETC			HOSE, Intercooler Intake
11	5202 7813	2				ETC			CLAMP, Hose
12	52028 492AB	1				ETC			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
13	5202 7516	1				ETC			HOSE, Outlet Duct To Cooler
14	5202 7813	2				ETC			CLAMP, Hose
-15	5202 7814	2				ET0			CLAMP

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

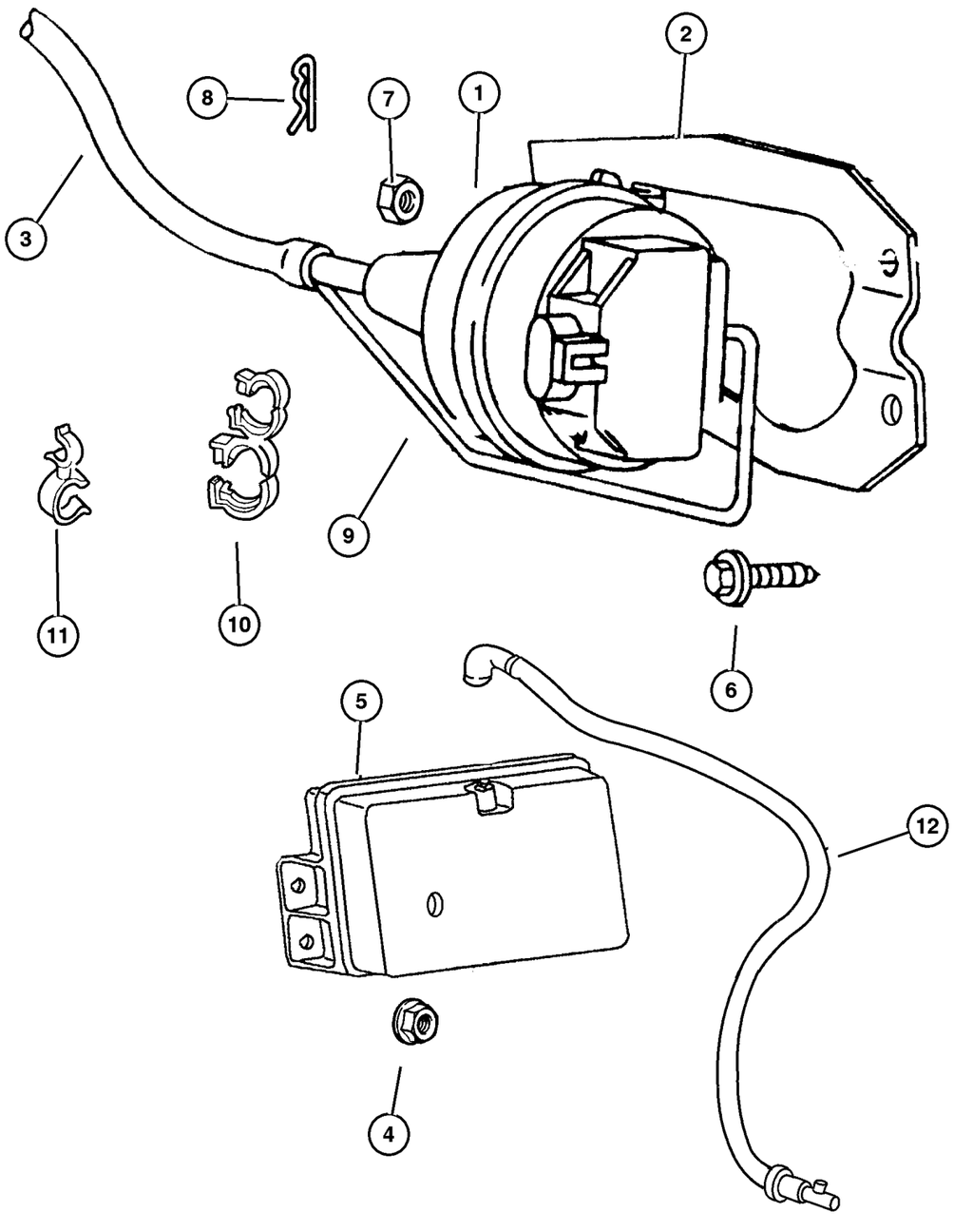
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-1030

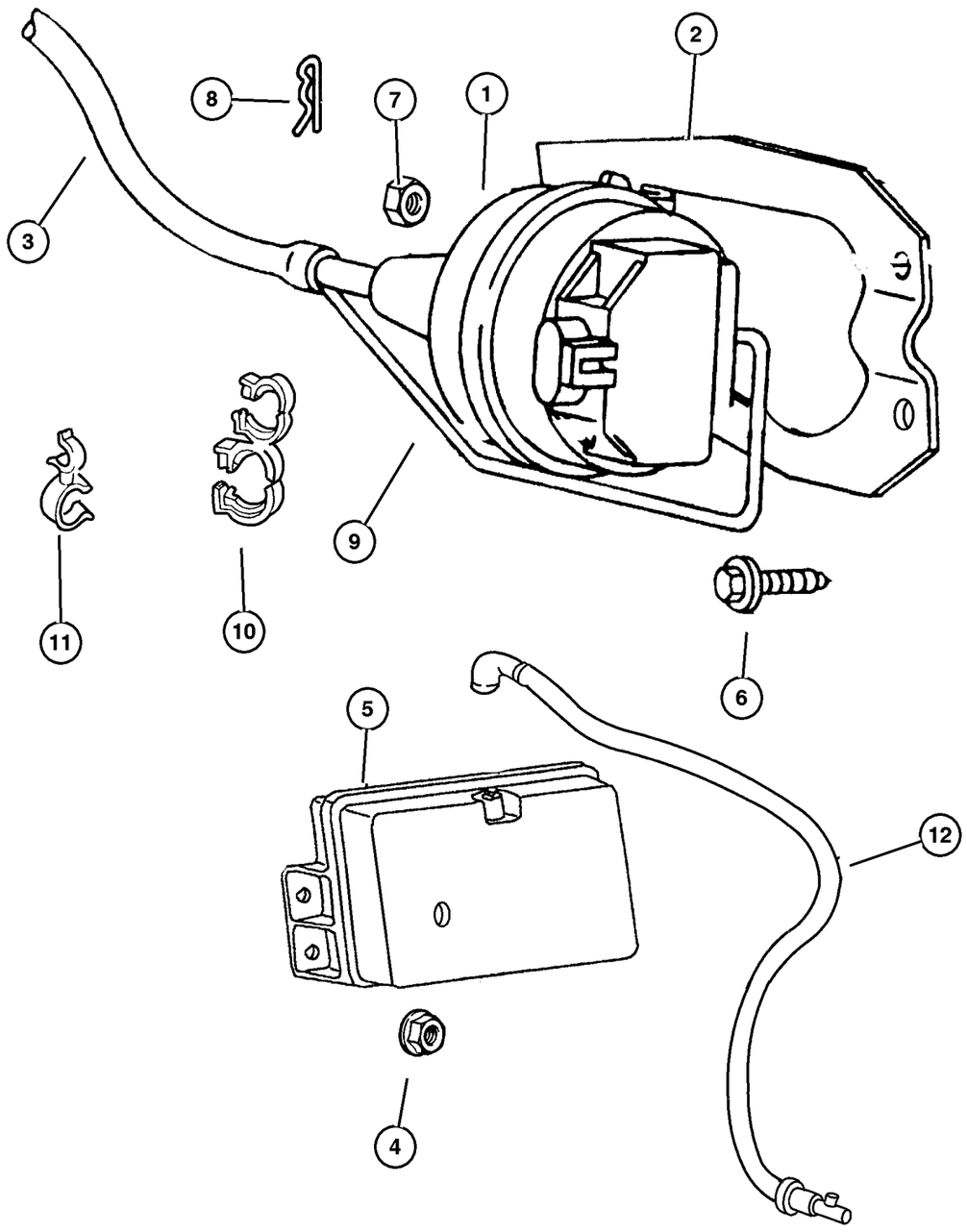


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines,									
ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines.									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1				ETC			
		1				EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
		1				ETB			
2									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	5300 7958	1				ETC			
		1				EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
		1				ETB			
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	5207 8319	1				ETB			
	5207 8598	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5207 9311	1				EW0			
	5303 1574	1				ETC			
4	6100 775	2				EL0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						EM0,			
						EW0			
5	5503 5614	1				EL0,			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
						EM0,			
						EW0			
6	6032 988	3							SCREW
7									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				EW0			
		2				ETC			
		2				EL0,			
						EM0			
		2				ETB			
8									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				ETB			
		1				EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-1030

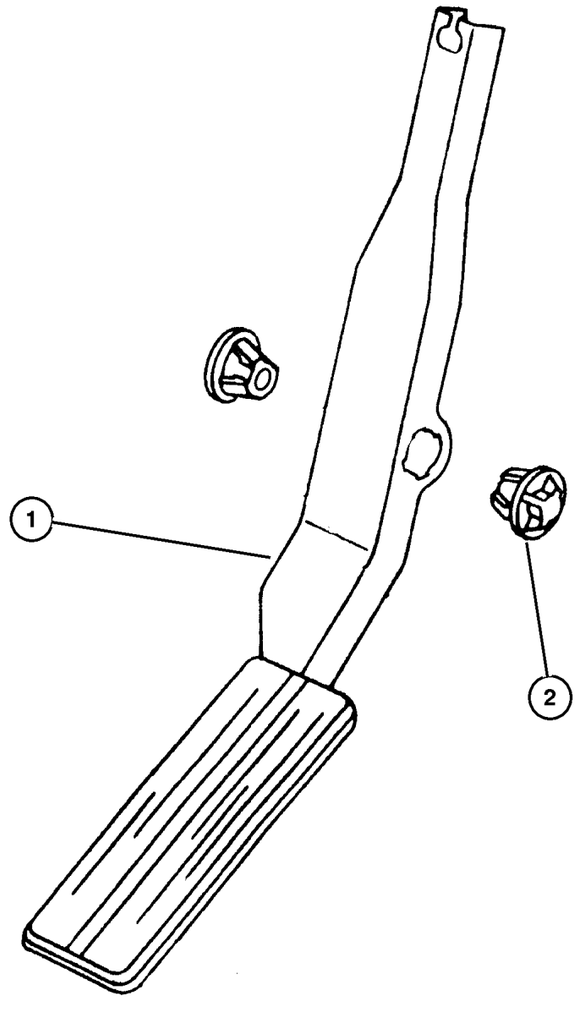


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETC			
9									HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
	5207 8323	1				EW0			
		1				ETB			
	5207 8320	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5207 8323	1				ETC			
10	5207 8479	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
11	6503 441	1				EL0,			CLIP, Cruise Control
						EM0			
12	5505 5705	1				EL0,			HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum
						EM0,			
						EW0			
-13	4549 209	1				EL0,			VALVE PACKAGE, Check
						EM0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Accelerator Pedal 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-1120

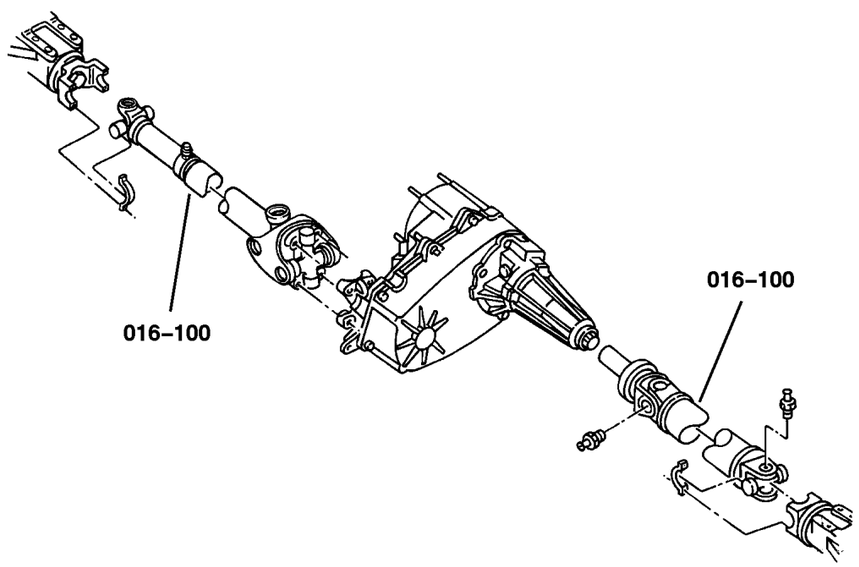


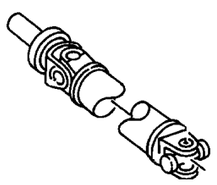
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 1526	1							LEVER, Accelerator Linkage
2	5207 8653	2							BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 016
Propeller Shafts and U–Joints

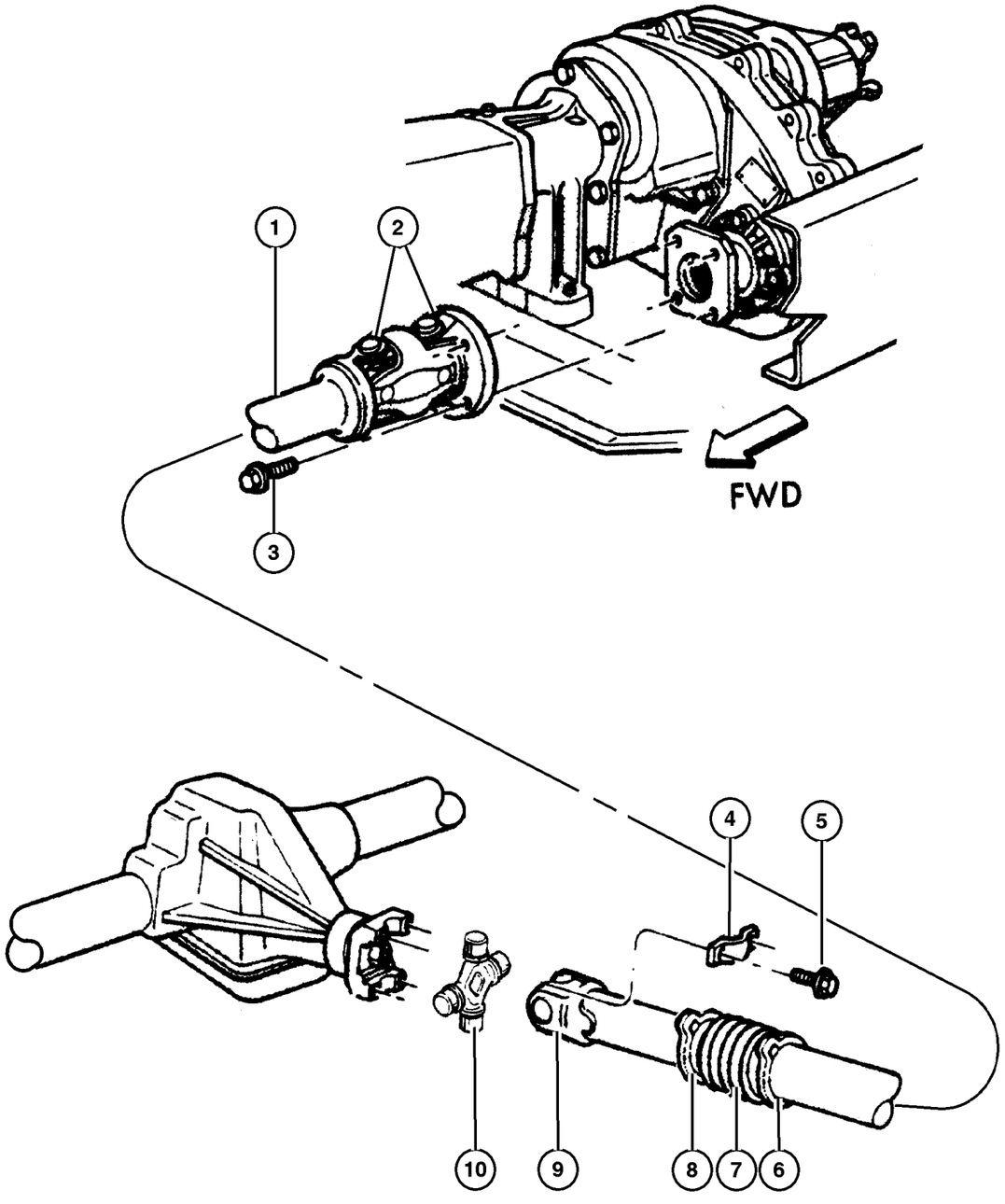


016–100 Propeller Shaft 			

GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2,6,7	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2	Fig. 016-130
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8	Fig. 016-140

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8
Figure 016-110

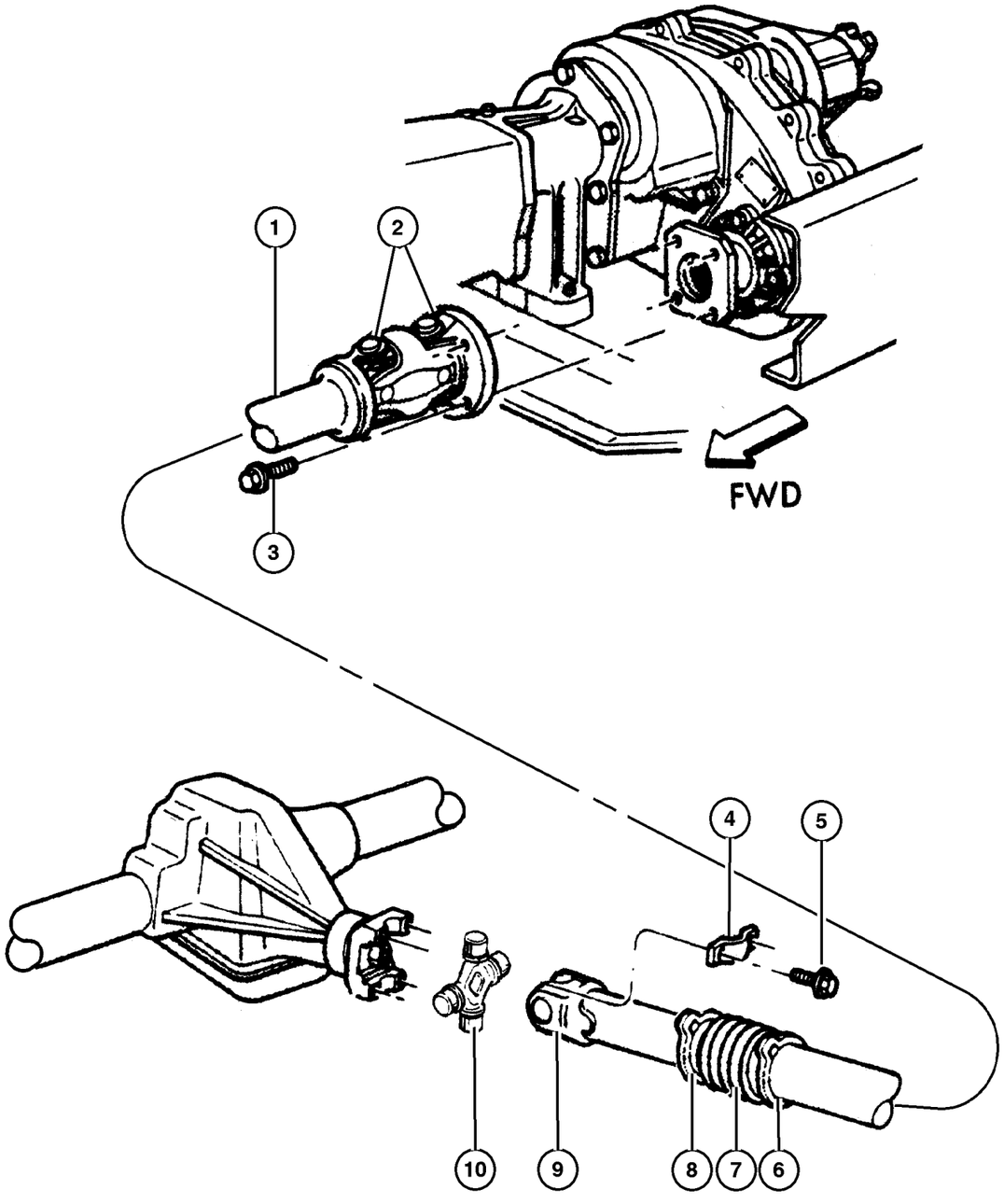


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJC=Dana 44 Front Axle---DJF=Dana 60 Front Axle---DBB=All Manual Transmissions---DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission---DGP & DGT=4 Speed Automatic Transmission---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions---DHH & DHG=Shift-On-The-Fly Transfer									
1									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52088 046AB	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
	52099 322AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
	52099 324AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
	52105 381AB	1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
	53006 786AB	1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
2									U JOINT
	5014 062AA	2	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
		2	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
		2	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
		2	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
3	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25, Propeller Shaft to Transfer Case Flange
4	2781 904	2	6, 7, 8						CLAMP, U-Joint
5	6029 562	4	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
7									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4137 394	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8
Figure 016-110

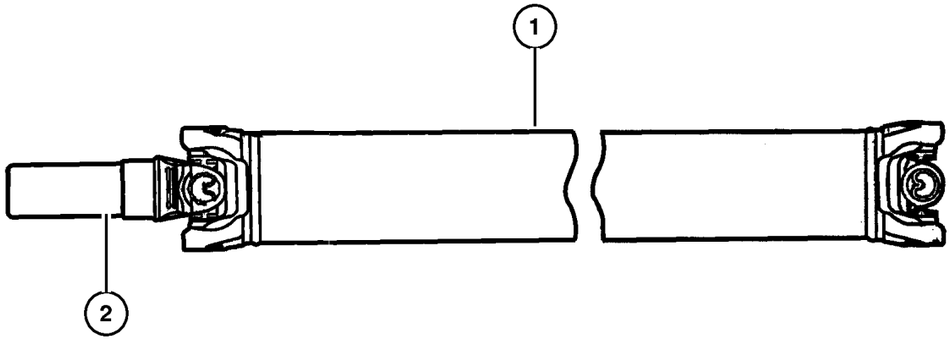


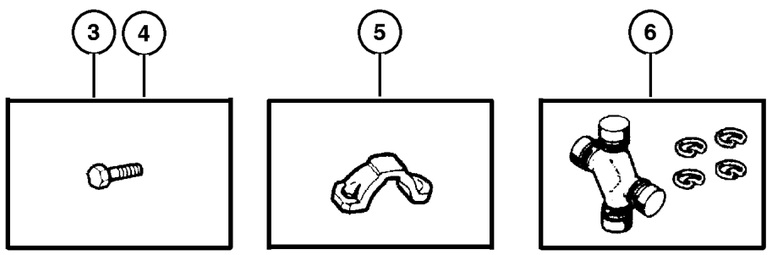
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
8									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
9									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4384 329AB	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
	4384 329	1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
	4384 329AB	1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]
10									U JOINT
	4504 575	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DJF,DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		[DJF]
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		[DJC]
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		[DJF]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2,6,7
Figure 016-120





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DDC,DDP,DDX=5 Speed Manual Trans---DEE=6 Speed Manual Trans---DGP=47RE 4 Spd, Auto Trans.DGT=46RE = 4 Spd. Auto Trans---DHH= Transfer Case- Shift-On-The-Fly---DHG=Transfer Case-Shift-On-The-Fly									
1									SHAFT, Drive
	52105 690AD	1	1		31, 33		DGT		
	52105 693AB	1	2		31, 33	EML	DGT		
	52105 275AB	1	2		31, 33		DGP		
	52099 106AB	1	6		31, 33		DGT		
	52087 692AC	1	6		31, 33		DDC		
	5210 5122	1	7		31, 33	ET0, EW0	DDX		[DHG]
	5210 5129	1	7		31, 33		DDP		[DHG]
	5210 5130	1	7		31, 33		DGT		[DHG]
	5209 9183	1	7		31, 33	ET0, EW0	DGP		[DHH]
	52105 283AB	1	7		31, 33		DEE		[DHG]
	52105 284AB	1	7		31, 33	ET0	DDX		[DHH]
		1	7		31, 33	EW0	DDX		[DHH]
	52105 285AB	1	7		31, 33		DEE		[DHH]
	5210 5290	1	7		31, 33	ET0	DGP		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33	EW0	DGP		[DHG]
	5209 9255	1	7		31, 33		DDP		[DHH]
	5209 9195	1	7		31, 33		DGT		[DHH]
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1		31, 33		DGT		
	5011 238AA	1	2		31, 33	EML	DGT		
		1	2		31, 33		DGP		
	52097 685AB	1	6		31, 33		DGT		
	52097 948AC	1	6		31, 33		DDC		
	4882 185	1	7		31, 33	ET0, EW0	DDX		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33		DGT		[DHG]
	4773 021	1	7		31, 33	ET0, EW0	DGP		[DHH]
	4882 185	1	7		31, 33		DEE		[DHG]
	4773 017	1	7		31, 33	ET0	DDX		[DHH]
		1	7		31, 33	EW0	DDX		[DHH]
		1	7		31, 33		DEE		[DHH]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

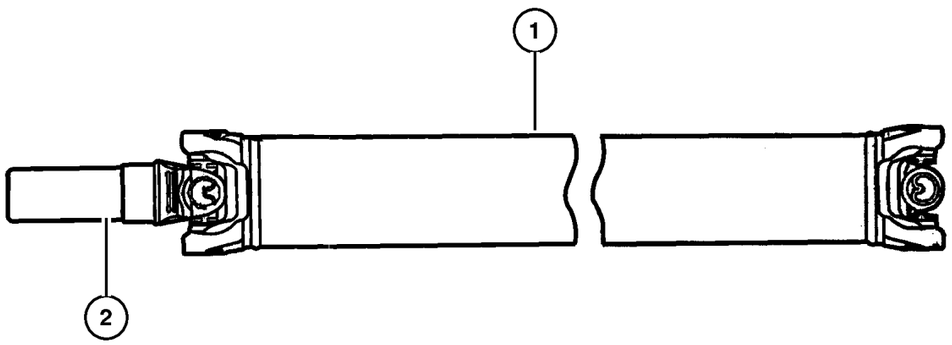
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

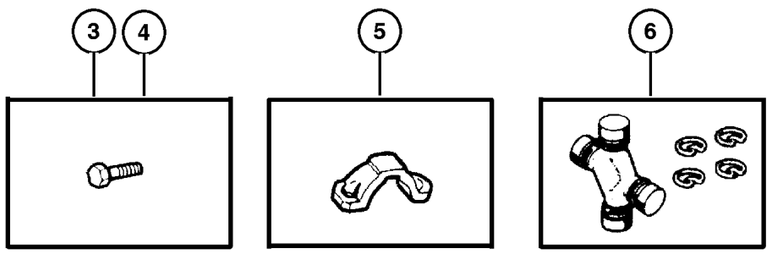
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2,6,7
Figure 016-120





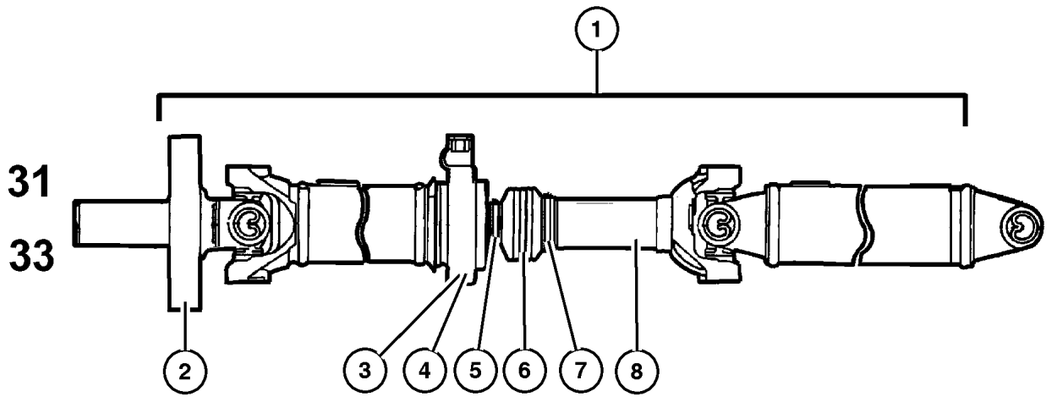
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 180	1	7		31, 33	ET0	DGP		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33	EW0	DGP		[DHG]
	4773 021	1	7		31, 33		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		31, 33		DGT		[DHH]
3	6029 562	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-28x.68, [DRB]
4	6034 965	4							BOLT, Hex Head, [DRD,DRE,DRL]
5									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB]
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
6									U JOINT
	4773 162	1	1		31, 33		DGT		Front
	4882 690	1	1		31, 33		DGT		Rear
	5003 146AA	2	2		31, 33	EML	DGT		
		1	2		31, 33		DGP		
	4504 575	1	6		31, 33		DGT		
		1	6		31, 33		DDC		
	5003 146AA	1	7		31, 33	ET0, EW0	DDX		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33		DGT		[DHG]
		2	7		31, 33	ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	7		31, 33		DEE		[DHG]
		2	7		31, 33	ET0	DDX		
		2	7		31, 33	EW0	DDX		
		2	7		31, 33		DEE		
		2	7		31, 33	ET0	DGP		
		2	7		31, 33	EW0	DGP		
		1	7		31, 33		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		31, 33		DGT		[DHH]

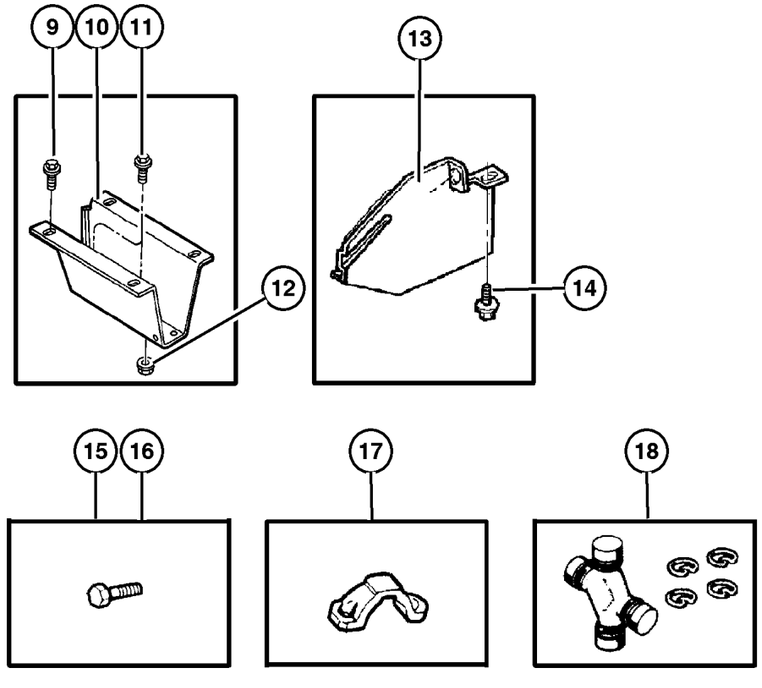
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2
Figure 016-130





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DDC,DDP,DDX=5 Speed Manual Trans---DEE=6 Speed Manual Trans---DGP=47RE 4 Spd, Auto Trans.DGT=46RE = 4 Spd. Auto Trans---:EL0=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EM0=5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EW0=8.0L 10 Cylinder Gas Engine---									
1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52105 708AA	1	1		31, 33		DDC		
	52105 709AB	1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		
	52105 276AD	1	2		31, 33	ET0	DDX		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
		1	2		31, 33	EW0	DDX		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52097 682AB	1	1		31, 33		DDC		
	4773 015	1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		
	4882 170	1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DDX		
		1	2		31, 33	EW0	DDX		
3	4411 972	1	1		31, 33		DDC		BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Shaft
4									BEARING, Drive Shaft
	2514 226	1	1		31, 33		DDC		Bearing Only
	4428 802	1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		
	4773 014	1	2		31, 33	ET0	DDX		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
		1	2		31, 33	EW0	DDX		
5									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	1		31, 33		DDC		
		1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DDX		
		1	2		31, 33	EW0	DDX		
6									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4137 394	1	1		31, 33		DDC		
	4428 807	1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DDX		
		1	2		31, 33	EW0	DDX		
7									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	1		31, 33		DDC		
		1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DDX		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

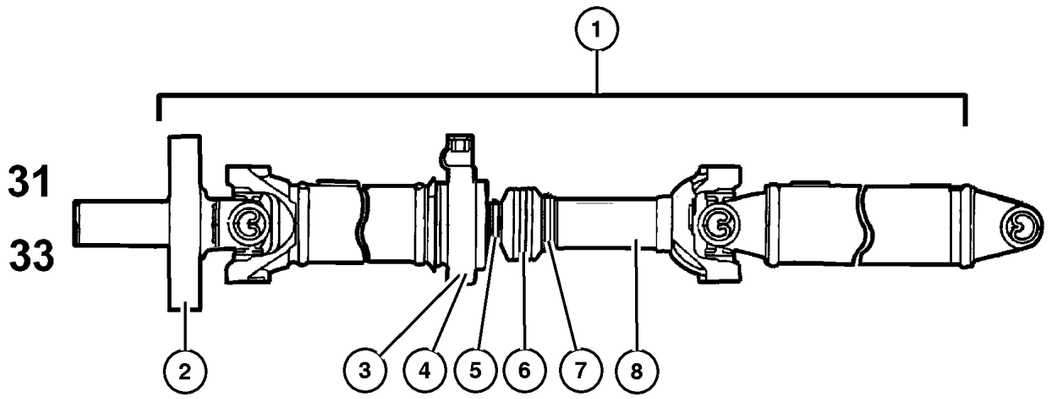
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

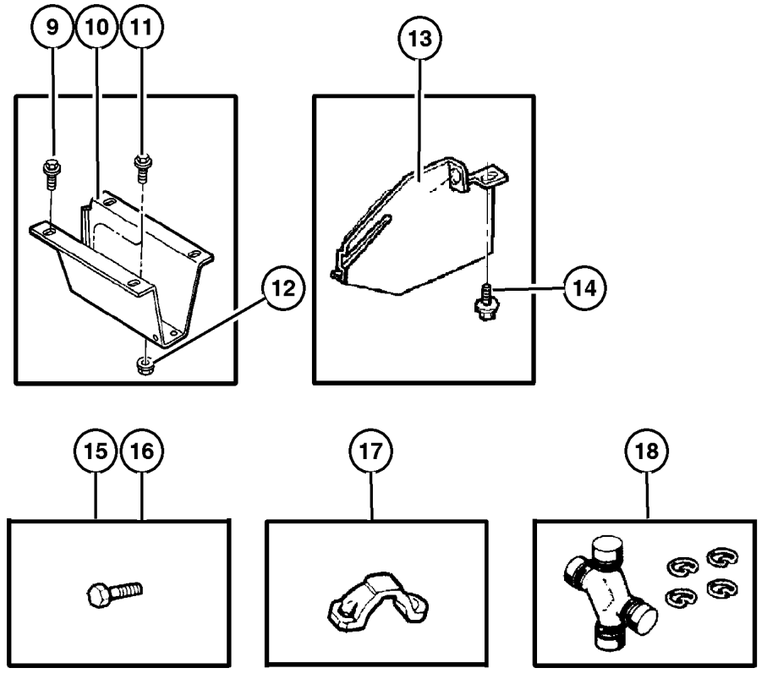
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2
Figure 016-130





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2		31, 33	EW0	DDX		
8									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4384 329AC	1	1		31, 33		DDC		
	4428 804	1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DDX		
		1	2		31, 33	EW0	DDX		
9	6101 060	4	1, 2				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
10	52105 337AB	1	1, 2		31, 33		DBB		BRACKET, Prop Shaft
11	6101 060	4	1, 2				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing Mounting
12	6101 696	6	1, 2				DBB		NUT, Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
13	52105 387AA	1	1, 2		31, 33		DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	6029 562	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-28x.68, [DRB] Rear Propshaft Mounting
16	6034 965	4							BOLT, Hex Head, [DRD,DRE,DRL] Rear Propshaft Mounting
17									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB] Rear Propshaft Mounting
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL] Rear Propshaft Mounting
18									U JOINT
	4504 575	1	1		31, 33		DDC		Front,Center and Rear
	5003 146AA	1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		Front,Center and Rear
		3	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
		3	2		31, 33	ET0	DDX		
		3	2		31, 33	EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

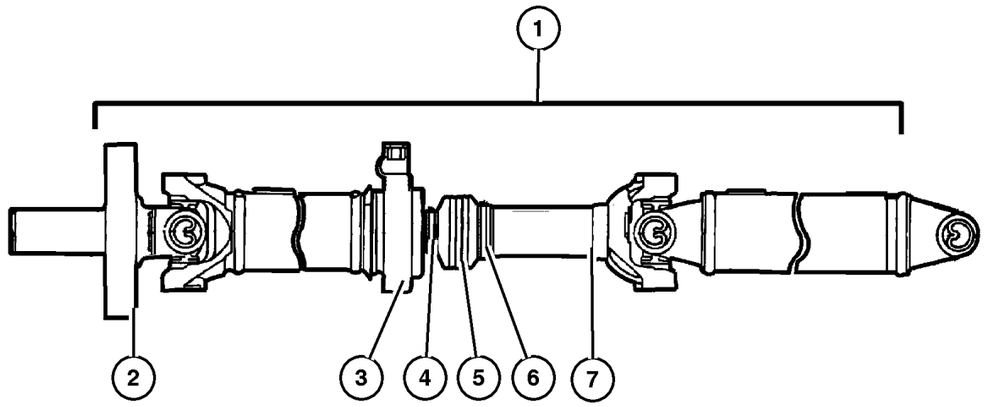
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

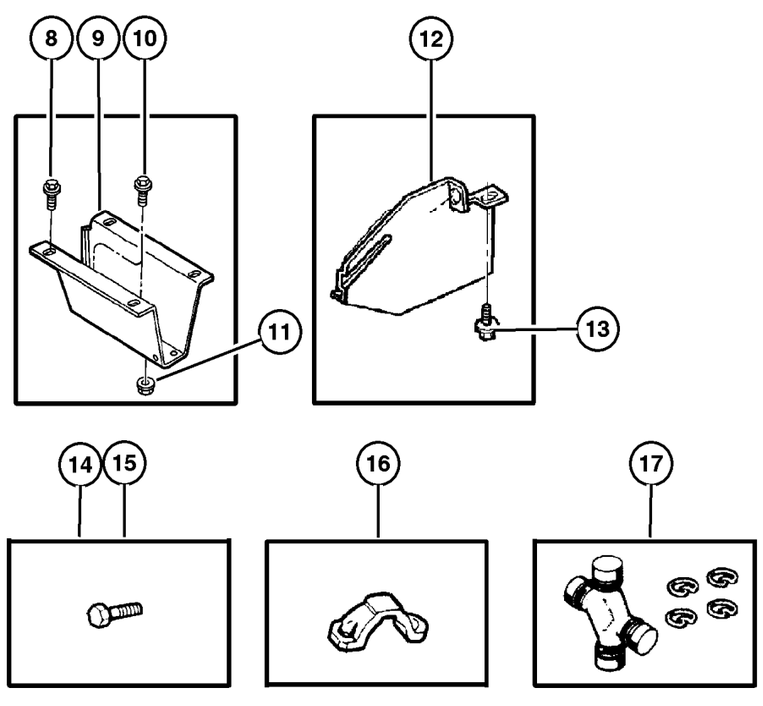
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-140

32
34



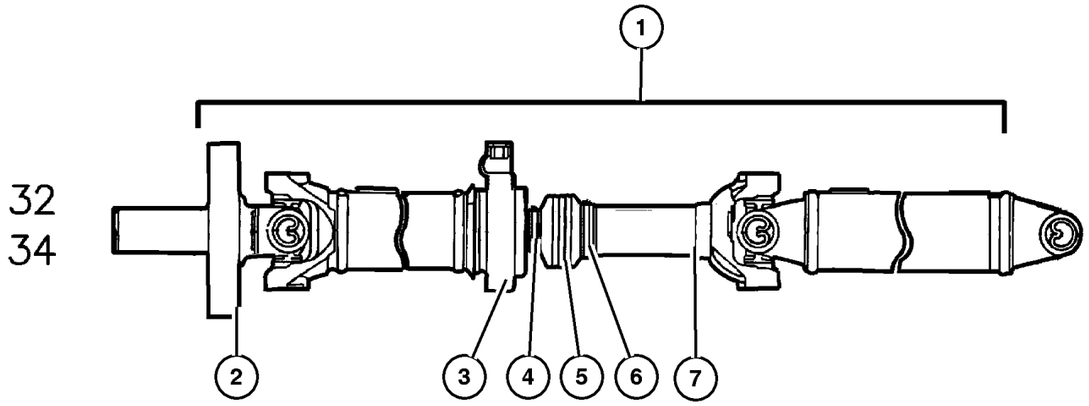


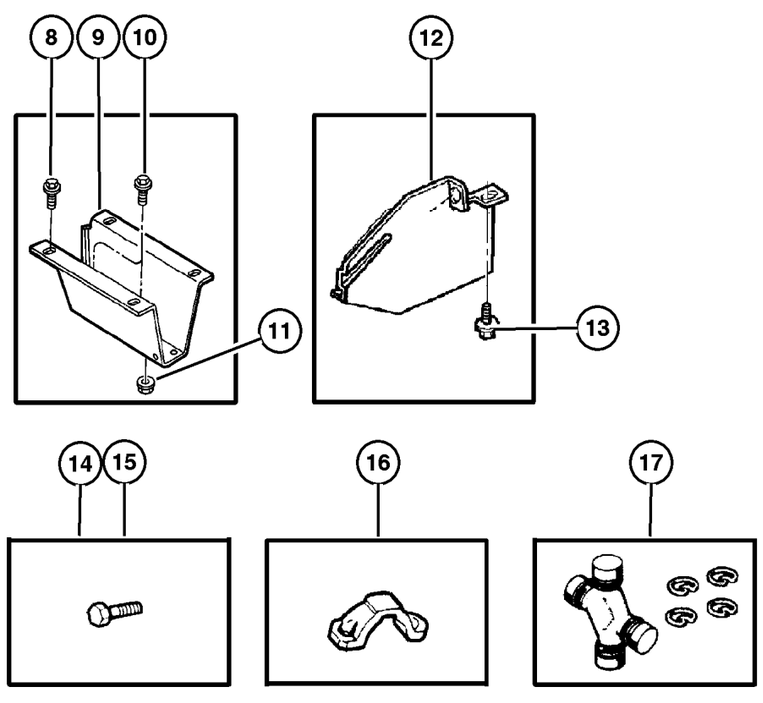
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DHH= Transfer Case- Shift-On-The-Fly---DHG=Transfer Case-Shift-On-The-Fly---DDC,DDP,DDX=5 Speed Manual Trans---									
DEE=6 Speed Manual Trans---DGP=47RE 4 Spd, Auto Trans.DGT=46RE = 4 Spd.Auto Trans									
1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52087 683AD	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
	52087 685AD	1	1		32, 34		DDC		
	5210 5521	1	2		32, 34		DGP		
	5210 5517	1	2		32, 34		DDP		
	5210 5516	1	2		32, 34		DGT		
	52105 520AD	1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DDX, DEE		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	EW0	DDX, DEE		
	5210 5523	1	3		34		DGP		
	5210 5518	1	3		34		DGT		
	5210 5519	1	3		34		DDP		
	52099 107AB	1	6		32, 34		DGT		
	52087 695AE	1	6		32, 34		DDC		
	5210 5571	1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
	52105 277AB	1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
	5210 5526	1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
	5210 5527	1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
	5210 5529	1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
	52105 535AC	1	7		32, 34	ET0, EW0	DDX		[DHH]
	5210 5536	1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
	5210 5537	1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
	52105 278AB	1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
	52105 552AC	1	7, 8		32, 34	EW0	DDX		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ET0	DDX		[DHG]
	5210 5546	1	8		34		DDP		
	5210 5553	1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
	5210 5538	1	8		34	EM0	DGT		[DHG]
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52097 823AB	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
	52097 682AB	1	1		32, 34		DDC		
	4773 015	2	2		32, 34		DGP		
		2	2		32, 34		DDP		
		2	2		32, 34		DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-140





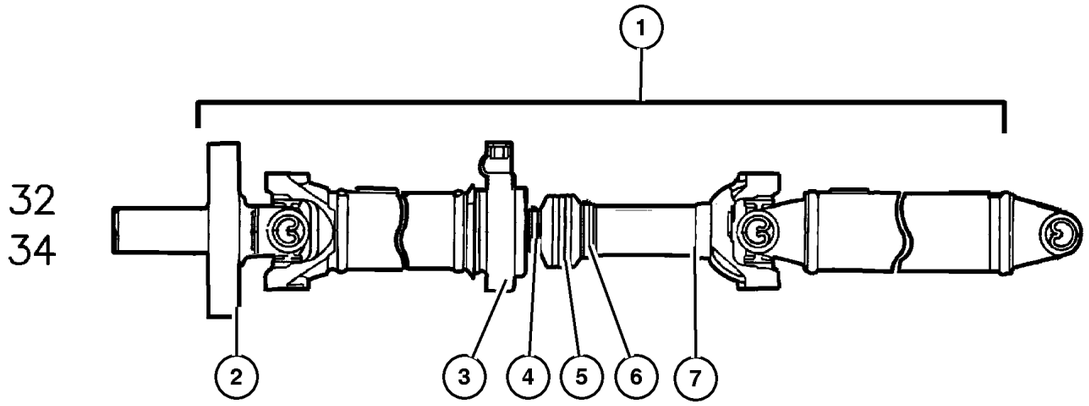
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 170	1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DDX, DEE		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	EW0	DDX, DEE		
	4773 015	2	3		34		DGP		
		2	3		34		DGT		
		2	3		34		DDP		
	52097 685AB	1	6		32, 34		DGT		
	52097 948AC	1	6		32, 34		DDC		
	4882 170	1	7		32, 34		DGP		
	4773 017	1	7		32, 34		DEE		
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34	ET0, EW0	DDX		
	4882 170	1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		
		1	7, 8		32, 34	EW0	DDX		
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ET0	DDX		
		1	8		34		DDP		
		1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	8		34	EM0	DGT		[DHG]
3									BEARING, Drive Shaft
	2514 226	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
		1	1		32, 34		DDC		
	4773 014	1	2		32, 34		DGP		
		1	2		32, 34		DDP		
		1	2		32, 34		DGT		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DDX, DEE		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	3		34		DGP		
		1	3		34		DGT		
		1	3		34		DDP		
	2514 226	1	6		32, 34		DGT		

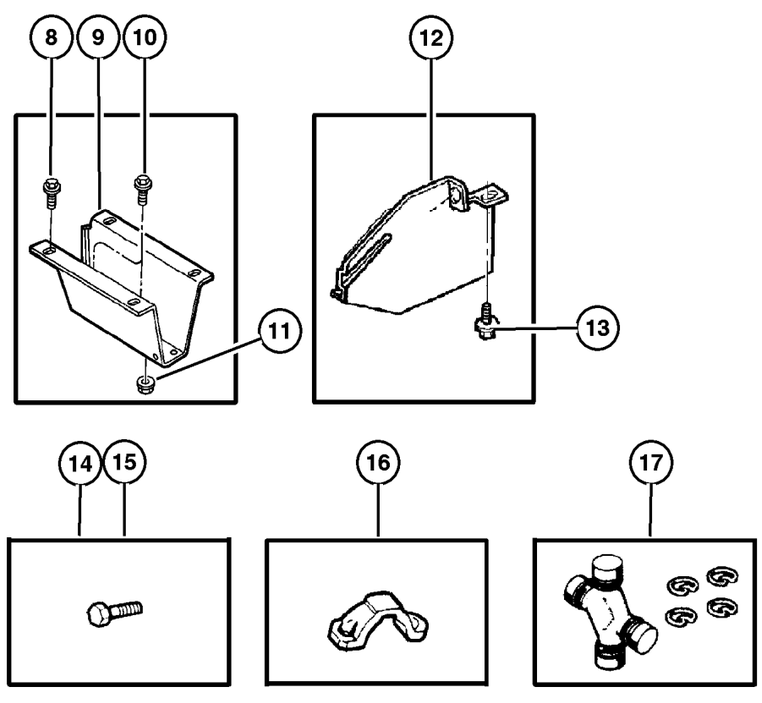
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-140



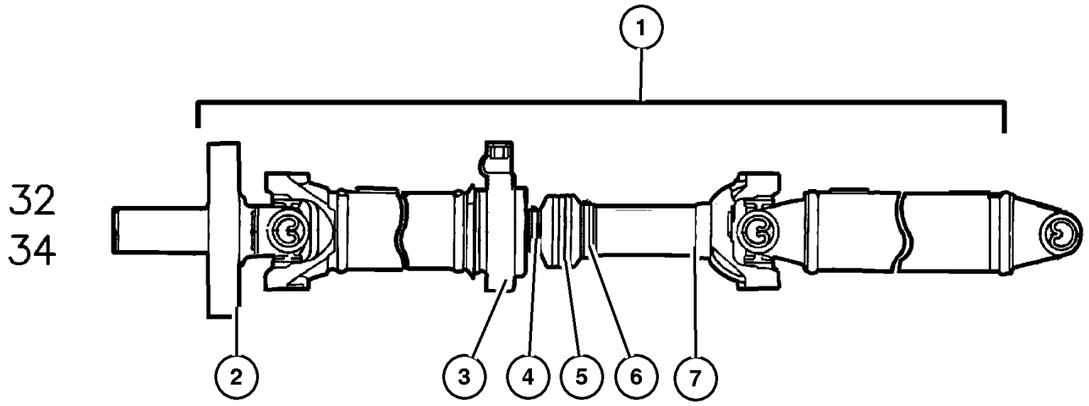


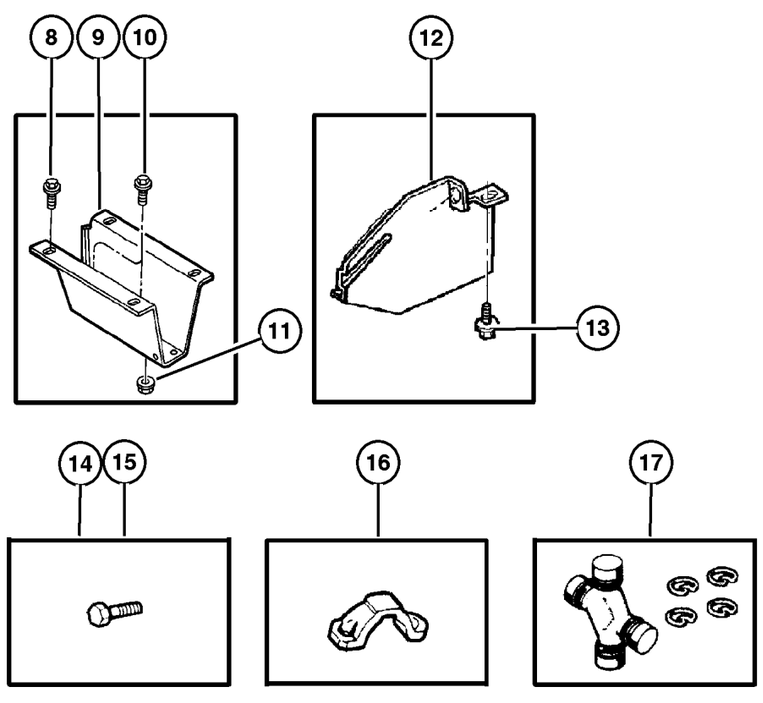
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6		32, 34		DDC		
	4773 014	1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34	ET0, EW0	DDX		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ET0	DDX		
		1	7, 8		32, 34	EW0	DDX		
		1	8		34		DDP		
		1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
4									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
		1	1		32, 34		DDC		
		1	2		32, 34		DGP		
		1	2		32, 34		DDP		
		1	2		32, 34		DGT		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DDX, DEE		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	3		34		DGP		
		1	3		34		DGT		
		1	3		34		DDP		
		1	6		32, 34		DGT		
		1	6		32, 34		DDC		
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34	ET0, EW0	DDX		[DHH]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-140



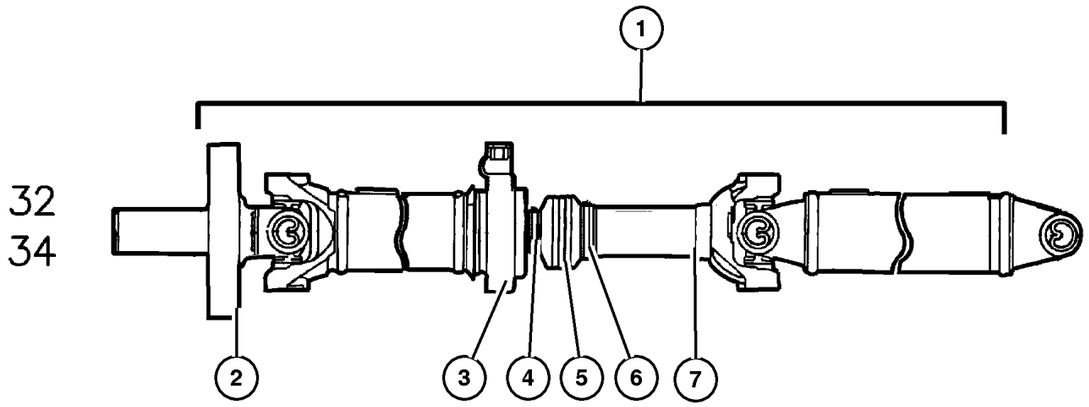


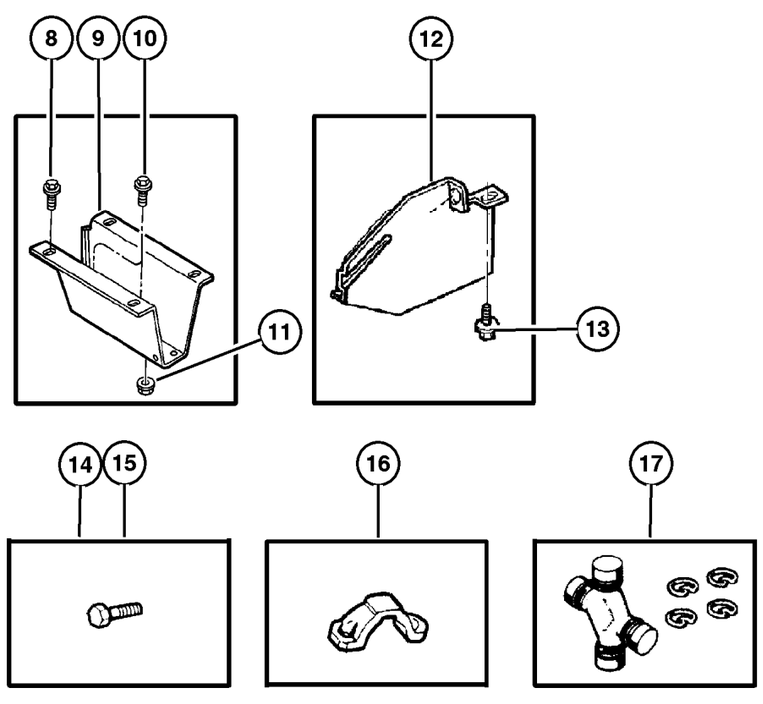
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ET0	DDX		
		1	7, 8		32, 34	EW0	DDX		
		1	8		34		DDP		
		1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
5									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4137 394	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
		1	1		32, 34		DDC		
	4428 807	1	2		32, 34		DGP		
		1	2		32, 34		DDP		
		1	2		32, 34		DGT		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DDX, DEE		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	3		34		DGP		
		1	3		34		DGT		
		1	3		34		DDP		
	4137 394	1	6		32, 34		DGT		
		1	6		32, 34		DDC		
	4428 807	1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34	ET0, EW0	DDX		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ET0	DDX		
		1	7, 8		32, 34	EW0	DDX		
		1	8		34		DDP		
		1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
6									CLAMP, Boot

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-140



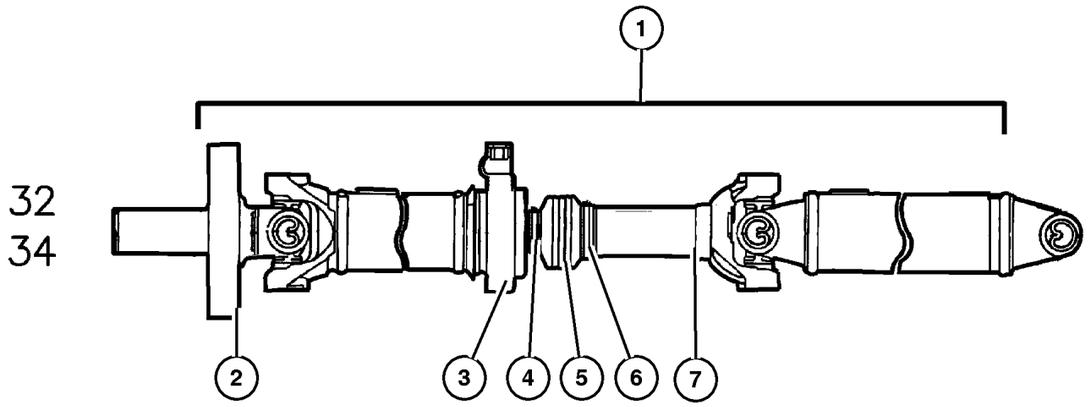


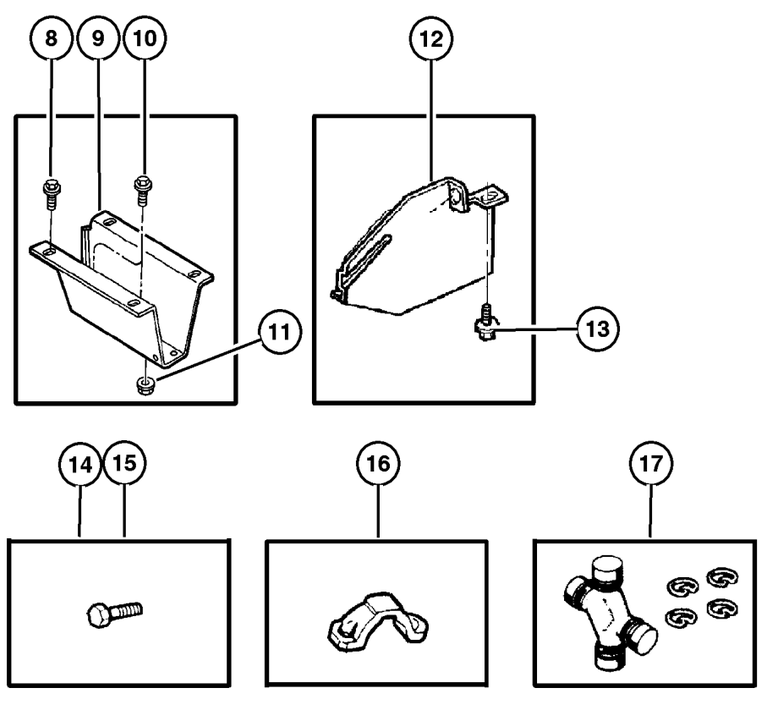
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5212 720	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
		2	1		32, 34		DDC		
		1	6		32, 34		DDC		
		1	6		32, 34		DGT		
	4428 808	1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
		1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
		1	2		32, 34		DGT		
		1	2		32, 34		DDP		
		1	3		34		DGT		
		1	3		34		DDP		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DDX, DEE		
		1	2		32, 34		DGP		
		1	3		34		DGP		
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34	ET0, EW0	DDX		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
		1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
		1	8		34		DDP		
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ET0	DDX		
		1	7, 8		32, 34	EW0	DDX		
		1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
7									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4384 329AC	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
		1	1		32, 34		DDC		
	4428 804	6	2		32, 34		DGP		
		6	2		32, 34		DDP		
		6	2		32, 34		DGT		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DDX, DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-140





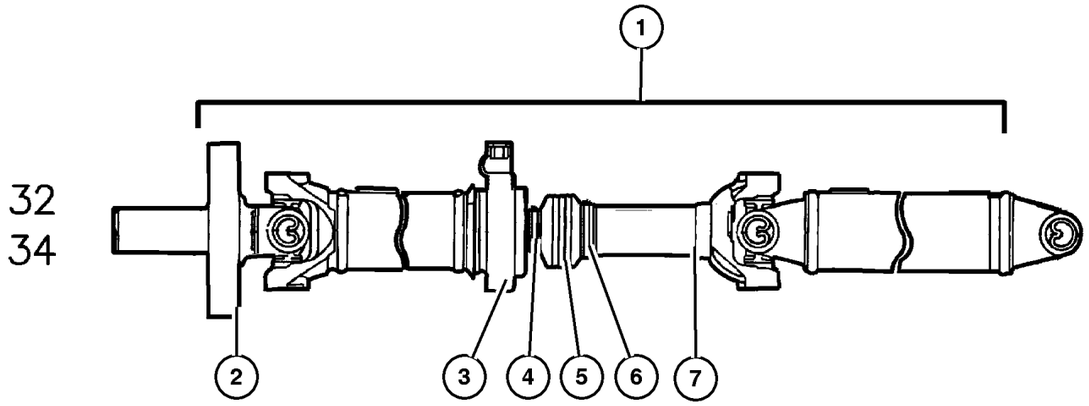
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3		32, 34	EW0	DDX,		
							DEE		
		6	3		34		DGP		
		6	3		34		DGT		
		6	3		34		DDP		
	4384 329AB	1	6		32, 34		DGT		
	4384 329AC	1	6		32, 34		DDC		
	4428 804	1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34	ET0,	DDX		[DHH]
						EW0			
		6	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		6	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ET0	DDX		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34	EW0	DDX		[DHG]
		6	8		34		DDP		
		6	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
		6	8		34	EM0	DGT		[DHG]
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	2	1, 2				DBB		
		2	1, 2				DGT		
		2	2		32, 34		DGP		
		2	3		34				
		2	6, 7, 8		32, 34				
9									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
	5210 5280	1	1		32, 34				
	5210 5293	1	2, 3		32, 34				
	5210 5294	1	6		32, 34				
	5210 5268	1	7, 8		32, 34				
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	2	1, 2				DGT		
		2	1, 2				DBB		

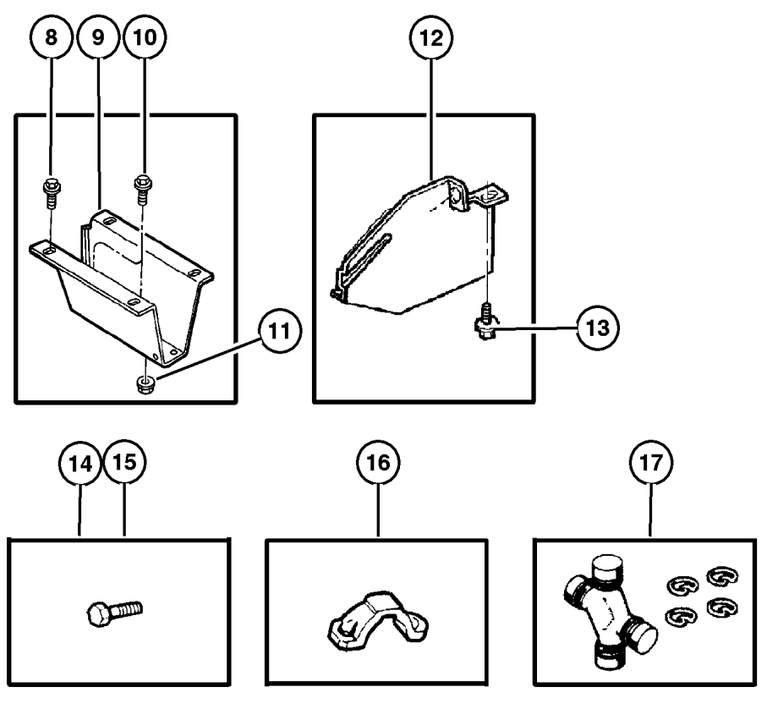
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-140





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	2		32, 34		DGP		
		2	3		34				
		2	6, 7, 8		32, 34				
11									NUT
	6101 696	6	1		32, 34		DG0		
		6	1, 2				DBB		
		4	3		34				
		4	7, 8		32, 34				
12									SHIELD, Center Bearing
	5209 7944	1	2, 3		32, 34	EMM, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8		32, 34	EMM, EW0			
13	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
14	6029 562	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-28x.68, [DRB]
15	6034 965	4							BOLT, Hex Head, [DRD,DRE,DRL]
16									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB]
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
17									U JOINT
	4504 575	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
		1	1		32, 34		DDC		
		1	6		32, 34		DDC		
		1	6		32, 34		DGT		
	5003 146AA	3	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
		3	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
		3	2		32, 34		DGT		with Shaft 52105516
		3	2		32, 34		DGT		with Shaft 52105517
		3	3		34				with Shaft 52105518
		3	3		34		DDP		with Shaft 52105519
		3	2, 3		32, 34	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105520AD
		3	2, 3		32, 34	ET0			with Shaft 52105520AD
		3	2		32, 34		DGP		with Shaft 52105521
		3	3		34		DDP		with Shaft 52105523
		2	7		32, 34				[DHH]
		2	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

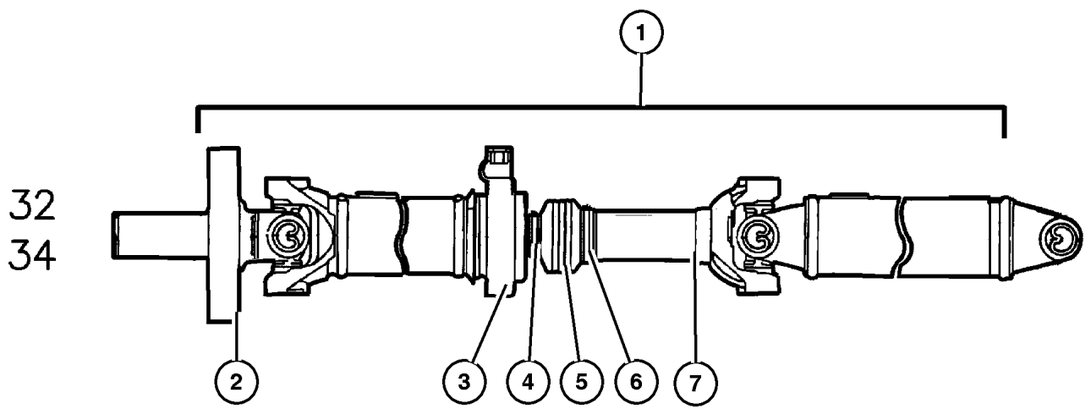
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

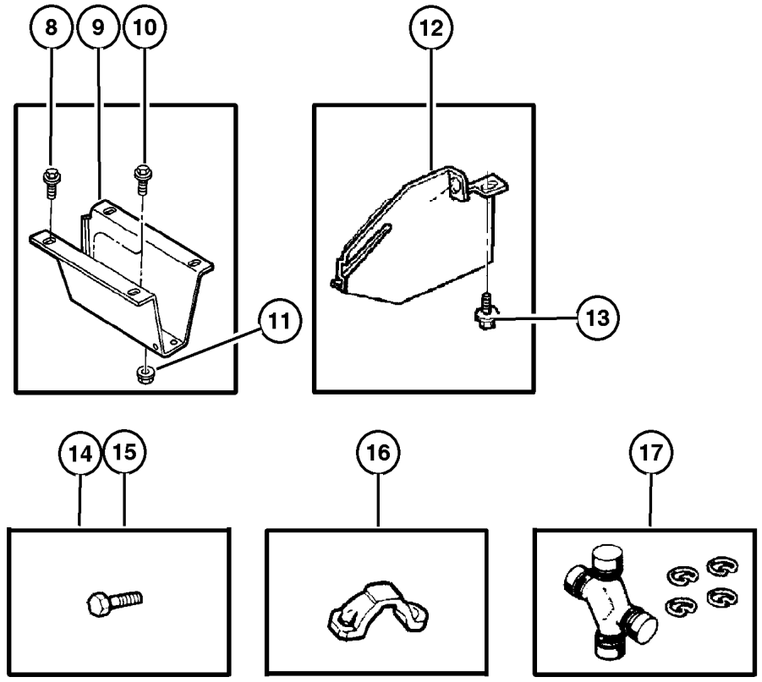
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-140





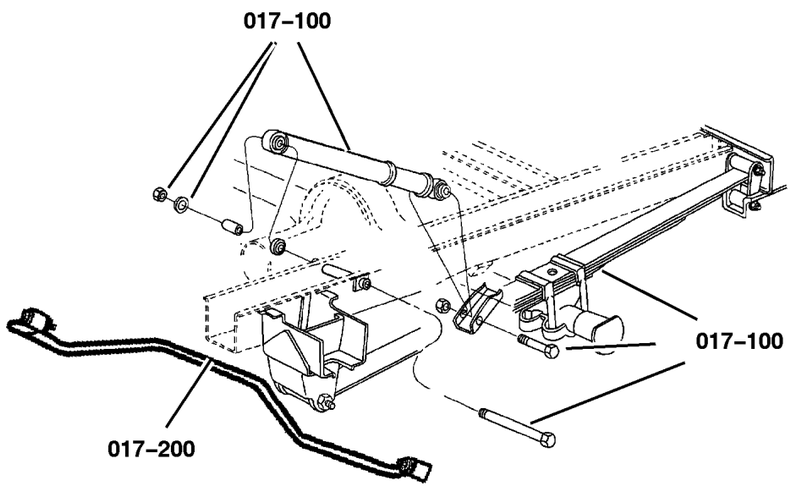
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	7		32, 34		DDX		[DHH]
		3	7		32, 34	ET0, EW0			[DHH]
		2	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		2	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
		3	8		34	EM0			[DHG]
		3	8		34		DDP		with Shaft 52105546
		3	7, 8		32, 34	EW0			[DHG]
		3	7, 8		32, 34	ET0			[DHG]
		3	8		34		DGP		
		2	7		32, 34		DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 017
Rear Suspension



GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

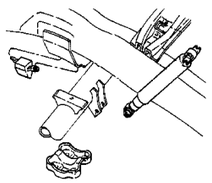
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

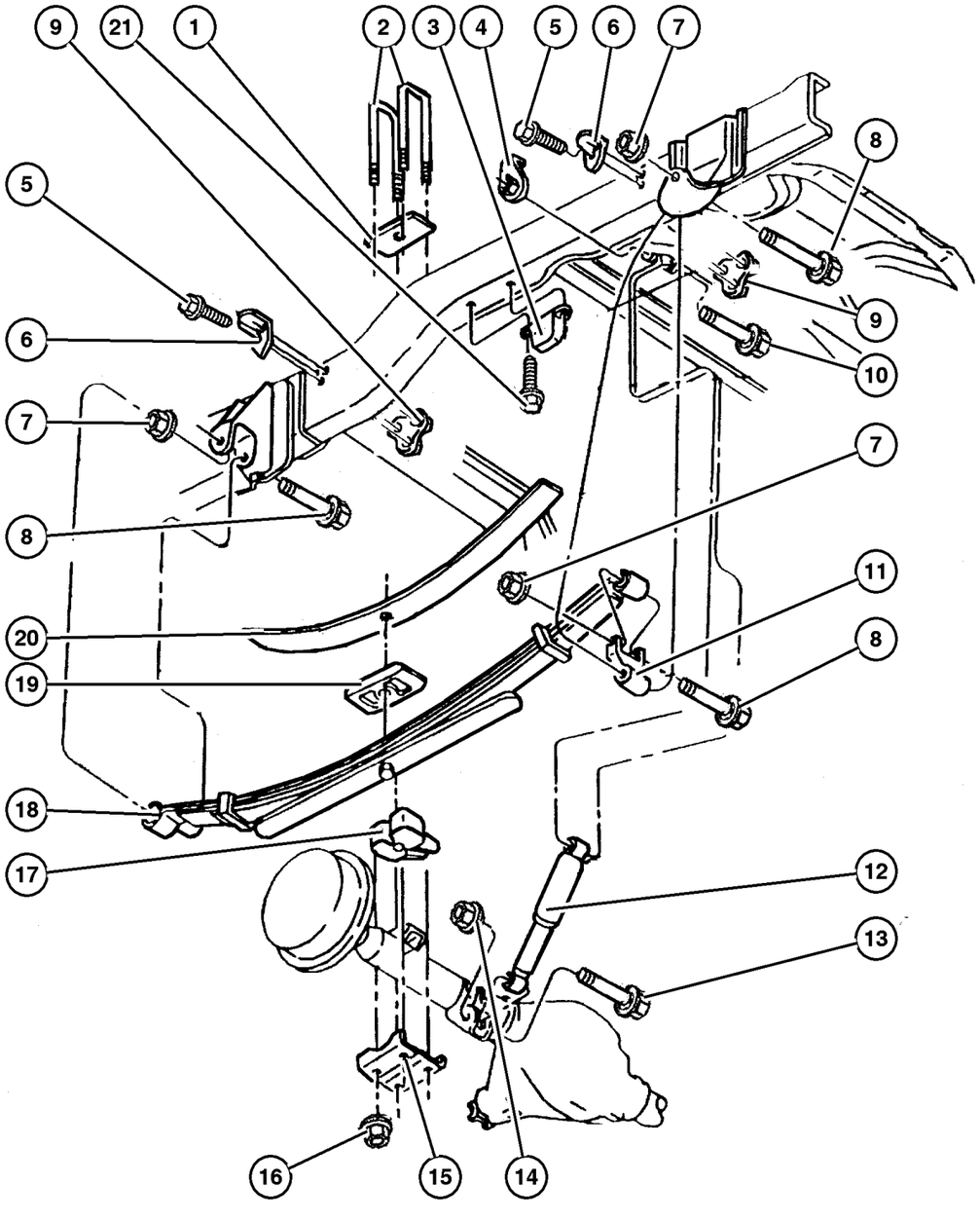
Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber . . . . . Fig. 017-110

Rear Stabilizer

Stabilizer, Rear . . . . . Fig. 017-210

017–100 Rear Suspension	017–200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRB=9.25 Light Duty Axle---DRG=9.25 Heavy Duty Axle---DRD=Dana 60 Heavy Duty Axle---DRE=Dana 70 Axle---									
DRL=Dana 80 Axle--- AHJ = Camper Special Group---Check the Vin Number for the 'Z' Code GVW Rating.									
1									SEAT, Spring
	5203 8217	2	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6B,DRB,DRD]
	5203 8310	2	2, 7						[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE]
	5203 8311	2	2, 7						[Z2B,Z7B,DRL]
		2	3, 8		34				[Z3A,Z8B,DRL]
2									CLIP, Spring
	5203 7938	4	1						[Z1B]
	52113 023AA	4	2						[Z2B,DRD,DRE+AHJ]
	5203 7939	4	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A,DRD,DRE,-AHJ]
	5203 7933	4	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,-AHJ]
	52113 022AA	4	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,+AHJ]
	5203 8644	4	6						[Z6B]
	5203 8649	4	7						[Z7B,DRE,DRD,-AHJ]
	52113 024AA	4	7						[Z7B,DRE,DRD,+AHJ]
	5203 8652	4	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B,DRL,-AHJ]
	52113 025AA	4	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B,DRL,+AHJ]
3									BUMPER, Jounce
	5203 8718	2	1, 2, 3						Rear
		2	6, 7, 8						Rear
4	6502 817	2							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Upper Shock, Mounting
5	6101 223	12	2, 3, 7, 8						SCREW, Hex Head, [AHJ]
6	52106 435AA	4	2, 3, 7, 8						BRACKET, Bumper, [AHJ]
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	6	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6B] Spring and Shackle, Mounting
	6502 396	6	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B]] Spring and Shackle, Mounting
8									SCREW, Pilot Point
	6505 599AA	6	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6B] Spring and Shackle, Mounting
	6504 782	6	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B]] Spring and Shackle, Mounting
9	5203 8359	4	2, 3, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, [AHJ]
10	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Upper Shock, Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

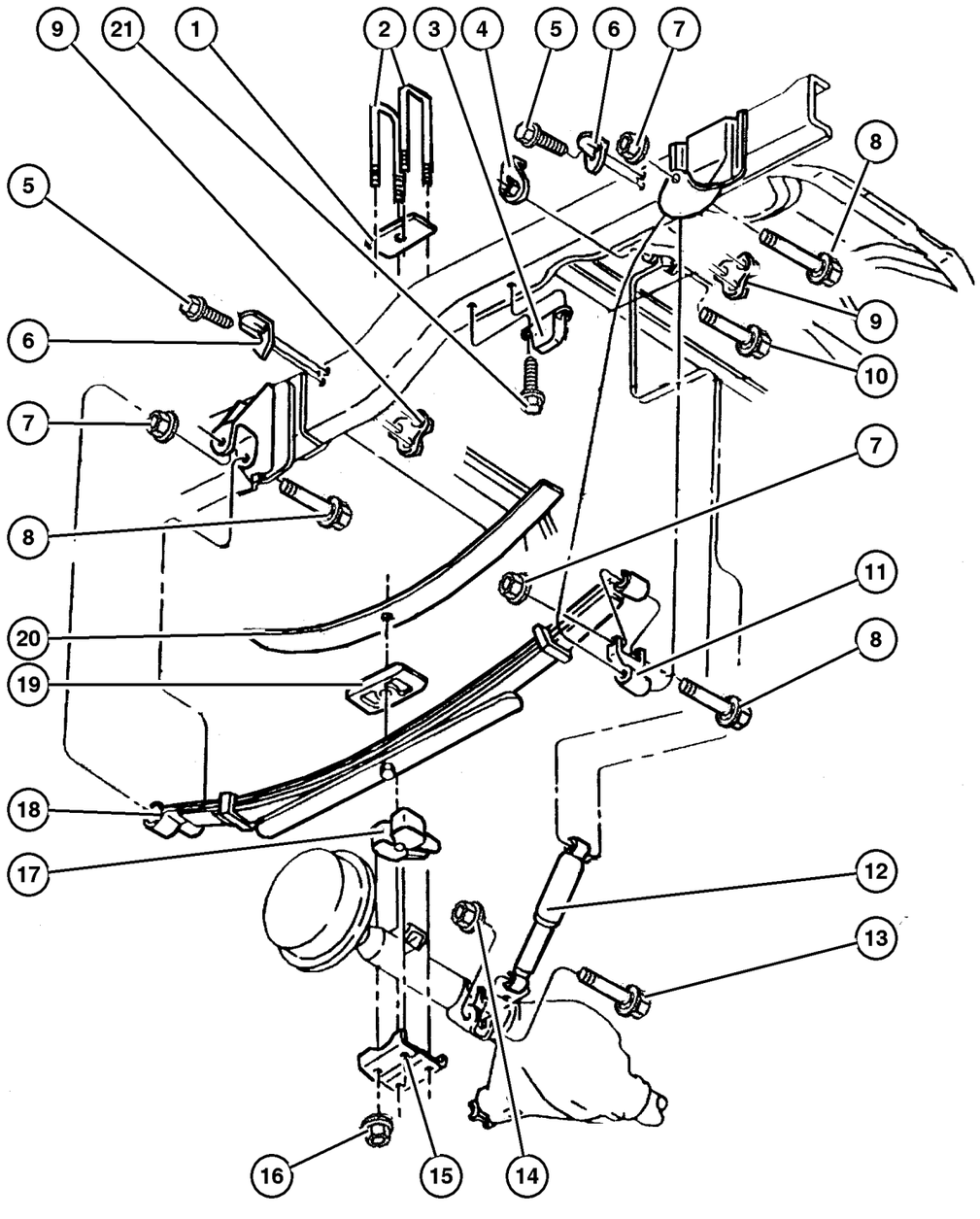
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110



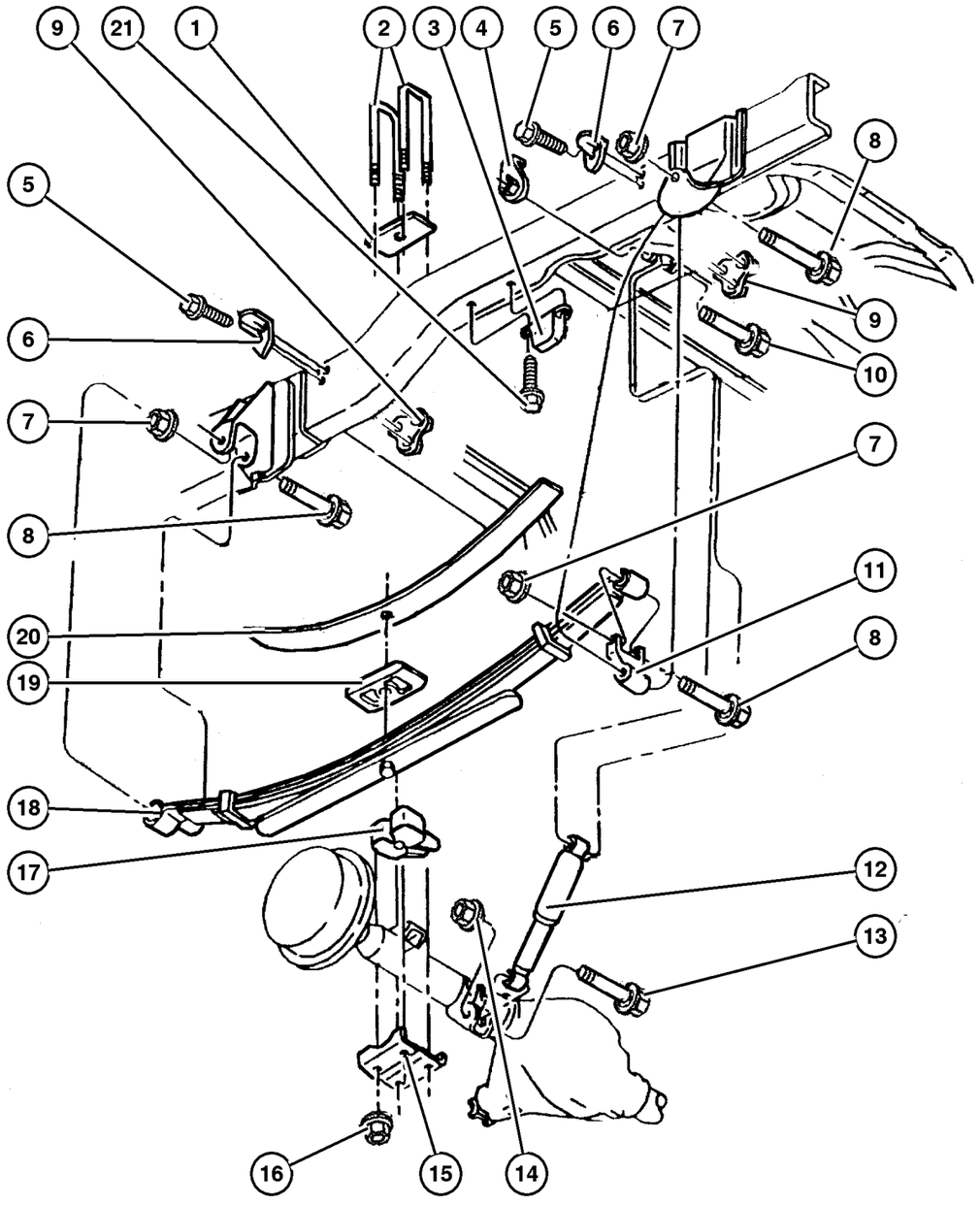
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SHACKLE, Spring
	52039 479AA	2	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6B], Mounting
	5203 8664	2	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z1B,Z6B], Mounting
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52039 481AA	2	1			EL0, EM0			[Z1B]
	52106 264AB	2	2		31, 33	ET0			[Z2B]
	52106 261AB	2	2		31, 33	EW0			[Z2B]
	52106 082AB	2	2		32, 34	ET0, EW0			[Z2B]
		2	2			EL0, EM0			[Z2B]
	52039 483AB	2	3		34				[Z3A]
	52039 485AA	2	6			EL0, EM0			[Z6B]
	52106 089AB	2	7		32, 34	ET0			[Z7B]
	52039 488AA	2	7			EL0, EM0, EW0			[Z7B]
	52106 265AB	2	7		31, 33	ET0, EW0			[Z7B]
	52039 492AB	2	8		34				[Z8B]
13	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Lower Shock, Mounting
14	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock, Mounting
15									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	5203 8457	2	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6B,DRB,DRD]
	5203 8459	2	2, 7						[Z2B,Z7B,DRL]
	5203 8458	2	2, 7						[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE]
	5203 8459	2	3, 8		34				[Z3A,Z8B,DRL]
16									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	8	1, 2, 3						[Z1B,Z2B,Z3A]-Spring Clip, Mounting
		8	6, 7						[Z6B,Z7B] -Spring Clip, Mounting
		8	8		34				[Z8B] -Spring Clip, Mounting
17									SPACER, Spring

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110



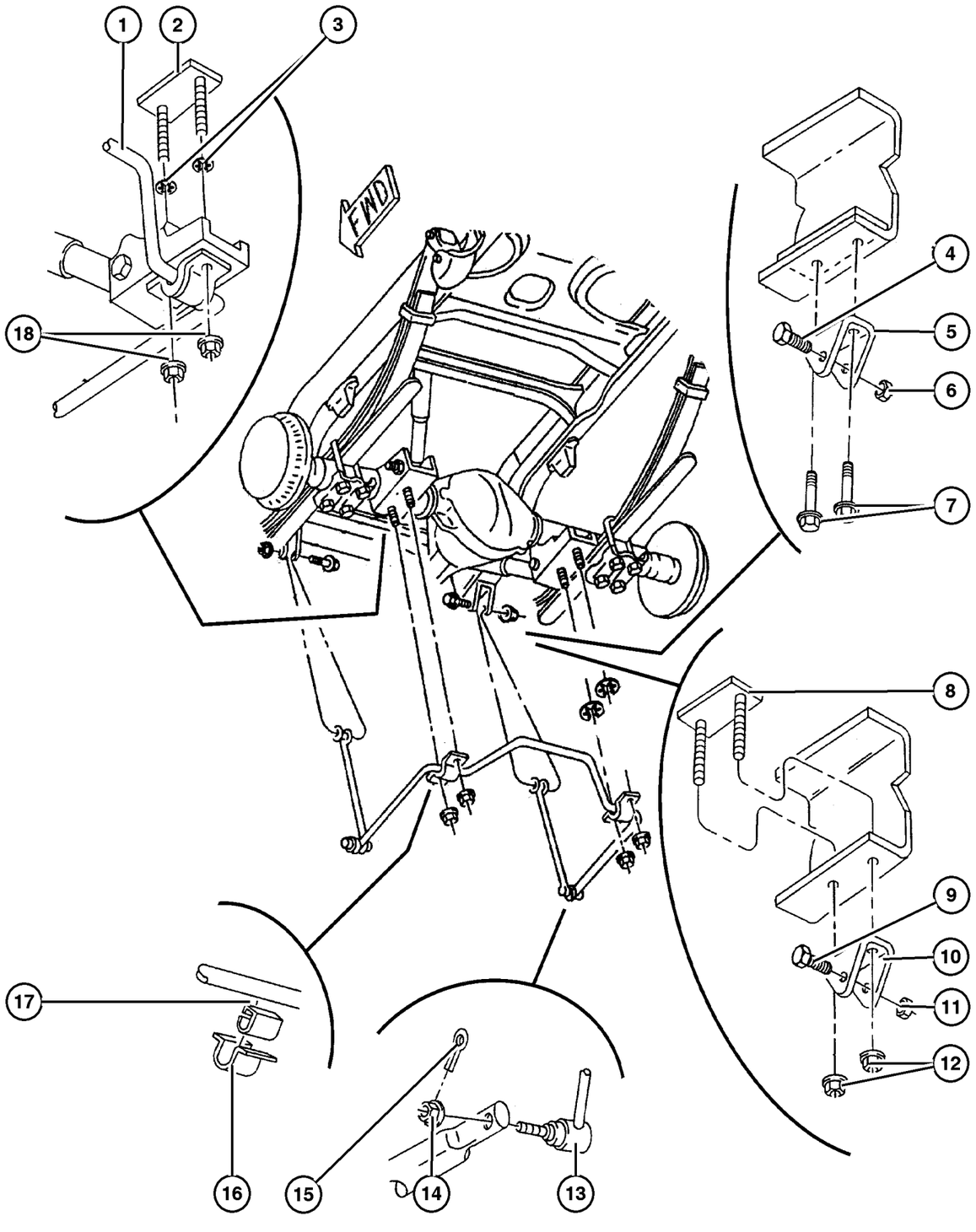
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 8328	1	6						[Z6B], Right
	5203 8329	1	6						[Z6B], Left
	5203 8330	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Right
	5203 8331	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Left
18									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 297AD	1							[ZAS,ZNS]
	52106 291AD	1							[ZBS,ZPS]
	52106 295AC	1							[ZCR,ZRR]
	52106 289AD	1							[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 293AC	1							[ZGR,ZVR]
	52106 294AD	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
19	5203 8327	2	2, 3, 7, 8						SPACER, Spring, [AHJ]
20									SPRING, Rear Auxilliary
	52039 181AB	2	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A,+AHJ]
	52106 402AB	2	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B,+AHJ]
21	6503 183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, M10X1.50X30.00

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	5203 8907	1	2, 3						
	5203 9120	1	7, 8						
2	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, Stud Plate to Frame or Axle
3	J400 0235	1							NUT, Push, .375, Stabilizer Bar Stud Plate Retaining
4	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x60, Stabilizer Bar Link
5	5203 8700	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Frame
7	6101 223	12	2, 3, 7, 8						SCREW, Hex Head
8	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, Stud Plate to Frame or Axle
9	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x60, Stabilizer Bar Link
10	5203 8700	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
11	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Frame
12	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Bar Retainer
13									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	52106 057AA	2	2, 3						
	52106 058AA	2	7, 8						
14	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Stabilizer to Link Mounting
15	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, Stabilizer Bar Link
16	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing
17									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	5203 8843	2	2, 3						
	5203 7548	2	7, 8						
18	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Bar Retainer

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

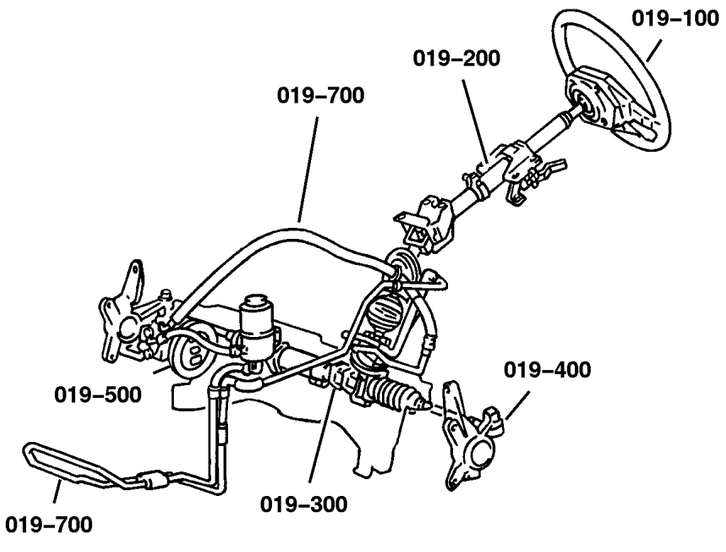
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

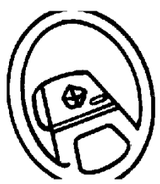
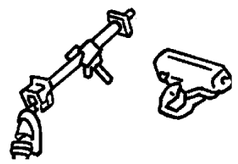
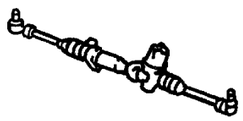
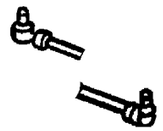
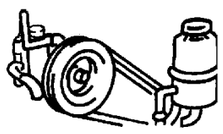
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 019
Steering

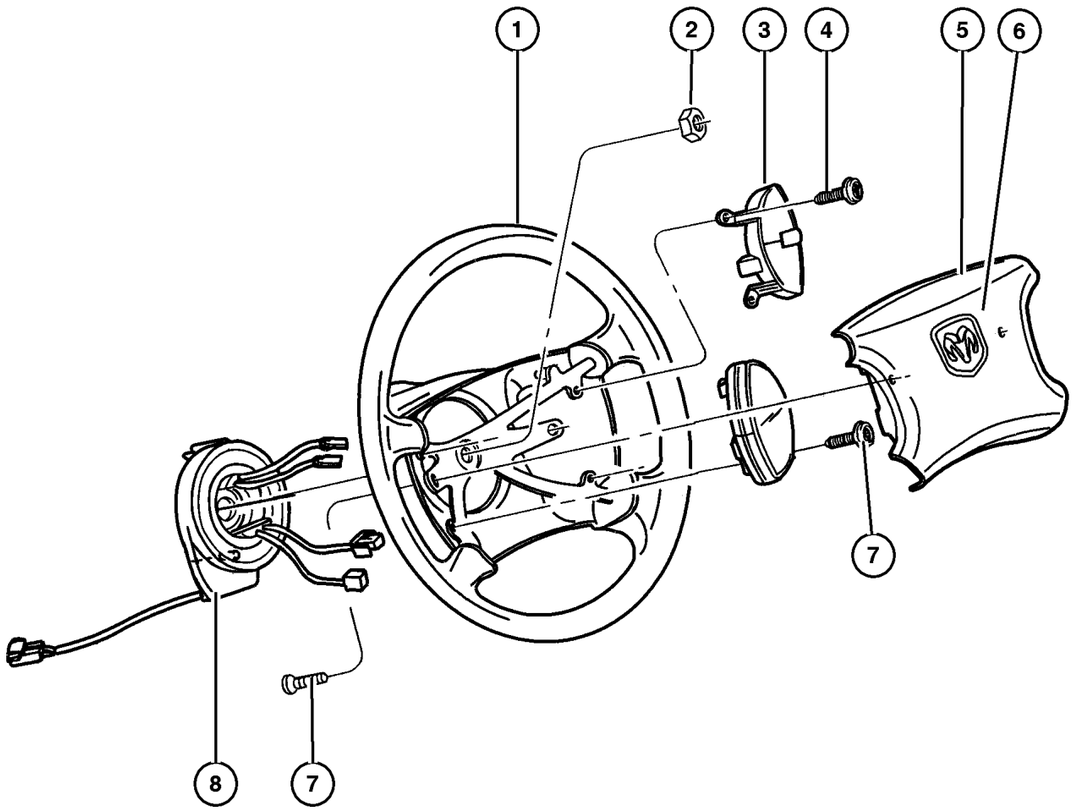


019–100 Steering Wheel 	**019–200** Steering Column 	**019–300** Steering Gear 	**019–400** Steering Linkage 
019–500 Power Steering Pump 	**019–700** Power Steering Hoses 		

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column, Steering,Upper And Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Power Steering Gear	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage	
Linkage,Steering,BE 1,2,3	Fig. 019-410
Linkage,Steering,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 019-420
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EL0,EM0 Gas	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ETB Eclipse Diesel	Fig. 019-530
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ETC Encore Diesel	Fig. 019-540
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses,Power Steering with EL0,EM0 Gas	Fig. 019-710
Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas	Fig. 019-720
Hoses,Power Steering,with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines	Fig. 019-730

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110

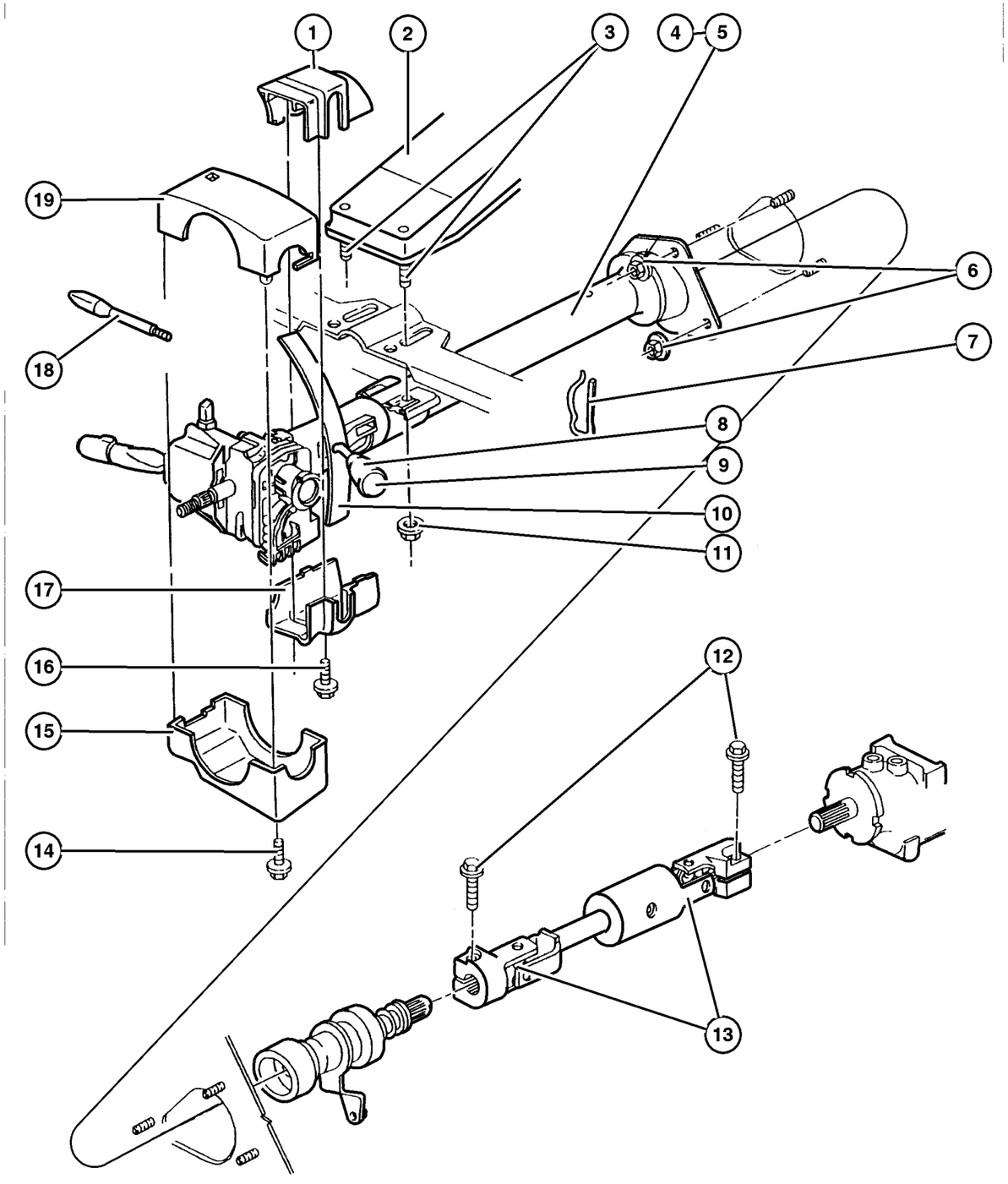


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.									
Note:NHM=Speed Control---SCB=Steering Wheel-2 Spoke---SCV=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped									
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5EH10 DX9AB	1							Black [SCB,-NHM]
	5FM14 DX9AB	1							Black [SCB,+NHM]
	5FL42 1X9AB	1							Black [SCV,+NHM]
2	6505 248AA	1					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Mounting
3									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5602 1332	1							Right
	5602 1333	1							Left
4	6035 142	4							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Speed Control Switch Mounting
5	5EW3 1JX8	1							AIR BAG, Driver, Black
6	5011 774AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
7	6503 771	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x23, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel Mounting
8									CLOCKSPRING
	56020 037AB	1							[-NHM]
	56020 038AB	1							[+NHM]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Column, Steering,Upper And Lower
Figure 019-210

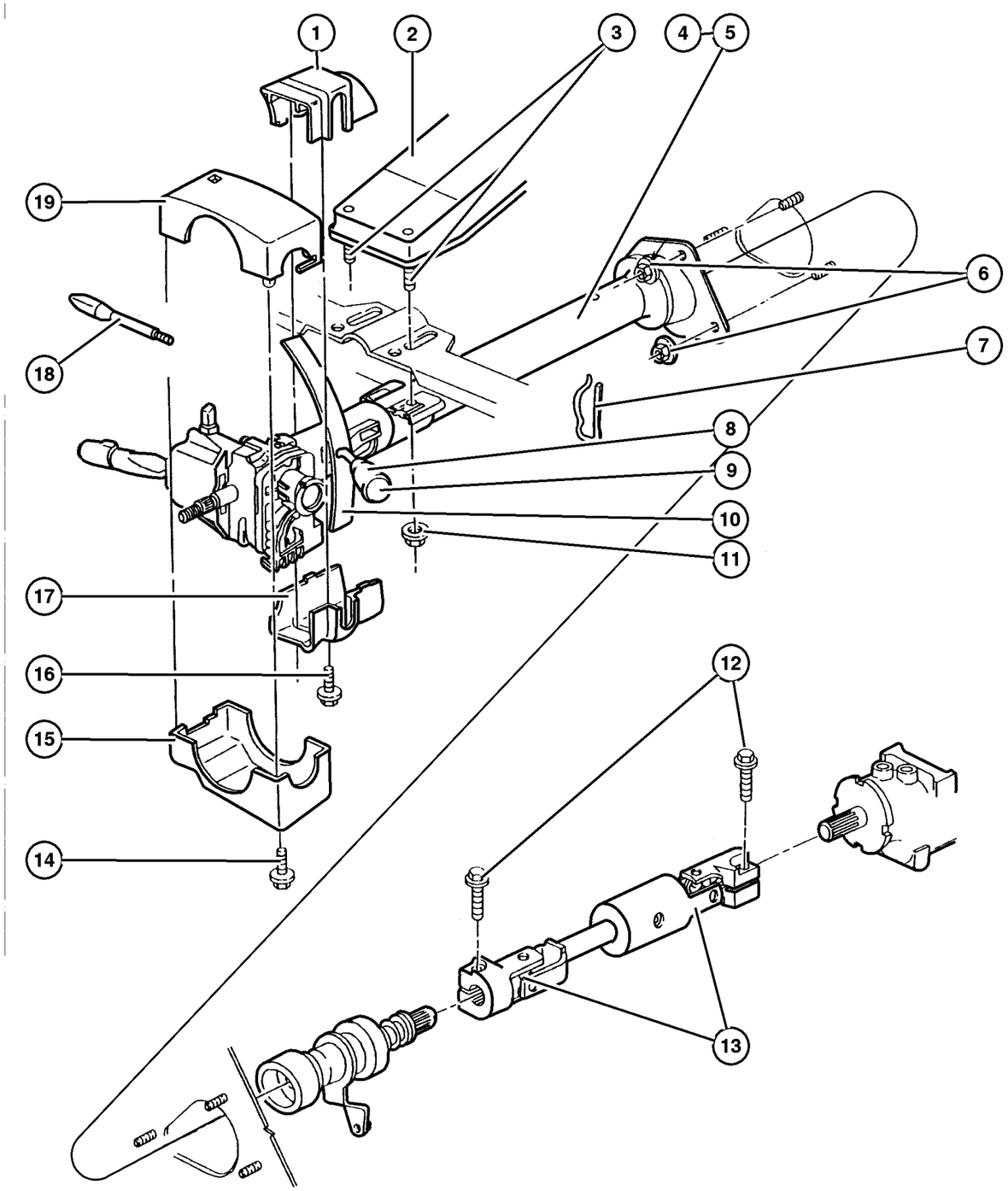


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:SUA=Tilt Steering Column---DBB=All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CN6 7PX8	1					DBB		Front Fixed with Floor Shift, Upper
	5CE5 8PX8	1					DG0		Front Fixed with Column Shift, Upper
2	55351 014AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
3	6503 761	2							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column Upper
4									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 478AA	1					DG0		Column Shift
	4897 479AA	1					DBB		Floor Shift
5									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 480AA	1					DG0		Column Shift
	4897 481AA	1					DBB		Floor Shift
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4690 522	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Gap Hider and Overdrive Switch
9	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
10	4470 108	1					DG0		GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
	6503 014	2							
	6503 504	4							
12	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column Mounting
13									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 114AA	1	1, 2, 3						
	55351 113AA	1	6, 7, 8						
14									SCREW, .164-32x1.00
	6035 142	1							Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching
		1							Lower Lock Housing to Steering Column

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Column, Steering,Upper And Lower
Figure 019-210



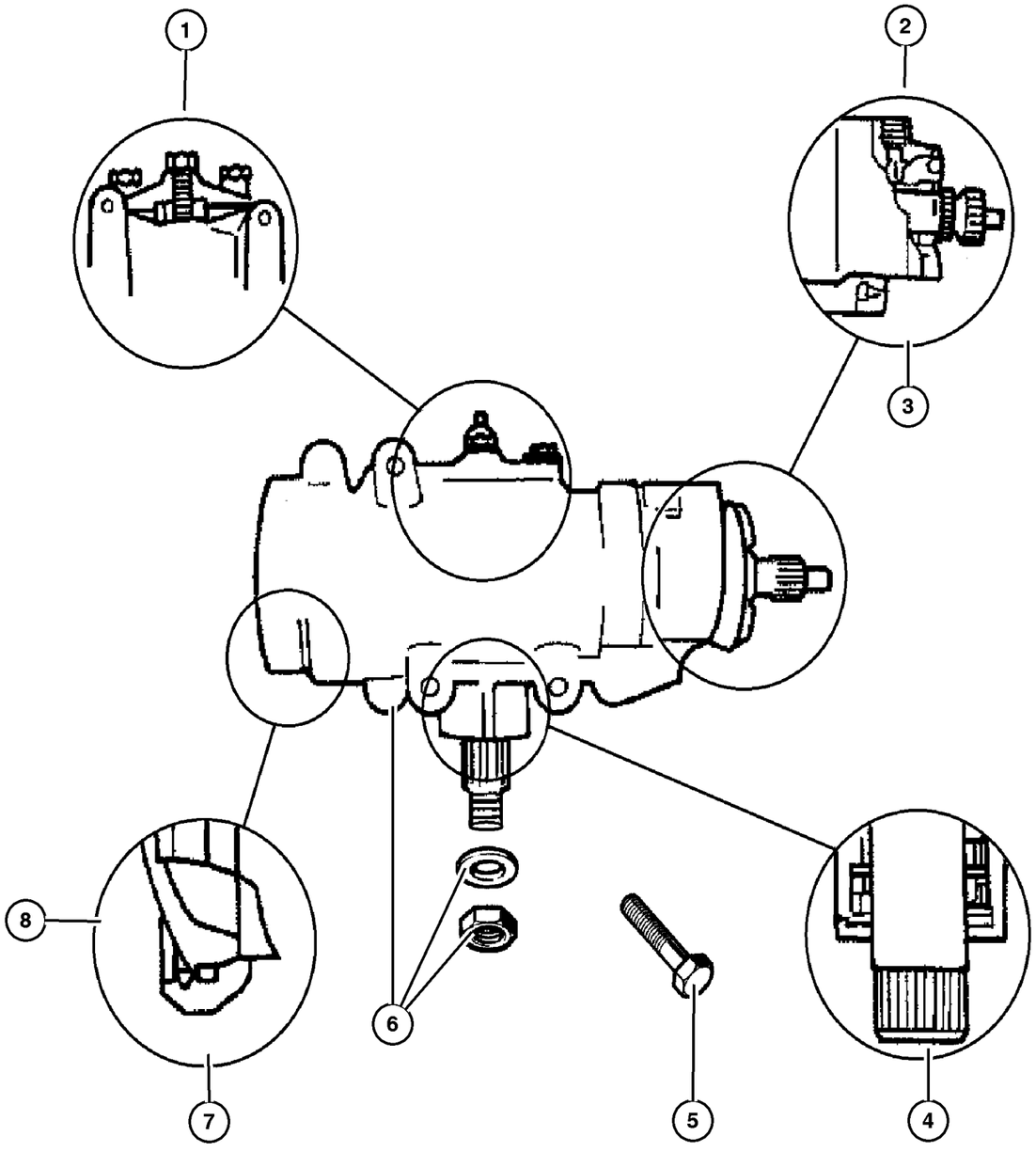
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	KJ95 PX8	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Rear Lock Housing with Key Pad, Lower
16	4470 105	1							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper to Lower Lock Housing
17									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CT4 2PX8	1					DG0		Front Fixed, Lower
	5CU5 1PX8	1					DBB		Front Fixed, Lower
18	5535 1006	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
19									SHROUD, Lock Housing
	DH72 KX8	1							Rear [-SUA], Upper
	DH71 JX8	1							Rear [+SUA] (Service Dealer Paint), Upper
-20									SCREW, 6 Lobed
	6506 514AA-	5					DBB		
		5					DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Power Steering Gear
Figure 019-310

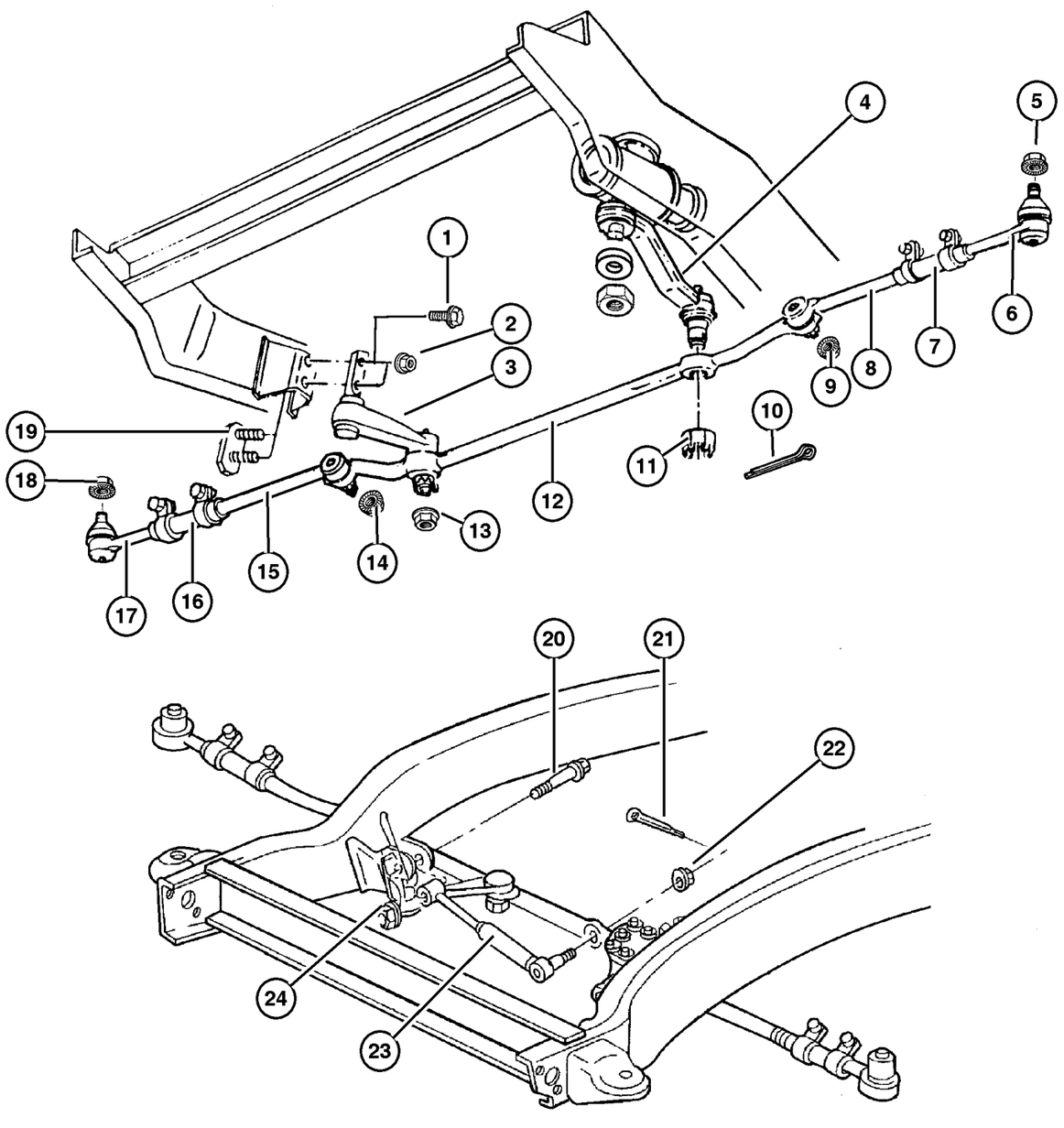


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code Identification.									
1	3893 558	1							SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
2									SEAL, Steering gear thrust bearing
	4886 352AA	1	1, 2						[Z1B]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B]
3	4897 000AA	1	6, 7						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear, [Z6B]
4									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	1, 2						
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
		1	6, 7						
5	6504 742	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
6									GEAR, Power Steering
	5210 6029	1	1, 2						[Z1B,Z2A]
	5203 9349	1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B]
	5210 6034	1	6, 7						[Z6B]
7									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	3893 557	2	1, 2						
		2	2, 3, 7, 8						
		1	6, 7						
8									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	4886 349AA	1	1, 2						
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
		1	6, 7						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Linkage,Steering,BE 1,2,3
Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code Identification.									
1	6503 814	2	2, 3						SCREW AND WASHER, M16x2x50, [Z2B,Z3A]
2	6504 196	2	1						NUT, M12x1.75, [Z1B]
3									ARM, Idler
	5203 8728	1	1						[Z1B]
	5203 8589	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
4									ARM, Pitman
	5203 7624	1	1						[Z1B]
	5203 8587	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
5	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Outer Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
6									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5203 7584	1	1						[Z1B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
7									SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
	5200 4472	1	1						[Z1B] Adjusting
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A] Adjusting
8									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5203 7583	1	1						[Z1B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
9	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Inner Tie Rod to Center Link
10	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
11	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Steering Gear Arm to Center Link
12									LINK, Steering Center
	5203 7562	1	1						[Z1B]
	5203 7563	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
13	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Center Link to Idler Arm
14	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Inner Tie Rod to Center Link
15									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5203 7583	1	1						[Z1B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
16									SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
	5200 4472	1	1						[Z1B] Adjusting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

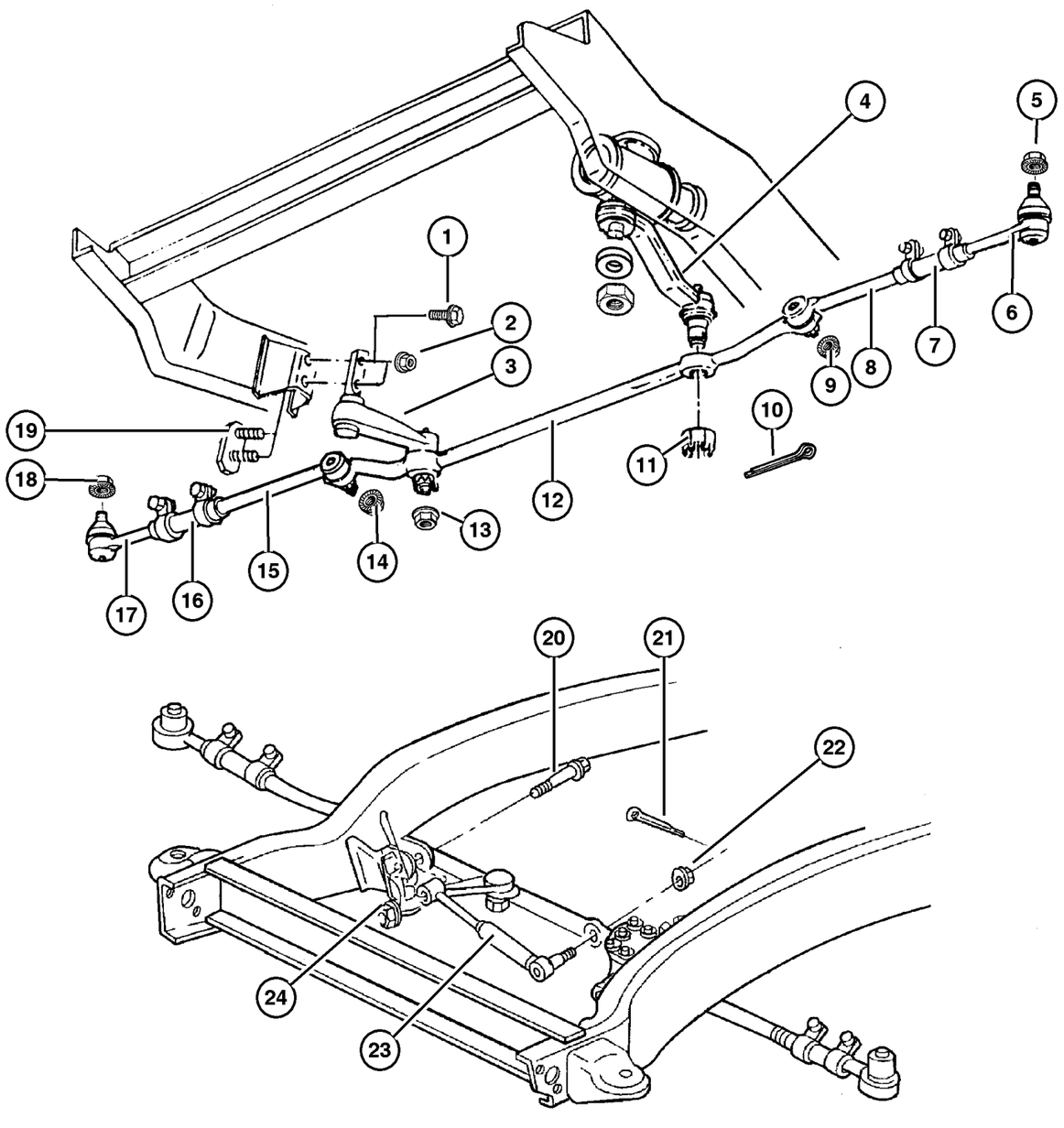
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Linkage,Steering,BE 1,2,3
Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A] Adjusting
17									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5203 7584	1	1						[Z1B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
18	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Outer Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
19	5203 8856	1	1						STUD PLATE, Idler Arm, [Z1B]
20	6502 473	1	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
21	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
22	6502 748	1	3						NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, [Z3A] Damper Stud to Drag Link
23	5203 9282	1	3						DAMPER, Steering, [Z3A]
24	6502 697	3	3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

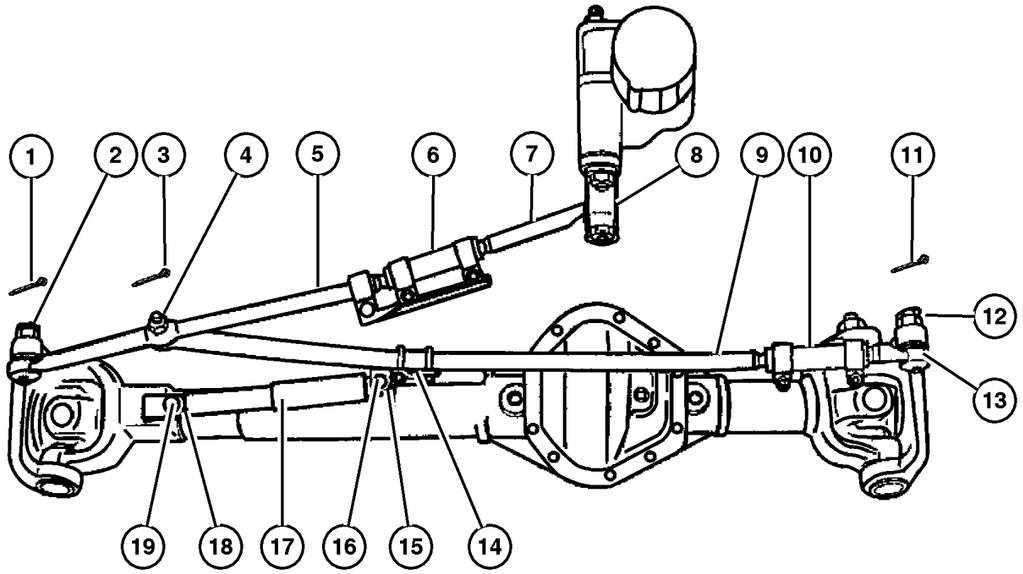
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

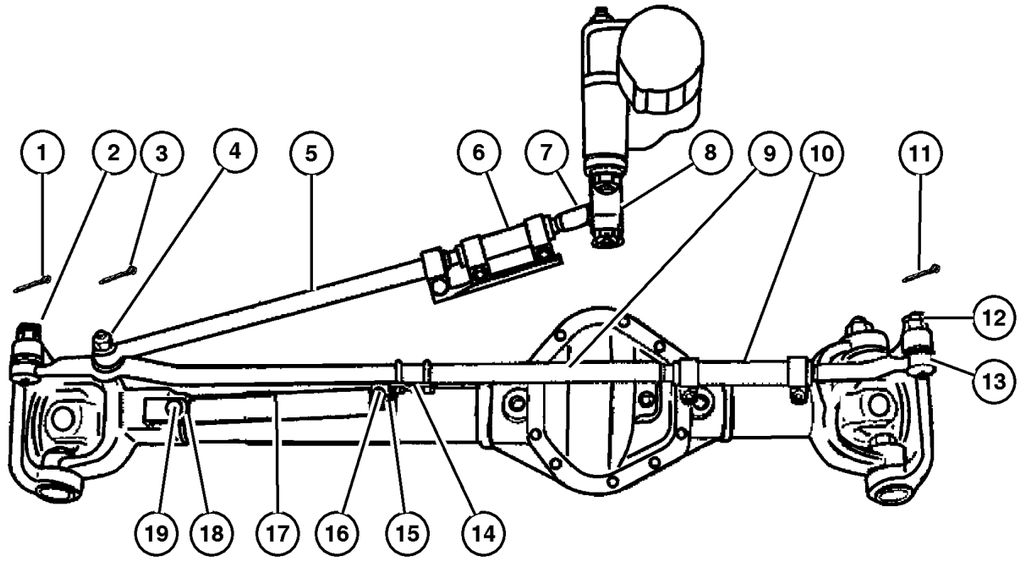
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Linkage,Steering,BE 6,7,8
Figure 019-420



LIGHT DUTY



HEAVY DUTY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
2	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
3	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
4	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Drag Link Mounting
5									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5203 9185	1	6, 7						[Z6B], Outer
	5203 8934	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Outer
6									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5203 7600	1	6, 7						[Z6B]
		1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
7									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5203 7579	1	6, 7						[Z6B], Inner
		1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Inner
8									ARM, Pitman
	5203 7627	1	6						[Z6B]
	5203 8946	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
9									SOCKET, Tie Rod
	5203 9263	1	6, 7						[Z6B], Inner
	5203 8937	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Inner
10									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5203 7600	1	6, 7						[Z6B]
	5203 9182	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
11	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
12	6502 749	3							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
13									SOCKET, Tie Rod
	5203 7579	1	6, 7						[Z6B], Outer
	5203 9184	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Outer
14									BRACKET, Steering Damper
	5203 9260	1	6, 7						[Z6B]
	5203 9179	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
15	6502 473	1	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Damper to Tie Rod Bracket Mounting
16	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Damper to Tie Rod Bracket Mounting
17									DAMPER, Steering

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

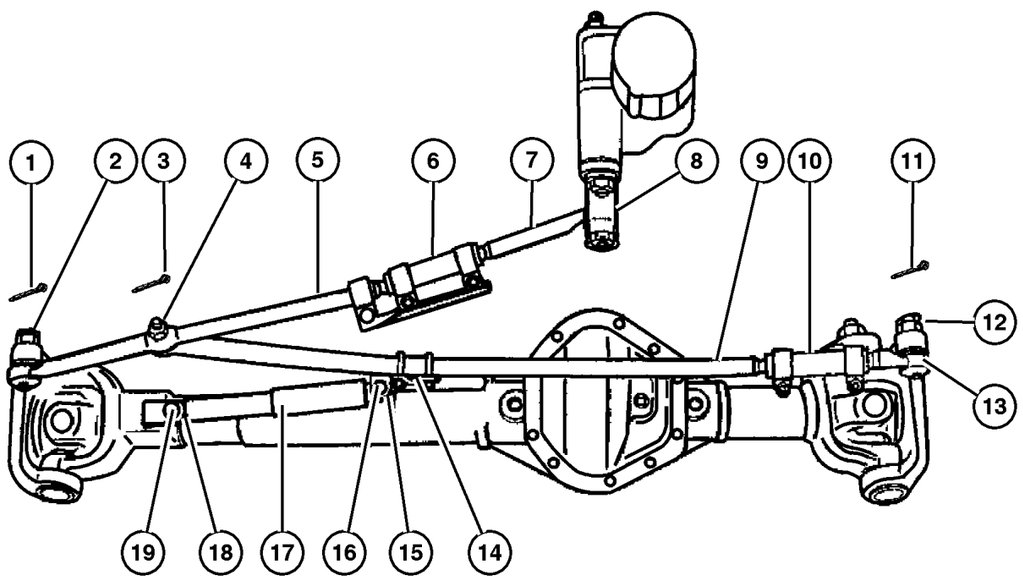
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

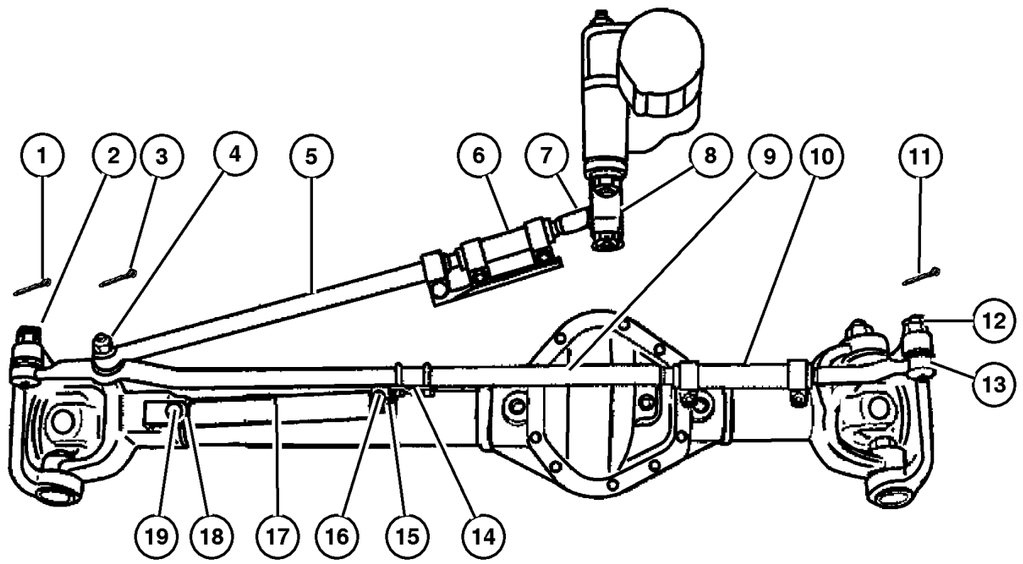
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Linkage,Steering,BE 6,7,8
Figure 019-420



LIGHT DUTY



HEAVY DUTY

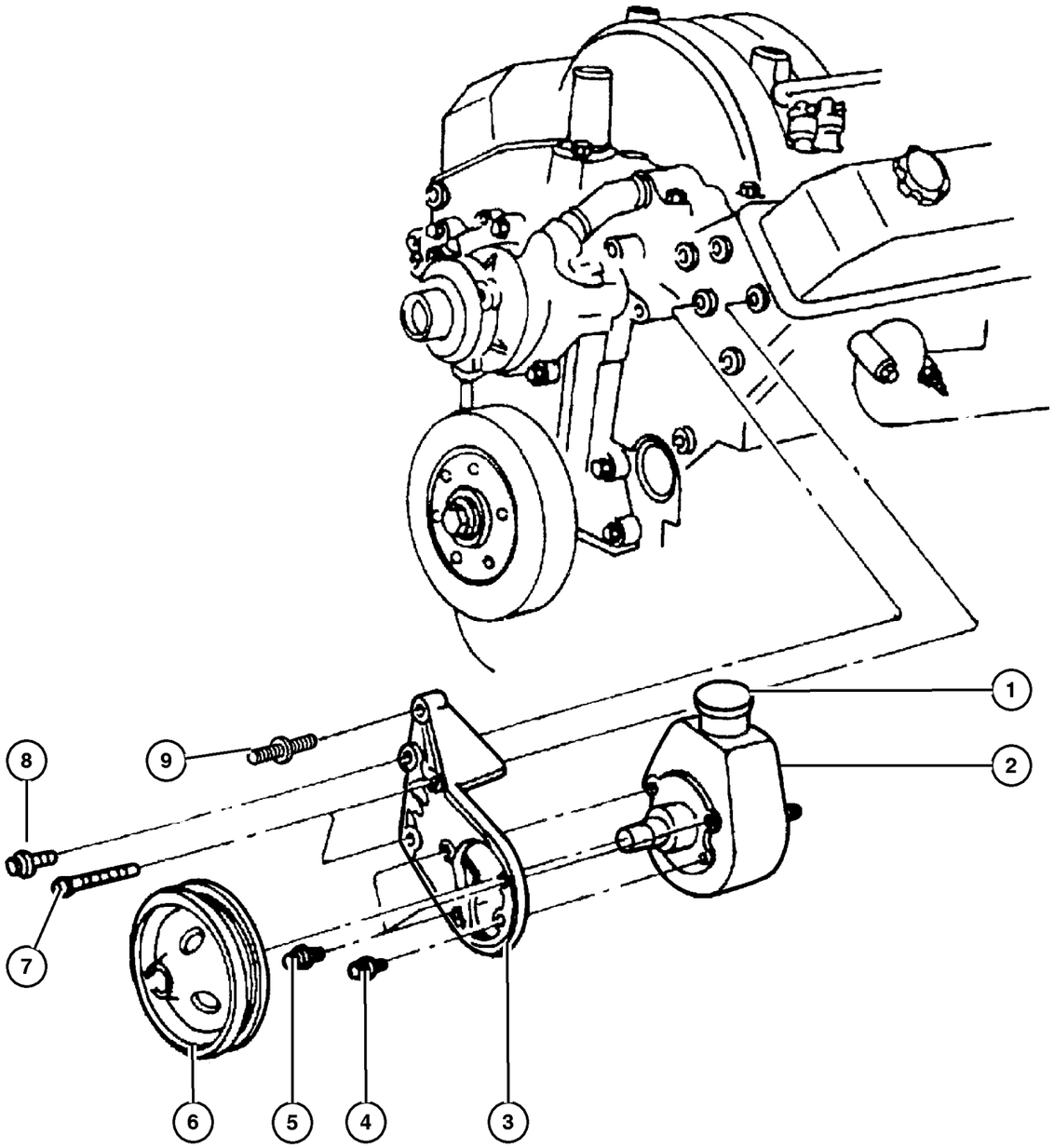
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9280	1	6						[Z6B]
	5203 9281	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
18	6502 473	1	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
19	6502 697	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EL0,EM0 Gas
Figure 019-510

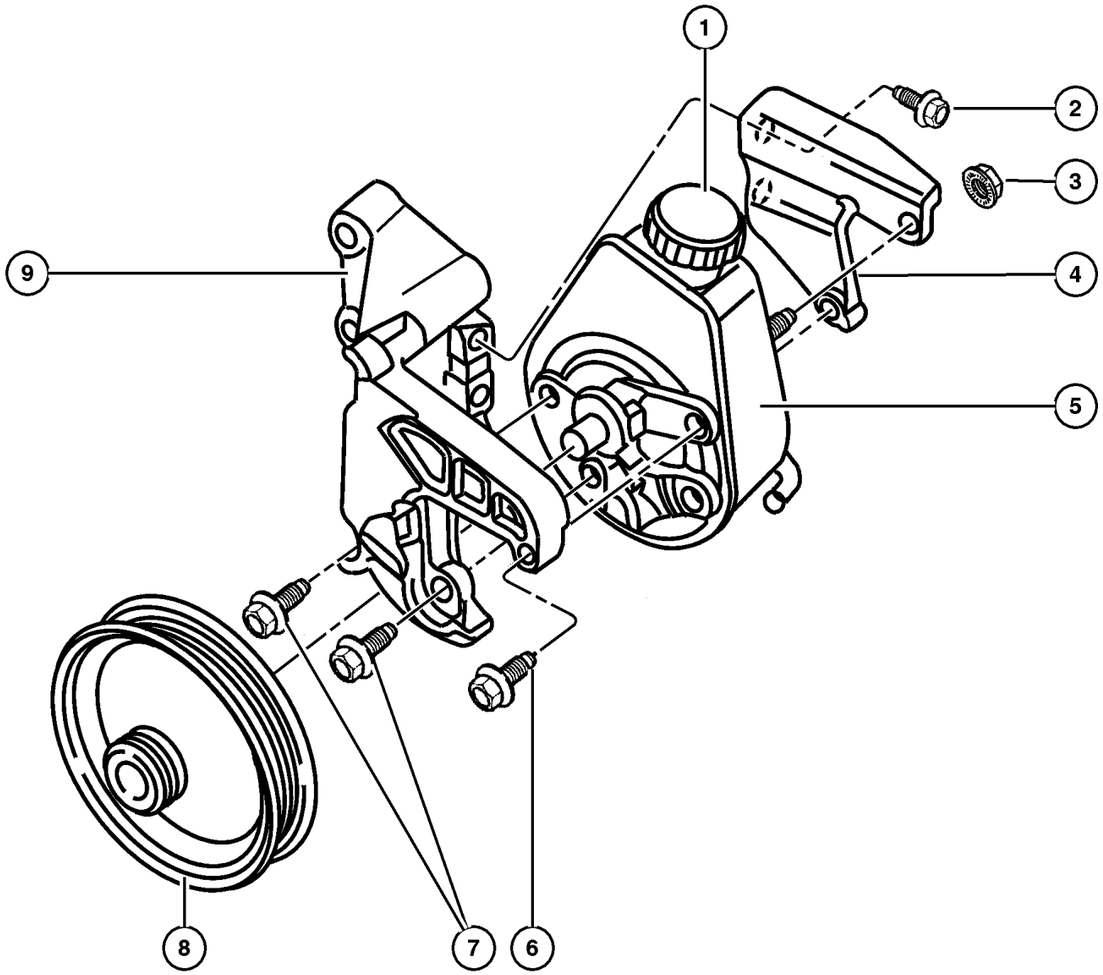


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EL0=5.2L V-8,EM0=5.9L V-8									
1									CAP, Power Steering Pump Reservior
	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			
		1	3, 8			EM0			
		1				EL0			
2									PUMP, Power Steering
	52039 145AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			
	52039 042AB	1	3, 8			EM0			
	52039 145AB	1				EL0			
3									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump Mounting
	5300 5613	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			
		1	3, 8			EM0			
		1				EL0			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
	6502 501	3	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		3	3, 8			EM0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		3				EL0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
6									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			
		1	3, 8			EM0			
		1				EL0			
7	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
8	6034 249	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
9	6034 985	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas
Figure 019-520

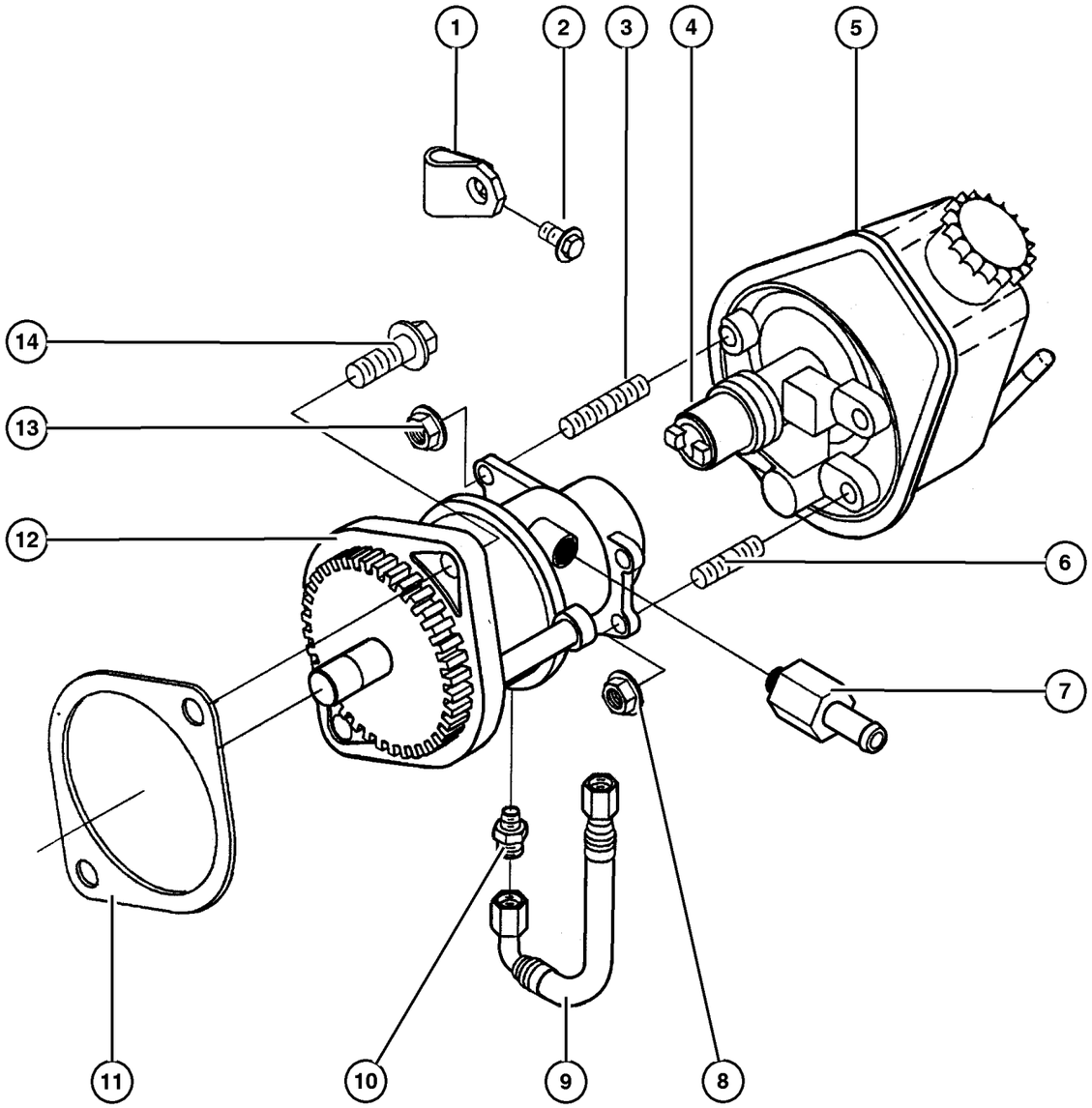


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: EW0=8.0L V-10 Gas Engine									
1									CAP, Power Steering Pump
	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Reservior
		1	3, 8			EW0			Reservior
2									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
		2	3, 8			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
3									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear Bracket
		2	3, 8			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear Bracket
4									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5301 0011	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Rear
		1	3, 8			EW0			Rear
5									PUMP, Power Steering
	52039 145AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
	52039 042AB	1	3, 8			EW0			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
	6502 144	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
	6502 137	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
		2	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
8									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
		1	3, 8			EW0			
9									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5301 0002	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ETB Eclipse Diesel
Figure 019-530

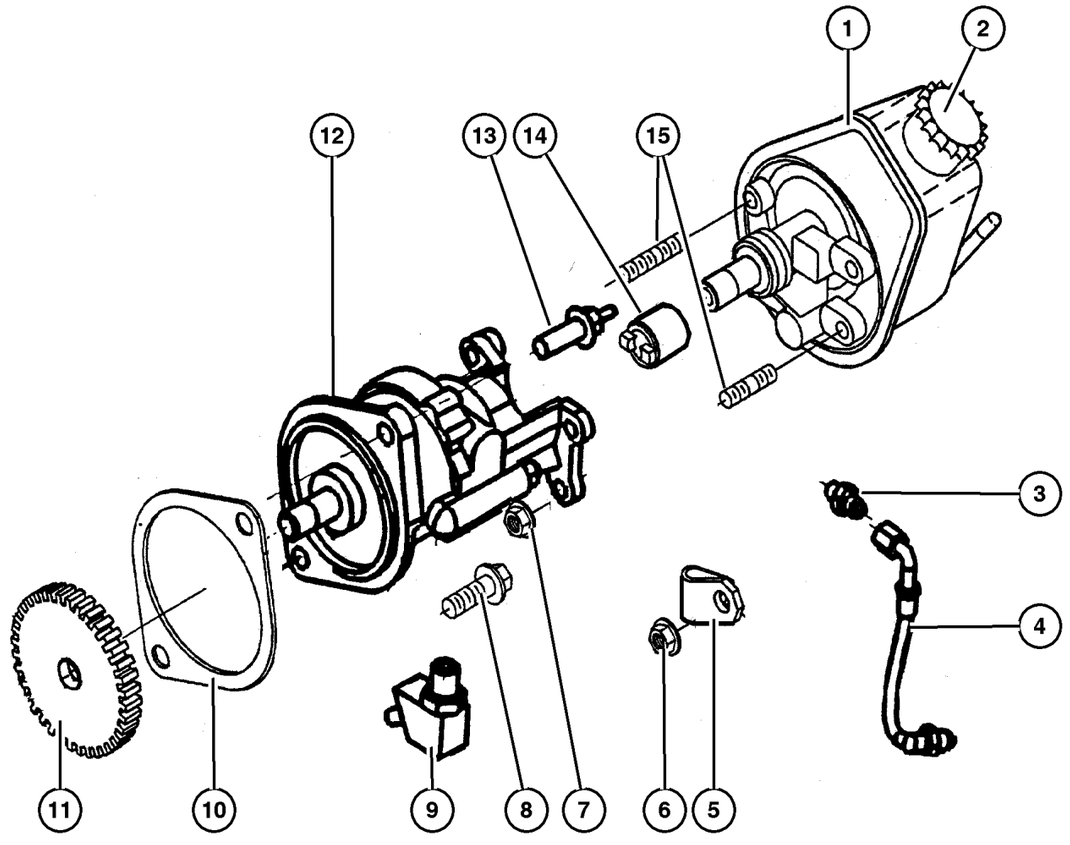


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ETB=5.9L Inline 6 Cylinder Cummins Turbo Diesel---DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
1	4638 727	1				ETB	DBB		BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
2	4882 110	1				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	4761 972	3				ETB	DBB		STUD
4	4728 162	1				ETB	DBB		HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
5	4883 960AA	1				ETB	DBB		PUMP, Power Steering
6	4429 703	1				ETB	DBB		STUD, Pump Front Mounting, M10x1.50x.38
7	5011 617AA	1				ETB	DBB		CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
8	4429 862	4				ETB	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
9	4874 538	1				ETB	DBB		HOSE, Brake Vacuum
10	4638 529	1				ETB	DBB		CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps
11	4638 531	1				ETB	DBB		GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
12	4897 243AA	1				ETB	DBB		PUMP, Vacuum
13	4429 862	4				ETB	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
14	4429 637	2				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ETC Encore Diesel
Figure 019-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ETC=5.9L Inline 6 24 Valve Cummins Turbo Diesel EngineDBB=All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	4883 960AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
2									CAP, Power Steering Pump
	5018 358AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									NIPPLE, Pump
	5003 637AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4									HOSE, Vacuum Pump
	5011 428AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
5									BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
	5011 799AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
6	4429 862	1				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
7	4429 862	3				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
8	4429 637	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
9									CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	5011 798AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
10									GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
	4638 531	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
11									GEAR, Accessory Drive
	5011 797AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
12									PUMP, Vacuum
	5011 796AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
13	5011 421AA	1				ETC			SCREW
14									HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
	4728 162	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
15	4761 972	4				ETC			STUD

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

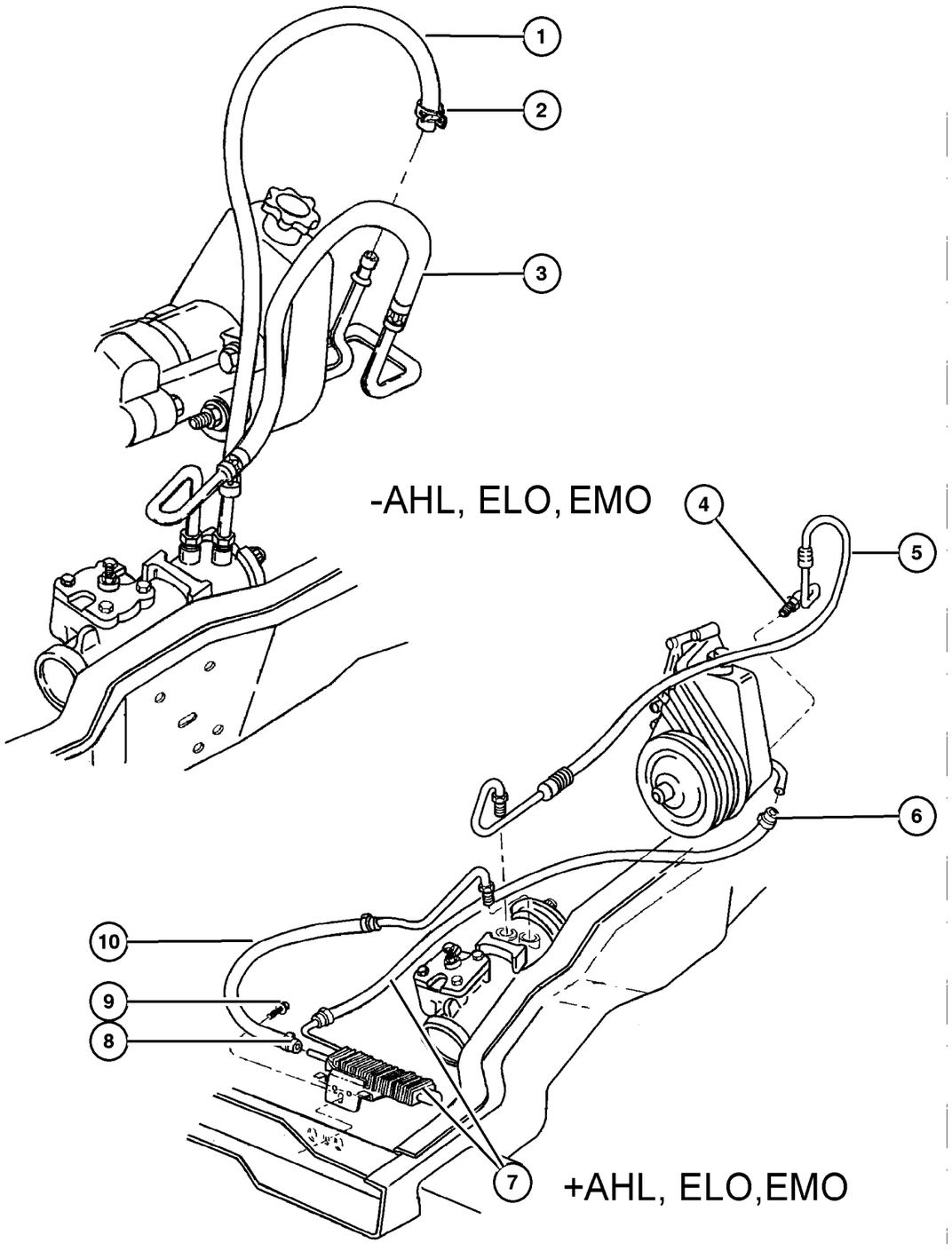
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hoses,Power Steering with EL0,EM0 Gas
Figure 019-710

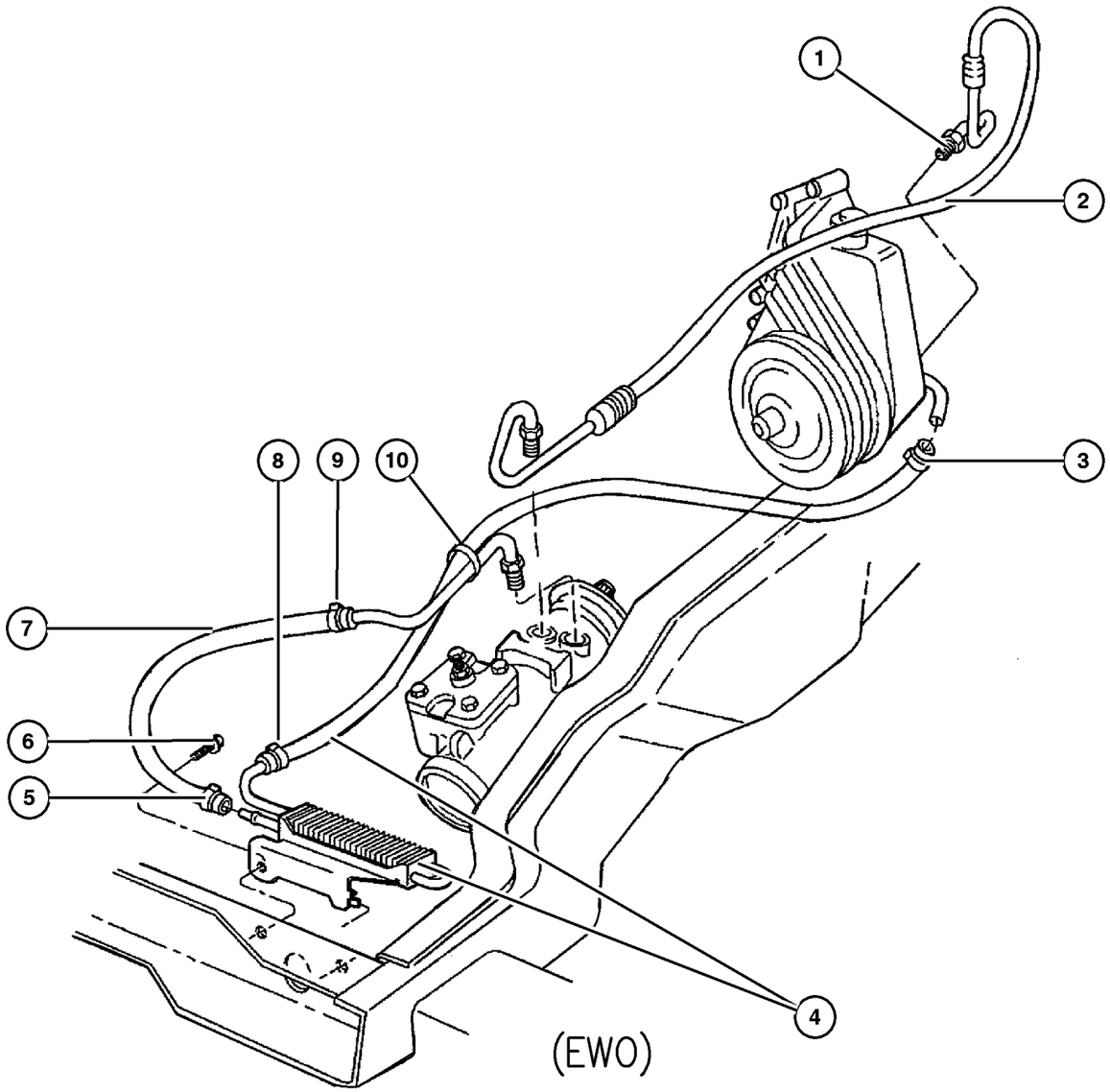


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EL0=5.2L V-8---EM0=5.9L V8---AHC=Trailer Tow Prep Group									
1	5203 8432	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [-AHC]
2	2448 761	1				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Hose
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0			
	5203 9356	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			
4	5205 254	1				EL0, EM0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required On All Engines
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0			
	5203 9356	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			
6	2448 761	1				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Hose
7	52106 395AA	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, [+AHC]
8	2448 761	1				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Hose
9	6502 064	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler Mounting
10	5203 8567	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [+AHC]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas
Figure 019-720



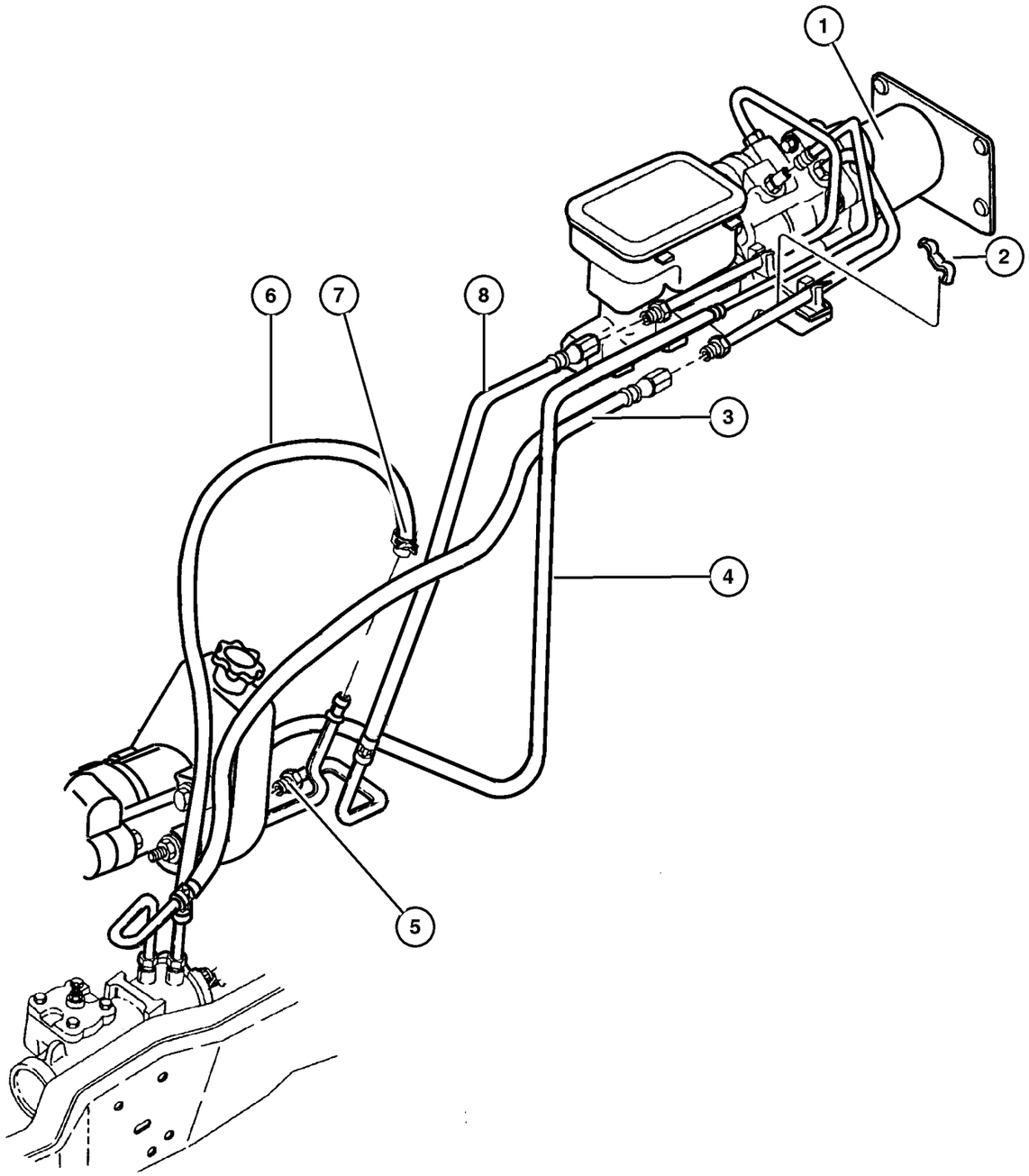
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1	5205 254	1				EW0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, Use as required
2	5203 8434	1				EW0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52106 395AA	1				EW0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
5	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
6	6502 064	1				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler Mounting
7	5203 8567	1				EW0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
9	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
10	4641 780	1				EW0			STRAP, Tie

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Hoses,Power Steering,with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EM0=5.9L V8---ET0= All Diesel Engines---EW0= 8.0L V-10 Gas Engine---AHC=Trailer Tow Prep Group									
1									HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5003 330AA	1	2, 7			ET0			
		1	3, 8						
2	4695 734	1				ET0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52039 358AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Gear to Hydroboost
4									HOSE, Power Steering Return Hydroboost
	52106 085AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
	52106 996AA	1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Pump to Hydroboost
5									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	2	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			as Required
		2	3, 8			EM0, EW0			as Required
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5200 6724	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Pump
	5203 8567	1				EL0, EM0			Gear to Pump
		1				EW0			Gear to Pump
7	2448 761	1				EL0, EM0, ET0			CLAMP, Hose
8									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106 302AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Pump to Hydroboost

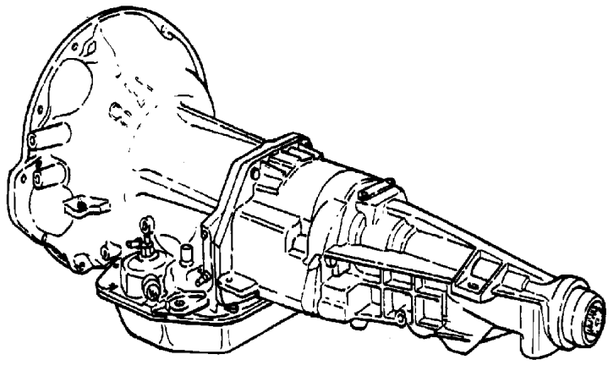
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

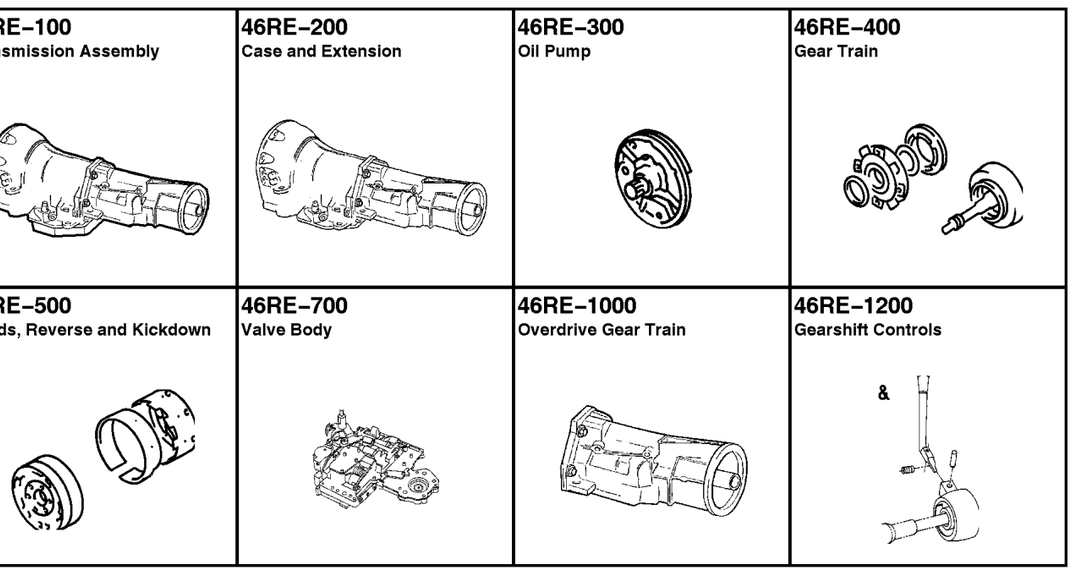
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

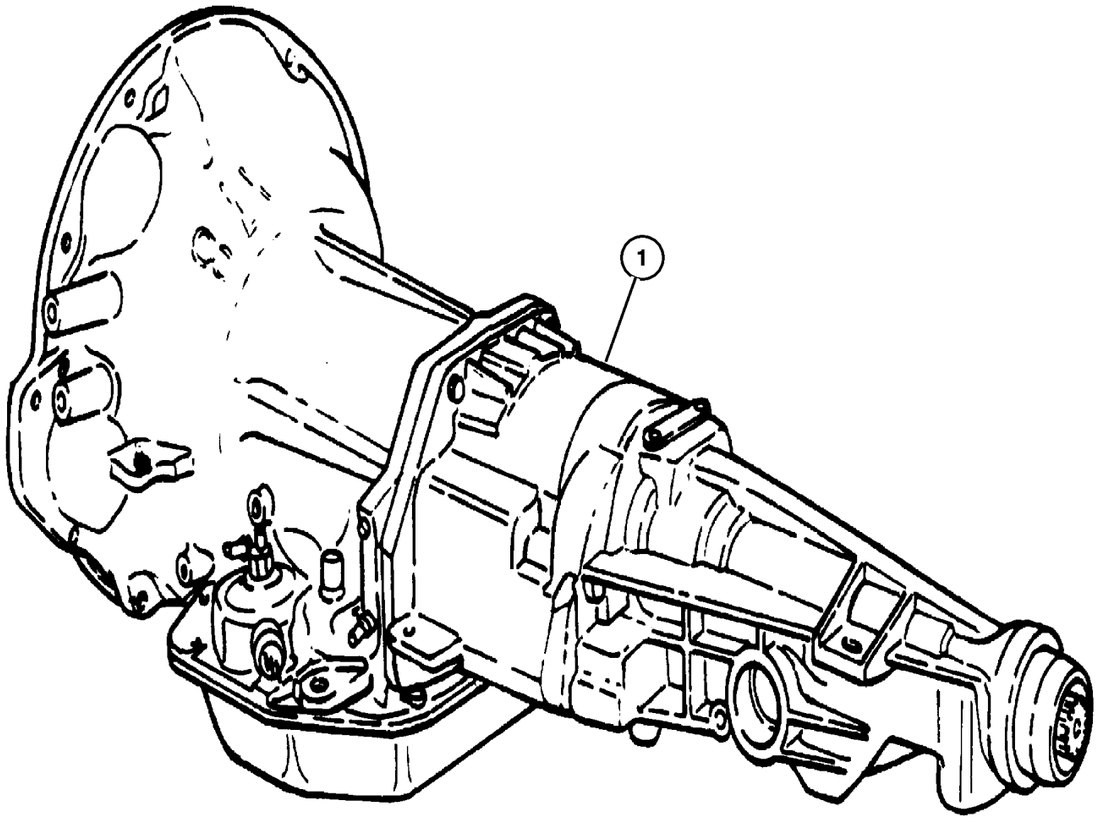




GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-210
Extension, [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-410
Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-420
Output Shaft [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-720
Parking Sprag [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT] 46RE	Fig. 46RE-1210

Transmission Assembly [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-110

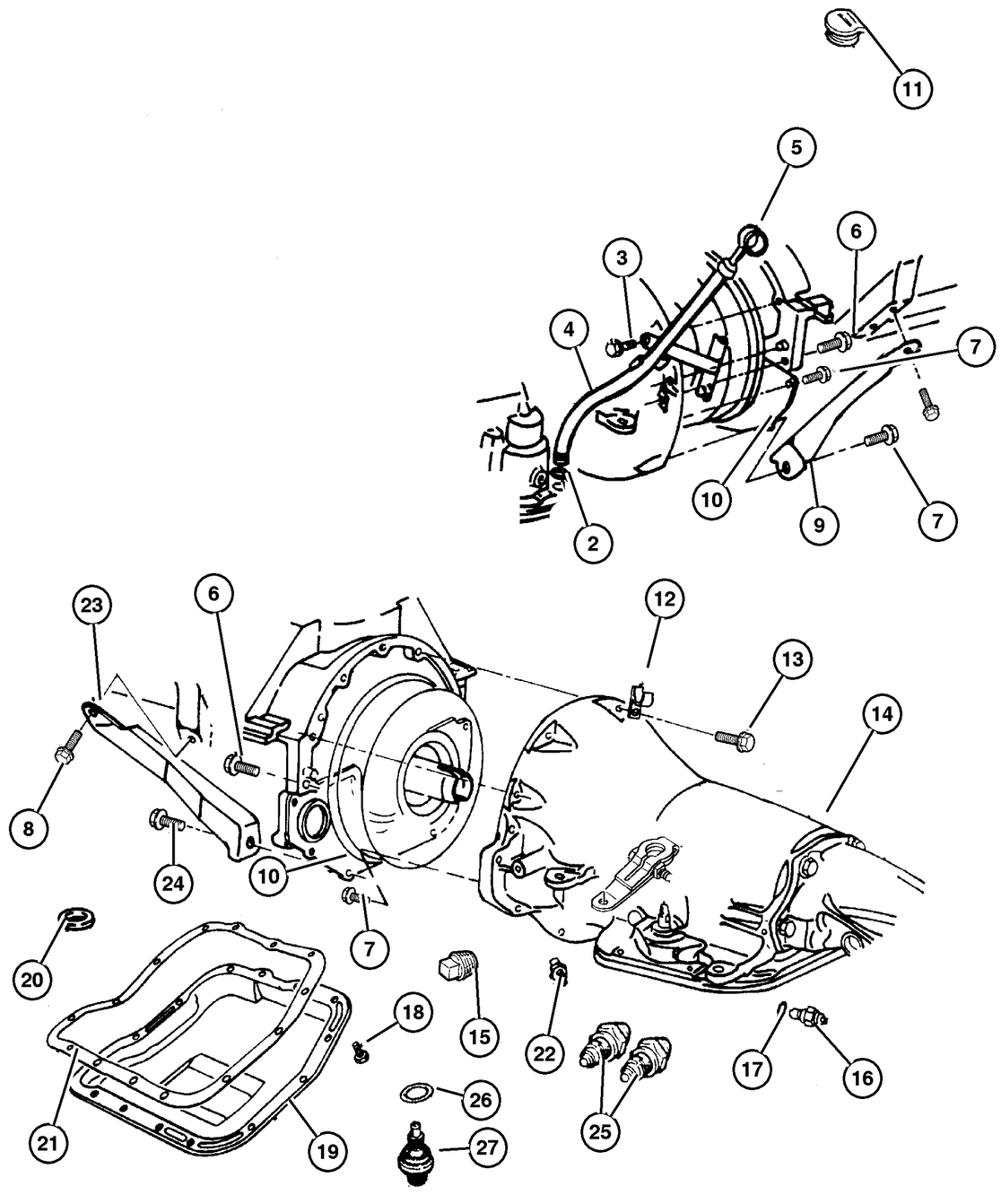


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Transmission Package Includes Torque Converter									
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5003 026AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		With Stamp # 52119514
	5003 027AA	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		With Stamp # 52119515
	5003 029AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		With Stamp # 52119517
	5003 028AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		With Stamp # 52119516
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8156	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	5211 8784	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case and Related Parts [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2	5211 8629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
4	5211 8620	1					DGT		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	5211 7607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
7	6023 092	3					DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
8	6022 266	4				EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9	5211 7772	1					DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block, Right
10	4130 503	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust
11	5211 7709	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
12									CLIP
	5211 8181	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13	6022 266	5				EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
14									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8756	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

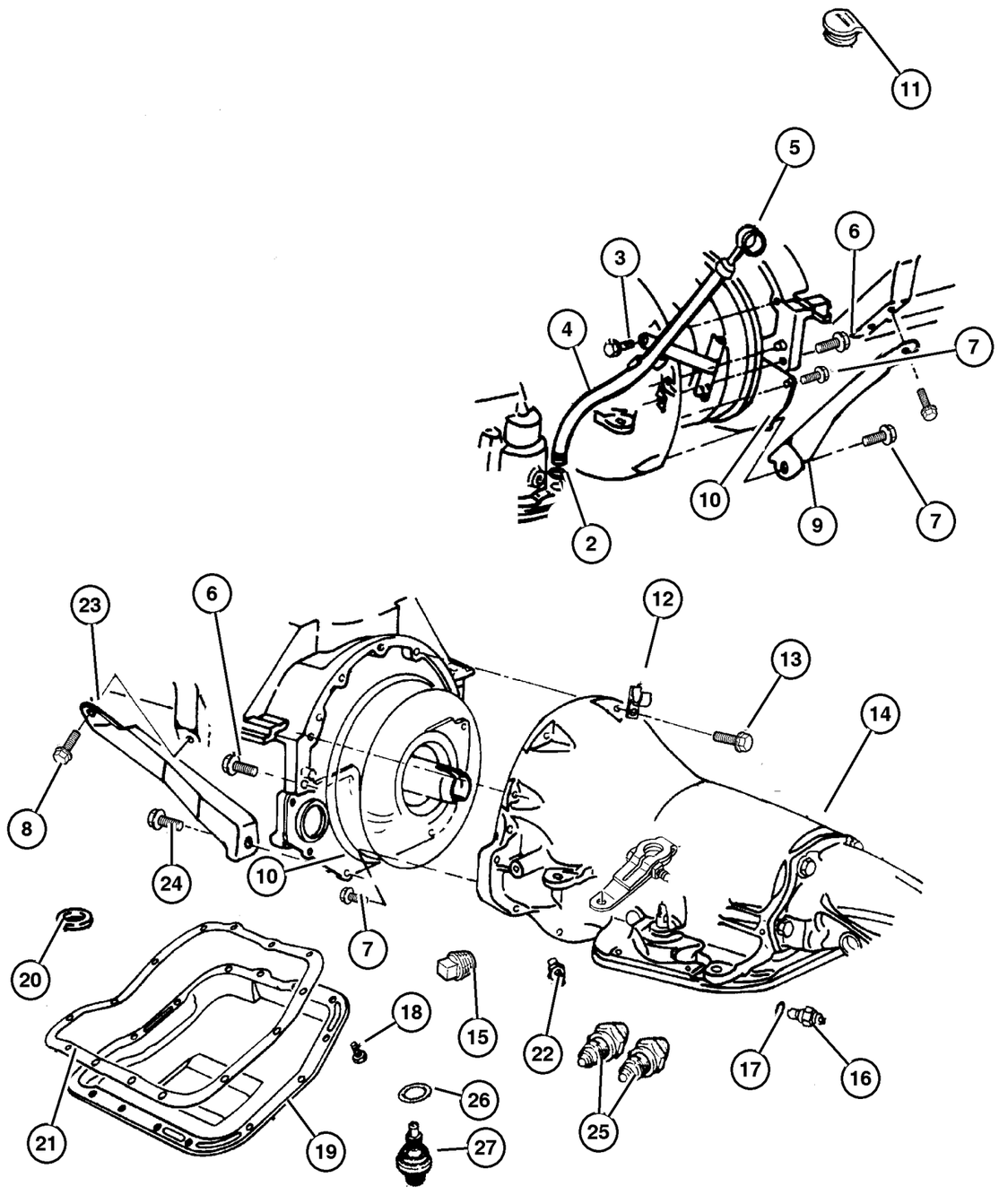
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case and Related Parts [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
16									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	5602 8181	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		12	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		12	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		12	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
19									PAN, Transmission Oil
	5211 8780	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
21									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

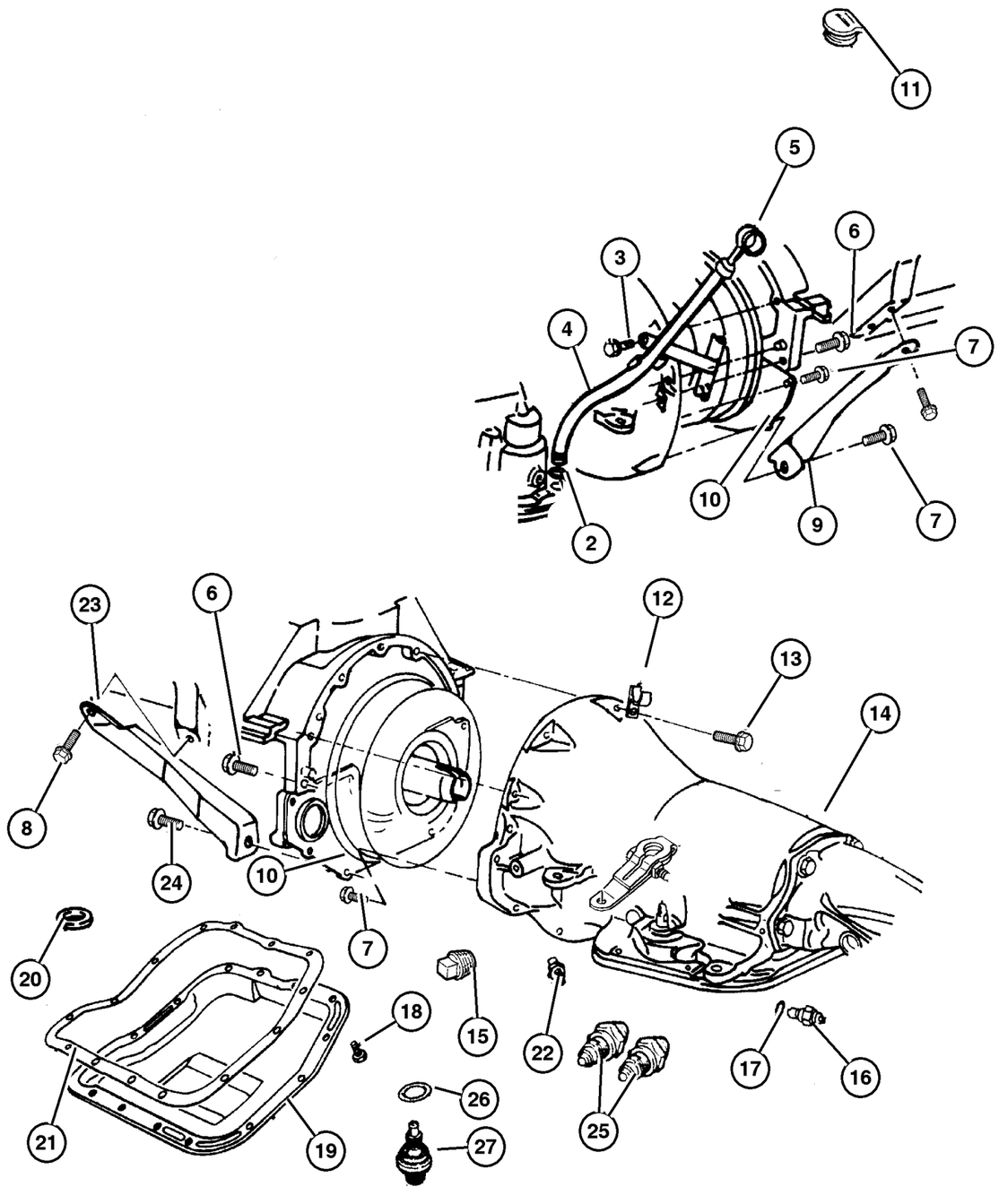
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Case and Related Parts [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2400 389	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
23	5211 7771	1					DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block, Left
24									SCREW
	6036 036AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
25									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
26									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
27									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

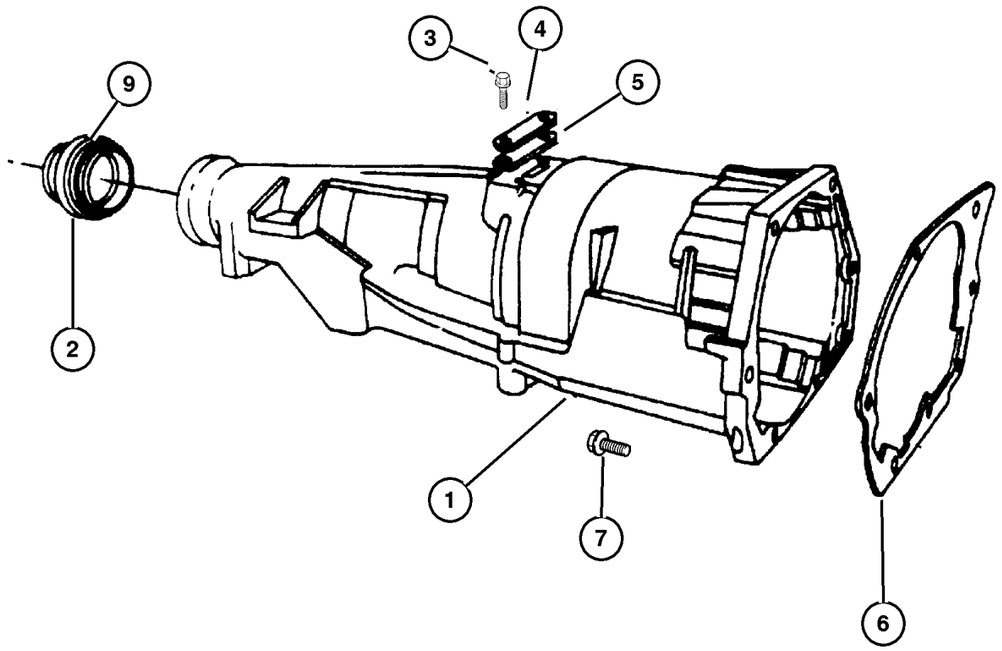
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

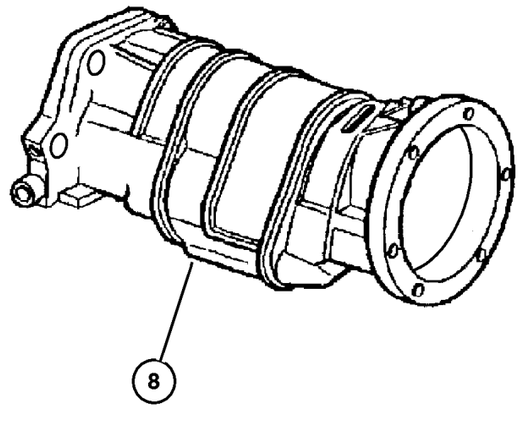
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Extension, [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-220



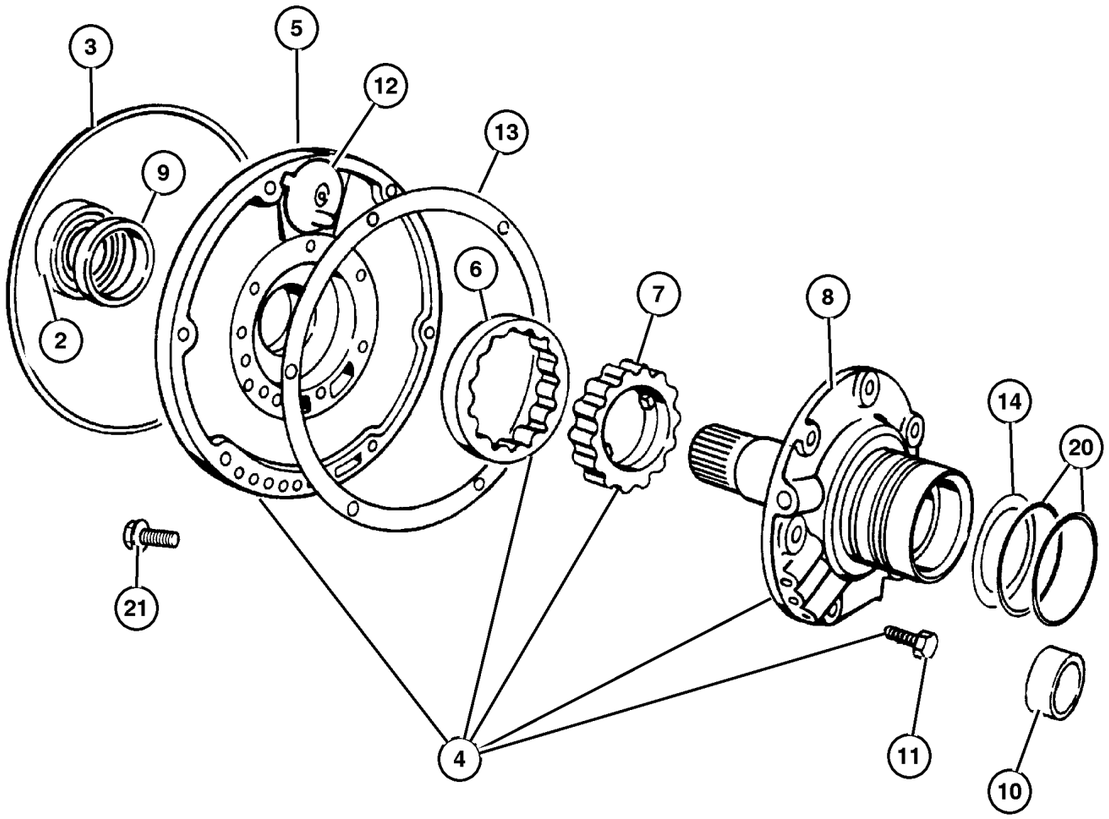


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Extension Yoke
	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
8									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9									SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-310

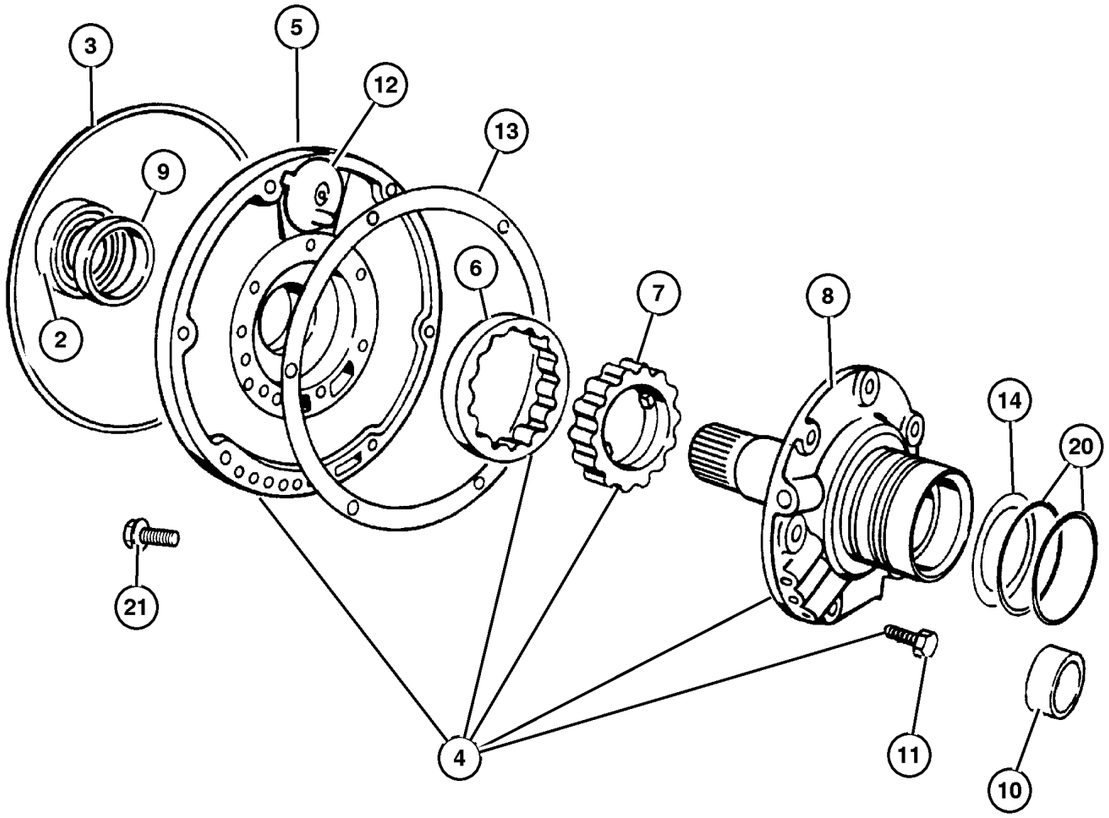


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
4									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	4796 467	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									HOUSING, Pump, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-310

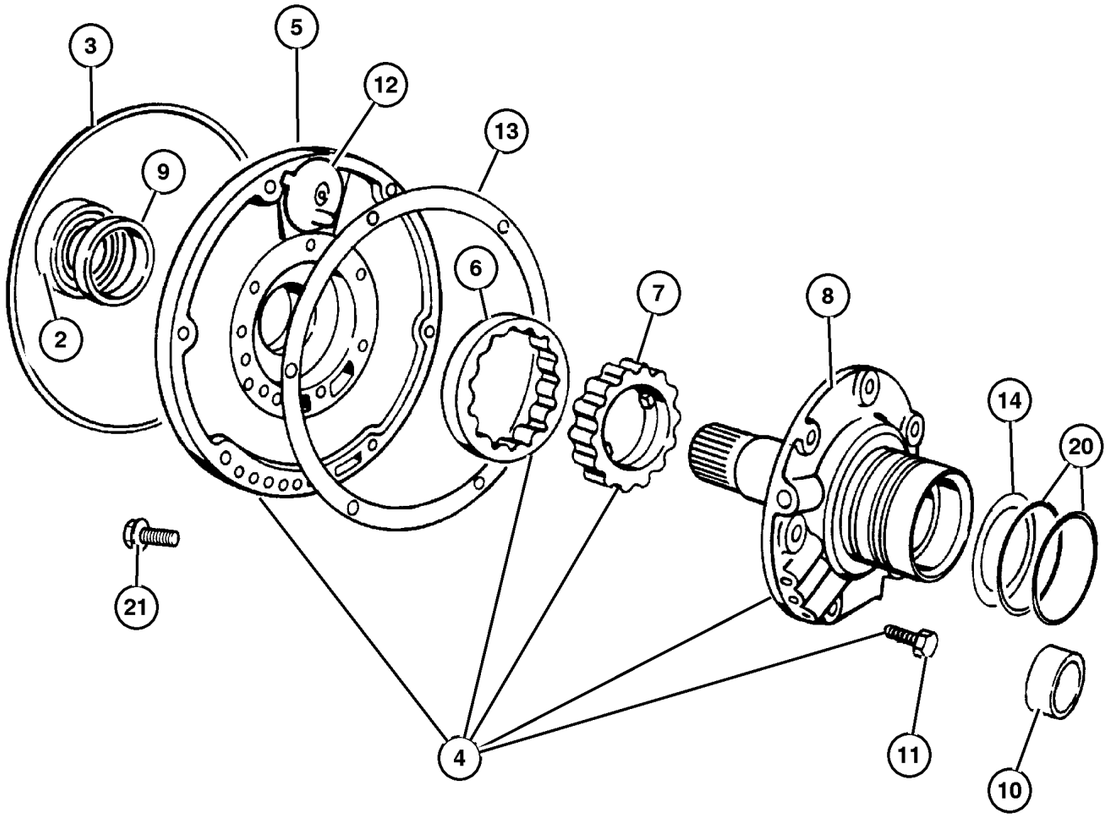


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BUSHING, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BUSHING, Serviced In Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
12									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	3420 087	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		*** w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		*** w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		*** w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent
13									*** GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4028 377	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
14									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.062“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.062“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.062“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.062“ Thick
-15									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	4617 162	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-16									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 163	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-17									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
	4617 164	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-18									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	4617 165	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-19									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157
	4617 166	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
20									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

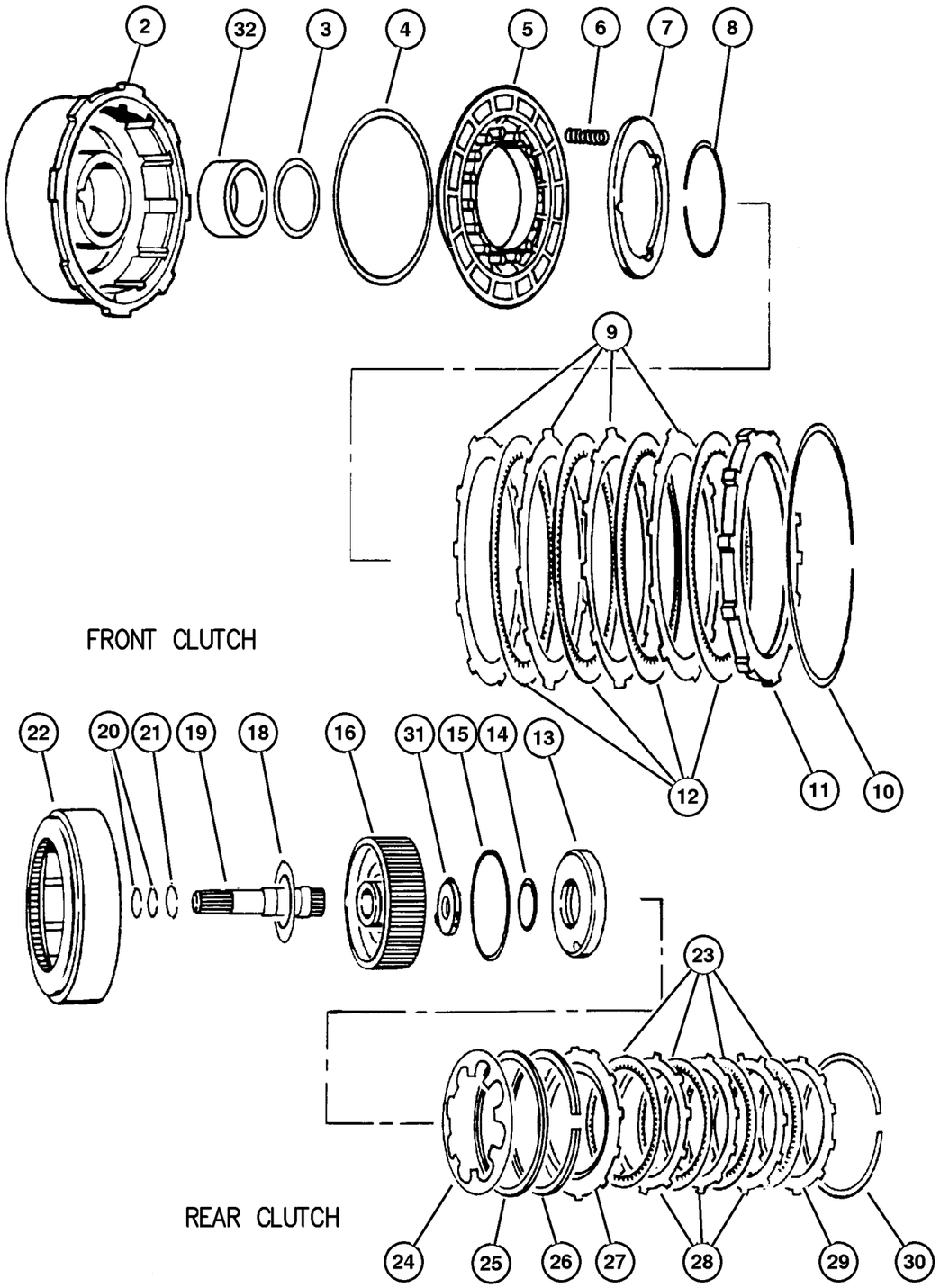
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4637 078	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									RETAINER, Clutch
	4058 437AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3410 226	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, Inner
4									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 484	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Outer, Outer
5									PISTON, Clutch
	2464 651AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
6									SPRING, Front Clutch
	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		9	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	4617 205	9	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		9	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
7									RETAINER, Transmission
	2801 949	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

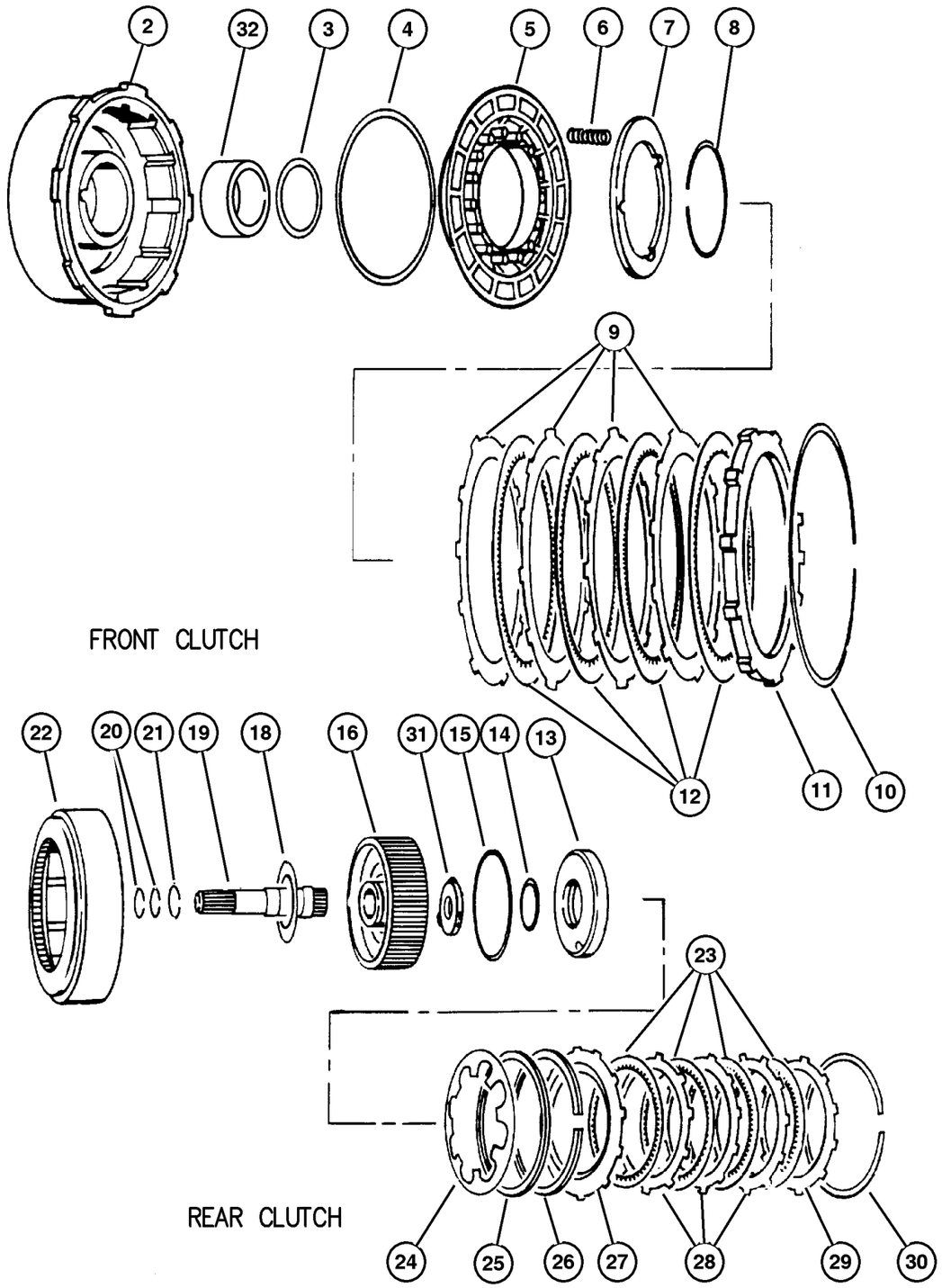
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8									SNAP RING
	2124 824	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
9									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									SNAP RING
	3410 570	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
11									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
12									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 201AB	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
13									PISTON, Clutch
	3743 624AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
14									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

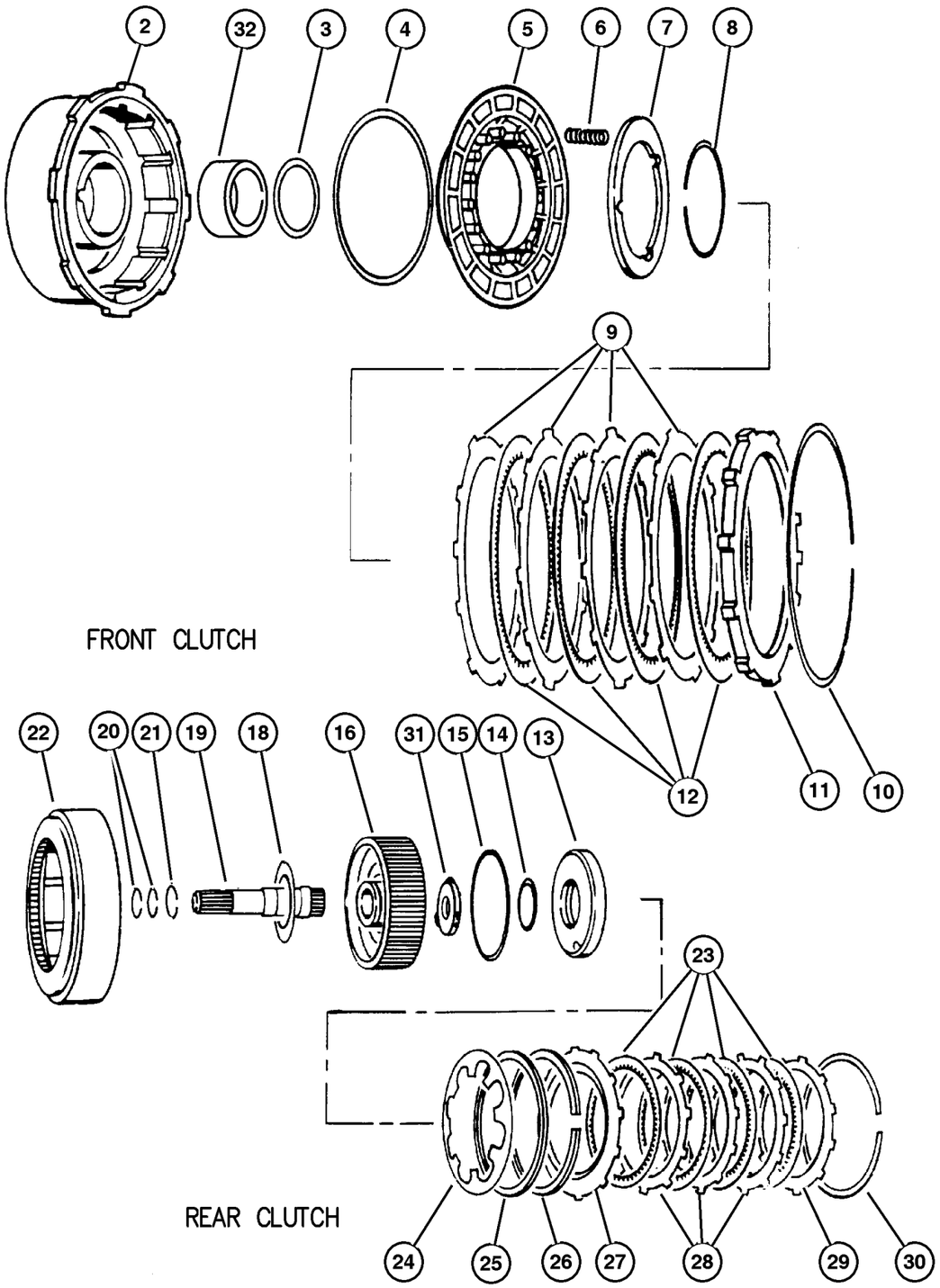
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1942 054	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner
15									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2124 835	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Outer
16									RETAINER, Transmission
	4617 855	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
-17									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
18									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
19									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 396	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
20									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 836	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
21									SNAP RING

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

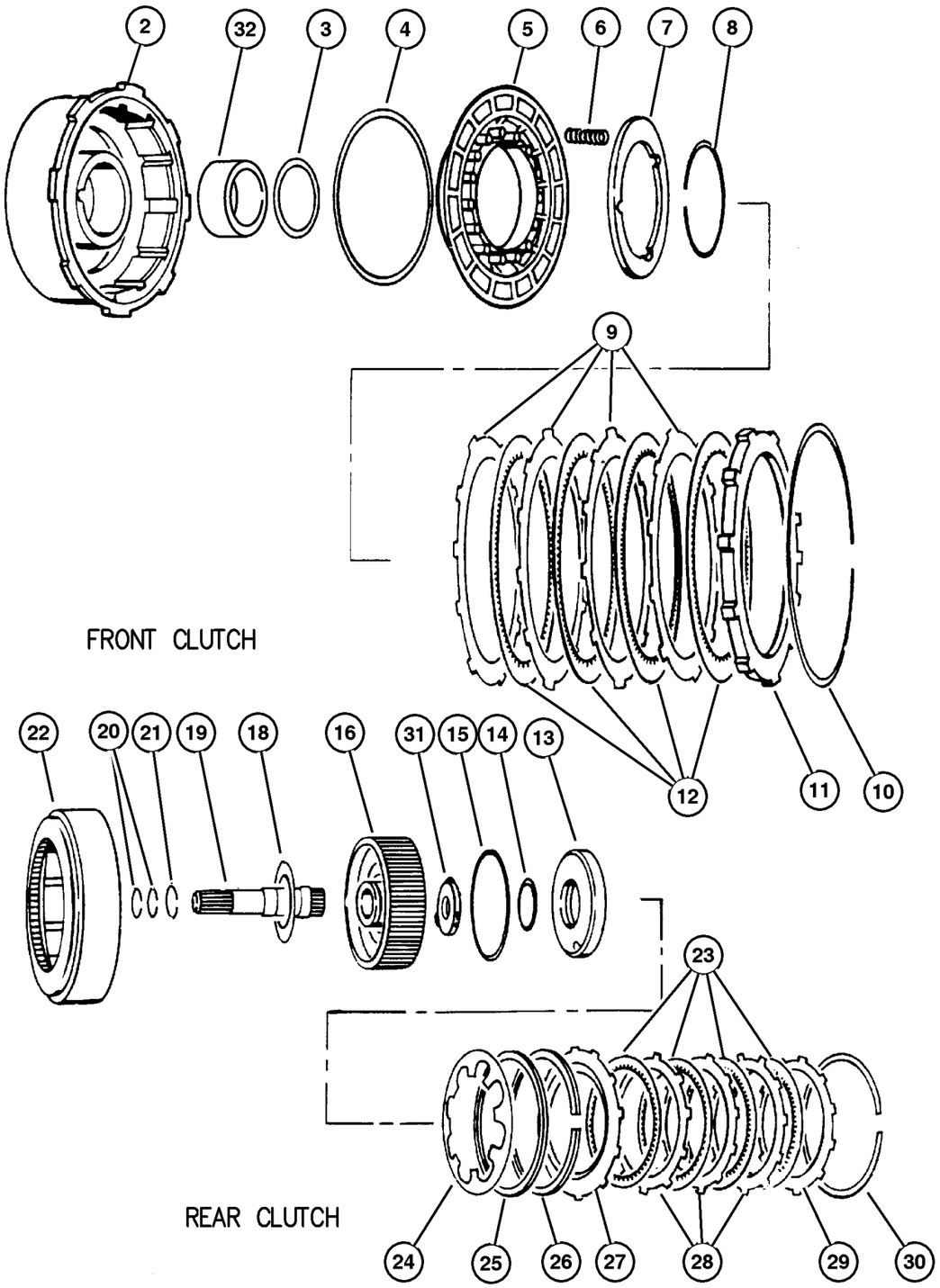
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2124 872	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston , .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston , .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
22									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	3743 622	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
23									DISC, Clutch
	2801 992AB	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
24									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	3743 621AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
25									SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
	3515 077	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
26									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 806	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
27									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 803	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front
28									PLATE, Clutch Separator

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

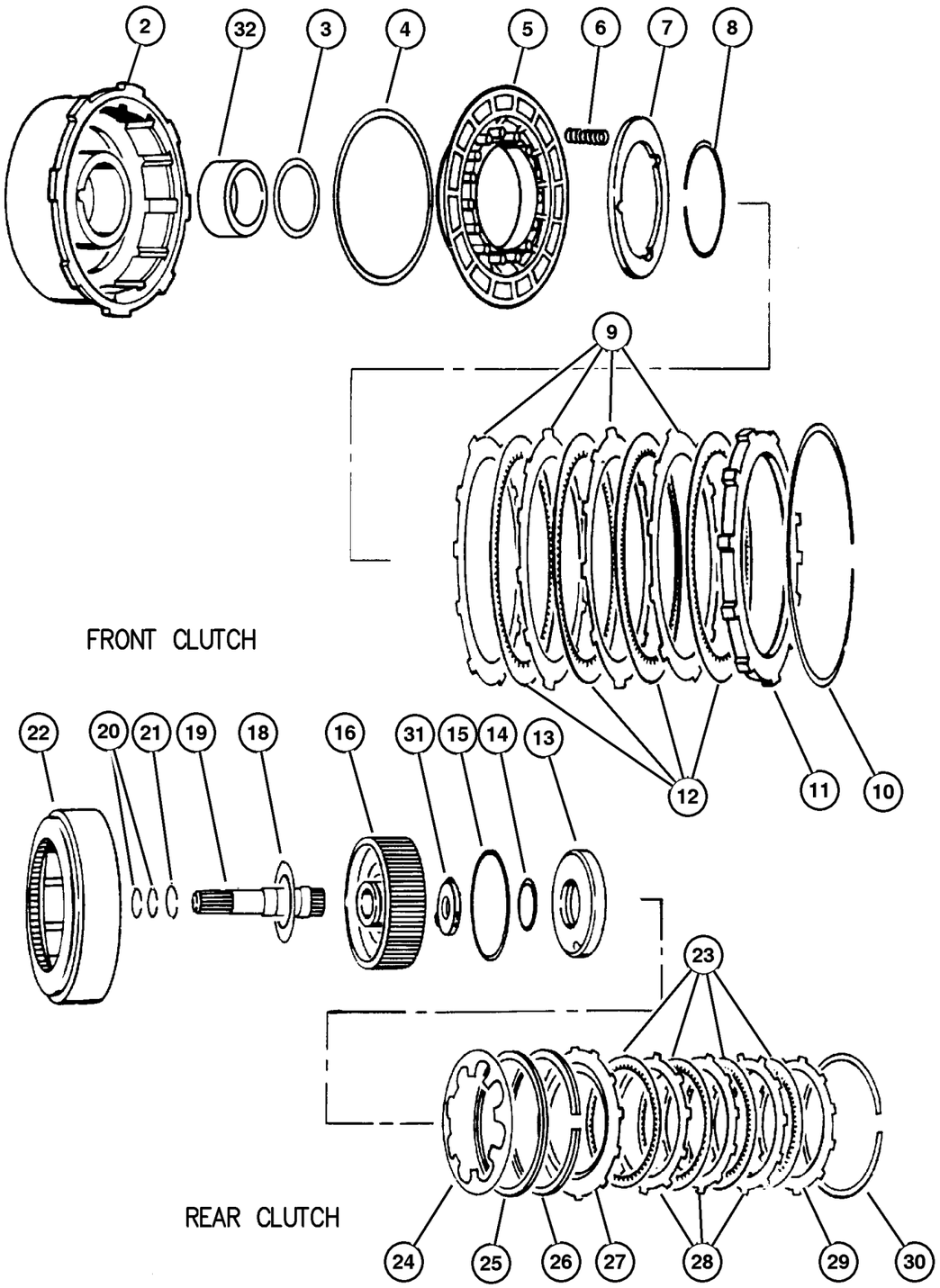
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
29									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear
30									SNAP RING
	1942 063	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.060“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.060“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.060“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.060“ Thick
	1942 064	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.074“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.074“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.074“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.074“ Thick
	1942 065	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.088“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.088“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.088“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.088“ Thick
	2466 811	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.106“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.106“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.106“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.106“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.106“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.106“ Thick
31									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
32									BUSHING, Front Clutch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

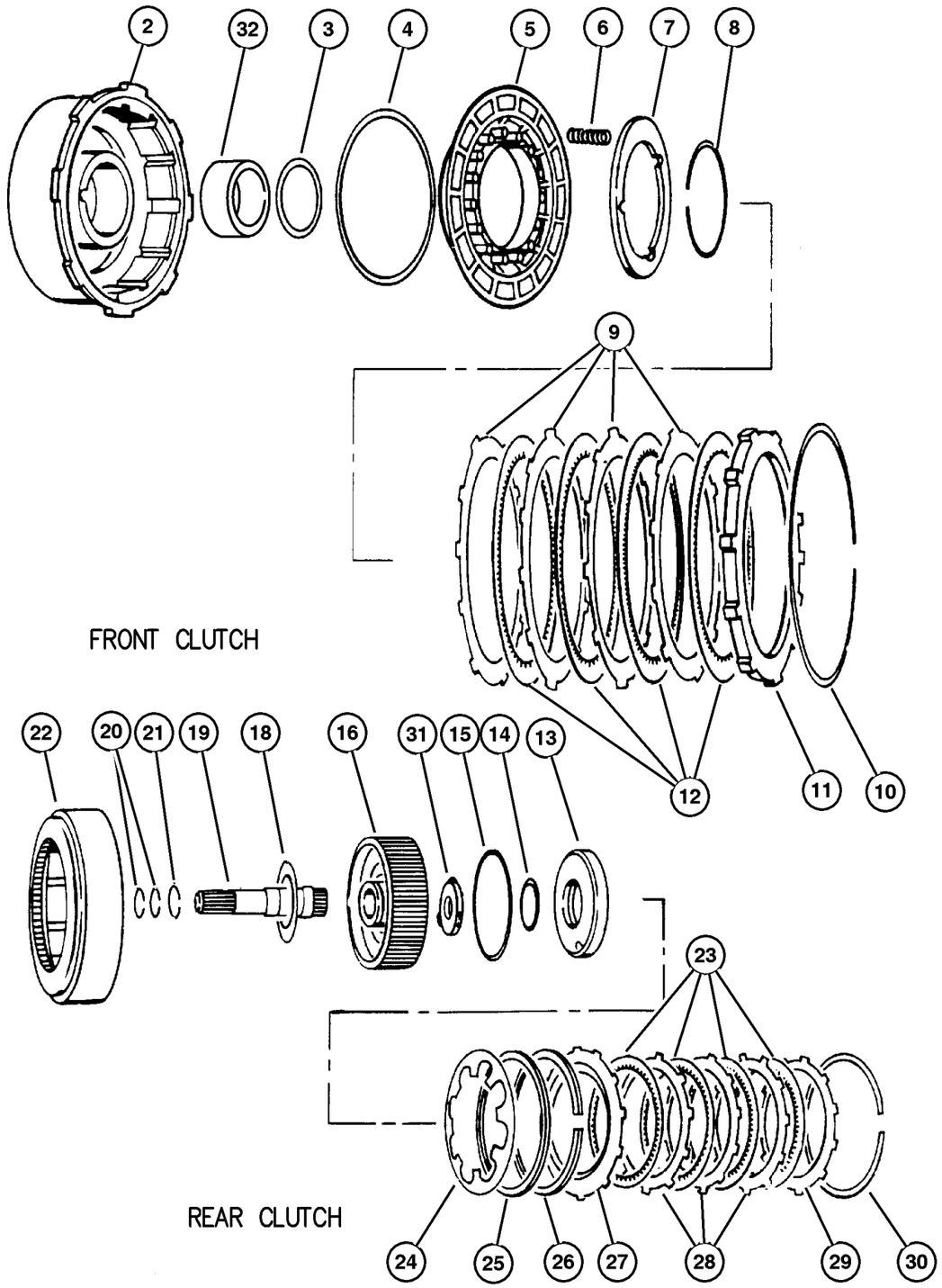
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4058 647	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-33									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

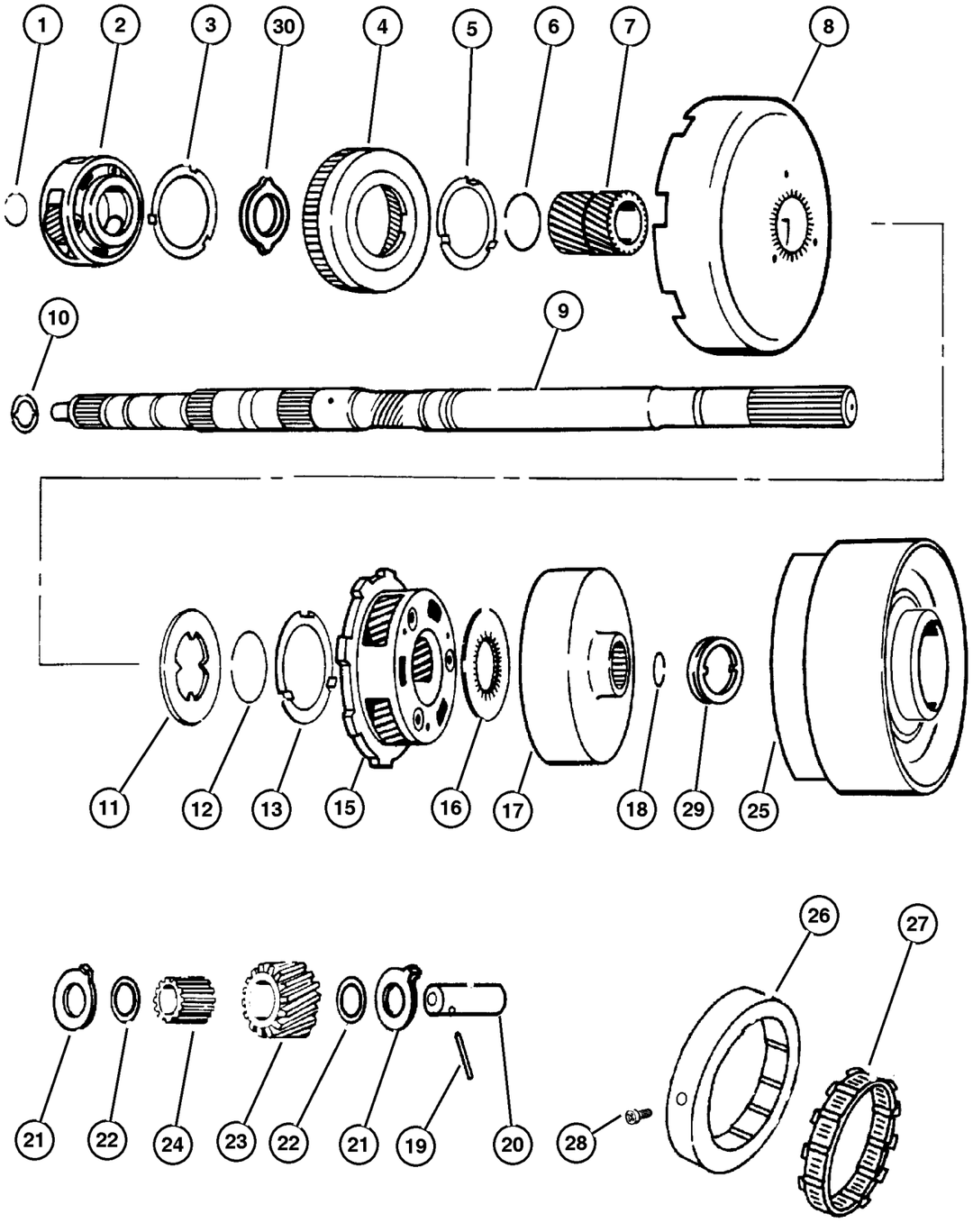
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
	6024 312	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
2									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4617 612	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	5211 8693	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 060	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
	4539 129	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		With 5 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		With 5 Tabs
4									GEAR, Front Annulus
	2892 656	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Support, 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole ***
5									WASHER
	1942 081	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		With 3 Tabs
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		With 3 Tabs

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

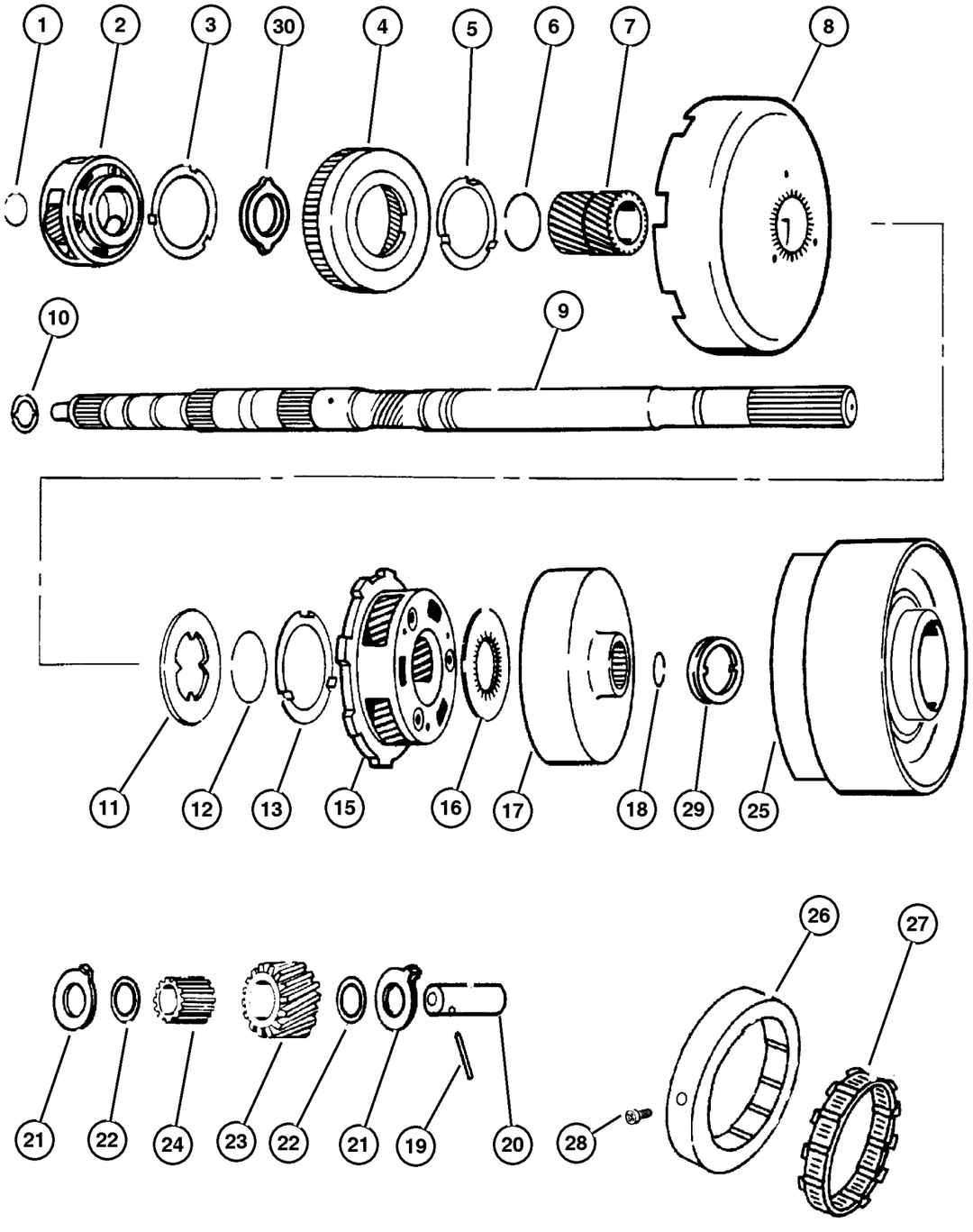
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		With 3 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		With 3 Tabs
	4618 000	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		With 6 Tabs
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		With 6 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		With 6 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		With 6 Tabs
6									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
7									GEAR, Sun
	2801 311	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Bushing,
8									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 611	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
11									PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
	1942 080	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

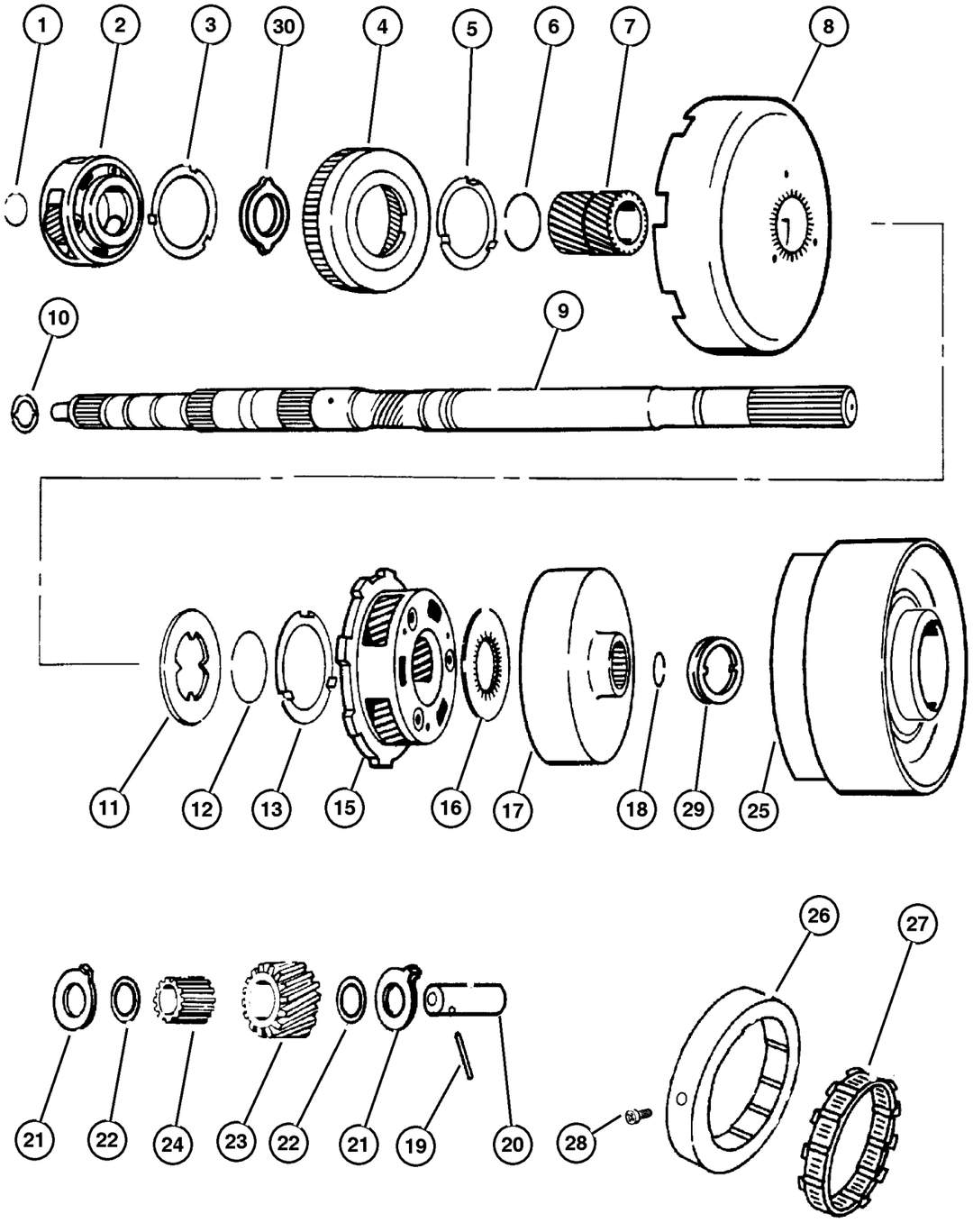
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
12									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Shell Lock
13									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	2801 060	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
	4617 888	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
-14									WASHER
	1942 081	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
15									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2466 539	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
16									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
17									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Support,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Support
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Support
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Support
18									SNAP RING

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

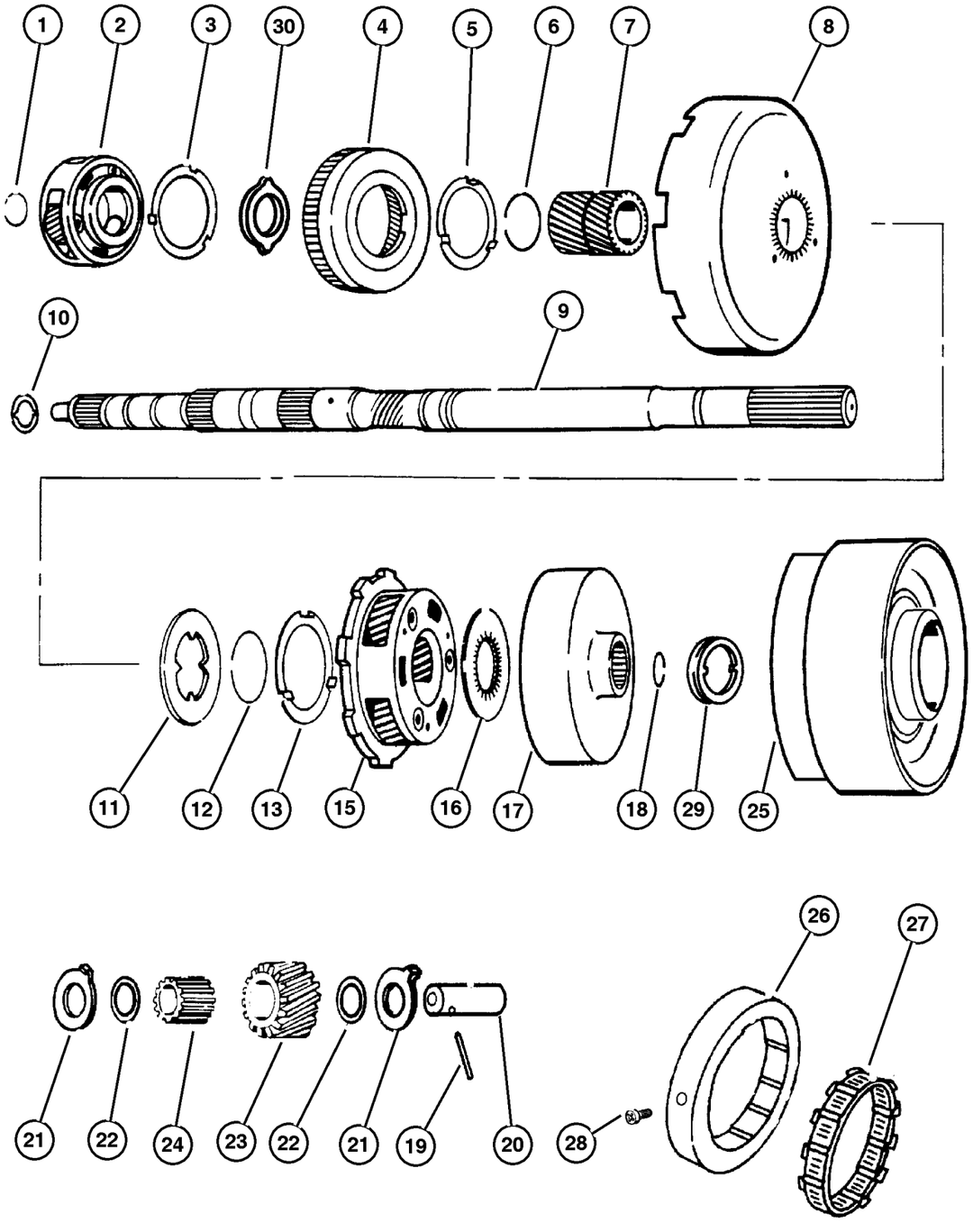
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6033 591	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
19									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
20									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 315	6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
23									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet ***
24									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

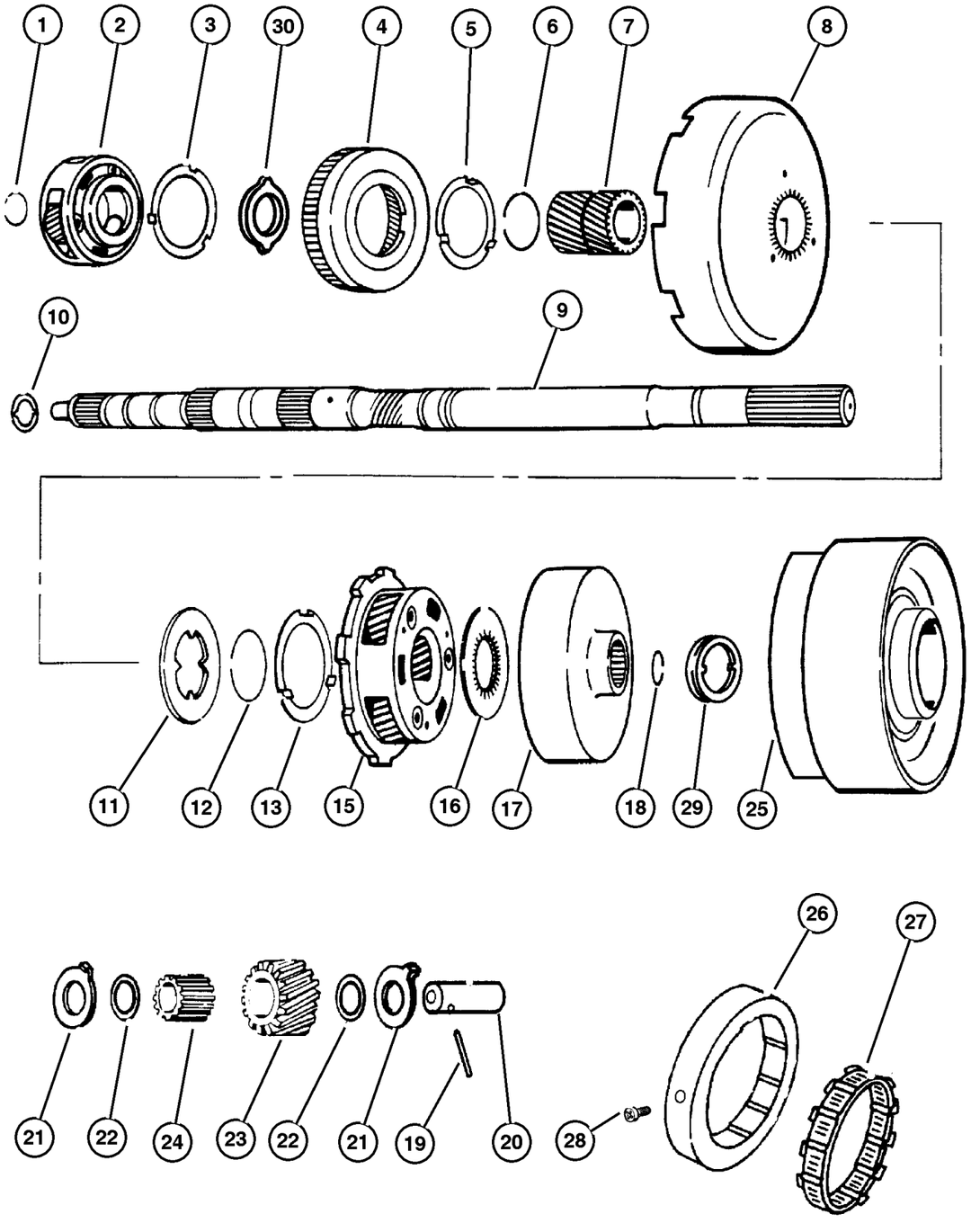
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3743 664	69	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		92	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		115	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		92	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
25									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
26									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
27									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4617 199	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" Running Clutch ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" Running Clutch ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" Running Clutch ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" Running Clutch ***
28									SCREW, .25-20
	0125 735	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Cam Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Cam Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Cam Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Cam Retaining
29									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	5211 8059	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
30									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

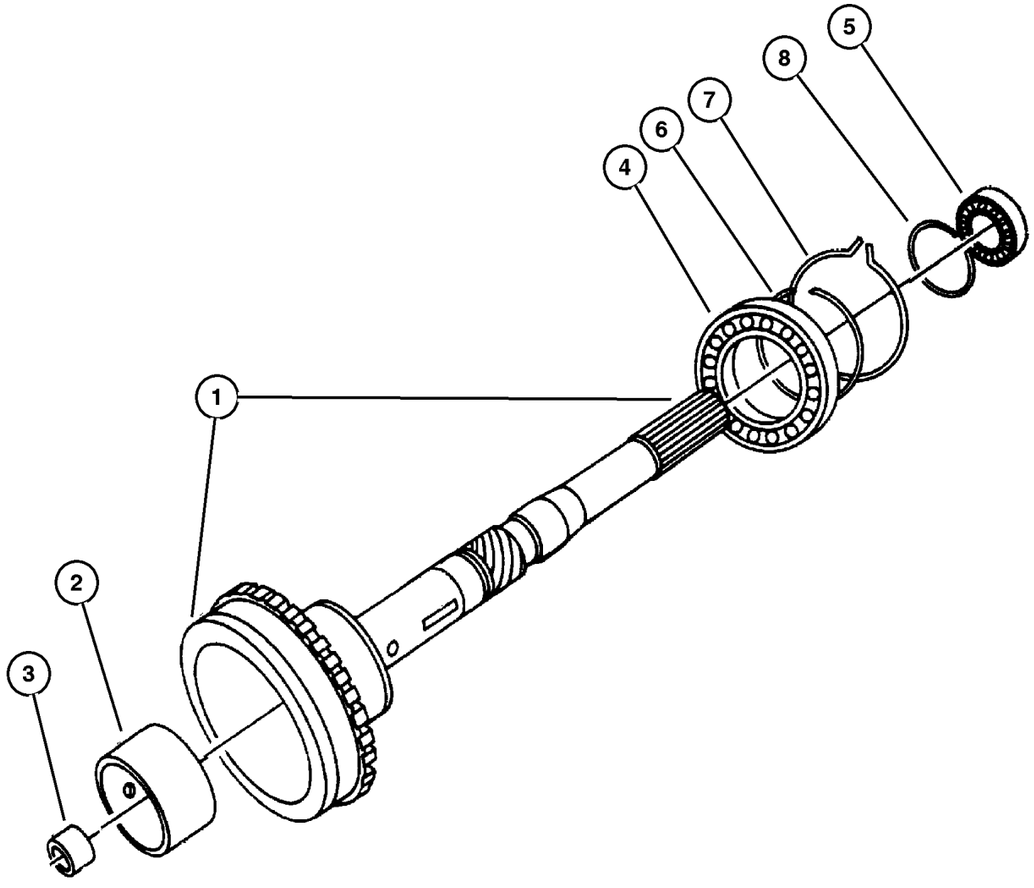
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Output Shaft [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-430

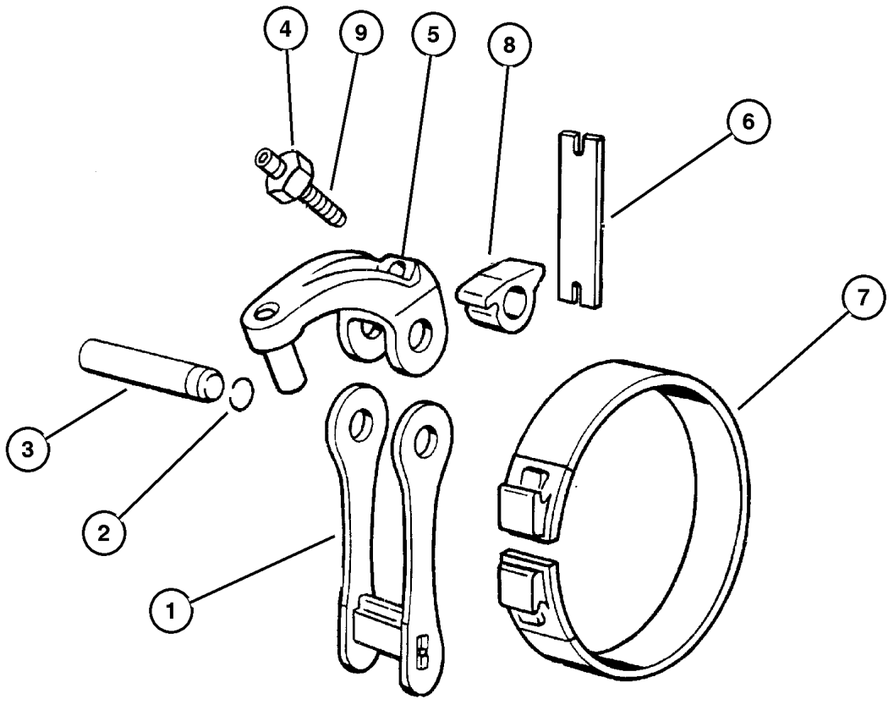


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	5003 232AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									SNAP RING
	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

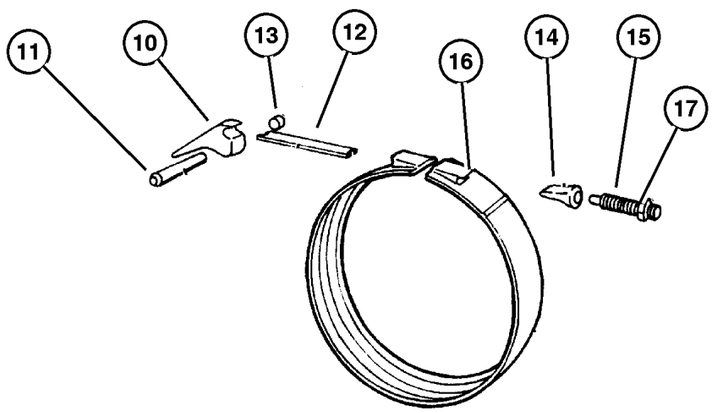
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

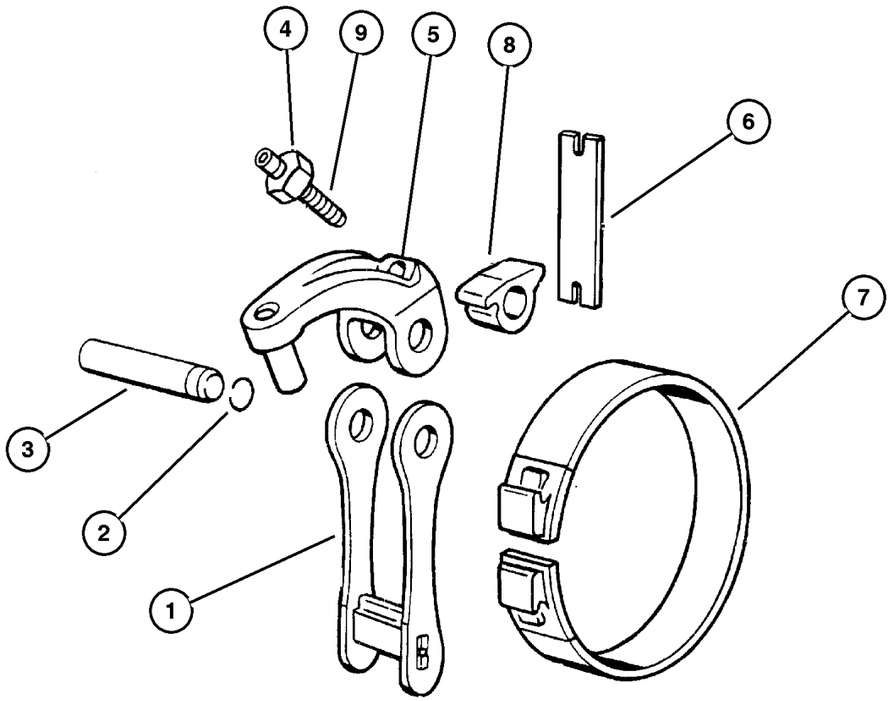
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
	4617 044	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Reverse Band
	6030 910	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									SHAFT, Band Lever
	2124 857	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse
4									NUT, Hex, .42-20
	0271 506	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
5									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4617 028AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
6									STRUT, Reverse Band
	4471 497AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
7									BAND, Reverse
	4471 476AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

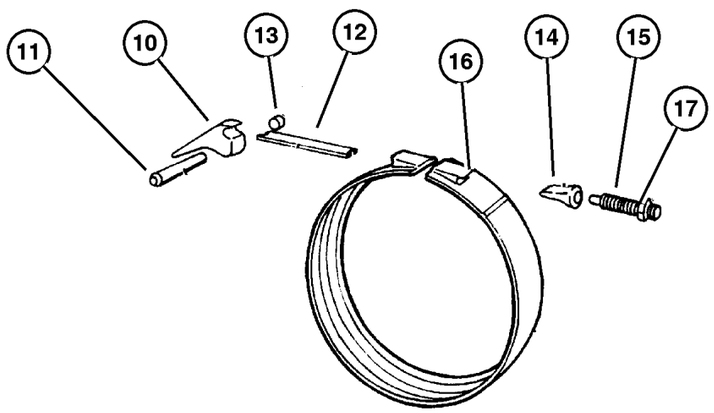
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4617 014AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
	1942 141	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									LEVER, Kickdown
	5211 8264	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
11									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 181	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
12									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	2124 848	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
13									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
15									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
	2400 389	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		1/2-20 x 2-1/2"
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		1/2-20 x 2-1/2"

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

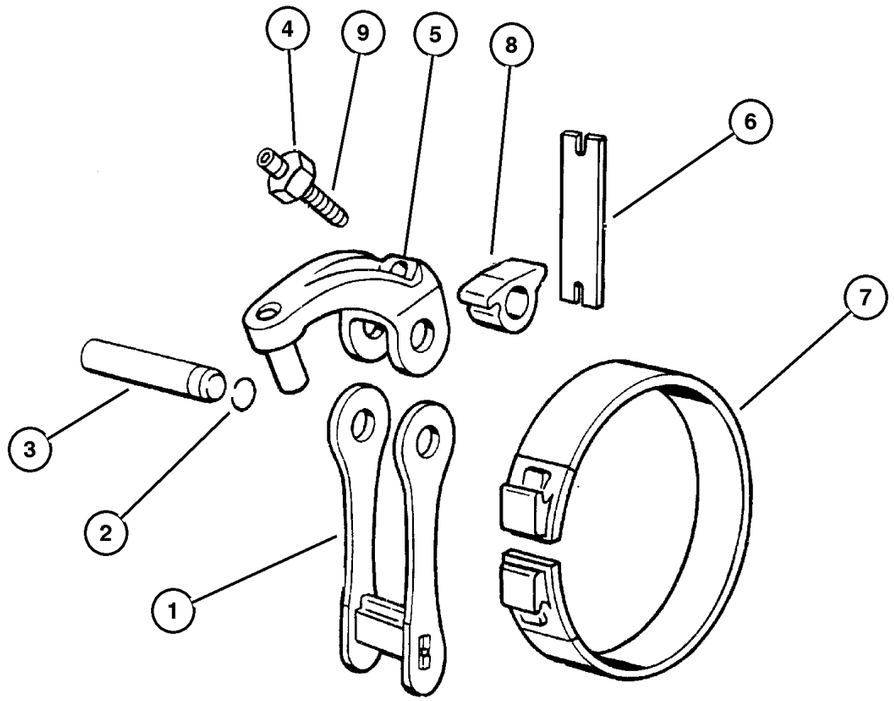
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

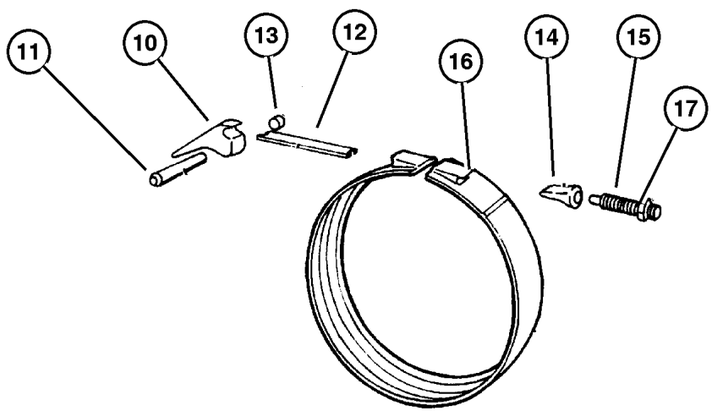
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

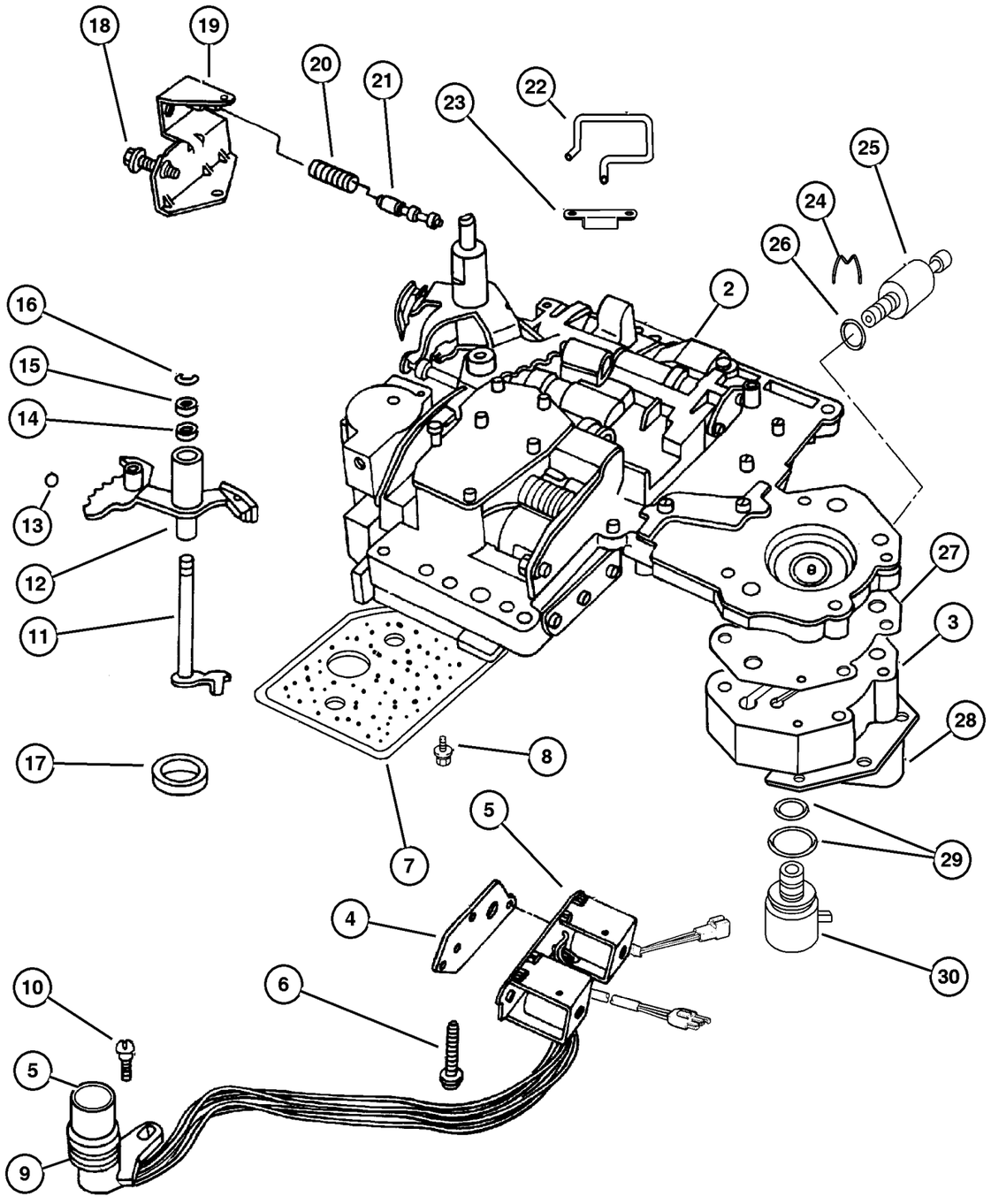
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		1/2-20 x 2-1/2"
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		1/2-20 x 2-1/2"
16									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
17									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Valve Body [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-710

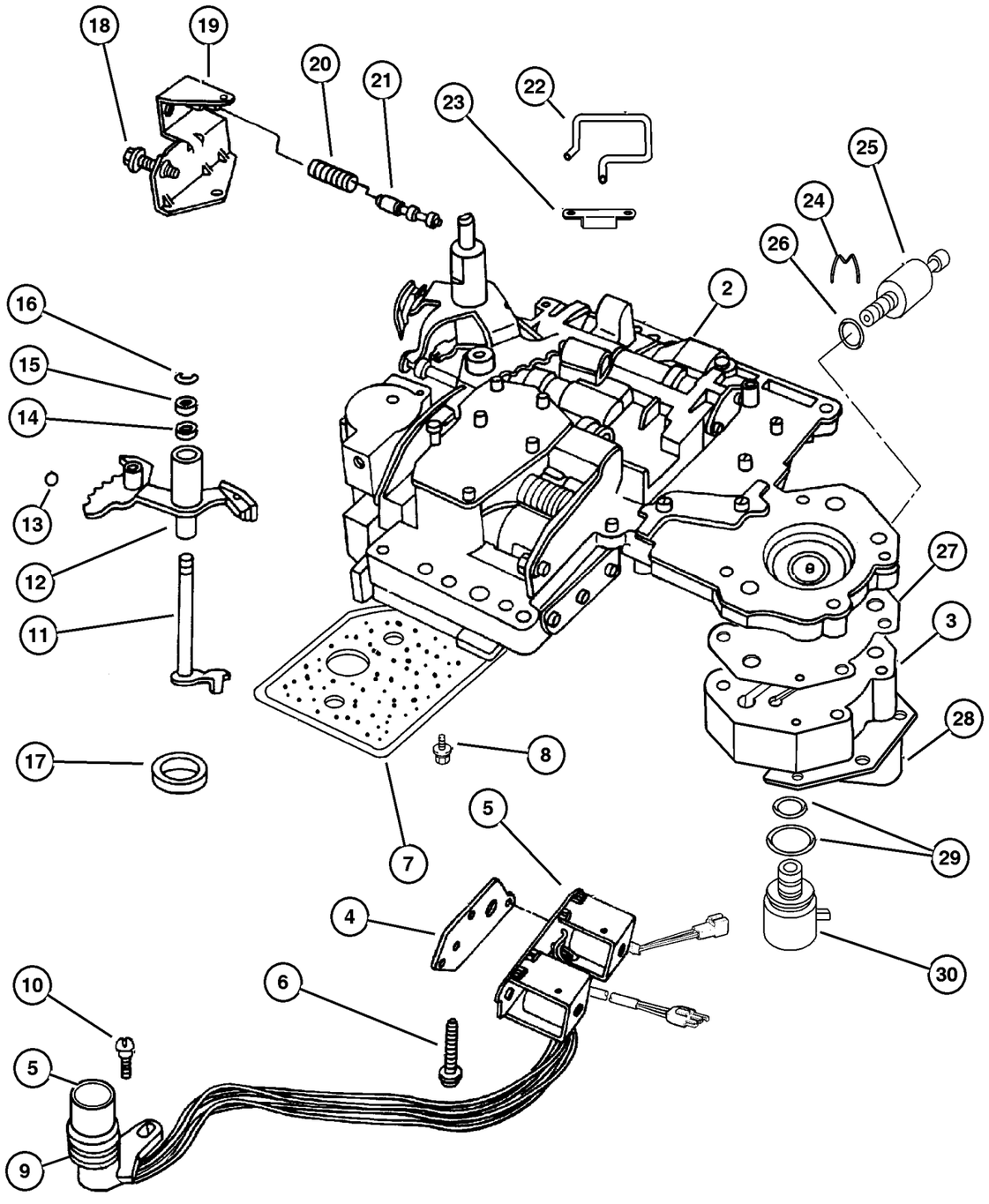


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[DG00 = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	4863 892	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
	5211 8793	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									BODY, Governor, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	4886 333AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
5									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	4798 221	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
									***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
									***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
									***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
									***

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Valve Body [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-710



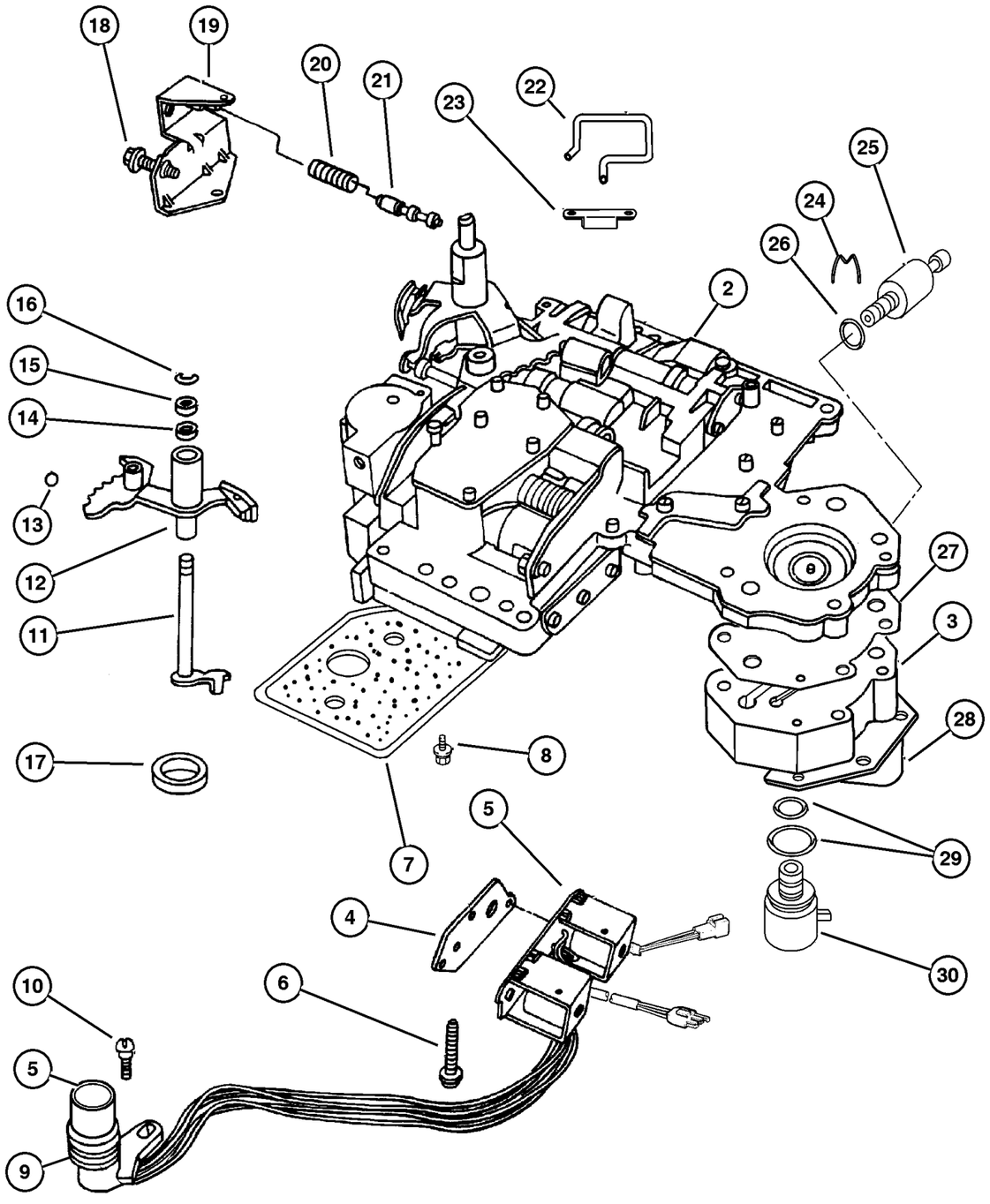
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									FILTER, Valve Body
	5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	6033 826	3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
10									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
11									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
12									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4617 439	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Valve Body [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-710



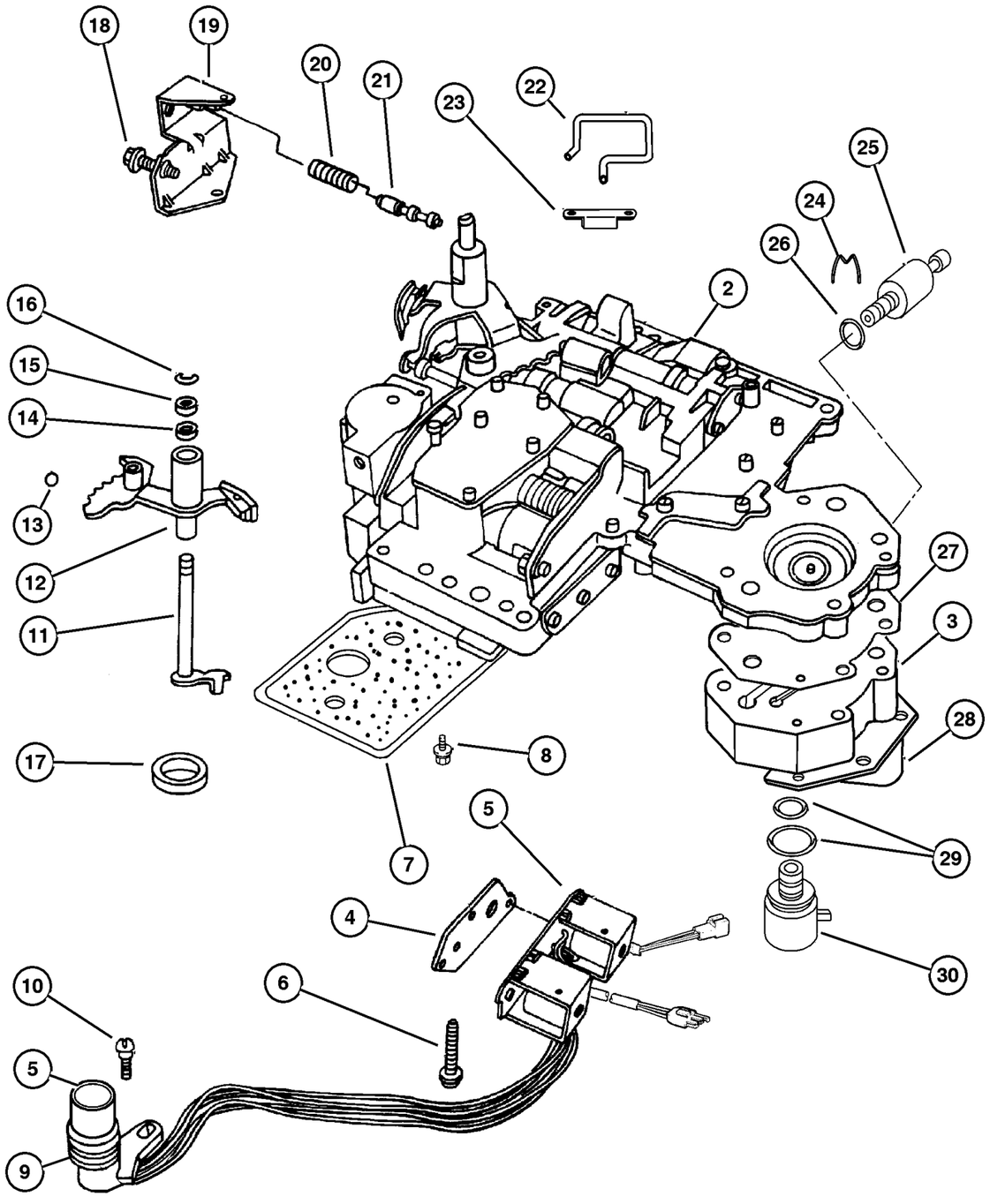
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	2466 548	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
15									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	2538 062	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16									SNAP RING
	6035 208	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 098	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
18									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
19									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	4617 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20									SPRING, Switch Valve

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Valve Body [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-710



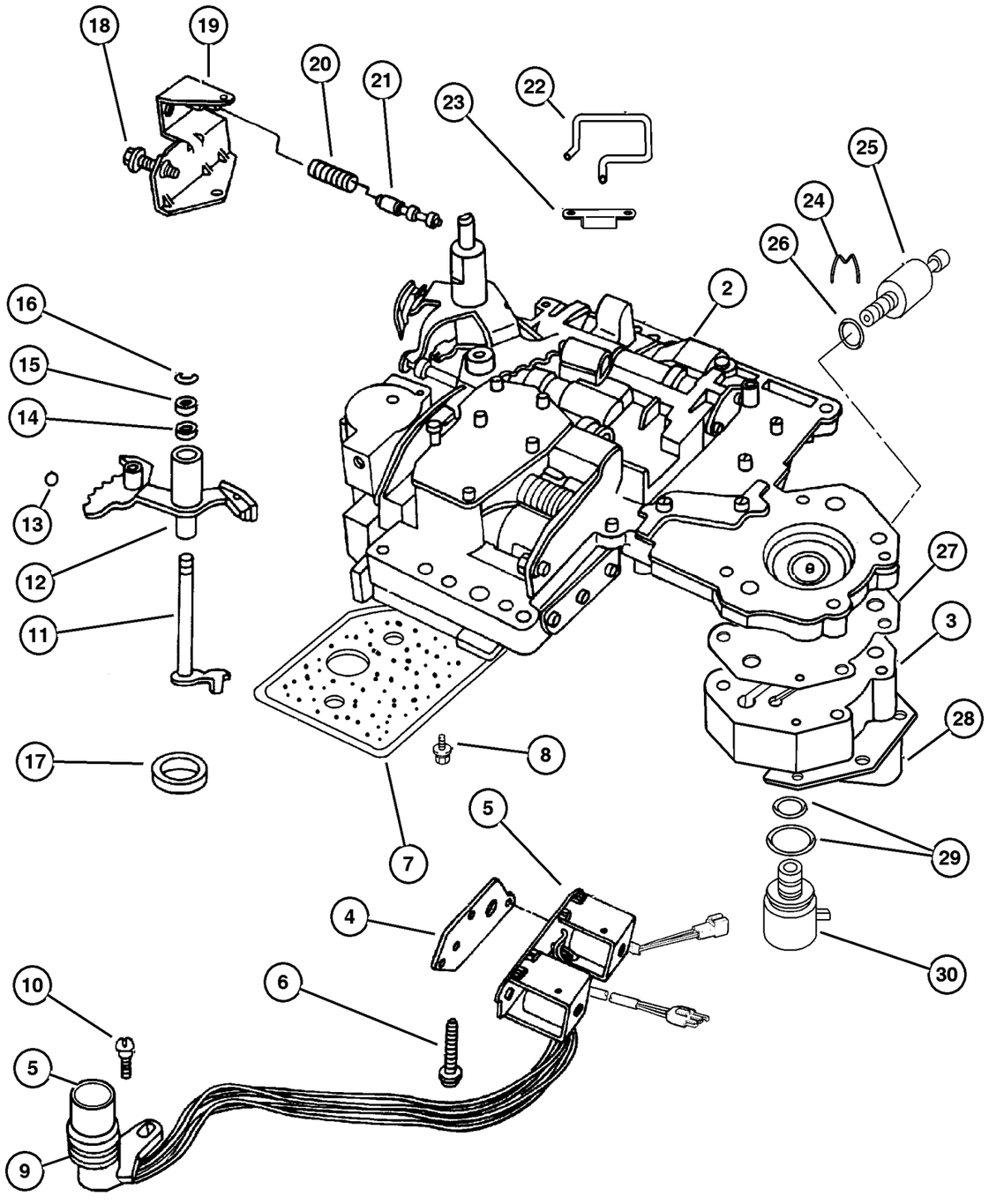
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4130 492	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
23									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
24									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
25									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	5602 7720	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		4 Prong Connector
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		4 Prong Connector
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		4 Prong Connector
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		4 Prong Connector
26									O RING, Pressure Switch
	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.369 I.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.369 I.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.369 I.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.369 I.D.
27									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Valve Body [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-710

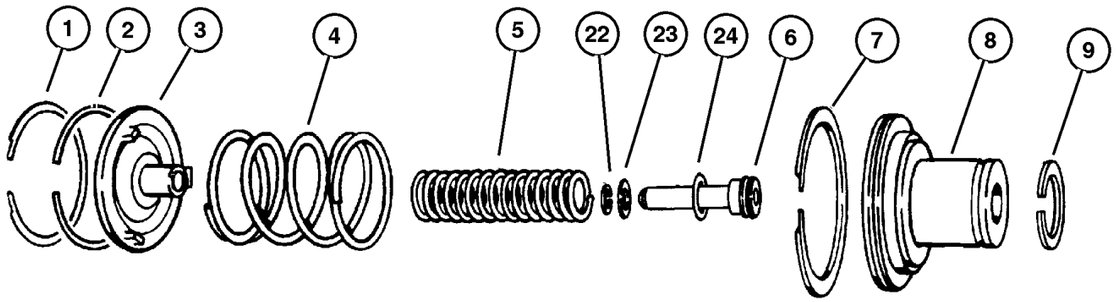


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

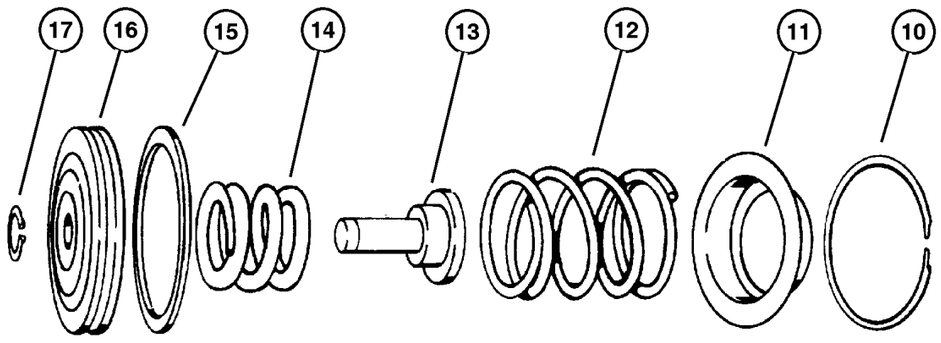
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

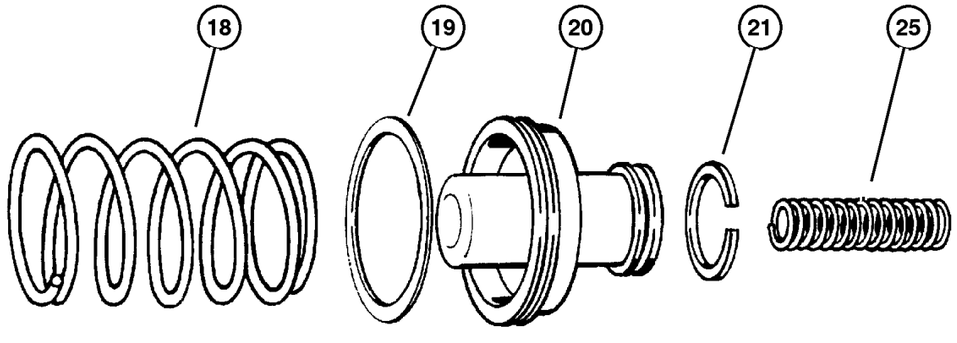
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
2									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
3									GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	3410 441	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	4617 528	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Except 5.9
	4617 573	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		5.9 With PTO
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		5.9 W/O PTO
5									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 444	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
6									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 445	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner
7									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Large
8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

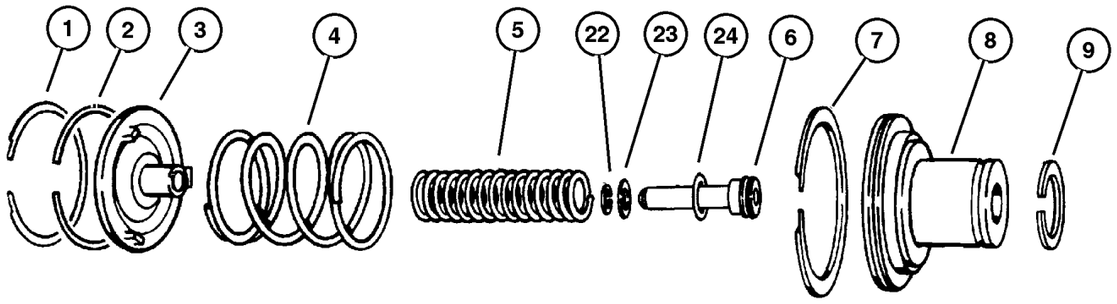
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

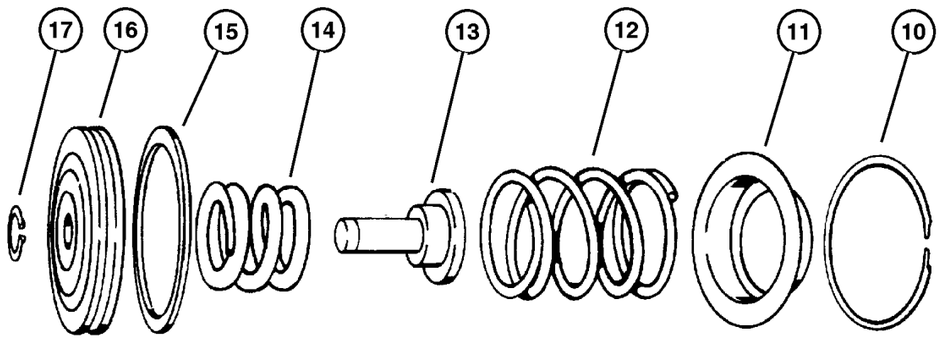
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

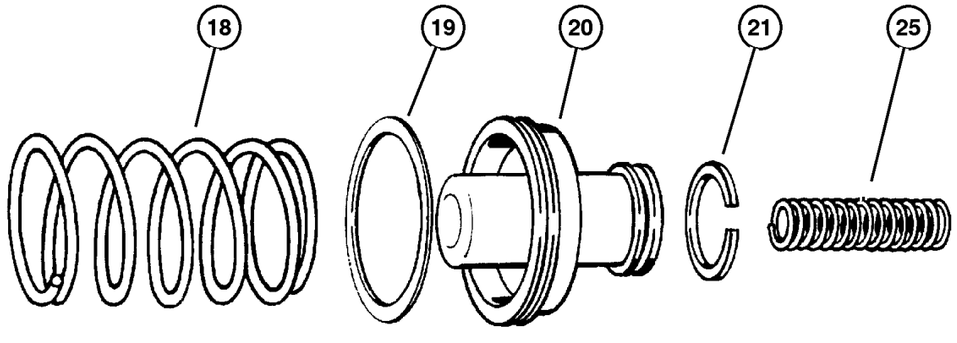
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3410 440	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9									SEAL
	4412 444	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
11									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
	1942 150	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
12									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 241	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	5211 8740	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston
14									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118 759AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

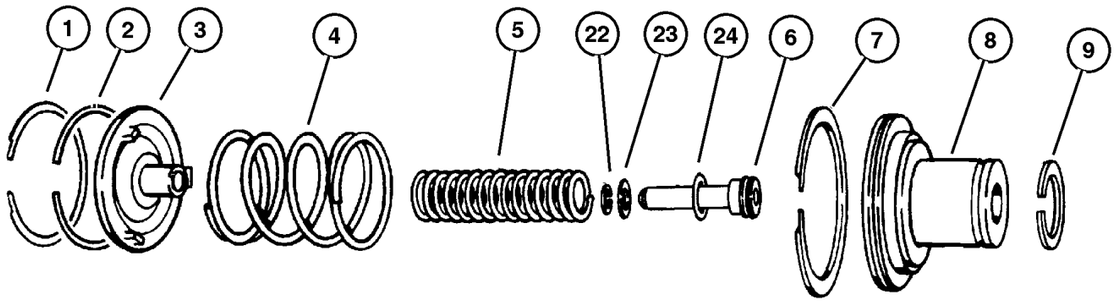
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

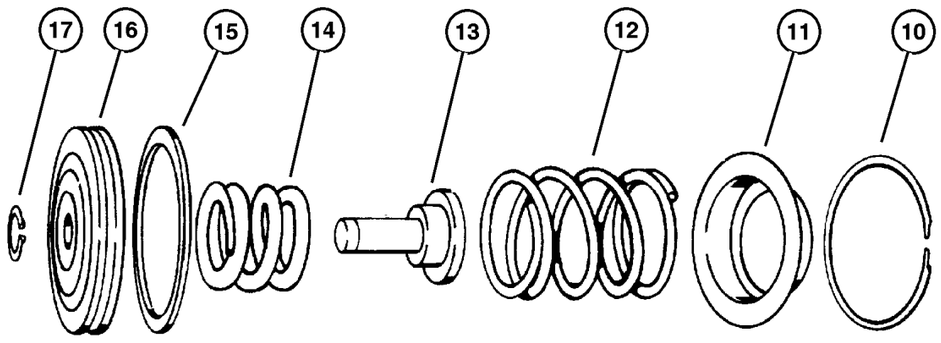
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

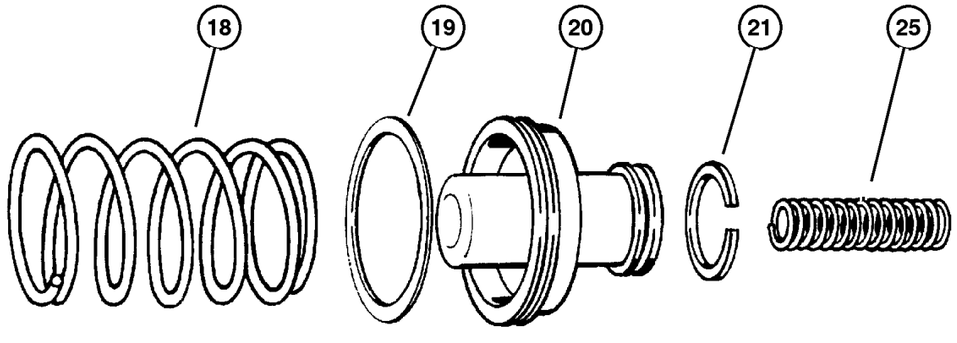
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
15									SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
	4058 741	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rubber
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rubber
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rubber
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rubber
16									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	2801 281	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.
18									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Lower
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Lower
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Lower
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Lower
19									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Large
20									PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Small
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Small
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Small
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Small
22									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

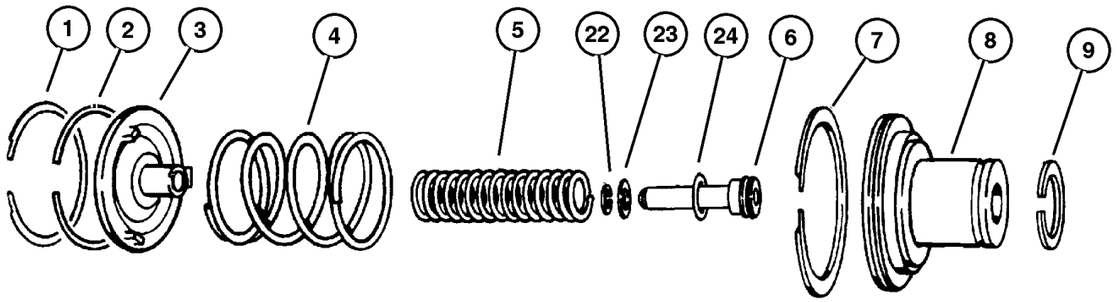
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

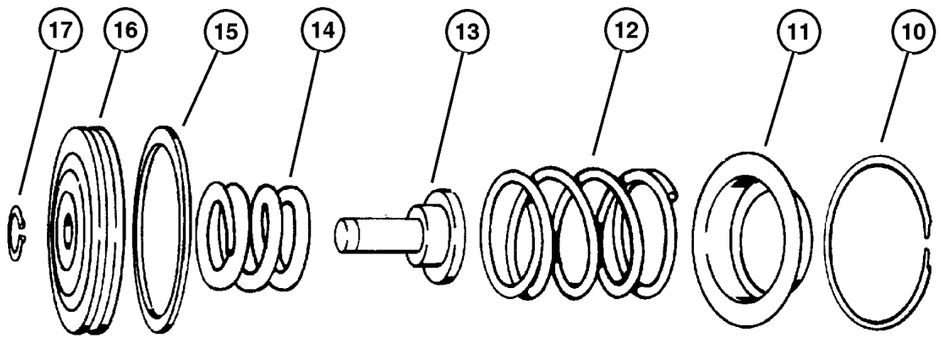
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

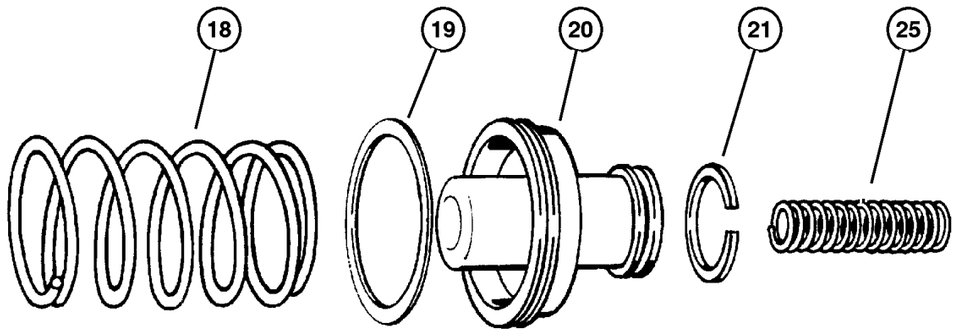
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



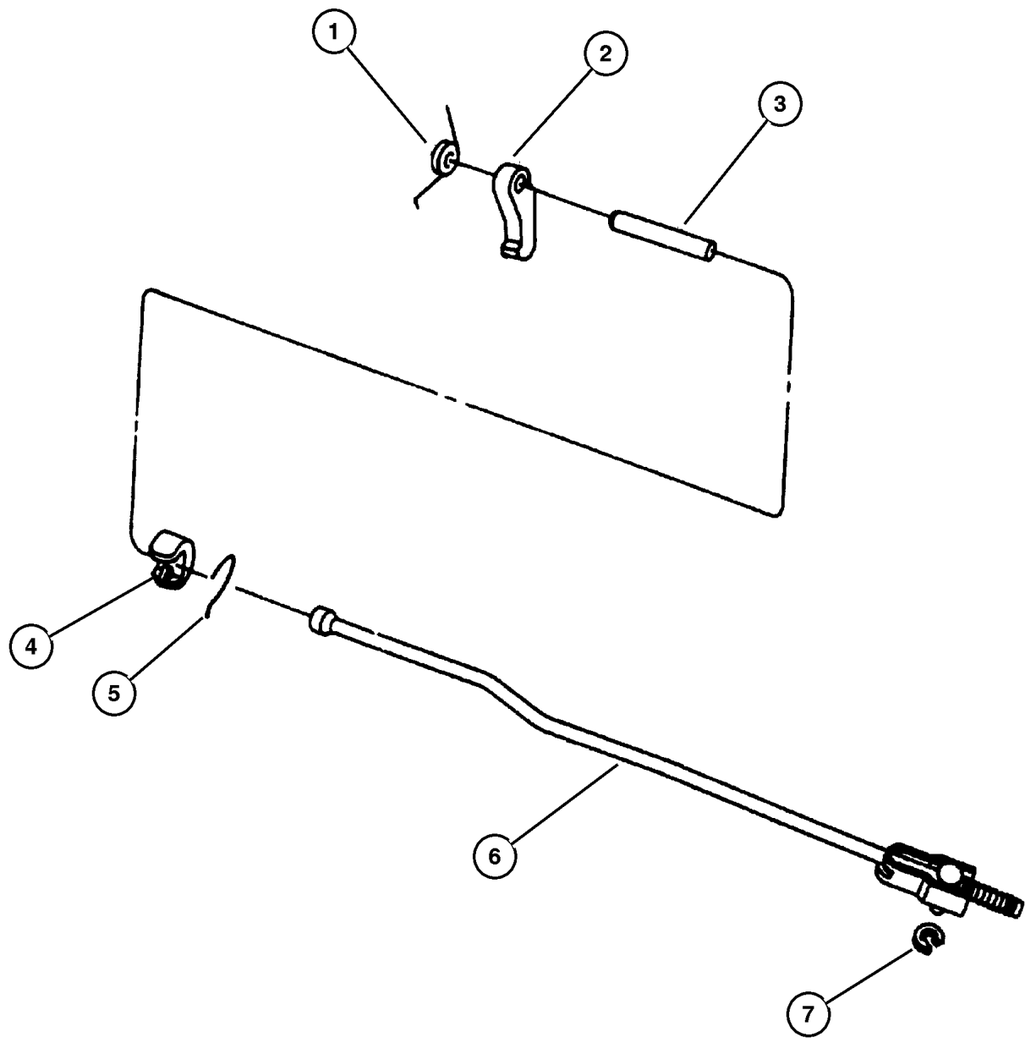
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
23									RETAINER, Kick Down
	3410 437	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Piston Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston Inner
24									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
25	4617 529	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Parking Sprag [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-730

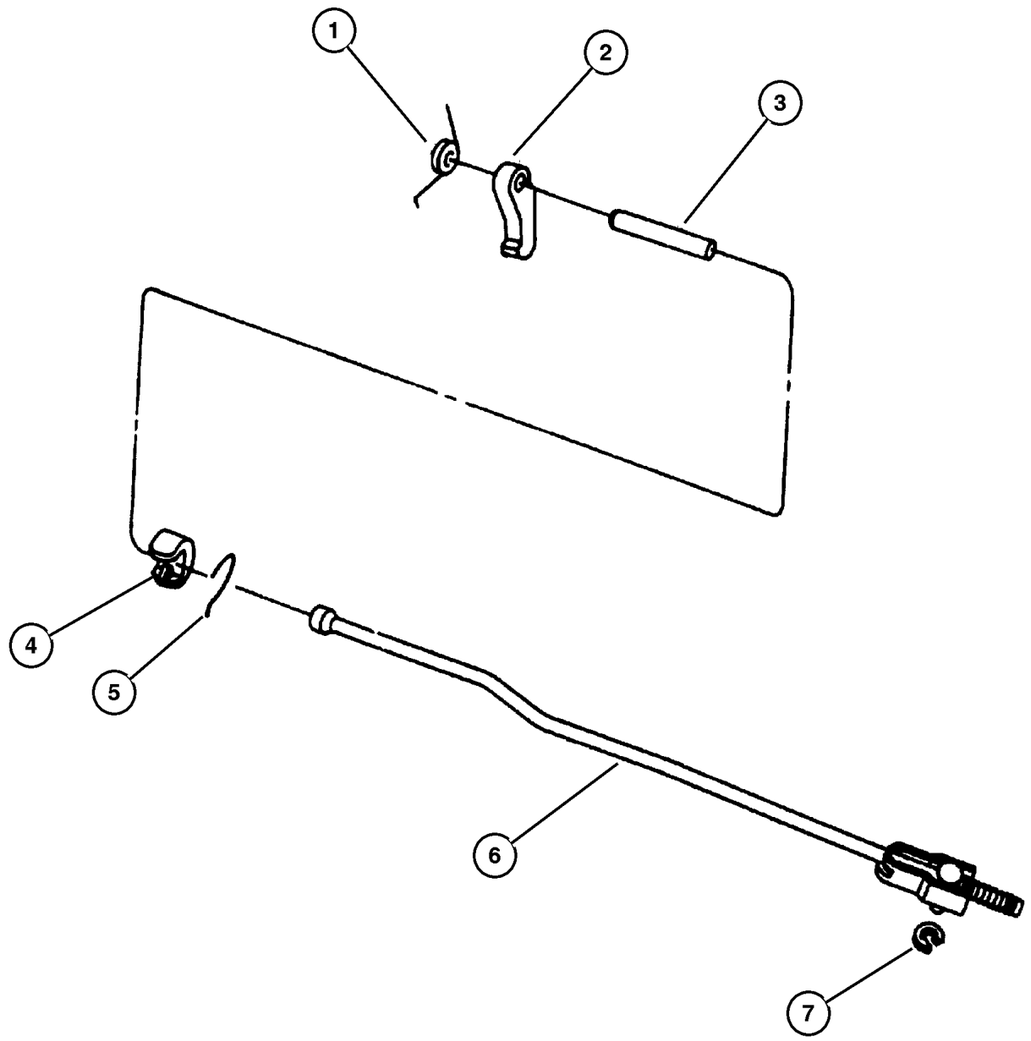


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
4									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
5									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Parking Sprag [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-730

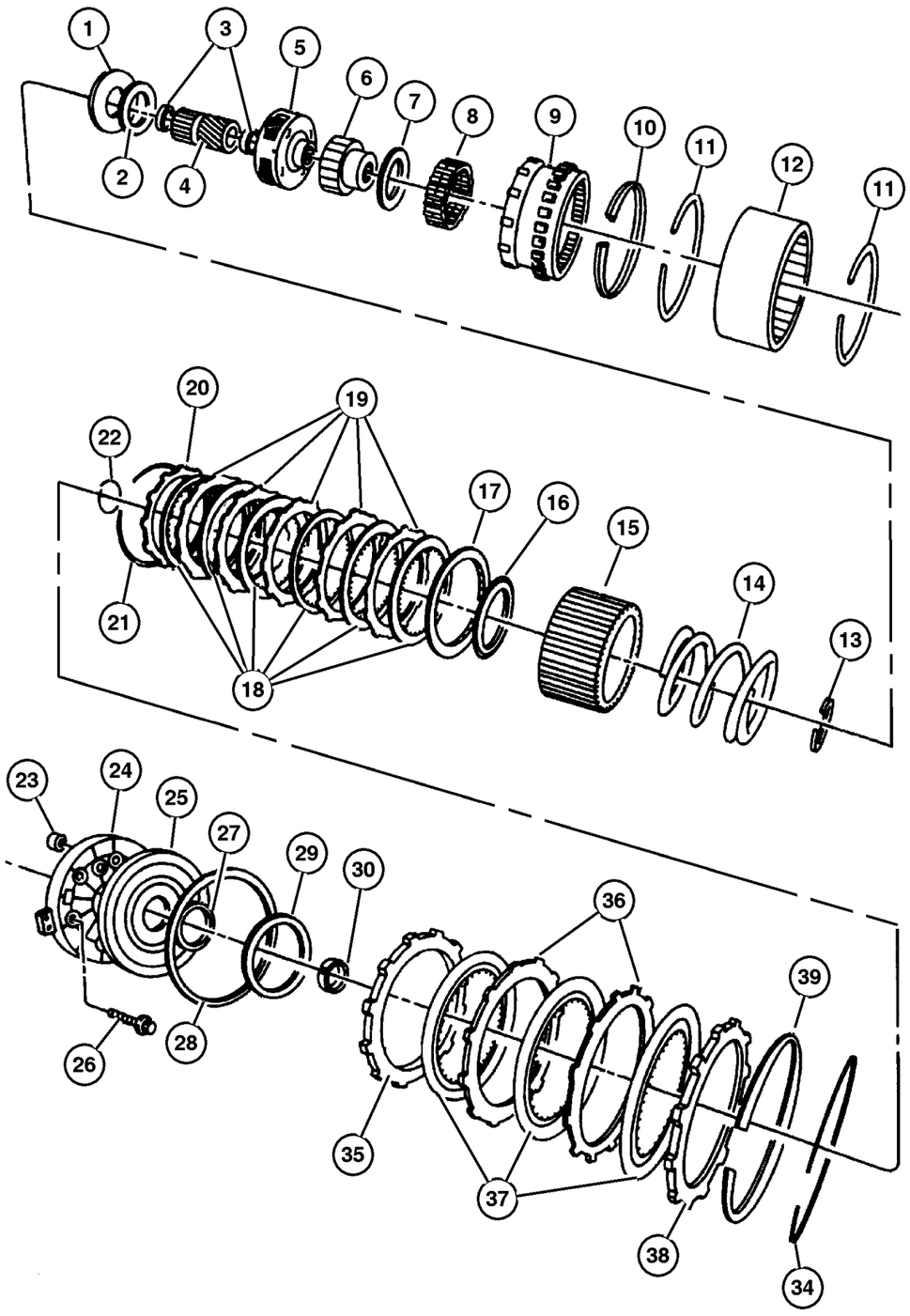


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1010

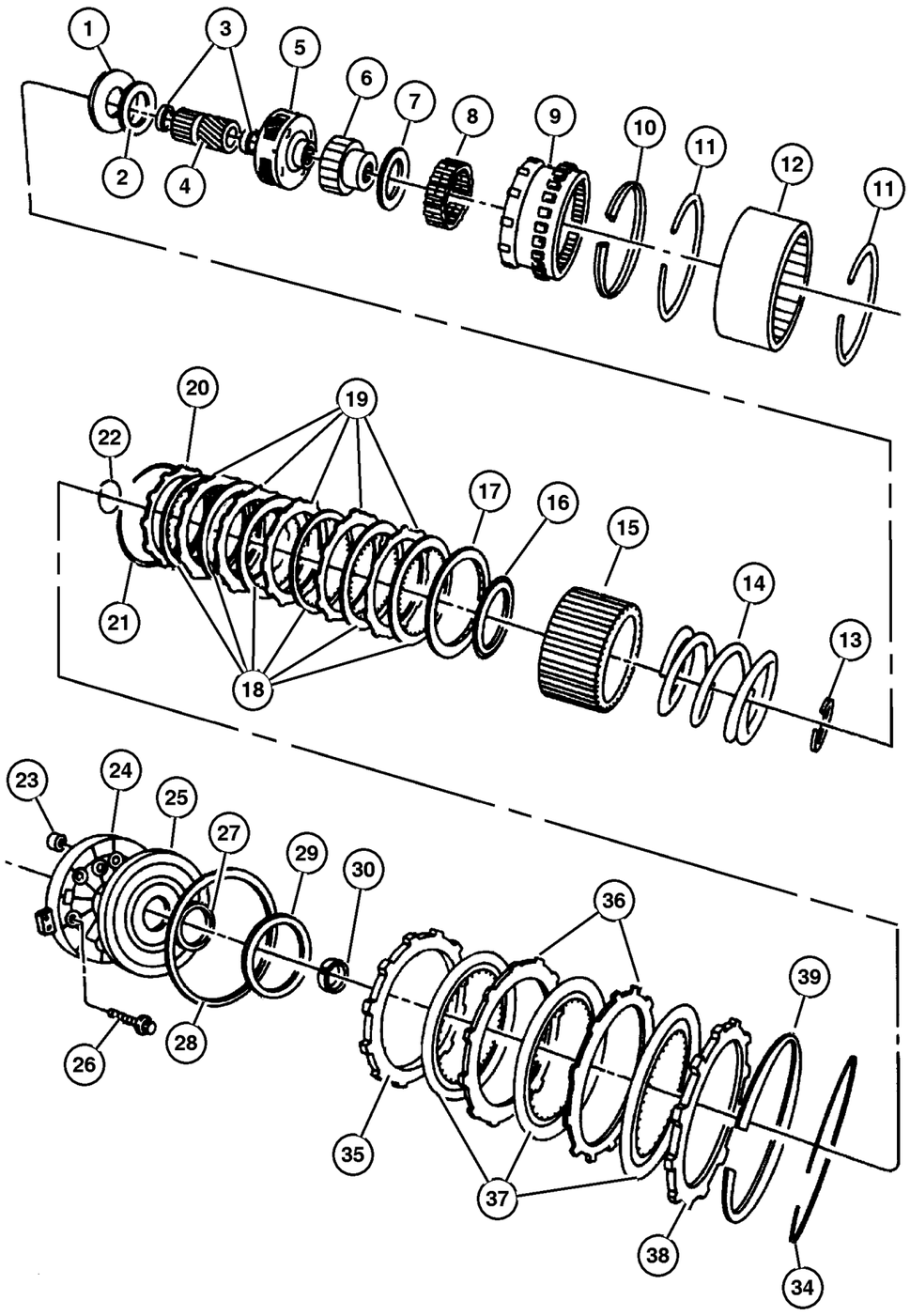


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									BEARING, Serviced In Plate Pkg. (4740774), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, Serviced In Sun Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	4778 742	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



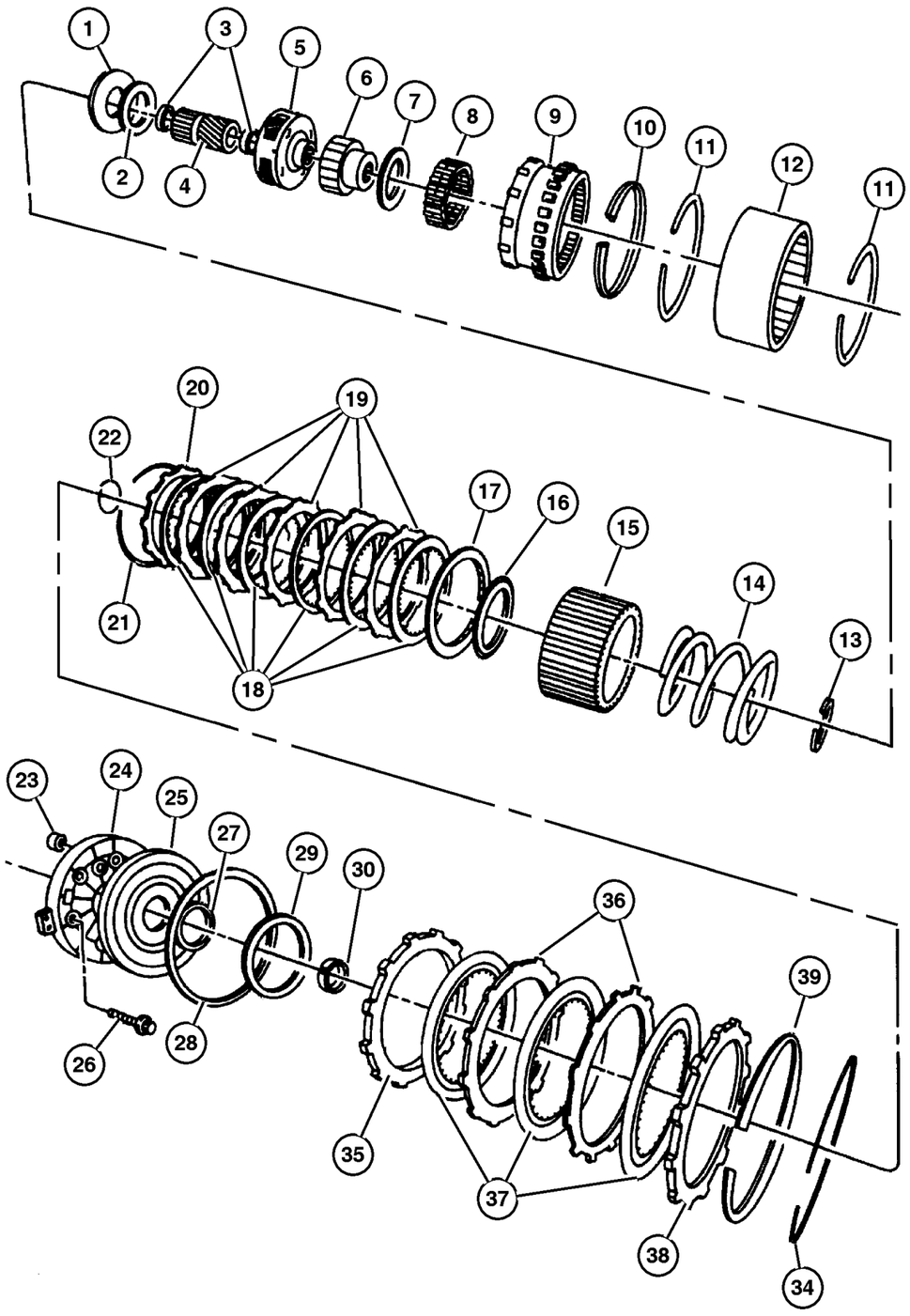
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 089	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 027	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4446 724	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0			
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

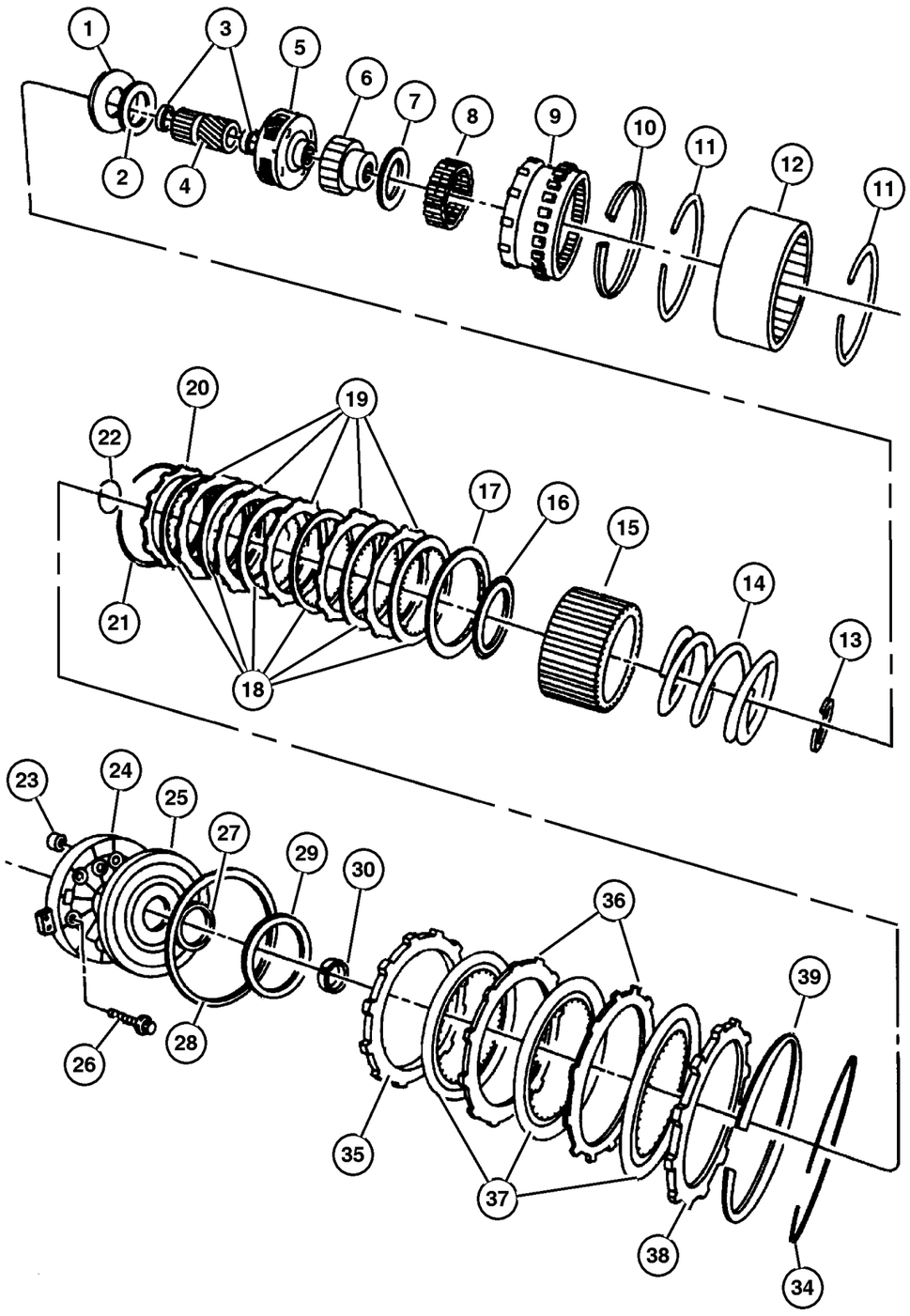
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 583	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
26									SCREW, .25-20
	0125 735	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	0152 796	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.123-.125“ Thick
	4431 586	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.153-.155“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.153-.155“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.153-.155“ Thick

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

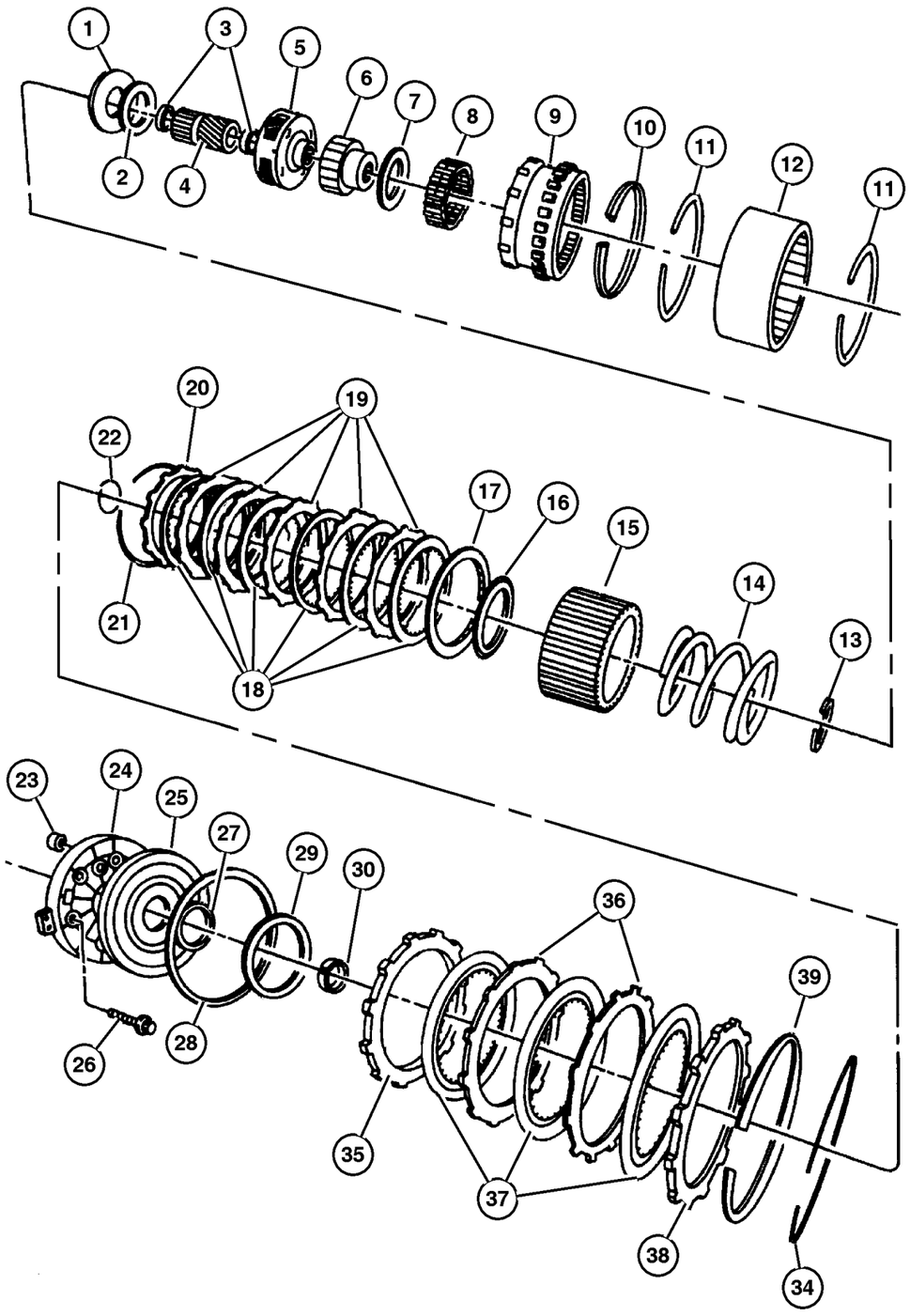
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.153-.155“ Thick
	4431 587	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.183-.185“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.183-.185“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.183-.185“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.183-.185“ Thick
	4431 588	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.213-.215“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.213-.215“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.213-.215“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.213-.215“ Thick
	4431 590	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.243-.245“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.243-.245“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.243-.245“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.243-.245“ Thick
	4431 731	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.138-.140“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.138-.140“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.138-.140“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.138-.140“ Thick
	4431 732	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.168-.170“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.168-.170“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.168-.170“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.168-.170“ Thick
	4431 733	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.198-.200“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.198-.200“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.198-.200“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.198-.200“ Thick
	4431 734	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.228-.230“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.228-.230“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.228-.230“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.228-.230“ Thick
	4431 735	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.108-.110“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.108-.110“ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.108-.110“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.108-.110“ Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

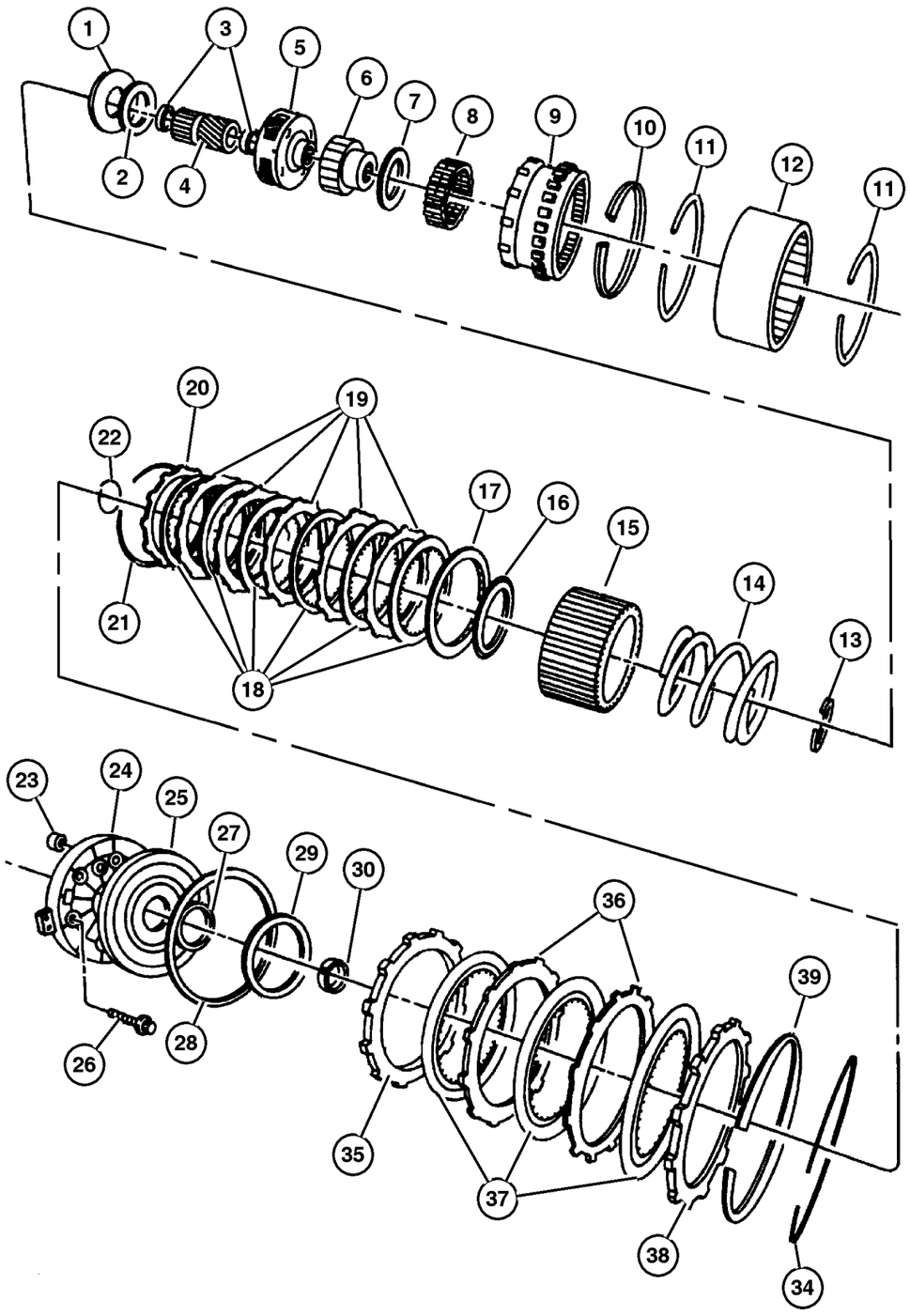
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
34									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	2	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0			
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

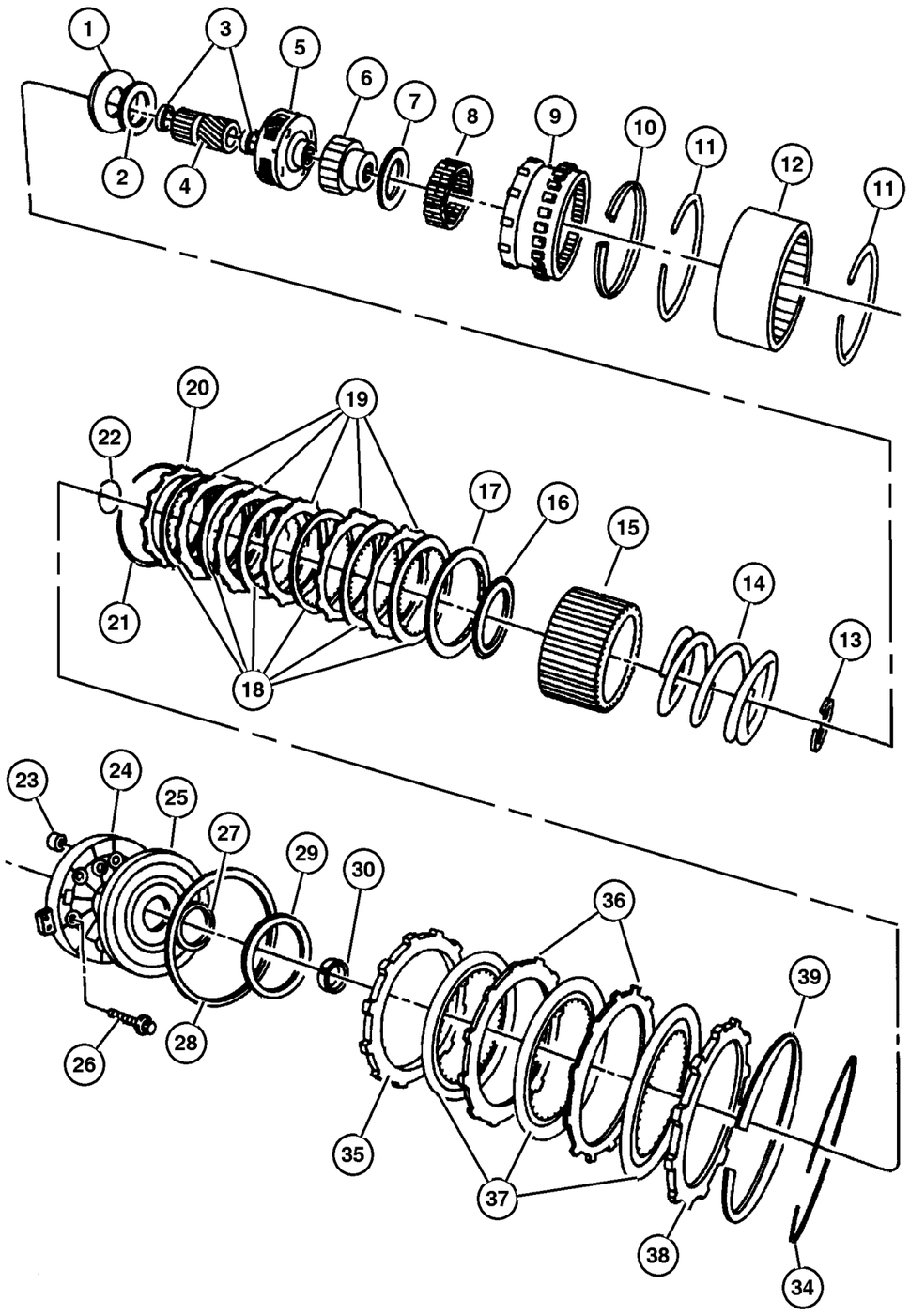
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1010



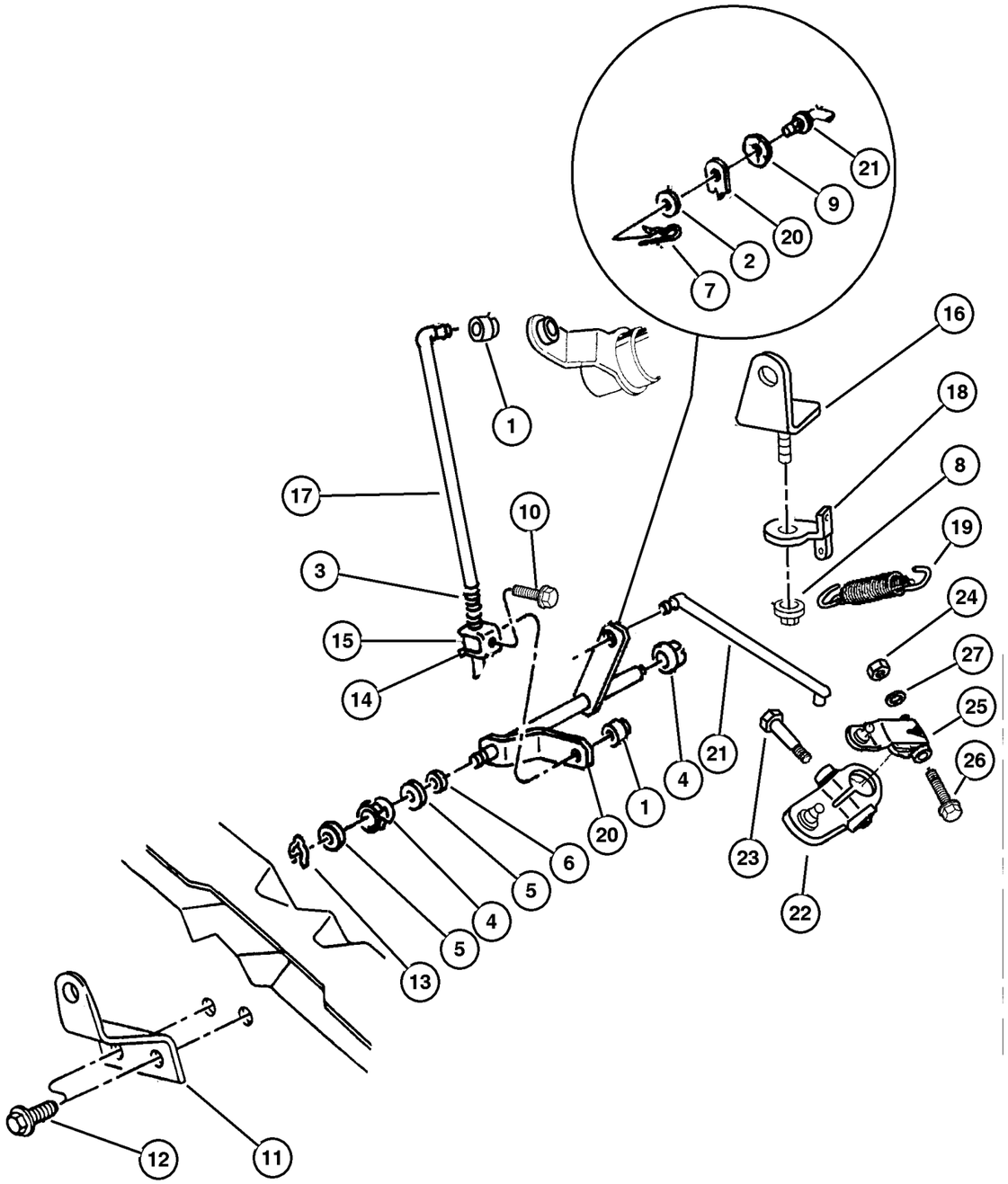
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	2	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1210



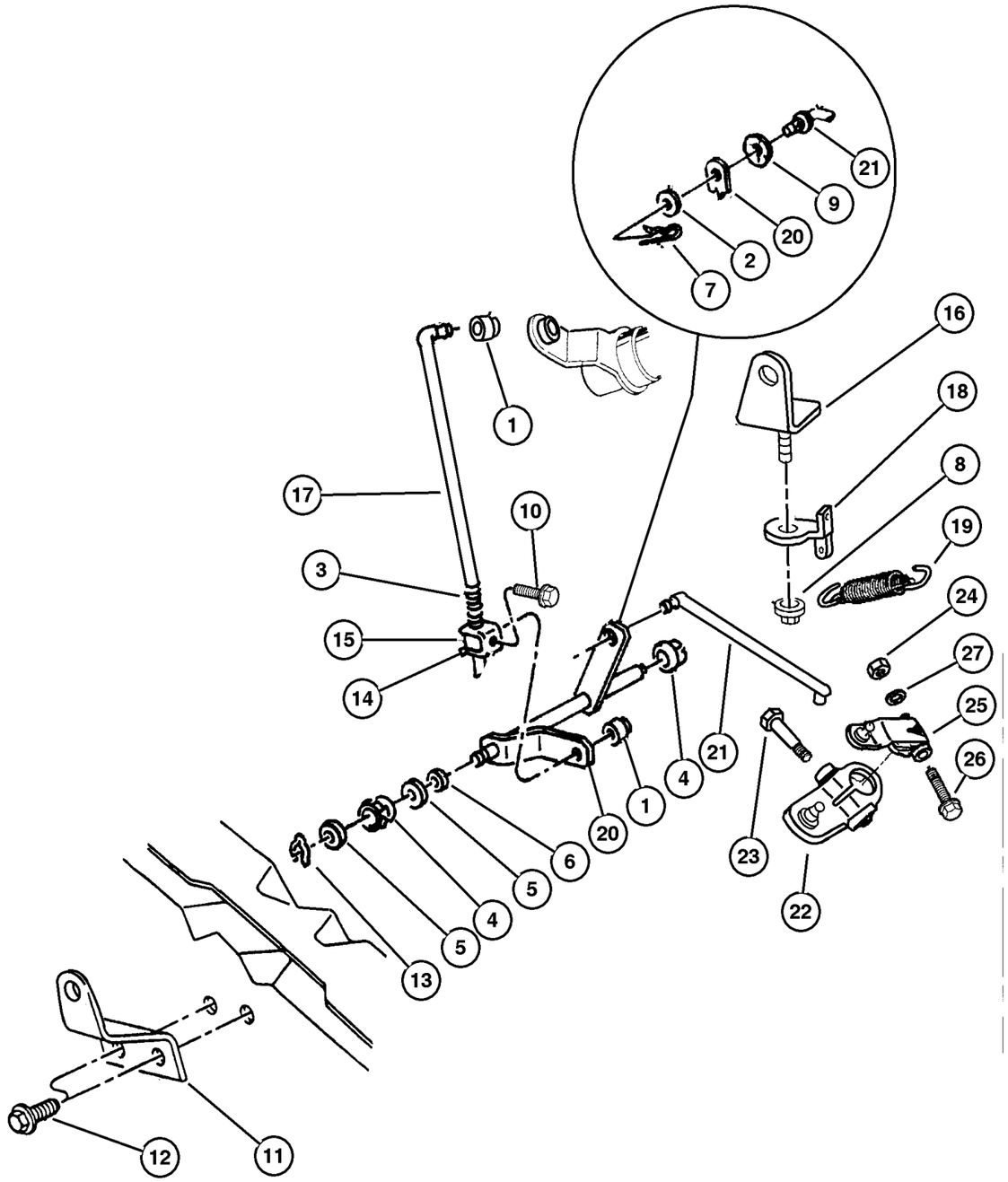
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft, Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	0905 206	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .536x.875x.015, Torque Shaft Retaining, Spring
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Rod or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mounting. Lock 7/16-14
9	0391 888	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010, Spring
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	5207 7802	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft, Frame End
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP, w/Screw, Control Rod Swivel ***
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Clamp ***
16	5207 7803	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft Mounting Transmission End
17	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
18	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
19	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
20	52079 030AB	1					DGT		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
21	5207 7621	1					DGT		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transmission, G/Shift Control, Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT] 46RE
Figure 46RE-1210



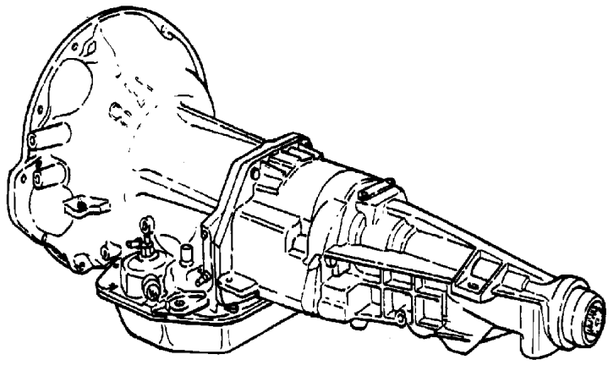
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	5207 7804	1					DGP, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
23	0180 034	1					DGP, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50
24	0115 984	1					DGP, DGT		NUT, Brake Line
25	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
26	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
27	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock

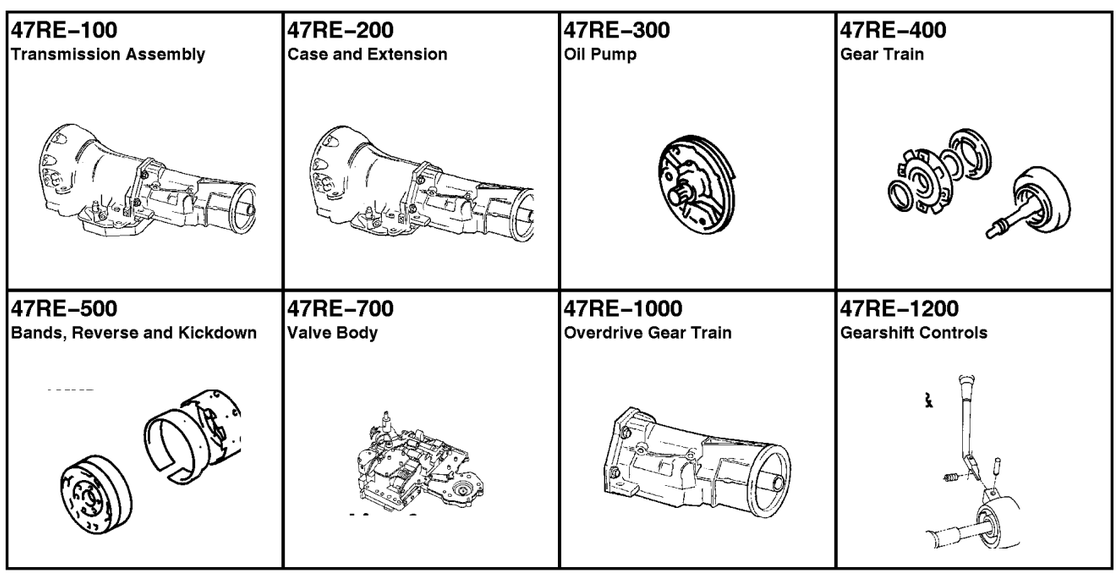
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 47RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed





GROUP 47RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission Assembly,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts, 4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-210
Extension,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-220

Oil Pump
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft, 4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-320

Gear Train
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-420
Output Shaft,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-430

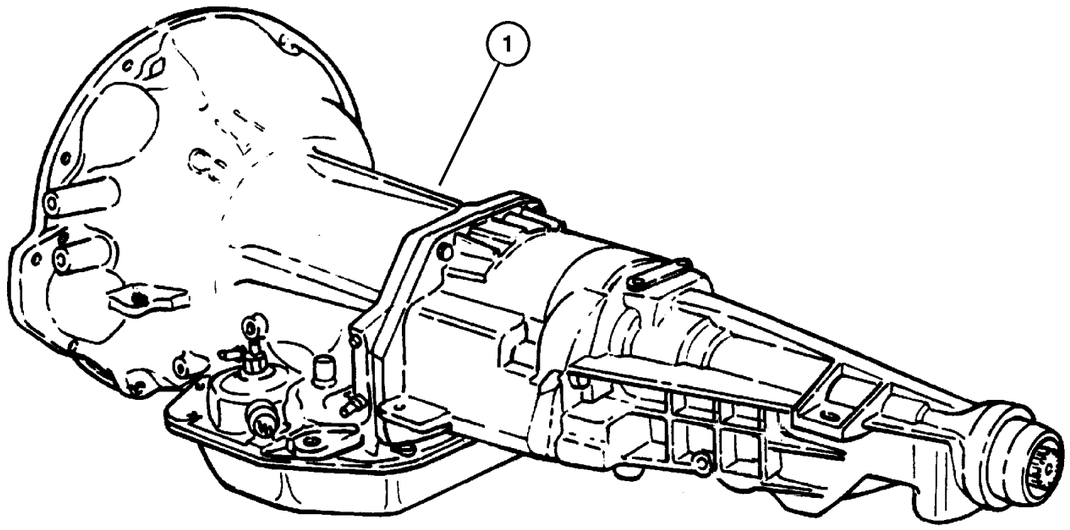
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-510

Valve Body
Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-720
Parking Sprag,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-730

Overdrive Gear Train
Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-1010

Gearshift Controls
Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE . . . . . Fig. 47RE-1210

Transmission Assembly,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-110

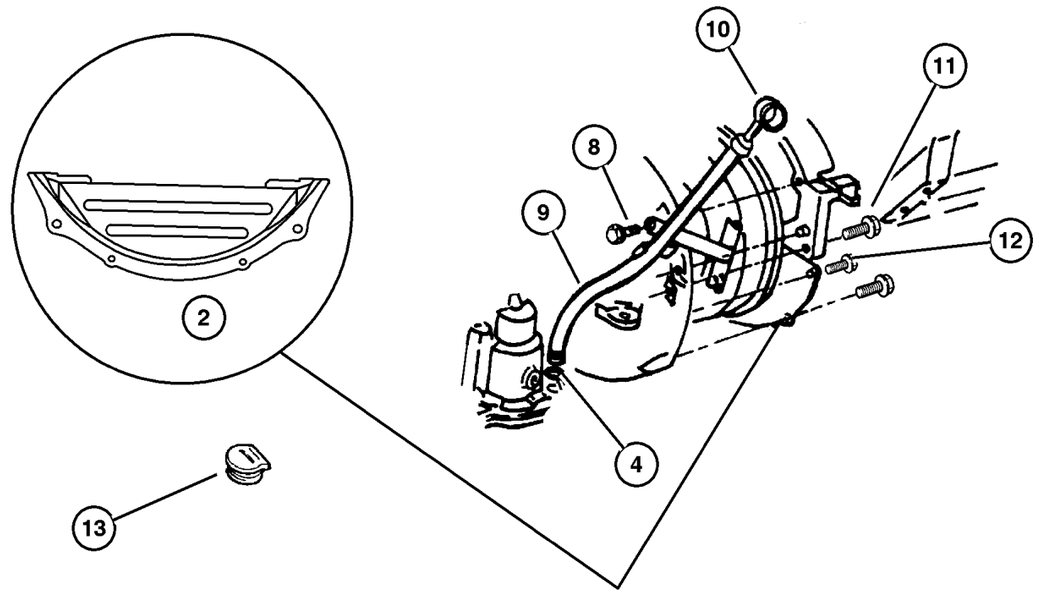


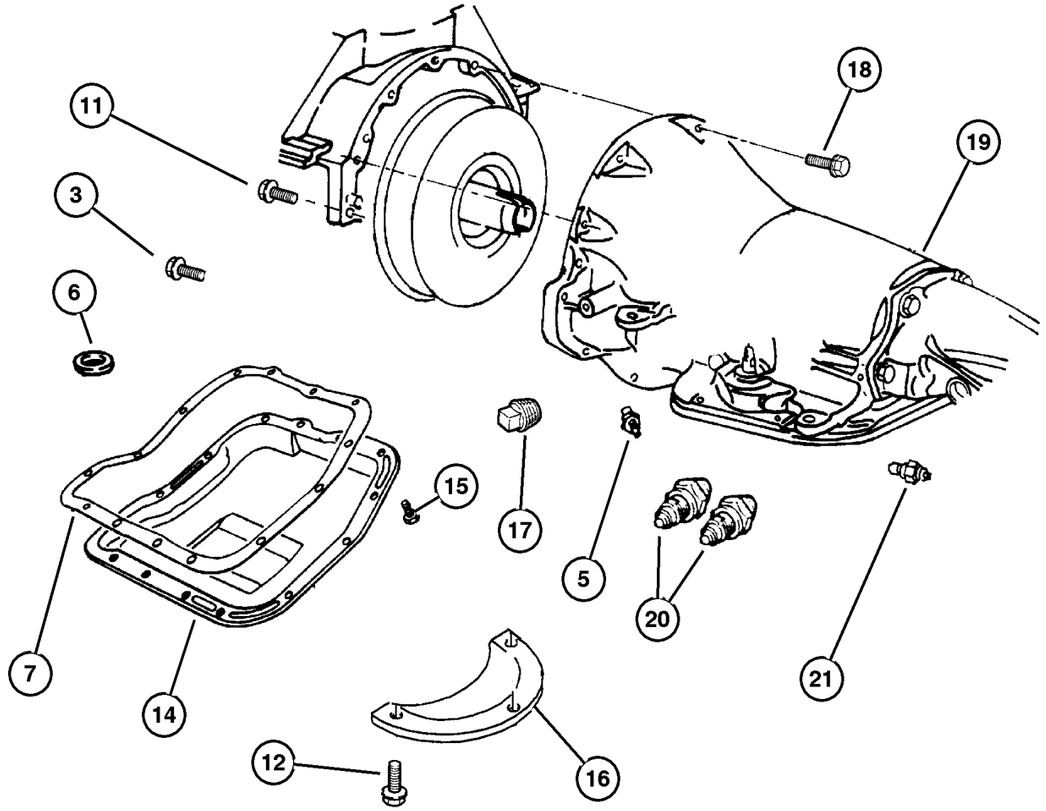
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5003 030AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DGP		
	5003 031AB	1	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGP		
	5003 033AB	1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DGP		
	5003 032AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DGP		
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8158	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5211 8786	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case and Related Parts, 4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-210



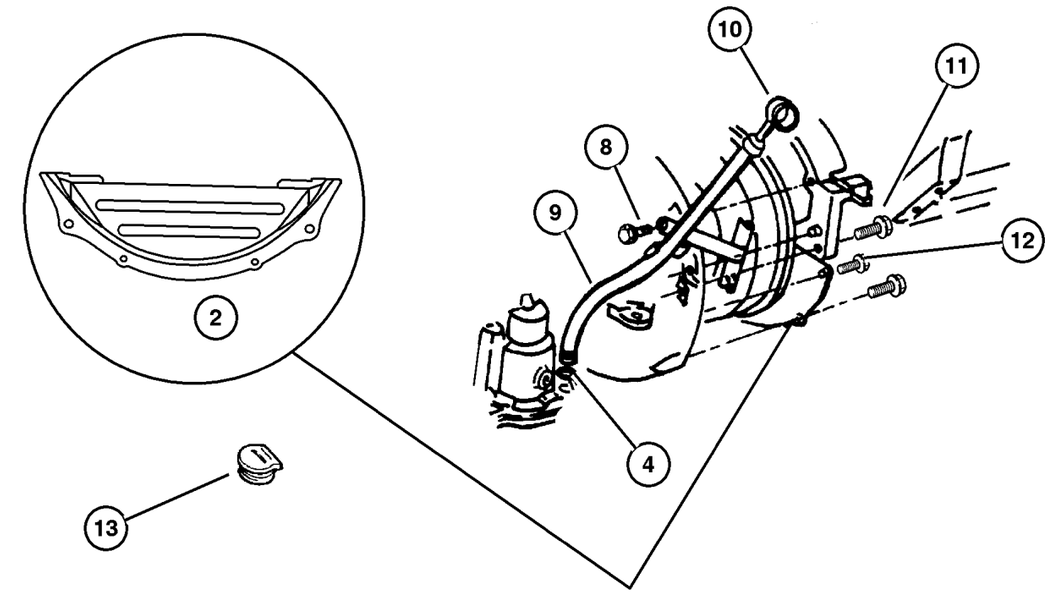


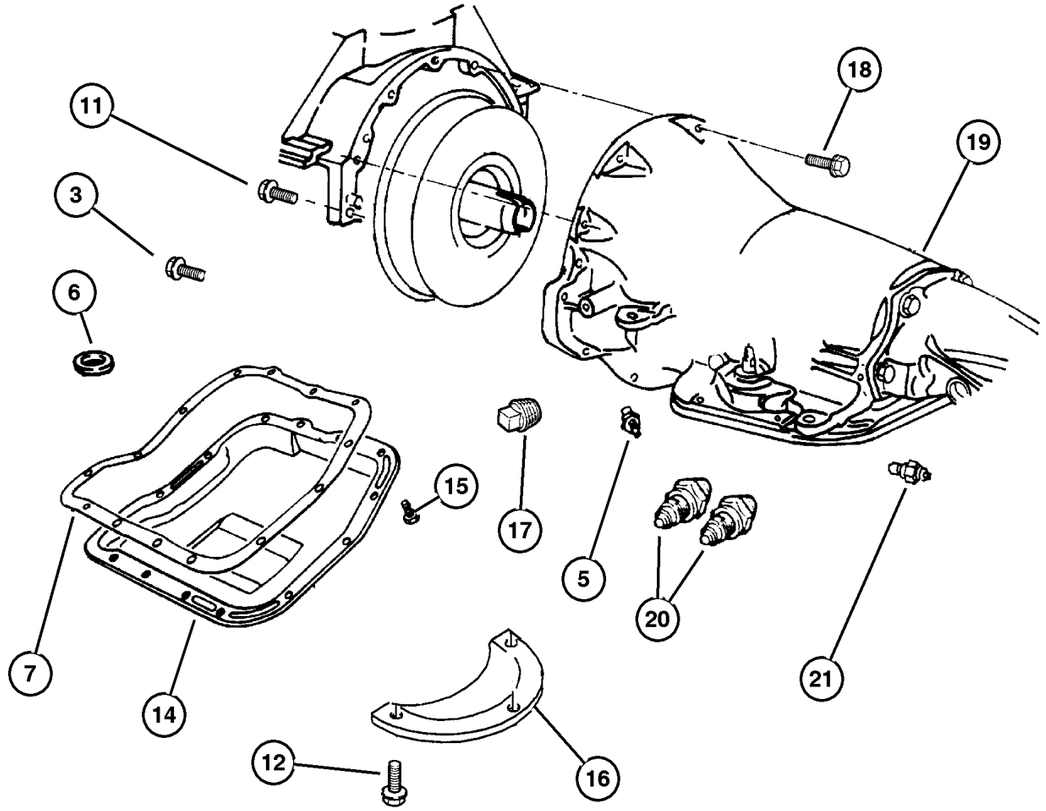
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2	5211 7614	1				EW0	DGP		COVER, Transmission Case
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5211 8629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
	2400 389	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
9	5211 8621	1					DGP		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
10	5211 7607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case and Related Parts, 4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-210





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5211 7709	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
	5211 8780	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		12	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16	4428 472	1					DGP		COVER, Transmission Dust
17									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18	6022 266	4				EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
19									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8758	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
	6033 414	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	5602 8181	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-22									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

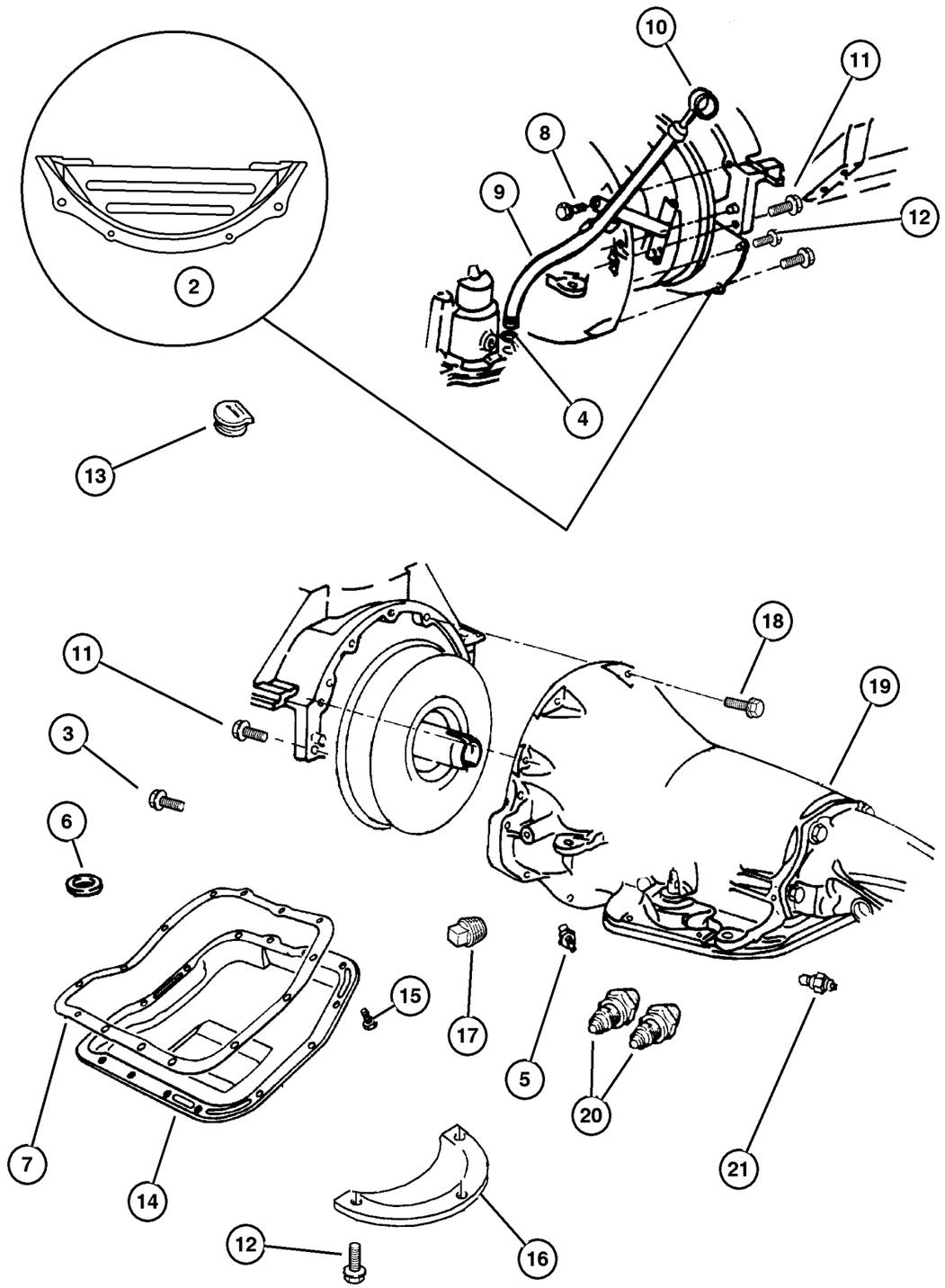
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts, 4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4800 879	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500	31 = Club Cab (138WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	2,7 = 2500	32 = Club Cab (154WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	33 = Quad Cab (138WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel	
			EAG = All Gas Engines	
			EMO = All 5.9L Engines	
			EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines	
			ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	

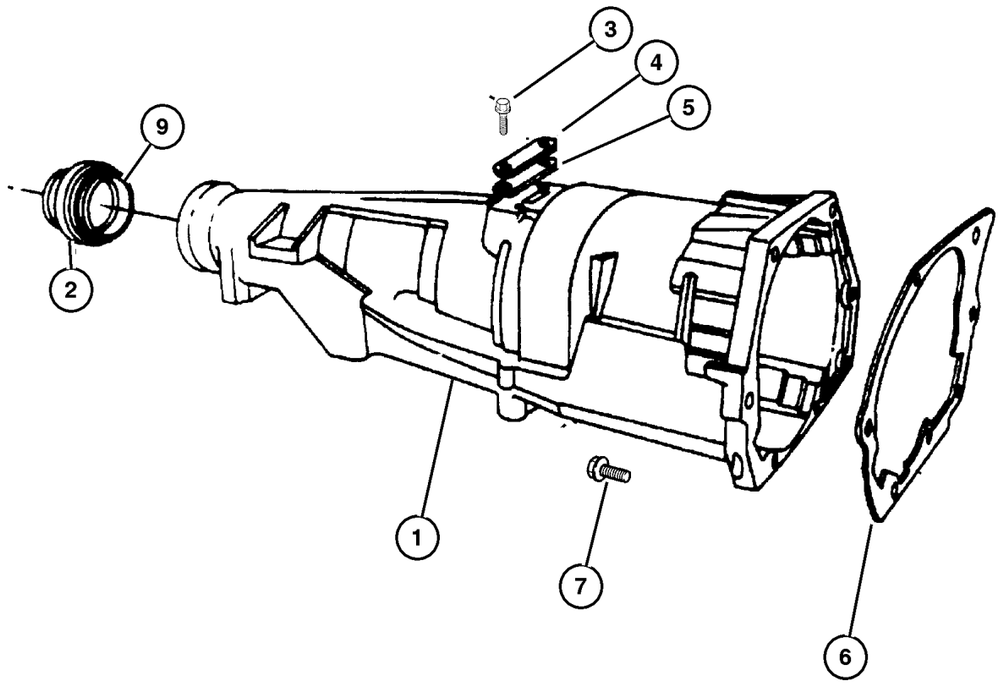
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

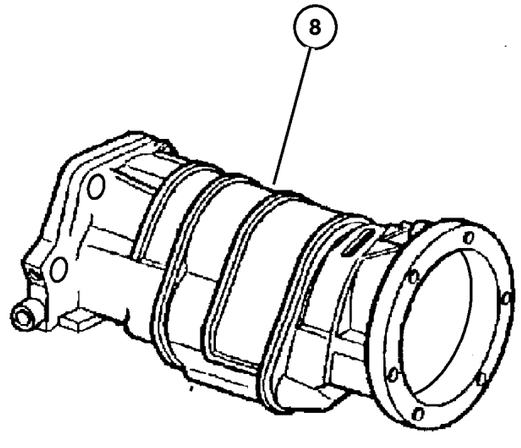
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Extension,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-220





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	2466 957	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		COVER, Transmission Converter
5	2801 398	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		GASKET, Transmission
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
	6033 745	7	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		7	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
9	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		SEAL, Adapter

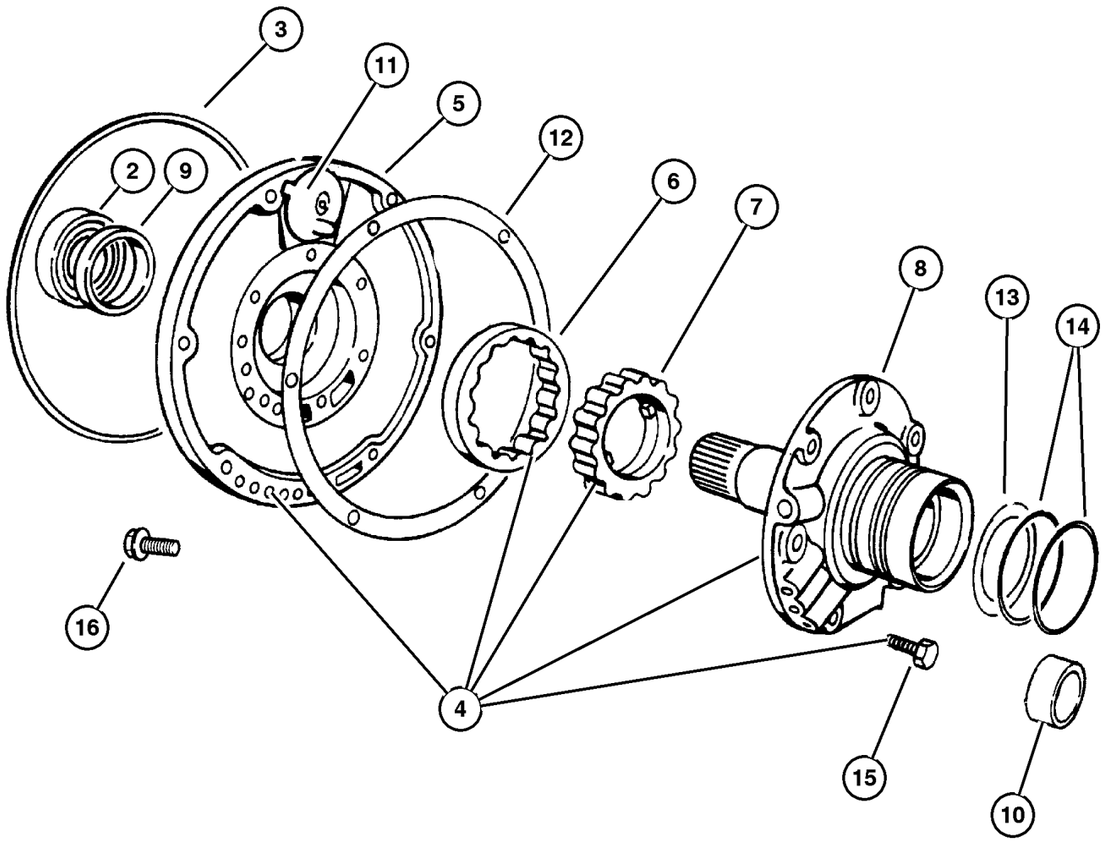
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft, 4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-320

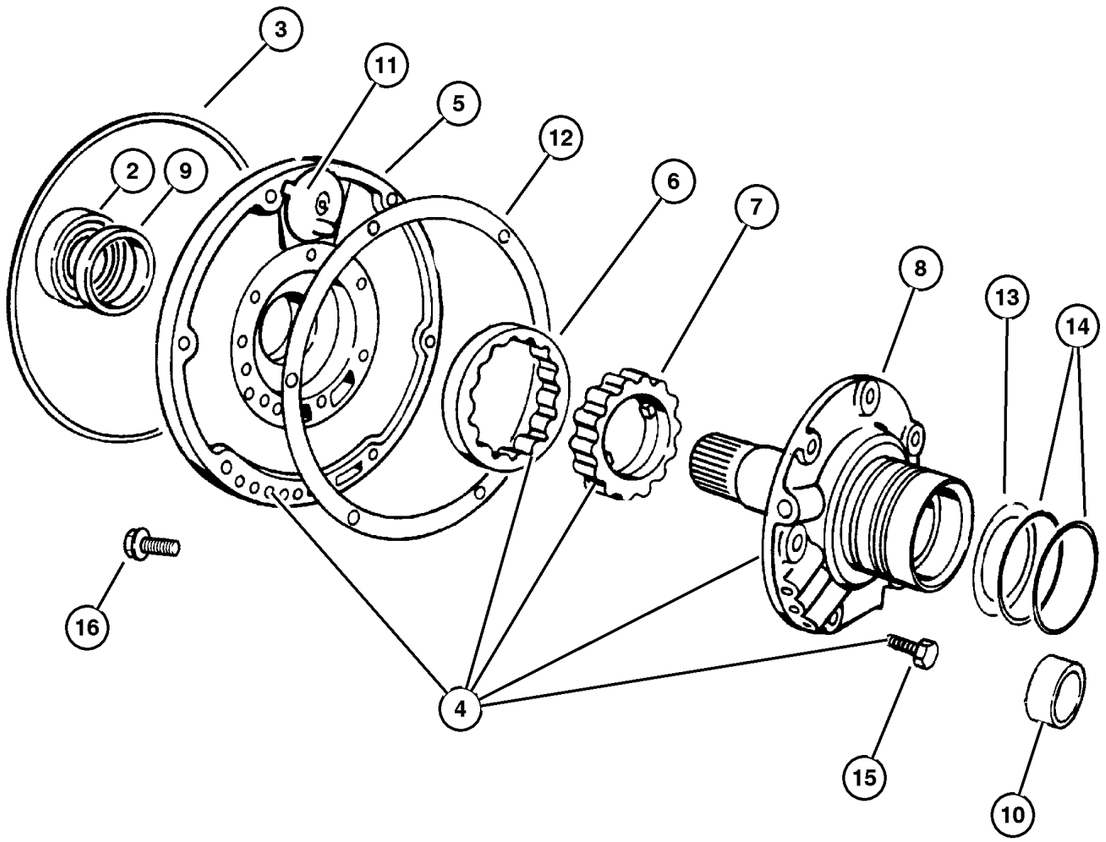


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	4505 030	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft, 4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3420 087	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4028 377	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		7	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

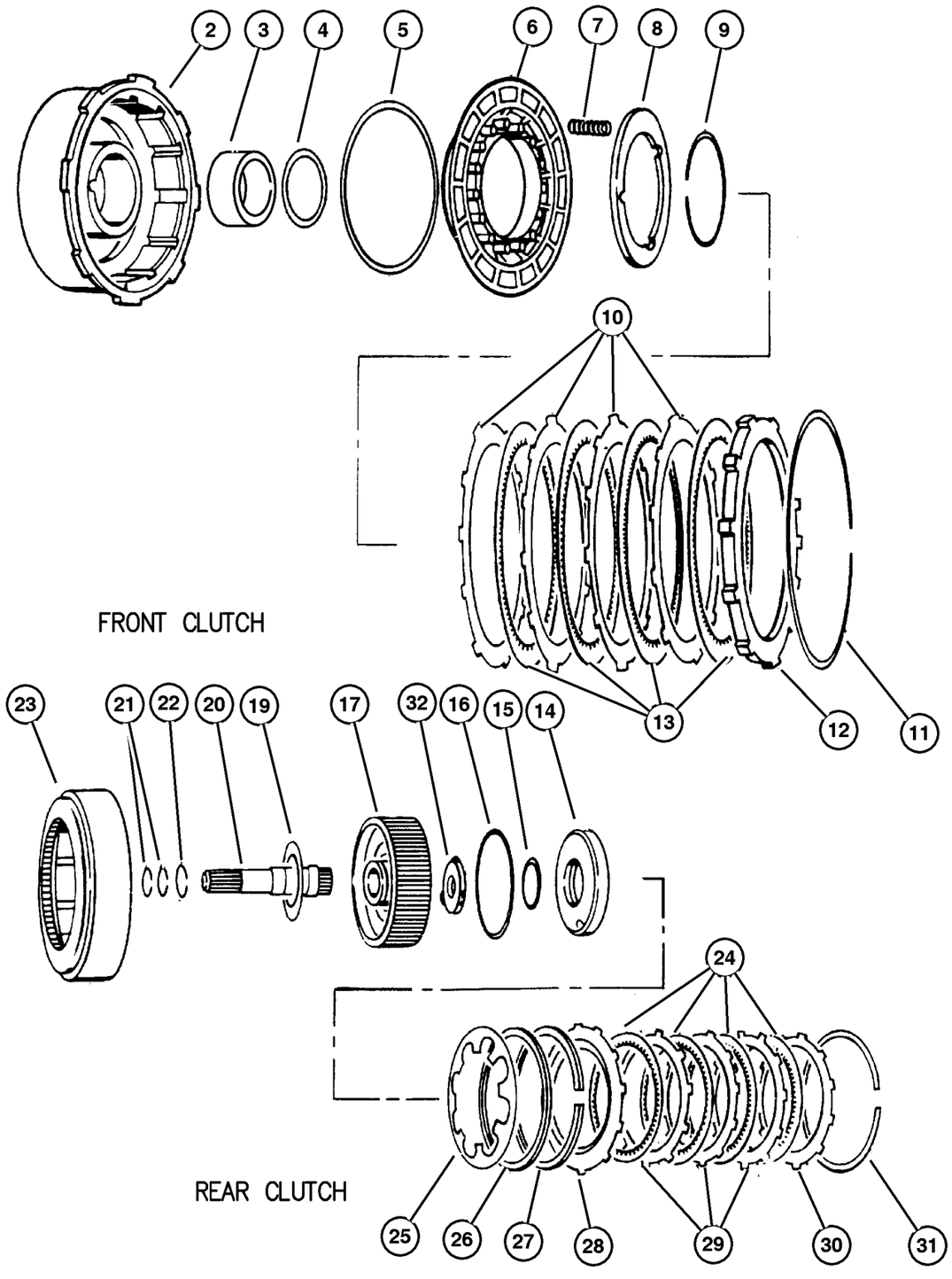
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-410

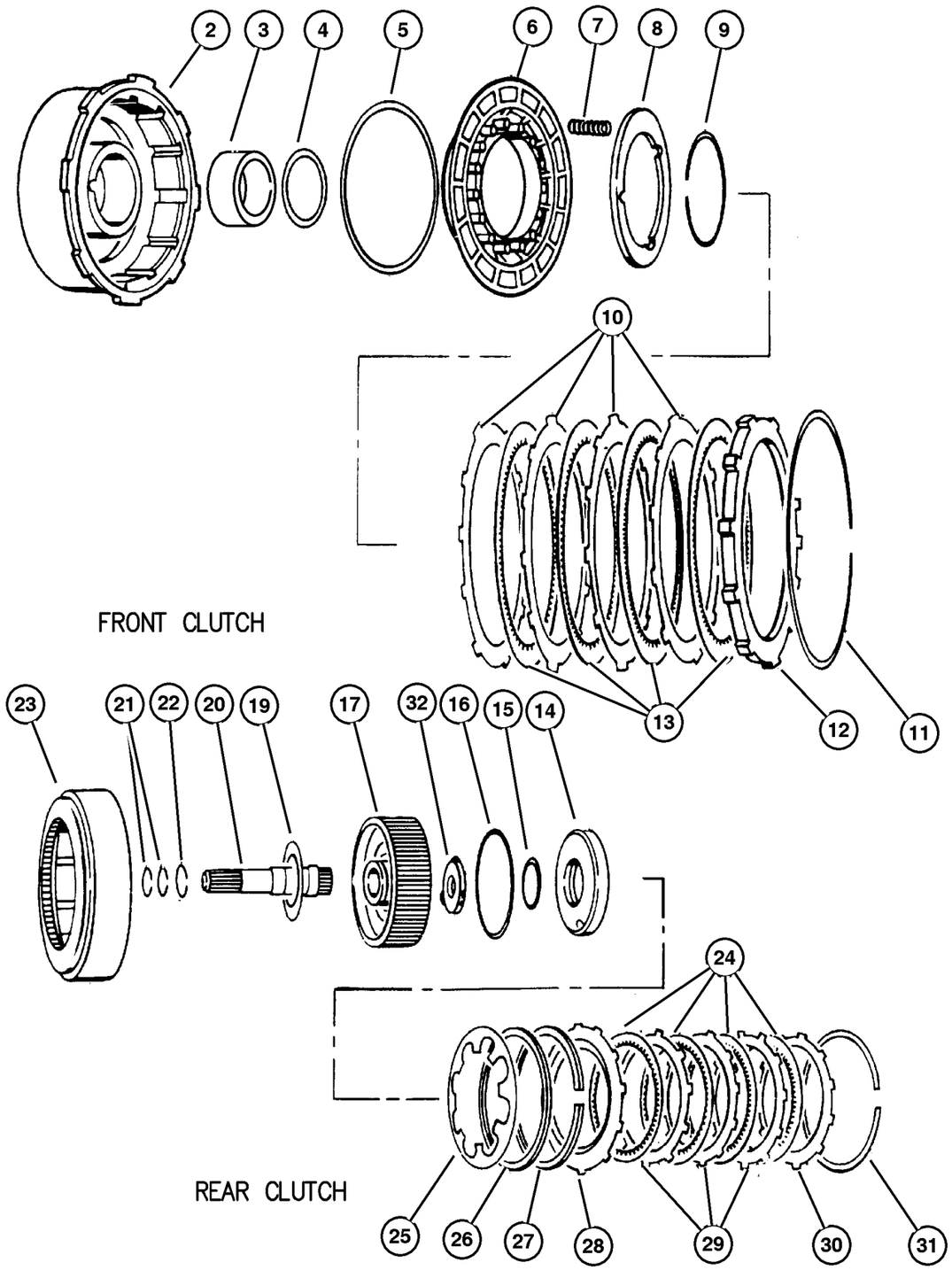


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4637 078	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									RETAINER, Clutch
	4058 648AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		w/Bushing
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		w/Bushing
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4058 438	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3410 226	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
5									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 484	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
6									PISTON, Clutch
	2464 651AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									SPRING, Front Clutch
	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-410

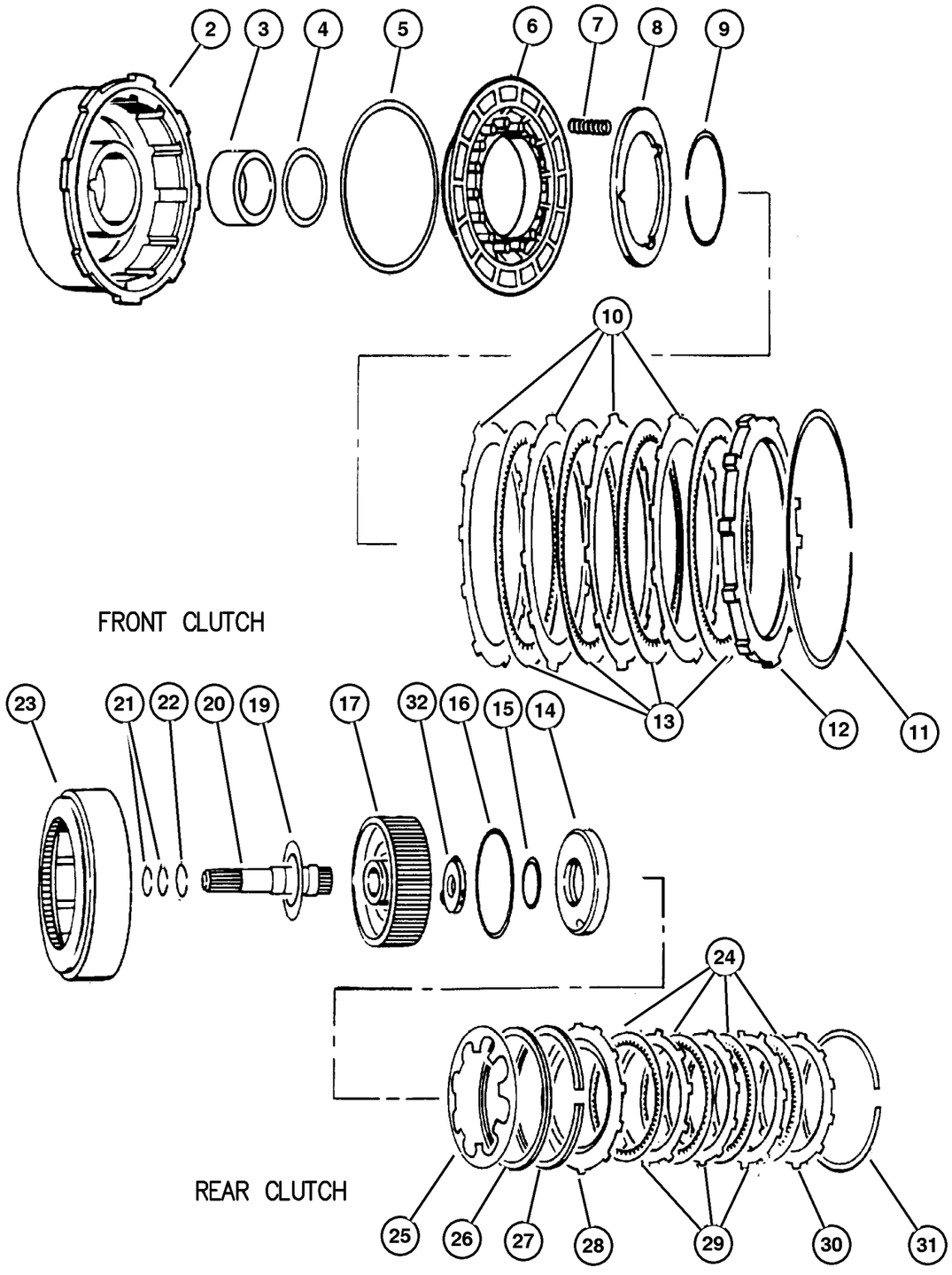


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		9	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									RETAINER, Transmission
	2801 949	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									SNAP RING
	2124 824	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	2124 826AB	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									SNAP RING
	3410 570	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 201AB	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									PISTON, Clutch
	3743 624AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-410

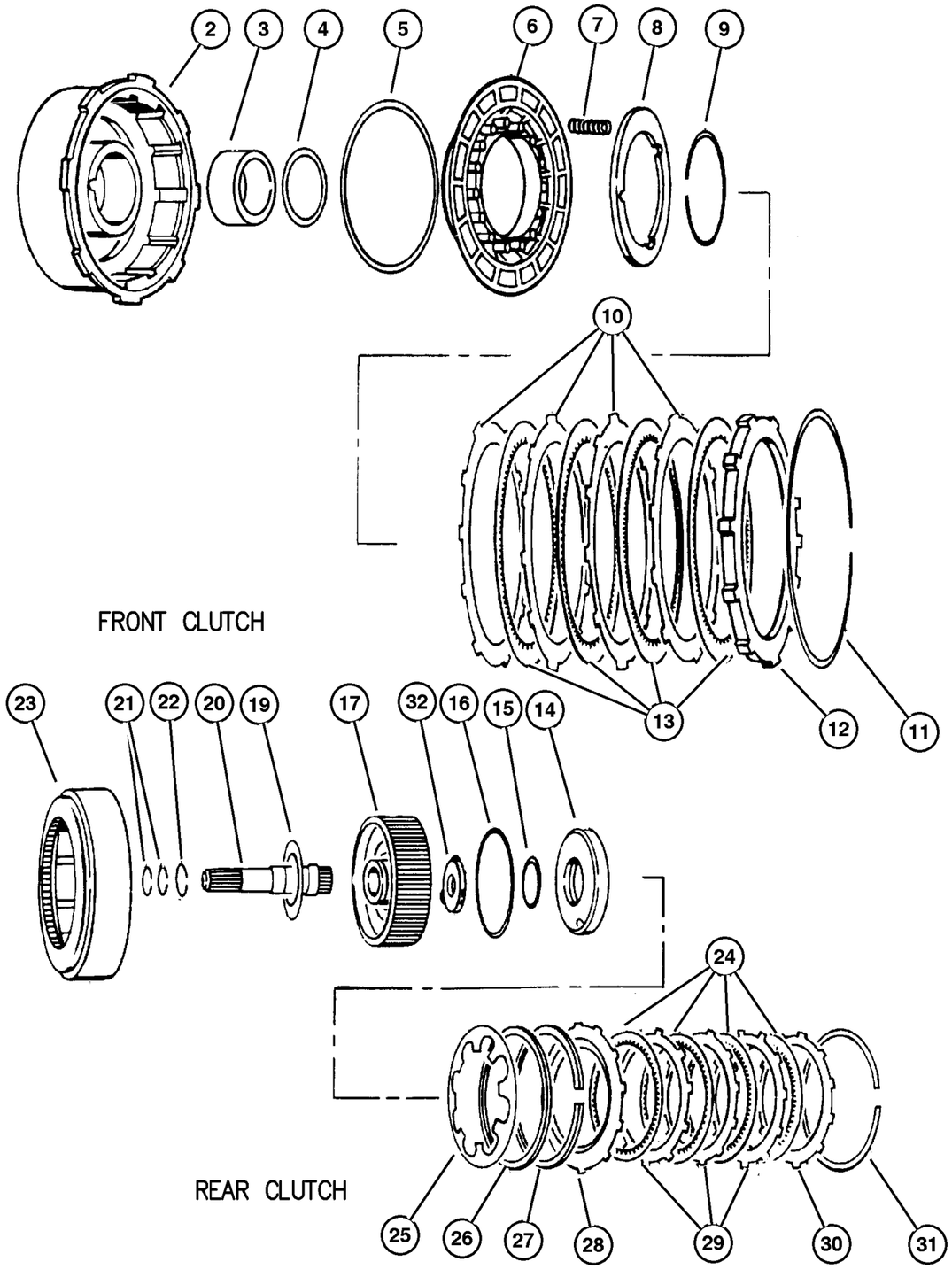


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1942 054	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
16									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2124 835	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
17									RETAINER, Transmission
	4617 855	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
-18									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
20									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 396	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 836	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
22									SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-410

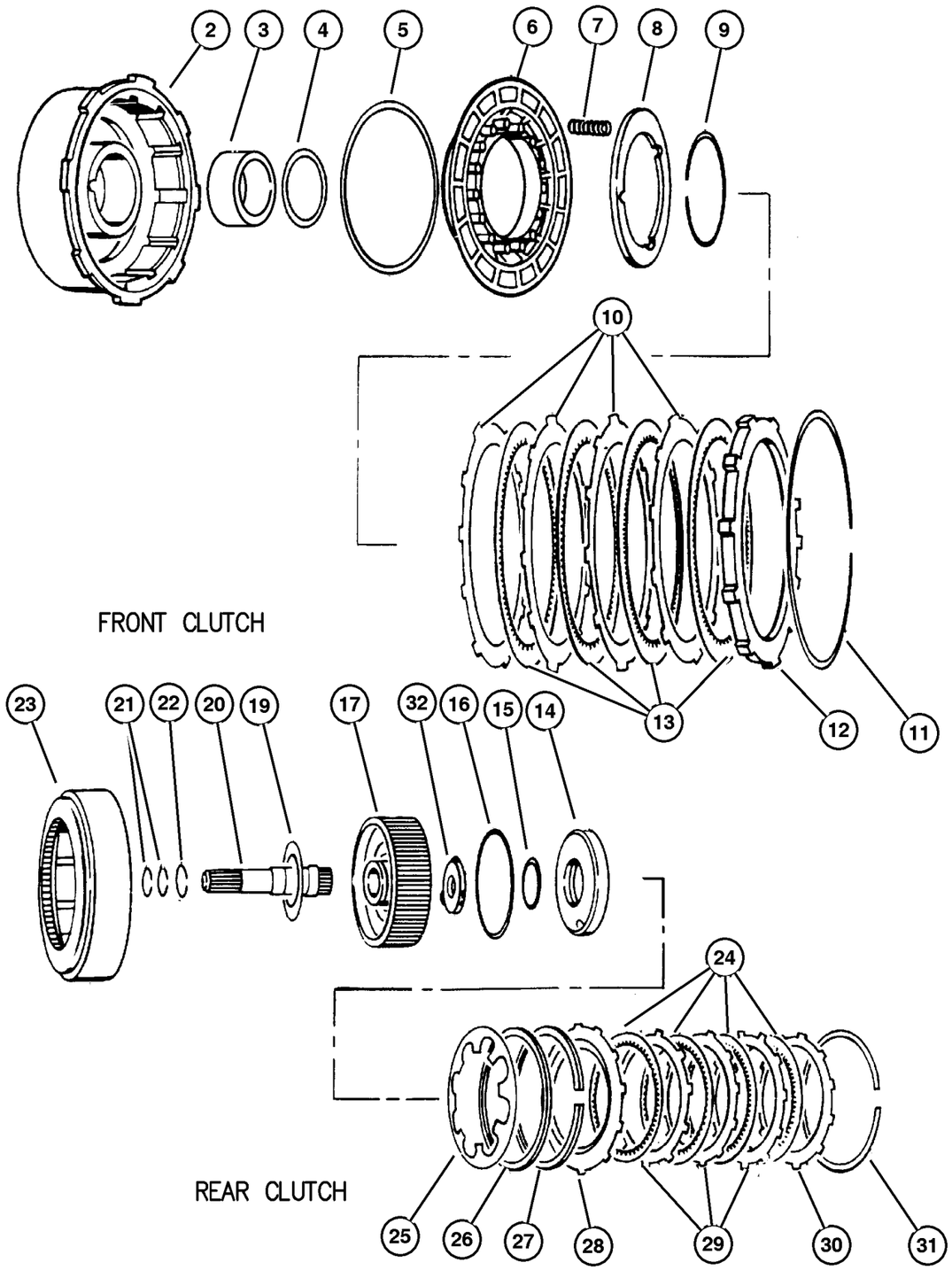


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
23									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	3743 622	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
24									DISC, Clutch
	2801 992AB	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
25									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	3743 621AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
26									SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
	3515 077	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
27									SPRING, Rear Clutch Wave
	2466 806	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Wave
28									PLATE, Clutch Pressure Rear
	2466 803	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
29									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
30									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-410

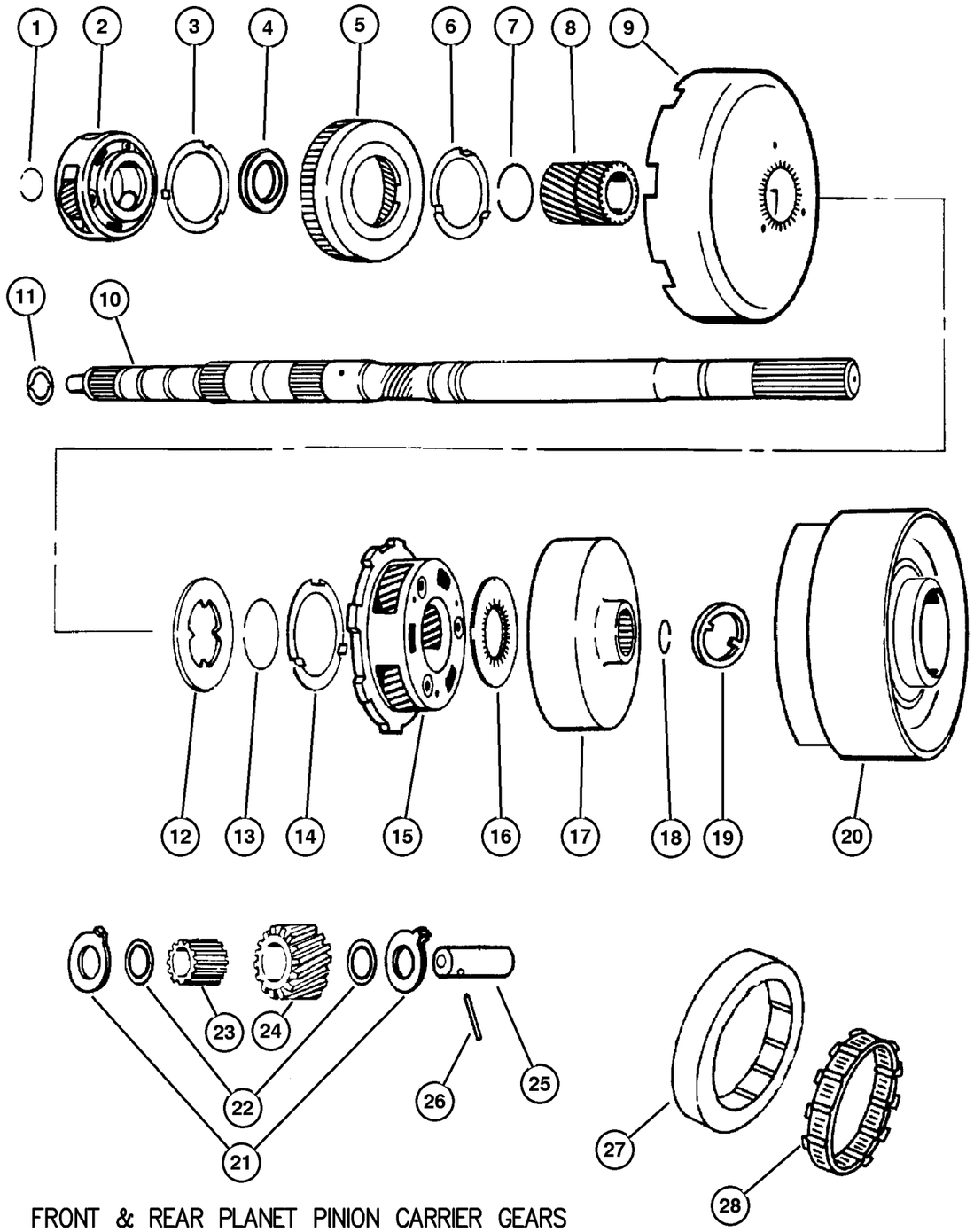


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
31									SNAP RING
	1942 064	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.074‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.074‘‘ Thick
	1942 065	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.088‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.088‘‘ Thick
	2466 811	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.106‘‘ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.106‘‘ Thick
	1942 063	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.060‘‘ Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.060‘‘ Thick
32									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-33									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



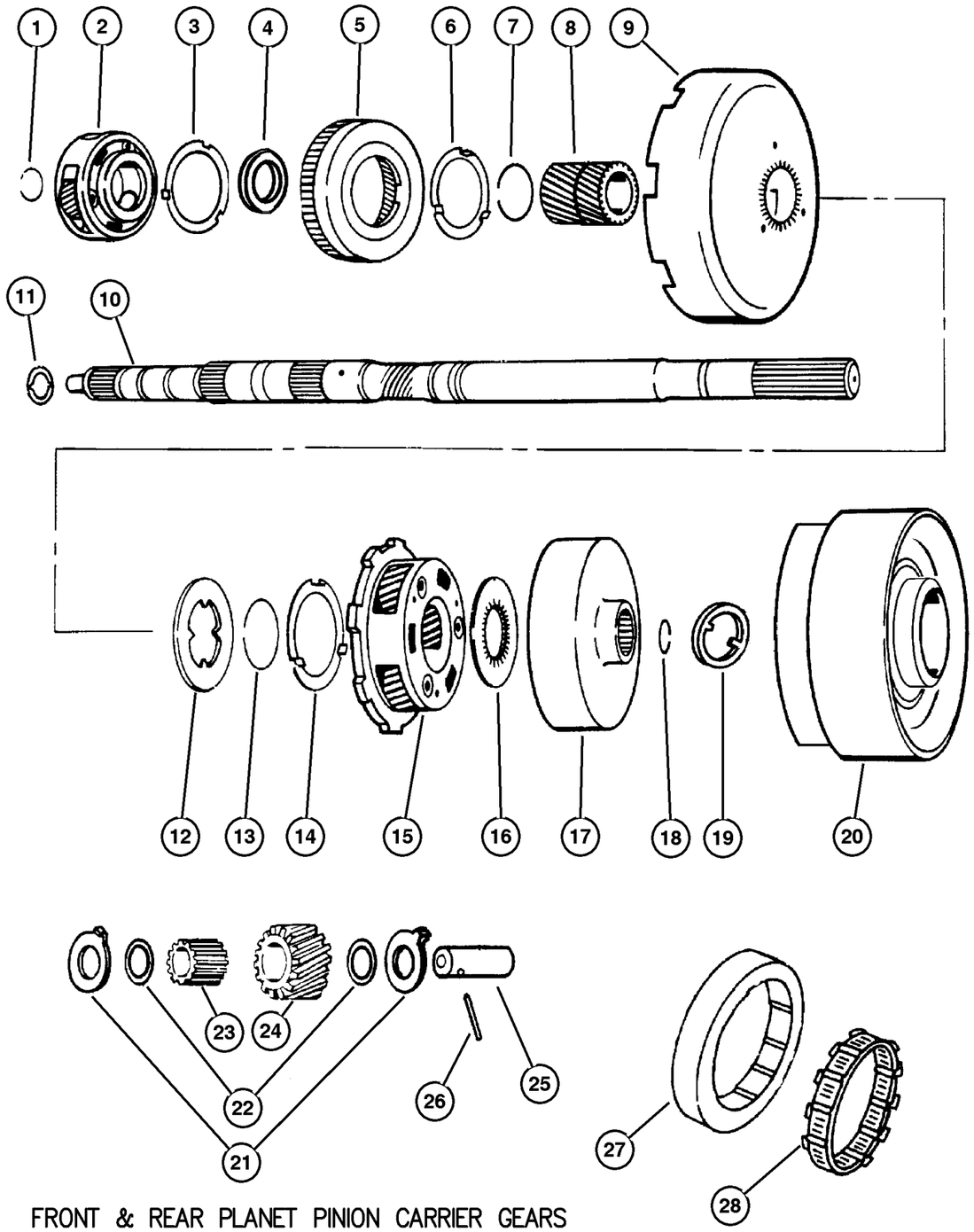
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
	6024 311	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.055-.059“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.055-.059“ Thick
	6024 312	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.062-.066“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.062-.066“ Thick
2									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4617 998	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4539 129	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									BUSHING, Support Case
	4617 951	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									GEAR, Front Annulus
	2892 656	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									WASHER
	4618 000	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



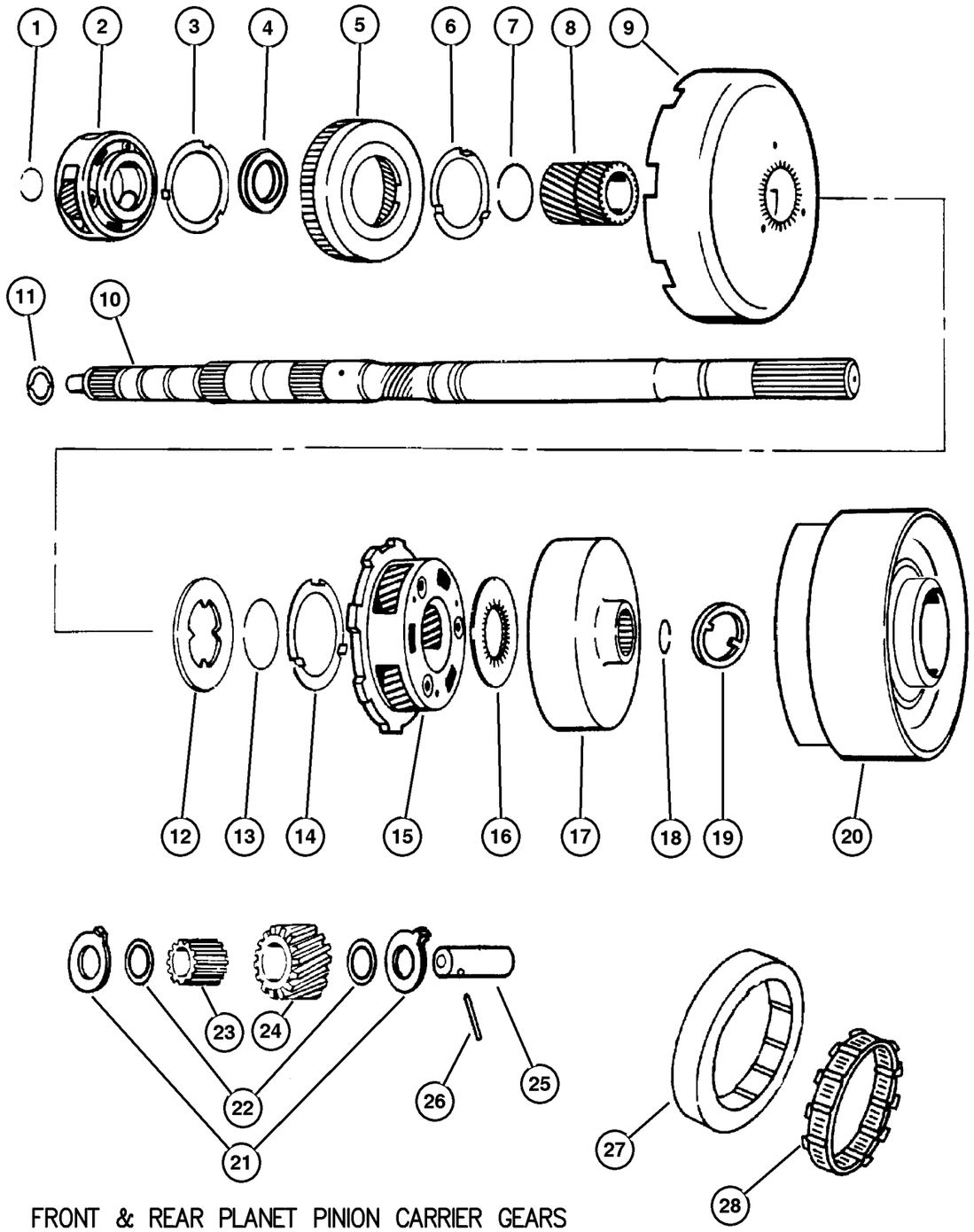
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									GEAR, Sun
	2801 311	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 611	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
	1942 080	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

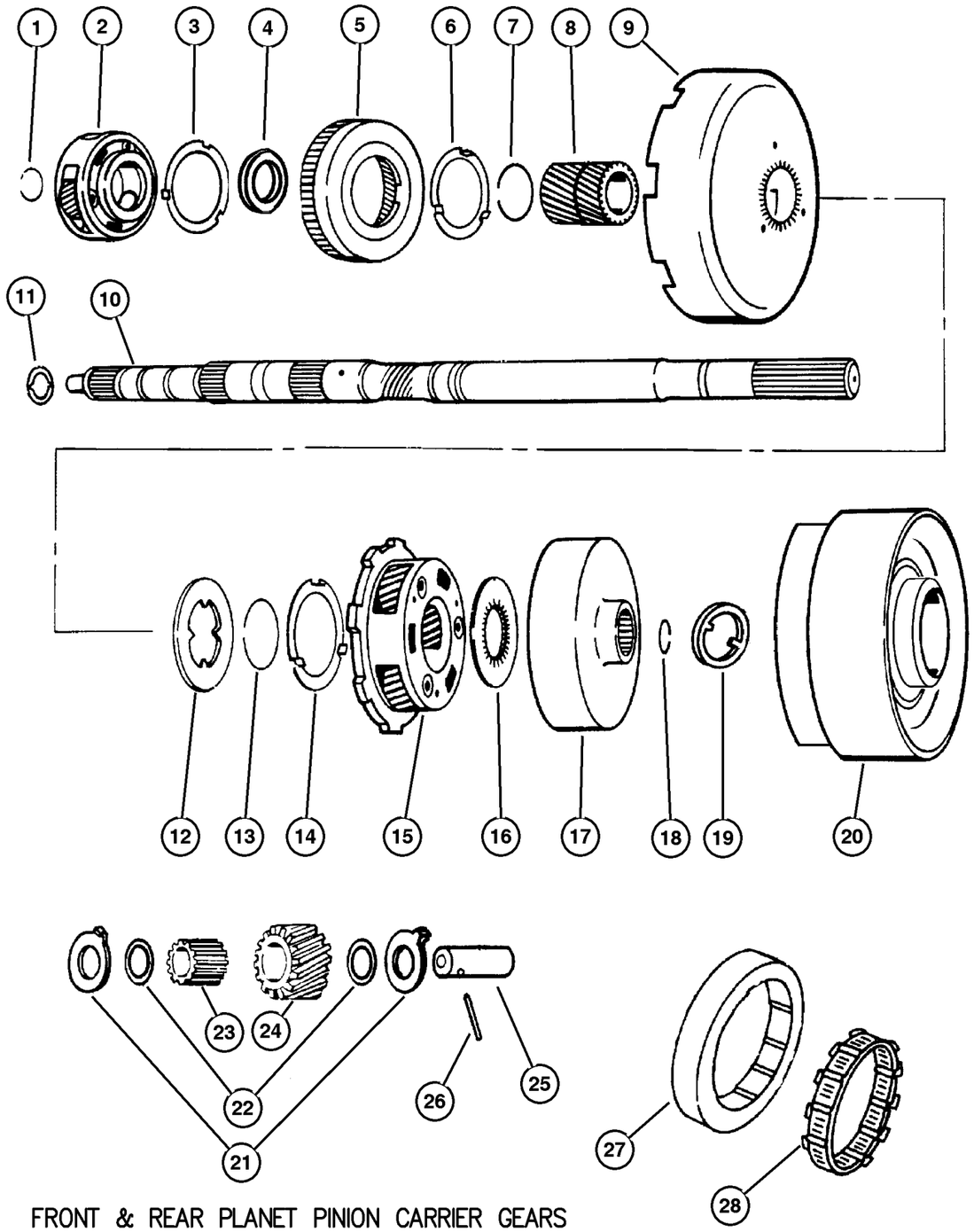
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4617 888	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
17									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18									SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	5211 8059	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

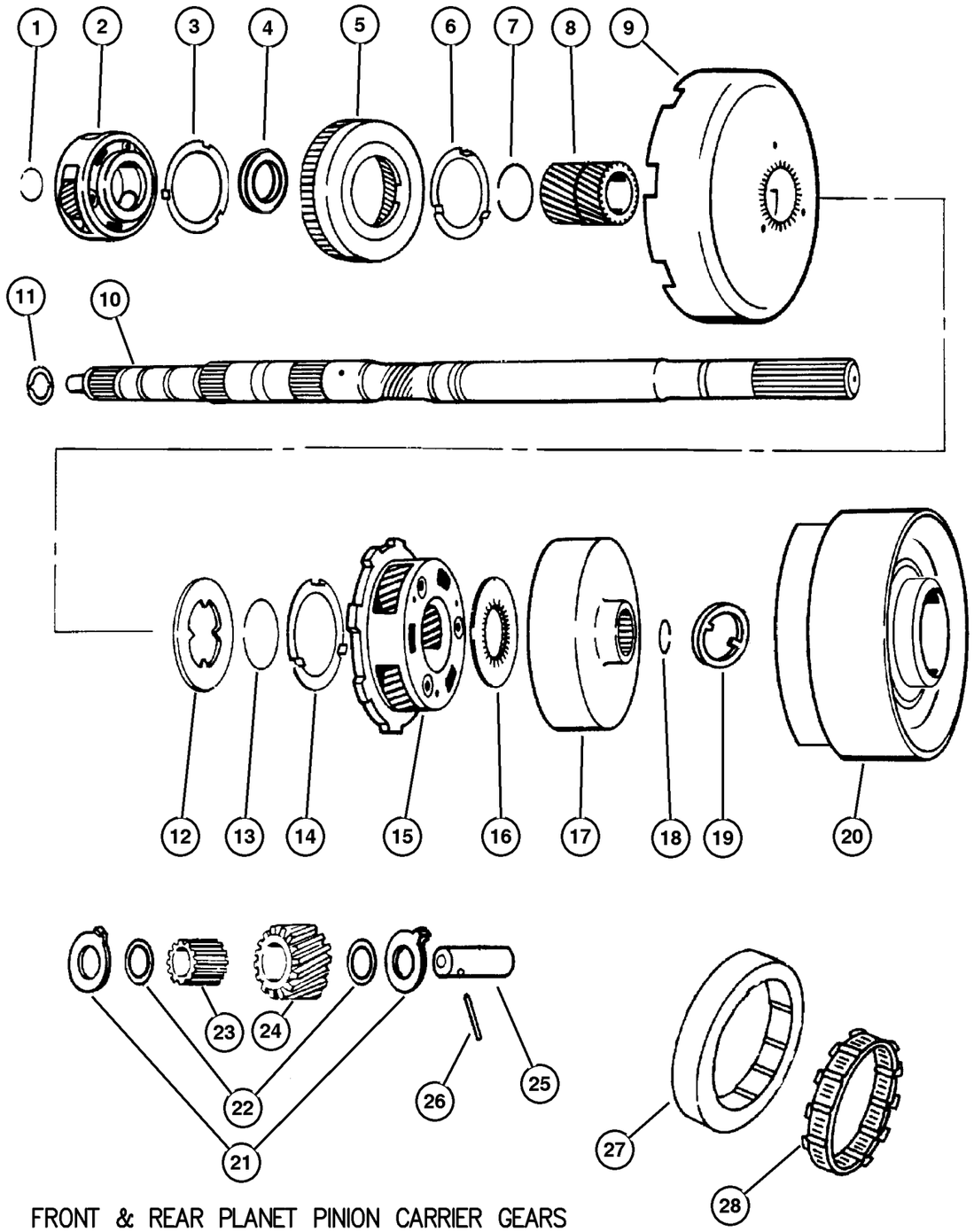
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2801 315	8	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	8	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
23									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		115	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
		92	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		115	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
24									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Front
25									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
26	6024 666	5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		DOWEL, .108x1.00
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
27	4471 473	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
28	4617 199	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

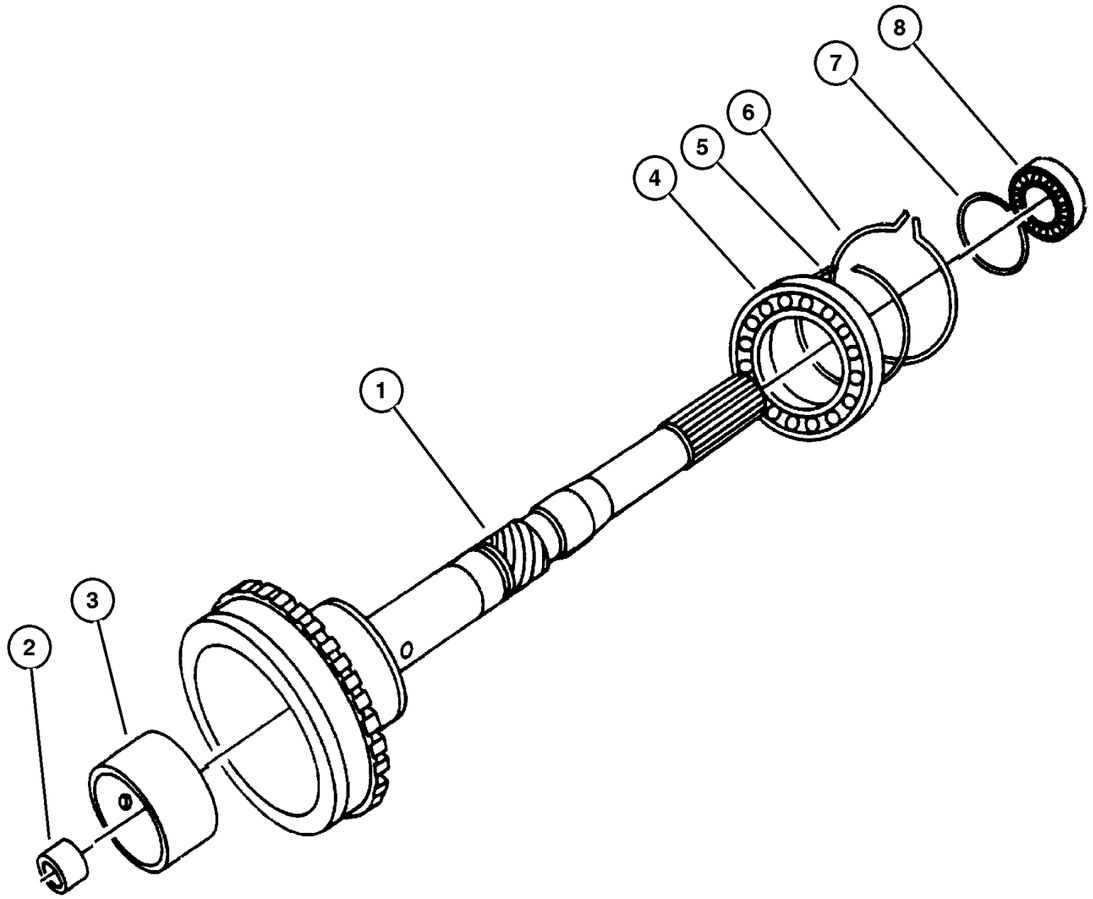
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Output Shaft,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-430

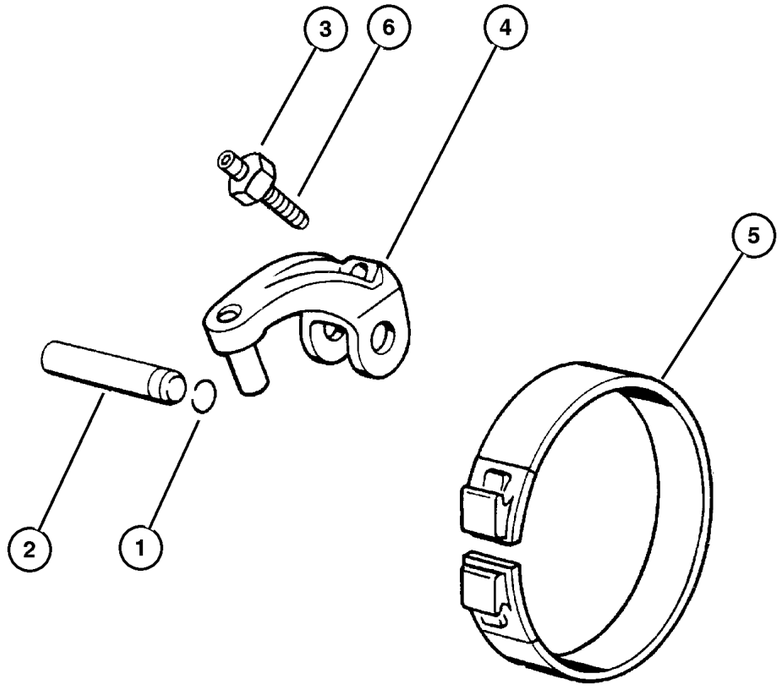


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4874 036	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5003 233AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		SNAP RING
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

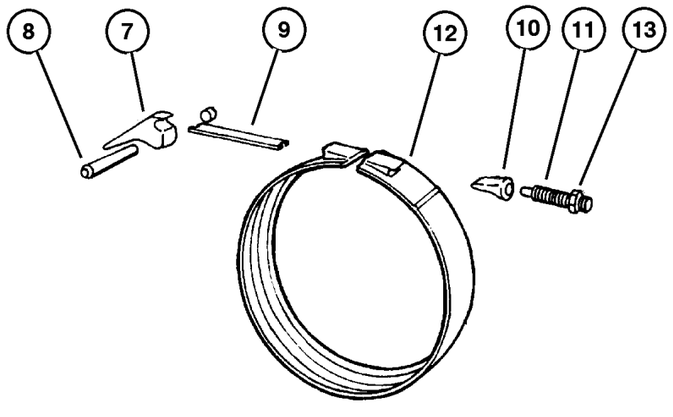
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									O RING
	1556 385	2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 234	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	0114 942	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4531 226	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									BAND, Reverse
	4531 231	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									LEVER, Kickdown
	2125 067	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

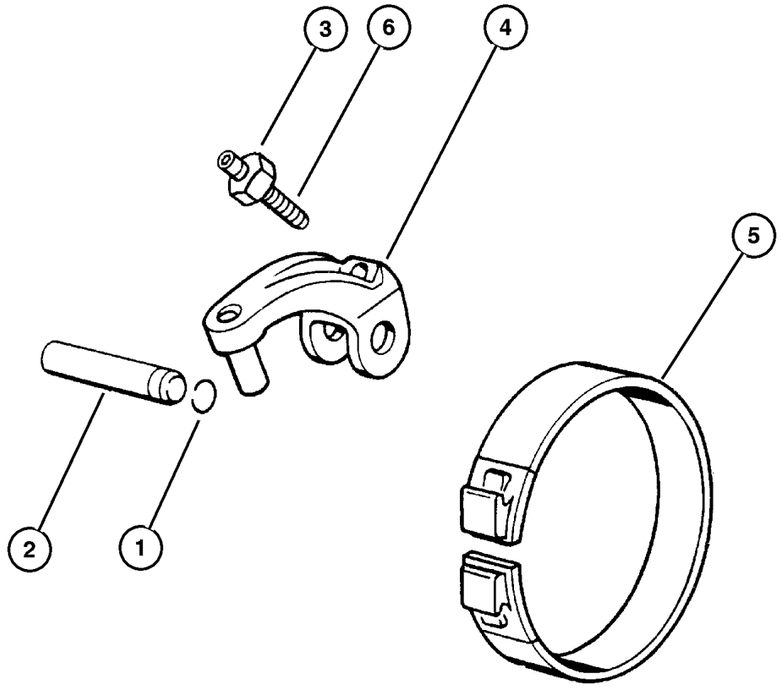
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

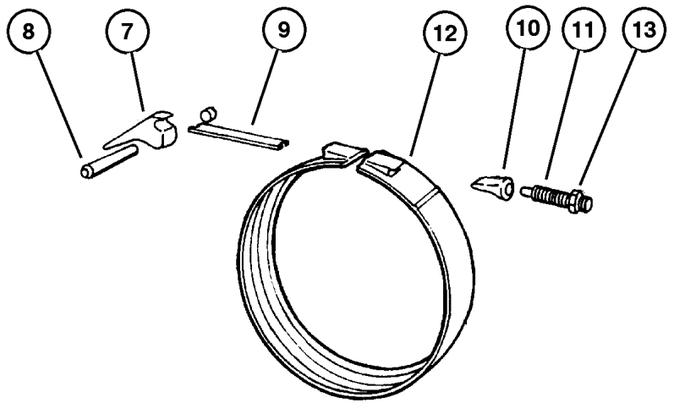
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	2124 848	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

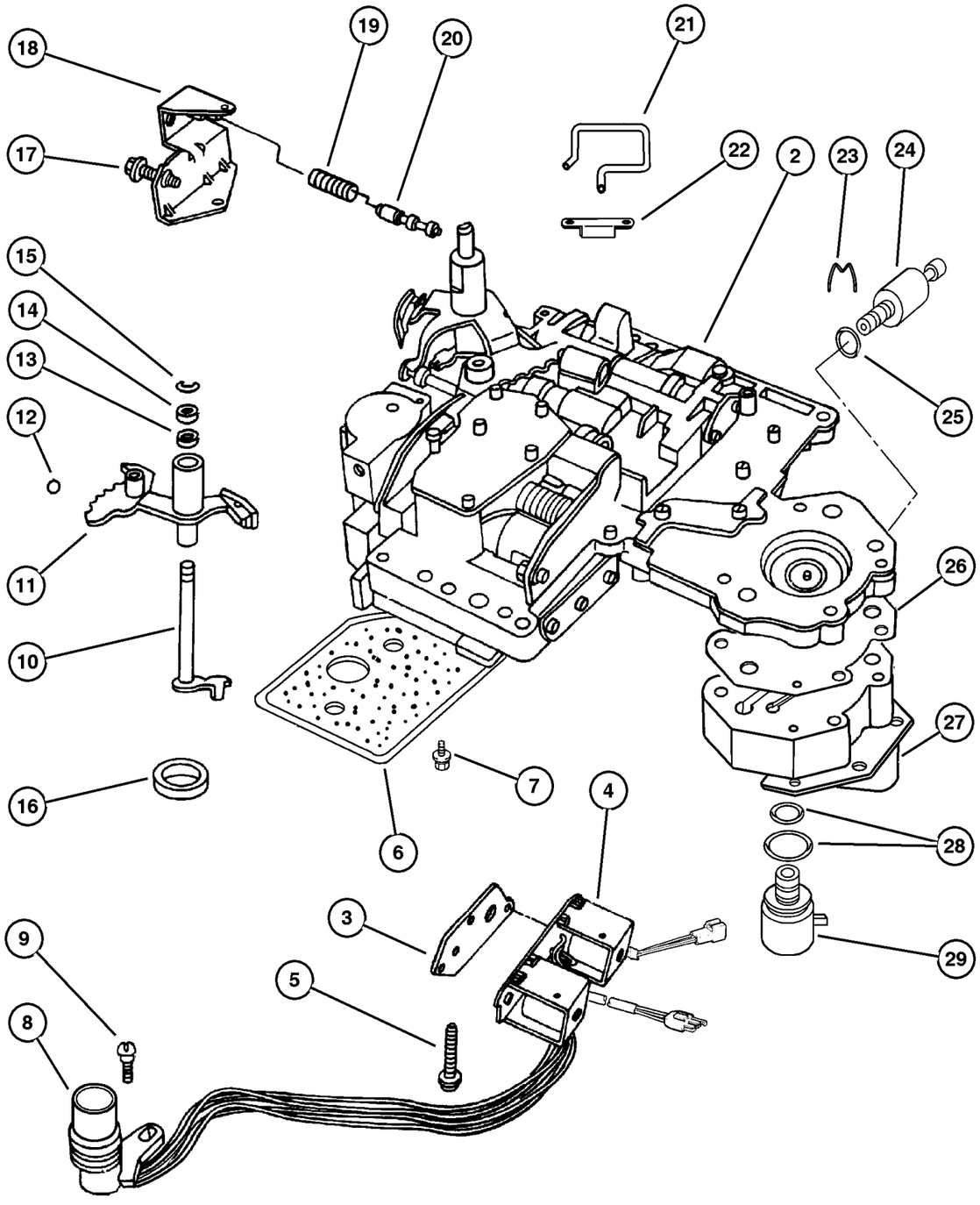
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-710

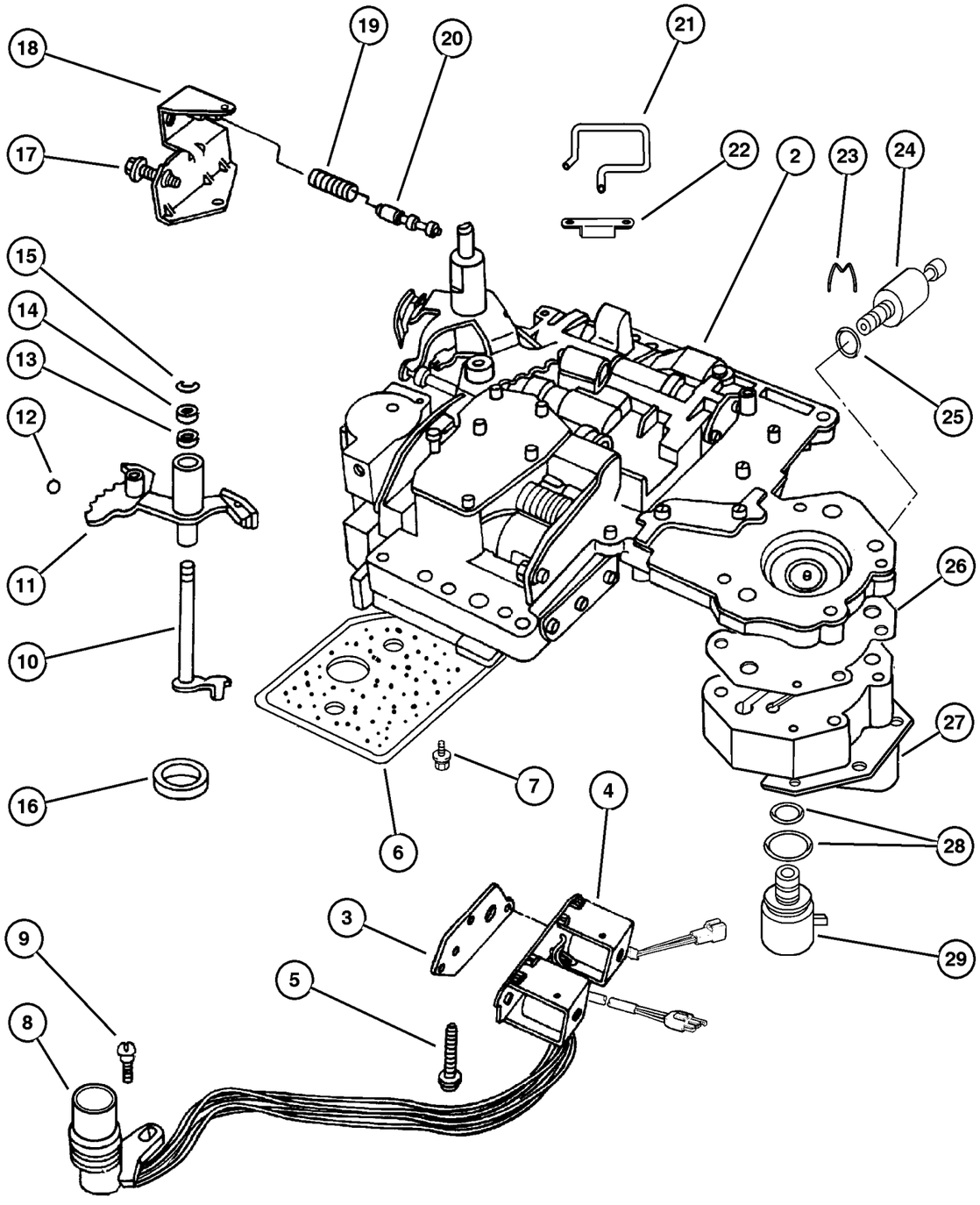


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	4863 892	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	5211 8796	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	5211 8510	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	5211 8500	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-710

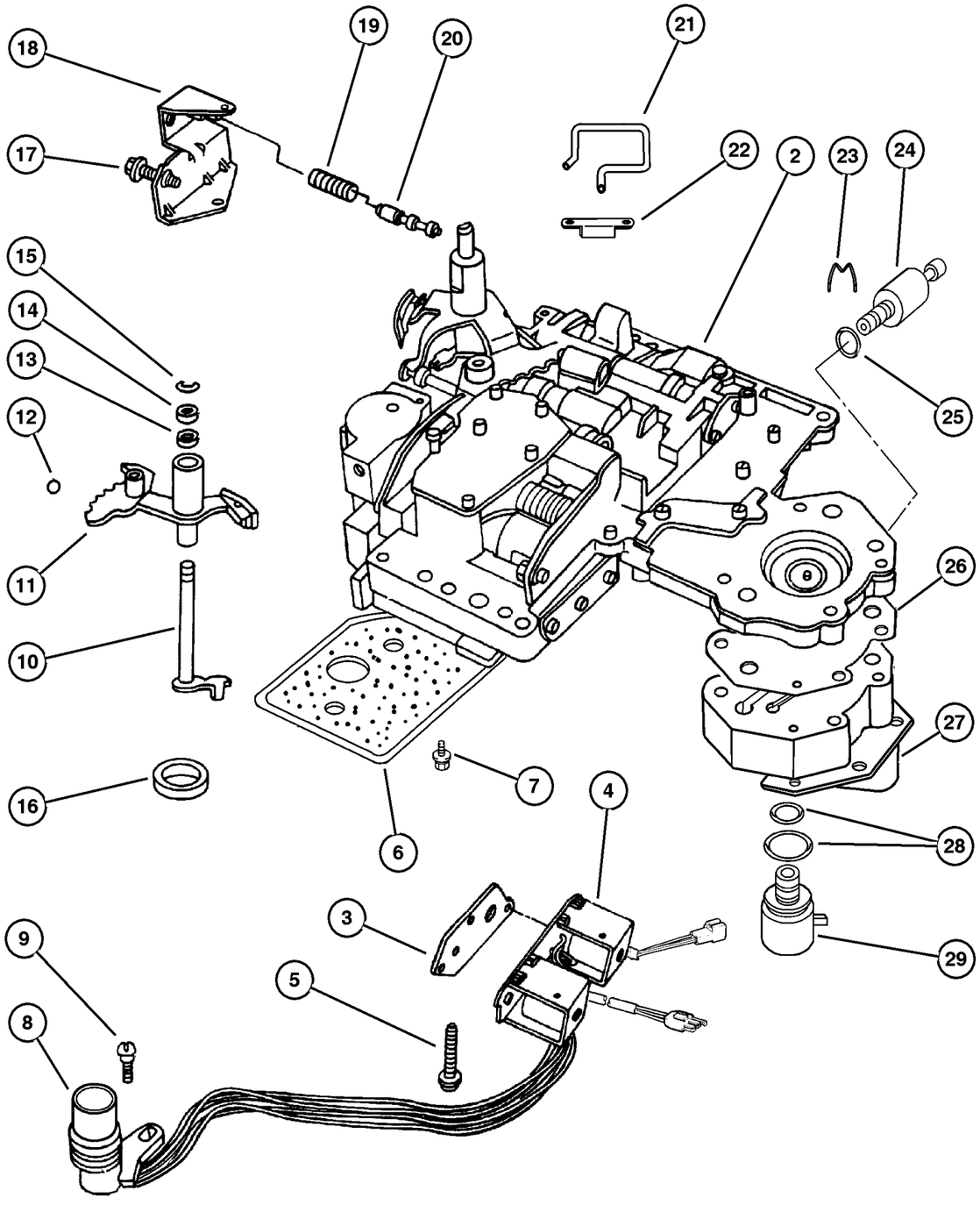


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6033 826	3	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4617 439	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	2466 548	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-710

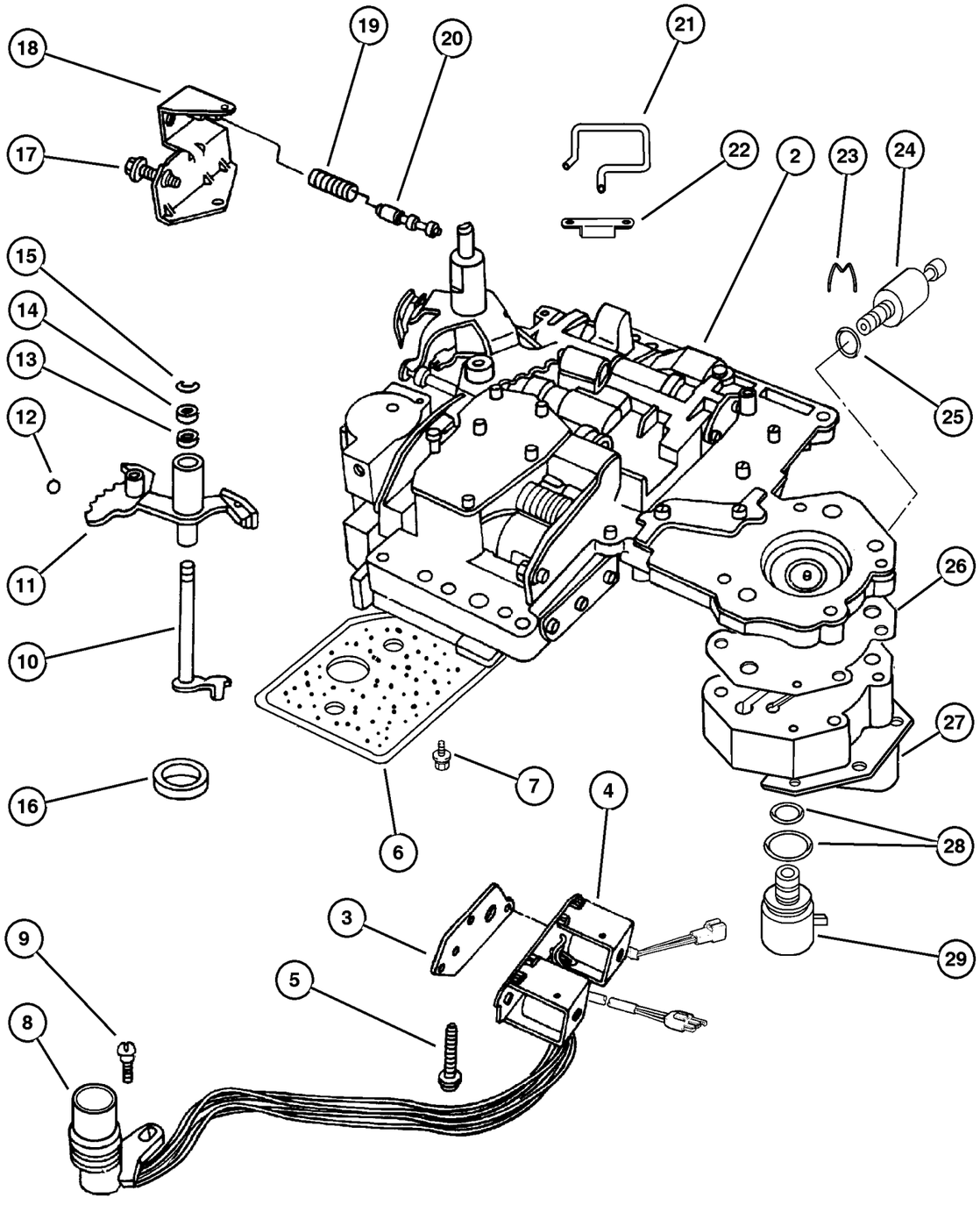


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2538 062	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SNAP RING
	6035 208	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 098	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	4617 010	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-710

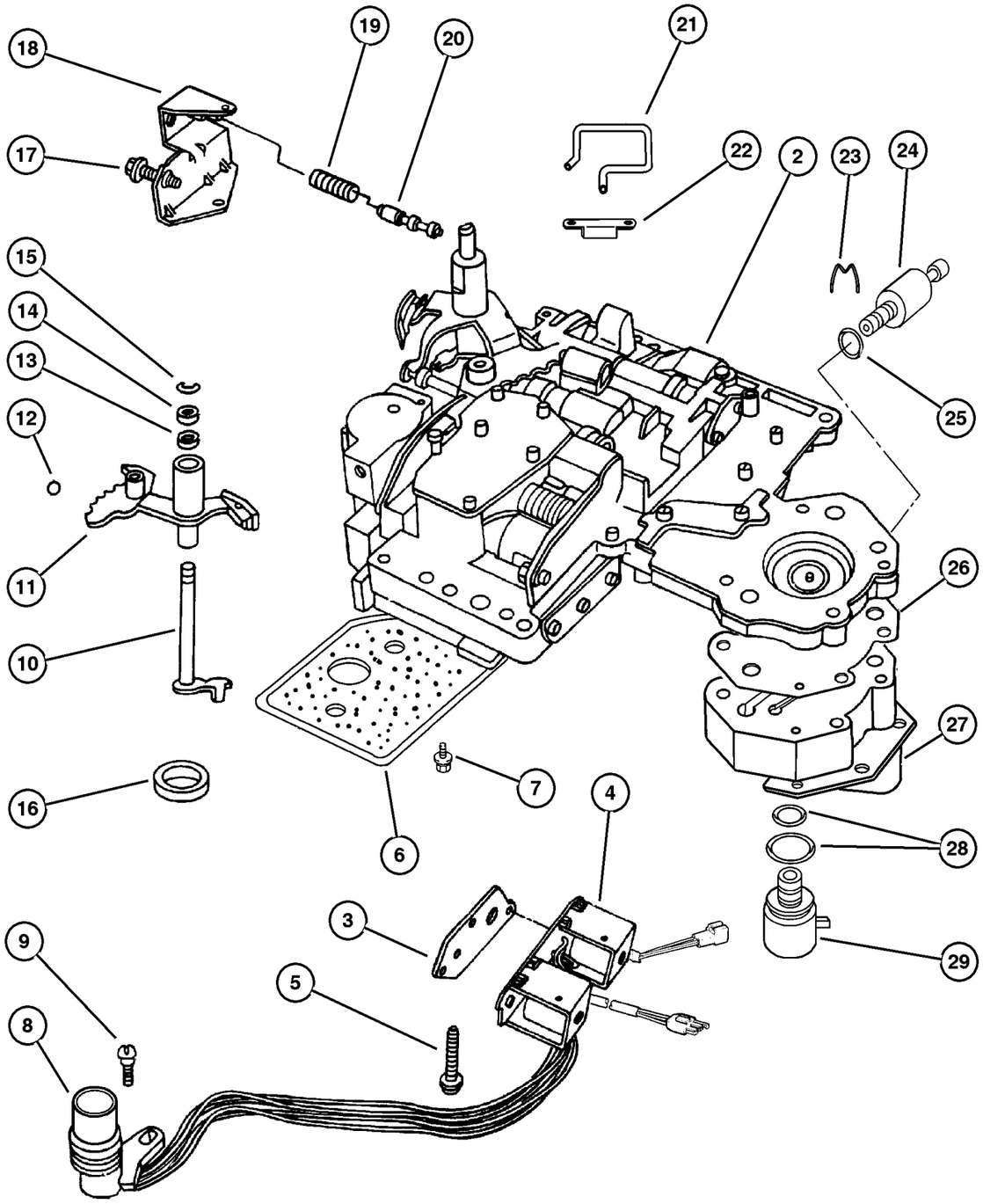


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
24									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	5602 7720	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
25									O RING, Pressure Switch
	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

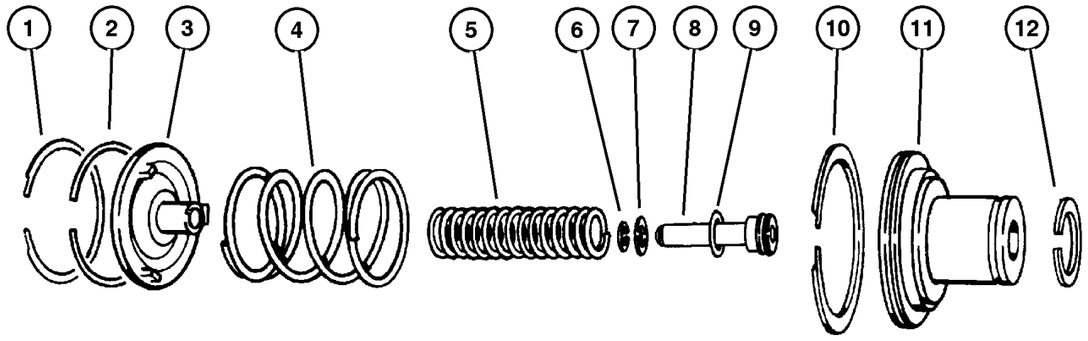
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

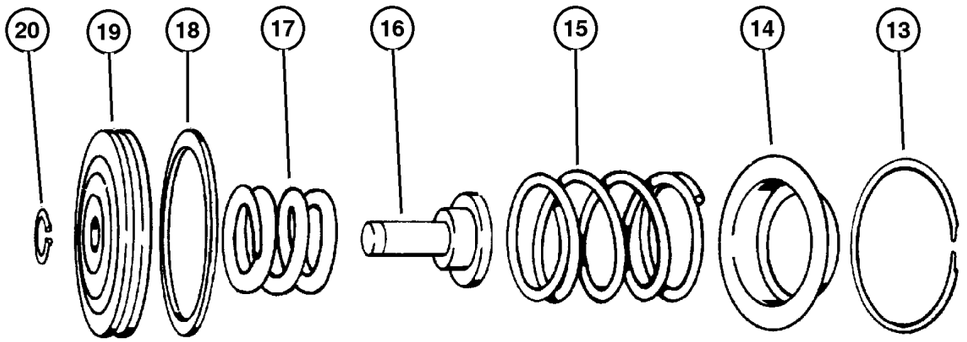
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

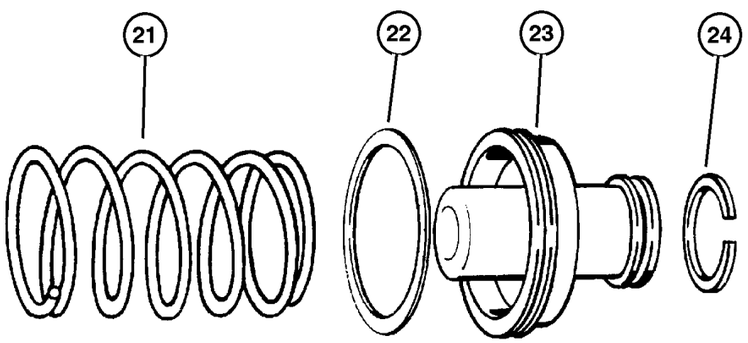
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



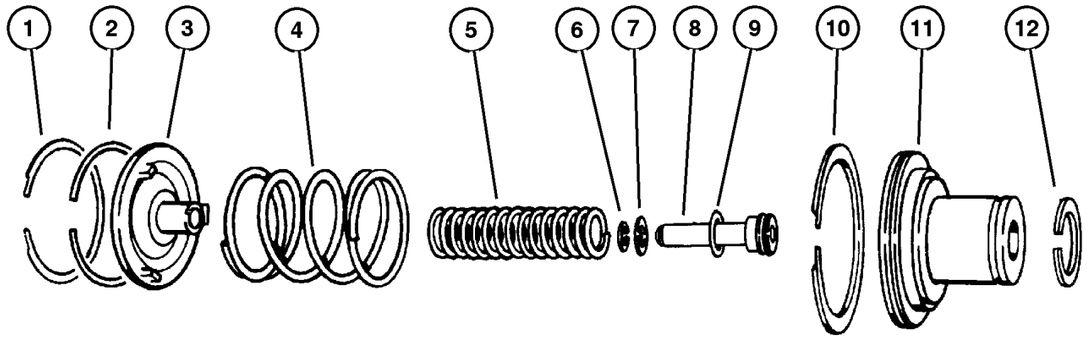
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	3410 441	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 518	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 444	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									RETAINER, Kick Down
	3410 437	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

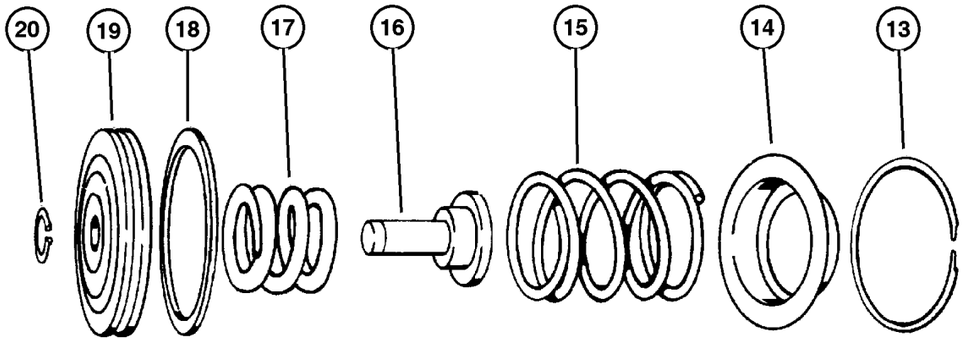
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

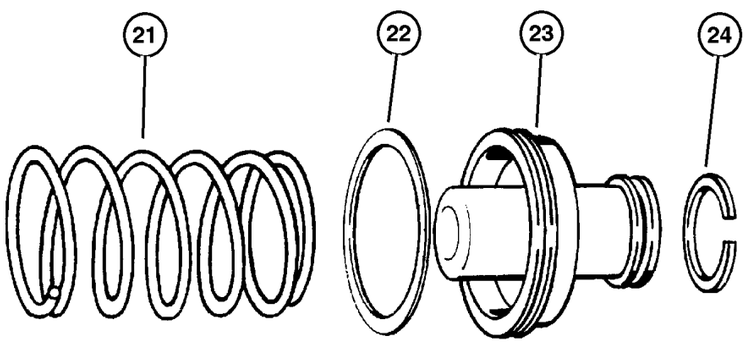
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 445	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Inner
9									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 440	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
12									SEAL
	4412 444	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
	5211 8342	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

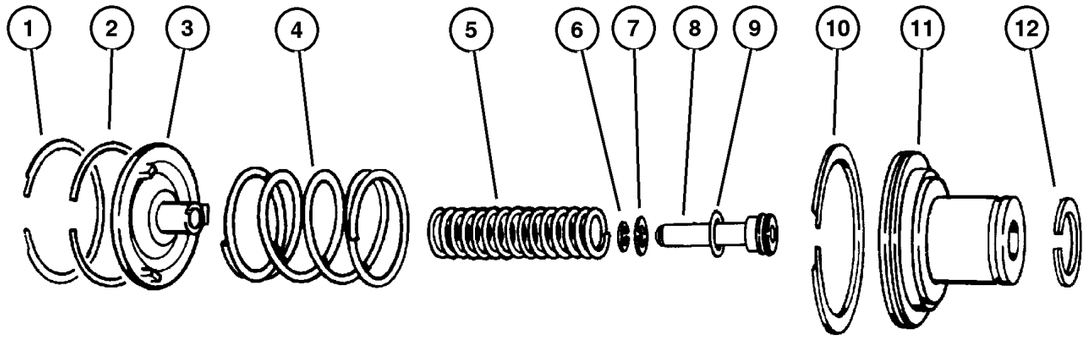
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

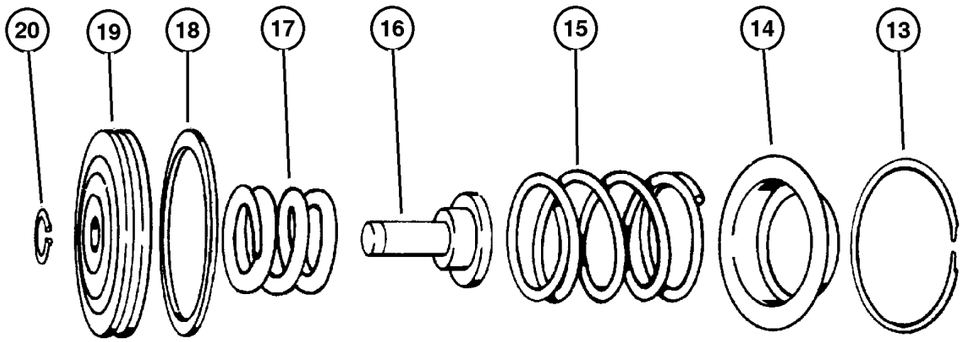
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

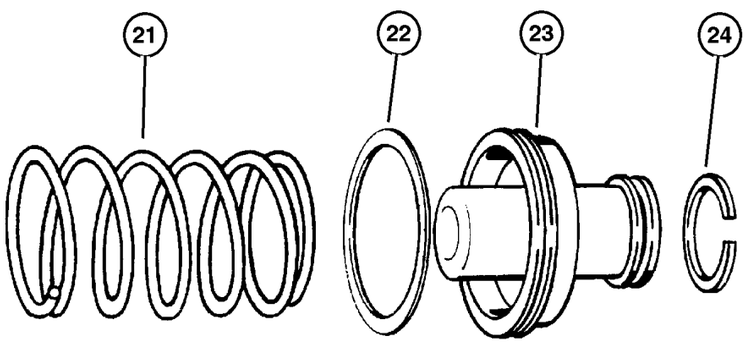
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 773	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	5211 8742	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
17									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4531 233	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	5211 8745	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
22									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

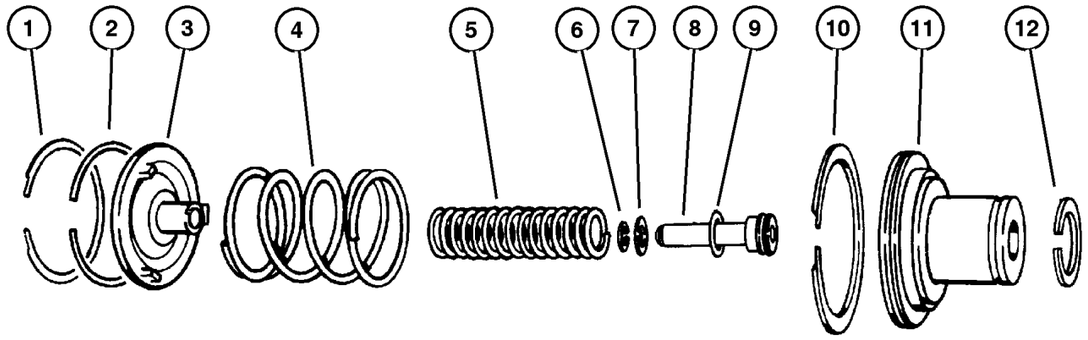
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

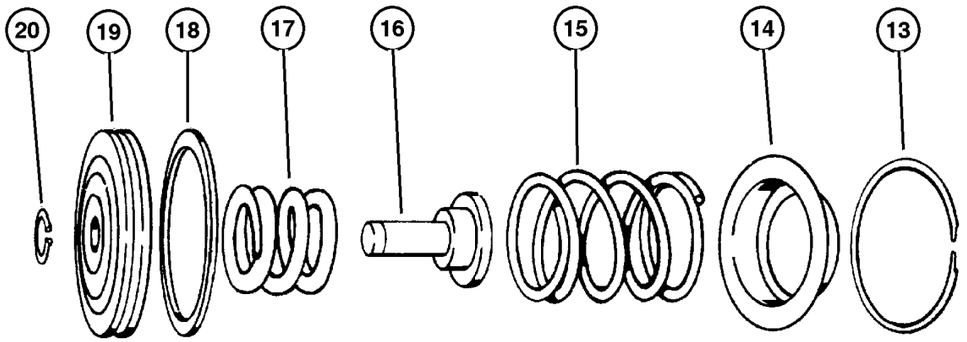
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

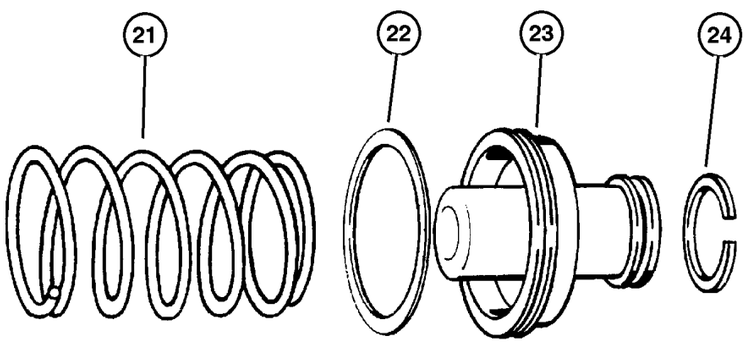
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

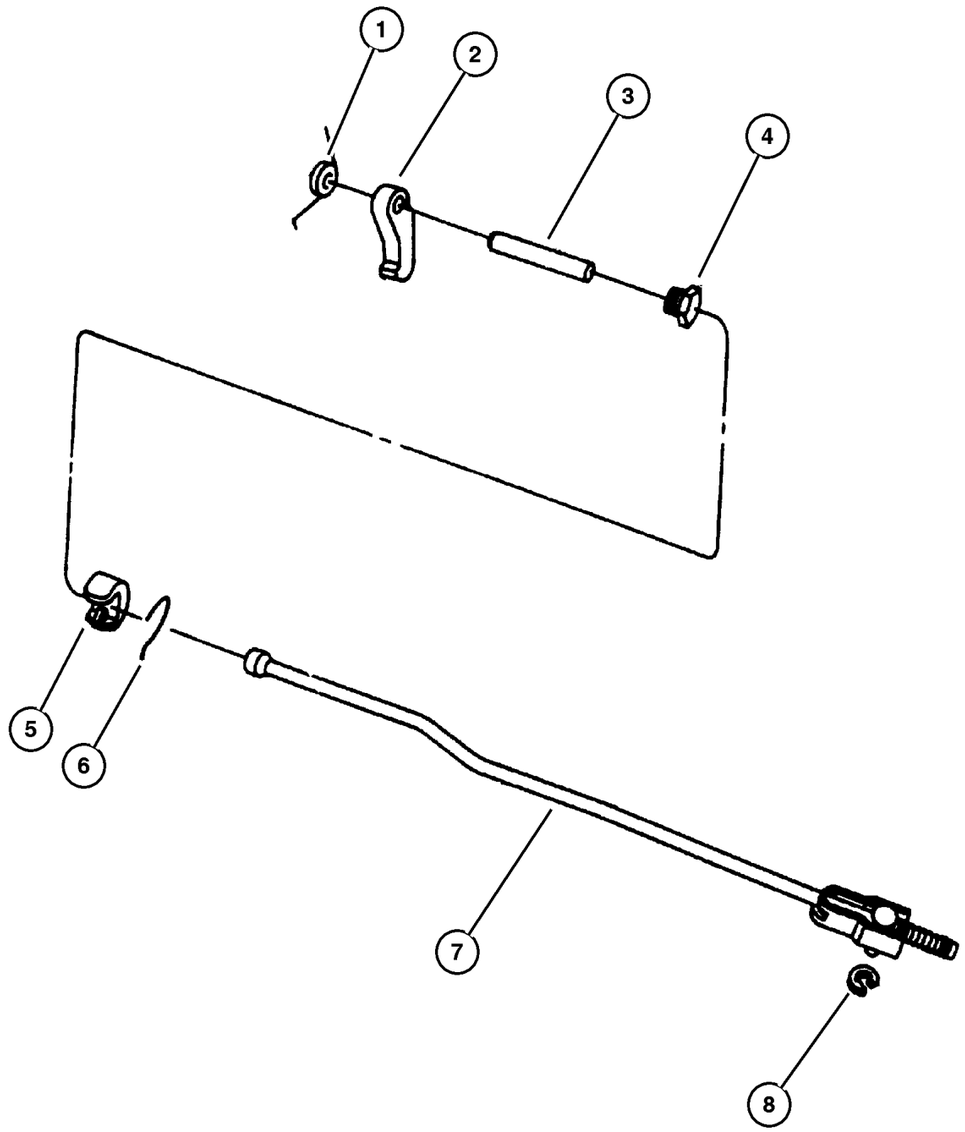
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
23	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
24	3743 010	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Parking Sprag,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-730

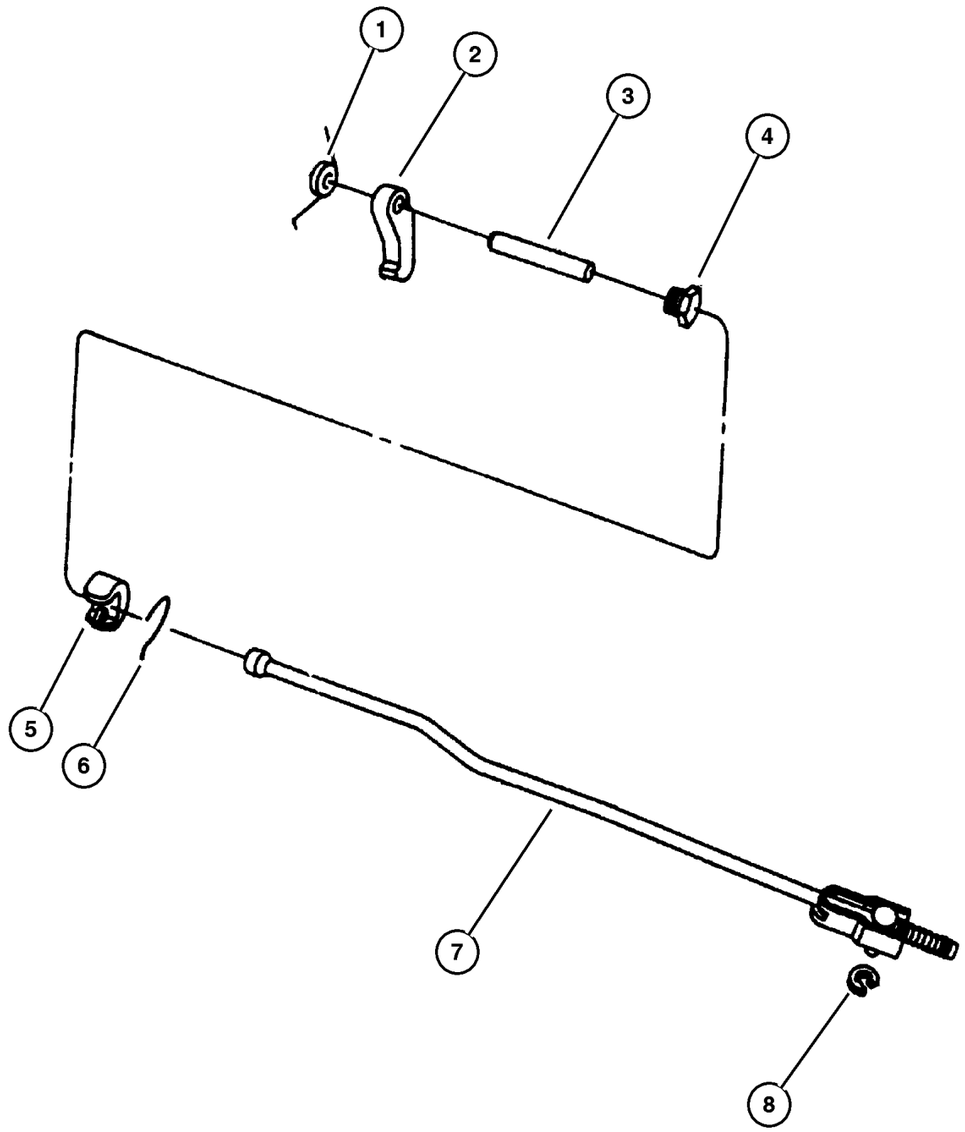


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									SCREW
	8350 3127	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
5									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Parking Sprag,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8	6035 256	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

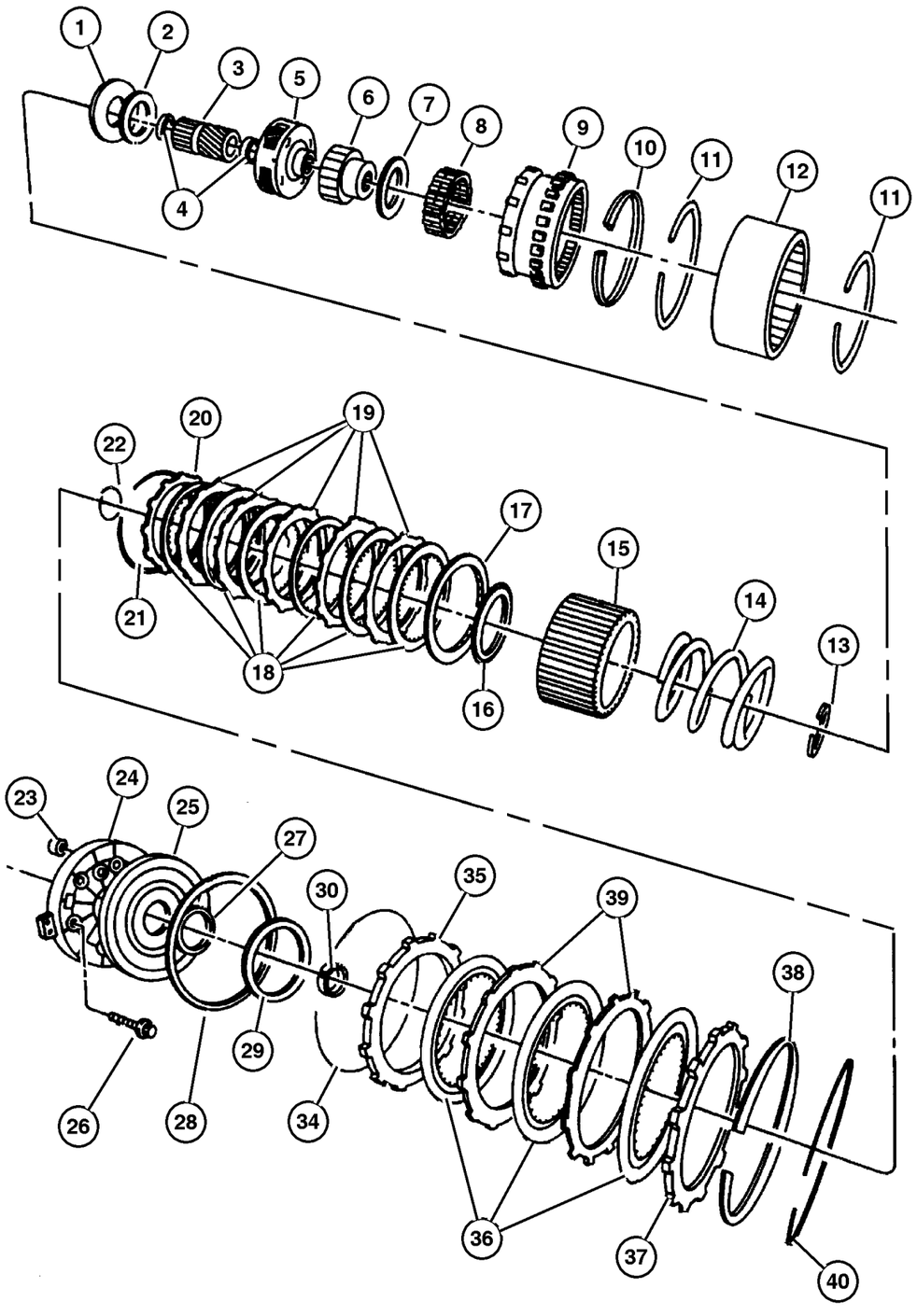
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

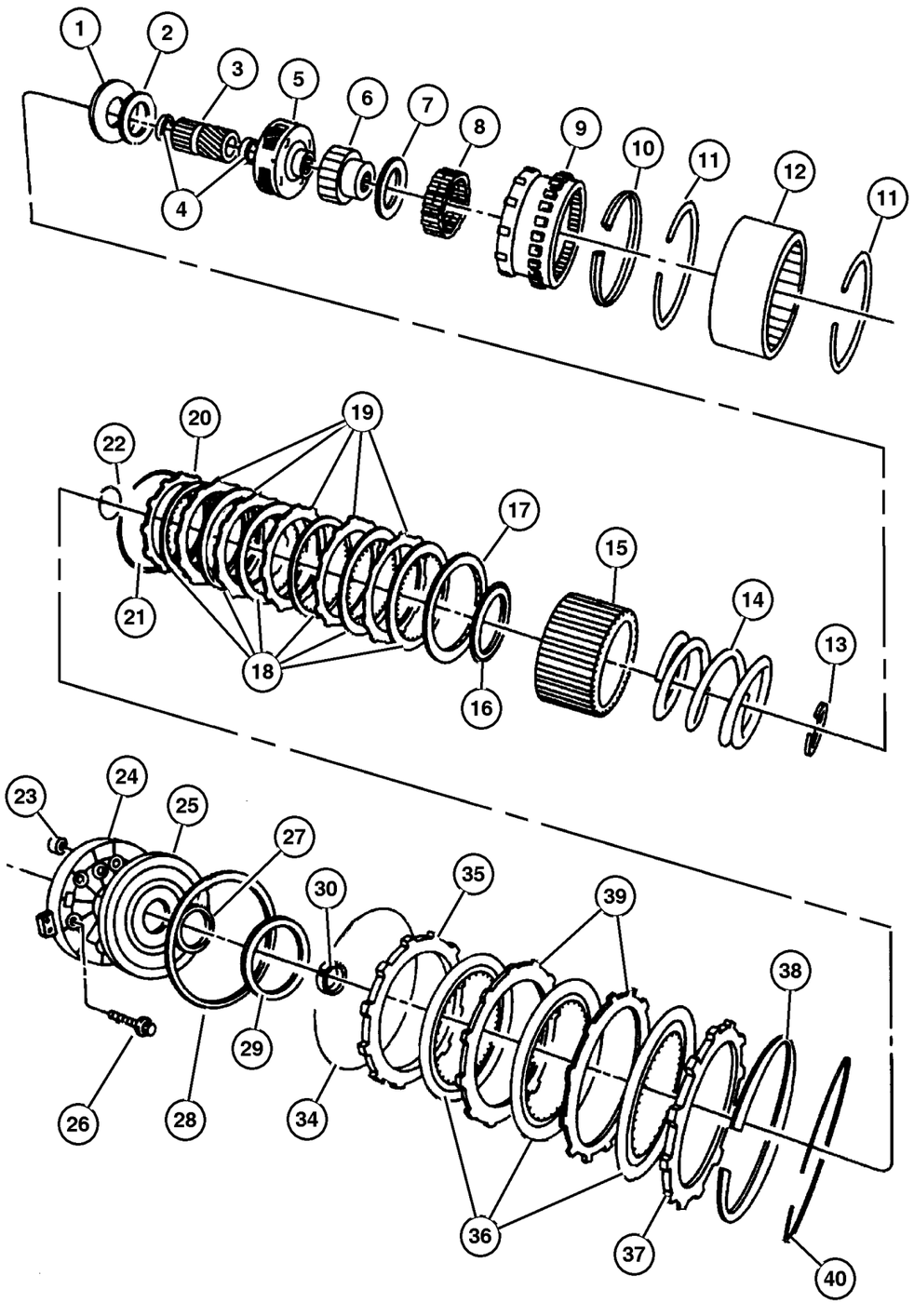


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
2									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	4778 742	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
4									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4761 011	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

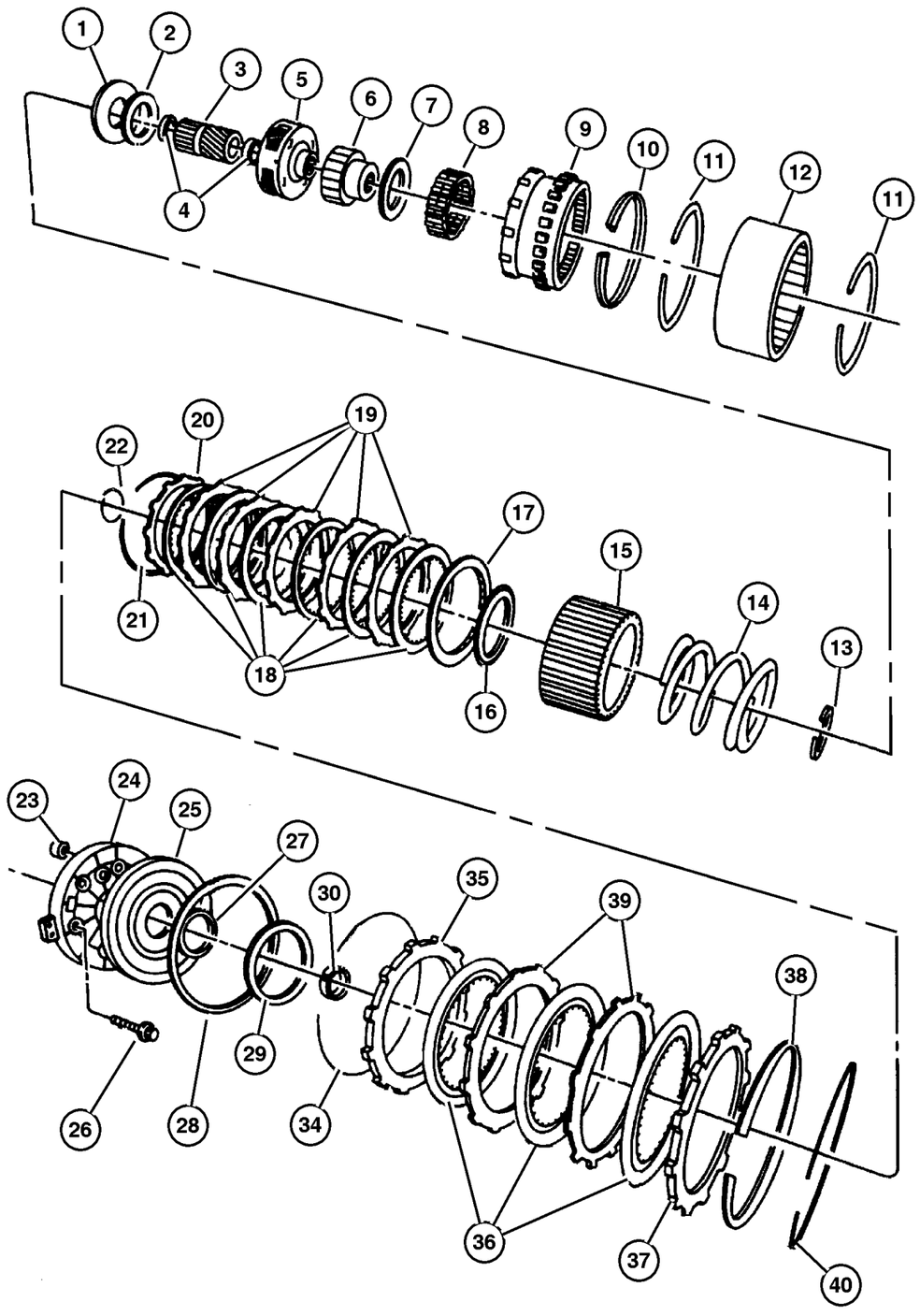


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

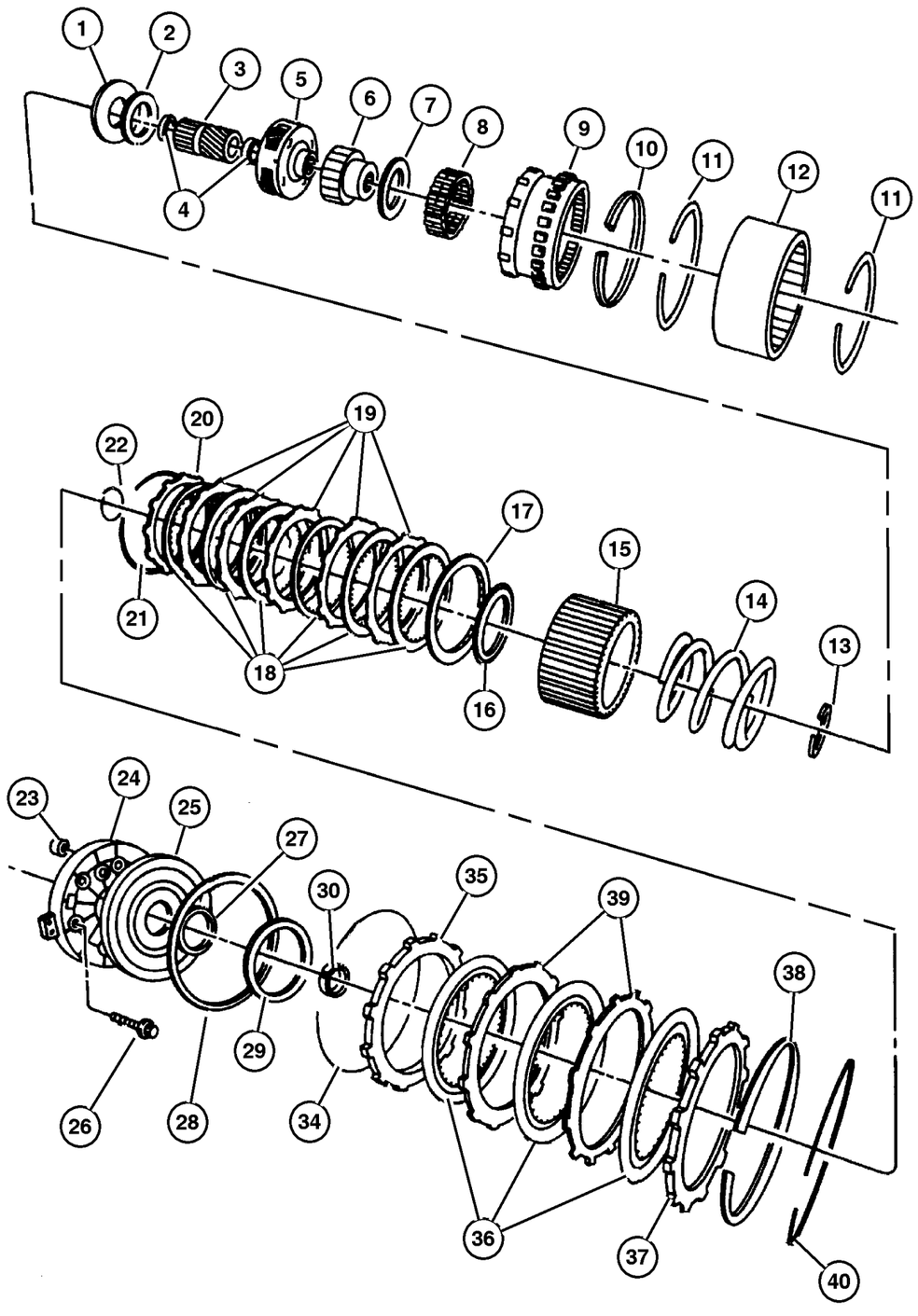


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
19									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	4864 053	9	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		9	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
20									PLATE, Pressure
	4461 183	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
22									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

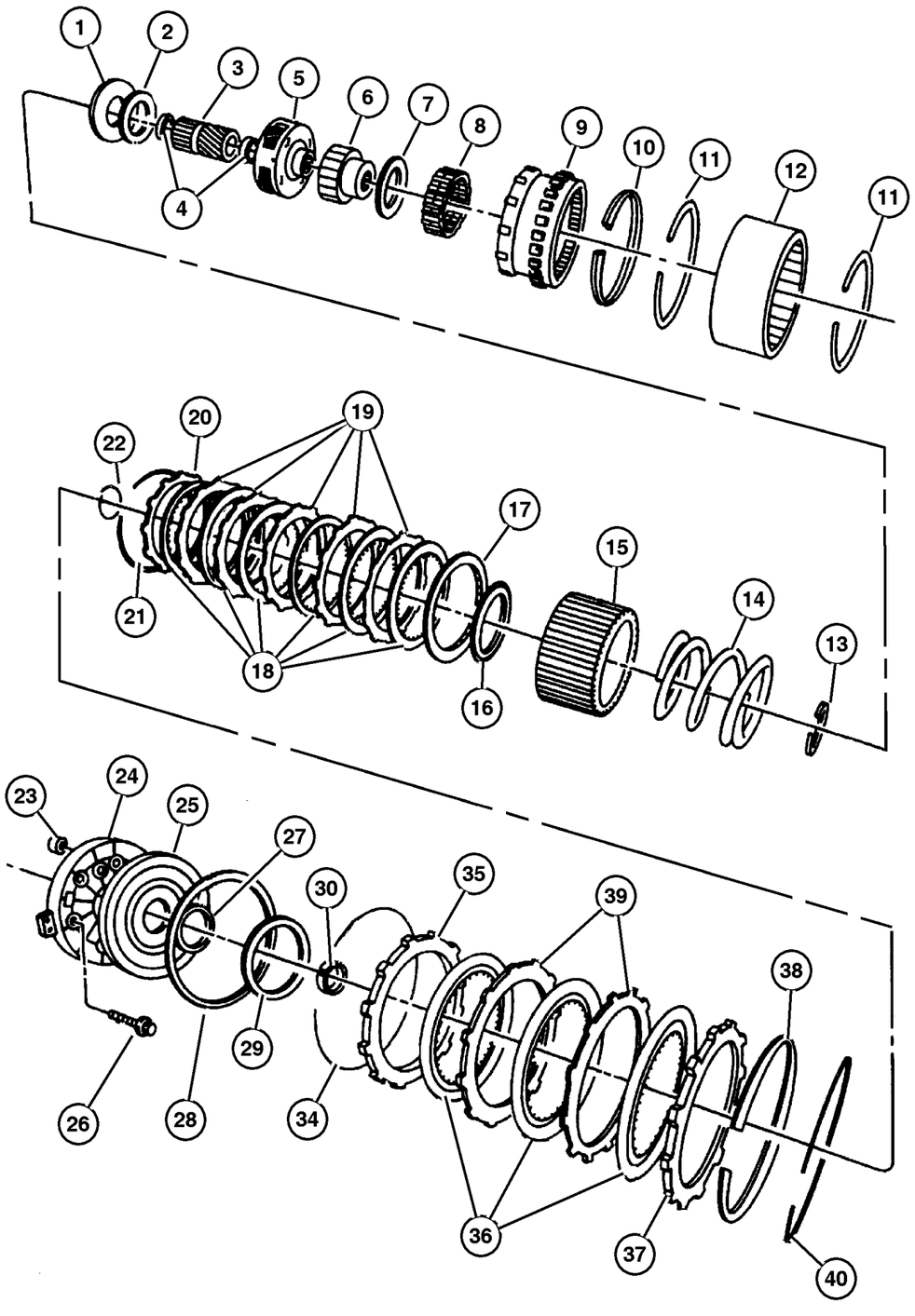


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
26									SCREW, .25-20
	0152 796	6	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 352	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.123-.125“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.123-.125“ Thick
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.153“-.155“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.153“-.155“ Thick

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

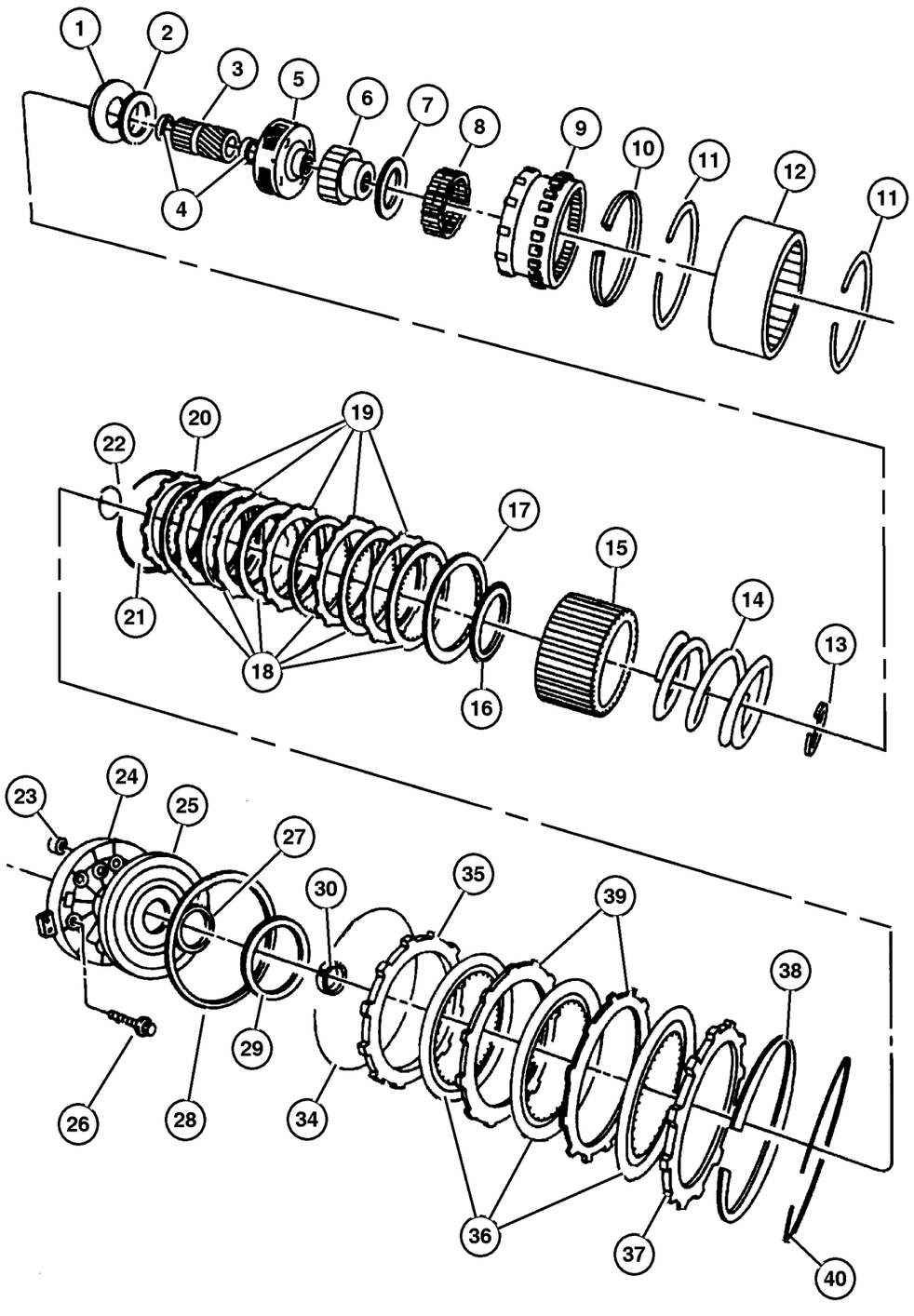


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.183“-.185“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.183“-.185“ Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.213“-.215“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.213“-.215“ Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.243“-.245“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.243“-.245“ Thick
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.138“-.140“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.138“-.140“ Thick
	4431 732	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.168“-.170“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.168“-.170“ Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.198“-.200“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.198“-.200“ Thick
	4431 734	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.228“-.230“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.228“-.230“ Thick
	4431 735	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		.108“-.110“ Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		.108“-.110“ Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010

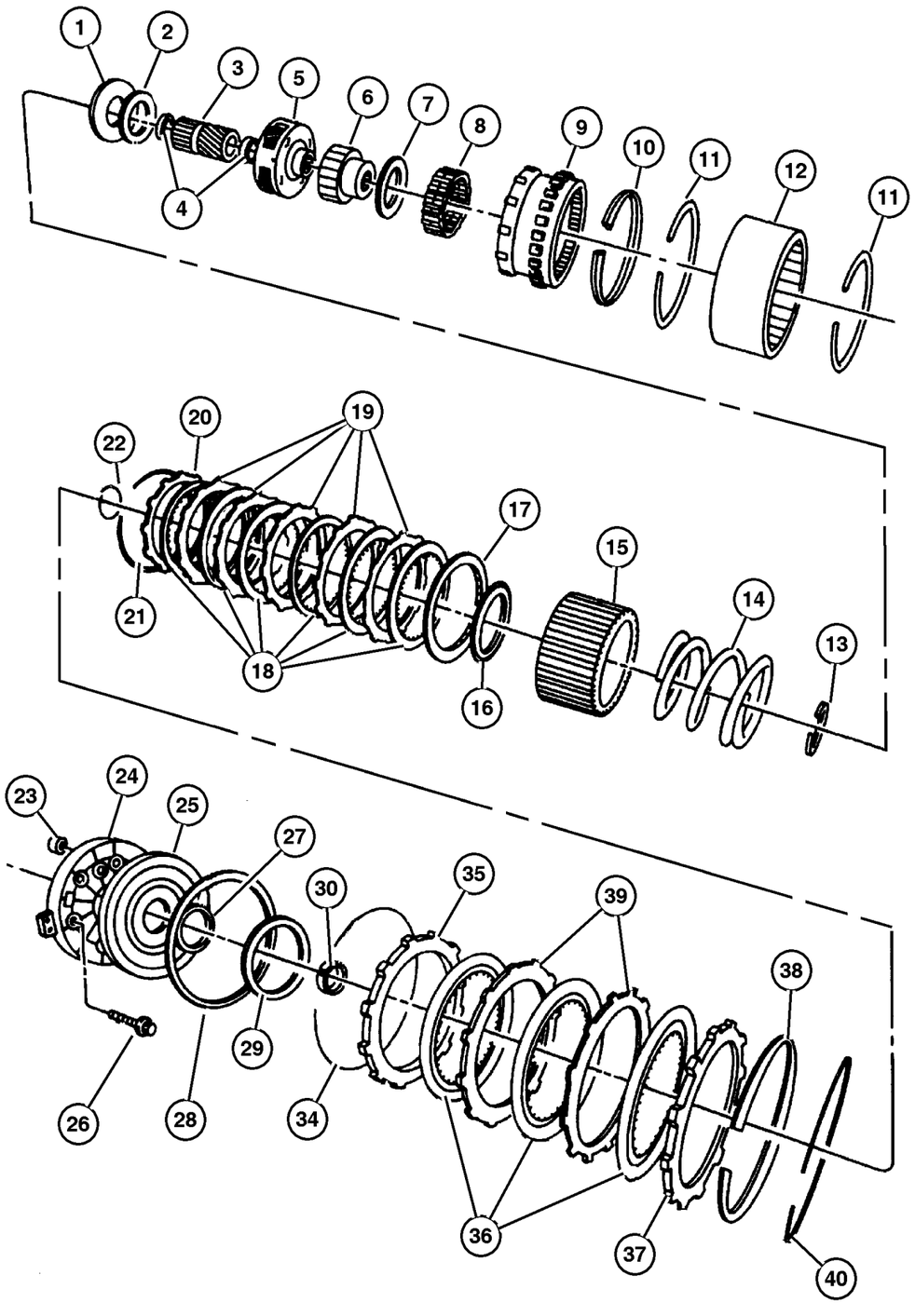


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
36									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
37									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
38									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
39									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

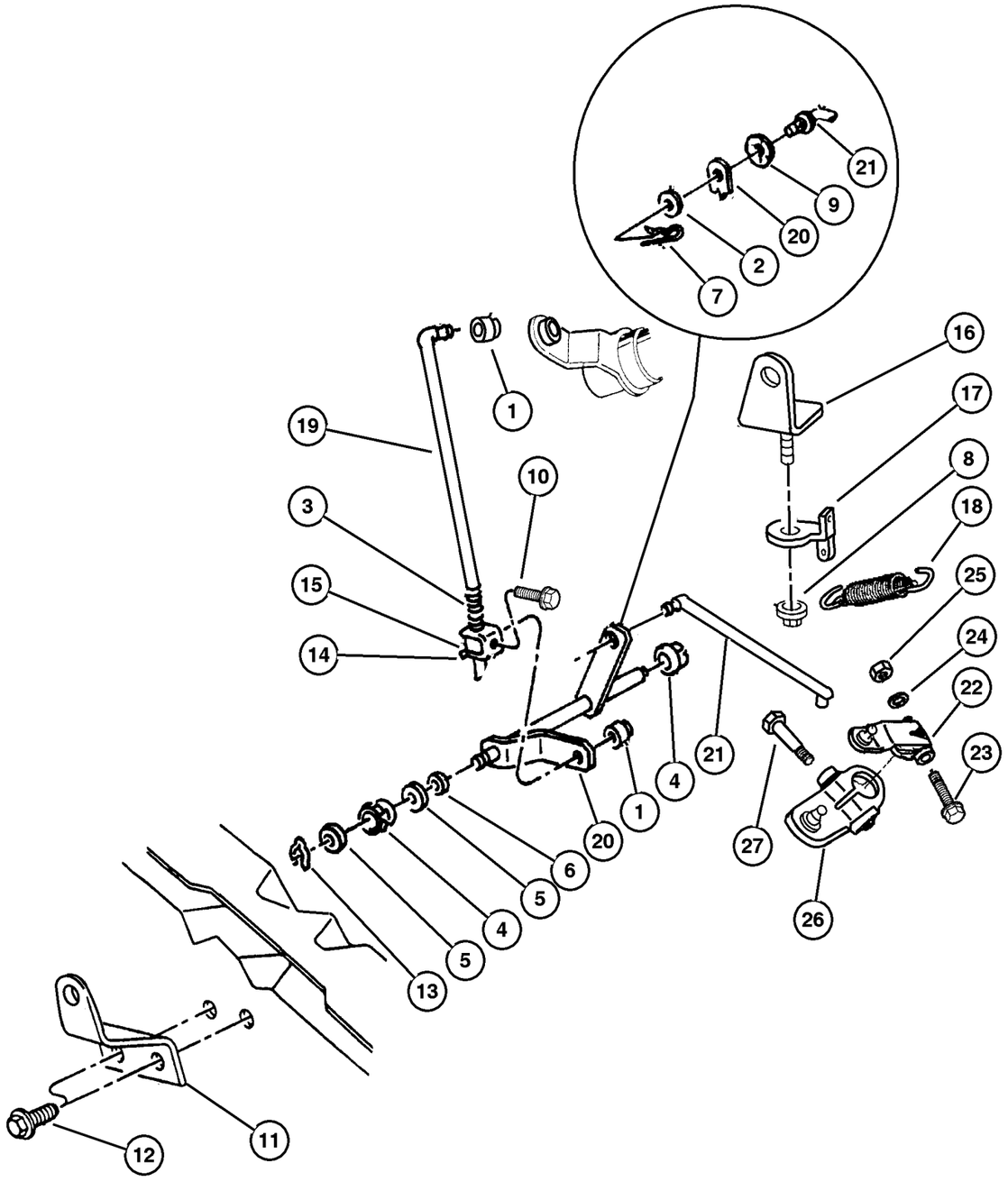
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1210

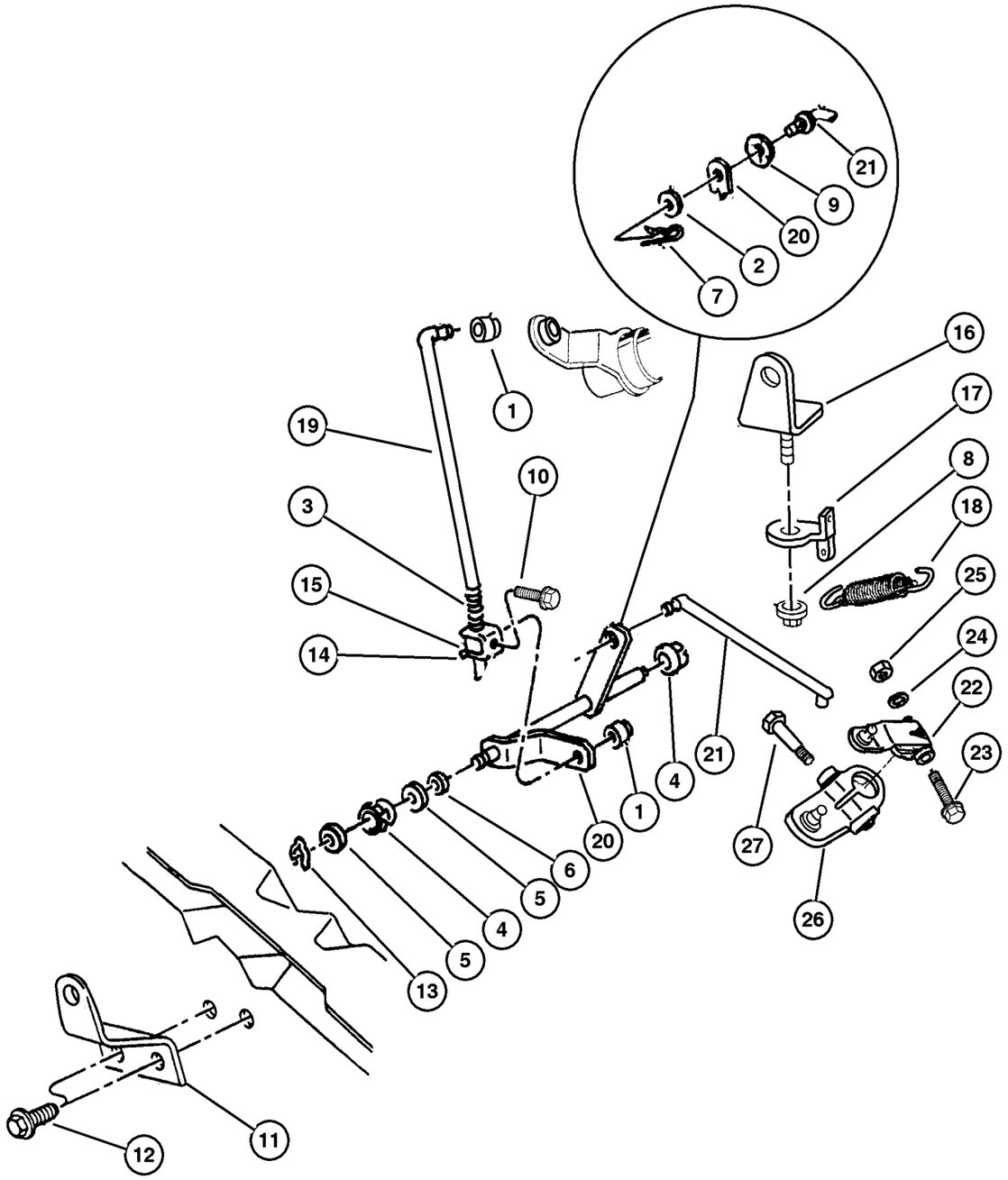


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod, Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	0905 206	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .536x.875x.015, Torque Shaft Retaining, Spring
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg. Lock 7/16-14
9	0391 888	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	5207 7802	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft, Frame End
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
16	5207 7803	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft Mtg., Trans. End
17	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
18	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
19	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
20	52079 228AB	1					DGP		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
21	5207 7630	1					DGP		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transmission
22	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
23	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
24	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
25	J012 0375	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
26	5207 7804	1					DGP, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE
Figure 47RE-1210

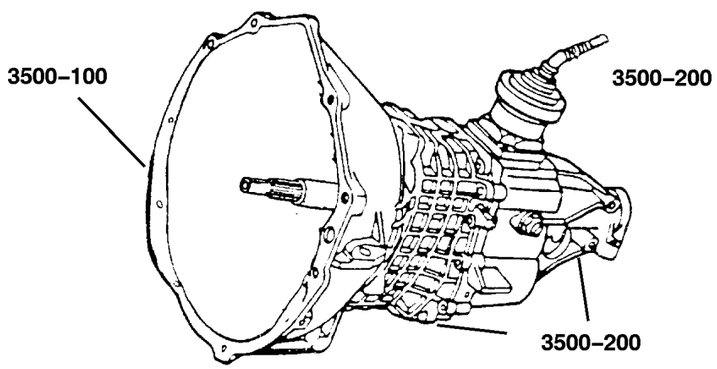


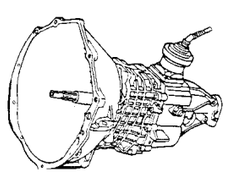
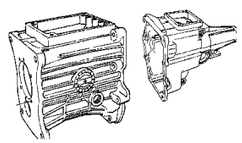
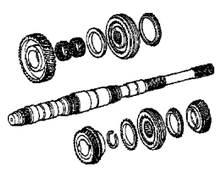
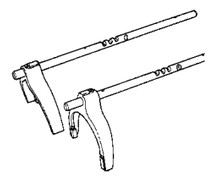
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	0180 034	1					DGP, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 3500
Manual Transmission 5 Speed



3500–100 **Transmission Assembly** 	**3500–200** **Case and Extension** 	**3500–400** **Gear Train** 	**3500–900** **Fork and Rails** 
3500–1200 **Gearshift Controls** 			

GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission 3500 Five Speed [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-110

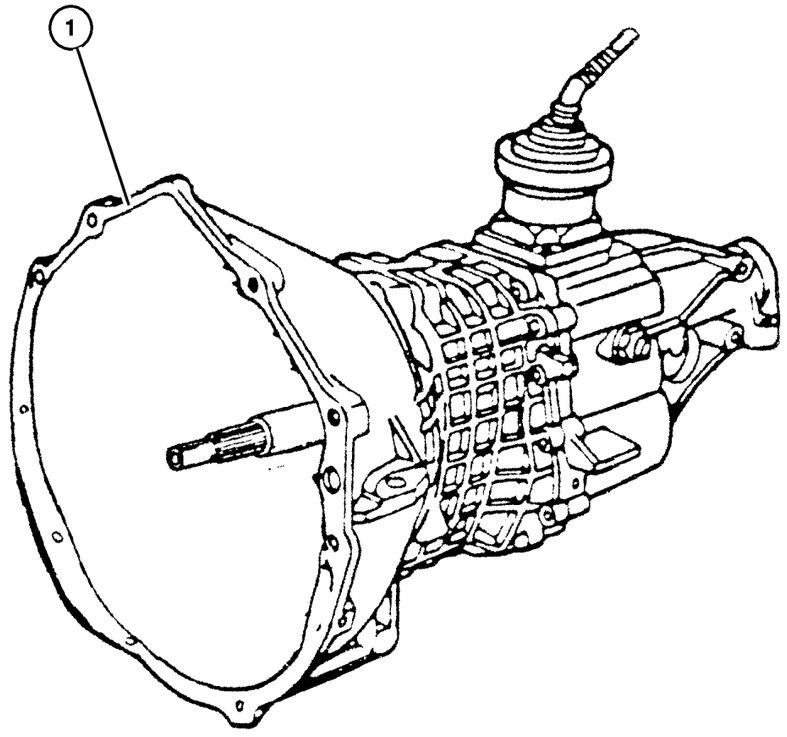
Case and Extension
Case and Extensions [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-210

Gear Train
Gear Train [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-410

Fork and Rails
Shift Forks and Rails [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-910

Gearshift Controls
Gear Shift Controls [DDC] . . . . . Fig. 3500-1210

Transmission 3500 Five Speed [DDC]
Figure 3500-110

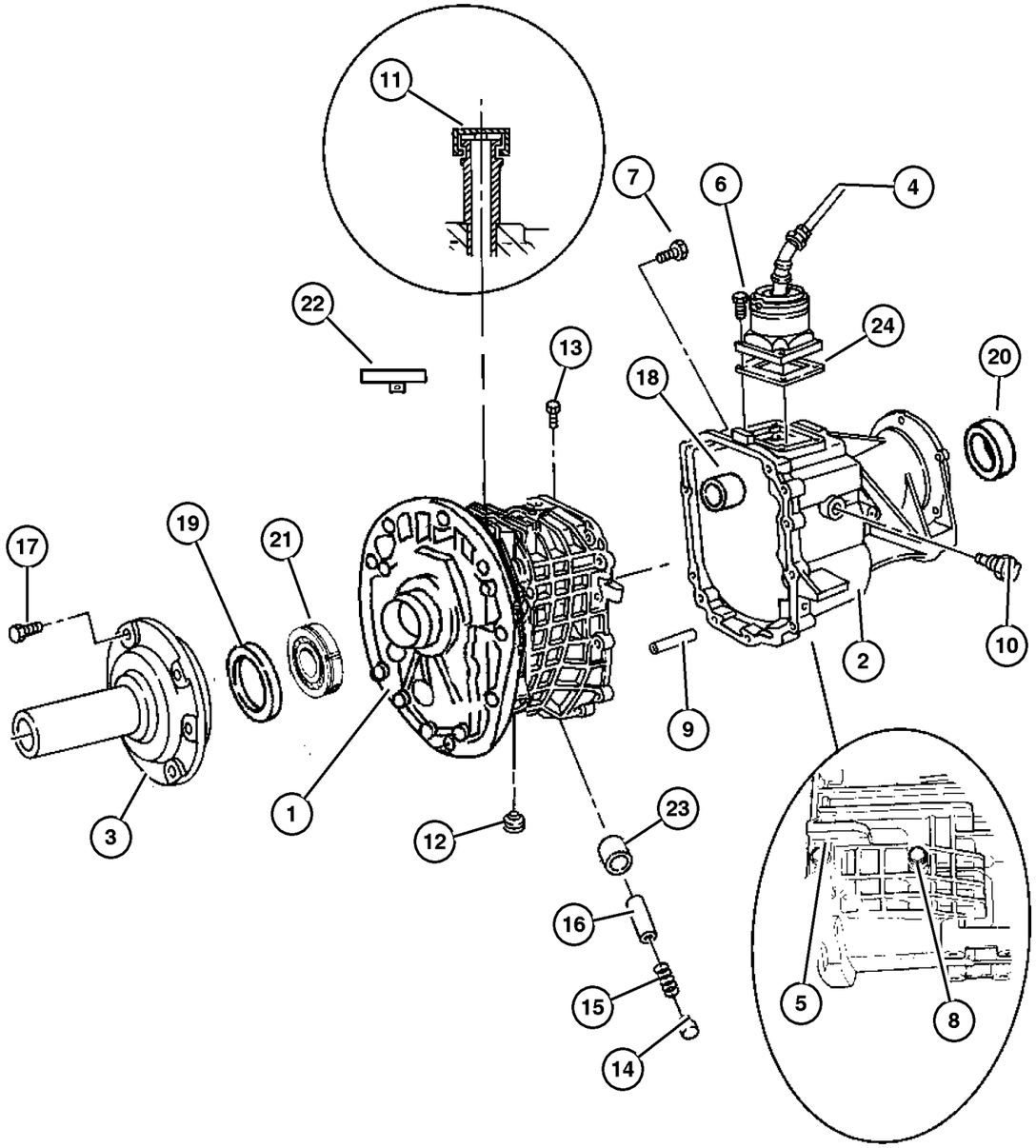


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 8132	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	5210 8133	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case and Extensions [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

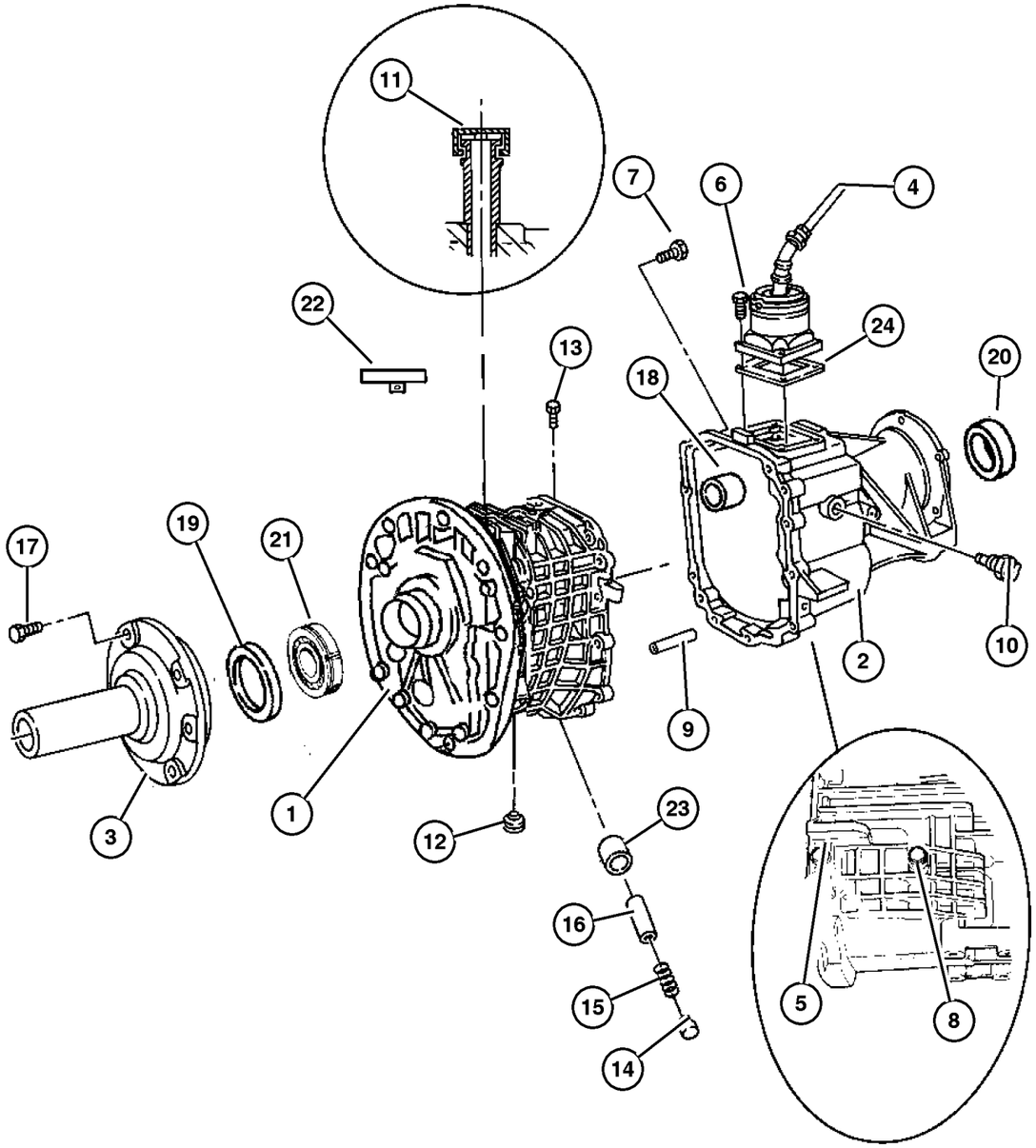


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	4874 311	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 287AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	4740 988	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	4874 019	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	4886 199AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0			
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	11	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		11	6, 7, 8			EL0			
8									BOLT, Hex
	4741 115	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
9									PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
11									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
12									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case and Extensions [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

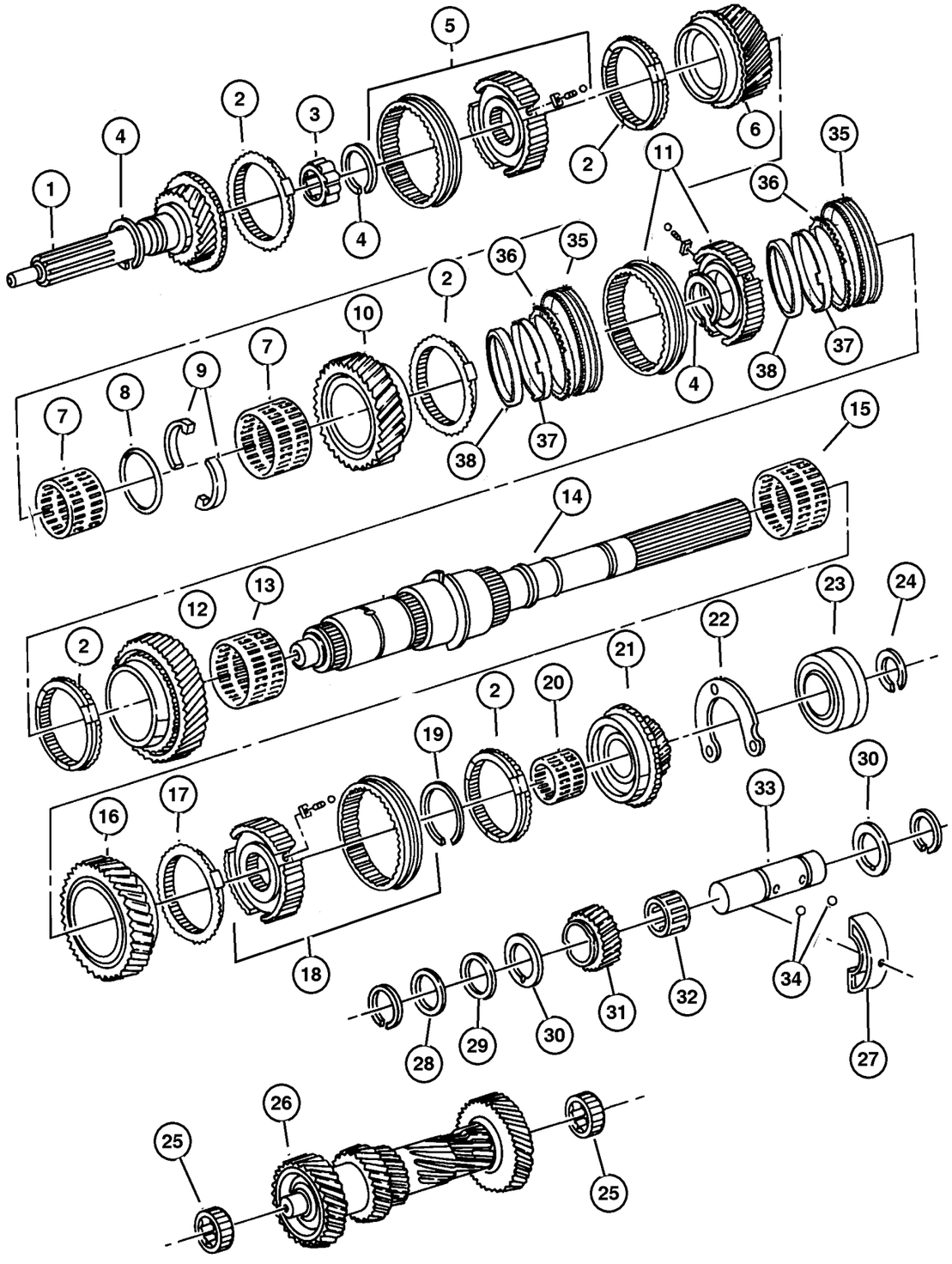


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
13									PIN, Detent
	4740 904	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
14									CAP, Detent
	4741 128	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4773 182	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
16									PLUNGER
	4741 129	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0			
18									BEARING, Ball
	4741 112	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
19									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
20									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 119	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	4741 118	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
21									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
22									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
23									BUSHING, Detent
	4740 892	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
24									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4886 153AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

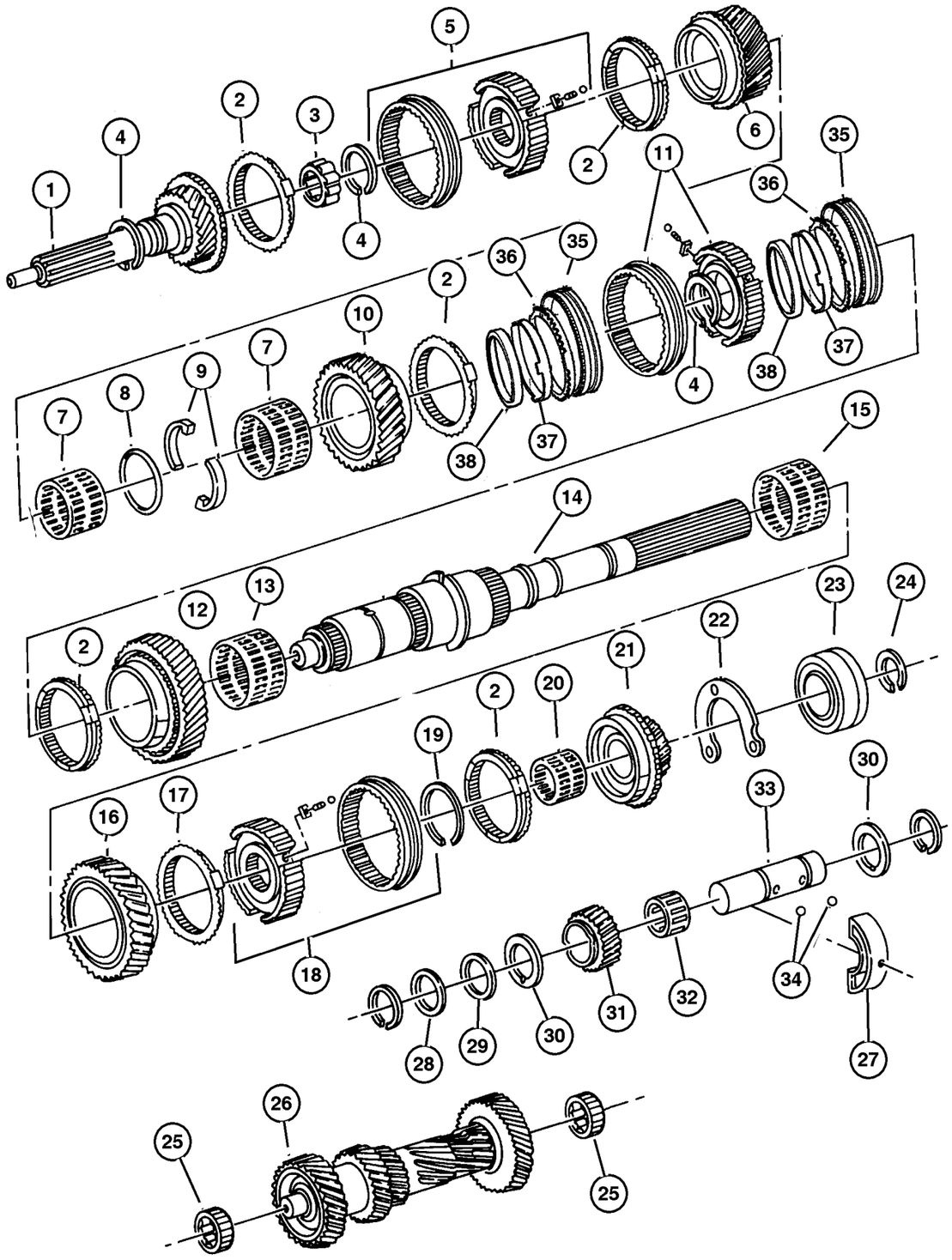


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Input
	4883 472AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
2									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 277	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
3									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4741 878	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4741 293	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
6									GEAR, Third
	4874 312	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
	4741 874	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
8									SNAP RING
	4897 922AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
9									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	4746 070	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
10									GEAR, Second
	4874 358	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
11									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	4874 356	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
12									GEAR, First

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

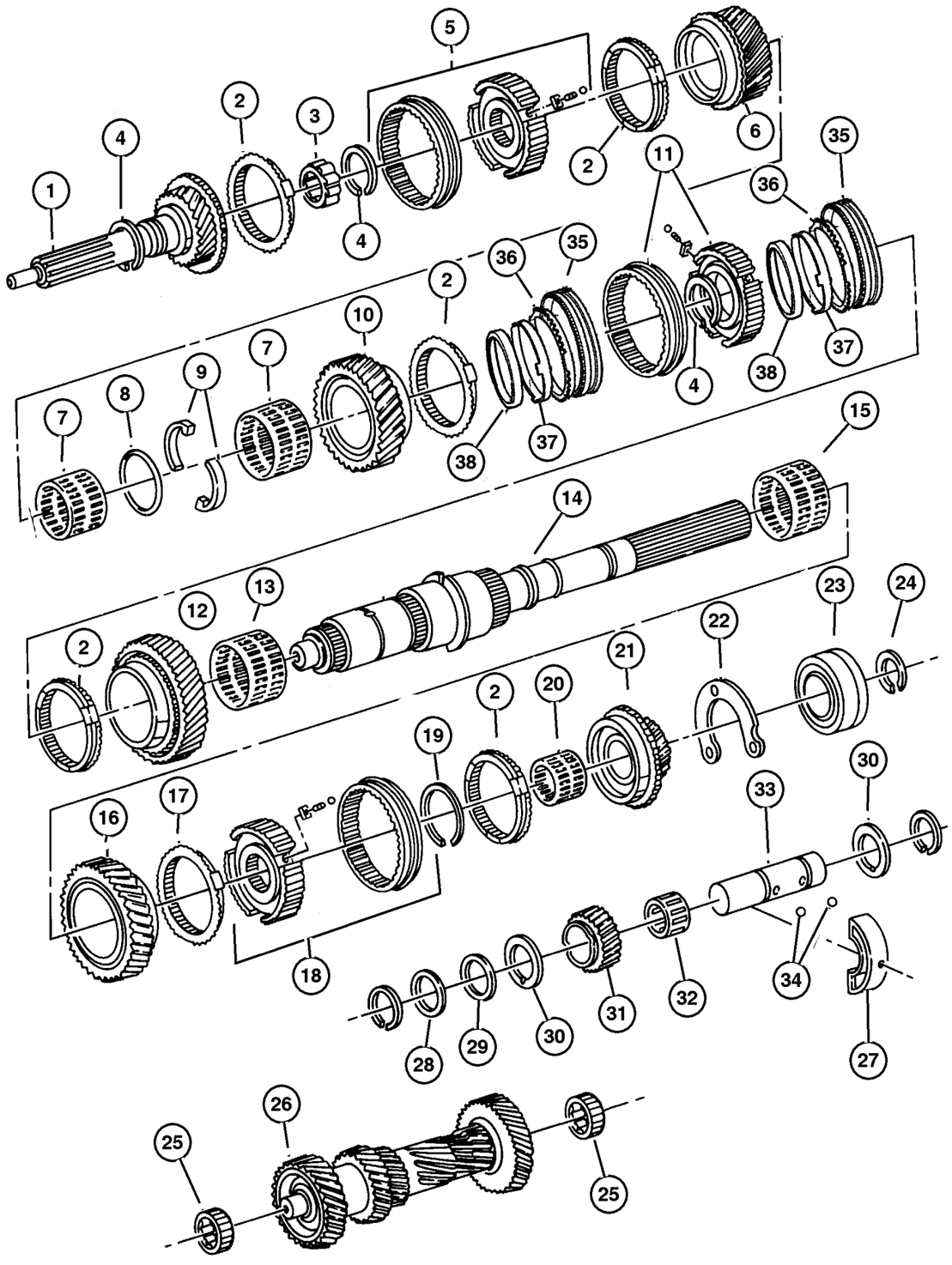


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 355	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
13									NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	4741 871	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
14									SHAFT, Output
	5003 288AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	5003 289AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
15									NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	4741 871	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
16									GEAR, Reverse
	4741 284	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
17									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 285	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
18									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
	4741 278	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
19									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	4741 798	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
20									BEARING, Needle
	4741 273	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
21									GEAR, Fifth
	4874 361	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
22									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 116	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	4741 114	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
23									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4741 866	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
24									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



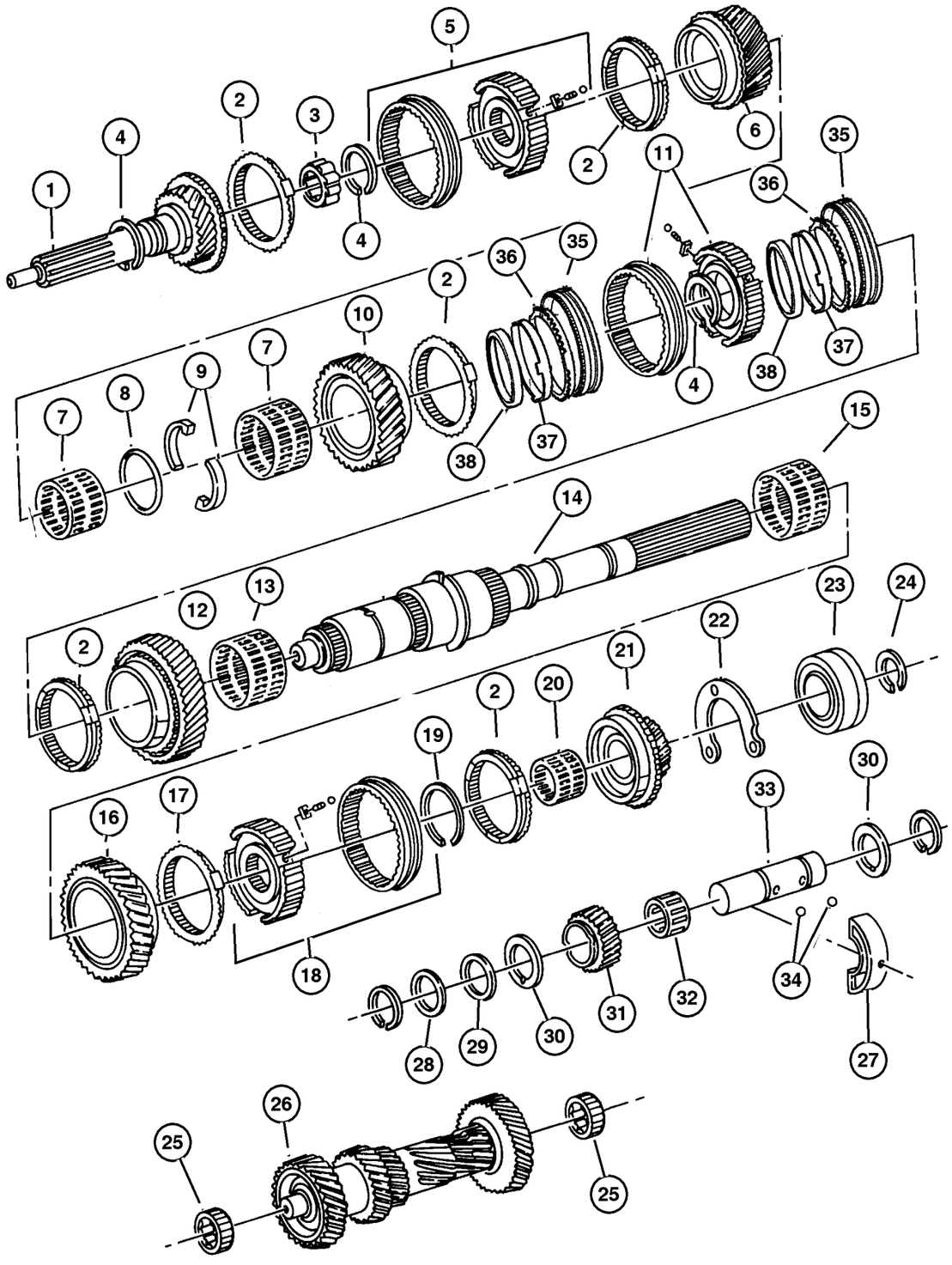
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 266	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
25									BEARING, Countershaft
	4740 900	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
26									SHAFT, Counter
	4874 310	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
27									SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
	4741 312	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
28									WASHER, Flat
	4741 310	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
29									WASHER, Idler Gear
	4741 309	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
30									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
	4741 307	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
31									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4741 306	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
32									BEARING, Idler
	4874 359	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4741 303	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
34									BALL, Check, 4 mm
	4741 891	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
35									RING
	4874 403	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
36									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	4874 363	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
37									CONE, Synchronizer

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 405	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
38									RING
	4874 404	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

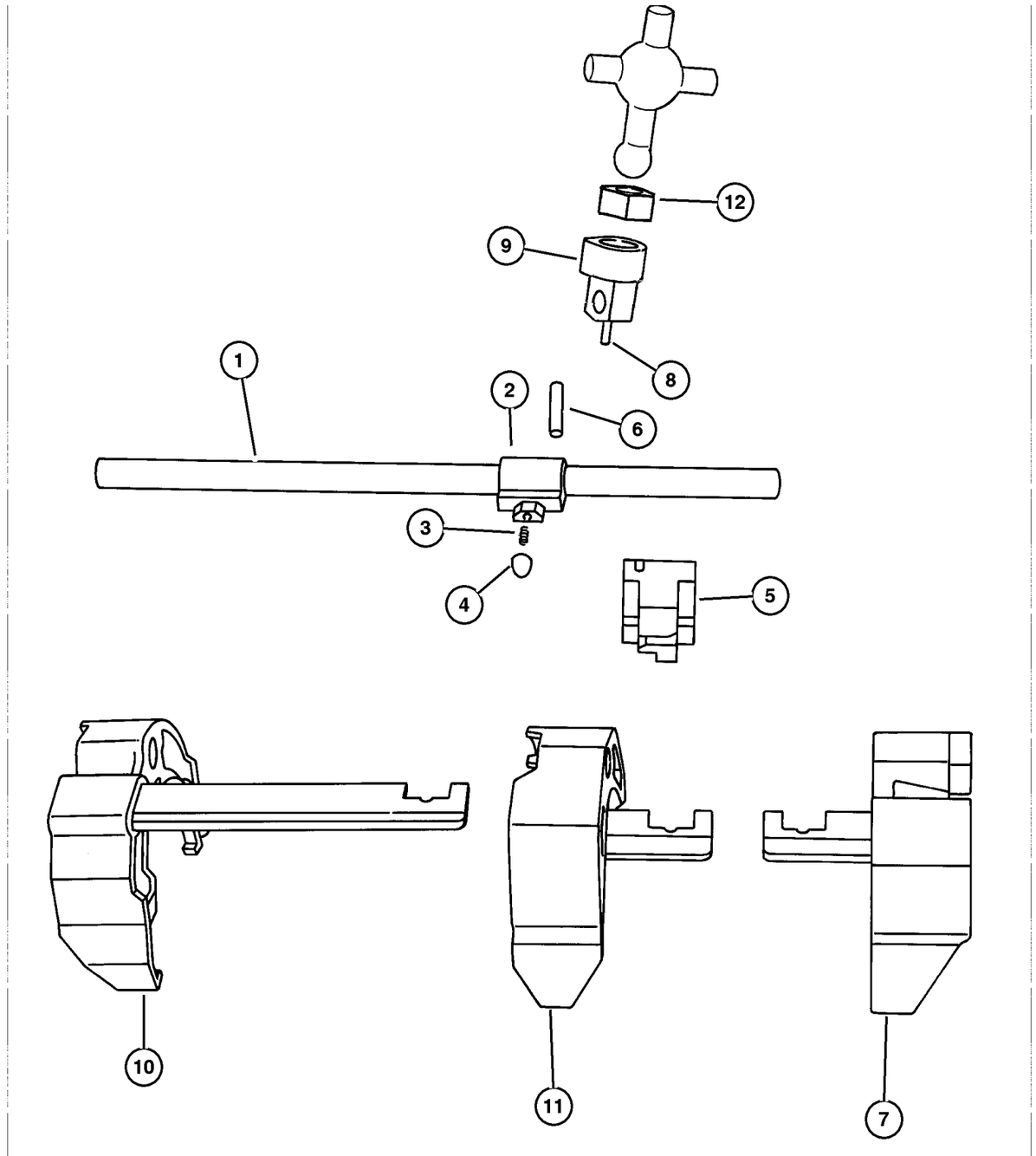
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shift Forks and Rails [DDC]
Figure 3500-910

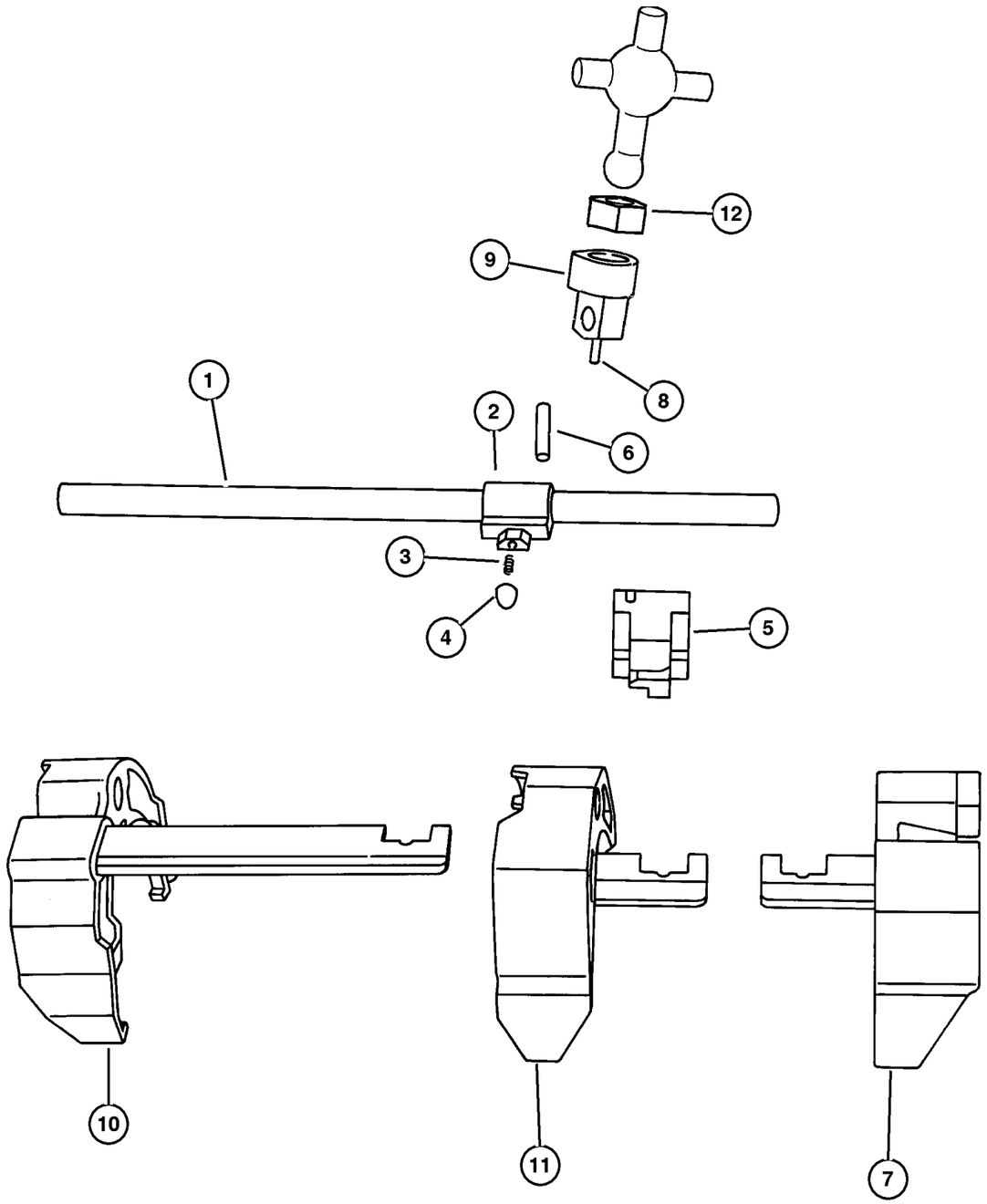


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Selector
	4798 770	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	4798 771	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	4856 988	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
3									SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
4									PLUNGER
	4761 634	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	4798 538	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
6									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 138	AR	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		Dowel
		AR	6, 7, 8			EL0			Dowel
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	4886 076AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		Roll
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		Roll
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
10									FORK, Transmission
	4773 564	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	4874 148	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shift Forks and Rails [DDC]
Figure 3500-910

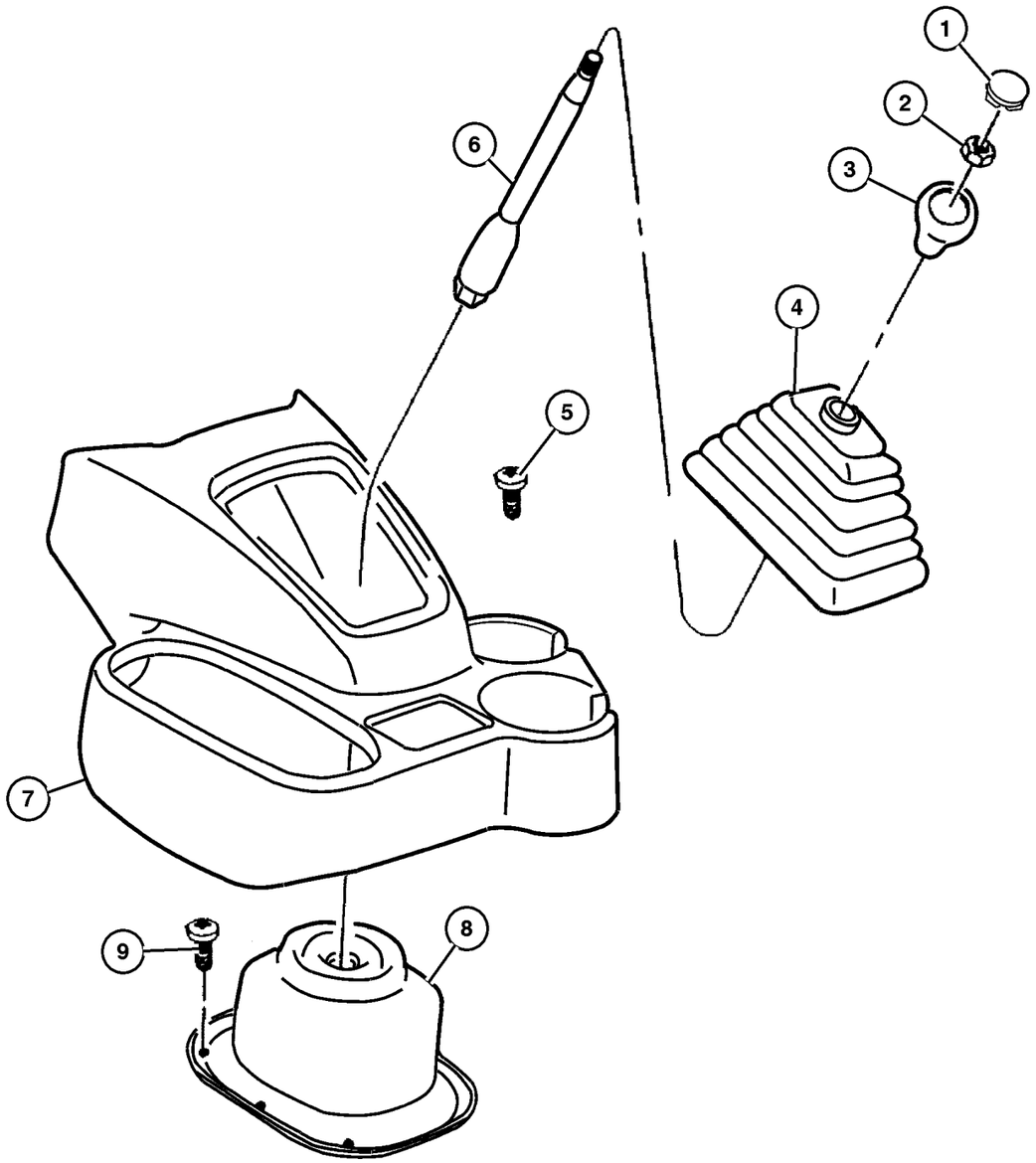


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Shift Controls [DDC]
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever ***
4	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping
6	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
7	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		CONSOLE, Floor, AGATE
8	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

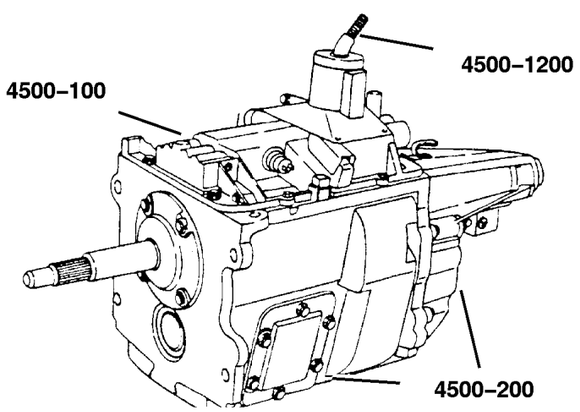
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

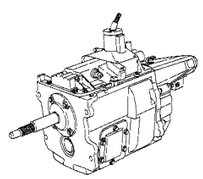
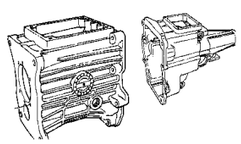
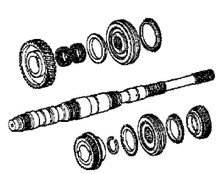
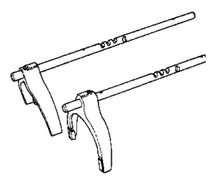
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 4500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



4500–100 **Transmission Assembly** 	**4500–200** **Case and Extension** 	**4500–400** **Gear Train** 	**4500–900** **Fork and Rails** 
4500–1200 **Gearshift Controls** 			

GROUP 4500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-110

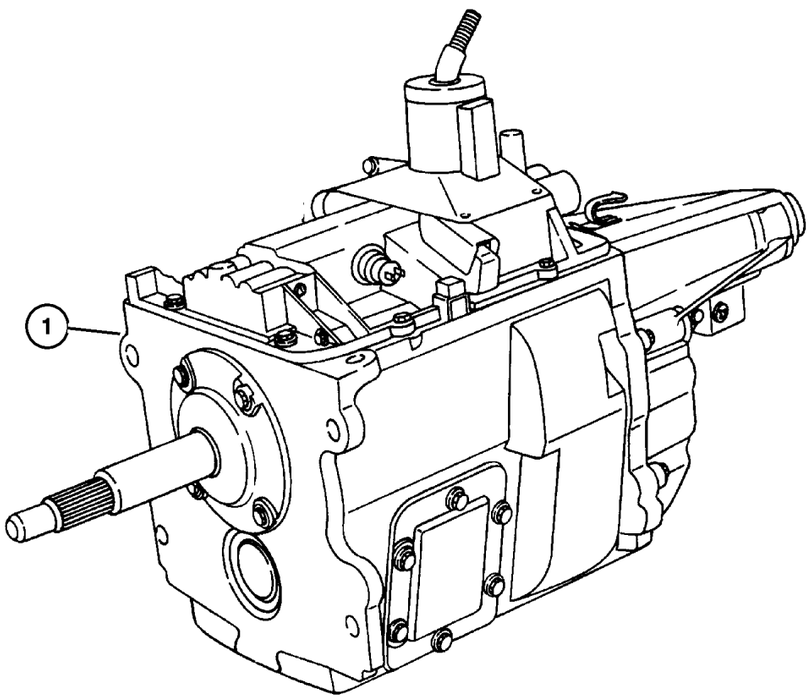
Case and Extension
Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-210

Gear Train
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-410
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-420

Fork and Rails
Forks and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-910

Gearshift Controls
Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] . . . . . Fig. 4500-1210

Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-110

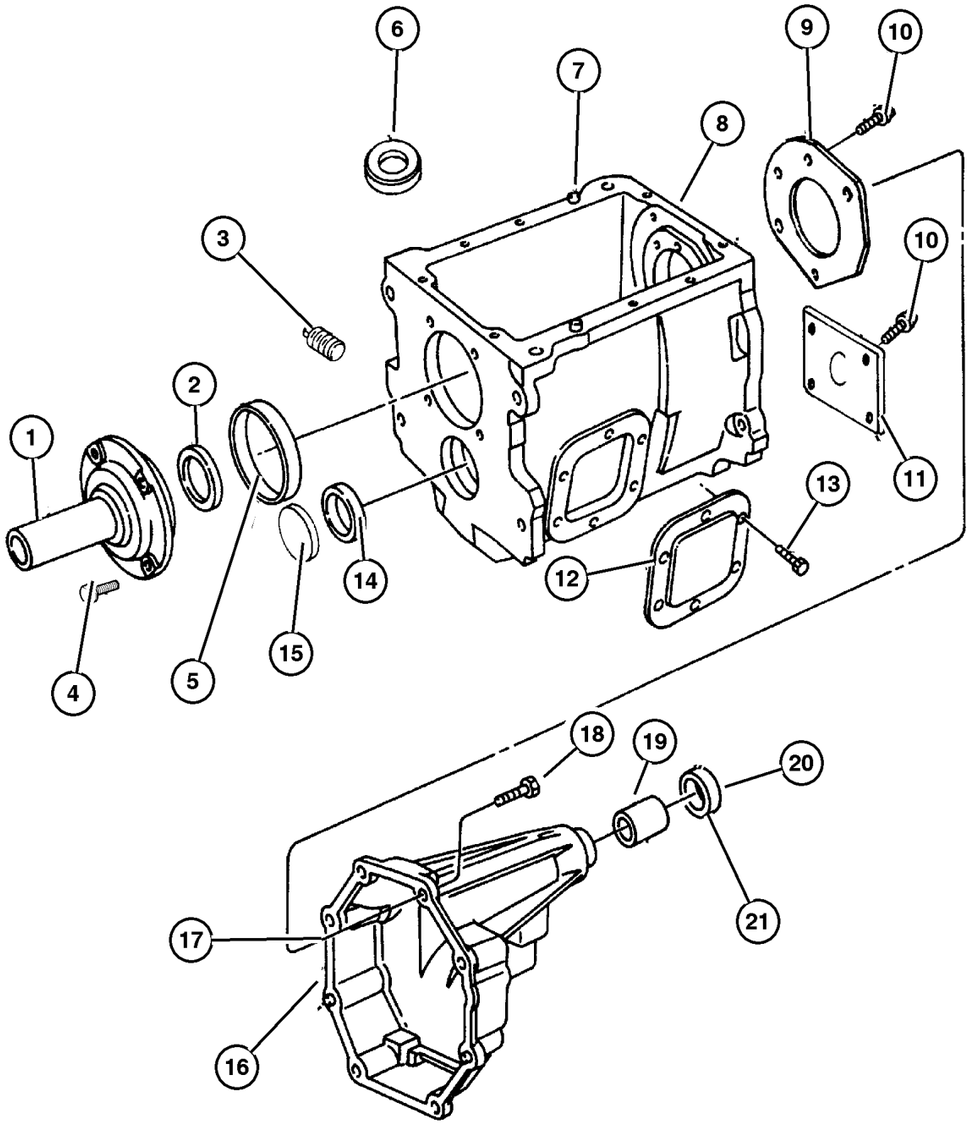


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 8128	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5210 8129	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5210 8130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5210 8131	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

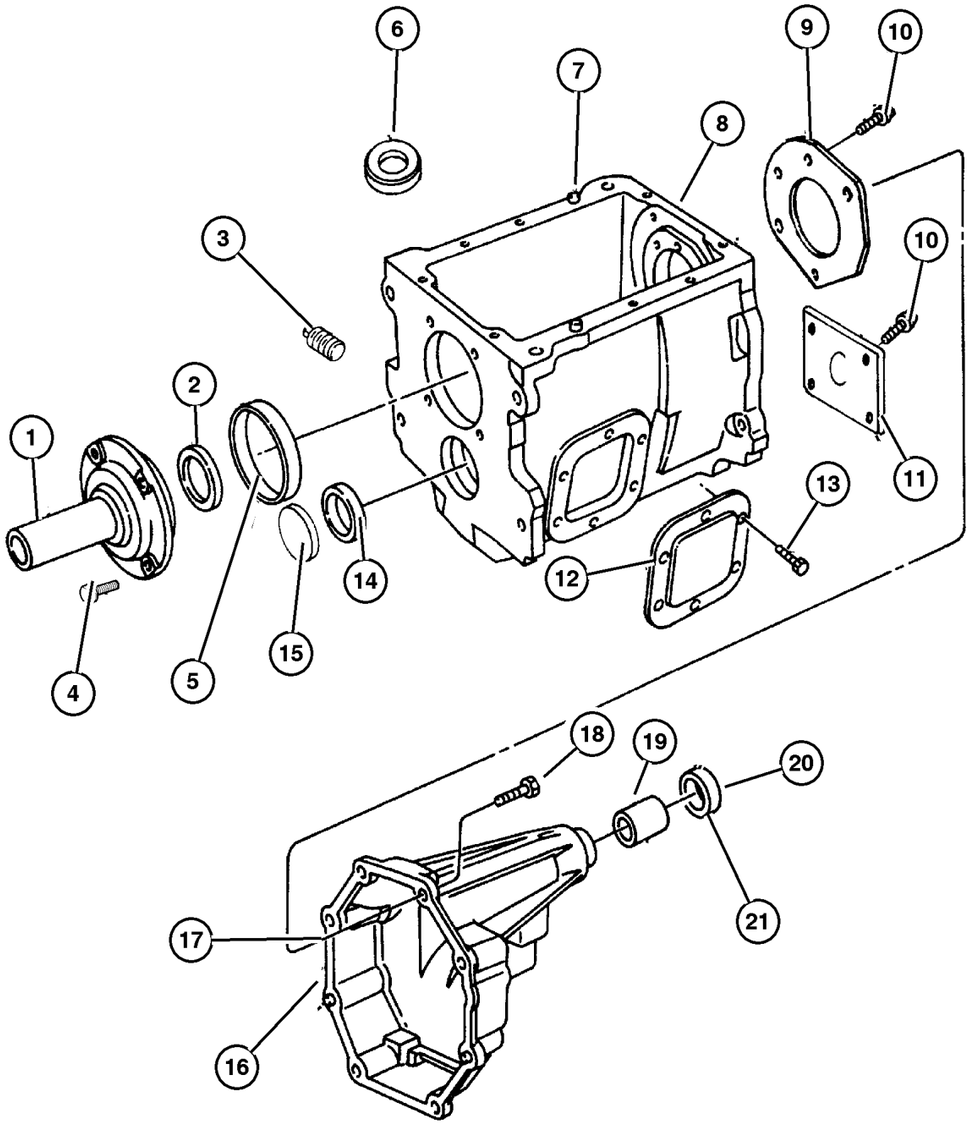


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									RETAINER, Transmission Drive Gear
	4741 542	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4741 543	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
2									SEAL, Drive Gear
	4637 776	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4637 849	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									SCREW, Drive Gear
	4637 777	4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

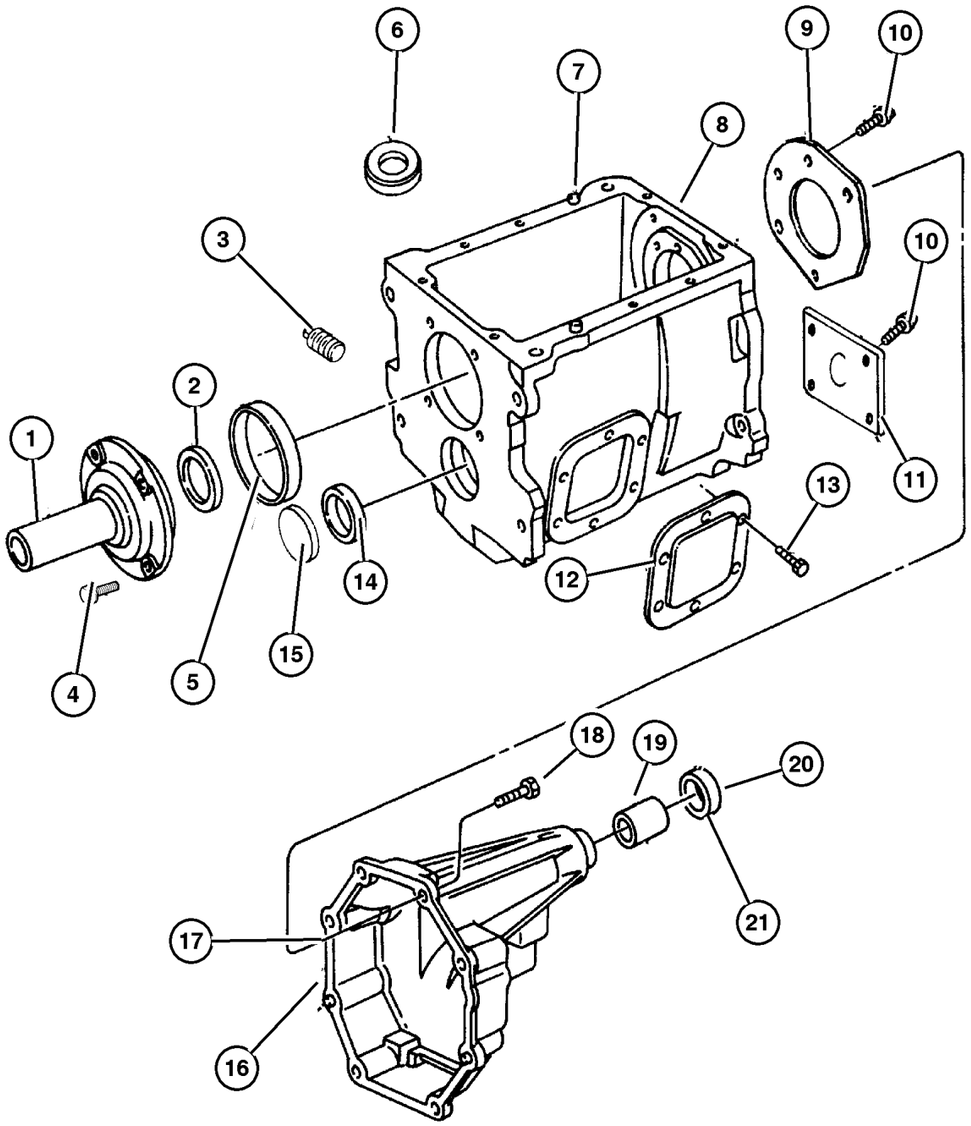


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
5									CUP, Transmission Drive Gear Bearing
	4741 544	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									MAGNET, Transmission
	4773 012	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7									DOWEL, Gear Shift Cover
	4637 847	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8									CASE, Transmission
	4882 319	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

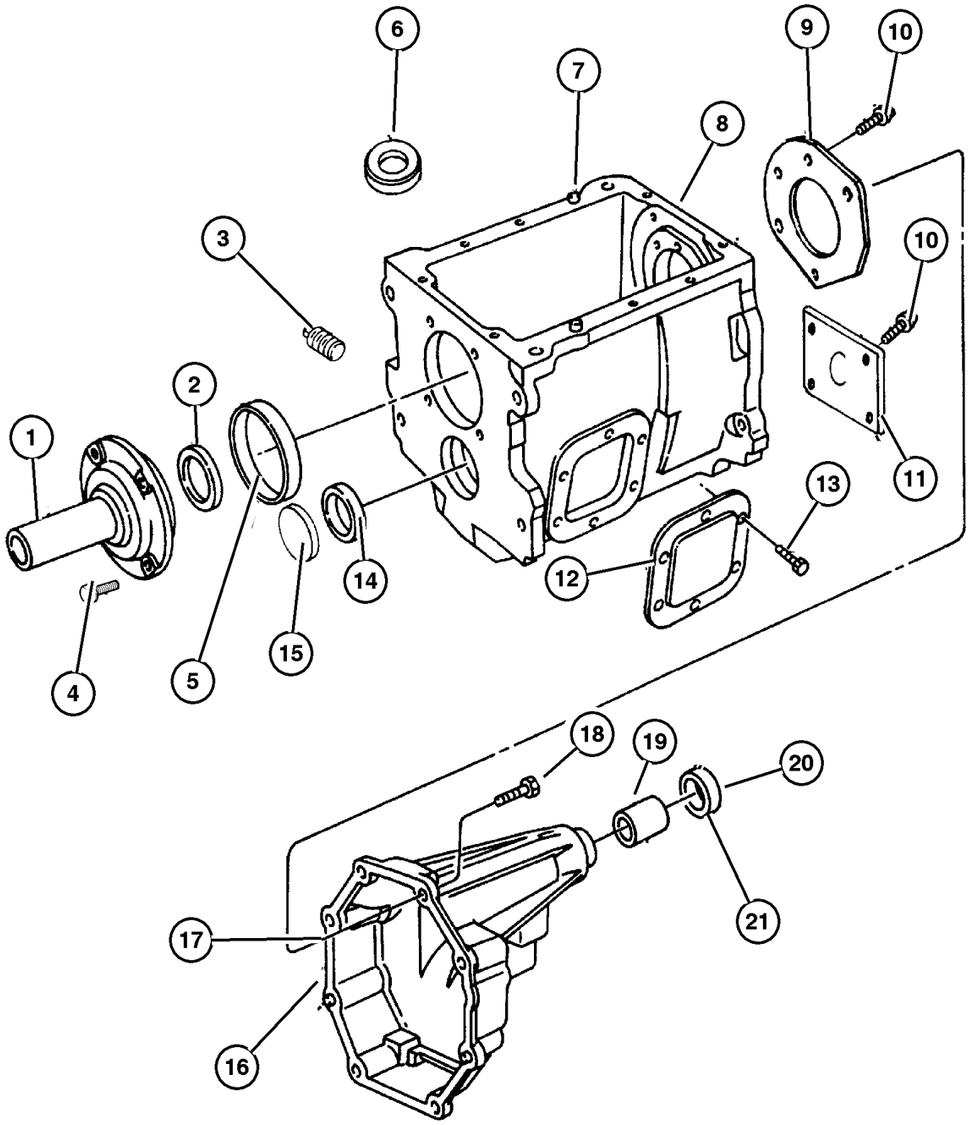


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9	4637 784	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
10	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
11	4637 785	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12	0556 875	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		COVER, Power Take Off
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

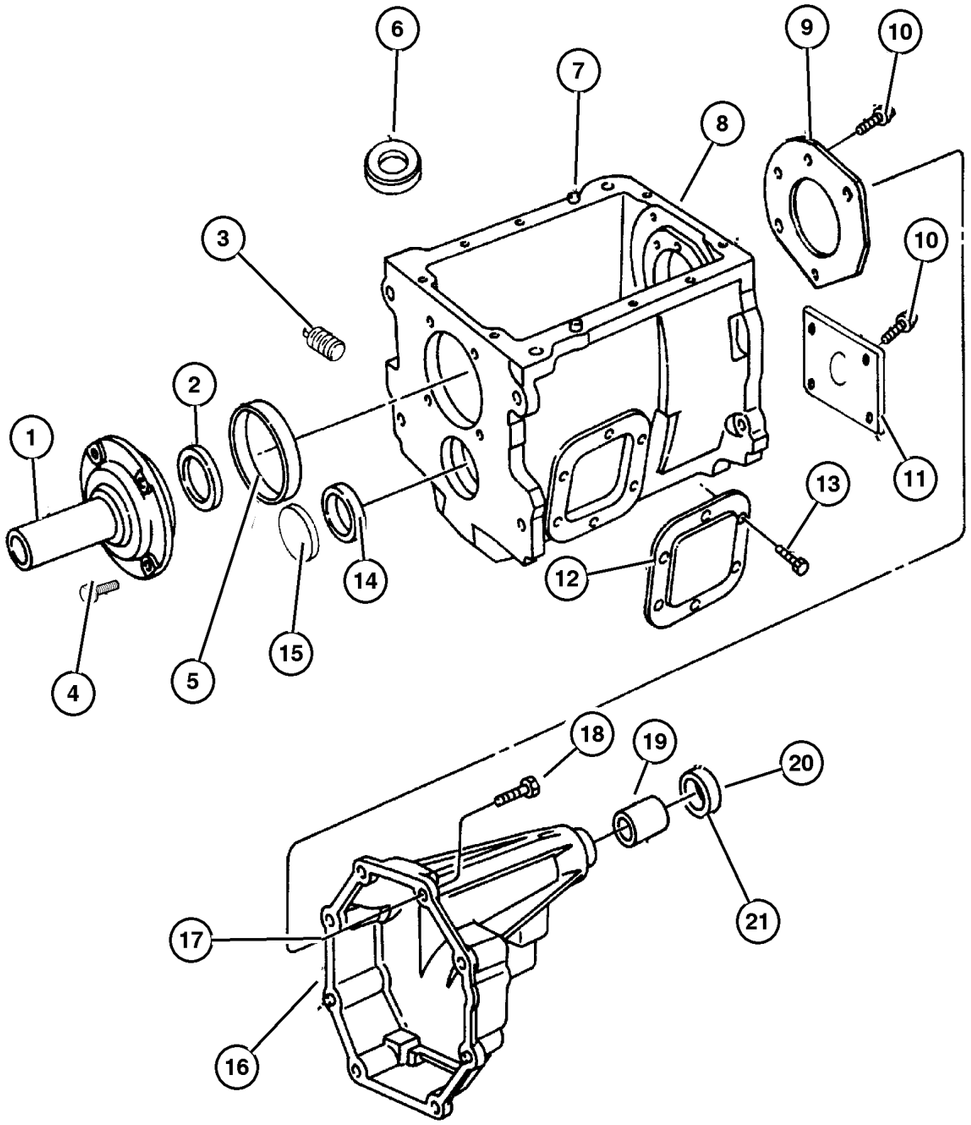


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
13									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4637 851	6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
14									BEARING CUP, Intermediate Shaft
	4637 691	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
15									PLUG, Countershaft
	4637 689	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									DOWEL, Transmission Case
	4637 804	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Case Rear
	5003 034AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-210

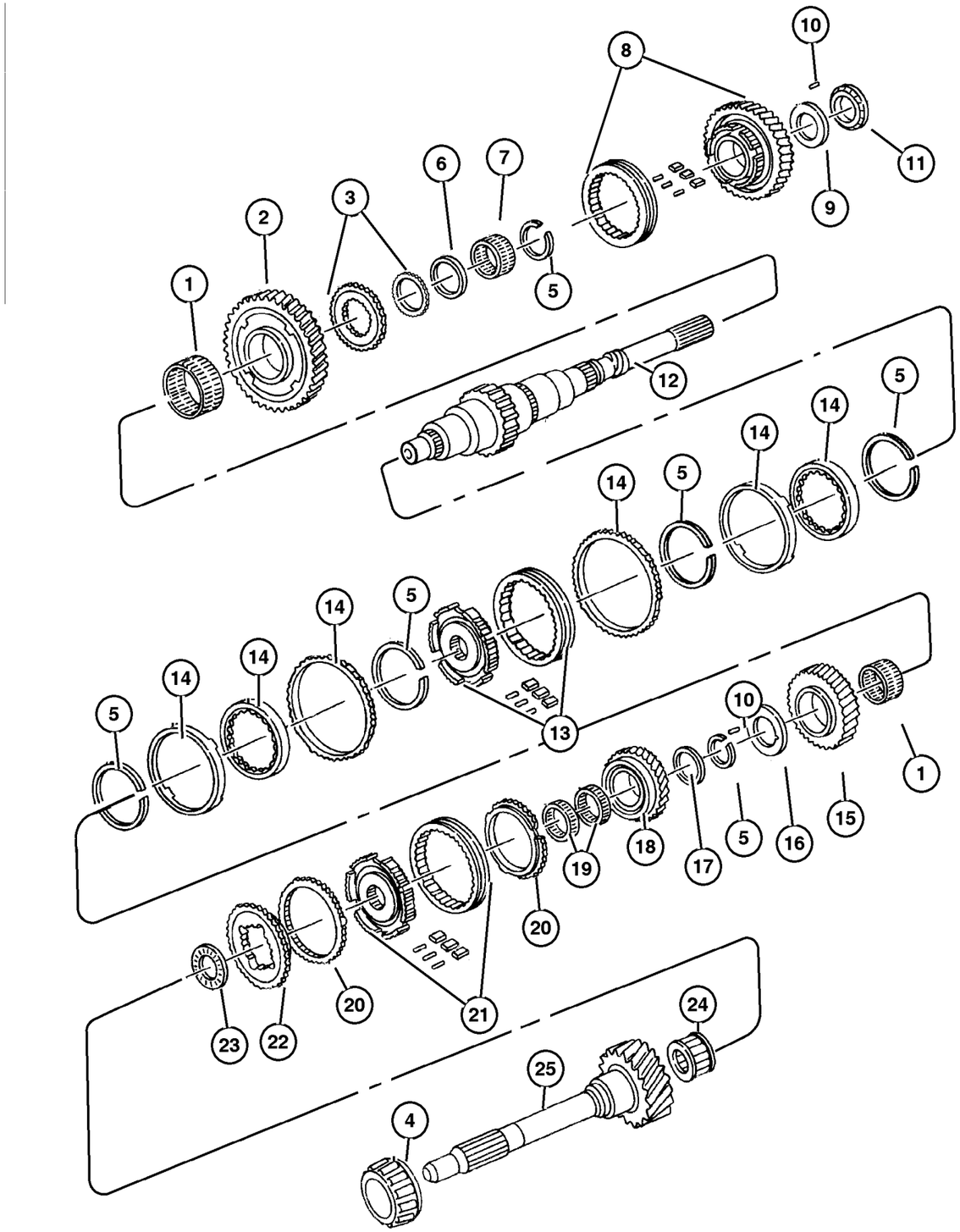


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 395AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5003 035AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	4897 395AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		Heavy Duty
18	4637 805	8	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		SCREW, Hex Head
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		8	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
19	2801 724	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		BUSHING, Extension Housing
	5003 210AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
20	4741 920	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
21	4883 294	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		SEAL, Output

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

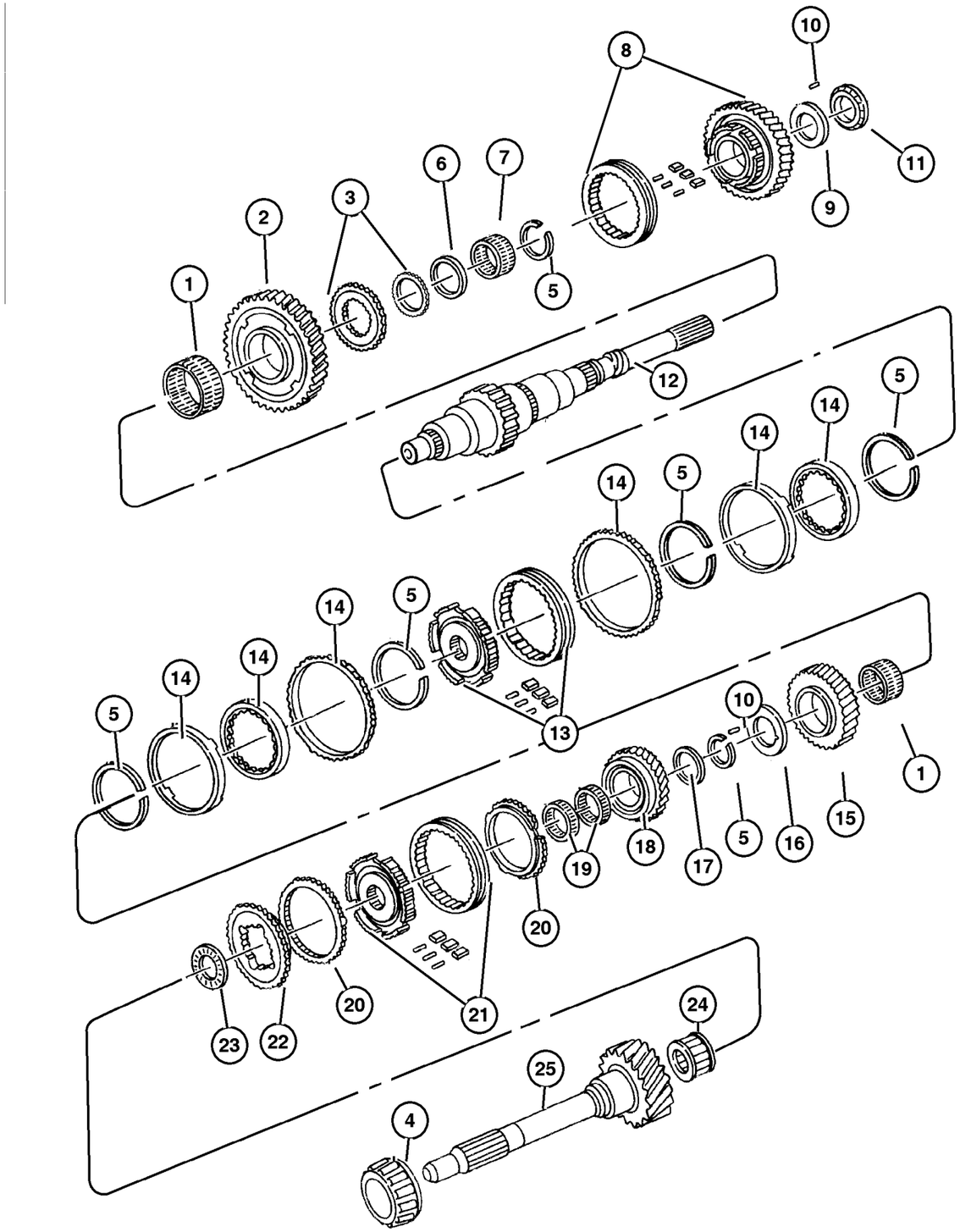


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									BEARING, First Gear
	4798 769	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
2									GEAR, First
	4637 728	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
3									GEAR PACKAGE, Reverse Clutch
	5003 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									BEARING, Drive Gear
	4723 145	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

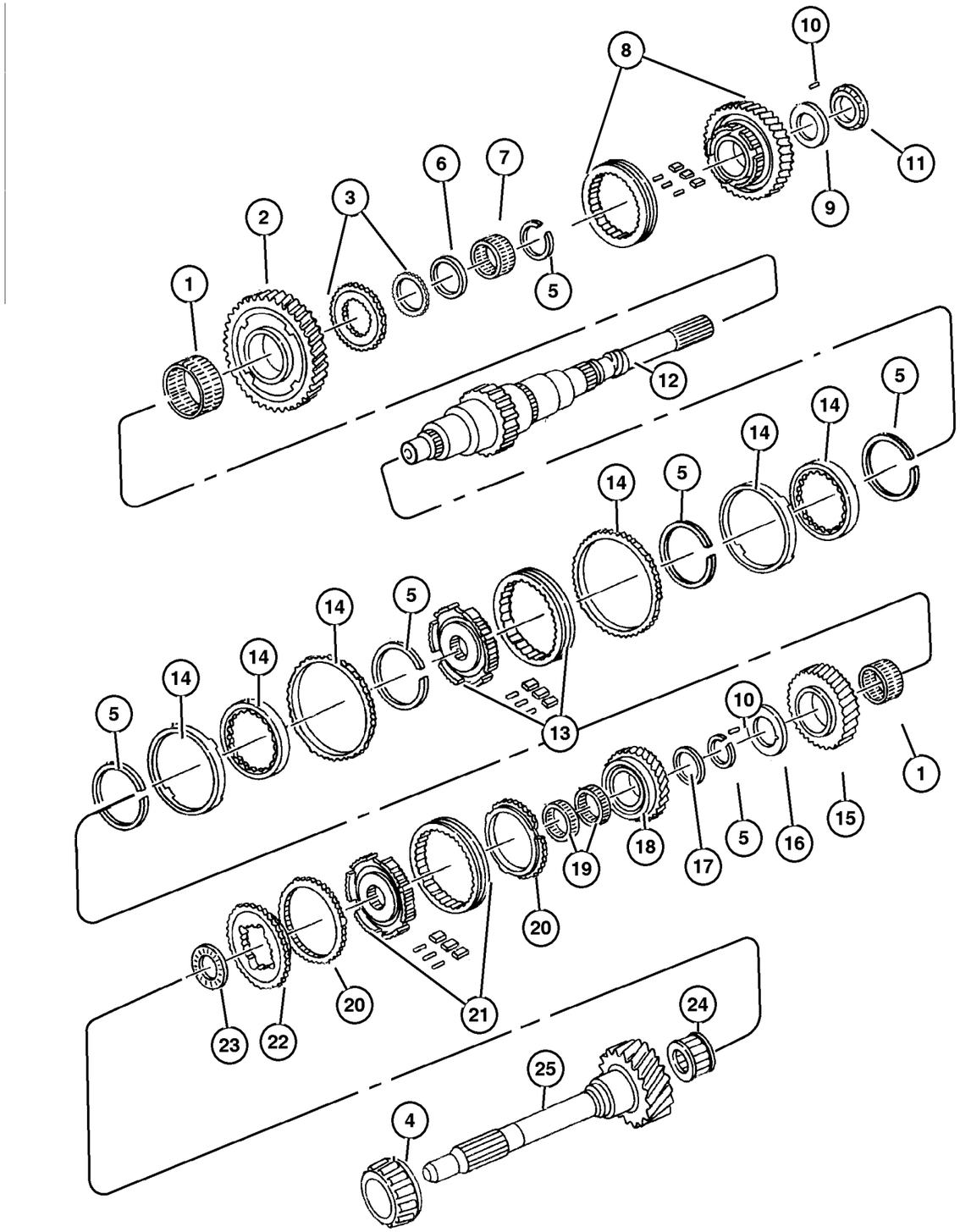


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
5									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									SPACER, Reverse Synchronizer
	4882 542	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7									BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
	4637 761	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	4882 374	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9	4637 763	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
10	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		PIN, Split Thrust Washer
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
11									BEARING CONE, Main Shaft
	4637 771	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12									MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	5003 037AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5003 215AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

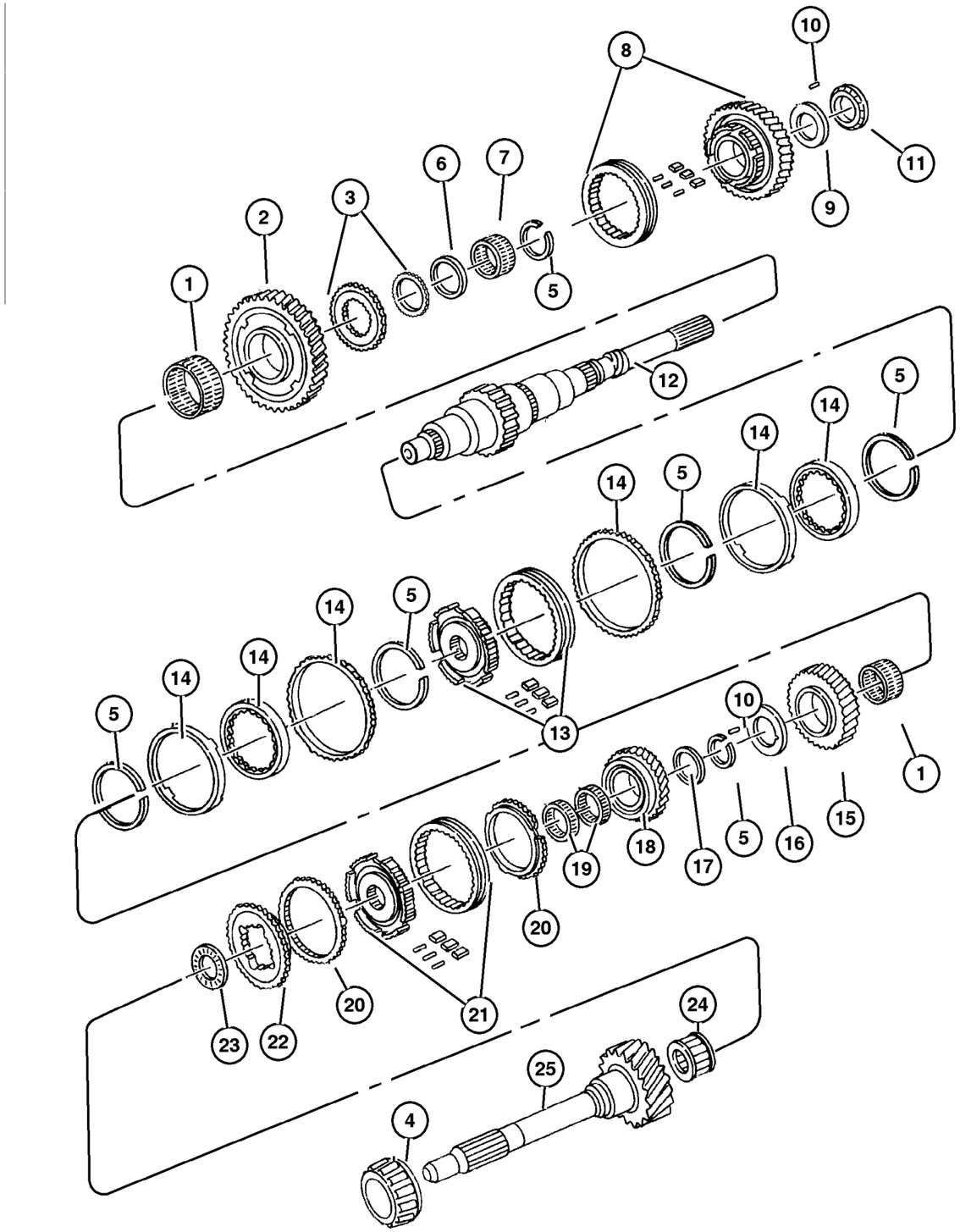
LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410



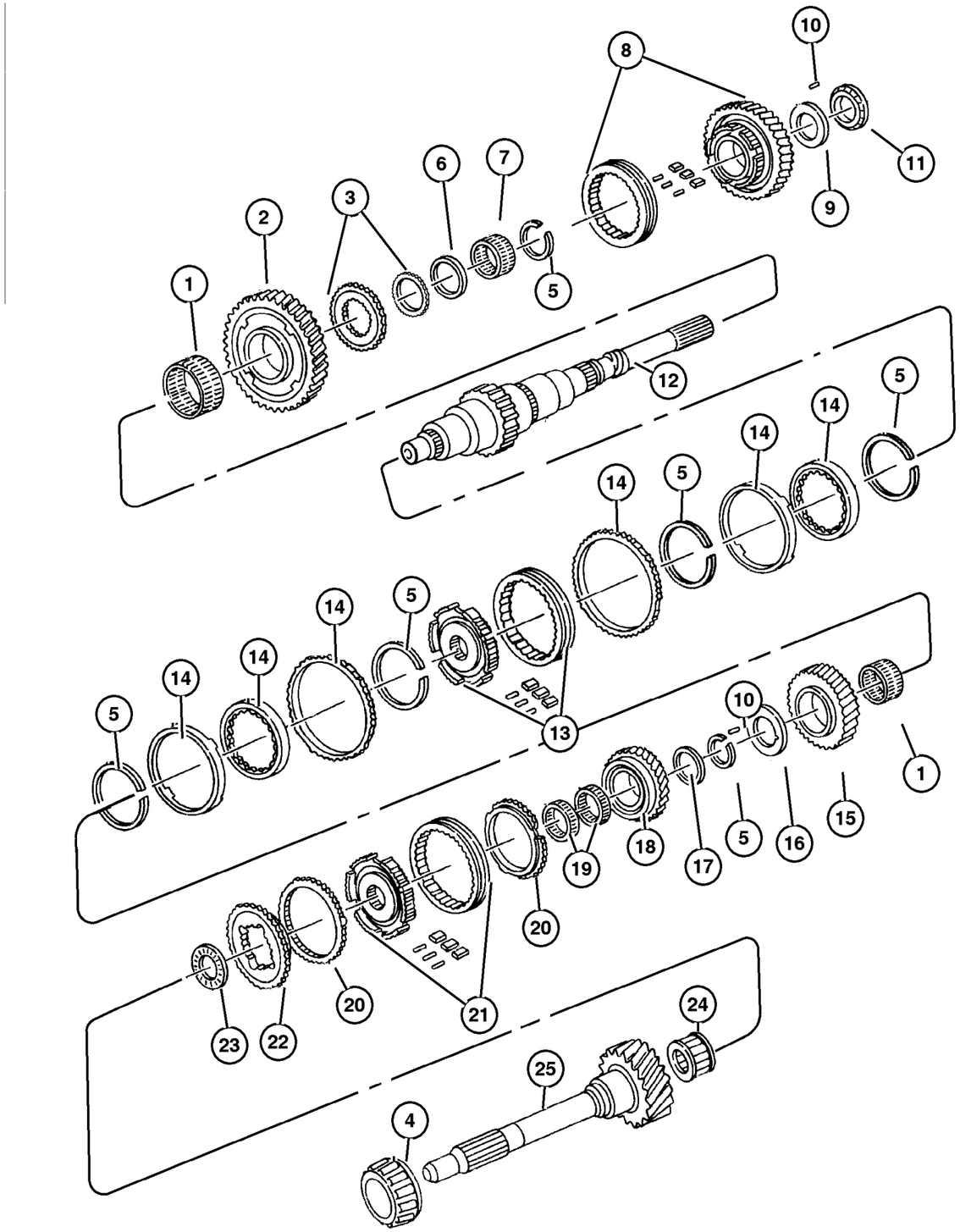
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 038AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5003 218AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
13									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	4796 270	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
14									STOP RING PACKAGE, Synchronizer
	4637 726	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
15									GEAR, Second
	4637 730	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									THRUST WASHER, Third Gear
	4637 732	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
17									SPACER, Third Gear
	4882 540	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
18									GEAR, Third
	4874 369	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
19									BEARING, Third Gear
	4798 768	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
20									RING, Blocker
	4897 883AA	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

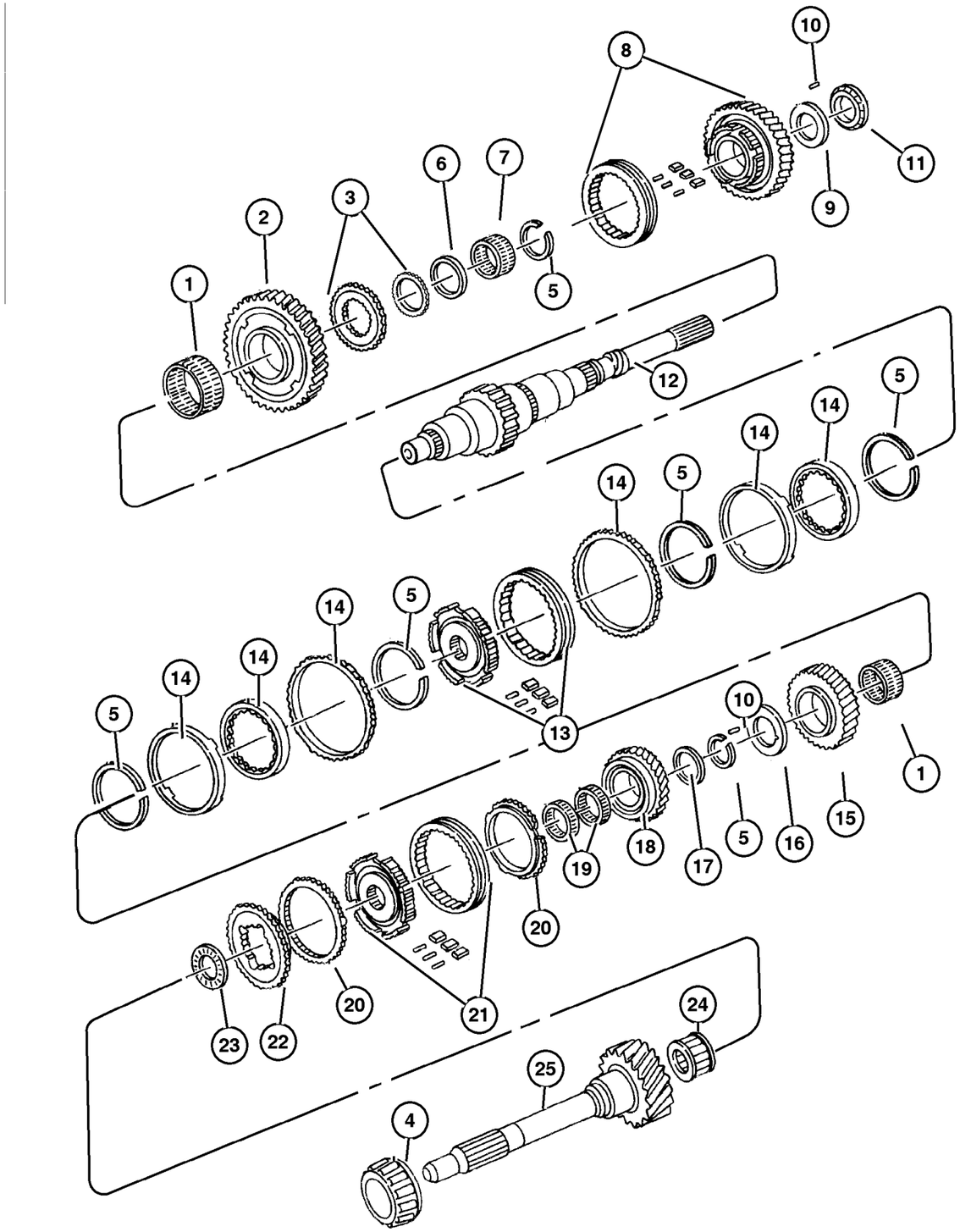
LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410

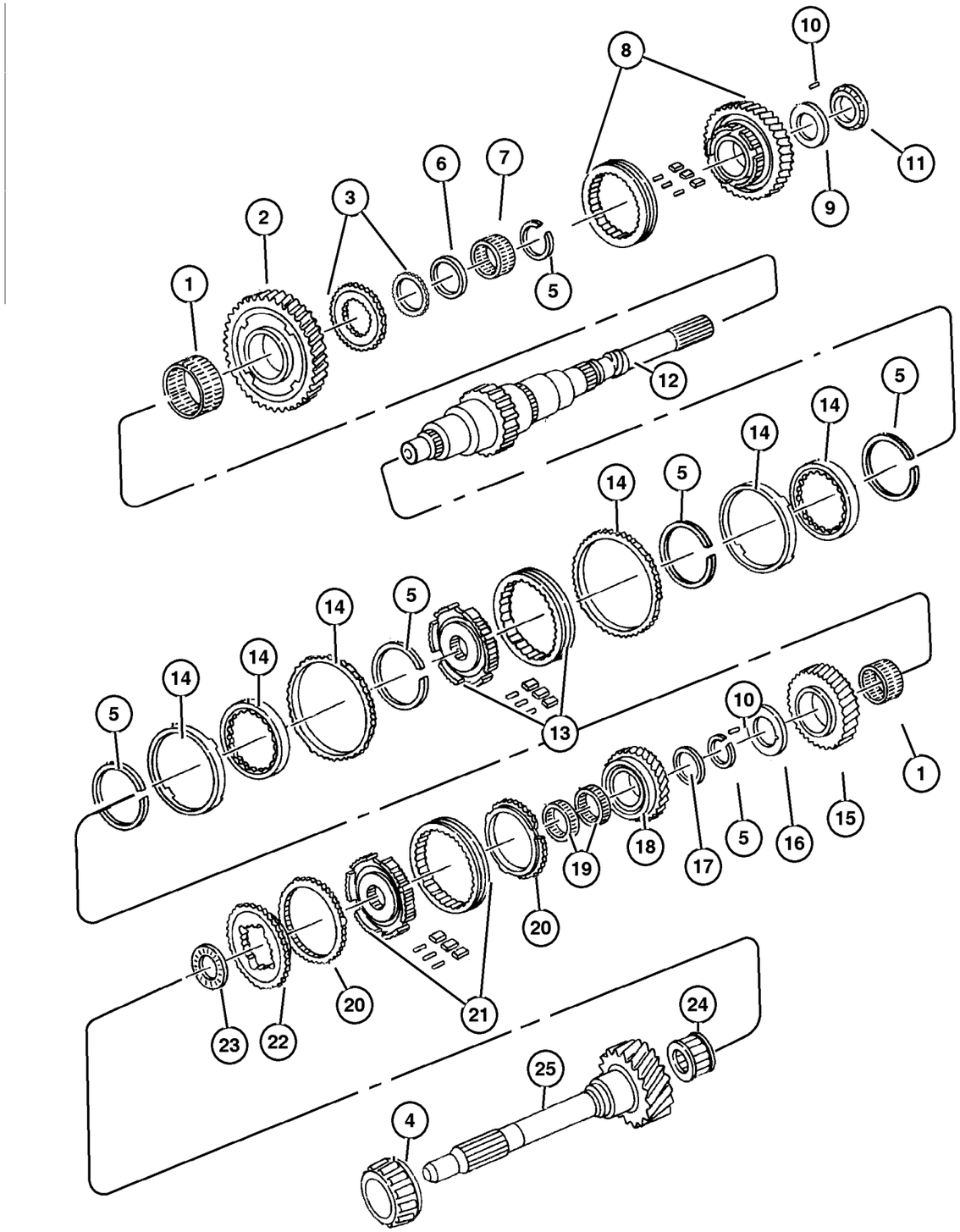


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
21									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4740 824	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
22									GEAR, Clutch Drive
	4874 370	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
23									THRUST BEARING, Drive Gear
	4637 755	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
24									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4637 774	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
25									SHAFT, Input

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 357	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4882 358	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

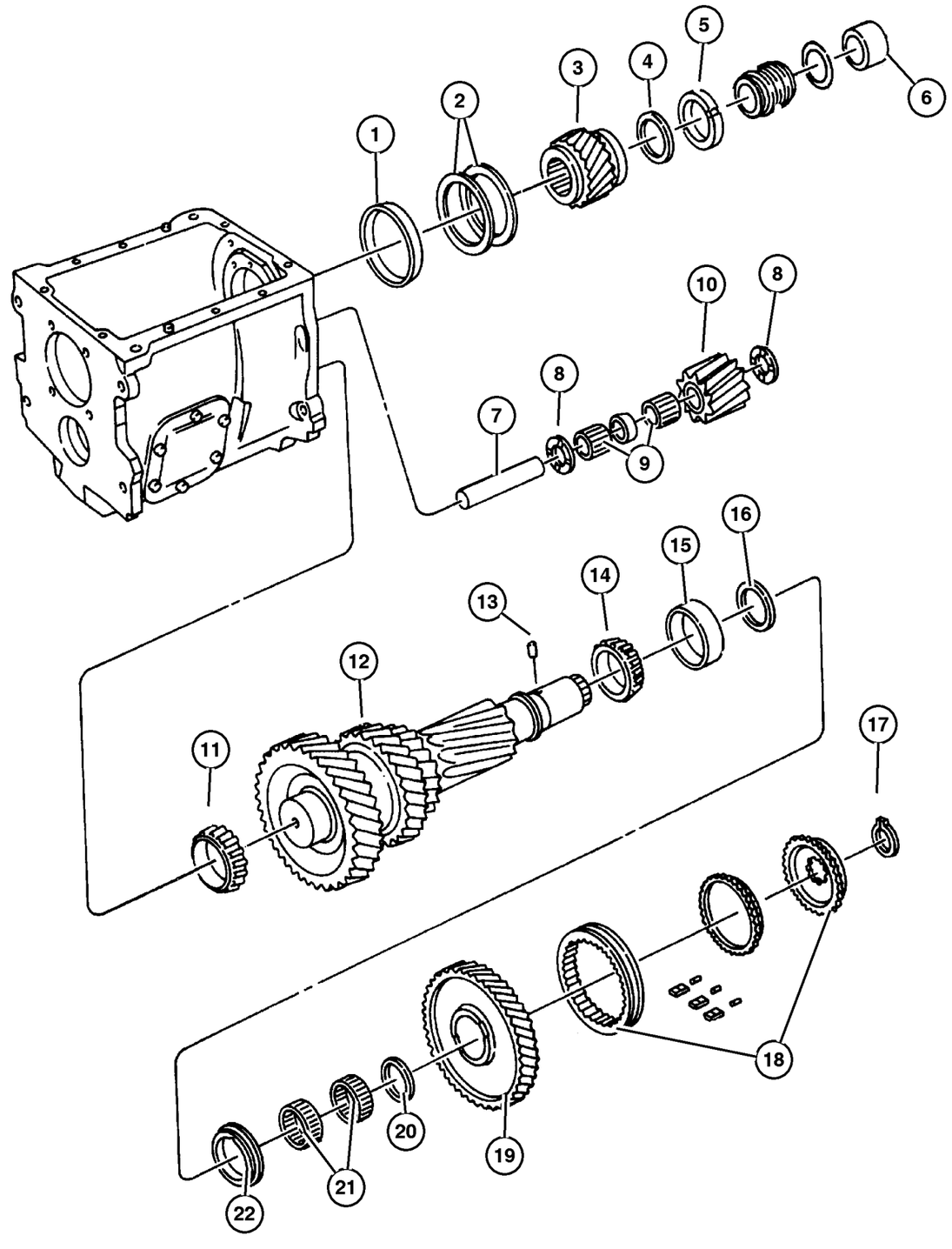
BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

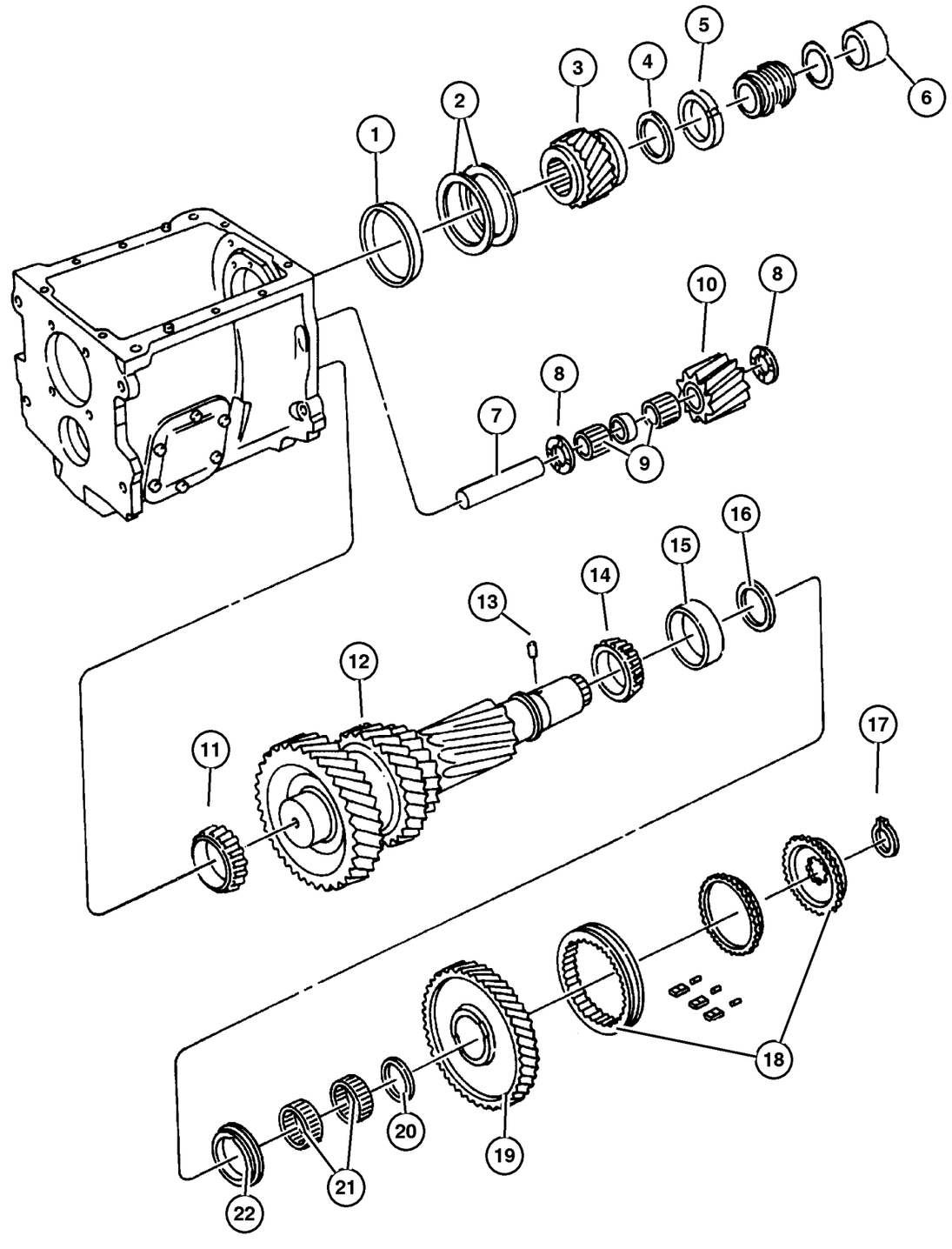


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									BEARING CUP, Main Shaft
	4637 782	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
2									SHIM PACKAGE, Rear Mainshaft Bearing
	4864 284	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
3									GEAR, Overdrive Mainshaft
	4637 798	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4741 551	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									WASHER, Overdrive Gear
	4637 801	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

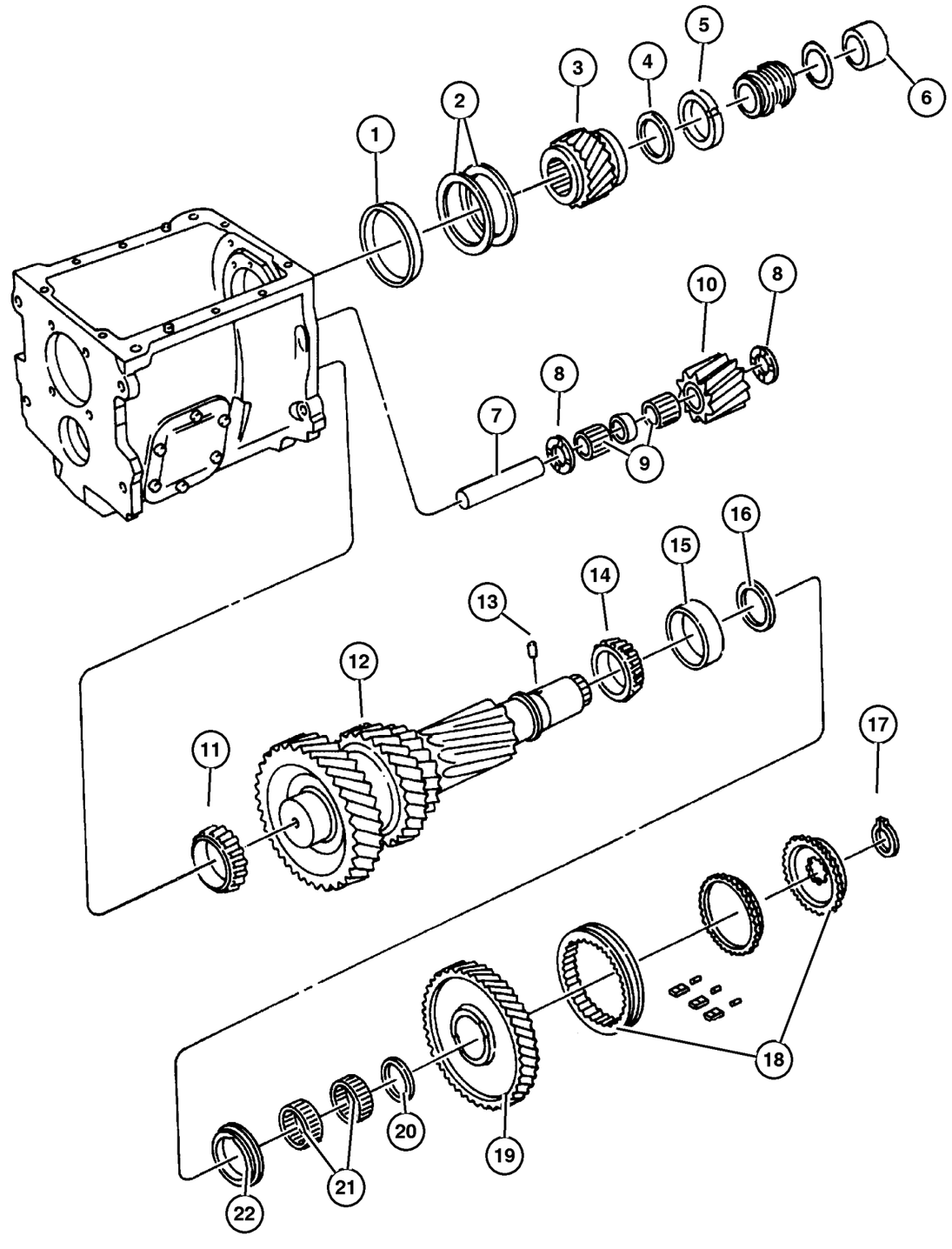


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4741 552	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
5									NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
	4897 347AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4897 348AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7									SHAFT, Idler
	4882 366	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8									WASHER, Reverse Idler
	4882 538	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9									BEARING, Idler Gear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420



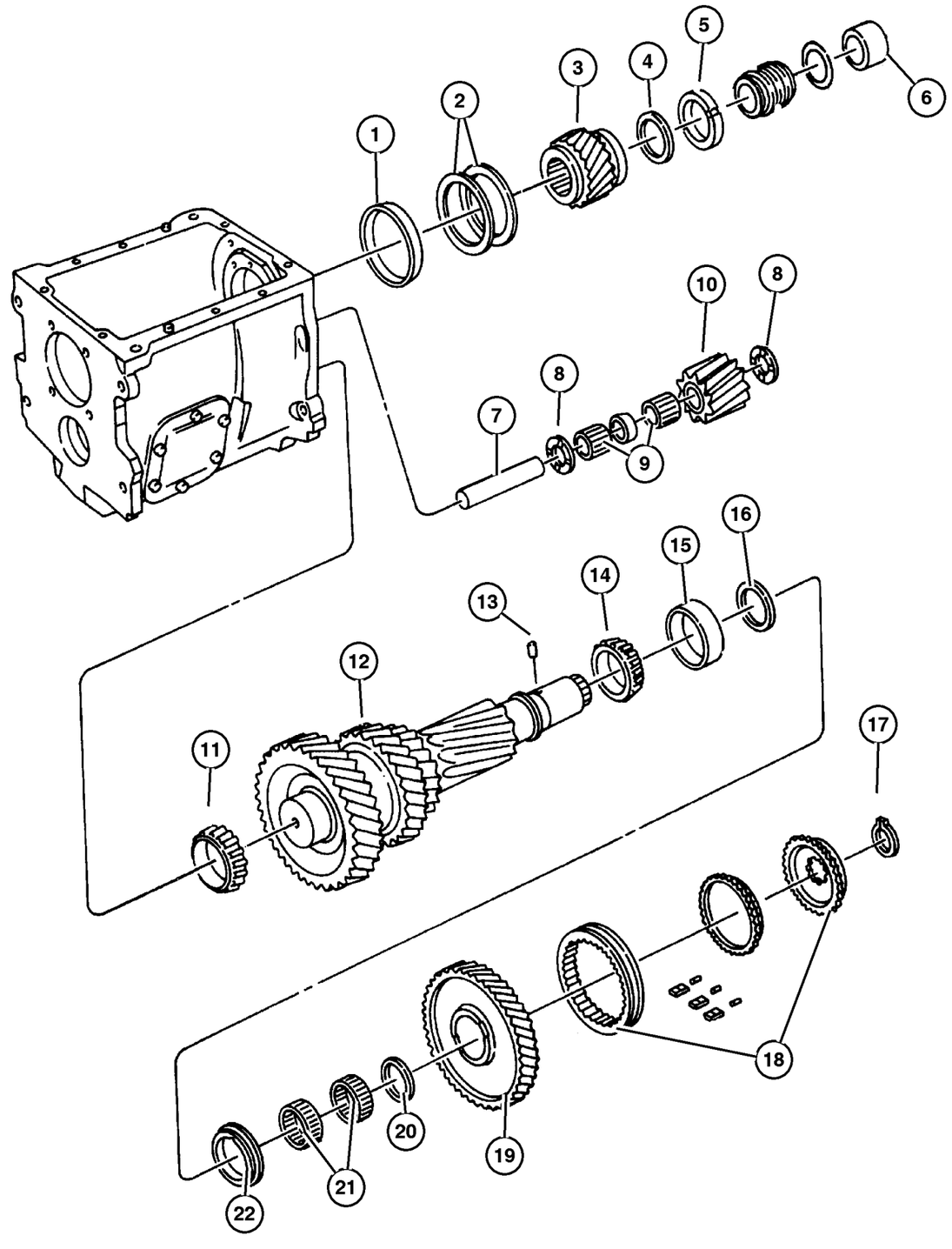
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 365	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
10									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4882 364	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
11									BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	4637 705	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12									COUNTERSHAFT
	4882 367	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
13									PIN, Split Thrust Washer
	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

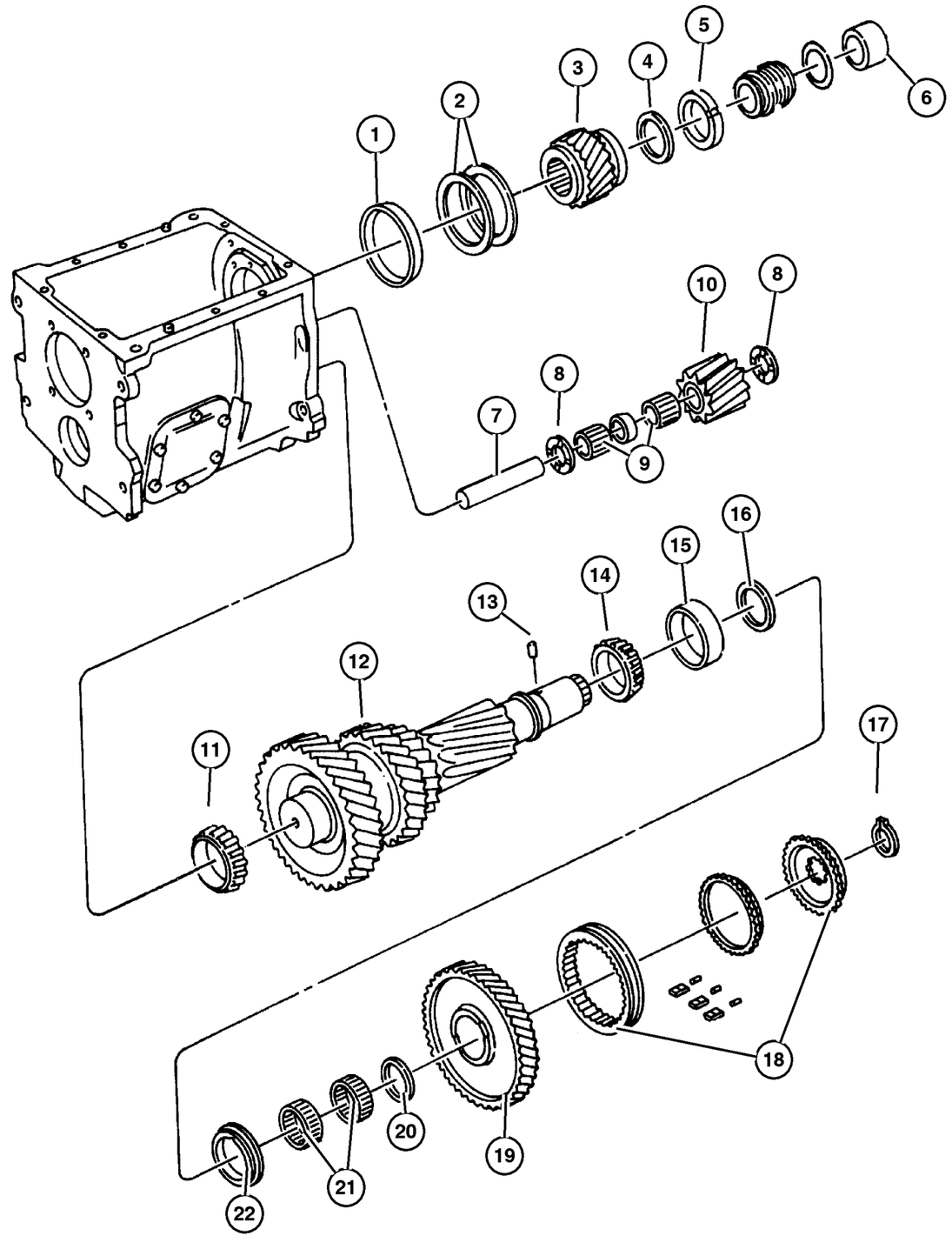


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
14									BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	4637 708	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
15									BEARING CUP, Cluster Gear
	4637 707	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
	4637 780	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
17									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

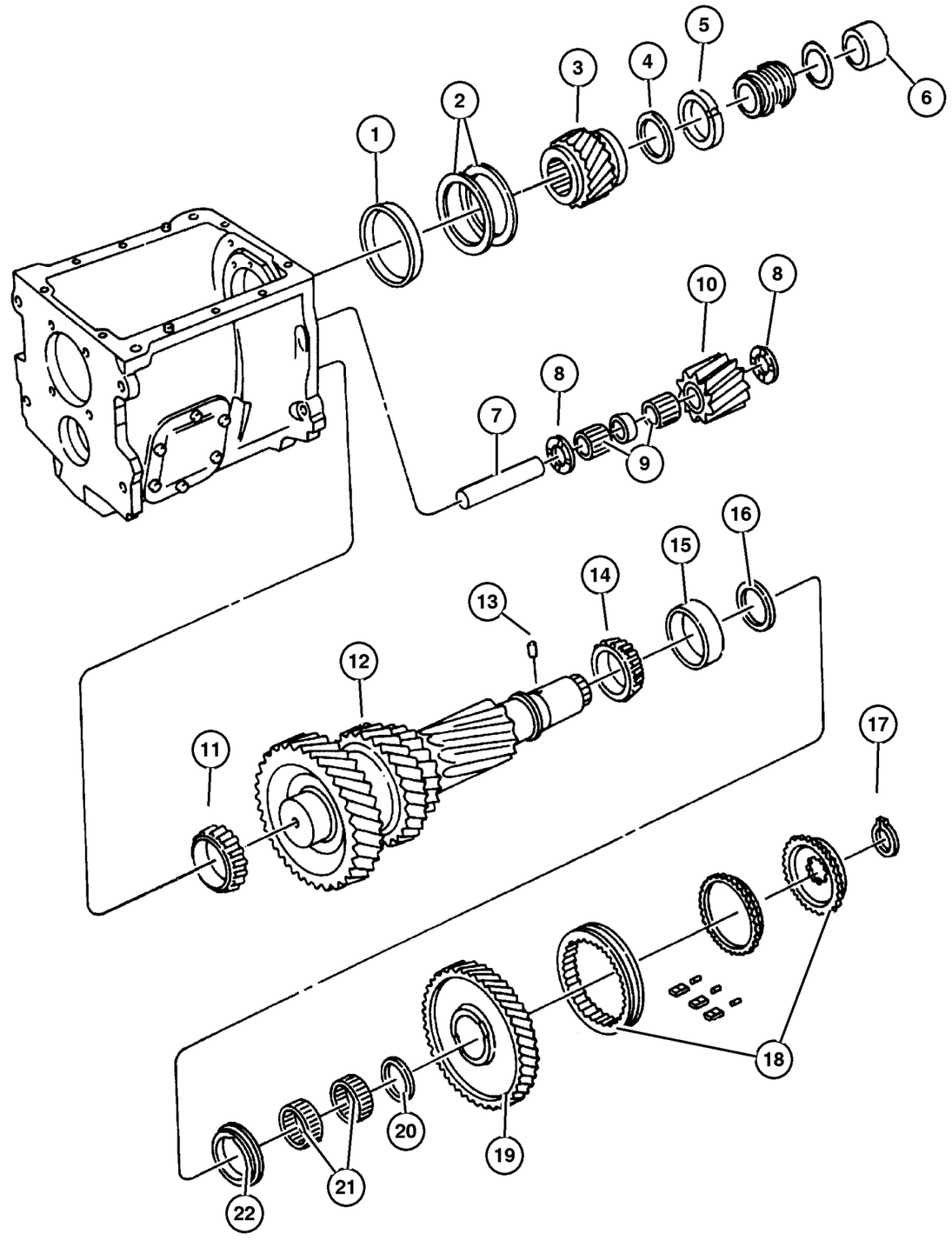


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
18									SYNCHRONIZER PACKAGE, Overdrive
	5003 156AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
19									GEAR, Countershaft
	4637 786	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
20									GEAR, Speedometer Drive, (NOT REQUIRED)
21									BEARING, Overdrive
	4882 541	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
22									THRUST WASHER, Countershaft

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-420

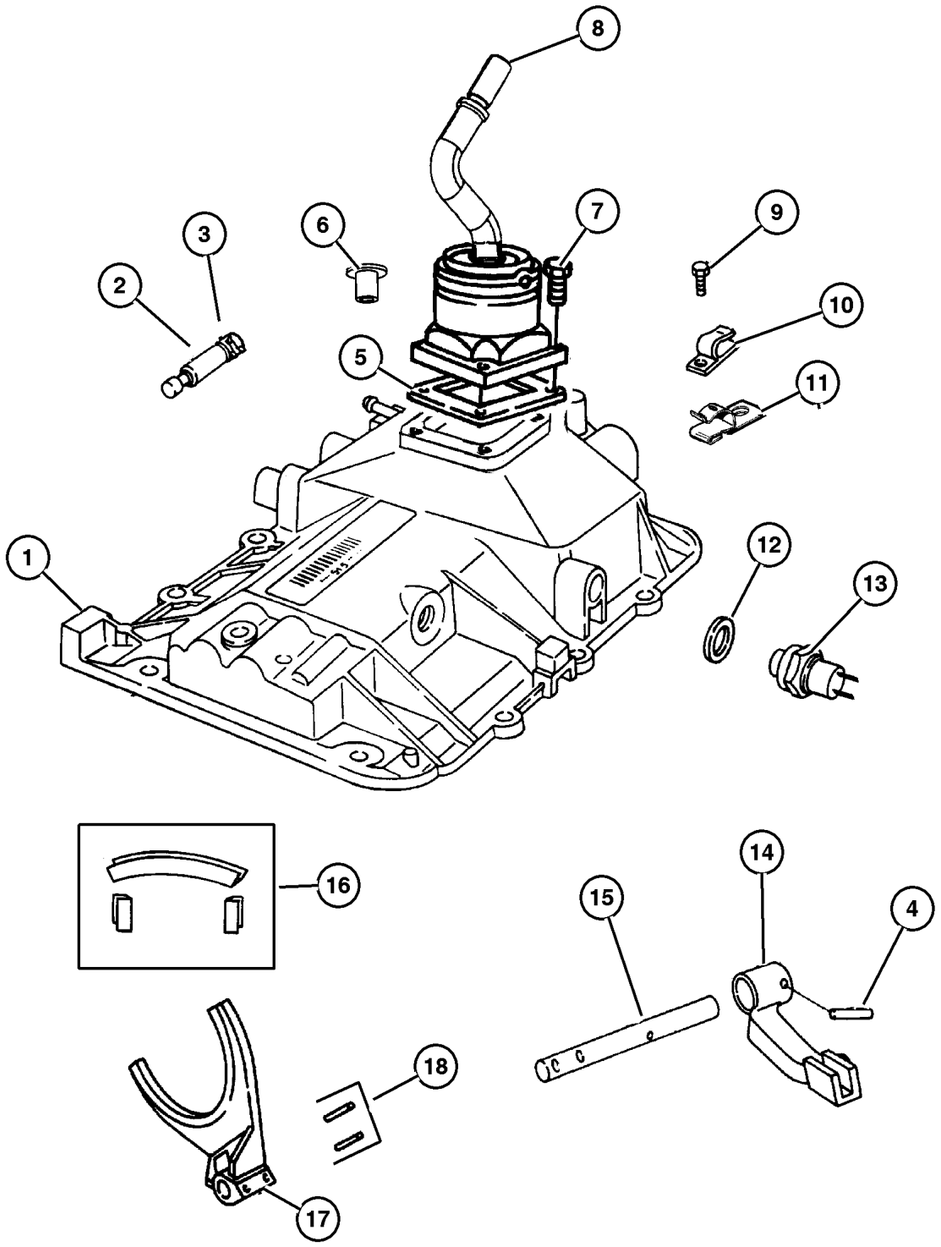


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 778	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Forks and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910

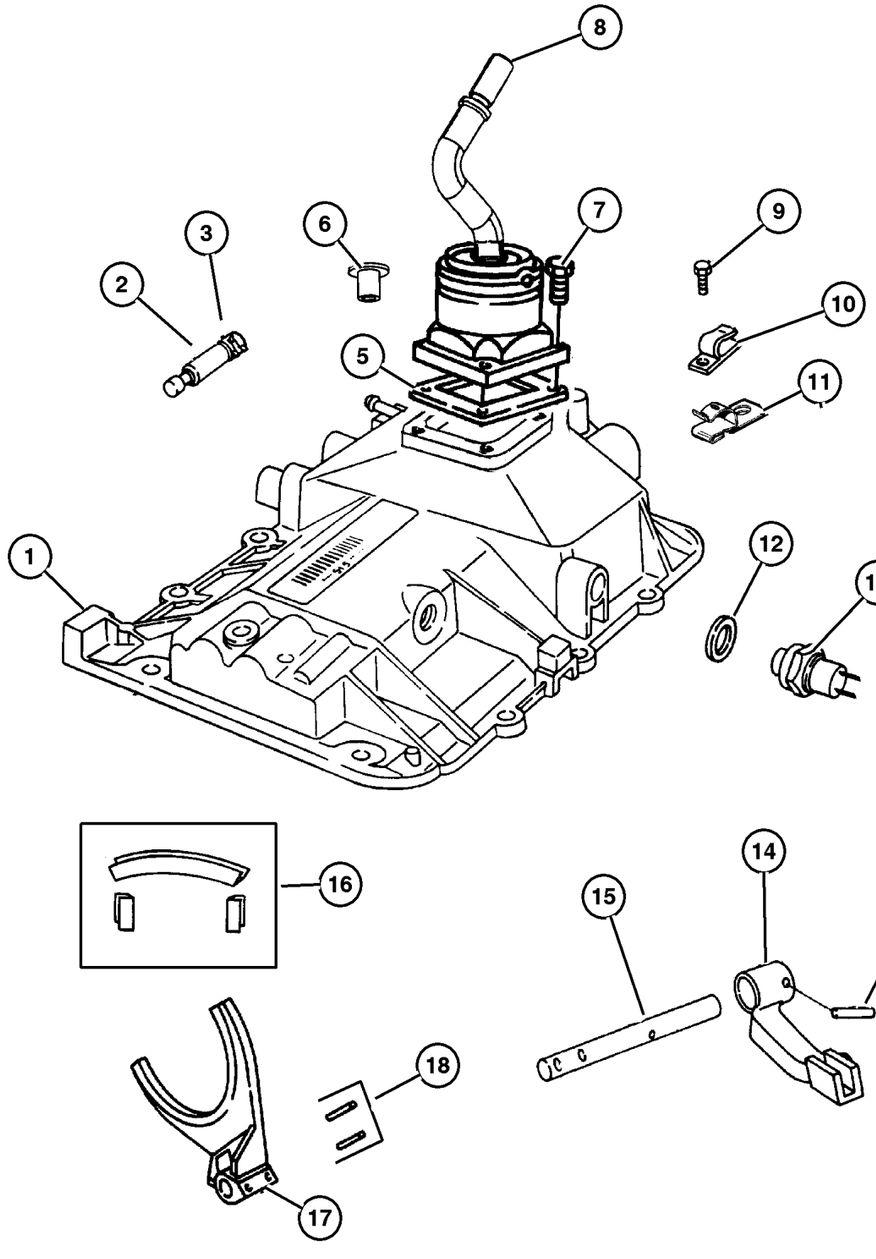


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5003 036AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
2									VENT, Transmission
	4741 660	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
3									CLIP, Vent Tube
	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Forks and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910

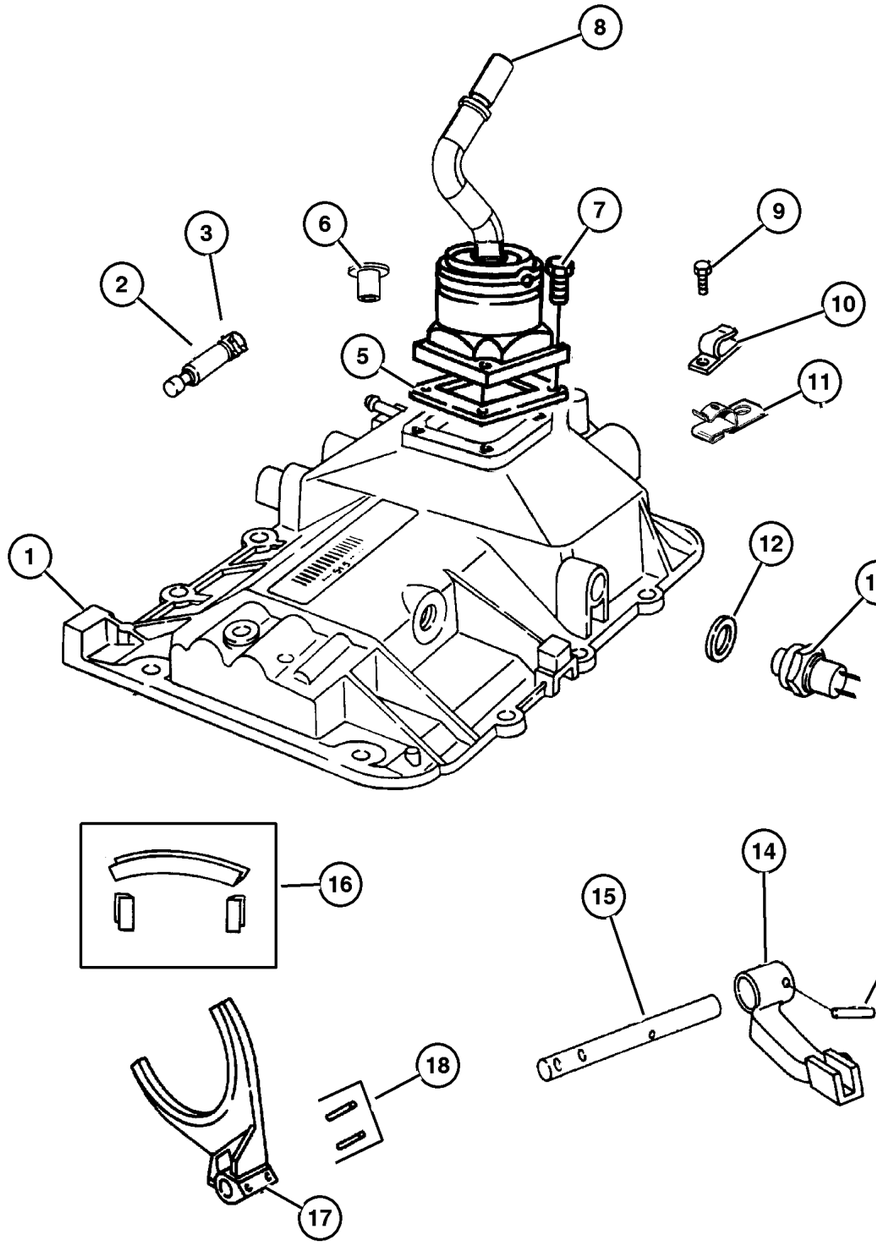


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
5									SPACER, Shift Tower
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8									LEVER, Gearshift
	5003 211AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Forks and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
10									CLIP
	5211 8181	5	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		5	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		5	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
11									CLIP, Vacuum Harness
	6016 203	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12									GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
	1302 807	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
13									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

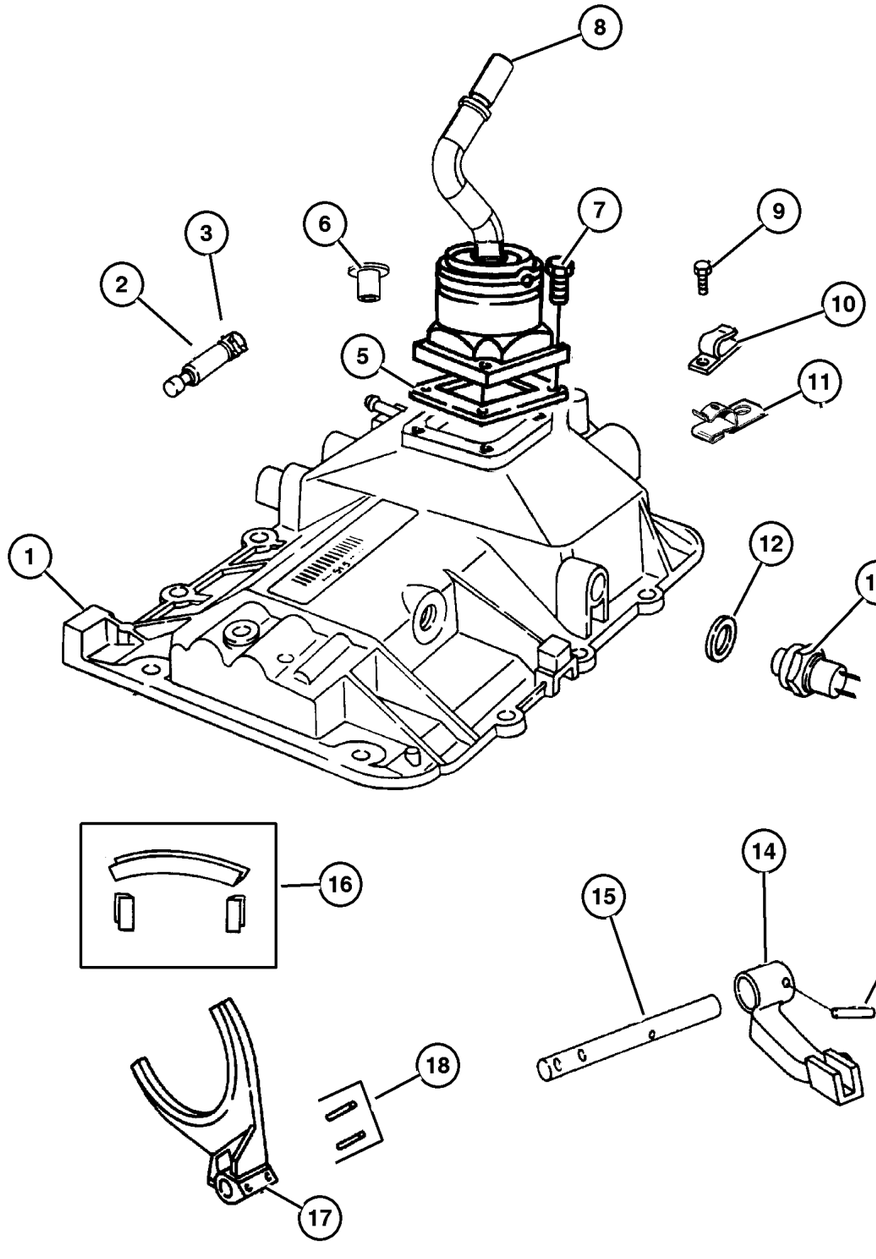
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Forks and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910



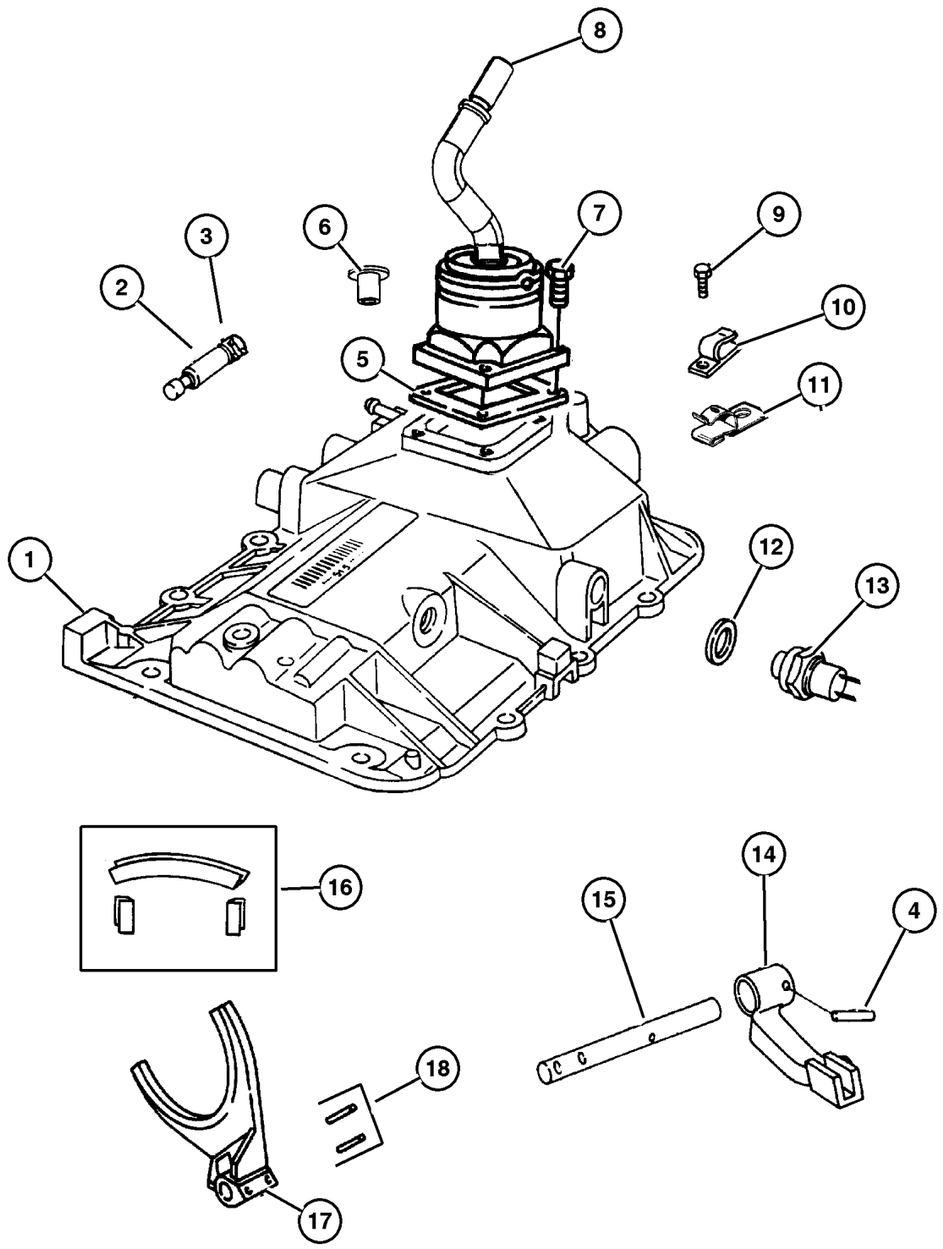
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5600 7270	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
14									LUG, Overdrive
	4637 692	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
15									RAIL, Over Drive Lug
	4778 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork
	5012 019AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
17									FORK, Transmission
	4773 178	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Forks and Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-910

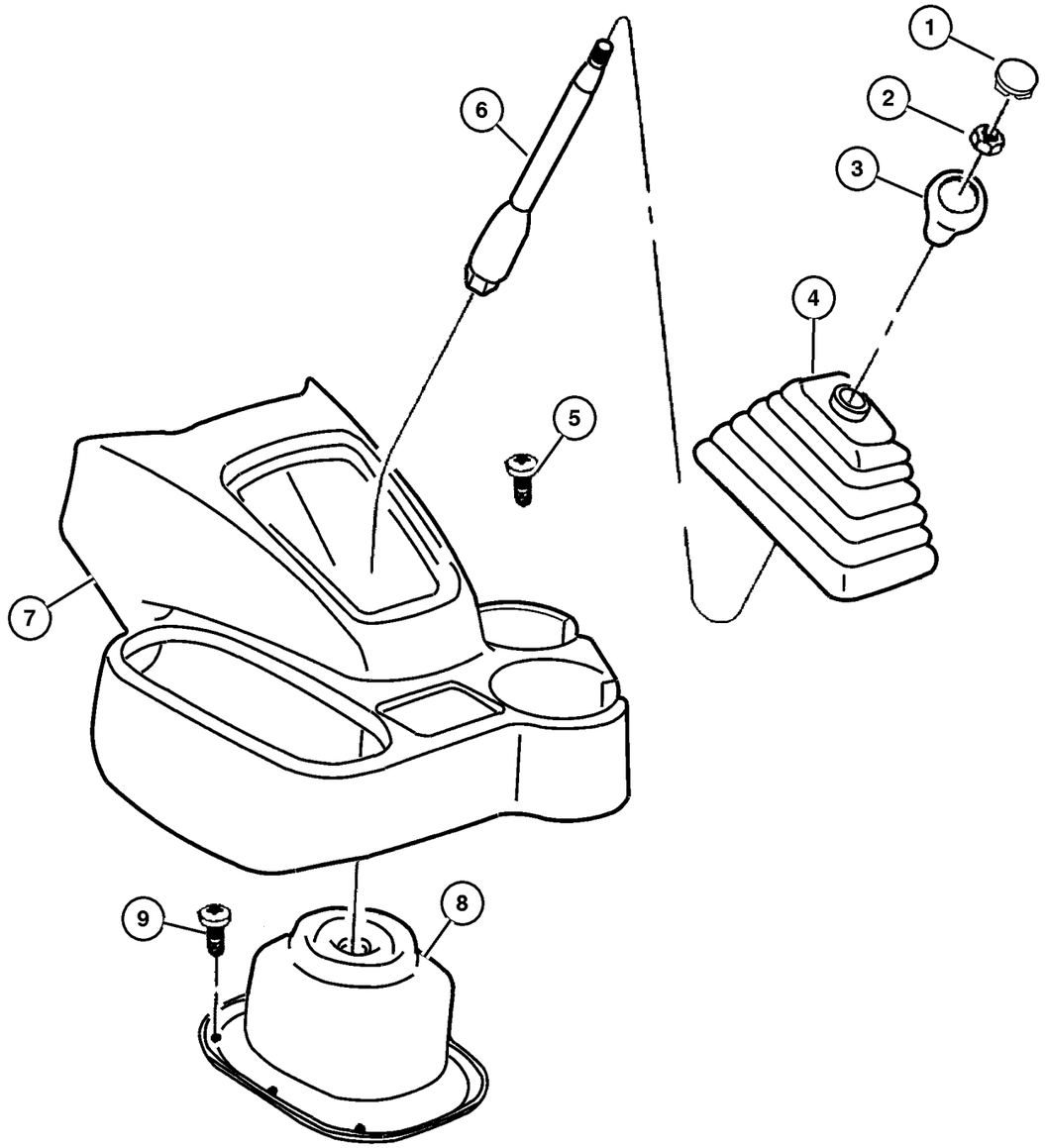


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
18	1664 355	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		PIN, Shift Fork
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]
Figure 4500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever ***
4	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping
6	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
7	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		CONSOLE, Floor, AGATE
8	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

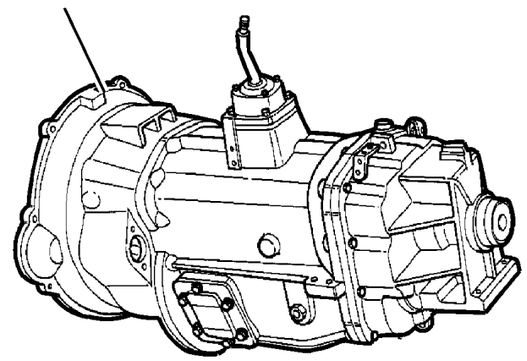
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

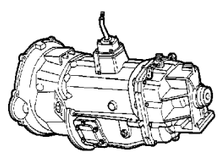
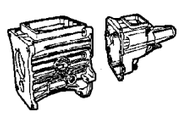
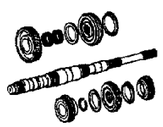
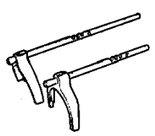
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 5600

Manual Transmission 6 Speed

5600–100

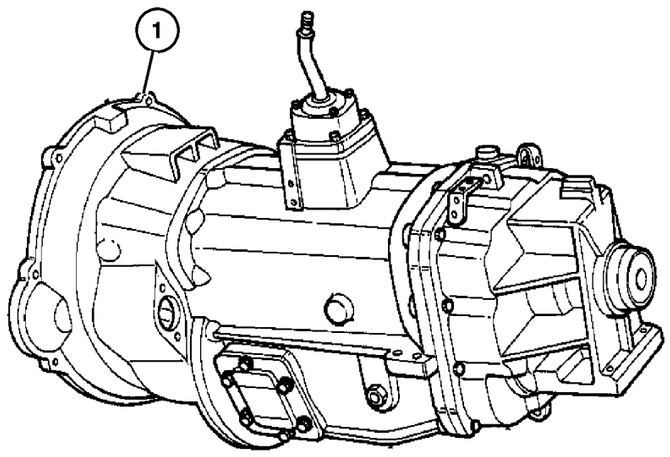


5600–100 Transmission Assembly	5600–200 Case and Extension	5600–400 Gear Train	5600–900 Fork and Rails
			
5600–1200 Gear Shift Controls			

GROUP 5600 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft	Fig. 5600-410
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft	Fig. 5600-420
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-910
Gear Shift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-1210
Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-1220

Transmission - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-110

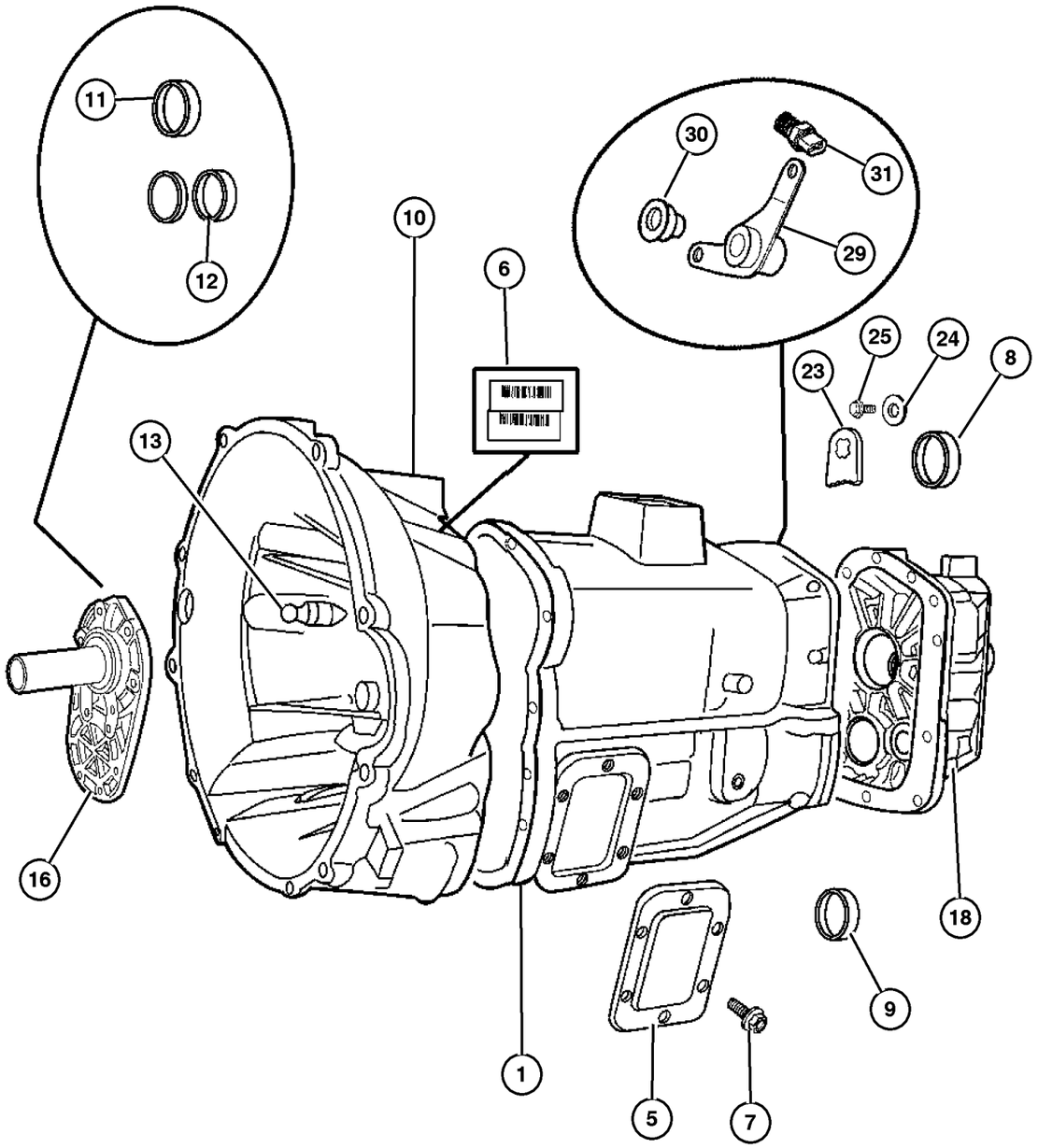


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
1									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	5210 8401	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	5210 8402	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case and Related Parts 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210

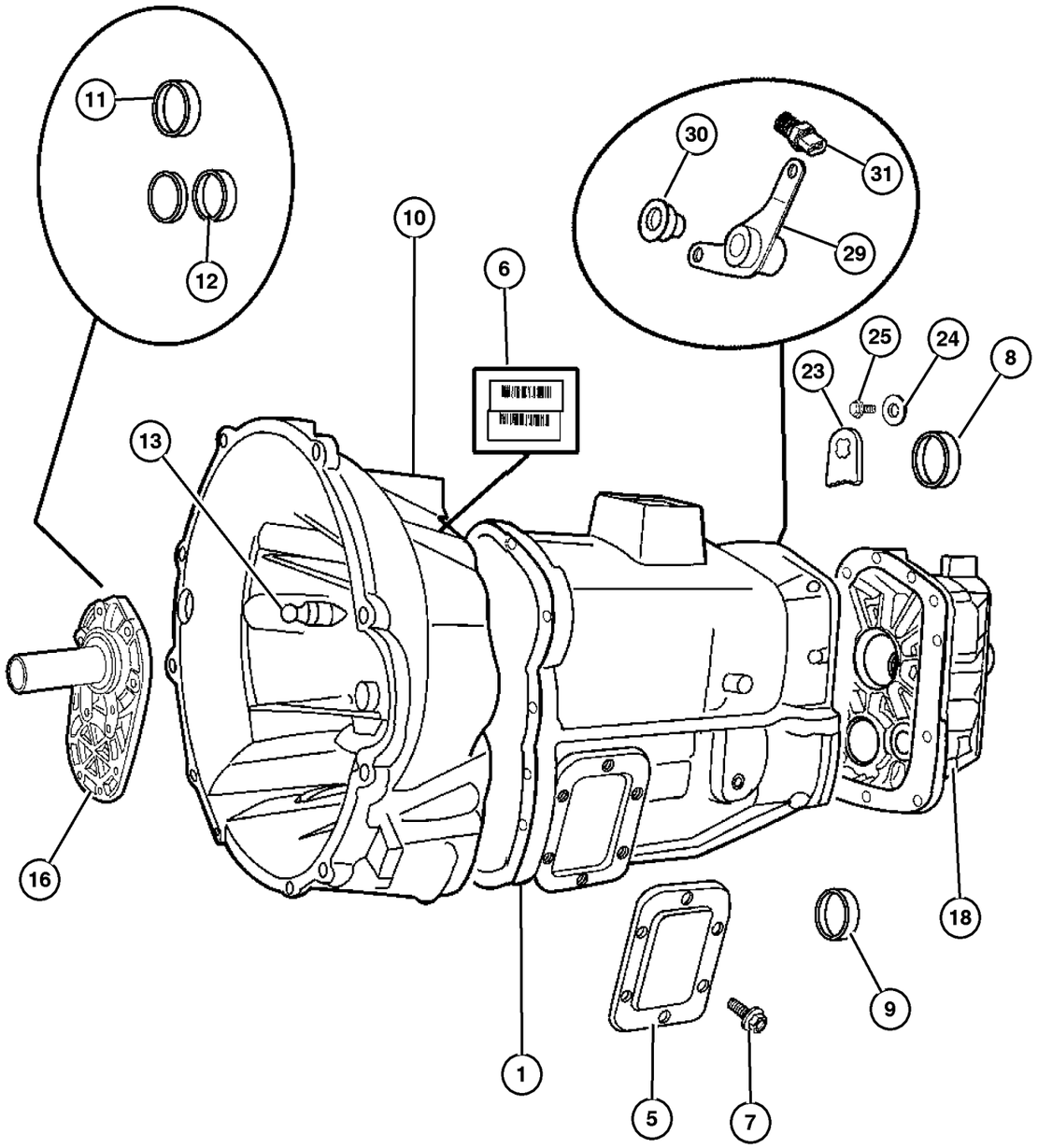


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1									CASE, Transmission
	5003 578AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-2									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-3									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	5003 579AA-	6	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-4	4761 099	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		PIN, Locating
5									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
	5012 006AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									SCREW
	5015 221AA	12	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		12	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									CUP, Bearing Inner
	5012 134AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
10									HOUSING, Clutch
	5003 582AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5003 583AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 584AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									PIVOT, Clutch Release

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case and Related Parts 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 7542	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-14									WASHER, Clutch Pivot
	6022 190	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-15									DOWEL
	5222 757	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Shaft
	5012 114AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-17									SEAL, Input
	5012 115AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
	5003 585AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	5003 586AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-19									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-20									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	5003 587AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-21	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		SEAL, Adapter
-22	5003 210AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		BUSHING, Extension Housing
23									CAM, Alignment
	5011 966AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24									WASHER
	6100 880	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
25									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-26									PLUNGER
	5003 589AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-27									SPRING, Crossover Lever

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

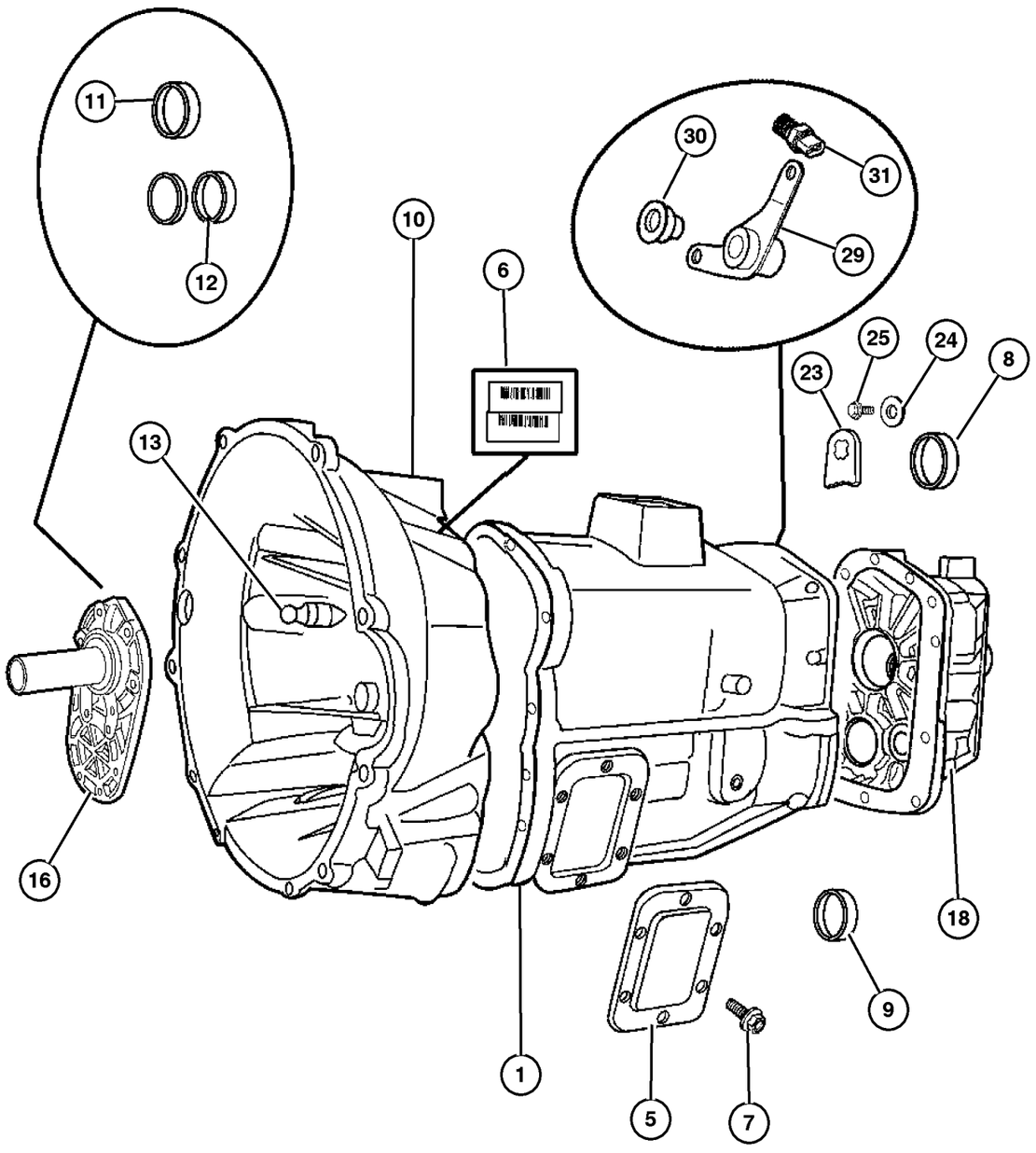
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210



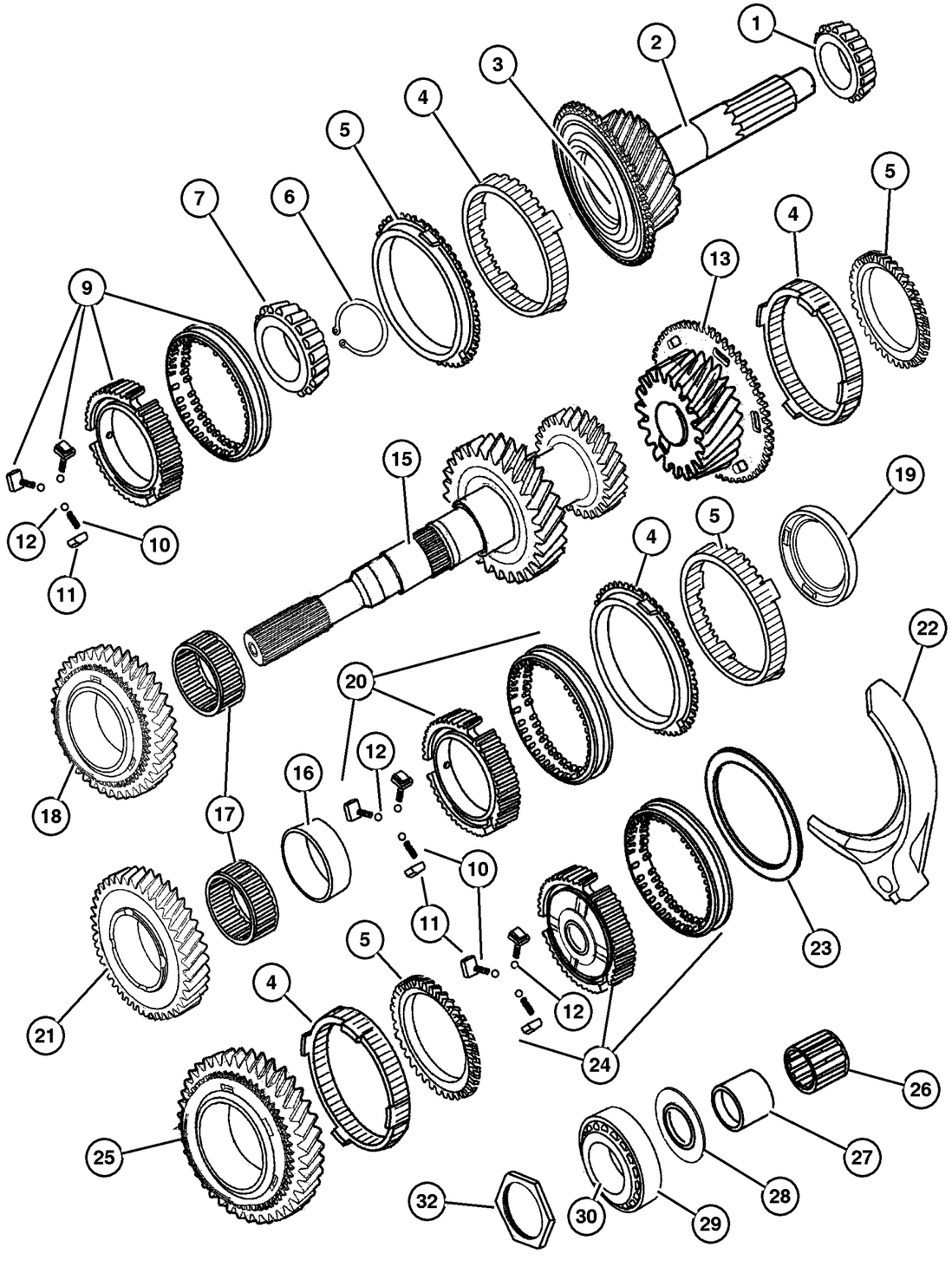
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 967AB-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-28									PLUG, Oil Fill, Plug w/Washer Detent
	4210 616	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
29									BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	5210 3101	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
30									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	5208 5085	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
31									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7270	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-32									GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
	5012 138AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-33									CLIP
	5300 8550	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-34									CLIP, Wiring
	5012 136AA-	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
1									BEARING CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 047AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									SHAFT, Input
	5010 045AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5010 046AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 053AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									RING, Blocker
	5010 054AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									RETAINING RING, Bearing
	5010 058AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	5010 057AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-8									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Mainshaft
	5011 376AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	5010 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									SPRING, Synchronizer
	5012 350AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									KEY, Synchronizer
	5010 056AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12	4741 136	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
13									GEAR, Sixth

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

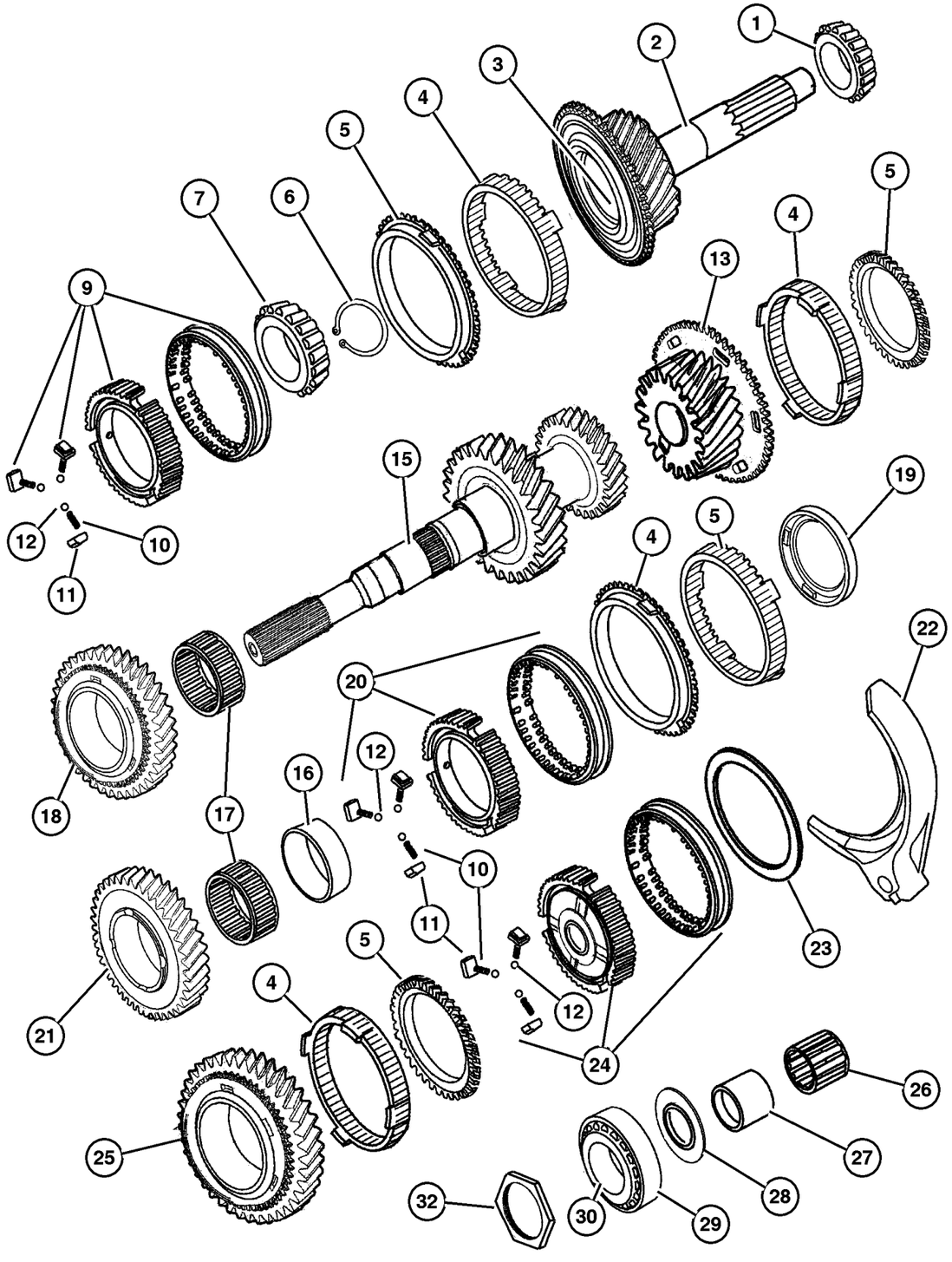
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 052AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-14									BEARING, Sixth Gear
	5010 051AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									SHAFT, Output
	5010 049AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	5010 050AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									SLEEVE, First Gear
	5010 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									BEARING
	5010 059AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									GEAR, Second
	5010 060AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
19									RING, Blocker
	5010 061AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
20									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	5010 062AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
21									GEAR, First
	5010 063AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
22									FORK, Transmission, Reverse
	5012 128AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
23									RING
	5012 127AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	5012 125AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
25									GEAR, Reverse
	5012 130AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
26									BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

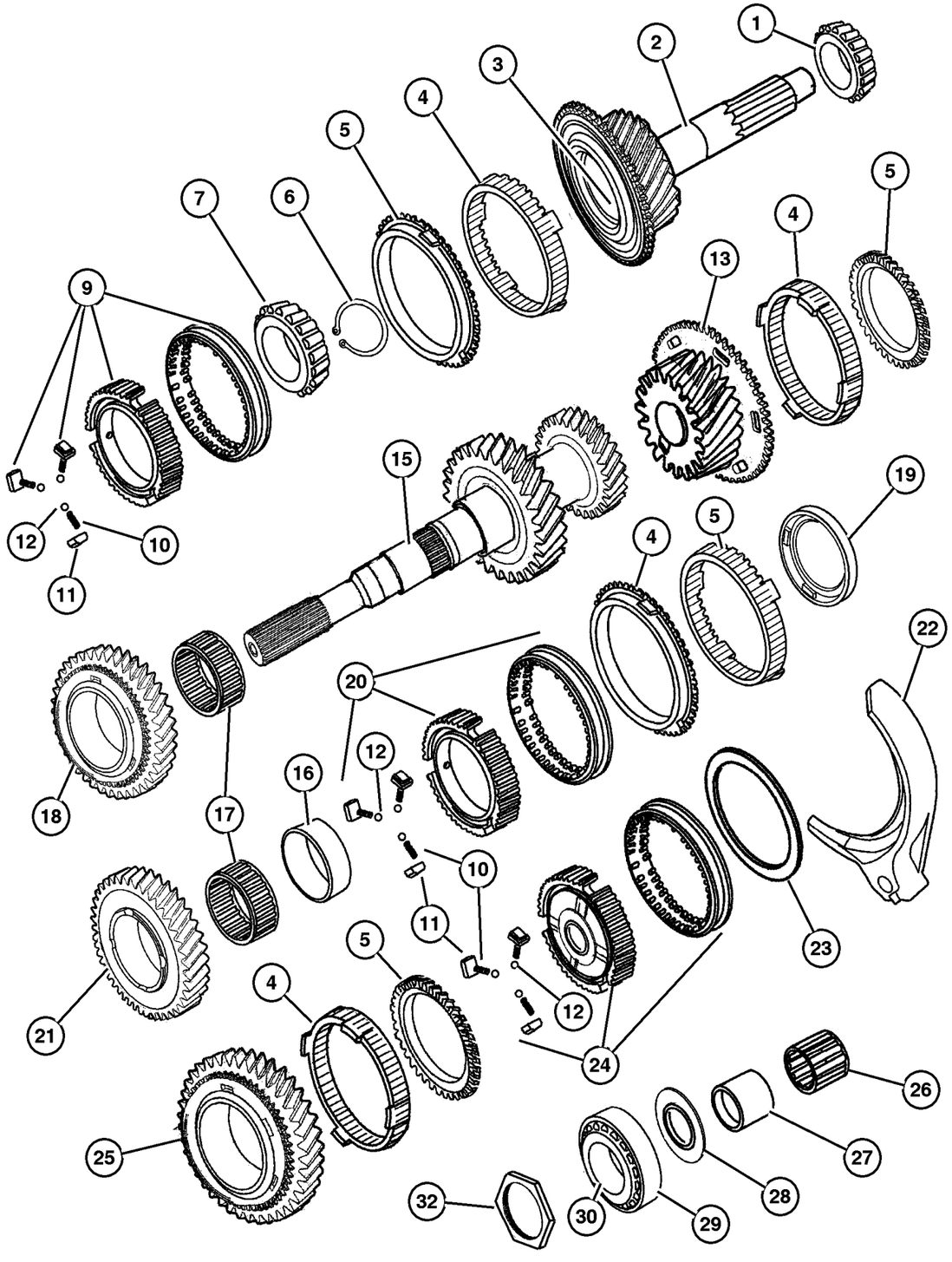
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 761	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
27									SLEEVE, Reverse
	5012 129AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
28									WASHER, Reverse Thrust
	5012 131AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
29									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
30									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	5010 065AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-31									SHIM PACKAGE, Rear Mainshaft Bearing
	5011 352AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
32									NUT, Locking
	5012 133AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

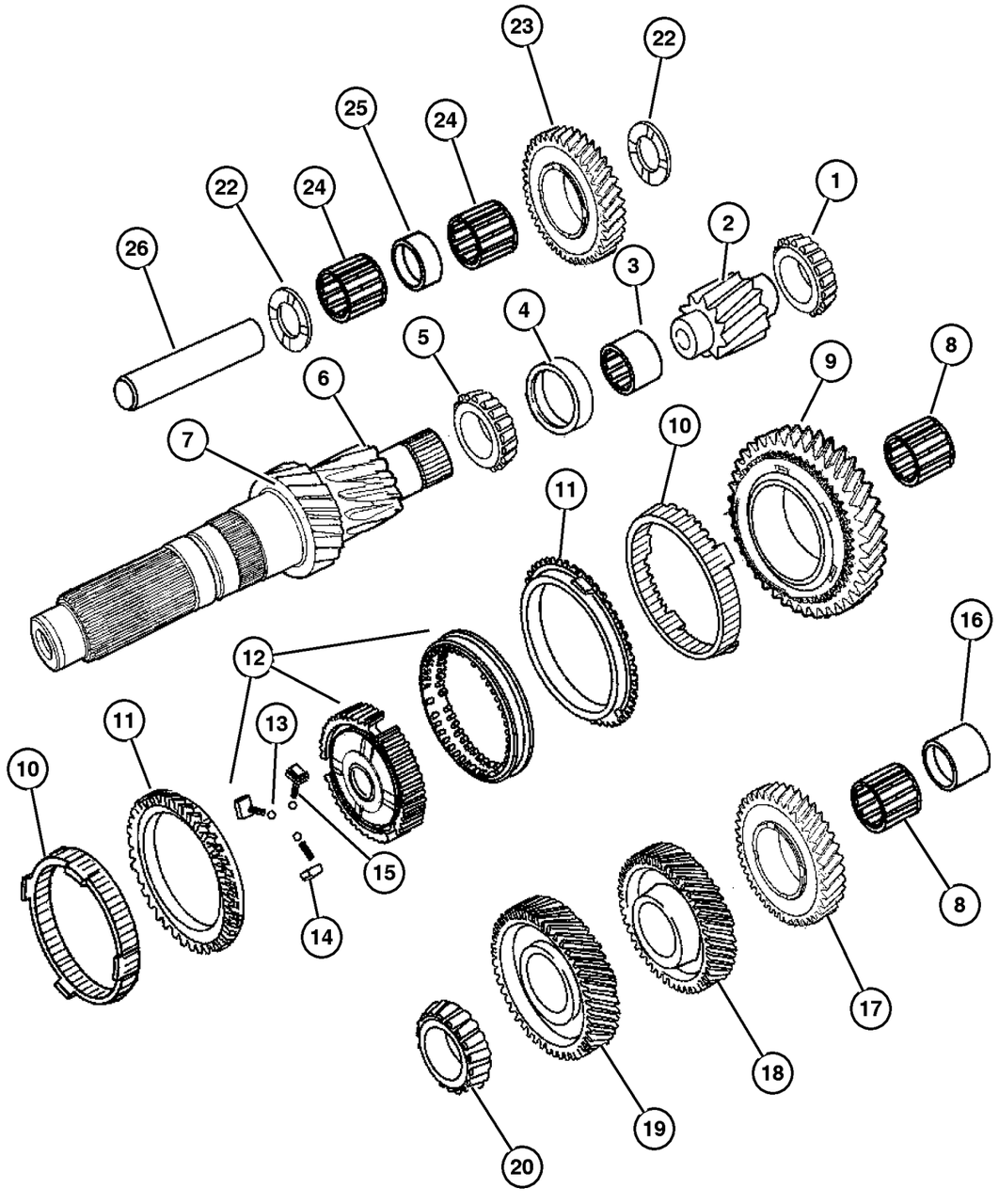
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft
Figure 5600-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
1									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
	5012 124AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									GEAR, Countershaft, Reverse
	5012 122AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									SLEEVE, Reverse
	5012 123AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 581AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		[Timken #NP 882000]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		[Timken #NP 882000]
5									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
	5010 076AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									COUNTERSHAFT
	5010 066AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									BEARING, First Gear
	4798 769	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	5010 068AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									GEAR, Third
	5010 069AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 053AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									RING, Blocker
	5010 054AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

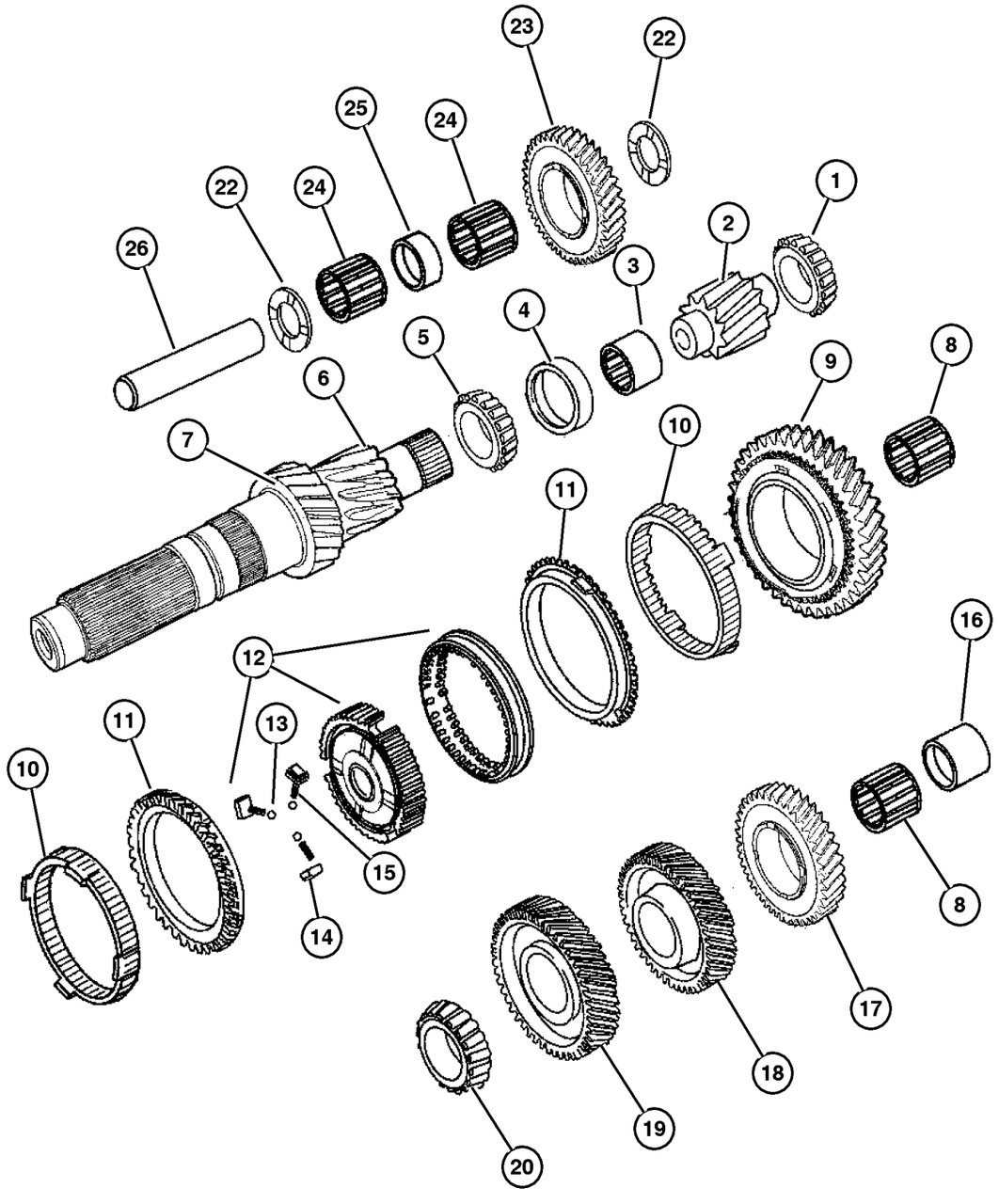
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft
Figure 5600-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 070AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13	4741 136	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
14									KEY, Synchronizer
	5010 056AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									SPRING, Synchronizer
	5012 350AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									SLEEVE, Fourth Gear
	5010 071AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									GEAR, Fourth
	5010 072AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									GEAR, Countershaft, Sixth
	5010 074AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
19									GEAR, Countershaft, Input
	5010 073AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
20									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft, Front
	5010 075AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-21									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Countershaft
	5011 358AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
22									WASHER, Idler Gear
	5012 118AA	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
23									GEAR, Idler
	5012 121AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24									BEARING, Idler
	5012 119AA	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
25									SPACER, Idler

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

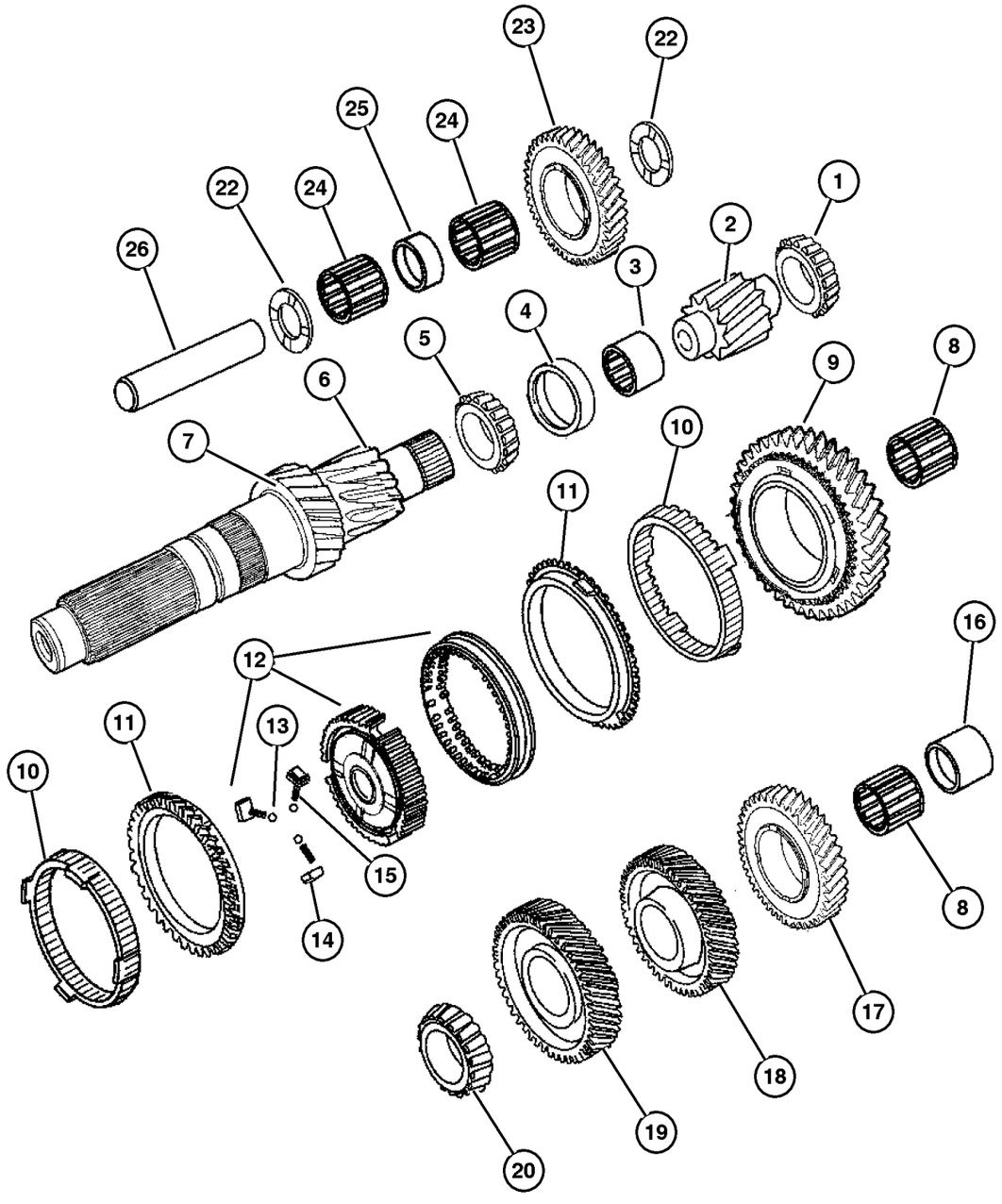
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft
Figure 5600-420

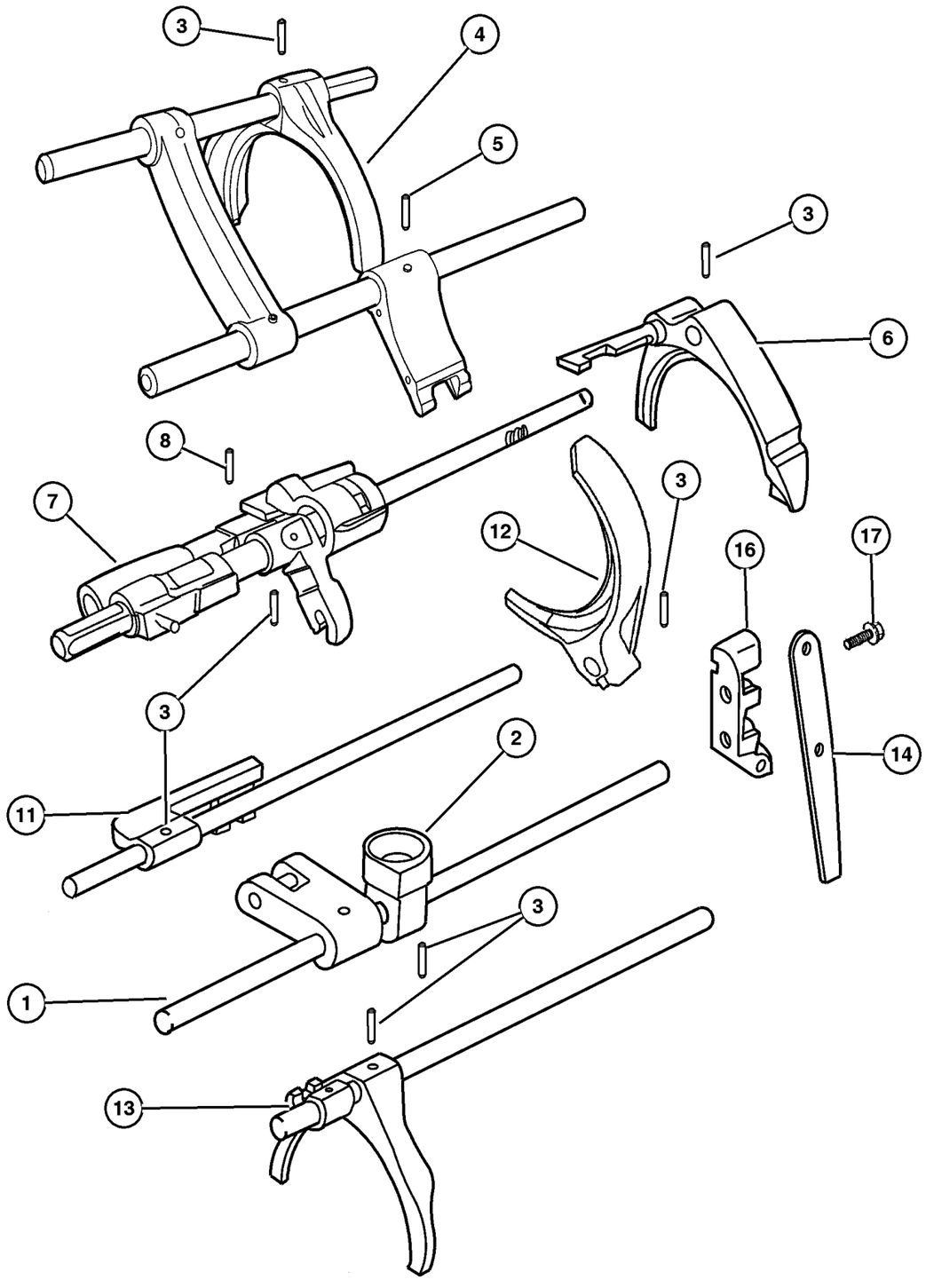


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 120AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
26									SHAFT, Idler
	5012 117AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
1									RAIL, Shift
	5010 078AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	5010 086AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5010 090AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									PIN, Roll
	5010 083AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									FORK, First and Second
	5010 091AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									RAIL, Shift
	5010 079AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									PIN, Roll
	5010 082AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-9									BLOCKER, Shift
	5010 088AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-10									GATE, Gearshift Rod
	5010 089AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									RAIL, Reverse Shift, Rail and Gate Serviced in Assembly
	5010 097AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									FORK, Transmission, Reverse

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

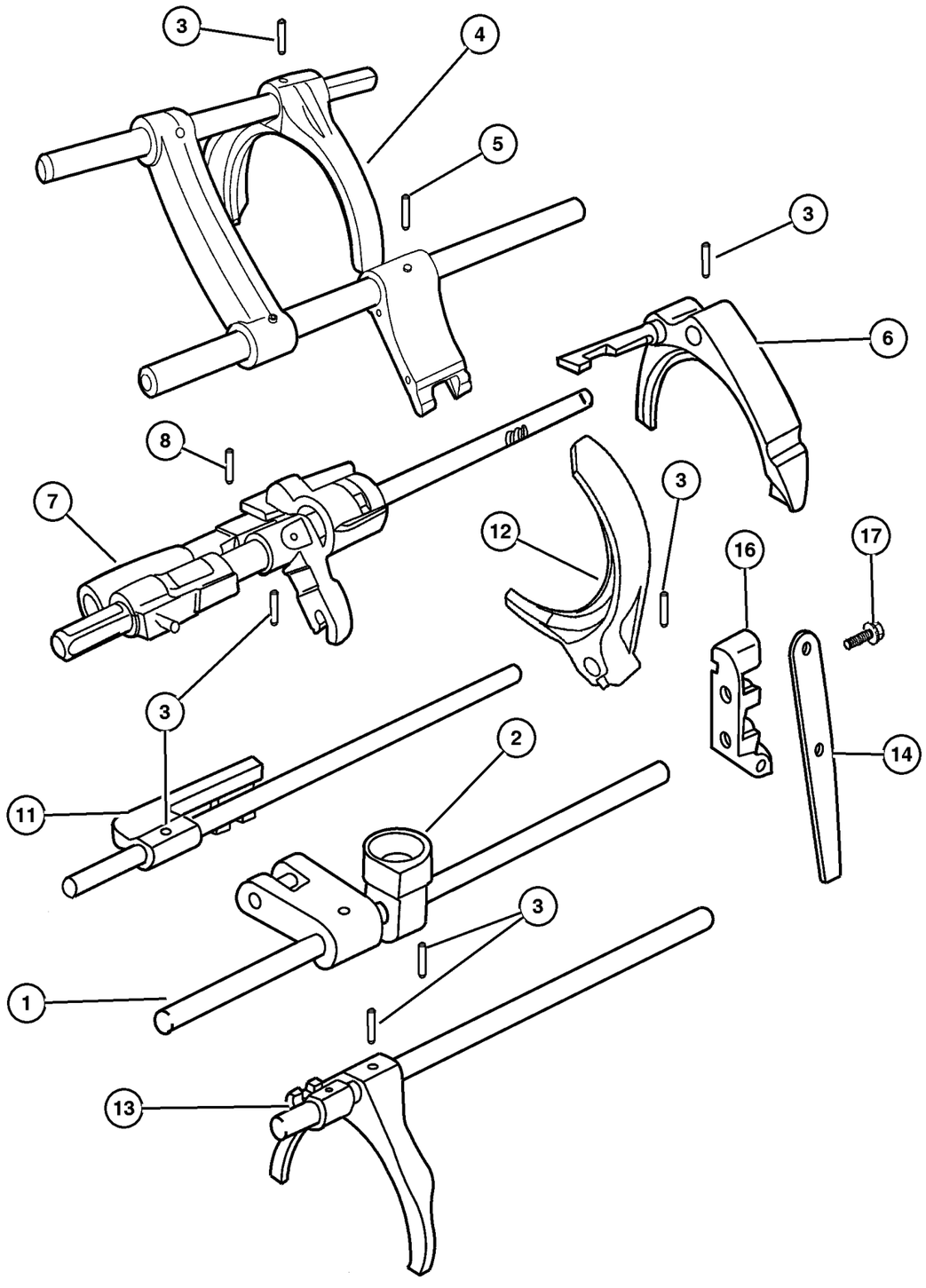
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 128AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									FORK, Fifth Shift
	5010 093AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
14									ARM, Transmission Shift
	5010 094AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-15									PIN, Shift Shaft
	5010 084AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									BRACKET, Shift Fork
	5010 095AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									BOLT, M8
	5010 096AA	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

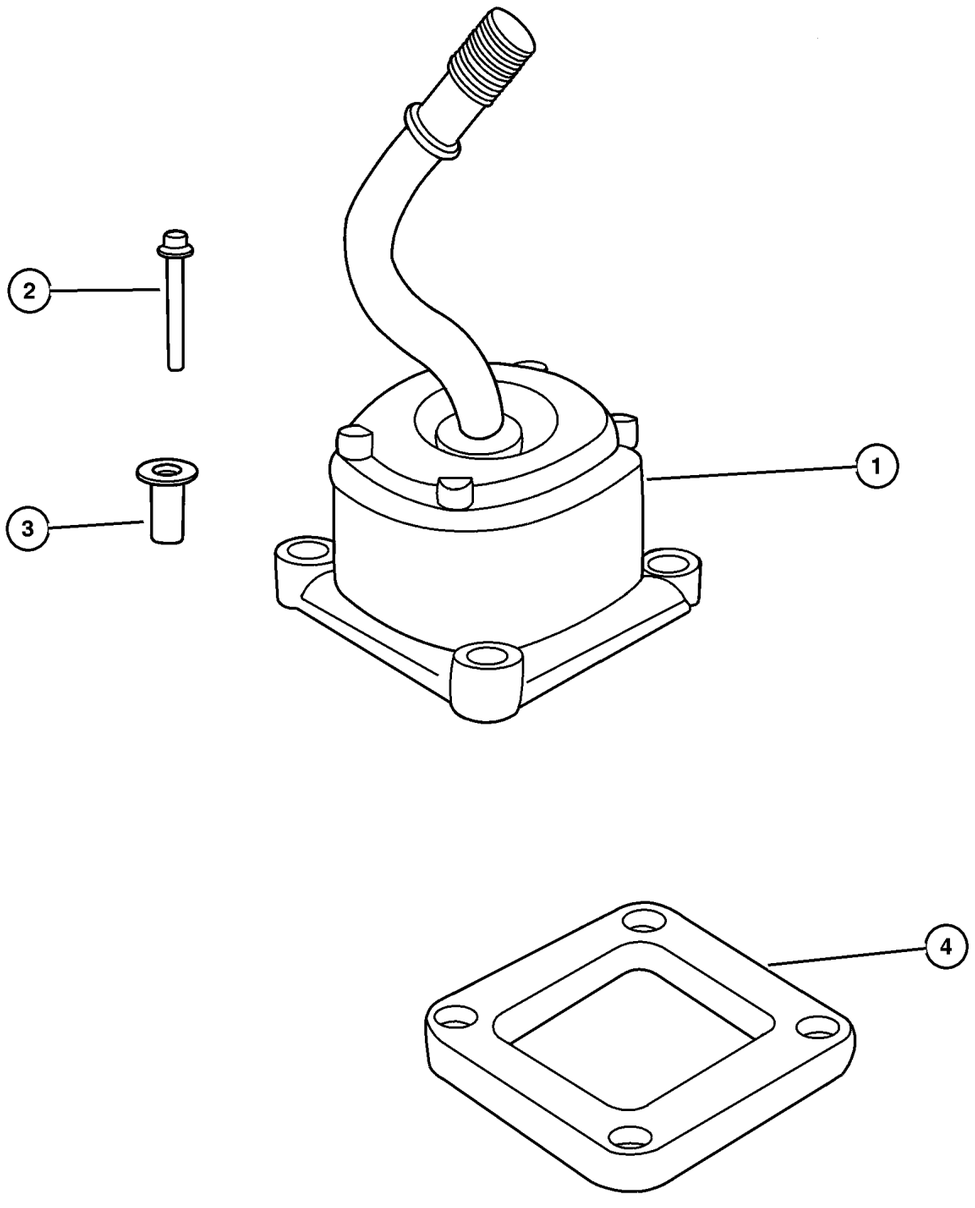
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-1210

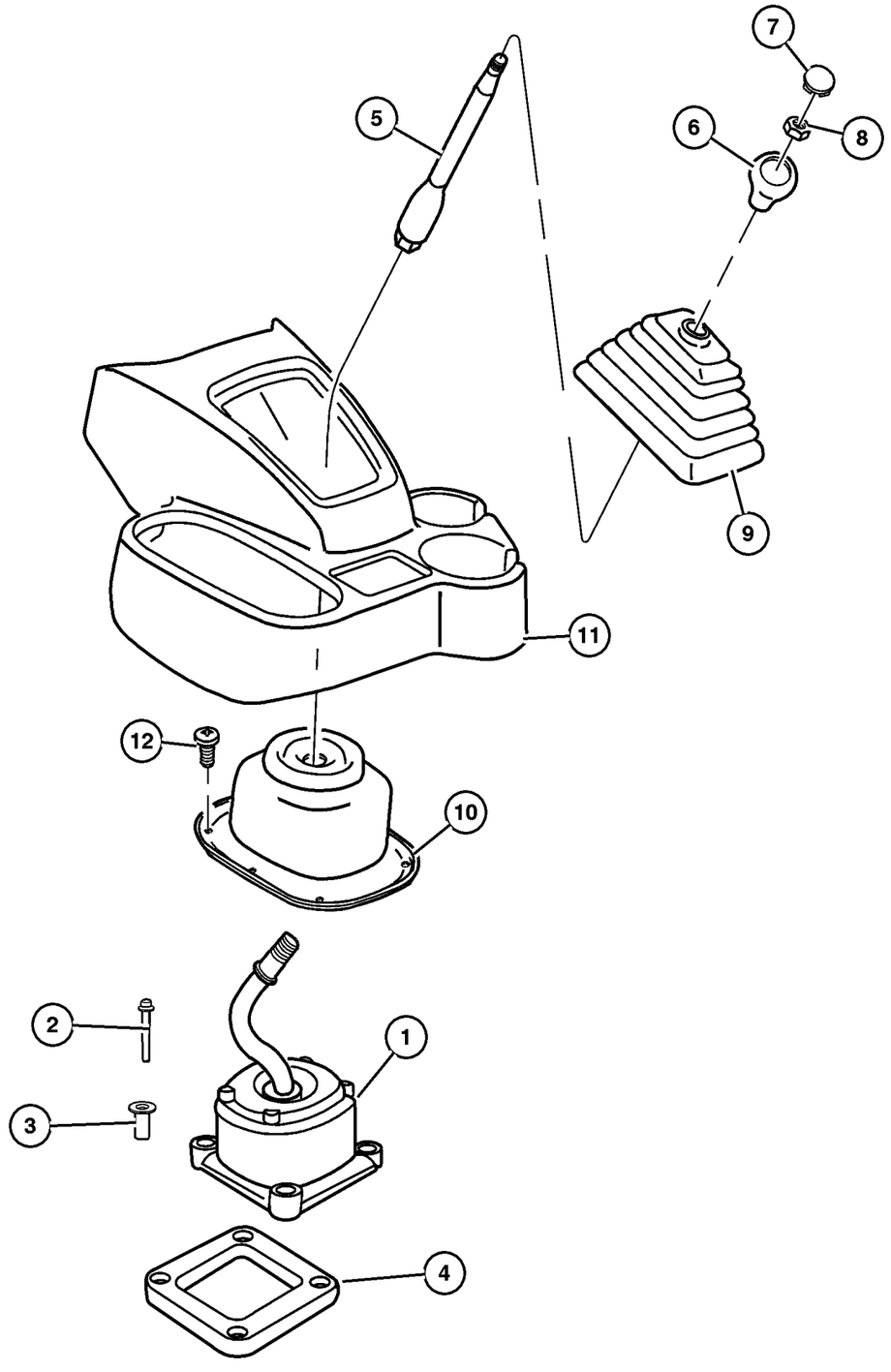


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
1									LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									SPACER, Shift Tower
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-5									LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-6	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
-7	5210 8192	1				ET0	DEE		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
-8	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-1220



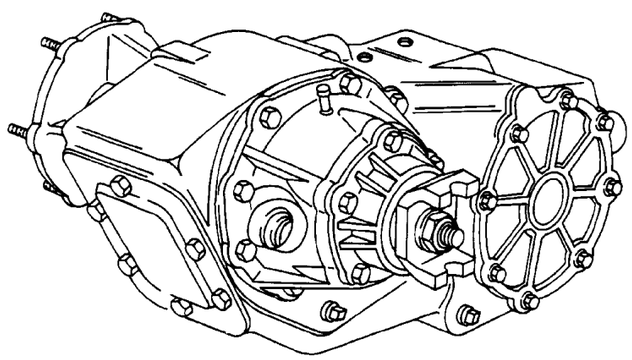
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									SPACER, Shift Tower
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
7	5210 8192	1				ET0	DEE		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
8	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
9	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
10	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
11	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		CONSOLE, Floor
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

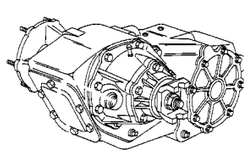
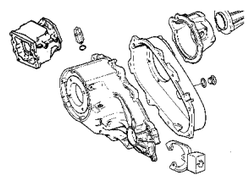
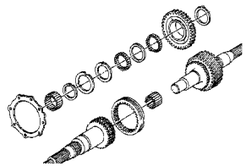
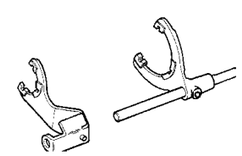
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



231–100 **Transfer Case Assembly** 	**231–200** **Case and Related Parts** 	**231–400** **Gear Train** 	**231–900** **Fork and Rails** 
231–1200 **Gearshift Controls** 			

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Assembly 231 [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-110

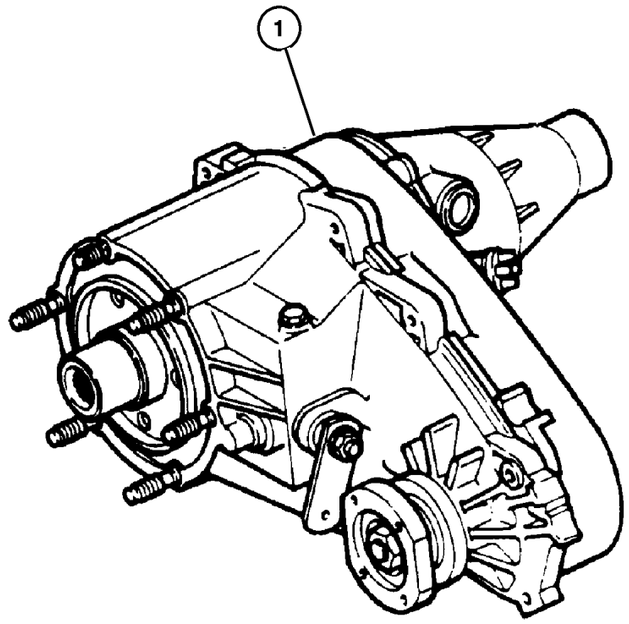
Case and Related Parts
Case and Related Parts [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-210

Gear Train
Gear Train 231 [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails
Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts 231 [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-910

Gearshift Controls
Controls, Transfer Case 231 [DHK] . . . . . Fig. 231-1210

Transfer Case Assembly 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-110

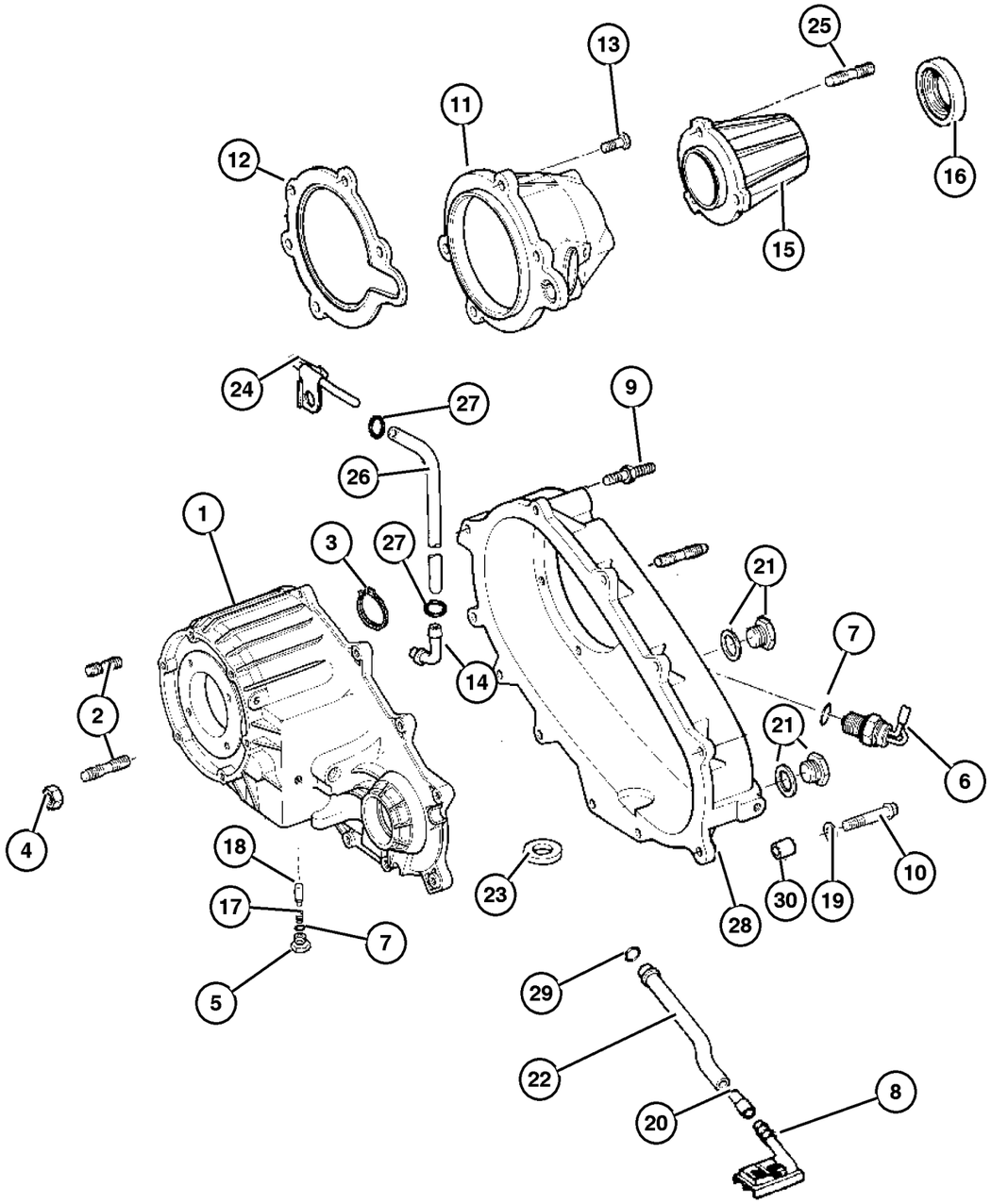


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP231 HD
	5210 5021	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
	5210 5022	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case and Related Parts [DHK]
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	4798 111	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
2									STUD
	4746 253	6	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
4	6033 172	6	6, 7, 8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	5300 1101	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
8									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

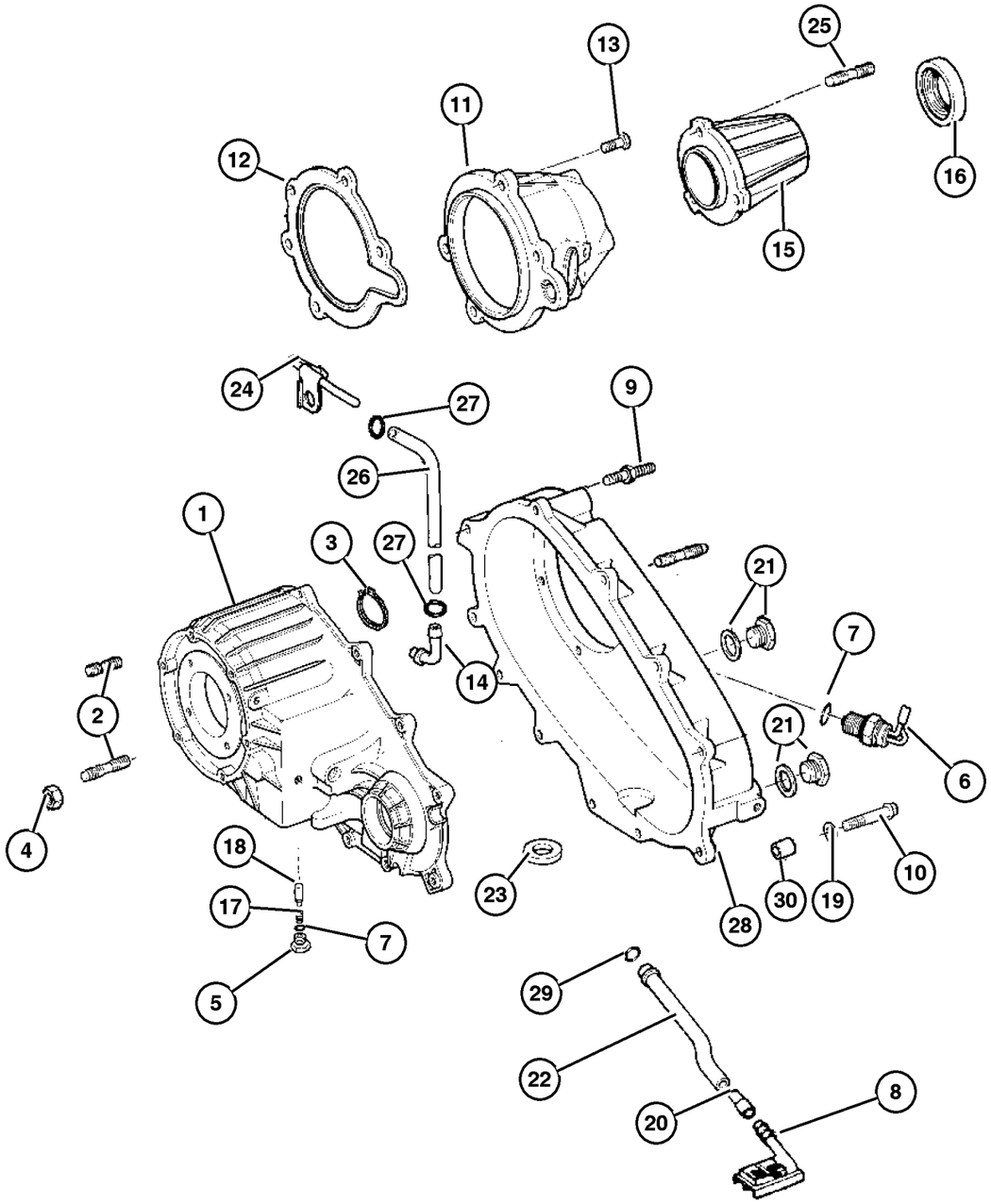
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case and Related Parts [DHK]
Figure 231-210



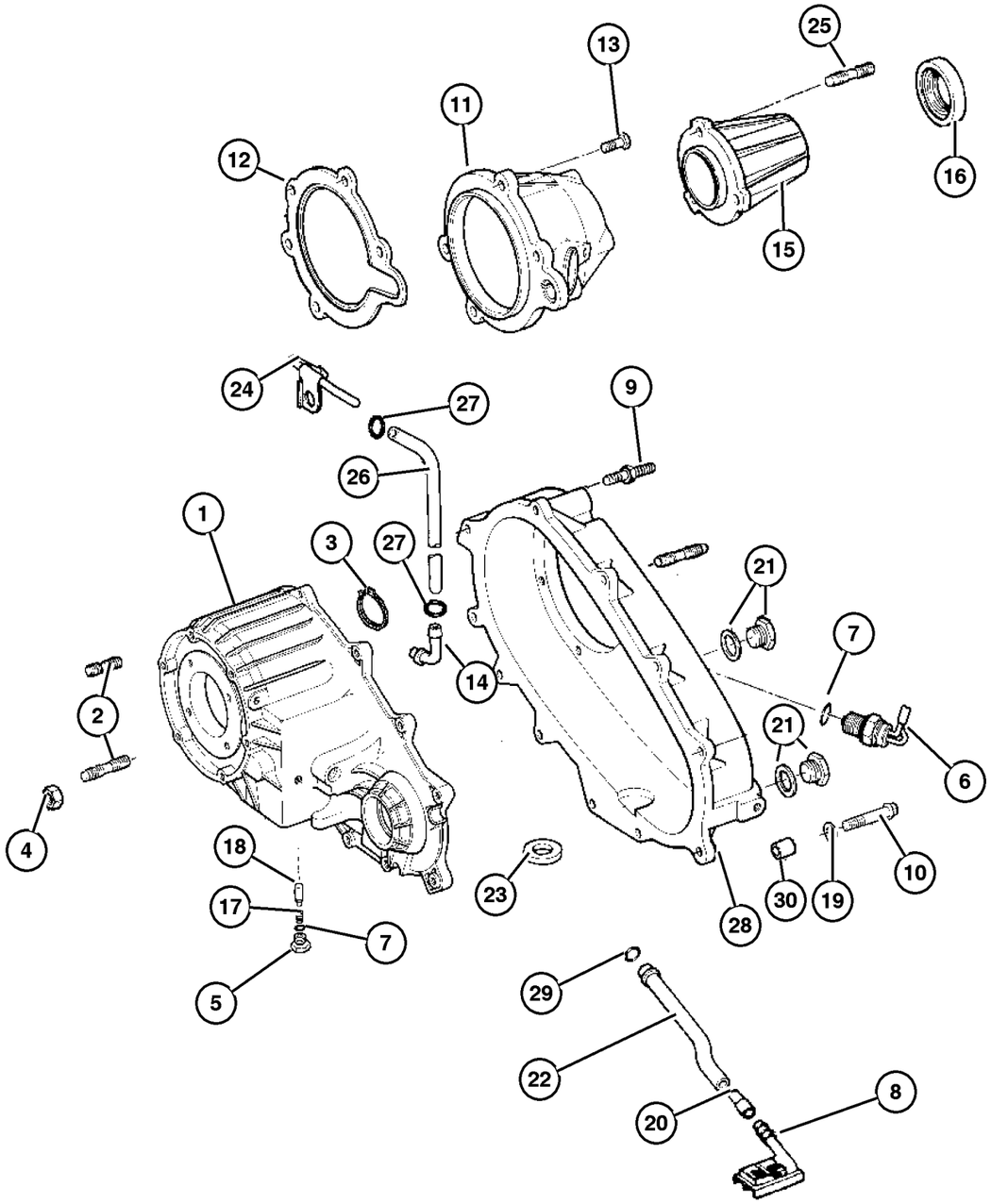
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
9									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
11									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4897 956AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
12									GASKET, Transfer Case
	4897 958AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
13									BOLT
	6500 318	9	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		9	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
14									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
15									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4746 150	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Case and Related Parts [DHK]
Figure 231-210



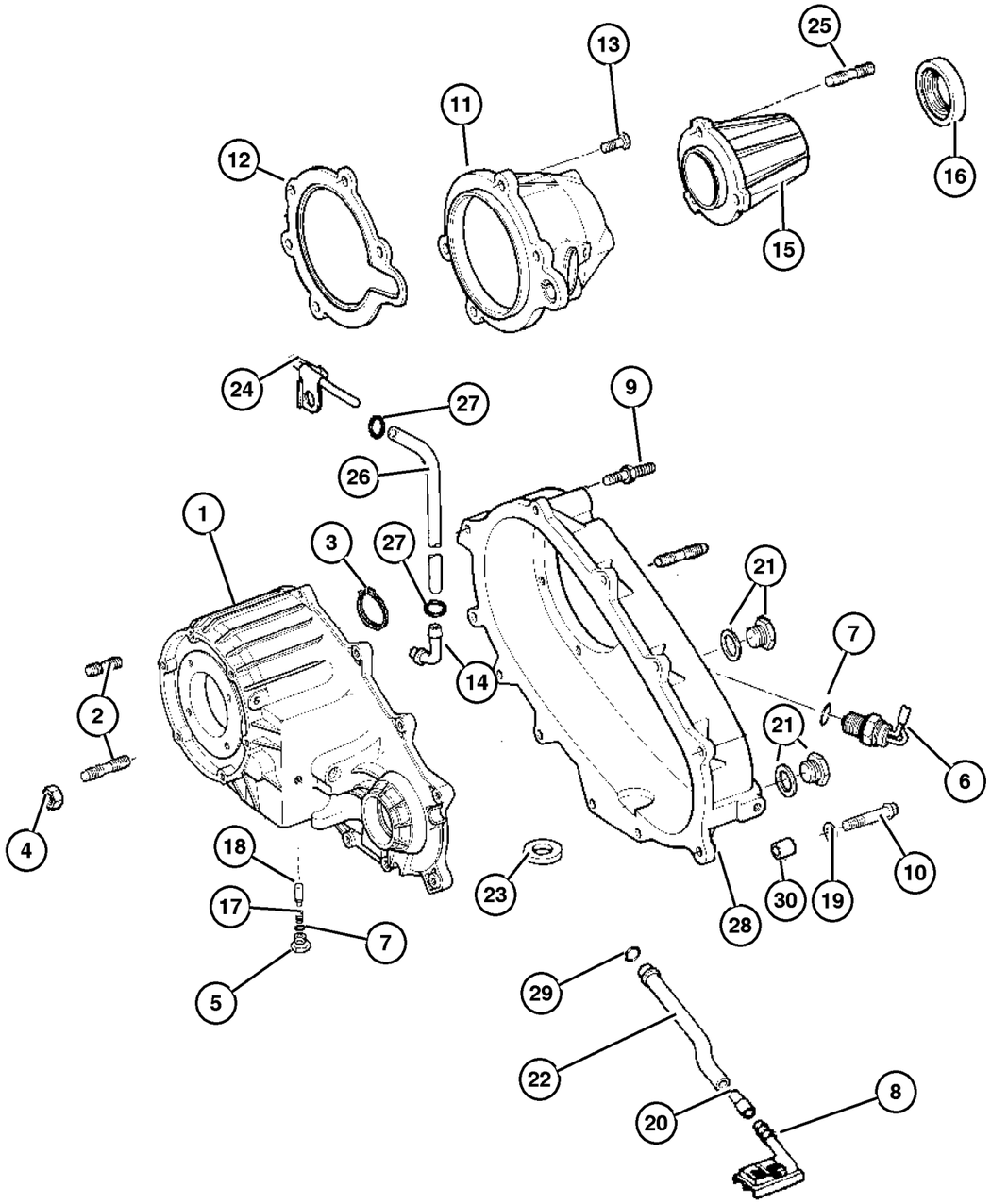
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
16									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
17									SPRING, Poppet
	4798 257	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
18									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
19									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
20									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
21									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
22									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	4338 941	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
23									MAGNET, Transmission

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Case and Related Parts [DHK]
Figure 231-210



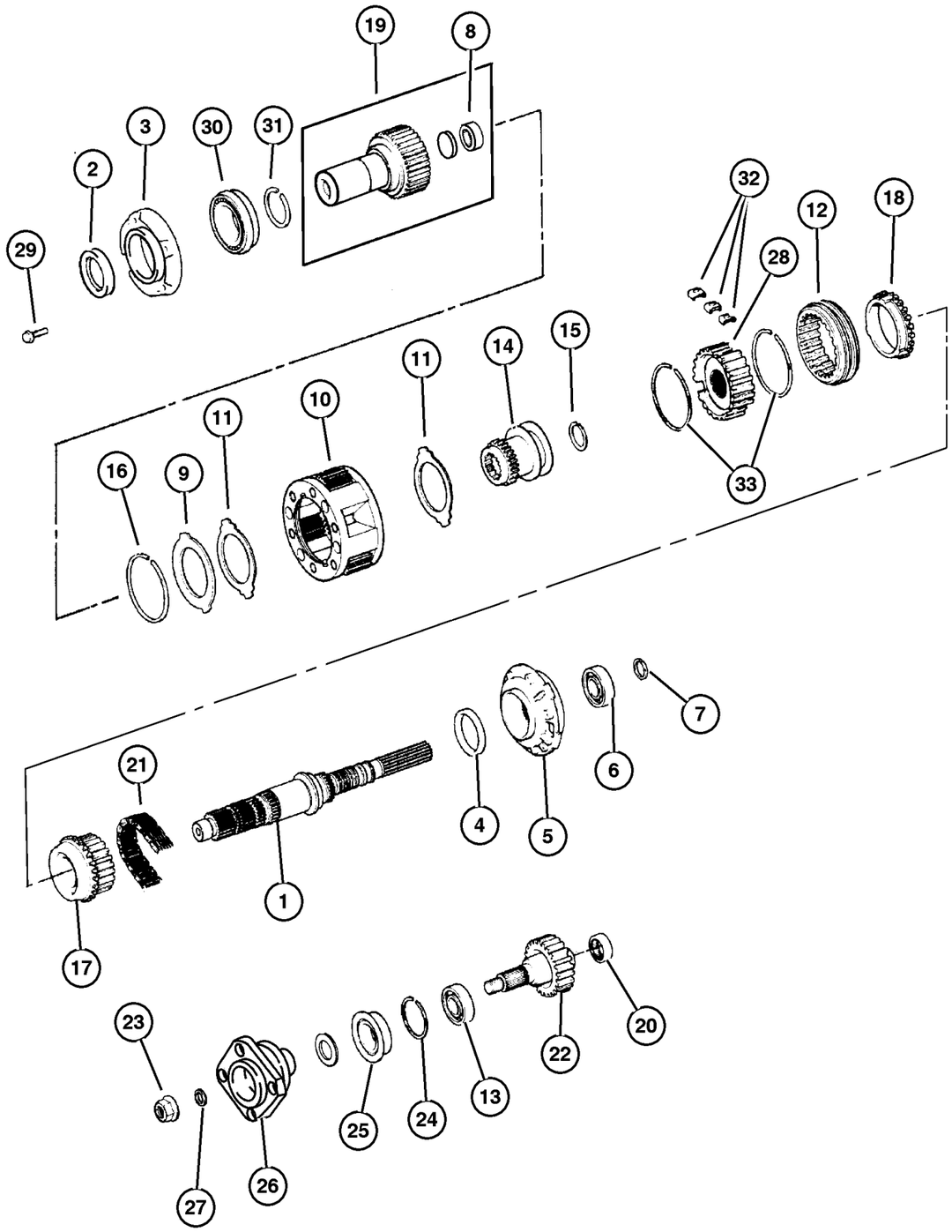
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
24									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
25									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
26	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
27									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4741 242	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
29									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
30									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-410

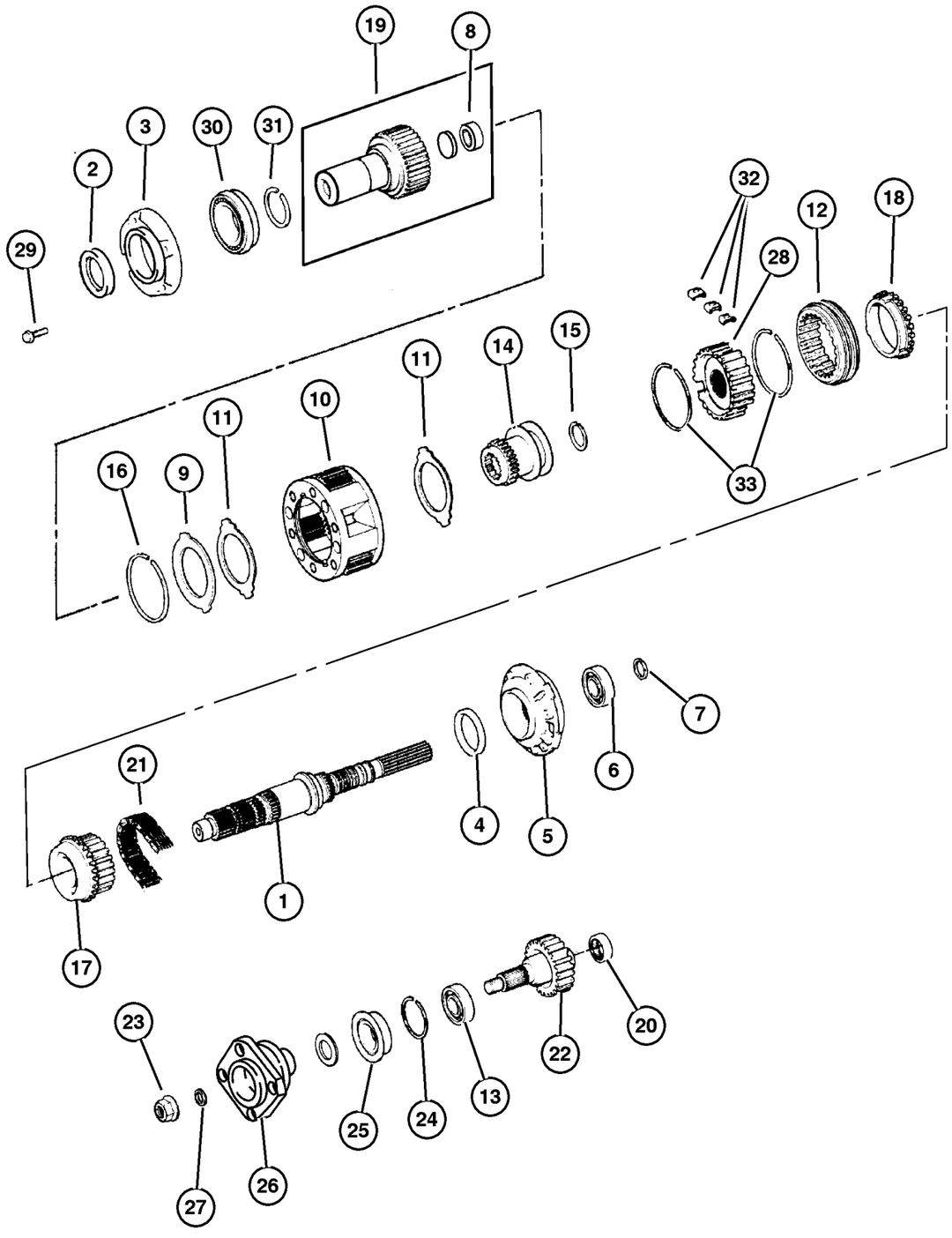


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4797 022	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
6									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7									SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
	6025 755	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-410

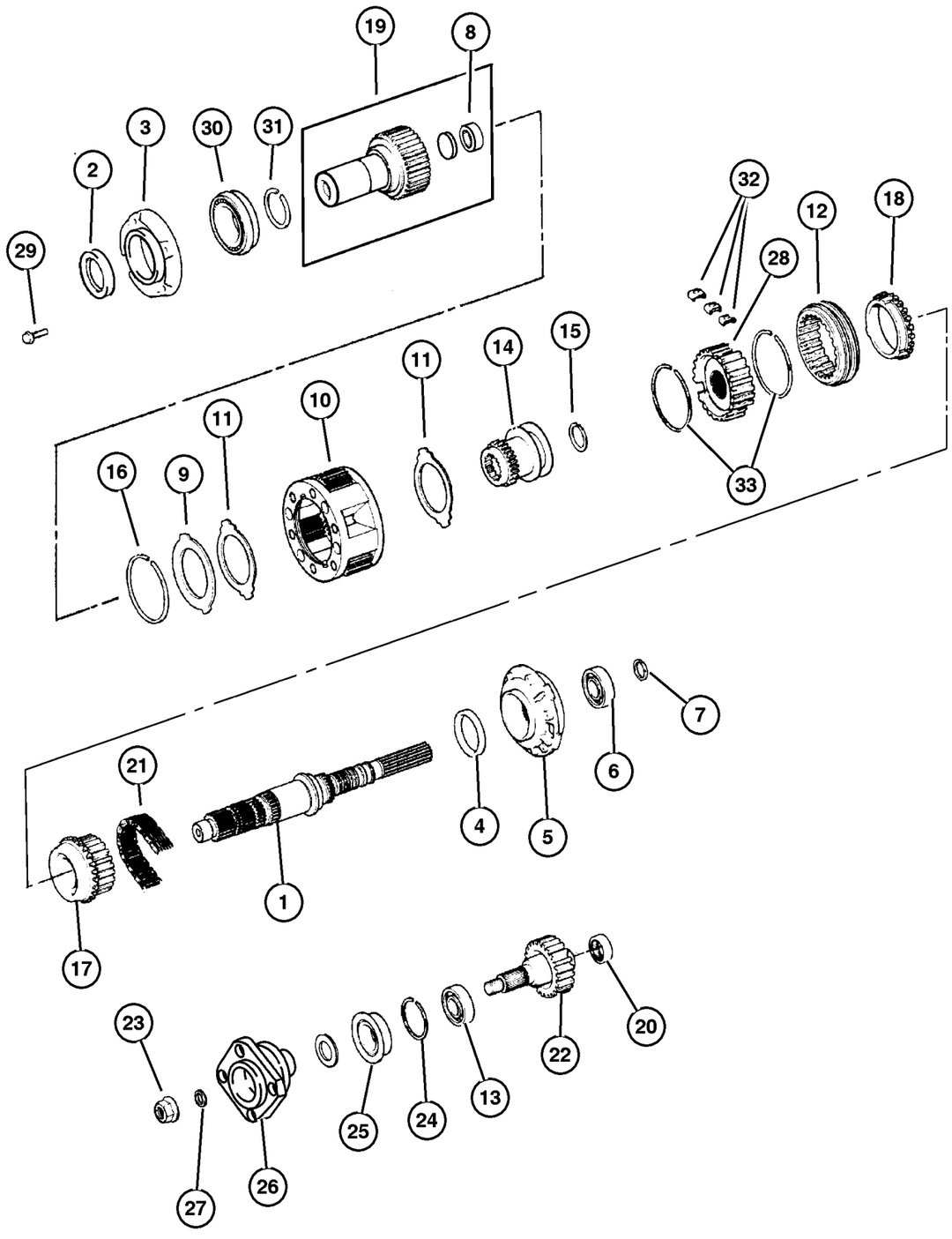


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
9									RING
	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
12									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	4746 144	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
13									BEARING
	4338 892	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
14									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
15									SNAP RING

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-410

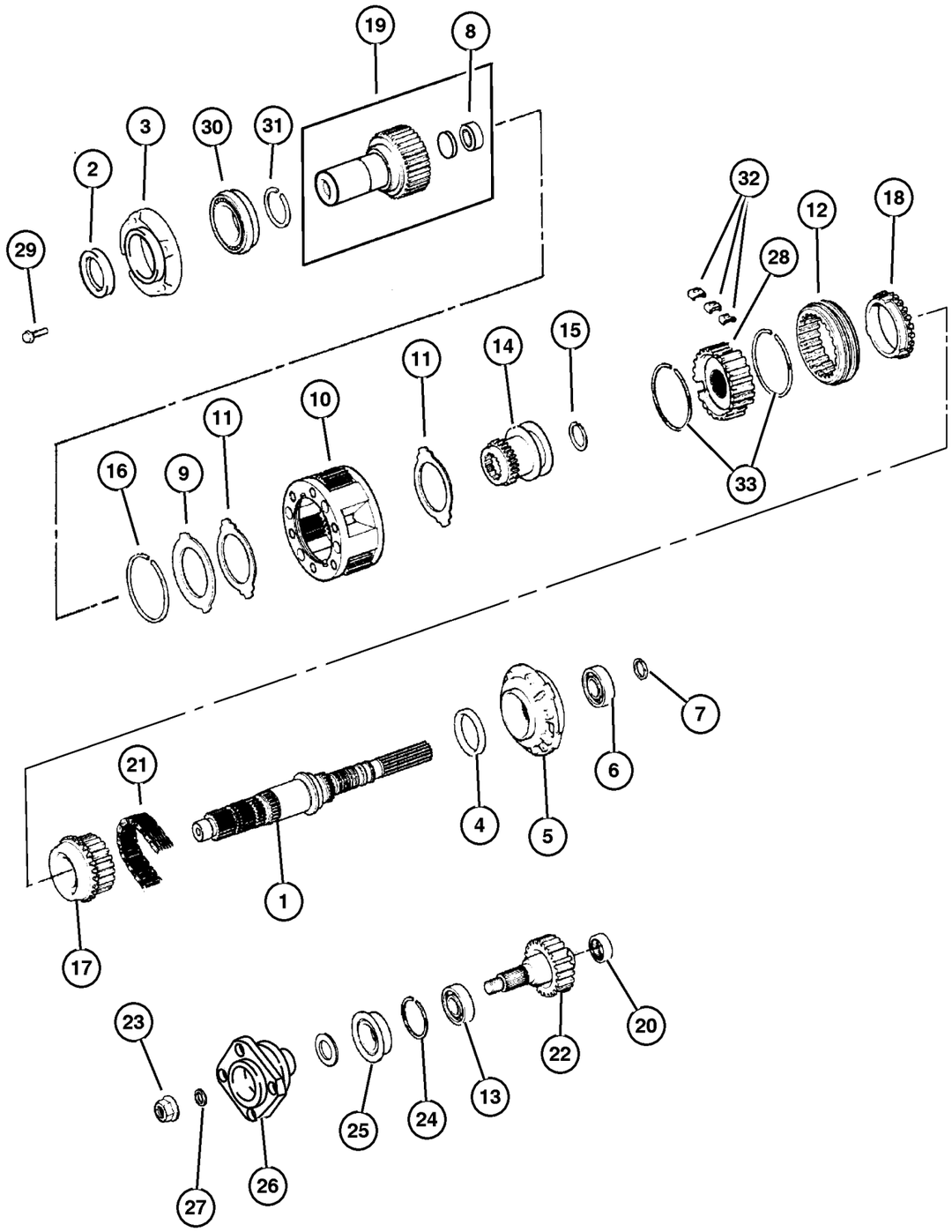


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 933	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
16									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
17									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4797 023	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
18									RING, Blocker
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
19									GEAR, Input
	4796 965	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
	4897 953AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
20									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4636 961	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
22									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4636 965	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
23									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
24									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4338 894	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
25									SEAL
	4798 112	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
26									YOKE, Transfer Case
	4897 960AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
27									WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
28									HUB, Synchronizer
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
29									BOLT
	6500 318	9	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		9	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
30									BEARING, Input Gear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

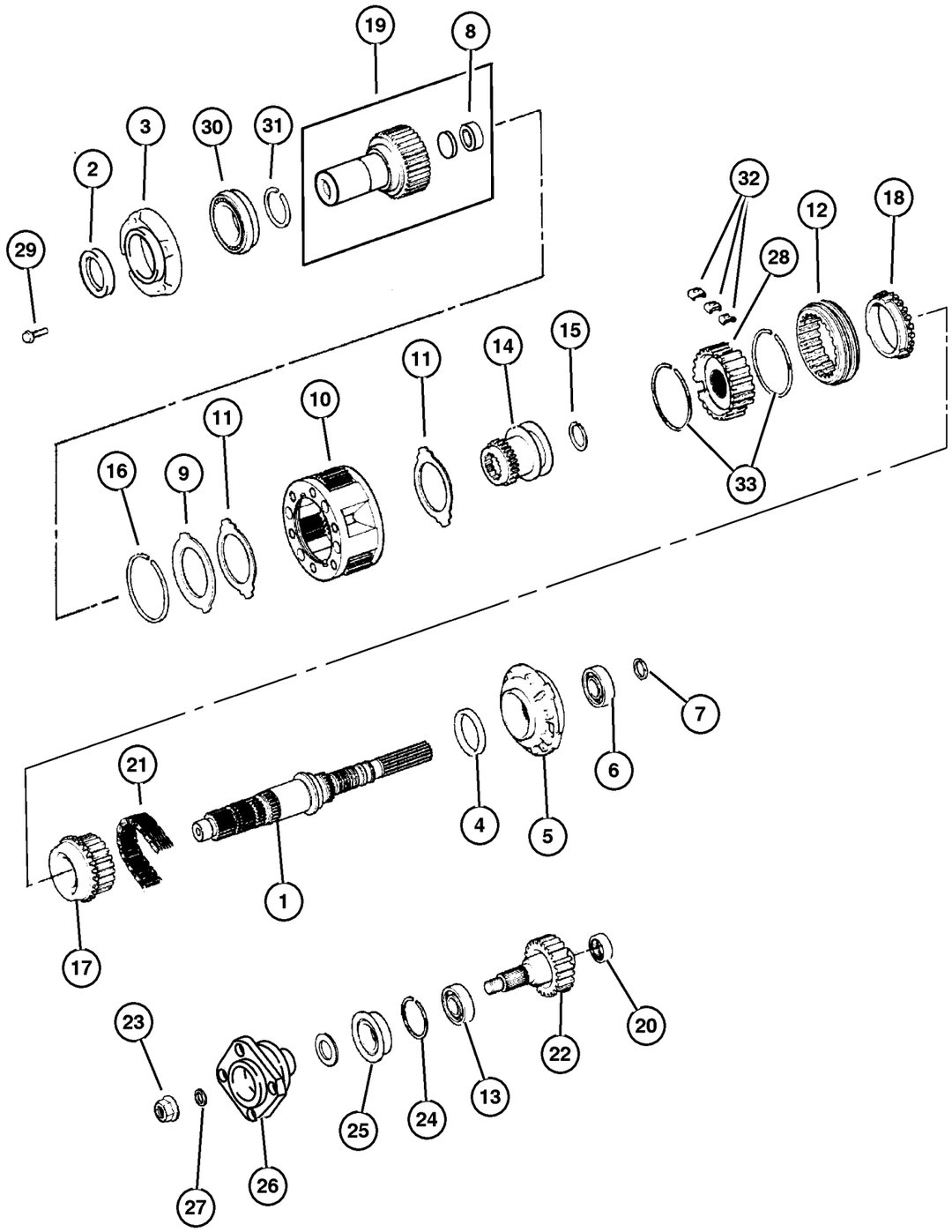
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 155	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
31									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
32									KEY, Synchronizer
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
33									SPRING, Synchronizer
	4746 138	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

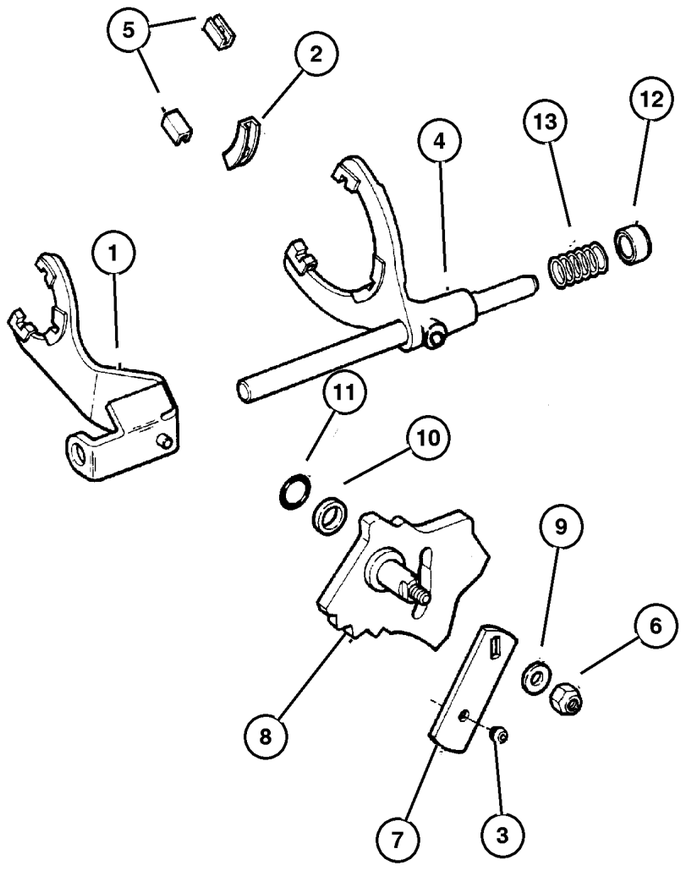
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-910

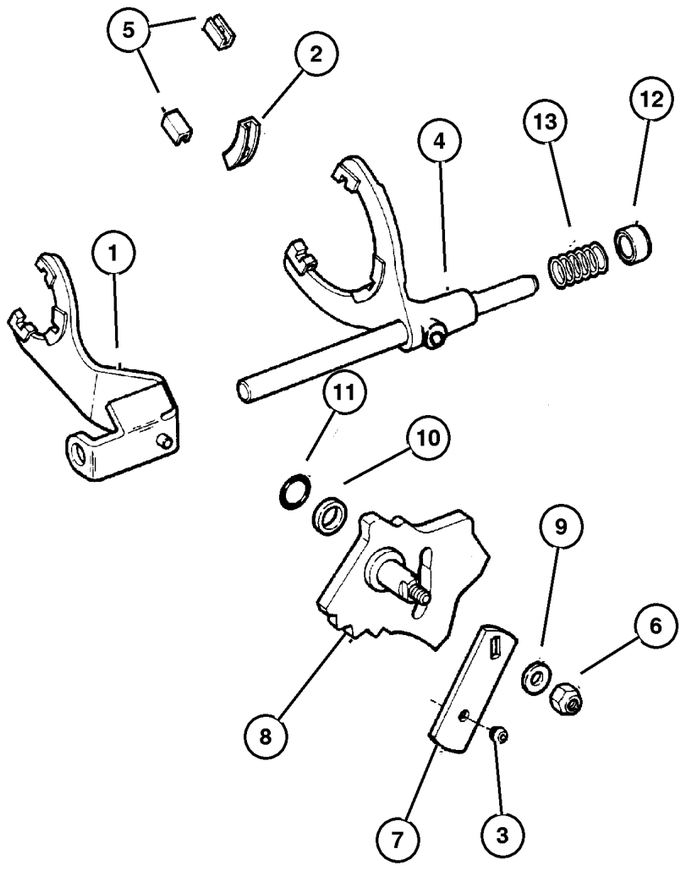


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									GROMMET, Shift Lever
	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
4									FORK, Mode
	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7									LEVER, Transfer Case
	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-910

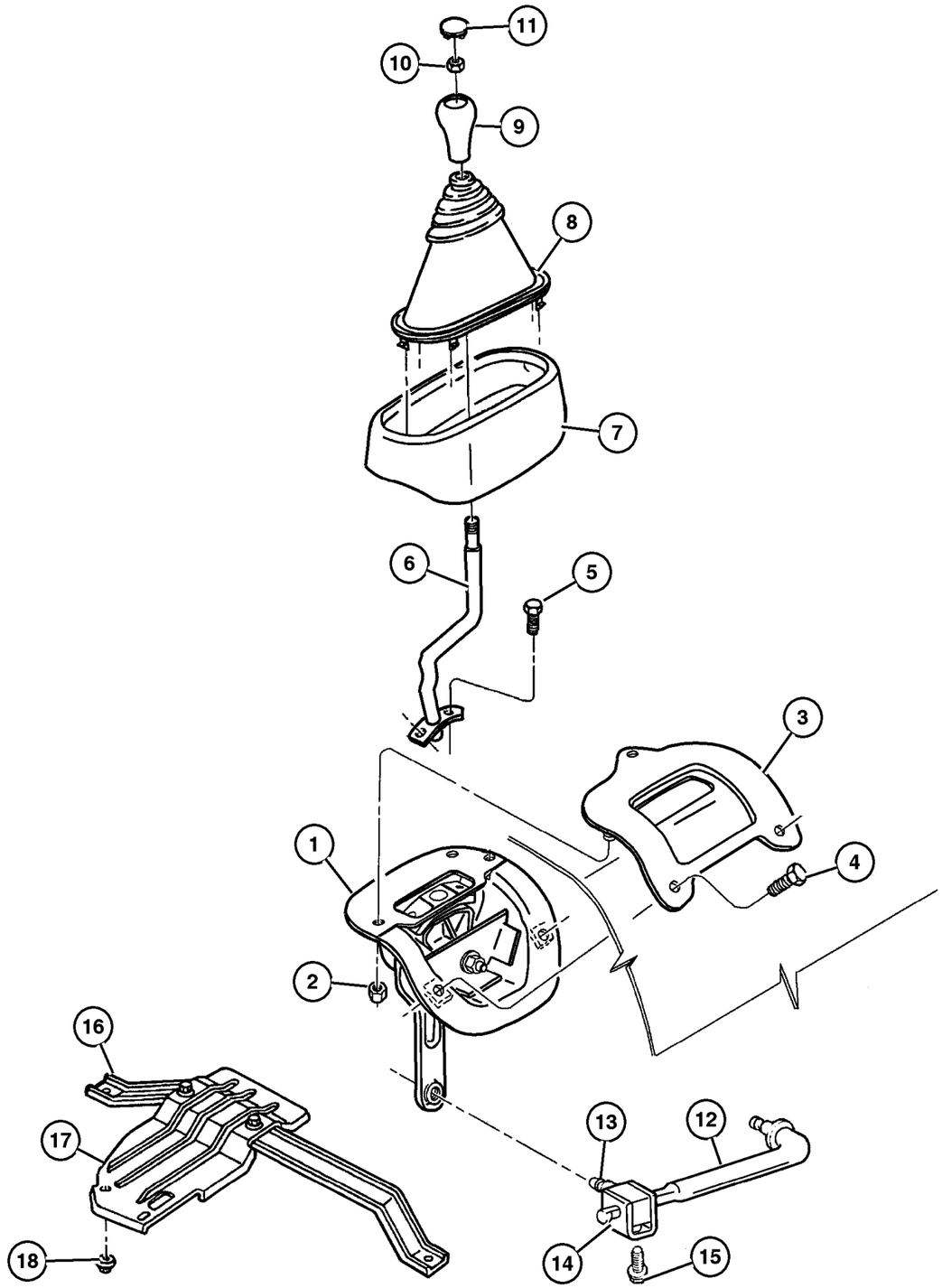


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4897 952AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
9									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
10									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
12									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
13									SPRING, Mode Fork
	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Controls, Transfer Case 231 [DHK]
Figure 231-1210



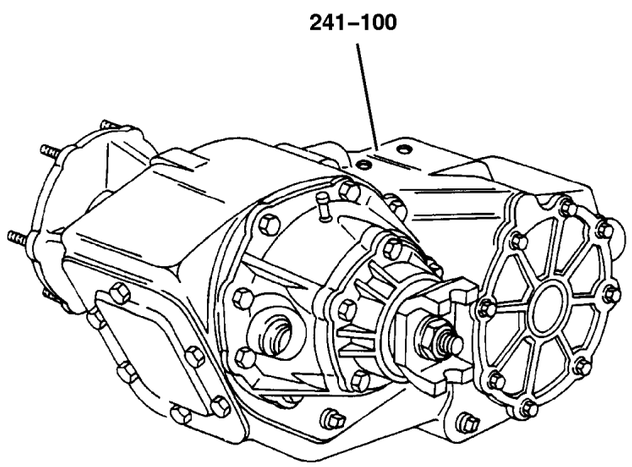
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6101 467	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		AGATE
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK CIRRUS
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK SUEDE
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	5210 5001	1							INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12	5210 5006	1					DDC, DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
13	3467 790	1					DDC, DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
14	4377 309	1					DDC, DG0		CLAMP, Shift Rod
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	5205 8673	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate, With S/C XEF
17	52058 674AB	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front, With S/C XEF
18	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50, With S/C XEF
-19									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

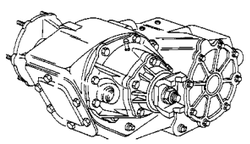
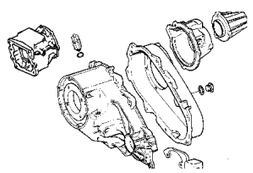
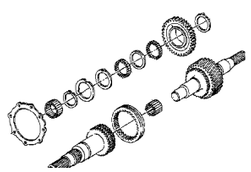
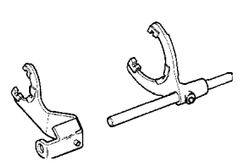
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

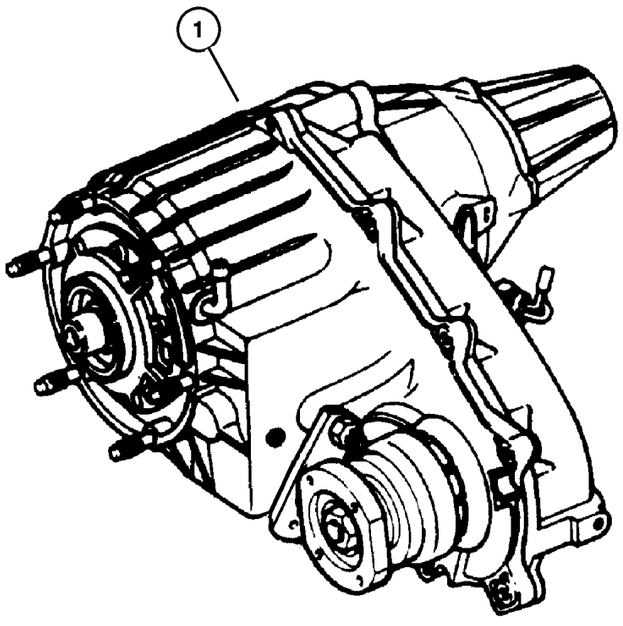


241–100 Transfer Case Assembly	241–200 Case and Related Parts	241–400 Gear Train	241–900 Fork and Rails
			
241–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-1210

Transfer Case 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-110

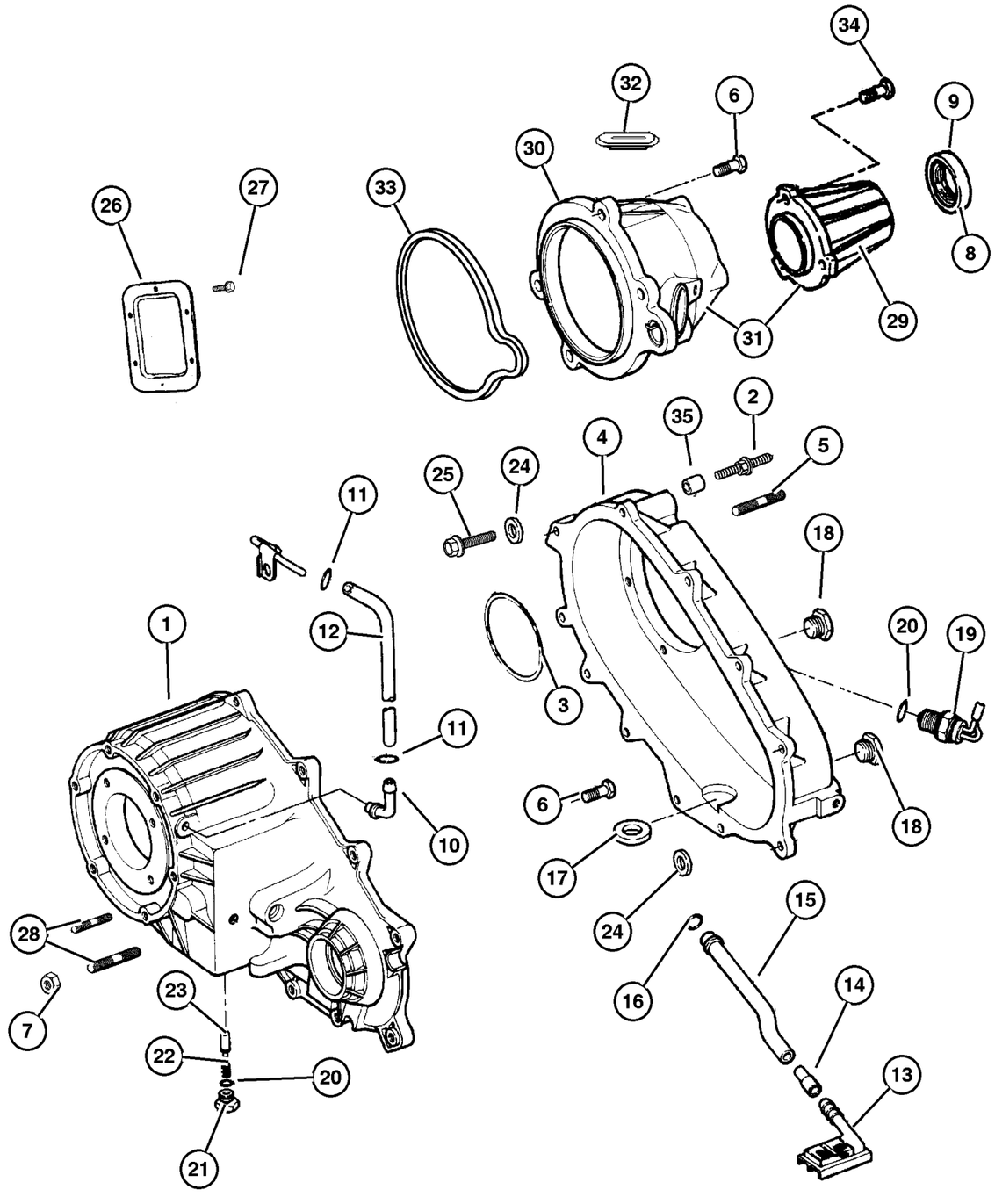


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5210 5027	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD, 29 Tooth
-2									TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD, 23 Tooth
	5210 5026	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
	5210 5028	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
-3	5210 5024	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		TRANSFER CASE, NP241, 29 Tooth
-4									TRANSFER CASE, NP241, 23 Tooth
	5210 5023	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5210 5025	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	4897 961AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		[DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		[DHH]
	4897 993AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty[DHG]
2									STUD
	6501 289	2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
3									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

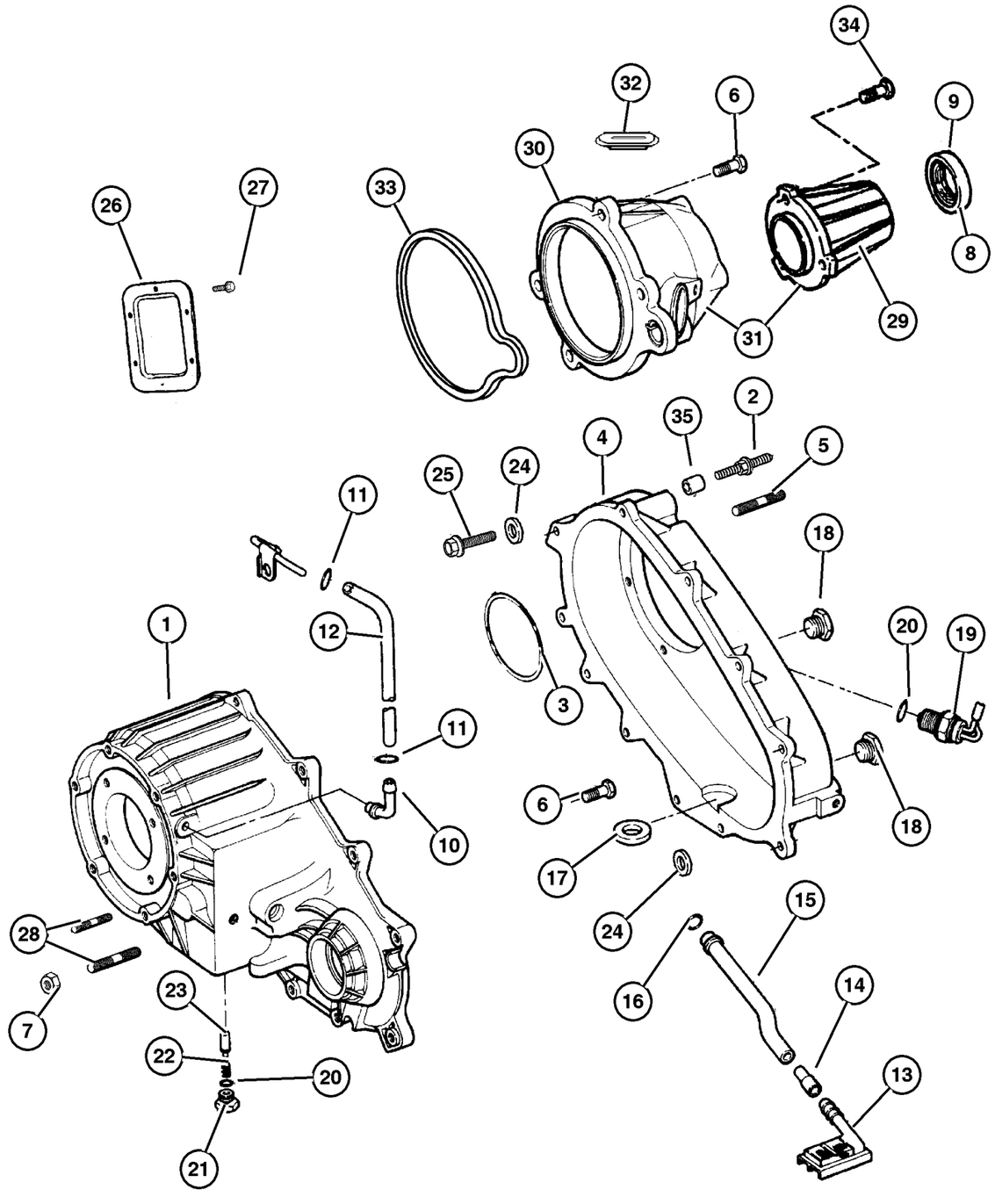
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
4									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4797 550	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
5									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	12	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		12	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		12	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
6									BOLT, Retainer
	6501 371	4	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

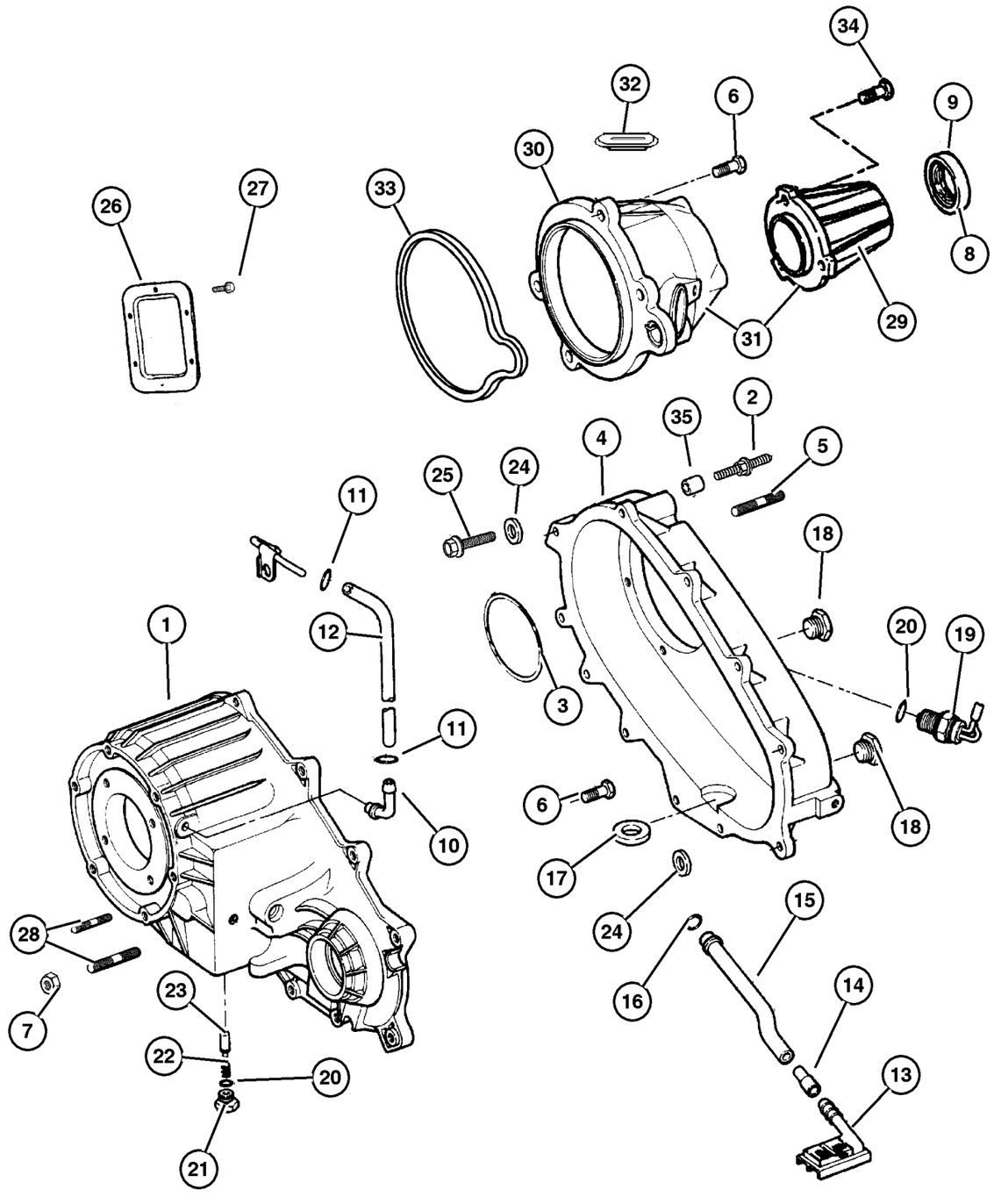
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
7	6033 172	6	6, 7, 8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
8									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 920	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
9									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
10									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Air Breather
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
11									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
13									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

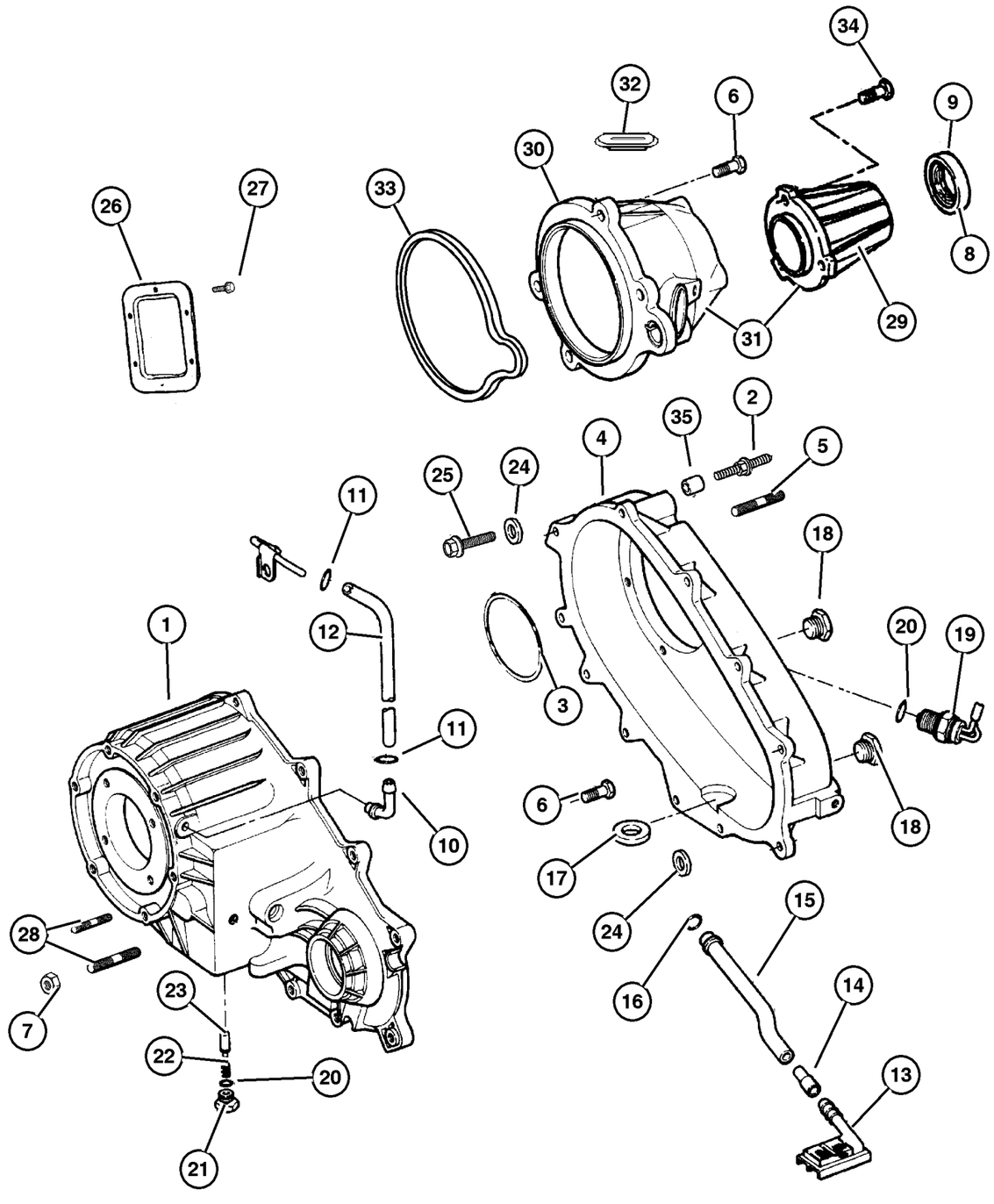
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
14	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
15	8350 3523	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
16	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

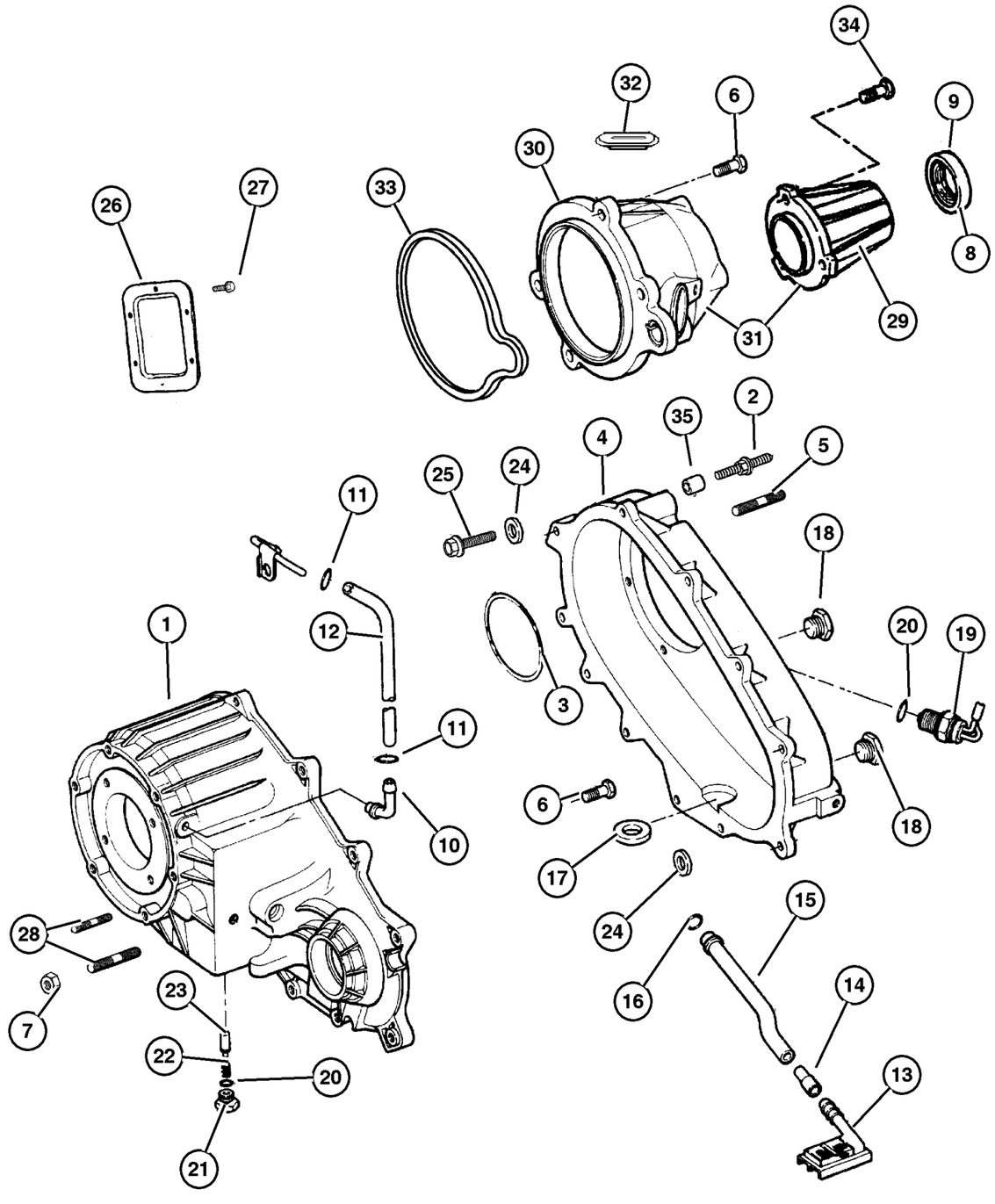
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
18									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
19									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	5300 1101	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Vacuum
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

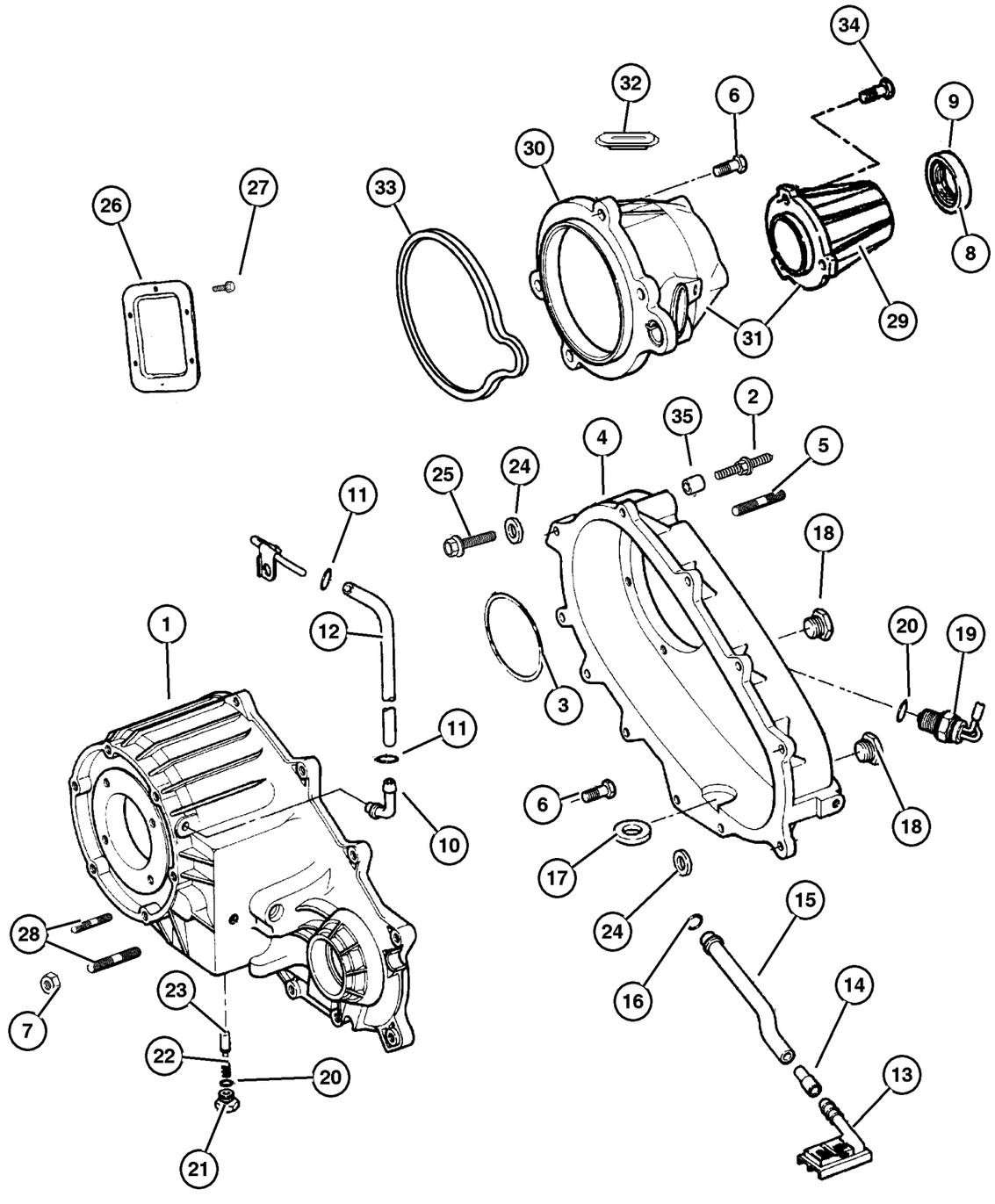
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
20									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
21									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
22									SPRING, Poppet
	4798 257	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
23									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

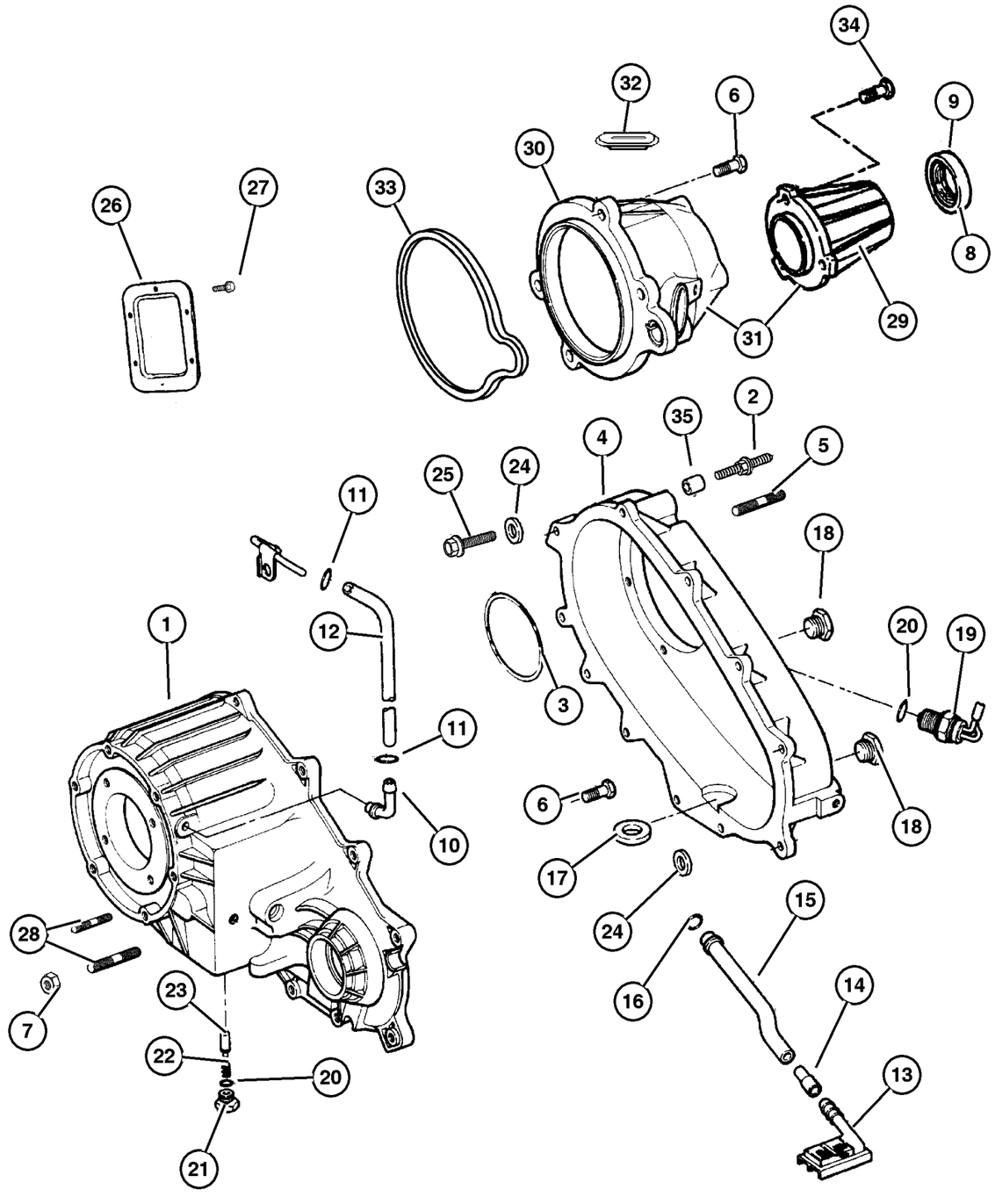
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500	31 = Club Cab (138WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	2,7 = 2500	32 = Club Cab (154WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	33 = Quad Cab (138WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel	
			EAG = All Gas Engines	
			EMO = All 5.9L Engines	
			EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines	
			ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



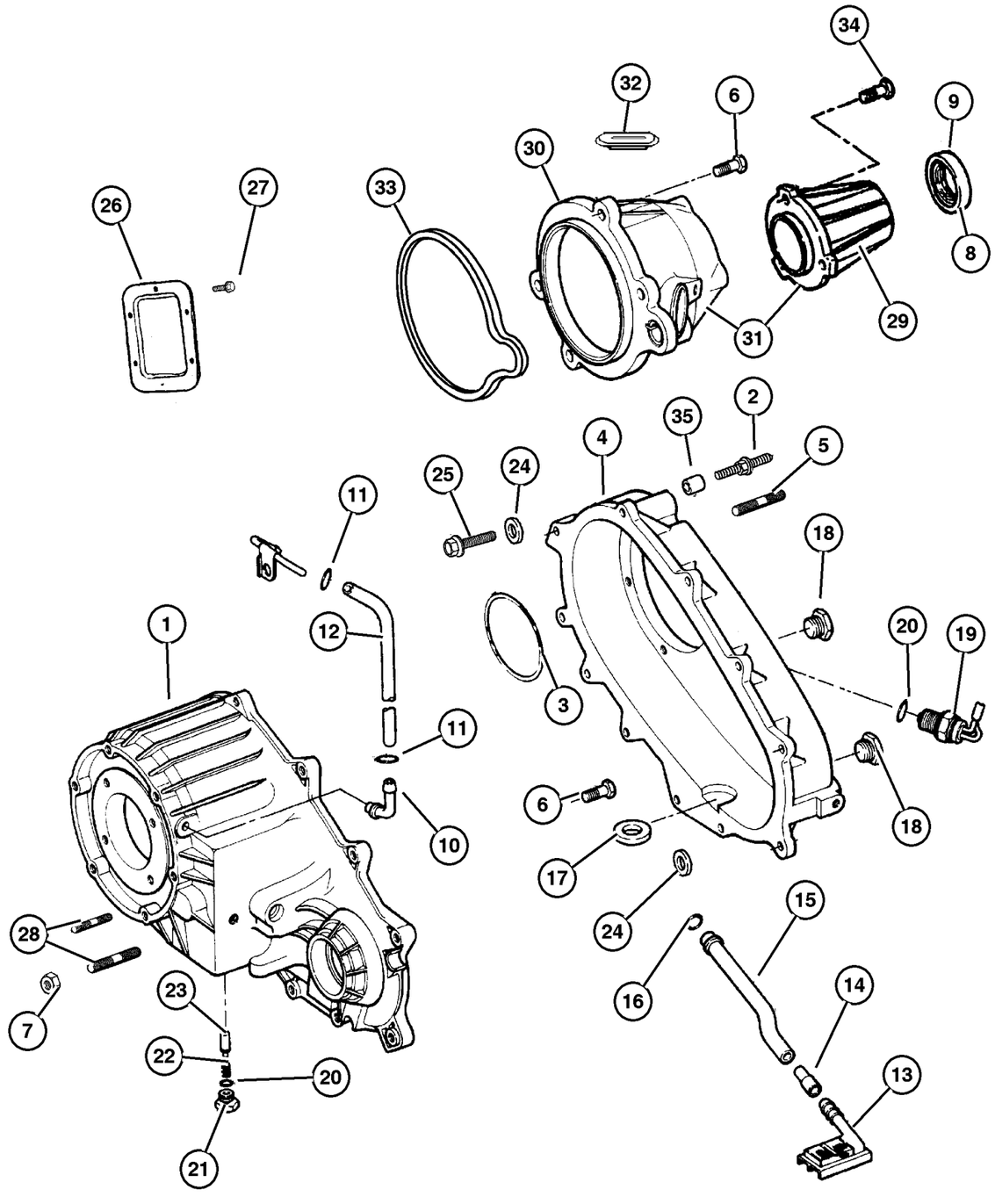
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
24									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
25									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
26									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
27									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4637 851	6	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
28									STUD
	4746 253	6	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0,			
						EW0			
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
29									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4798 002	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		241 Light Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		241 Light Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		241 Light Duty
						EM0			
30									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4897 980AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		241 Light Duty
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		241 Light Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		241 Light Duty
31									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4897 996AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		241 Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500	31 = Club Cab (138WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	2,7 = 2500	32 = Club Cab (154WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	33 = Quad Cab (138WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel	
			EAG = All Gas Engines	
			EMO = All 5.9L Engines	
			EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines	
			ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	

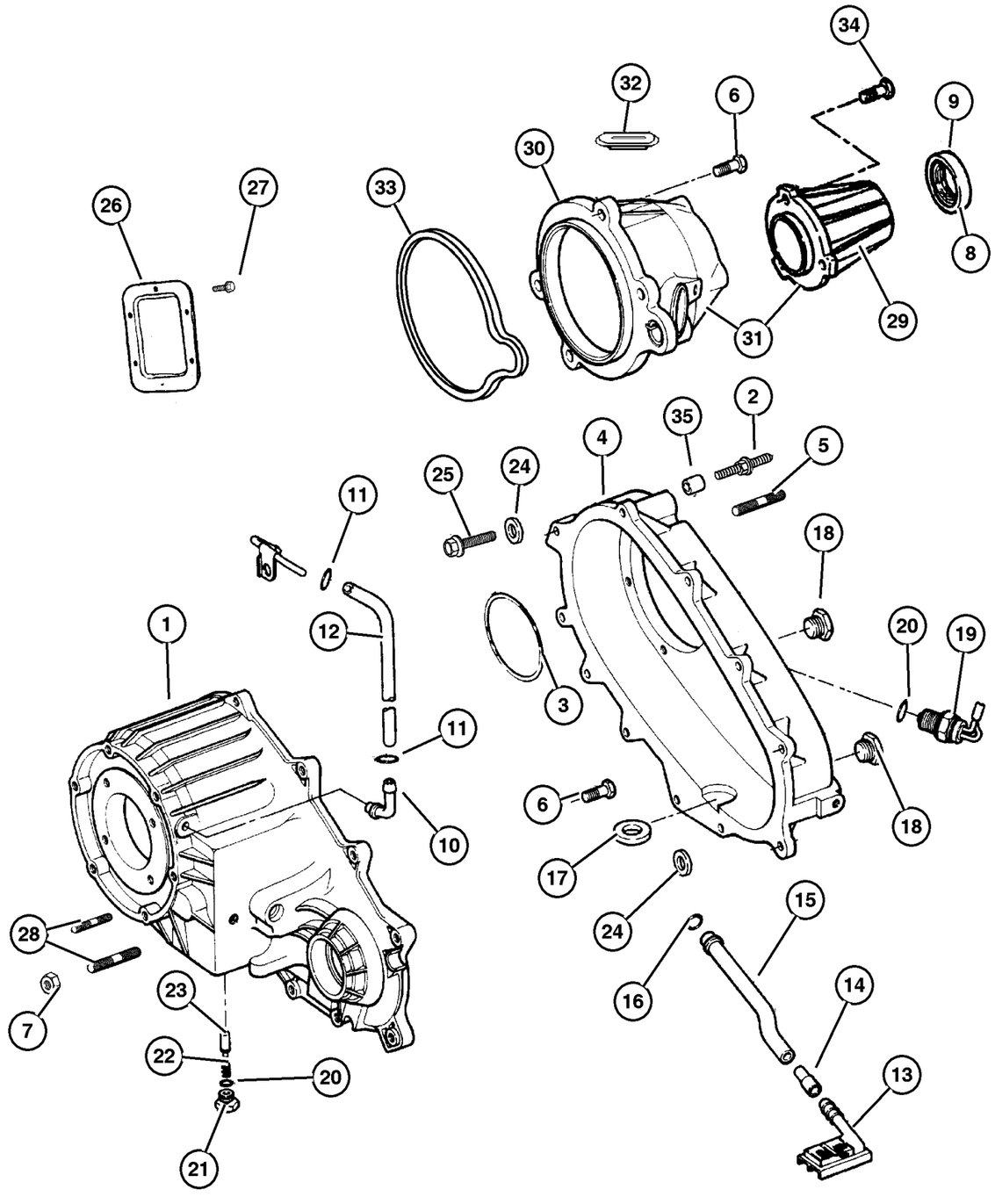
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		241 Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		241 Heavy Duty
32									PLUG
	4864 504	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		241 Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		241 Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		241 Heavy Duty
33									GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer
	4856 645	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
34									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	12	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		12	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		12	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
35									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

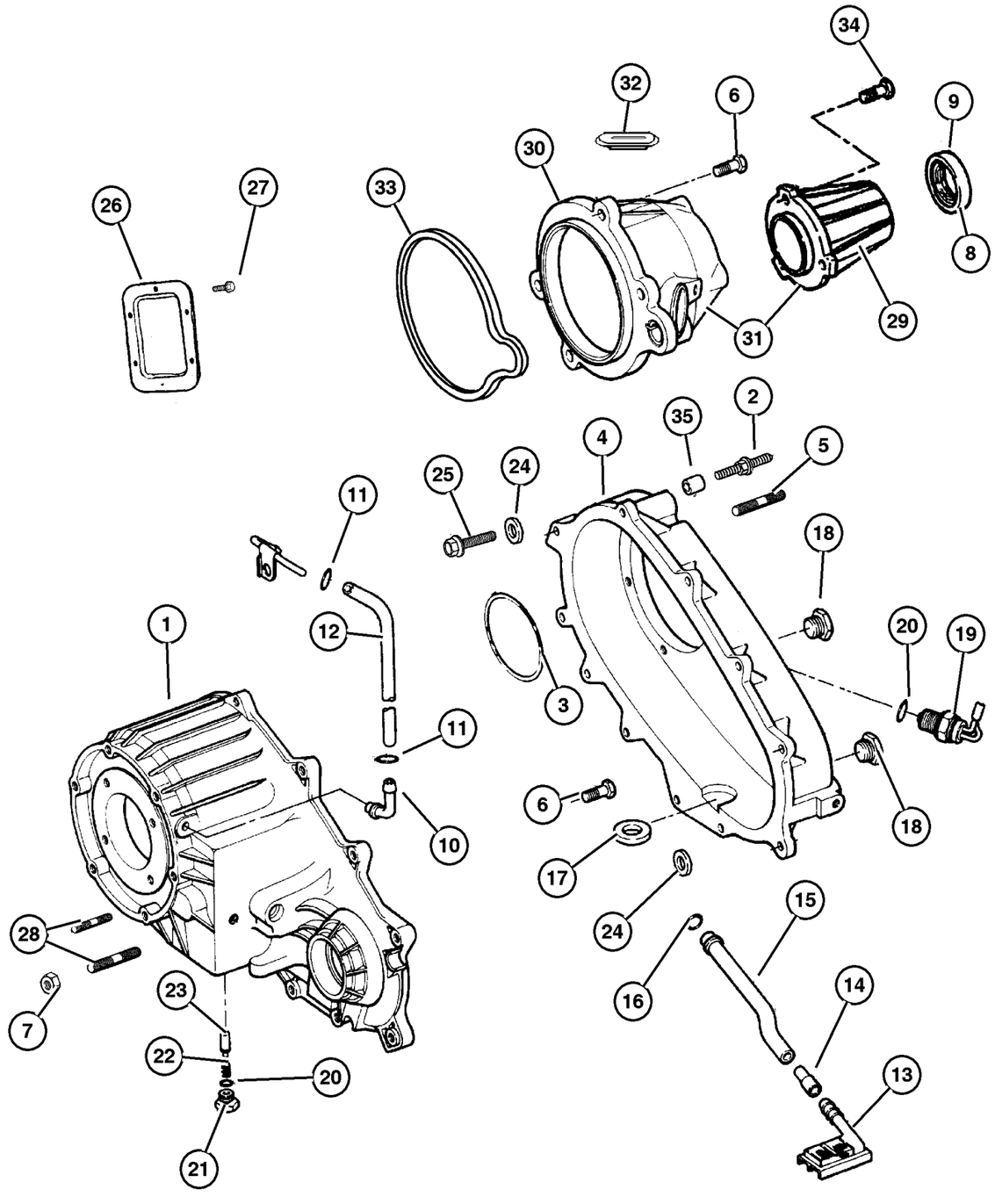
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transfer and Related 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

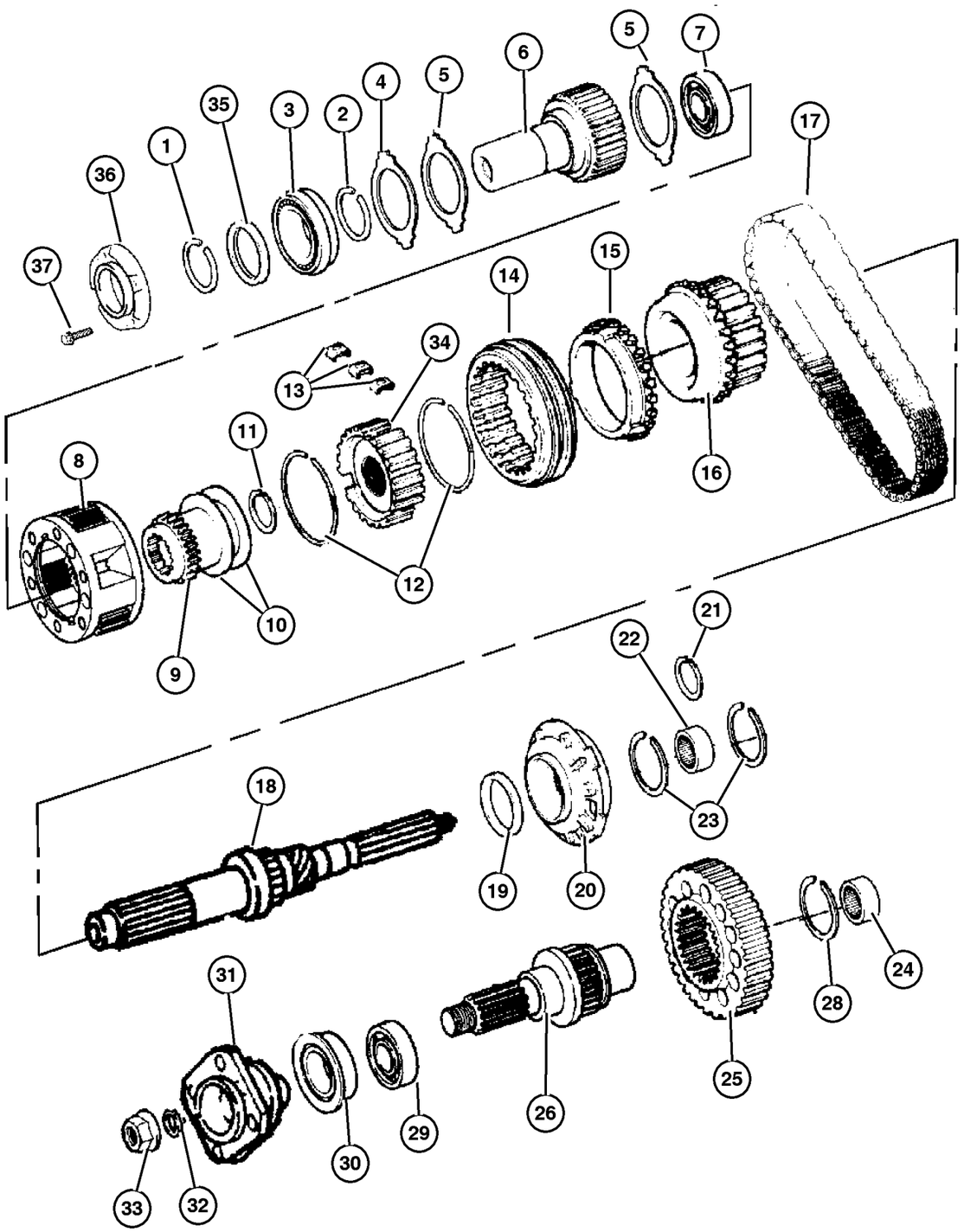
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

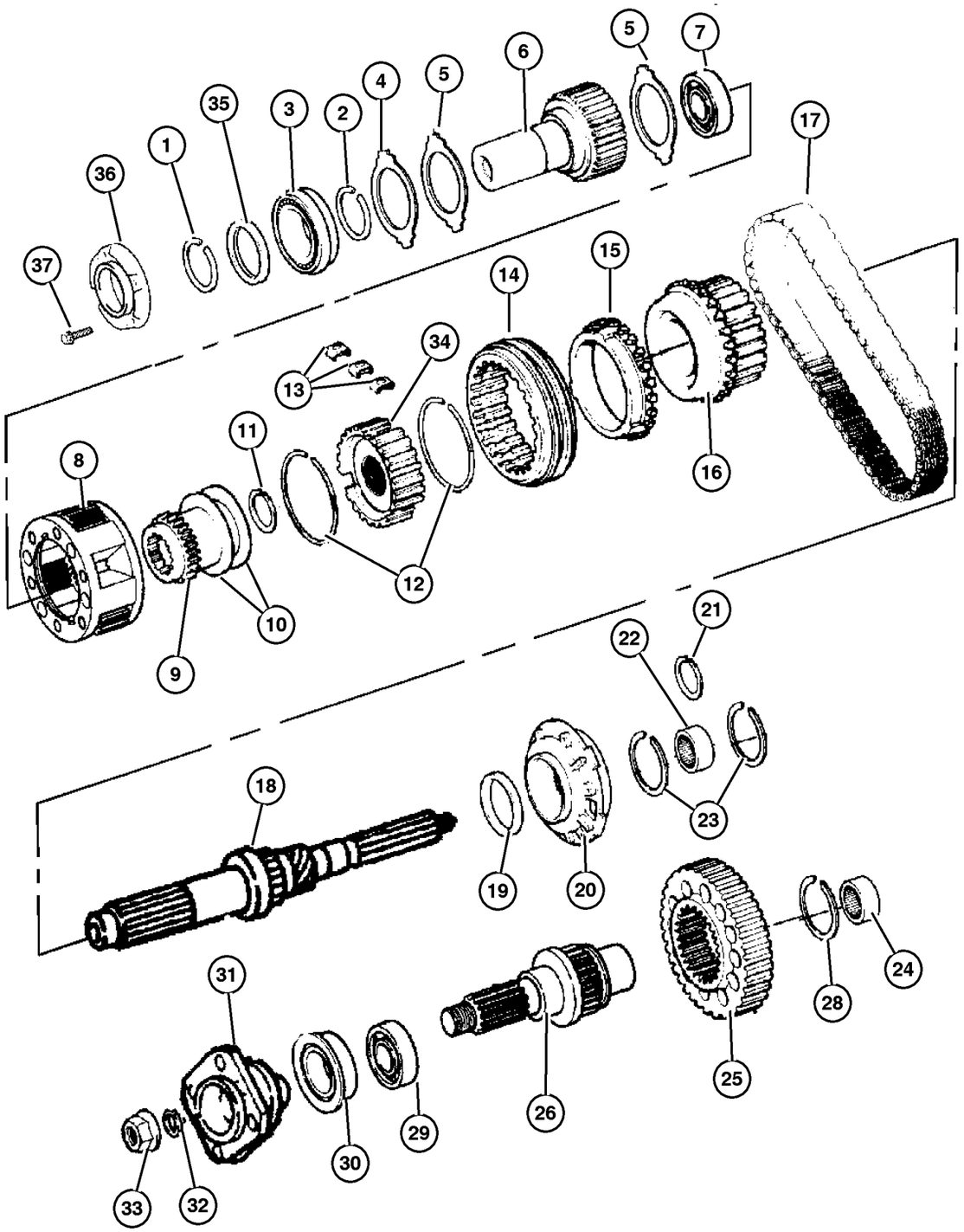


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
2									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
3									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
4									RING
	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
5									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
6									GEAR, Input
	4856 628	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4856 629	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

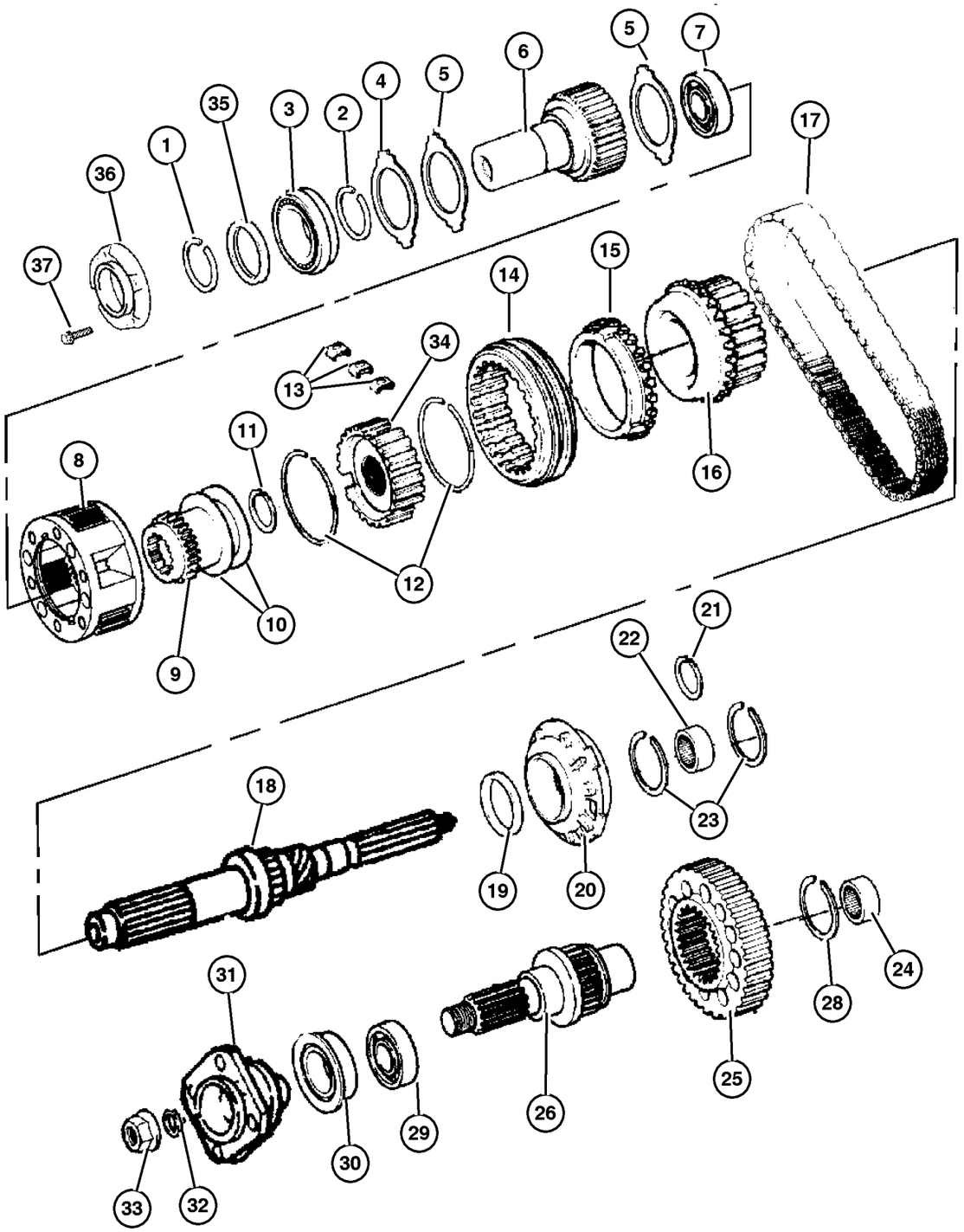
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
	4897 963AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4746 127	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
8									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4797 030	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4797 032	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
9									HUB, Synchronizer Range
	4746 130	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
10									SLEEVE, Range Fork

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

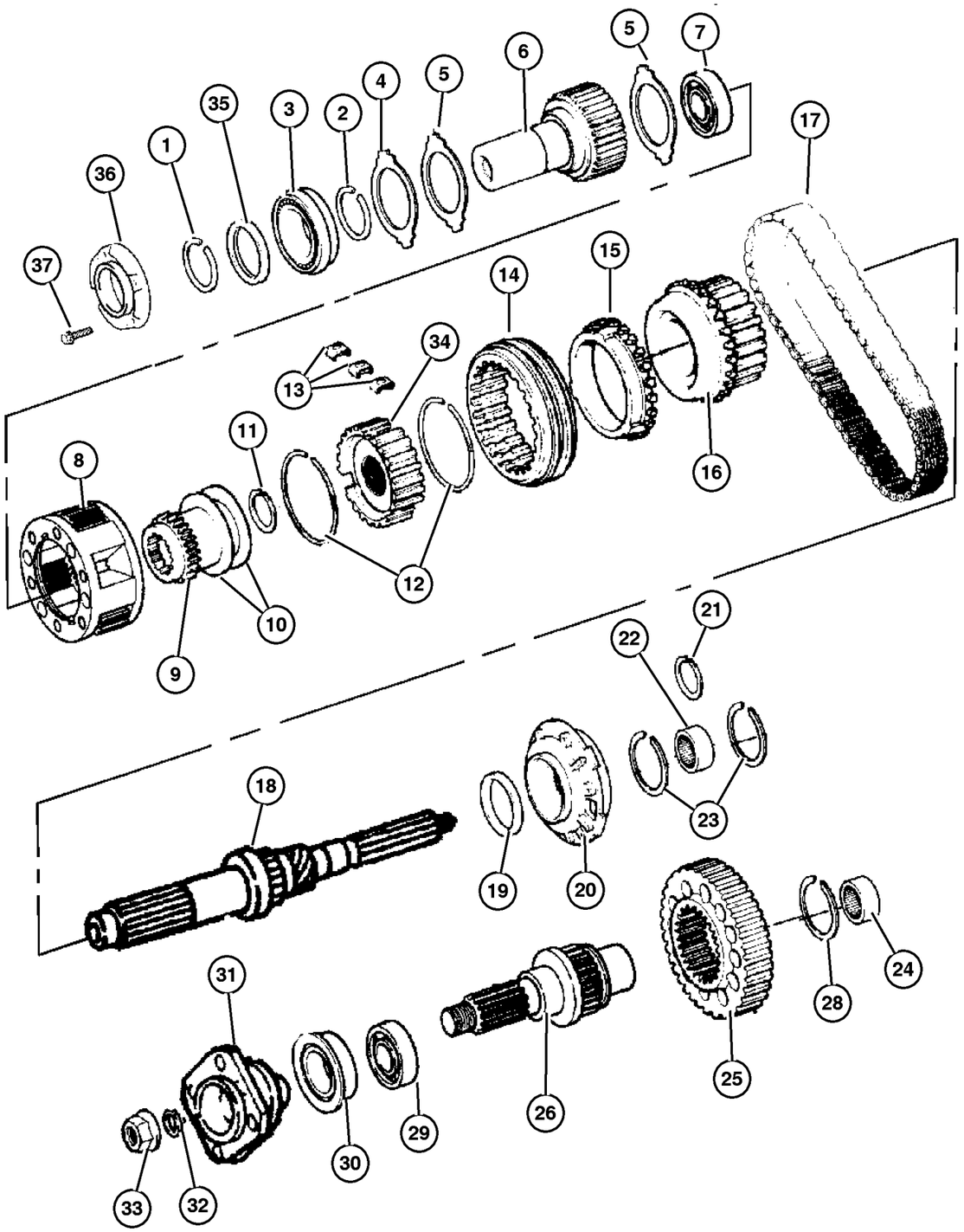
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 129	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4897 994AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			EW0 EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
11									SNAP RING, Mainshaft
	4746 128	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
12									SPRING, Synchronizer
	4746 138	2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
13									KEY, Synchronizer
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500	31 = Club Cab (138WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	2,7 = 2500	32 = Club Cab (154WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	33 = Quad Cab (138WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel	
			EAG = All Gas Engines	
			EMO = All 5.9L Engines	
			EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines	
			ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	

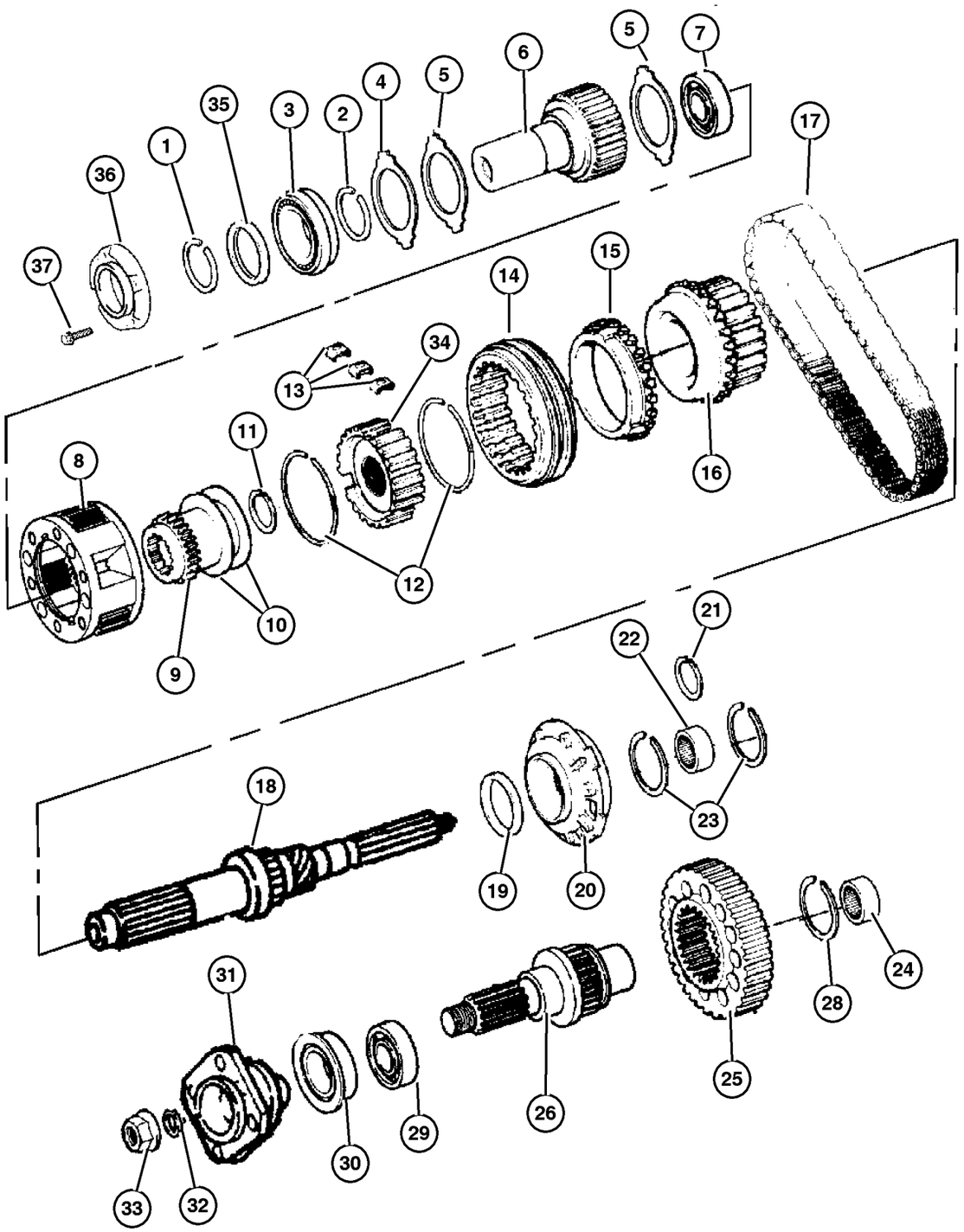
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

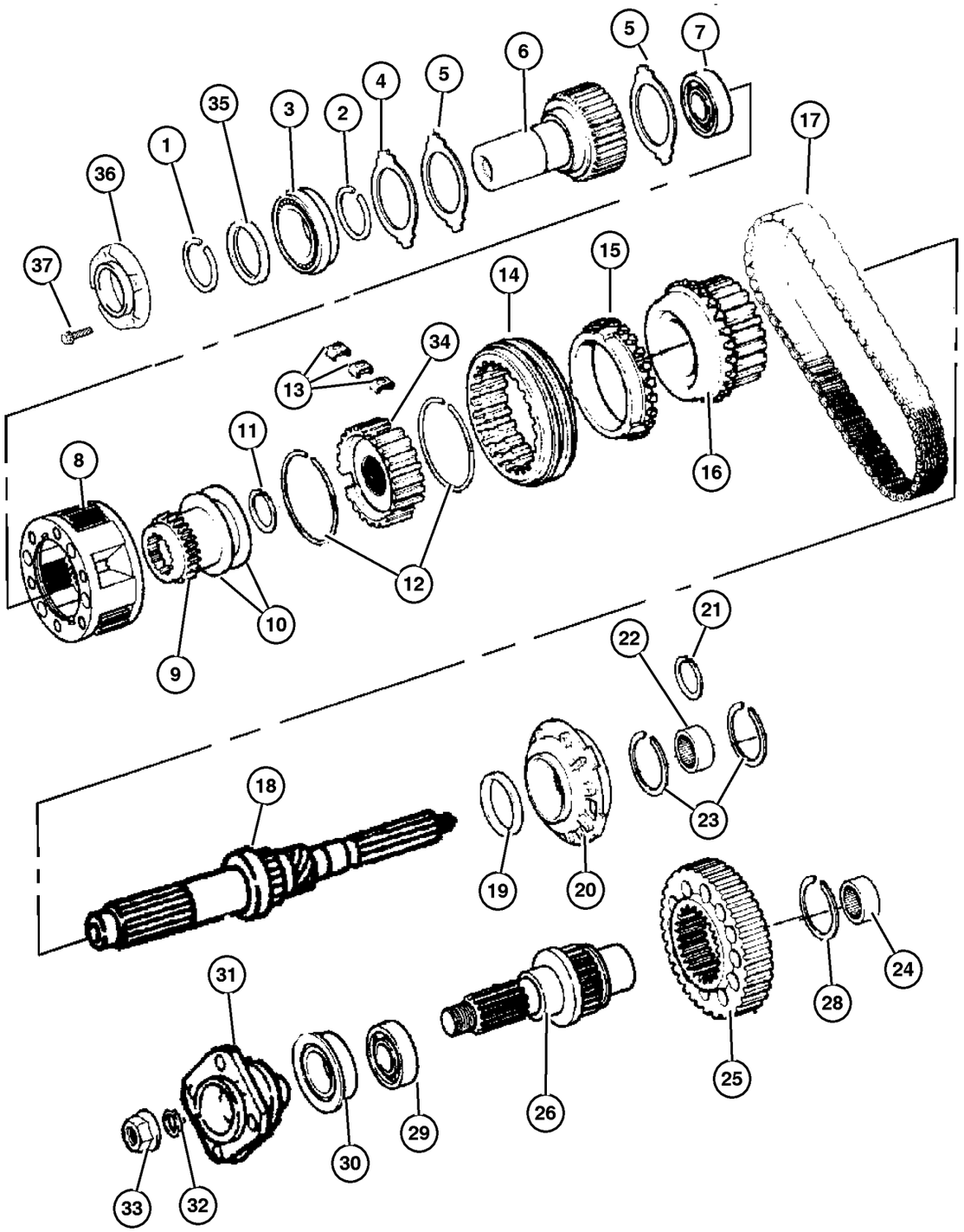


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	6, 7, 8						
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0			Heavy Duty
14									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	4746 144	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
15									RING, Blocker
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
16									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4746 142	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
	4746 256	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
17									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4746 147	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE			Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4746 257	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
18									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4778 949	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4883 579AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
19									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
20									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

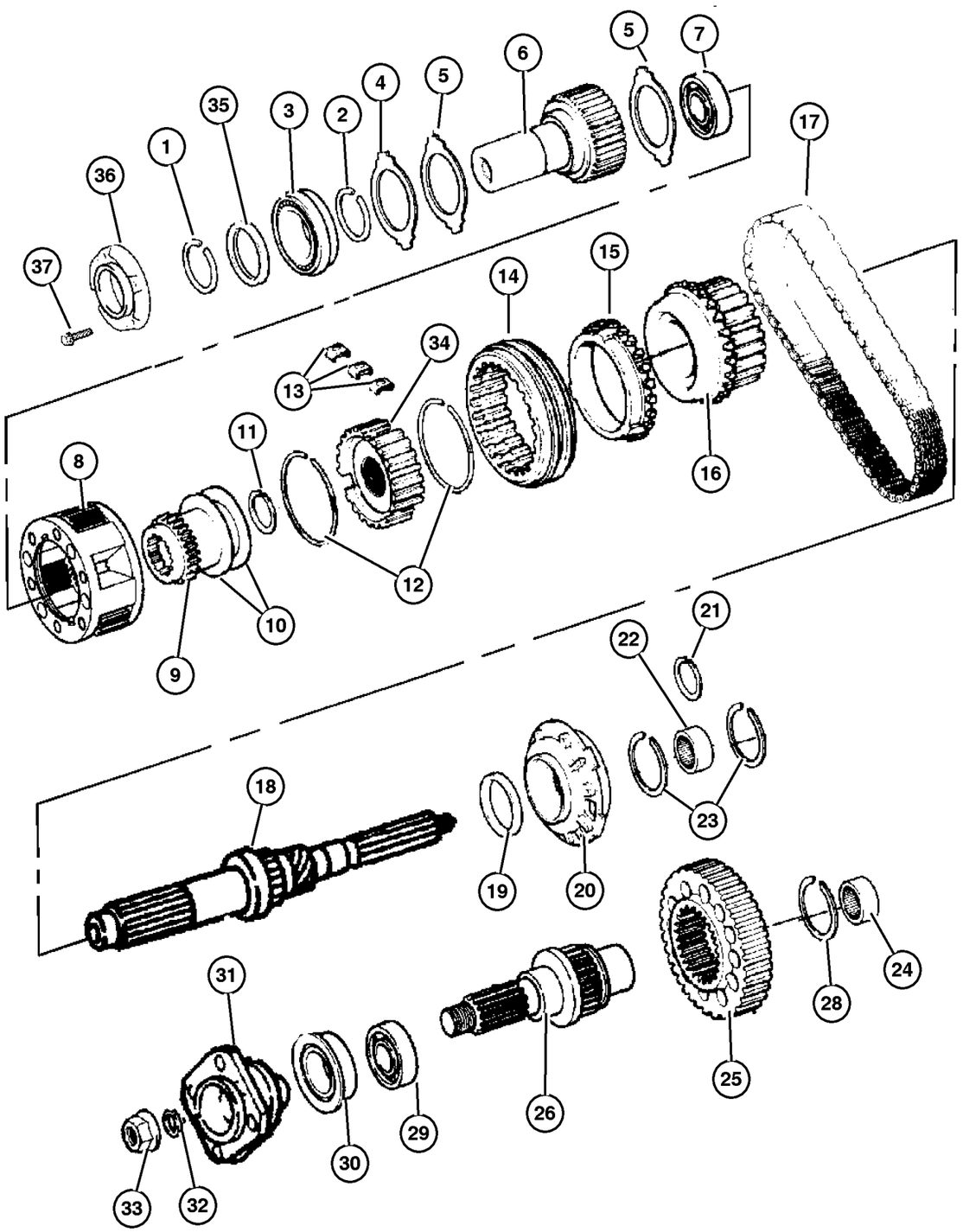
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4883 596AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
21									SNAP RING, Output Bearing
	4856 643	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty Only
22									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4883 601AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
23									SNAP RING
	4883 597AA	2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4897 982AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		Standard
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Standard
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Standard
24									BEARING, Output Shaft

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

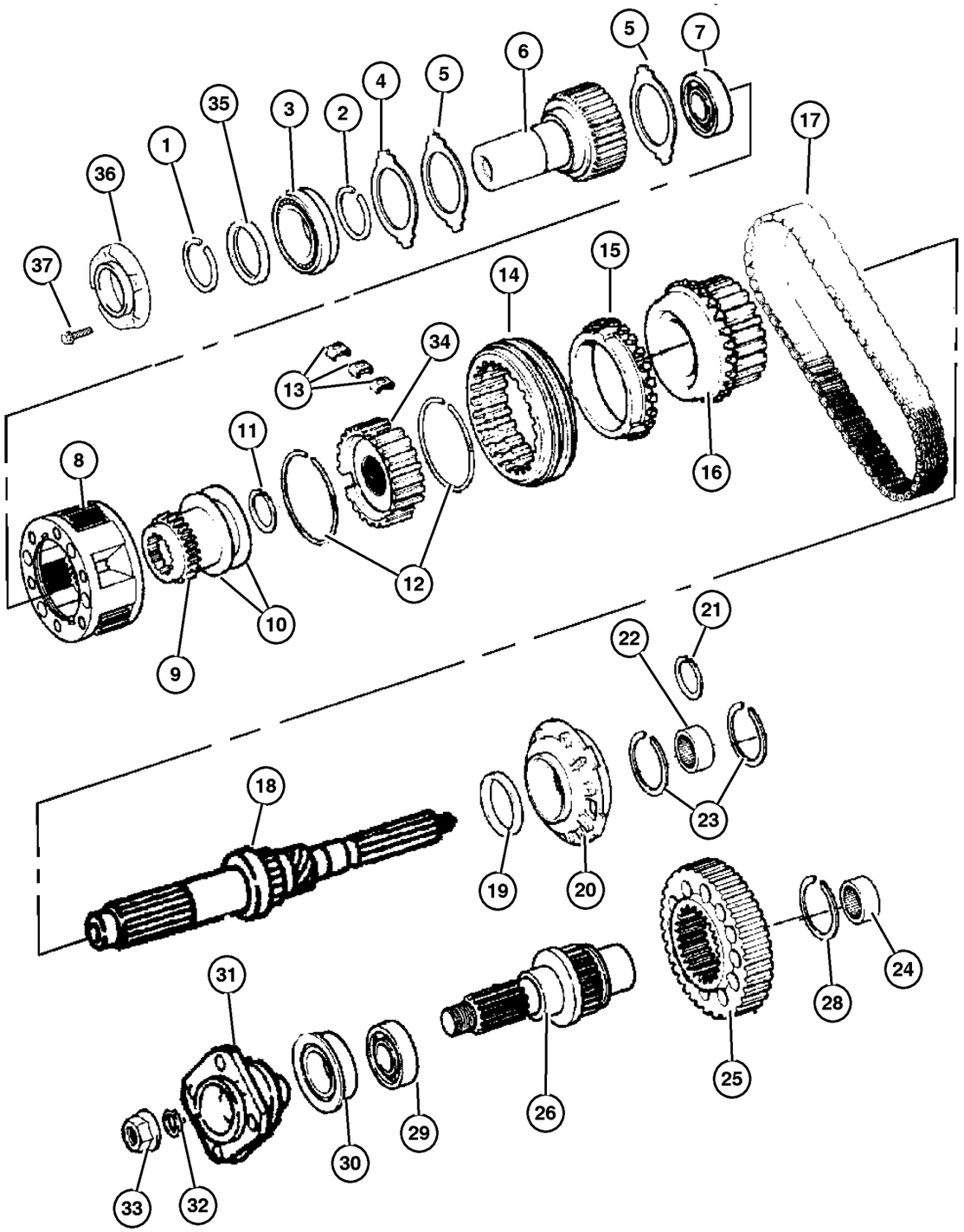
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

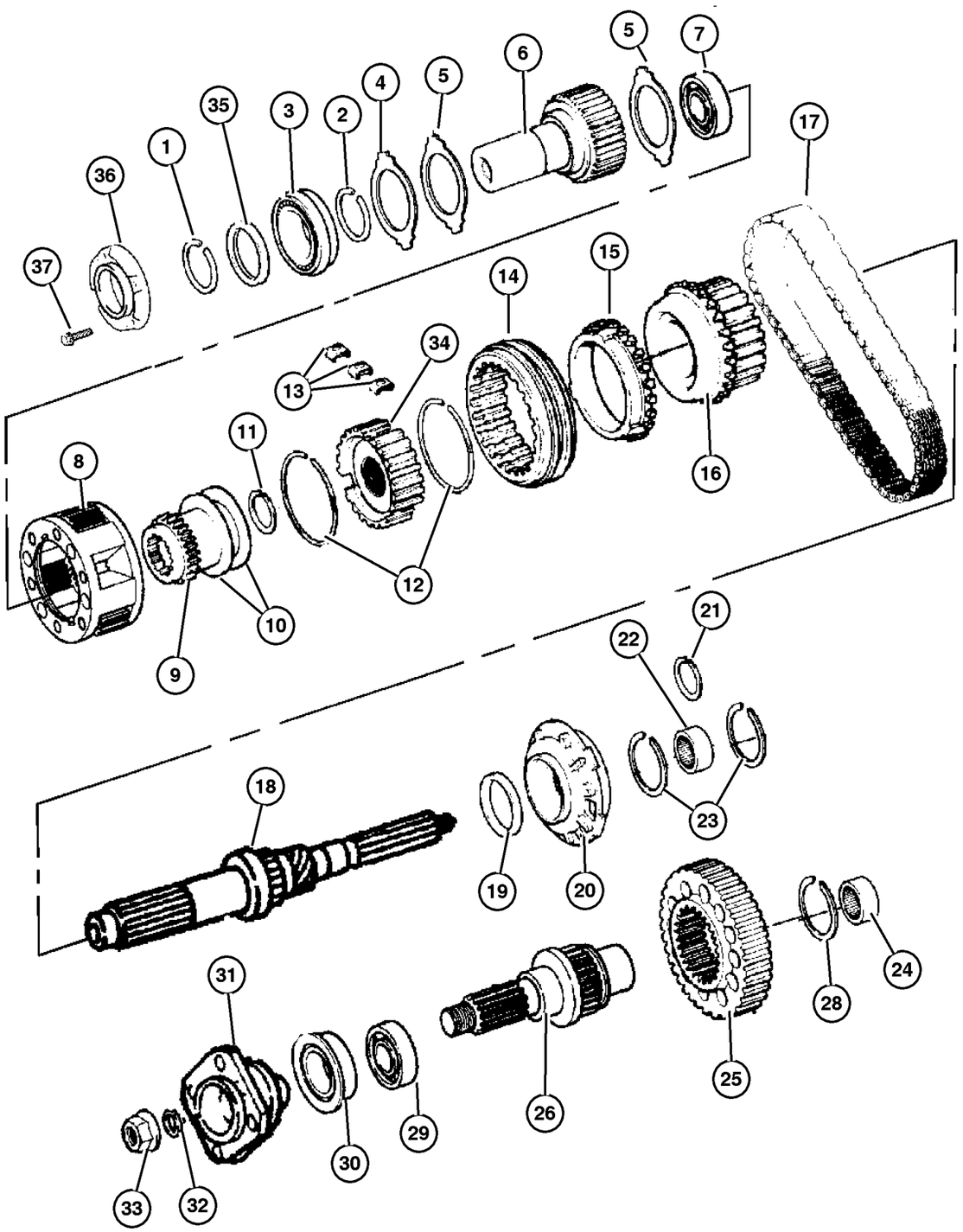


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
25									SPROCKET, Driven
	4746 145	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4746 259	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
26									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	8350 3517	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
-27									SHAFT, Output
	4746 146	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
28									SNAP RING, Bearing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4167 991	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
29									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
30									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
31									YOKE, Transfer Case Output

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

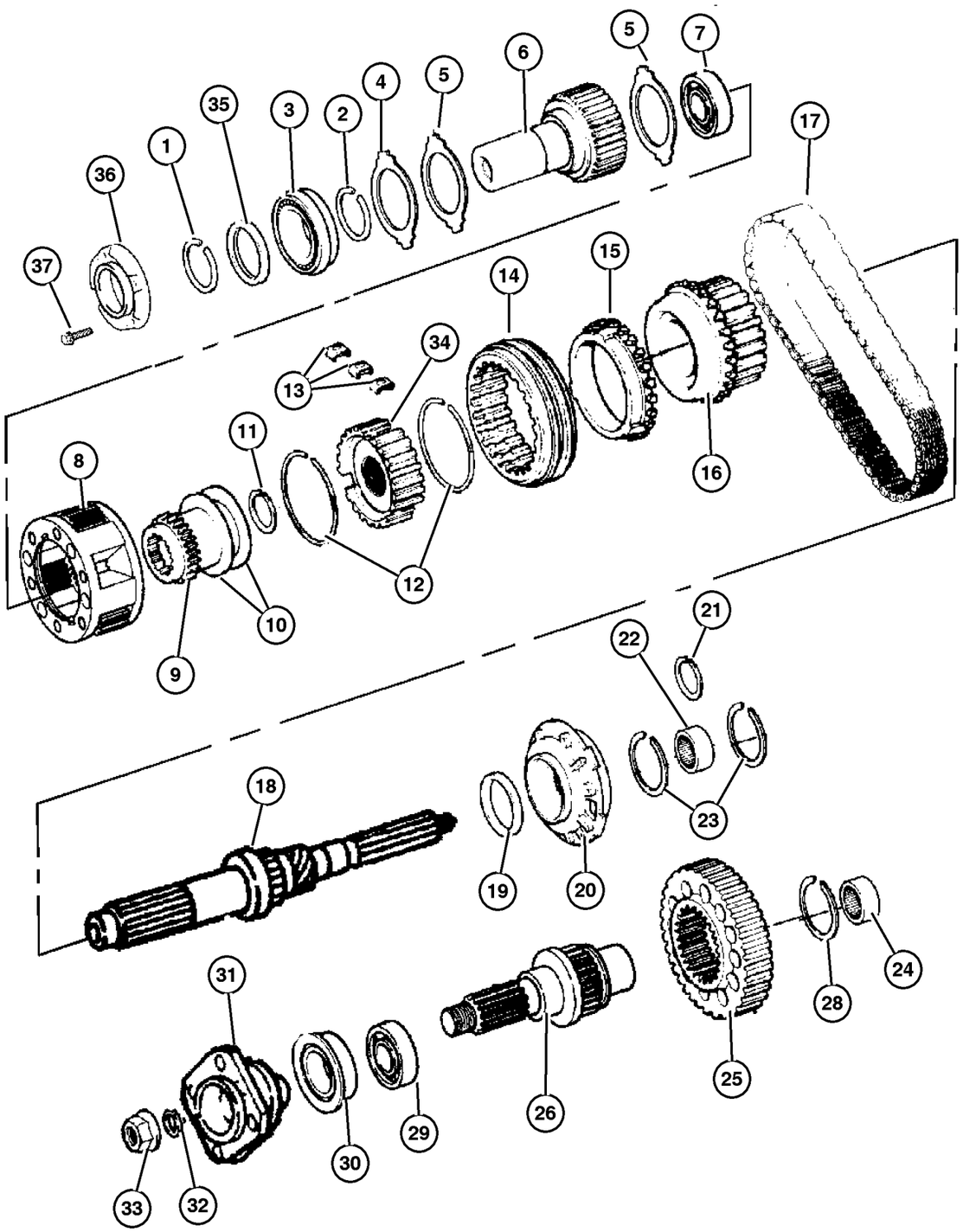
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 983AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
32									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
33									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
34									HUB, Synchronizer

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

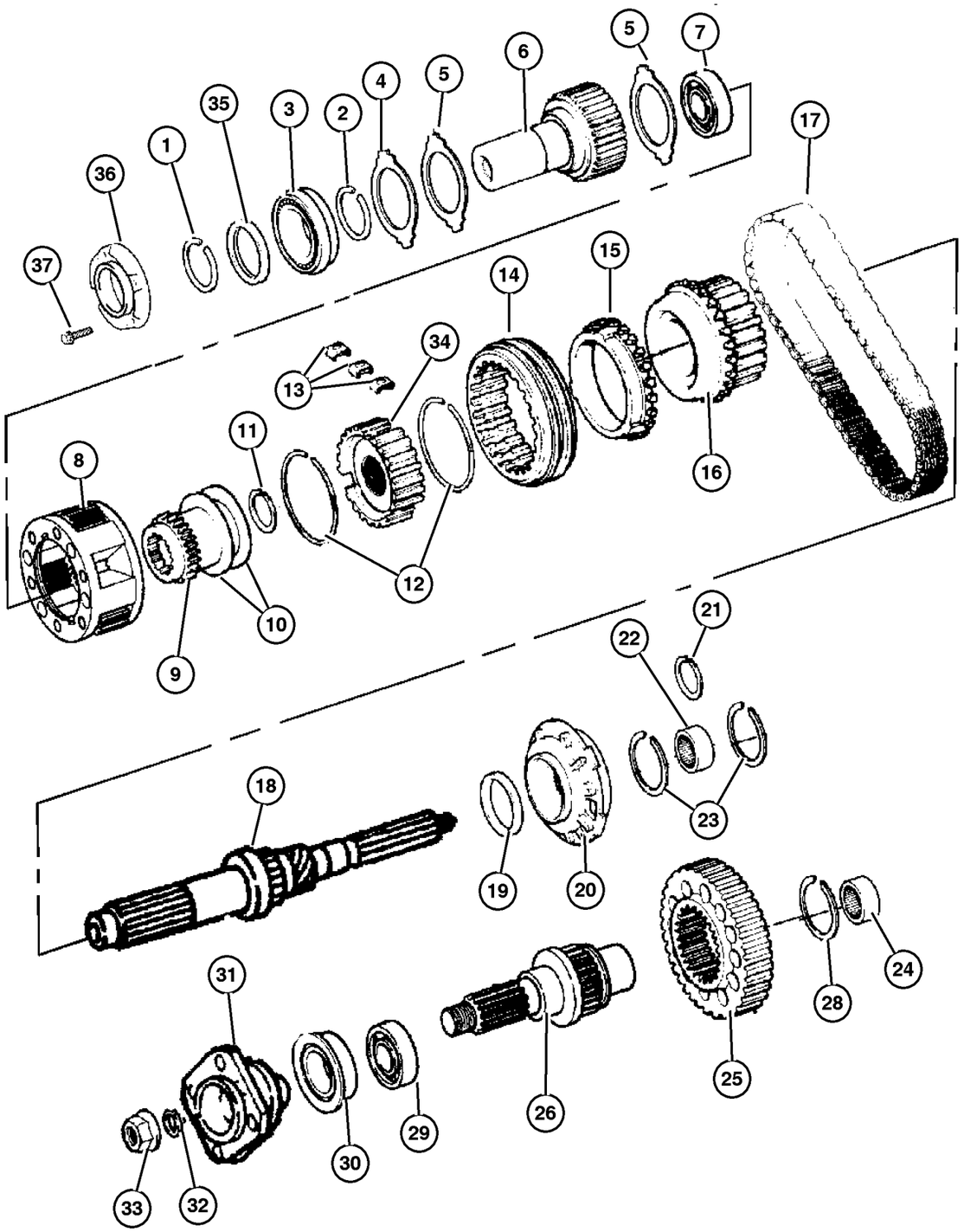
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410

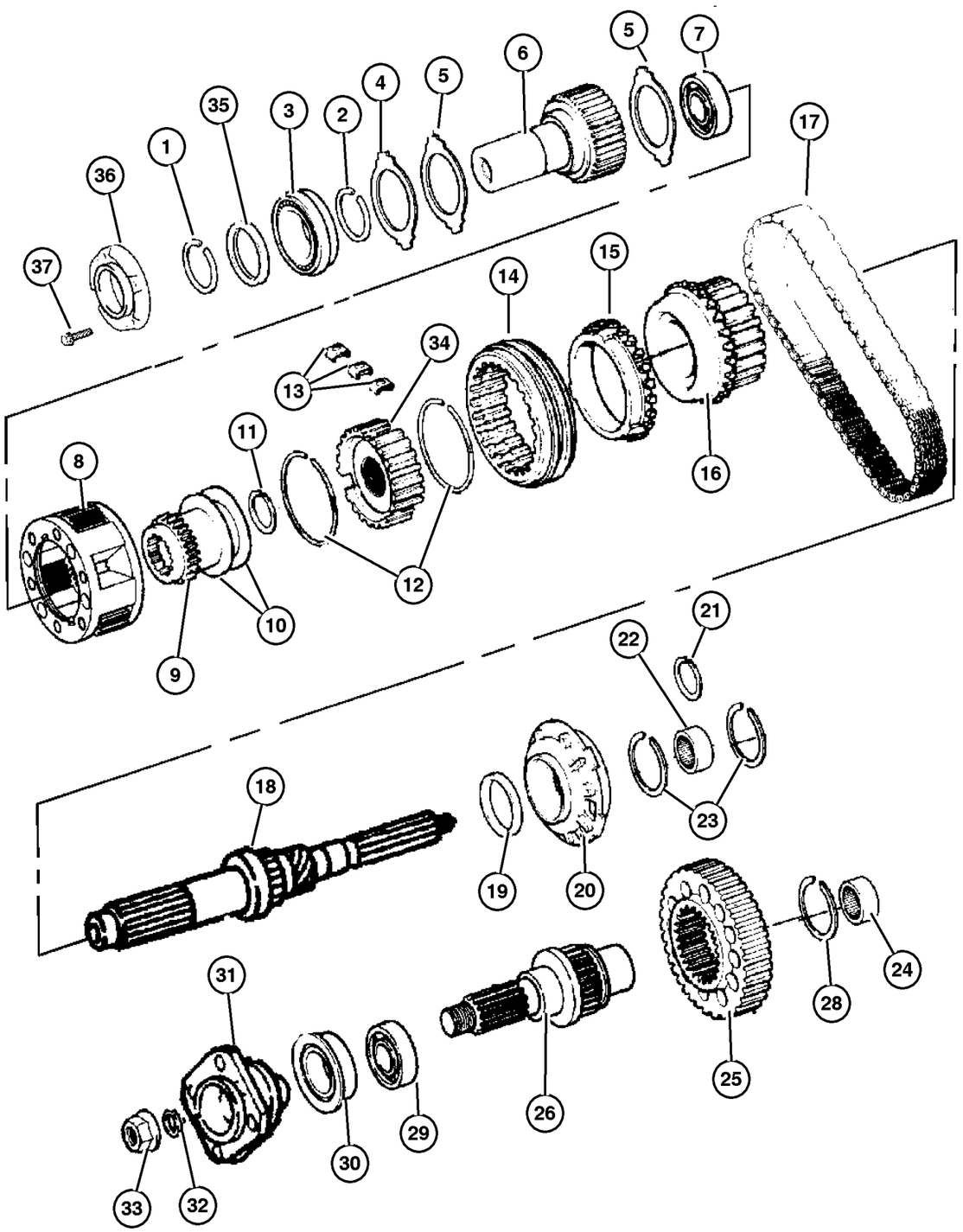


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
35									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
36									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
37									BOLT
	6500 318	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-410



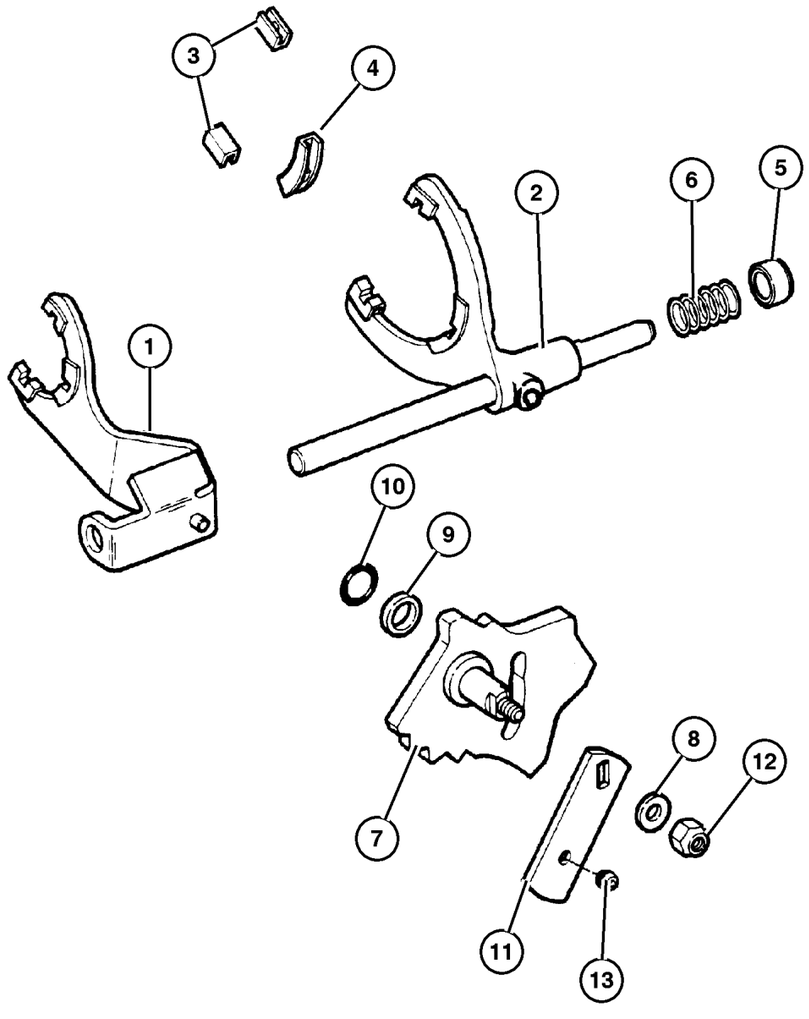
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910

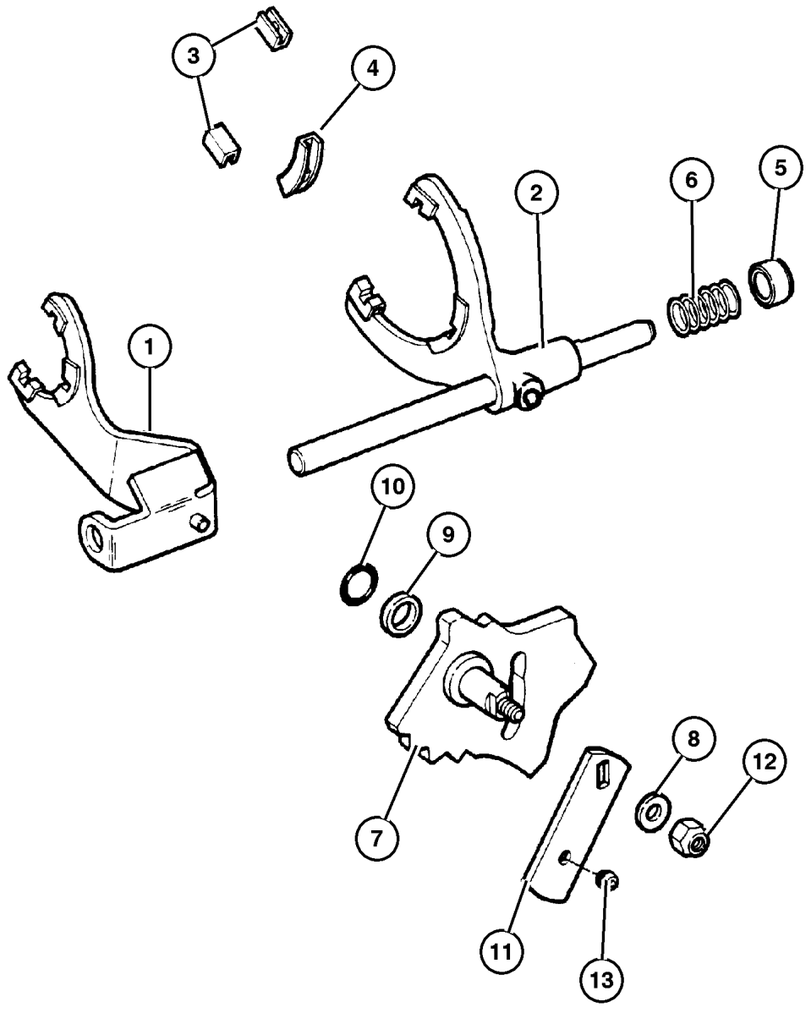


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
2									FORK, Mode
	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
3									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910

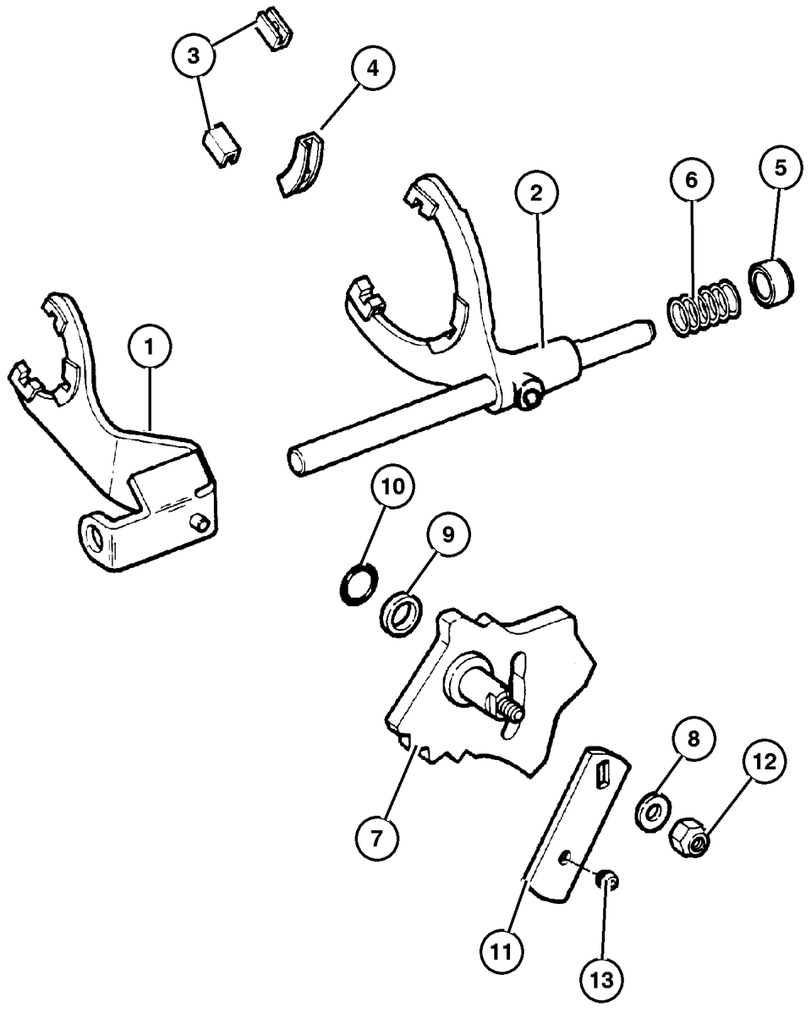


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8						
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
5									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
6									SPRING, Mode Fork
	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500	31 = Club Cab (138WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	2,7 = 2500	32 = Club Cab (154WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	33 = Quad Cab (138WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel	
			EAG = All Gas Engines	
			EMO = All 5.9L Engines	
			EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines	
			ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
7									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4897 962AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
8									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
9									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

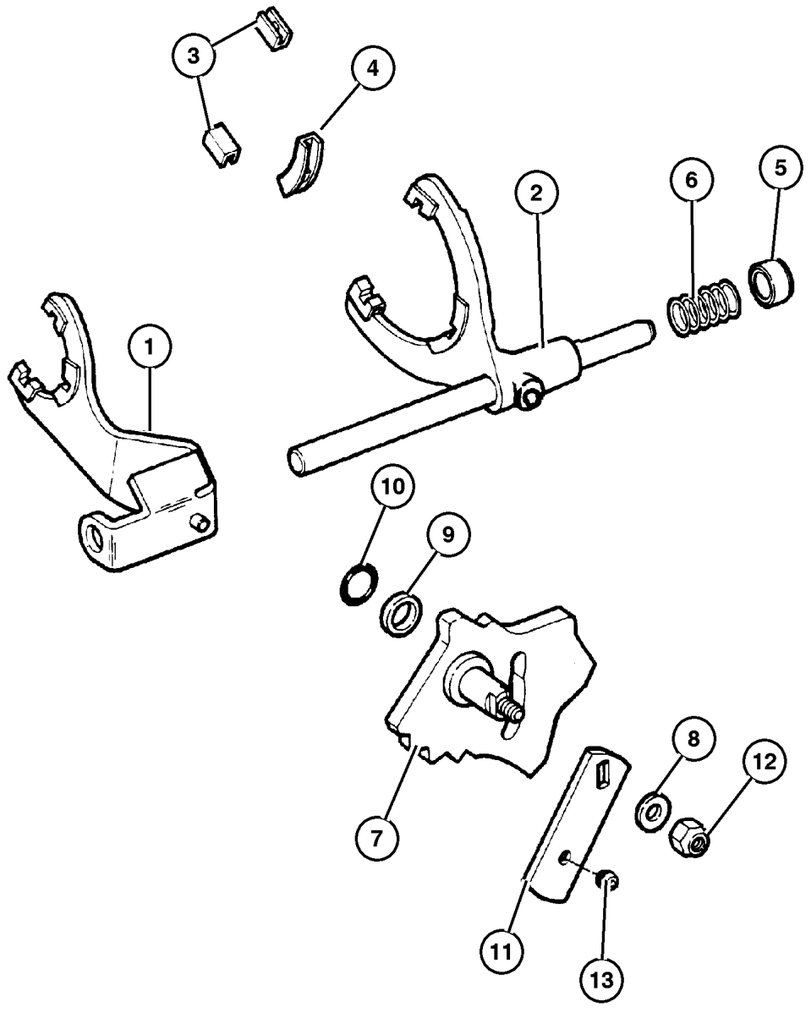
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
10									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
11									LEVER, Transfer Case
	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
12									NUT
	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

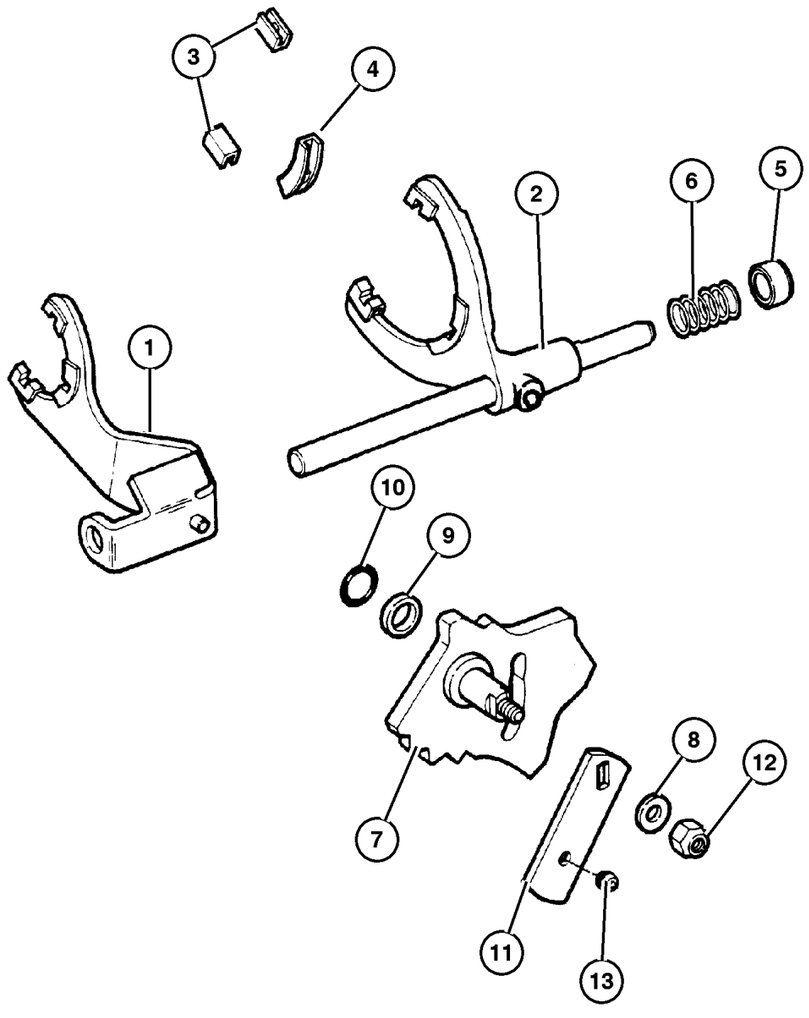
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-910

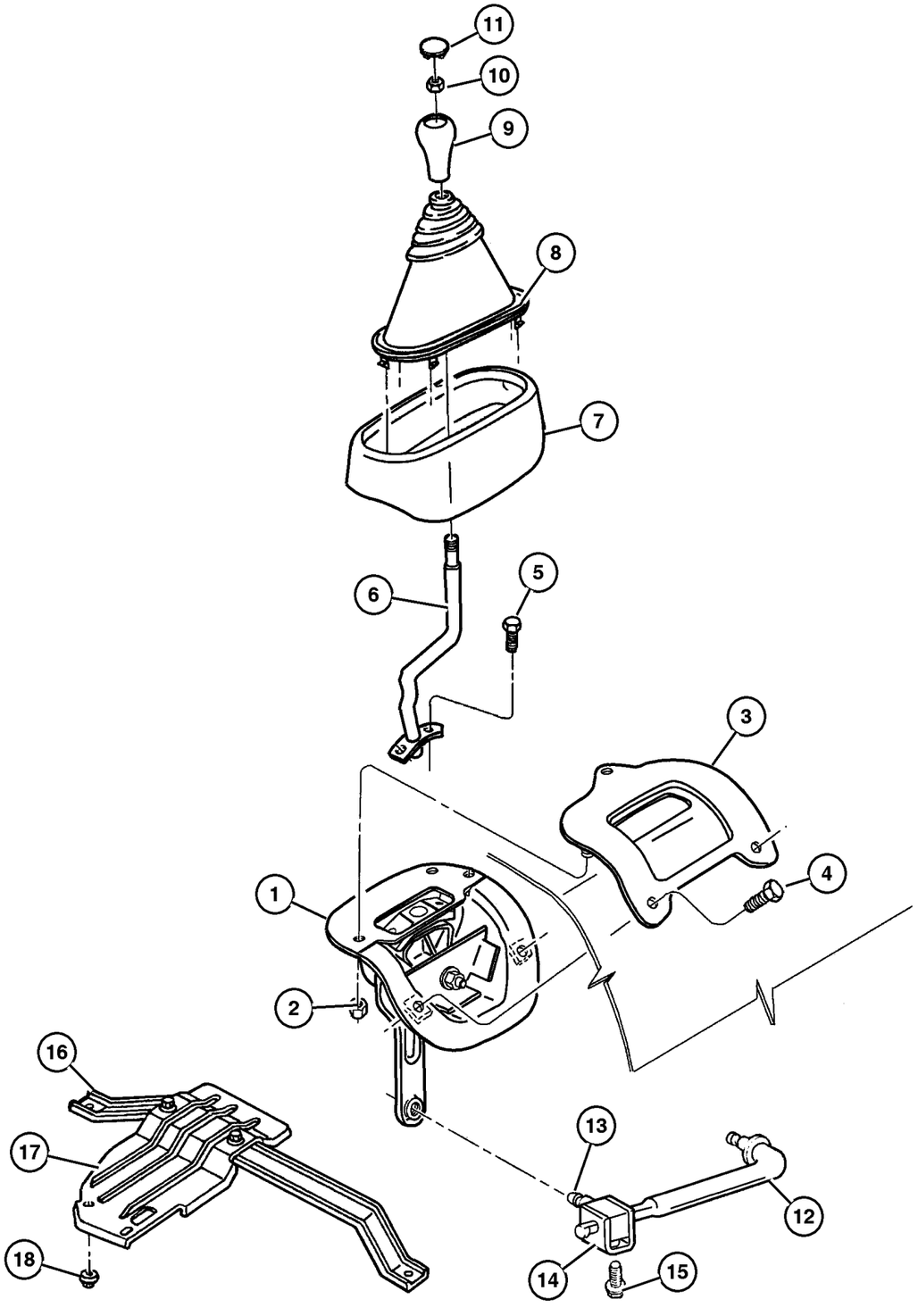


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
13									GROMMET, Shift Lever
	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500	31 = Club Cab (138WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	2,7 = 2500	32 = Club Cab (154WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500	33 = Quad Cab (138WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel	
			EAG = All Gas Engines	
			EMO = All 5.9L Engines	
			EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines	
			ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	

Controls 241 [DHH],[DHG]
Figure 241-1210

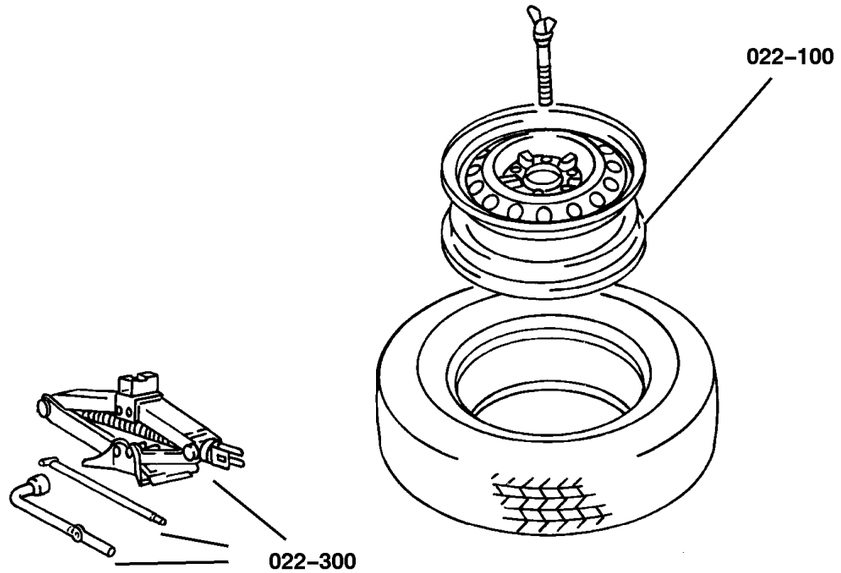


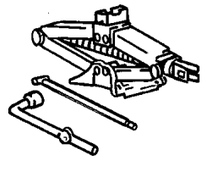
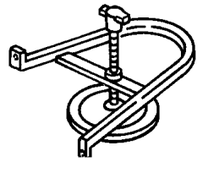
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6101 467	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		AGATE
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK CIRRUS
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK SUEDE
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	5210 5001	1							INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12	5210 5006	1					DDC, DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
13	3467 790	1					DDC, DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
14	4377 309	1					DDC, DG0		CLAMP, Shift Rod
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	5205 8673	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate, With S/C XEF
17	52058 674AB	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front, With S/C XEF
18	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50, S/C XEF

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

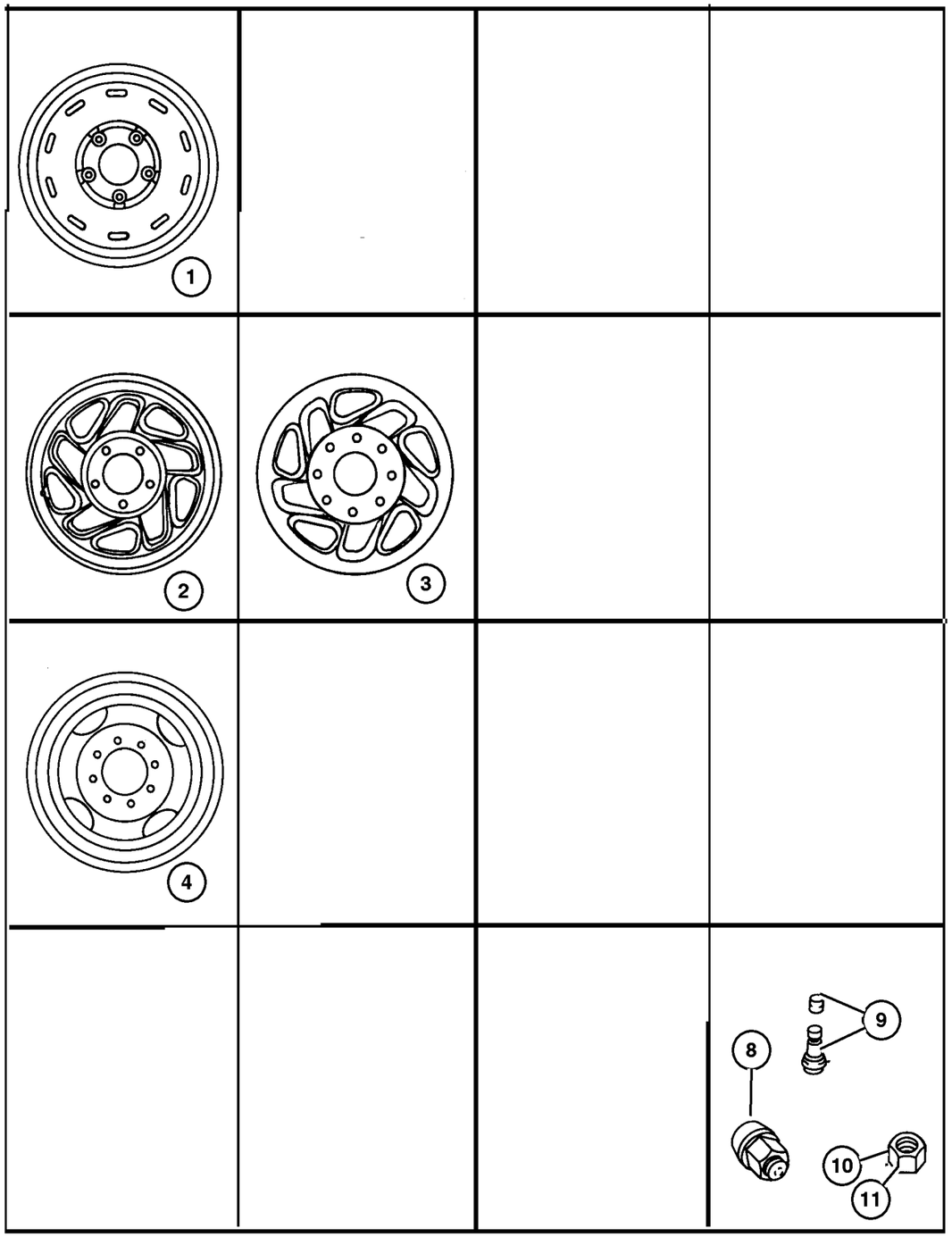


022–100	022–200	022–300	022–400
Wheels and Hardware	Wheel Covers and Center Caps	Jack Stowage	Spare Tire Stowage
			

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps and Covers, Wheel	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Stowage	Fig. 022-340
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel Spare Underslung Mounting	Fig. 022-430

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FS0 4S4A	4	1, 6						WHEEL, Steel, 16x6.5 Argent,
									(WDG,WND) with Single Rear Wheel Spare
2									WHEEL, Steel
	52057 938AB	4	1, 6						16x7.0, Chrome, (WDB)
	5FS0 5S4A	4	2, 7						[WDG]
3	52057 939AC	4	2, 7						WHEEL, Steel, 16x6.5, Chrome, (WDC)
4	5DB8 6P4A	6	3, 8		34				WHEEL, Steel, 16x6.0, Argent,
									(WDD) with Dual Rear Wheels
-5									WHEEL, Steel, Spare
	5FS0 4S4A	1	1, 6						
	5FS0 5S4A	1	2, 7						
-6	5DB8 6P4A	1	3, 8		34				WHEEL, Steel, 16x6.0, Argent,
									(WLB) Spare Dual Rear Wheels
-7									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5203 8955	4	1, 6						[WDS]
	5EK5 3SAK	4	1, 6						[WND]
8	J400 6956	20	1, 6						NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped
9									STEM, Wheel Valve
	3461 079	4	3, 8		34				Rubber, 1.00‘
	2073 355	4	1, 6						Rubber, 1.25‘
	2530 153	2	3, 8		34				Rubber, 1.50‘
	52057 949AB	4	2, 3, 7, 8						Steel
10	6034 726	32	3, 8		34				NUT, Hex Flange, .56-18
11	6034 727	32	2, 7						NUT, Hex, .516-18

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

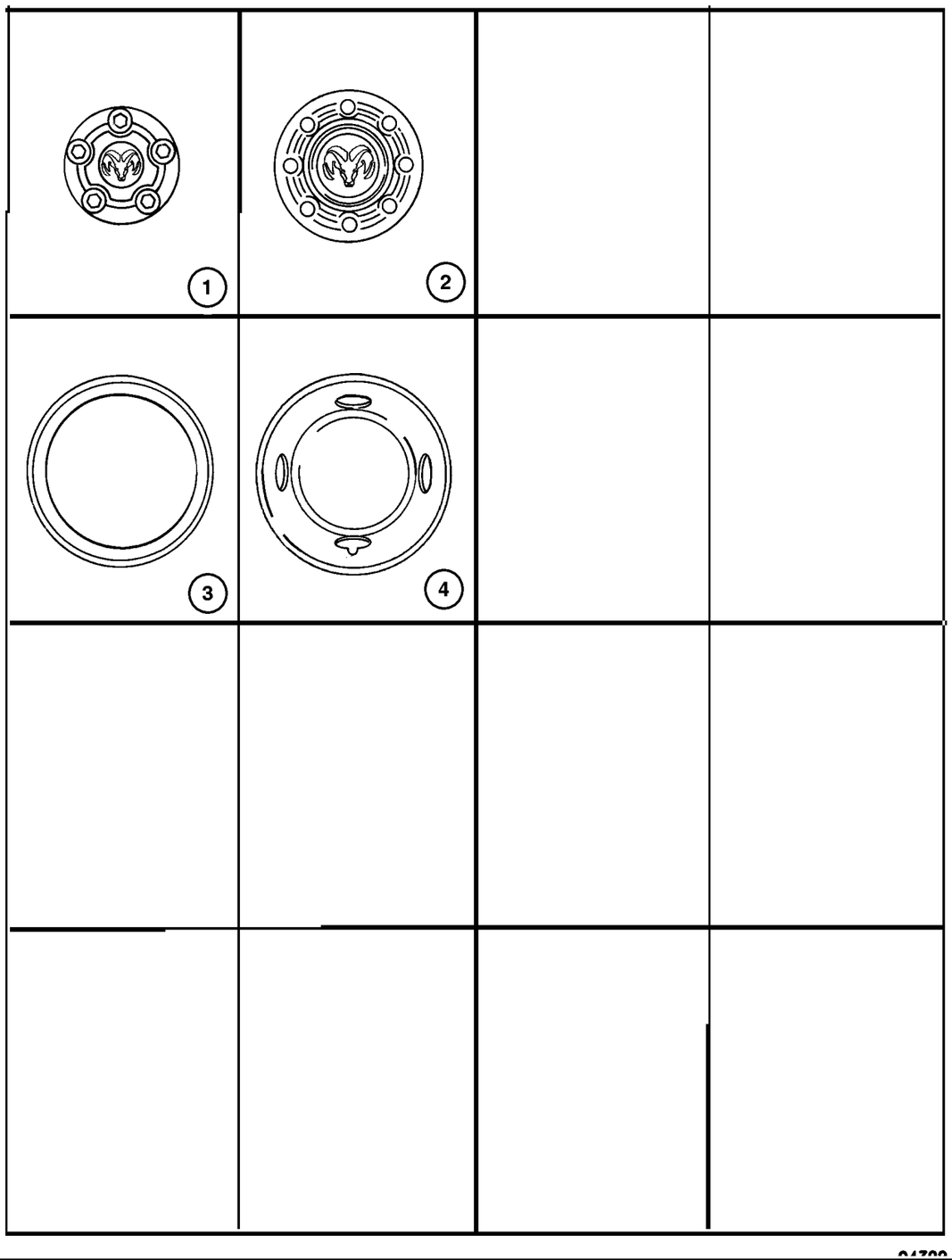
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Caps and Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-230

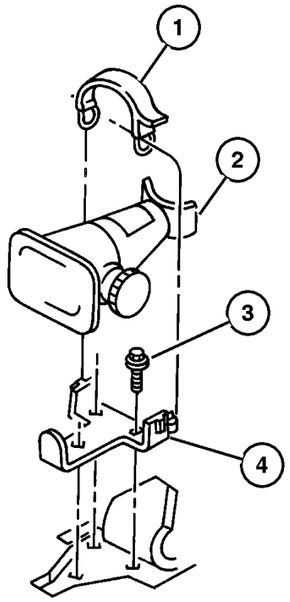


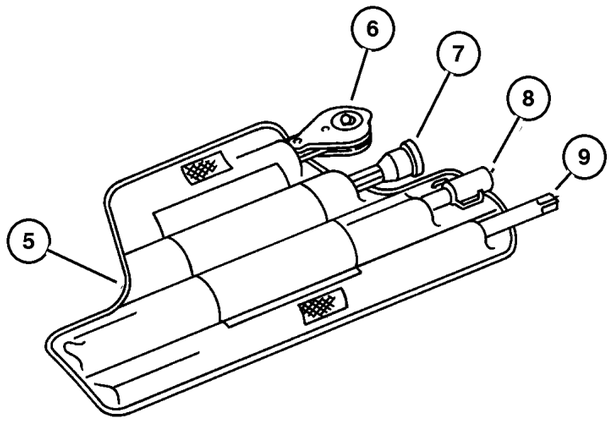
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Code WMJ = Hub Chrome Center									
Note: Sale Code WMC = Trim Rings, Bright									
Note: Sale Code WMG = Wheel Skins, Bright									
Note: Sales Code WDG = 16x6.5 Steel Bright Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WDC = 16x6.5 Chrome Wheel									
Note: Sales Code WDK = 16x7.0 Ste									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	4753 123	4							[WND]
	5203 8267	4	1, 6						[WDK]
2									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
	5203 8270	2	3, 8		34				[WDD+WMJ], Front
	52038 271AB	2	3, 8		34				[WDD+WMJ], Rear
	5203 9264	4	2, 7						[WDC+WMJ])
	52106 283AA	4	2, 7						[WDG+WMJ]
	5203 8915	4	1, 6						
3	5205 8200	4	3, 8		34				RING, Wheel Trim, 16", 16" Bright, [WMC]
4									SKINS, Wheel, Chrome 16x6.0
	5205 7936	2	3, 8		34				[WDD+WMG], Front
	5205 7937	2	3, 8		34				[WDD+WMG], Rear

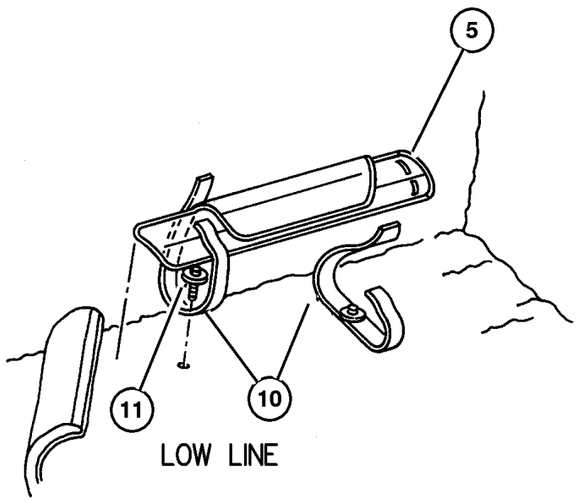
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

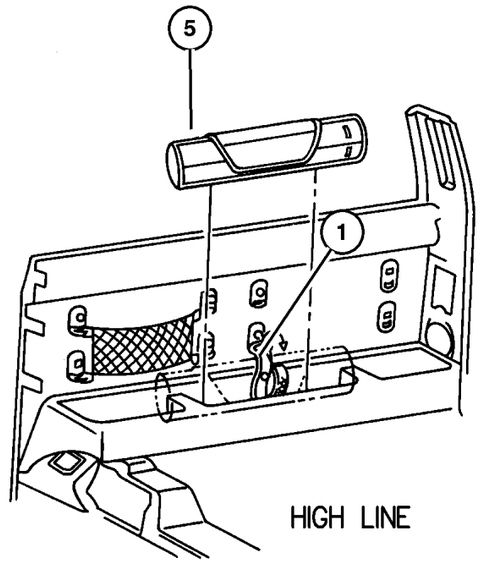
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Jack and Stowage
Figure 022-340







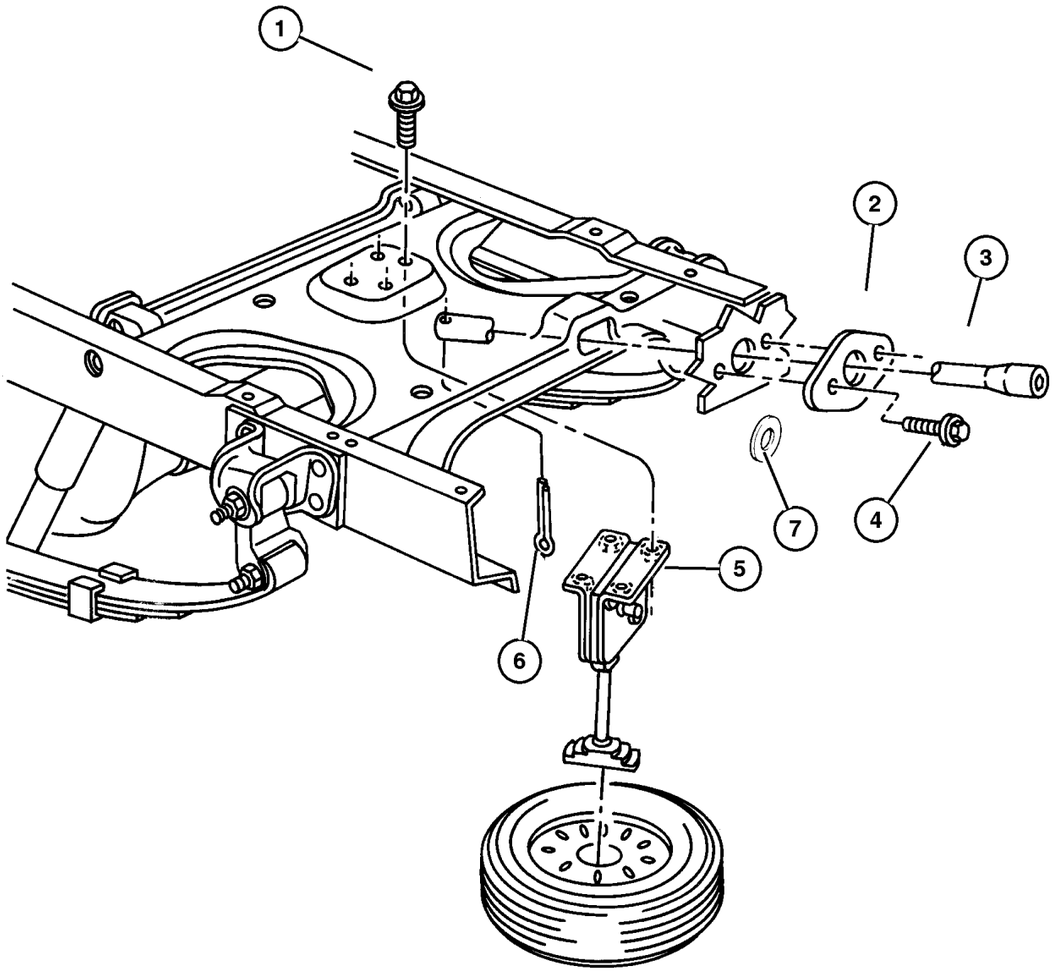


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STRAP, Jack Storage
	5203 8253	1	1, 6						
	5203 8794	1	3, 8		34				
2									JACK
	52038 335AB	1	1, 6						
	52038 317AB	1	2, 7						
	52038 318AB	1	3, 8		34				
3	0181 063	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .25-20x.75
4	5203 8376	2							BRACKET, Jack
5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5203 8530	1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
6	4522 119	1	1, 6						HANDLE, Jack
7									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
	5203 8251	1	1, 6						
	5203 8252	1	2, 3, 7, 8						
8									DRIVER, Jack Handle
	52020 330AB	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				
9									EXTENSION, Jack Handle
	52020 337AA	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				
10	5203 8377	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									TOOL, Wrench
	52019 871AB-	1	1, 6						
	52020 339AA-	1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Wheel Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 022-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 452	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Winch Mtg.
2	53031 660AA	3							GROMMET, 52019948
3									TUBE, Winch Actuator
	5201 9996	1			32, 34				
	5201 9997	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				
4	0154 657	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
5	5205 8707	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
6	0108 636	1							PIN, Cotter
7	5201 9948	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube

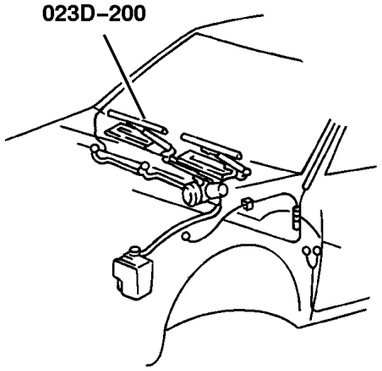
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

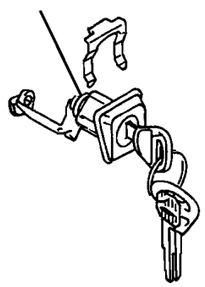
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

023D–200

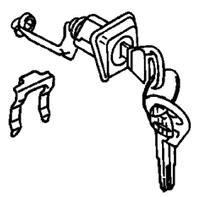
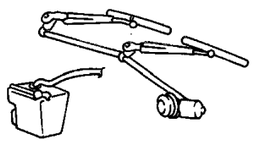


023D–100

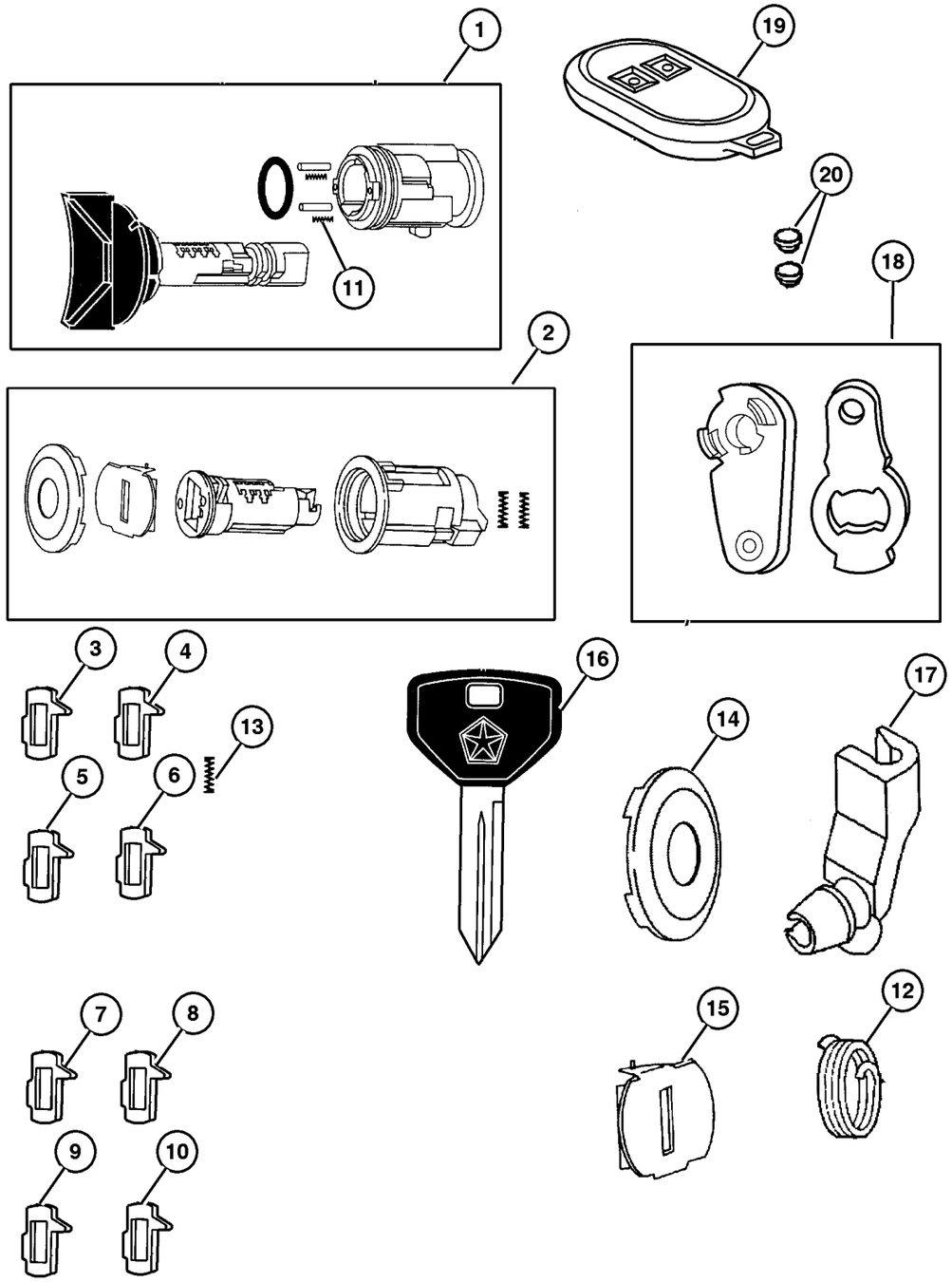


GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230

23D–100 **Lock Cylinders and Keys** 	**23D–200** **Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems** 		

Lock Cylinders and Components
Figure 23D-110



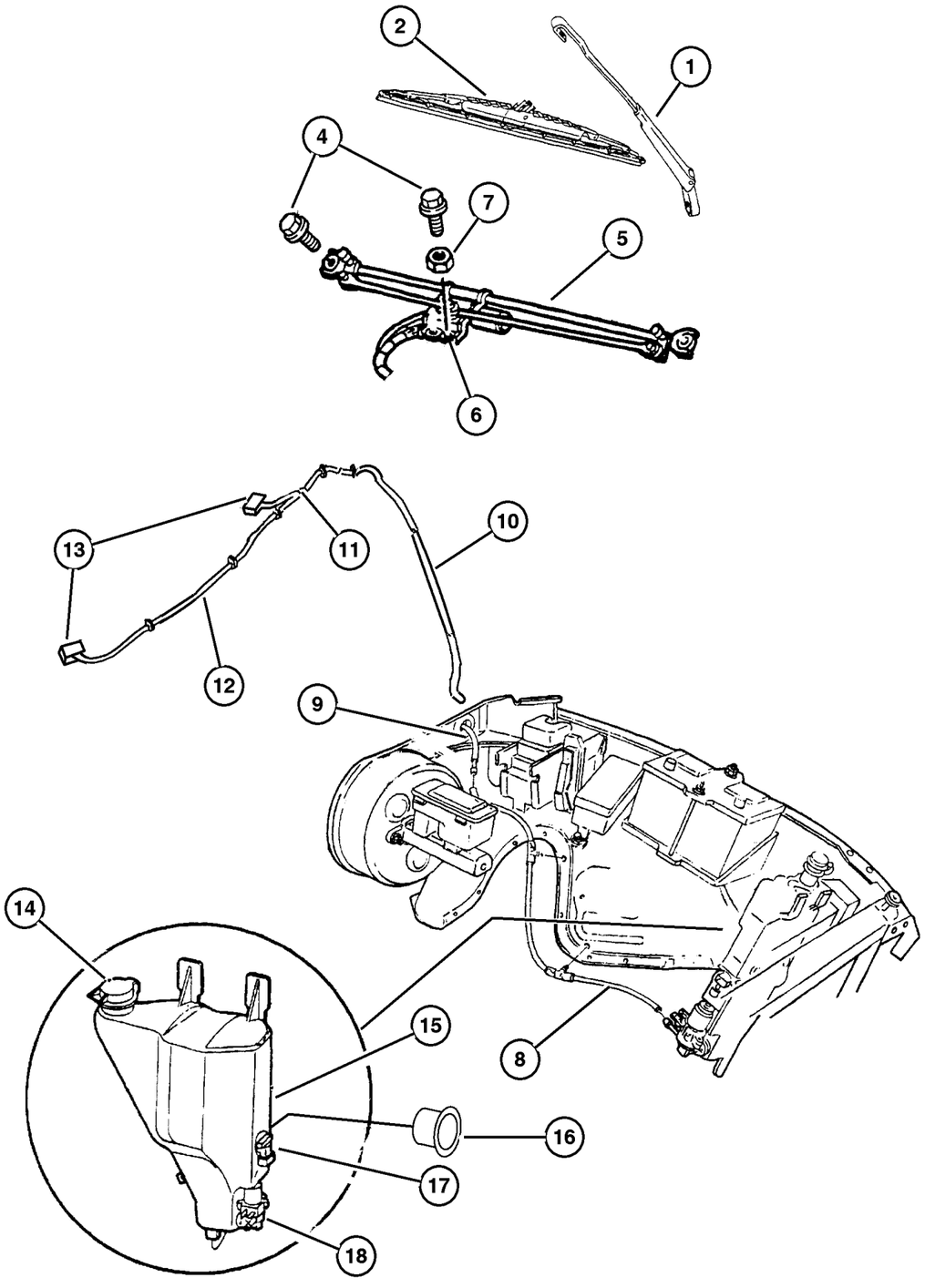
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 845AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
3	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
4	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
5	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
6	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
7	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
8	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
9	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
10	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
11	5010 883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
13	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
15	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
16	4796 386	2							KEY, Blank
17	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
18	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
19	56021 903AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
20	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230

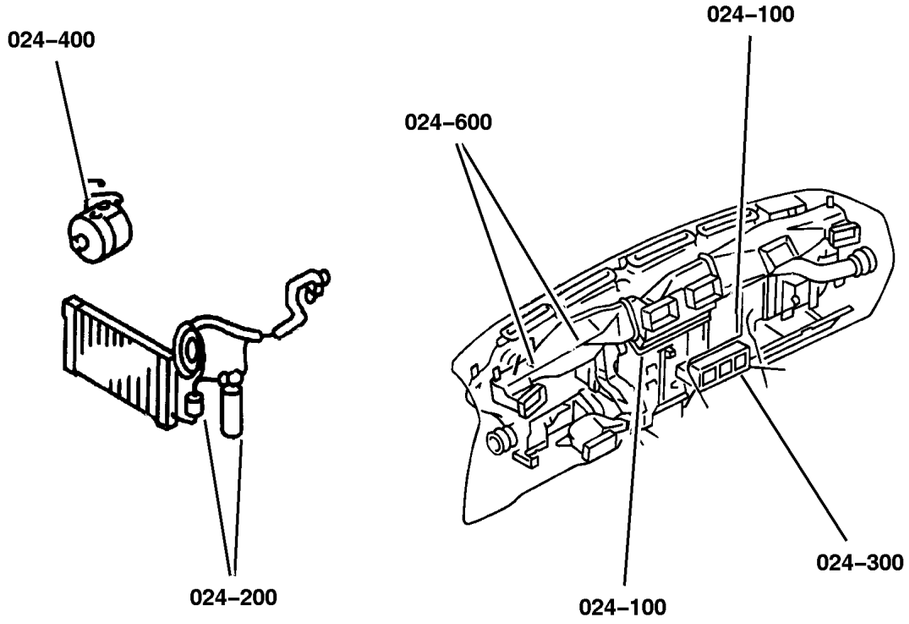


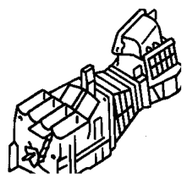
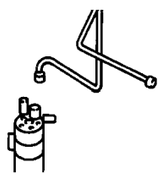
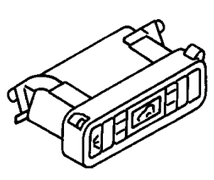
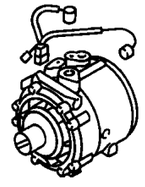
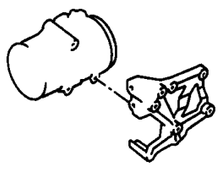
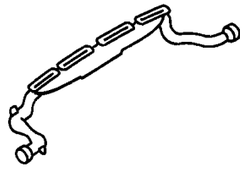
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154 582AC	2							ARM, Wiper
2	55076 910AA	2							BLADE, Wiper
-3	4897 022AA-	2							REFILL, Wiper Blade
4	6100 568	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55076 549AF	1							MODULE, Wiper, Motor, Pivot & Linkage
6									MOTOR, Wiper, Serviced w/Wiper Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, Motor Pivot Arm 14X20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5515 4999	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, w/Clips Washer Reservoir to Cowl
9	4334 799	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
10	5515 4703	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
11	J323 6813	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y
12	5515 4781	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
13	5600 5414	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
14	4756 656	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
15									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5515 4852	1							w/Sensor
	5515 4853	1							w/o Sensor
16	4334 568	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
17	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
18	5515 4758	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater



024–100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024–200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024–300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024–400** Air Conditioning Compressor 
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	**024–600** Air Ducts and Outlets 		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit . . . . . Fig. 024-160

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Plumbing, Air Conditioning . . . . . Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Heater 5.2, 5.9 Engines . . . . . Fig. 024-260
Plumbing, Heater 8.0 Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-265
Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-267
Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-269
Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-280

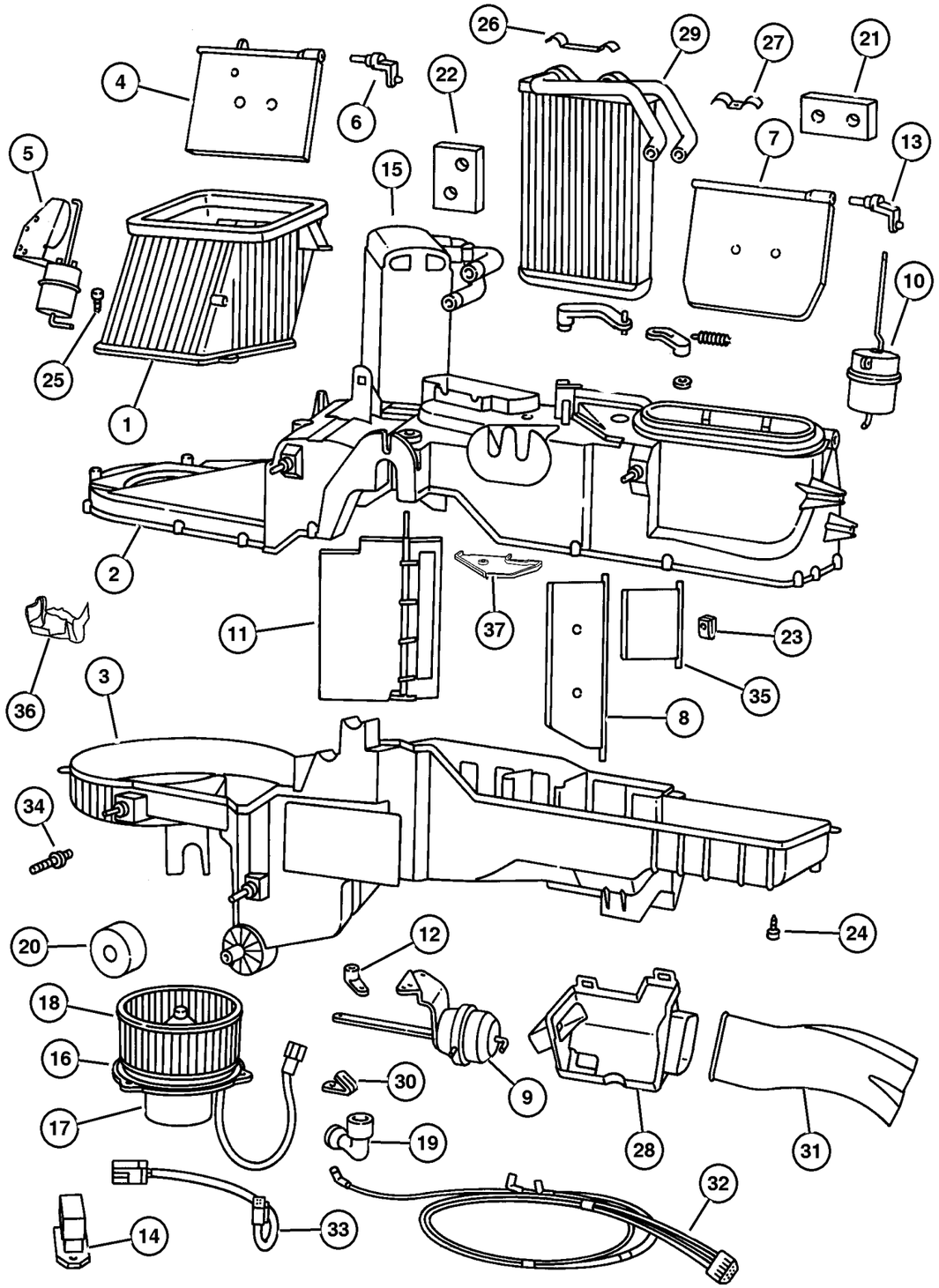
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Controls, Heater . . . . . Fig. 024-310
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning . . . . . Fig. 024-320

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor, Gas Engines . . . . . Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Diesel Engines . . . . . Fig. 024-440

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
Mounting, Compressor 5.2, 5.9 Engines . . . . . Fig. 024-520
Mounting, Compressor 8.0 Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-525
Mounting, Compressor Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 024-530

Air Ducts and Outlets
Air Ducts . . . . . Fig. 024-630

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4886 383AA	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating, HAA, HCA
2	4778 418	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, UPPER
3	5003 955AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, LOWER W/TUBE
4	4720 026	1							DOOR, Fresh Air, HAA,HCA
5	4886 070AA	1							ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door, HAA, HCA
6	4720 029	1							CLIP, Fresh Air Door, HAA,HCA
7	4720 023	1							DOOR, Vent, HAA,HCA
8									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	4778 420	1							HAA,HCA
	4778 421	1							
9	4882 286	1							ACTUATOR, Heater Door, HAA,HCA
10	4720 279	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, HAA,HCA
11	4746 211	1							DOOR, A/C Temperature, HAA,HCA
12	4720 347	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct, HAA, HCA
13	4720 348	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door, HAA,HCA
14	4720 278	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor, HAA,HCA
15	5011 167AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, HAA
16									SEAL, Blower Motor
	4720 039	1							HAA,HCA
	4746 573	4							HAA,HCA STUD SEAL
17	4882 288	1							MOTOR, Blower, HAA,HCA
18	4720 009	1							BLOWER, HAA,HCA
19	5210 066	1							TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling, HAA,HCA
20	4720 037	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain, HAA,HCA
21	4720 033	1							SEAL, Heater Tubes, HAA,HCA
22	4720 034	1							SEAL, Evaporator Tubes, HAA
23	4720 045	1							U-NUT, Implement Mounting, HAA, HCA
24	4720 533	18							SCREW, Heater Housing, HAA,HCA
25	4720 534	12							SCREW, Pan Head, HAA,HCA
26	4720 555	1							CLAMP, Heater Core, HAA,HCA
27	4720 028	1							CLIP, Heater Core, HAA,HCA
28	5011 724AA	1							COVER, A/C and Heater, HAA,HCA

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

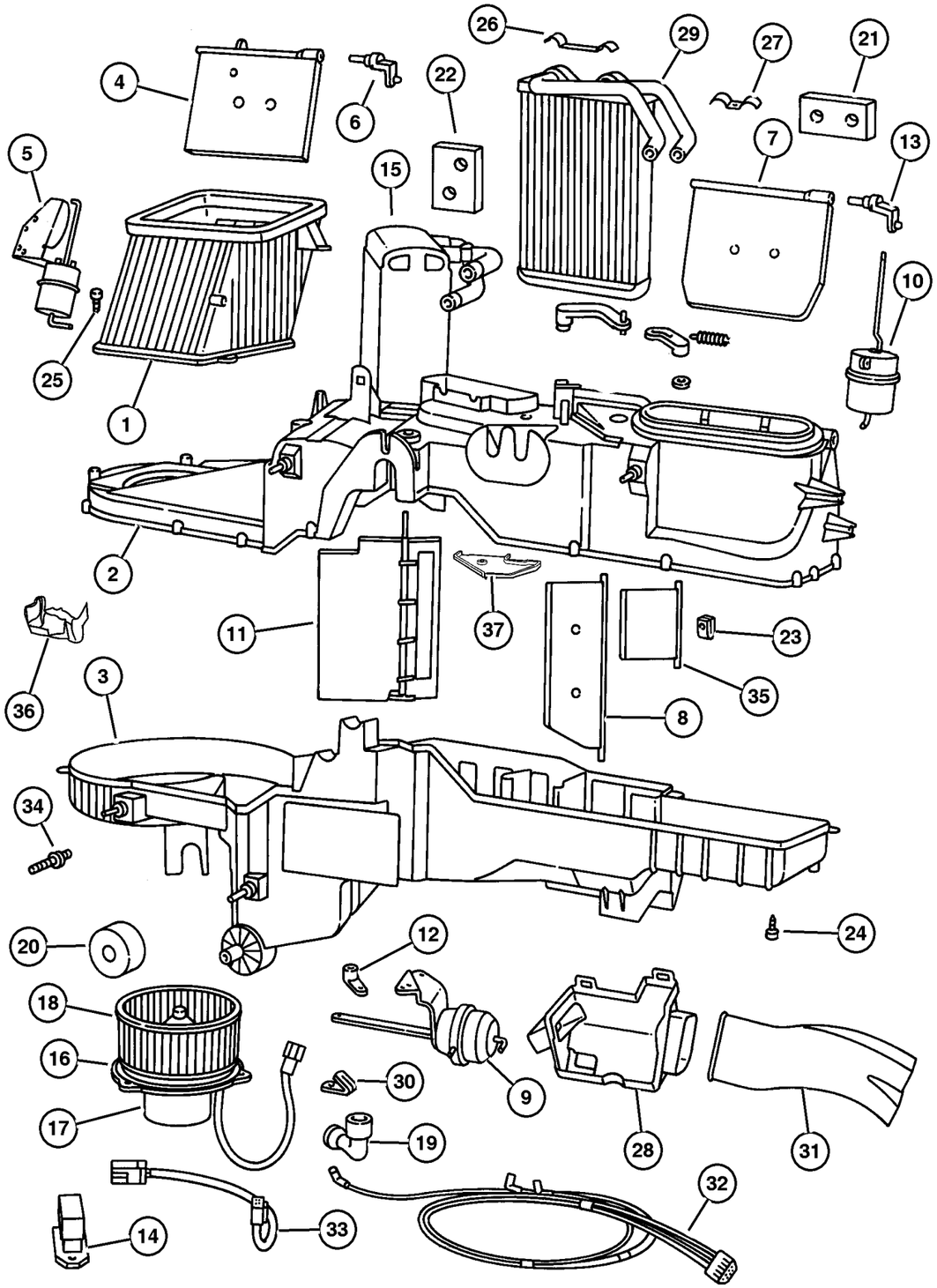
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-160

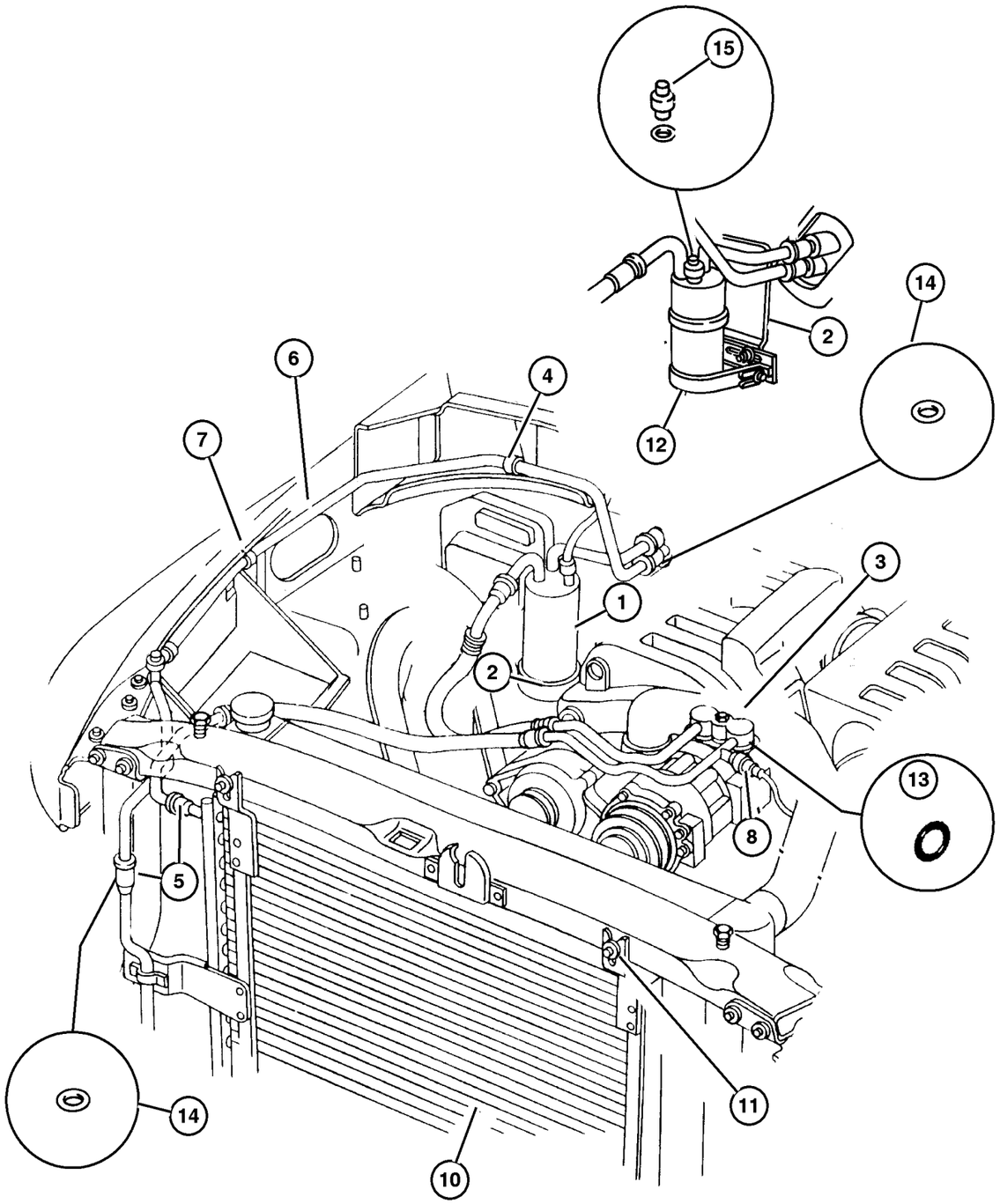


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	4746 215	1							CORE, Heater, HAA,HCA
30	4720 031	2							RETAINER, Wiring Harness, HAA, HCA
31	5011 713AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater, HAA,HCA
32									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	4746 208	1							HAA,HCA
	5013 679AA	1							W/ PWR HEATED MIRRORS
	5013 680AA	1							
33	5503 6197	1							WIRING, Resistor Block Jumper
34	4720 032	4							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
35	4778 421	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
36	4778 415	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
37	4746 884	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet, without Air Conditioning
-38	55056 421AA-	1				ET0			HARNESS, Vacuum
-39	5505 5705	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-220



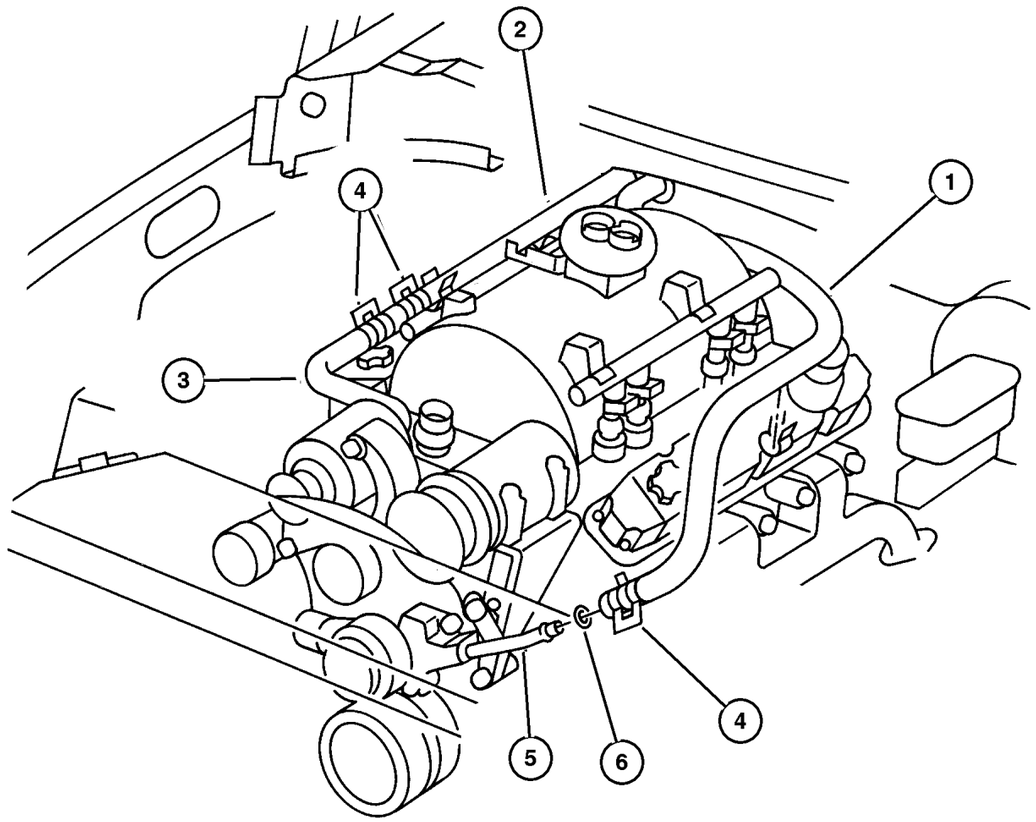
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055 838AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Support
3									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55055 830AA	1				EL0, EM0			
	55055 832AA	1				EW0			
4	5010 432AA	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, A/C Line
5	4596 152	2				EL0, EM0, EW0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
6	55055 835AA	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA	1				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
-9	5015 805AA-	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			O RING, High Pressure
10	5505 5555	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
13	4761 737	AR							O RING, A/C Suction Line
14	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
15	4897 615AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-16	5503 6209	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Plumbing, Heater 5.2, 5.9 Engines
Figure 024-260

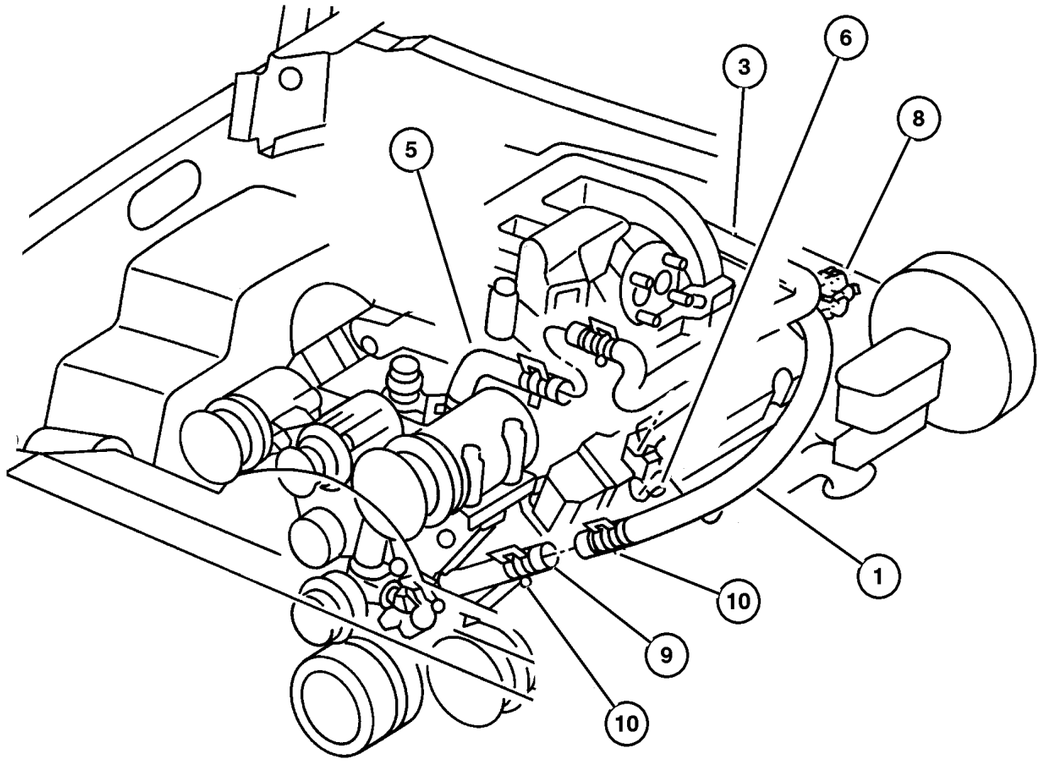


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4741 932	1				EL0,			HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll
2	5503 6503	1				EM0 ELF,			HOSE, Heater
3	5503 6413	1				EM0 ELF,			HOSE, Heater
4	6502 017	6				EM0 ELF,			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	5503 6160	1				EM0 EL0,			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	4740 906	1				EM0 EL0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Plumbing, Heater 8.0 Engine
Figure 024-265

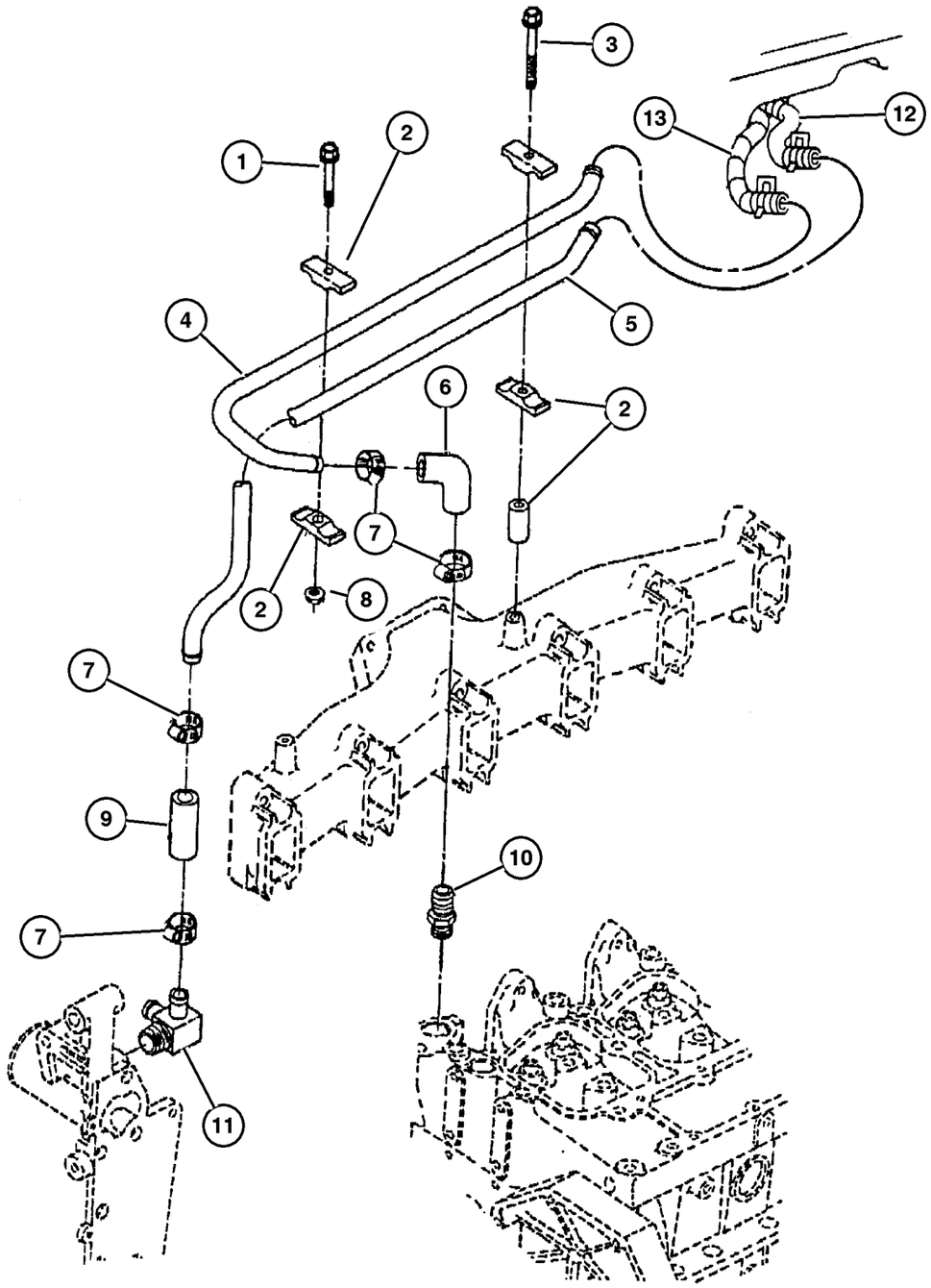


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6776	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Return
-2	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
3	5503 6777	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-4	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
5	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat, w/ Tube Manifold to Hose
6	5503 6056	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose, Hose
-7	6032 878	1				EW0			STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clip to Cover
8	5503 6735	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose, Hose
9	5505 5328	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater, w/Tube Water Pump to Hose
10	6502 017	8				EW0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine
Figure 024-267



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4429 114	1				ETB			
		3				ETC			
2	4429 089	4				ETB			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
3									SCREW, Hex Head
	4429 631	2				ETB			
		6				ETC			
4	4428 296	1				ETB			TUBE, Heater
5	4428 297	1				ETB			TUBE, Heater
6									ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
	4429 812	1				ETB			
		1				ETC			
7									CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4429 689	1				ETB			NUT, Hex Flange
9									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, 04638704, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									COUPLING, Hose
	4883 885AA	1				ETB			
		1				ETC			
11									ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5503 7546	AR							HOSE, Heater, Heater Return
13	5503 6776	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Return

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

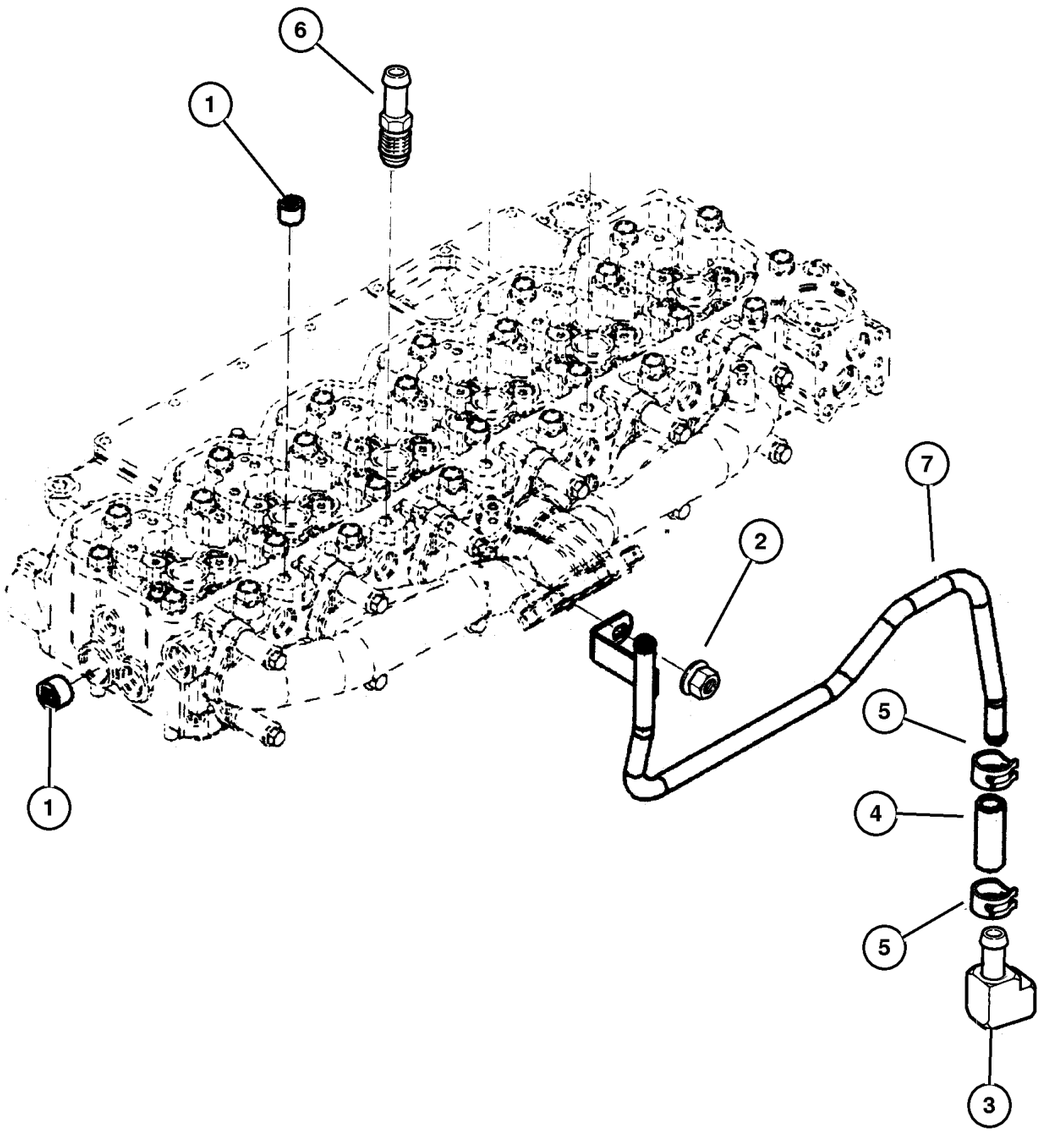
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine
Figure 024-269



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
2	4429 862	1				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
3	4429 976	1				ETC			COUPLING, Elbow Hose
4	5011 409AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Oil Cooler
5	5011 900AA	2				ETC			CLAMP, Heater
6	5011 901AA	1				ETC			COUPLING, Hose
7	5011 902AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Heater

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

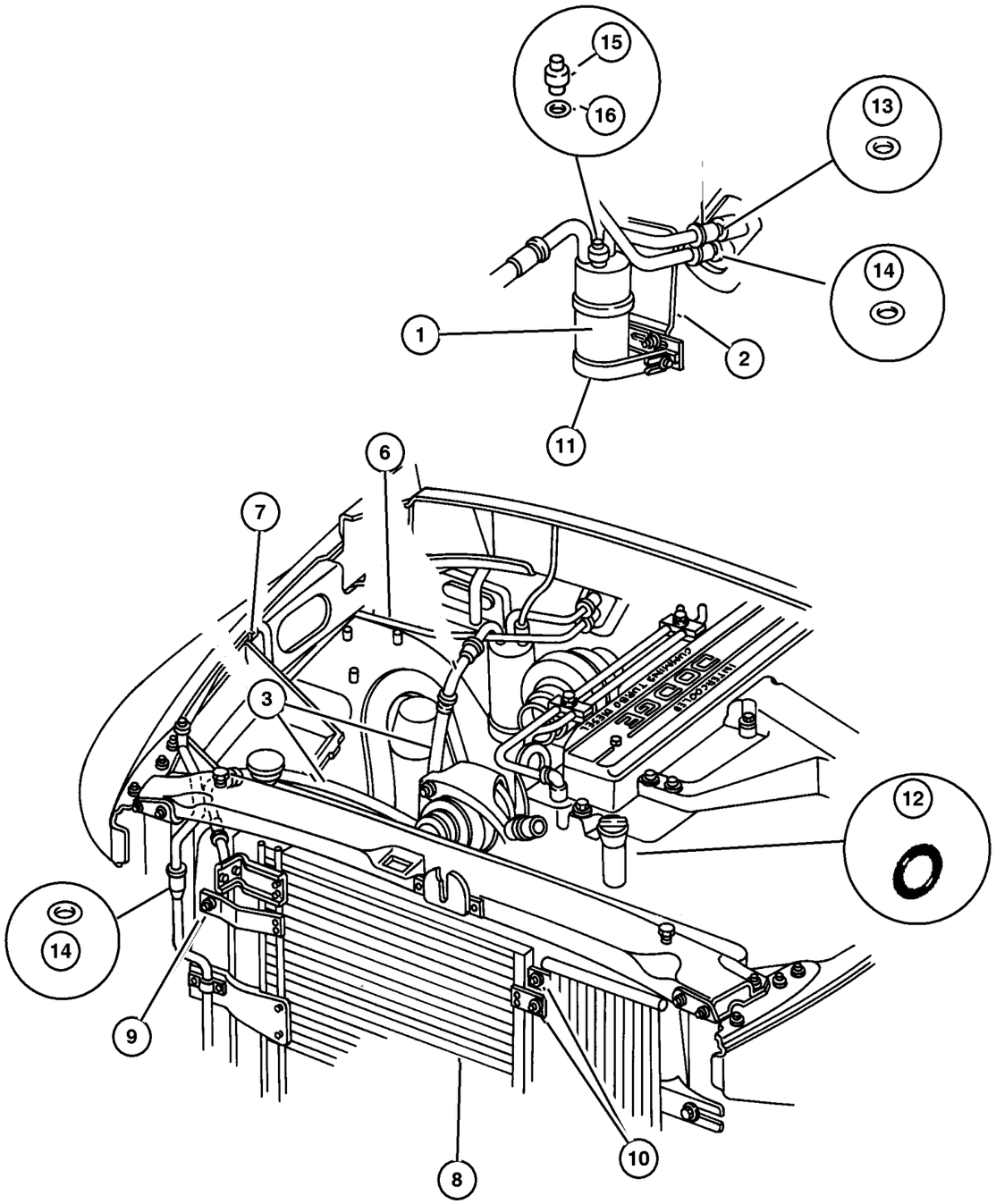
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine
Figure 024-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055 838AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Support
3	55055 833AB	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
-4	4897 617AA-	1				ET0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-5	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
6	55055 834AA	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55055 825AB	1				ET0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	6502 885	2				ET0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Condenser Mounting, Right
10	6500 284	2				ET0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Condenser Mounting, Left
11	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
12	4761 737	AR							O RING, A/C Suction Line
13	4741 705	1				ET0			O RING, A/C and Heater
14	4741 705	1				ET0			O RING, A/C and Heater
15	4897 615AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
16	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc

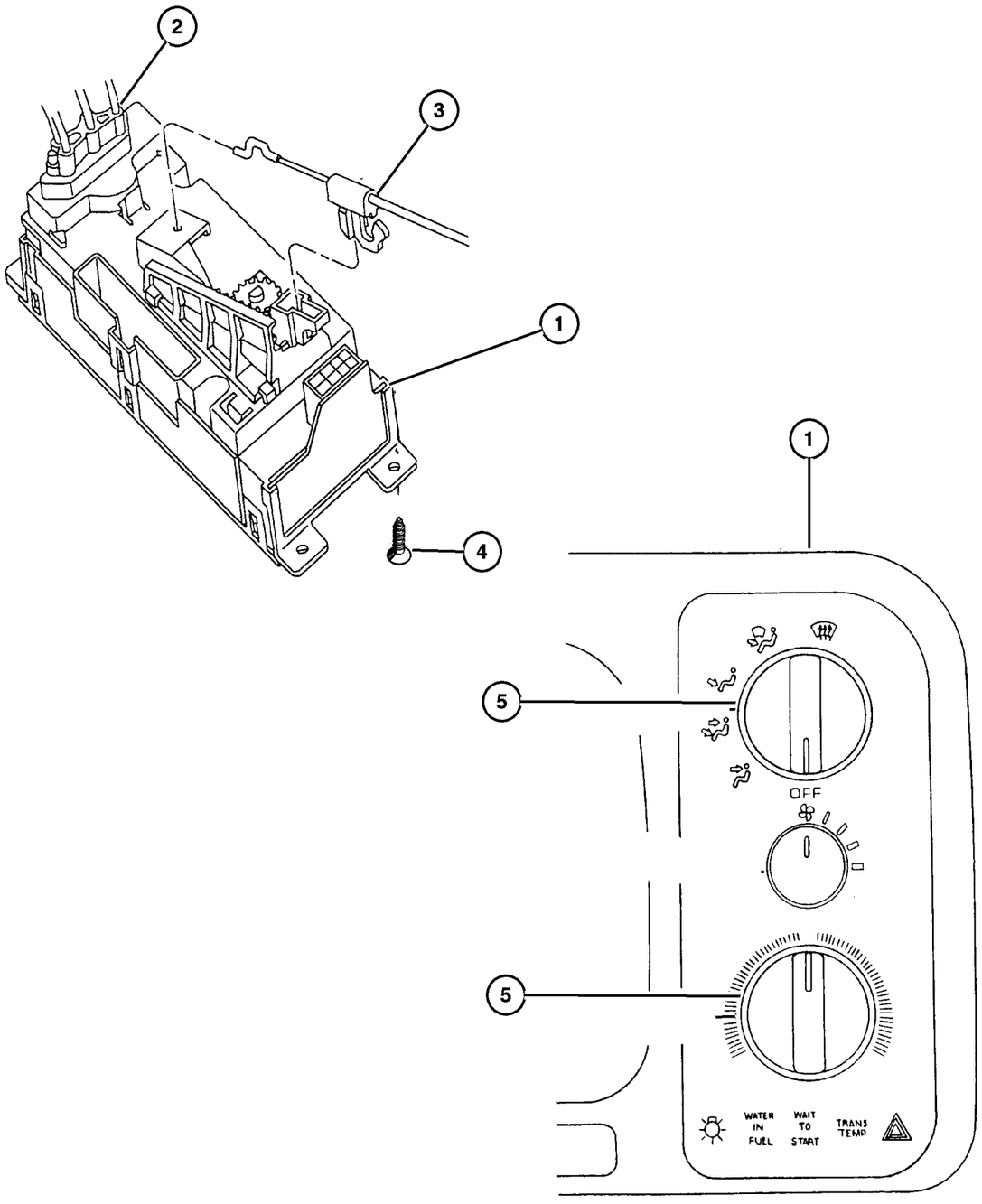
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Controls, Heater
Figure 024-310

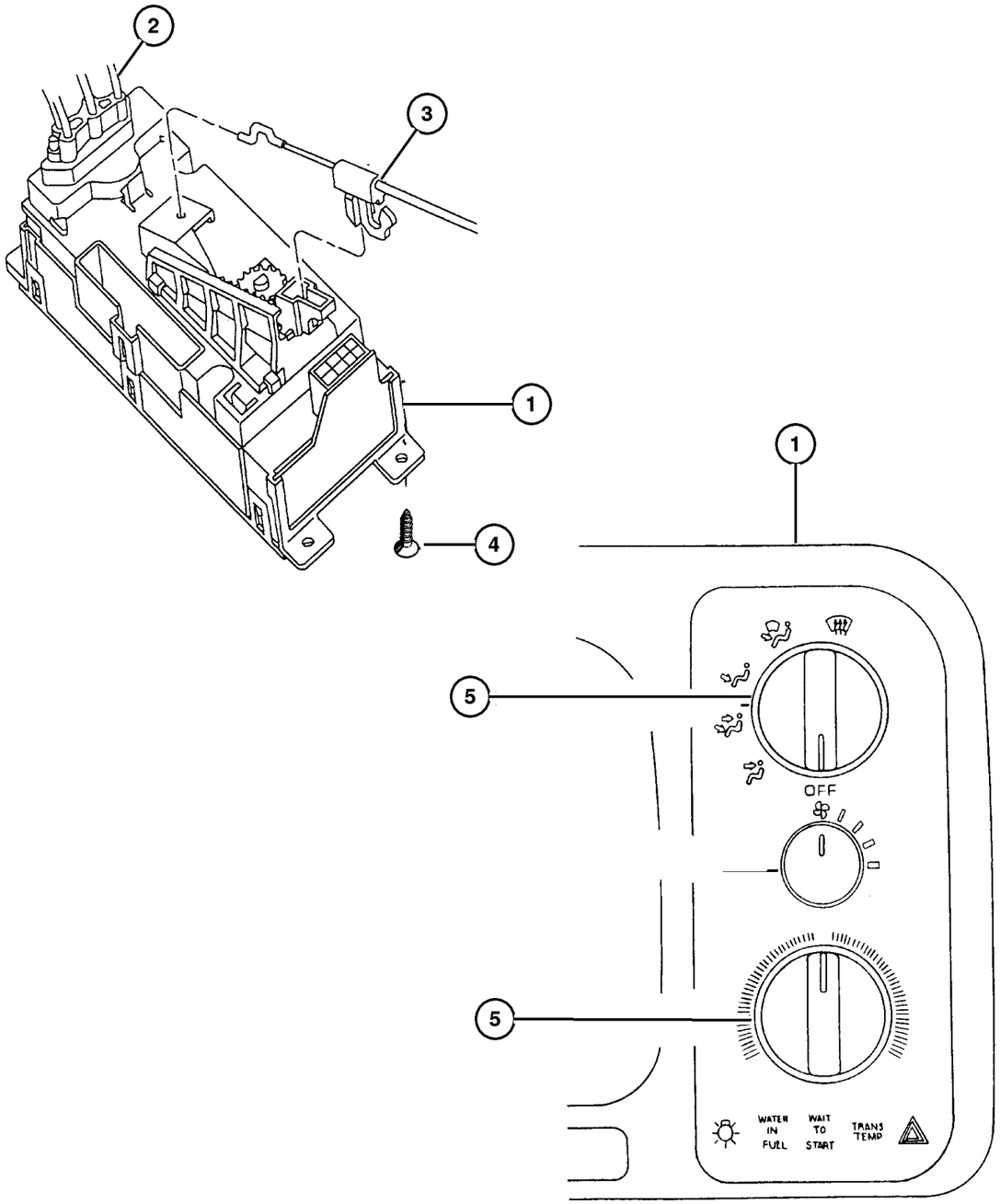


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : GTS = Heated , Power Mirrors									
1									CONTROL, Heater
	55055 653AC	1							W/O (GTS/GVB)
	55055 655AD	1							W/ (GTS/GVB)
2	5013 680AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
3	55055 591AC	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Control Mounting
5	5003 986AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-6	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: GTS = Power , Heated Mirrors									
NOTE: GVB = Power Mirrors									
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55055 652AD	1							W/O (GTS/ GVB)
	55055 654AD	1							W/ (GTS / GVB)
2	5013 680AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum, All
3	55055 891AA	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Control Mounting
5	5003 986AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-6	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

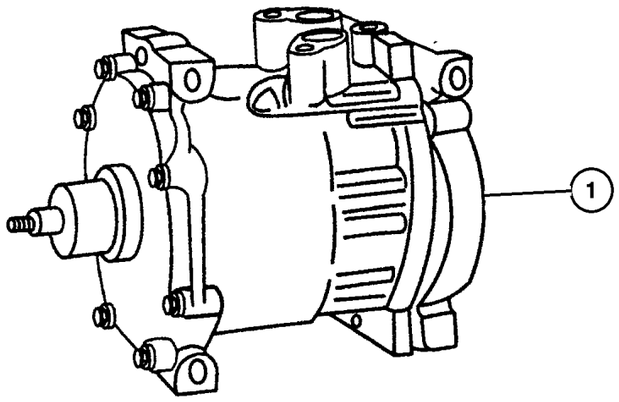
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

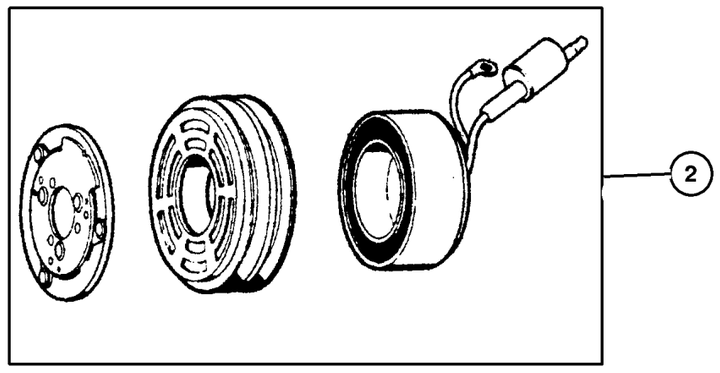
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Compressor, Gas Engines
Figure 024-410



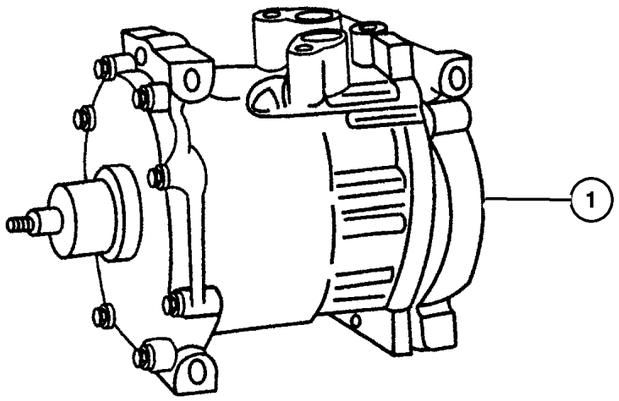


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Code									
EL0 - ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EML - ENGINE - 'MAGNUM' 5.9L SMPI V8									
1	55055 540AB	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	4882 008	1				EL0, EM0, EW0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Compressor, Diesel Engines
Figure 024-440

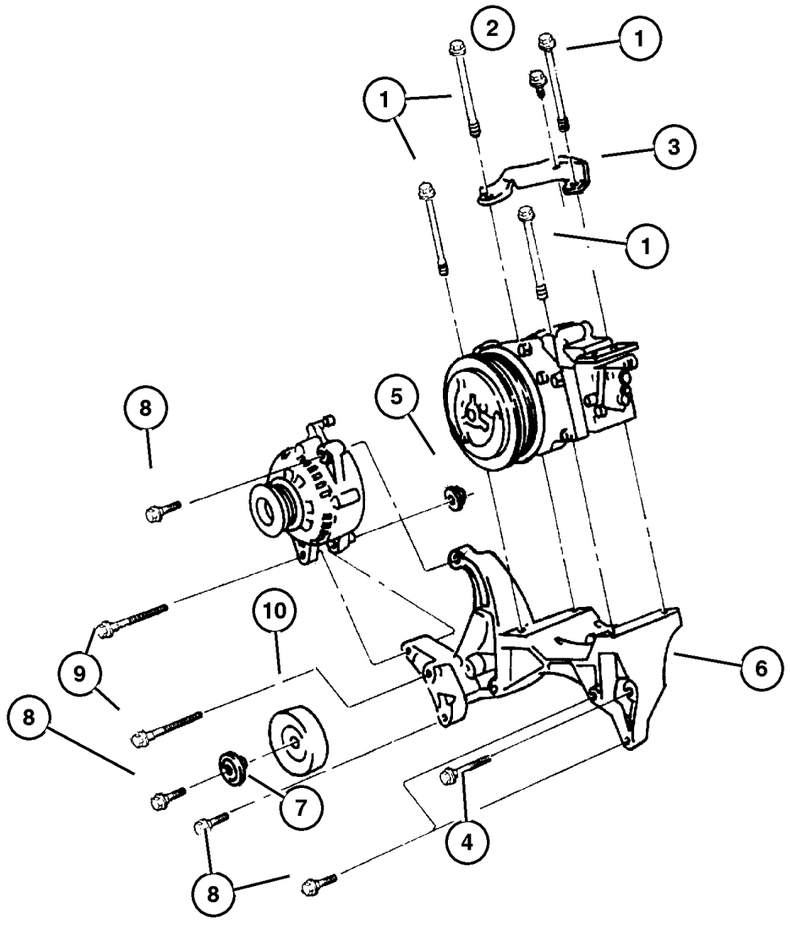


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055 339AB	1				ET0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	4882 009	1				ET0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Mounting, Compressor 5.2, 5.9 Engines
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5301 0252	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
4	6034 246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
		3				EMM			
5									NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
7	3300 2201	1				EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
10	5300 9508	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

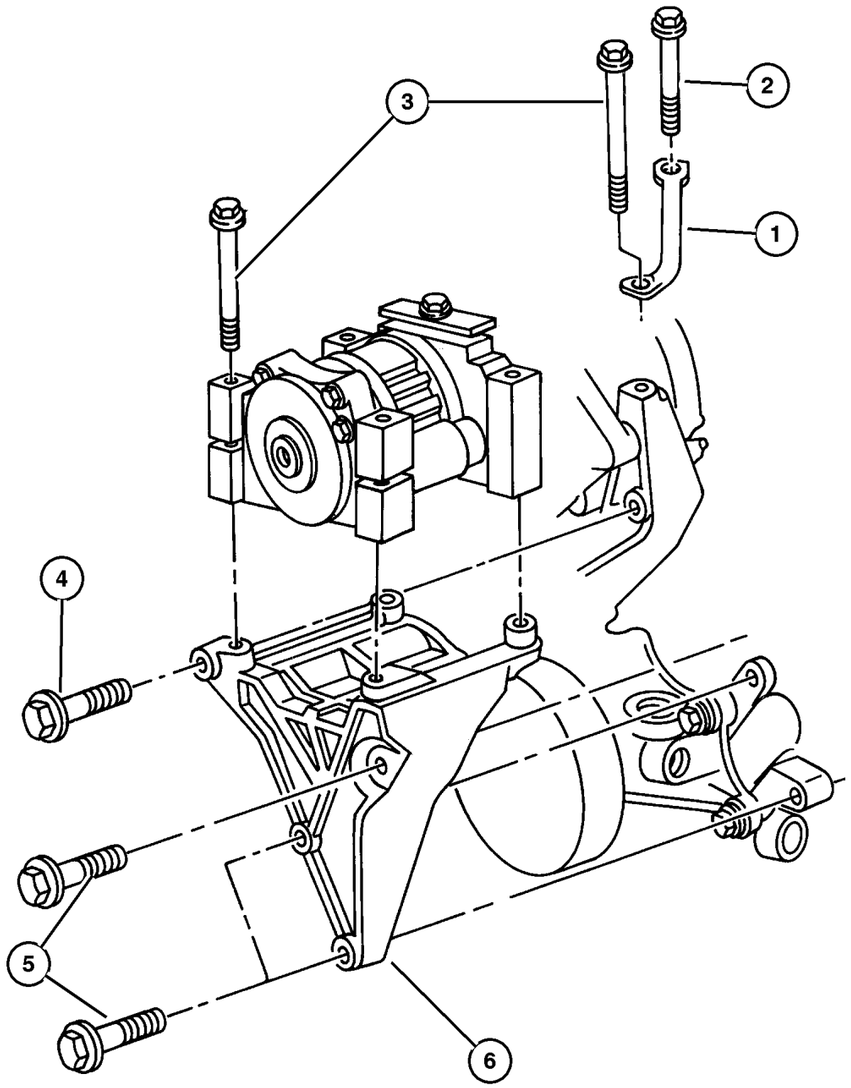
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mounting, Compressor 8.0 Engine
Figure 024-525

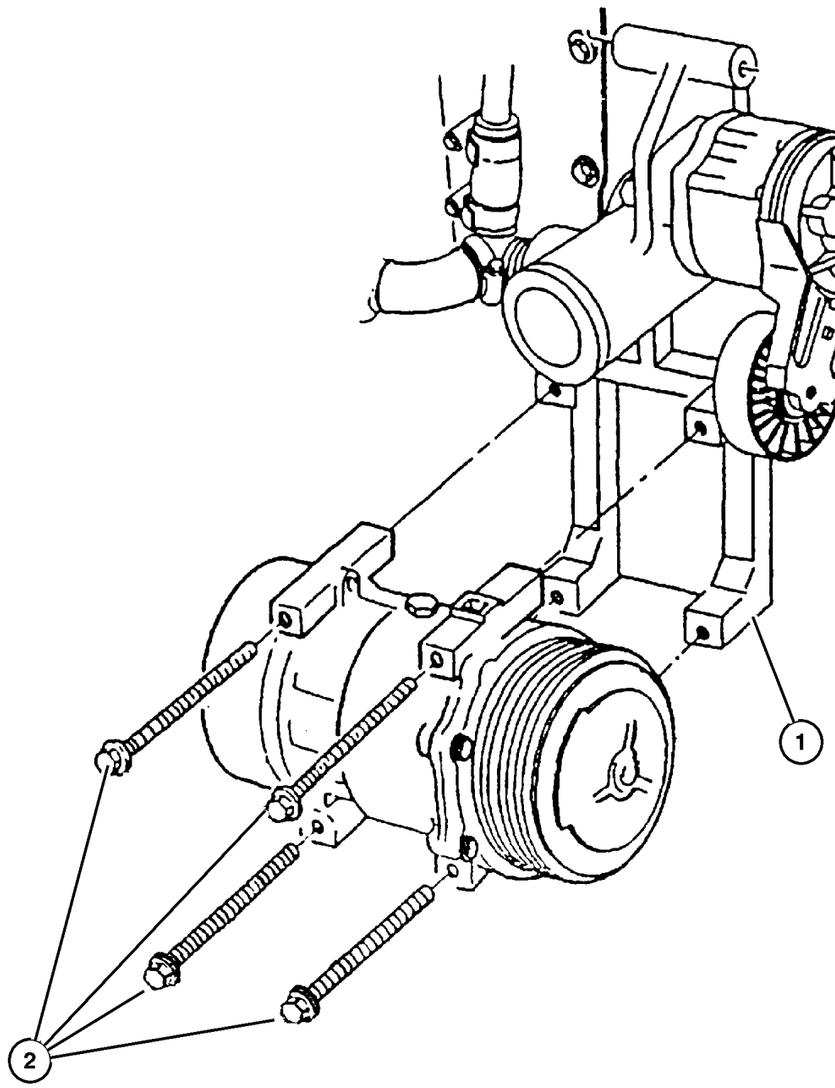


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0014	1				EW0			BRACE, A/C Compressor, Compressor Mounting Bracket
2									SCREW, (.375-16x1.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 789	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75, Comp To Mtg Brkt
4	6034 242	1				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, A/C Brkt To Cyc Head
5	6034 249	2				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, A/C Brkt To WP/AP/ALT Brkt
6	5300 5619	1				EW0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor, Compressor Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Mounting, Compressor Diesel Engine
Figure 024-530

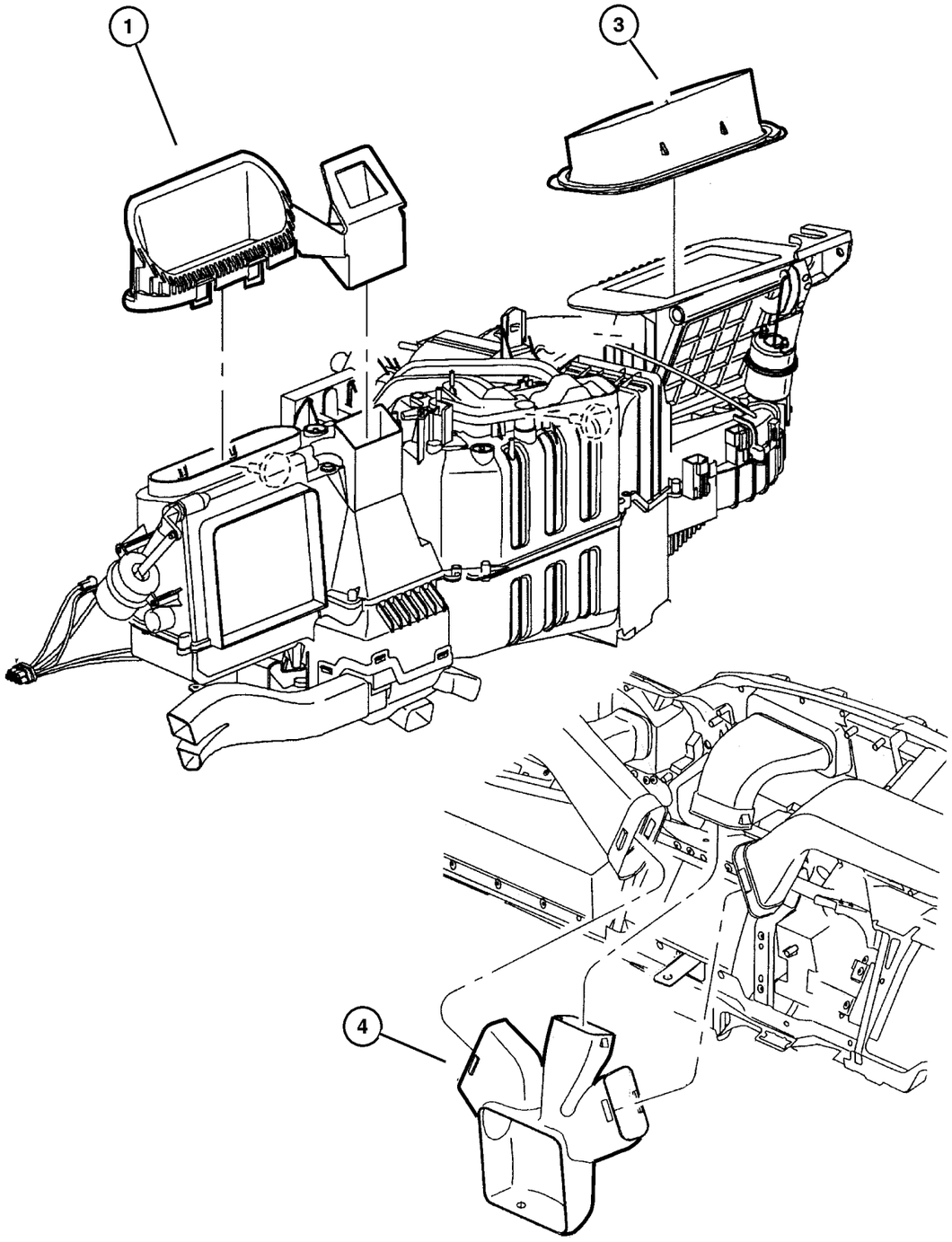


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	4638 933	1				ETB			
	5011 928AA	1				ETC			
2									SCREW, (M8x1.25x100, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Air Ducts
Figure 024-630

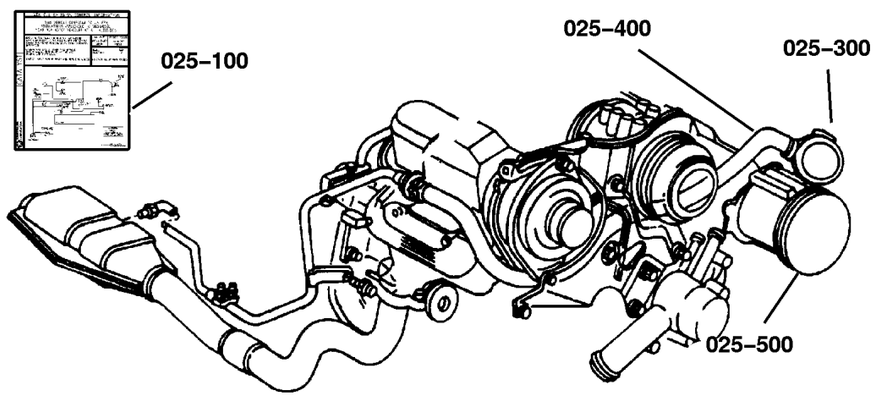


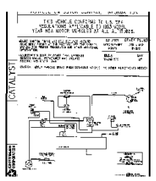
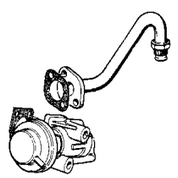
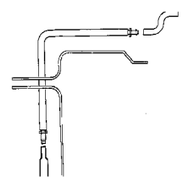
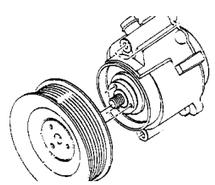
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: All other distribution ducts are serviced ininstrument panel.									
1	5505 5442	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct, Defroster and Demister Duct
-2	5503 6518	1							SEAL, Air Intake Baffle
3	5503 6517	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake, Inlet
4	55115 857AC	1							DUCT, Air Distribution

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 025
Emission Systems



025–100 **Emission Labels** 	**025–200** **EGR System** 	**025–300** **Vacuum Canister** 	**025–400** **Emission Harness** 
025–500 **Air Pumps** 			

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels
Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-140

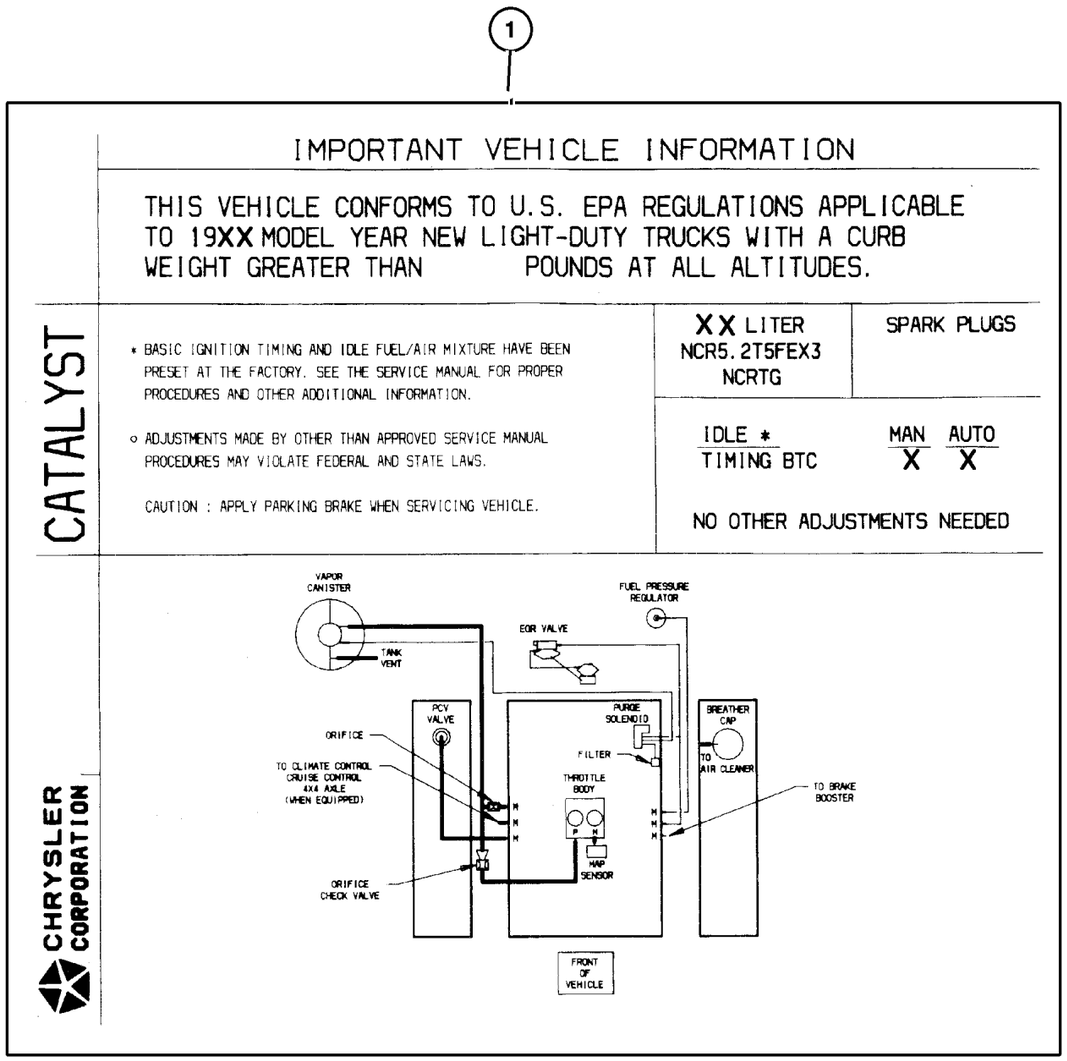
EGR System
EGR Valve . . . . . Fig. 025-250

Vacuum Canister
Vacuum Canister 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-340

Emission Harness
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-440
Leak Detection Pump 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-450
Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-470

Air Pumps
Air Pump 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-510
Air Injection Plumbing 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-520

Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, EML= 5.9 Light Duty Gas Engine,EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engine, EWA= 8.0 Gas Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1									LABEL, Emission
	53031 859AA	1	1		31, 33	ELF			California
	53031 860AA	1	1		32	ELF			California
	53031 863AA	1	1		32	ELF			Federal, Export
	53031 861AA	1	6		31, 33	ELF			California
	53031 862AA	1	1, 6		32, 34	ELF			California
	53031 865AA	1	6		31, 33	ELF			Federal, Export
	53031 864AA	1	1		31, 33	ELF			Federal, Export
	53031 867AA	1	1		32	ELF			Canada
	53031 868AA	1	1		31, 33	ELF			Canada
	53031 871AC	1	1		31, 33	EML	DG0		California
	53031 866AA	1	1, 6		32, 34	ELF			Federal, Export
	53031 869AA	1	6		31, 33	ELF			Canada
	53031 870AA	1	1, 6		32, 34	ELF			Canada
	53031 873AA	1	2, 3, 8			EML	DBB		California
	53031 872AC	1	1		32	EML	DG0		California
	53031 875AC	1	6		31, 33	EML	DG0		California
	53031 876AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EML	DG0		California
	53031 879AA	1	1		31, 33	EML	DG0		Federal, Export
	53031 877AC	1	1, 6		32, 34	EML	DG0		
	53031 878AA	1	1		32	EML	DG0		Federal, Export
	53031 881AA	1	6		31, 33	EML	DG0		Federal, Export
	53031 880AA	1	1, 6		32, 34	EML	DG0		Federal, Export
	53031 884AA	1	1		31, 33	EML	DG0		Canada
	53031 887AA	1	2, 7			EML			Canada
	53031 883AA	1	1		32	EML			Canada
	53031 888AA	1	3, 8		34	EMM			Federal, Export, Engine Information
	53031 889AA	1	2, 3, 7			EWA			California
	53031 891AA	1	3, 8		34	EMM			Canada, Engine Information
	53031 890AA	1	8		34	EWA			California
	53031 893AA	1	2, 7			EWA			Canada, Engine Information
	53031 892AA	1	2, 7			EWA			Federal, Export, Engine Information
	53031 934AA	1	3, 8		34	EMM			Federal, Export, Body Information
	53031 937AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EWA			Canada, Body Information
	53032 882AA	1	2, 7			EML			Federal, Export
	53031 935AA	1	3, 8		34	EMM			Canada, Body Information

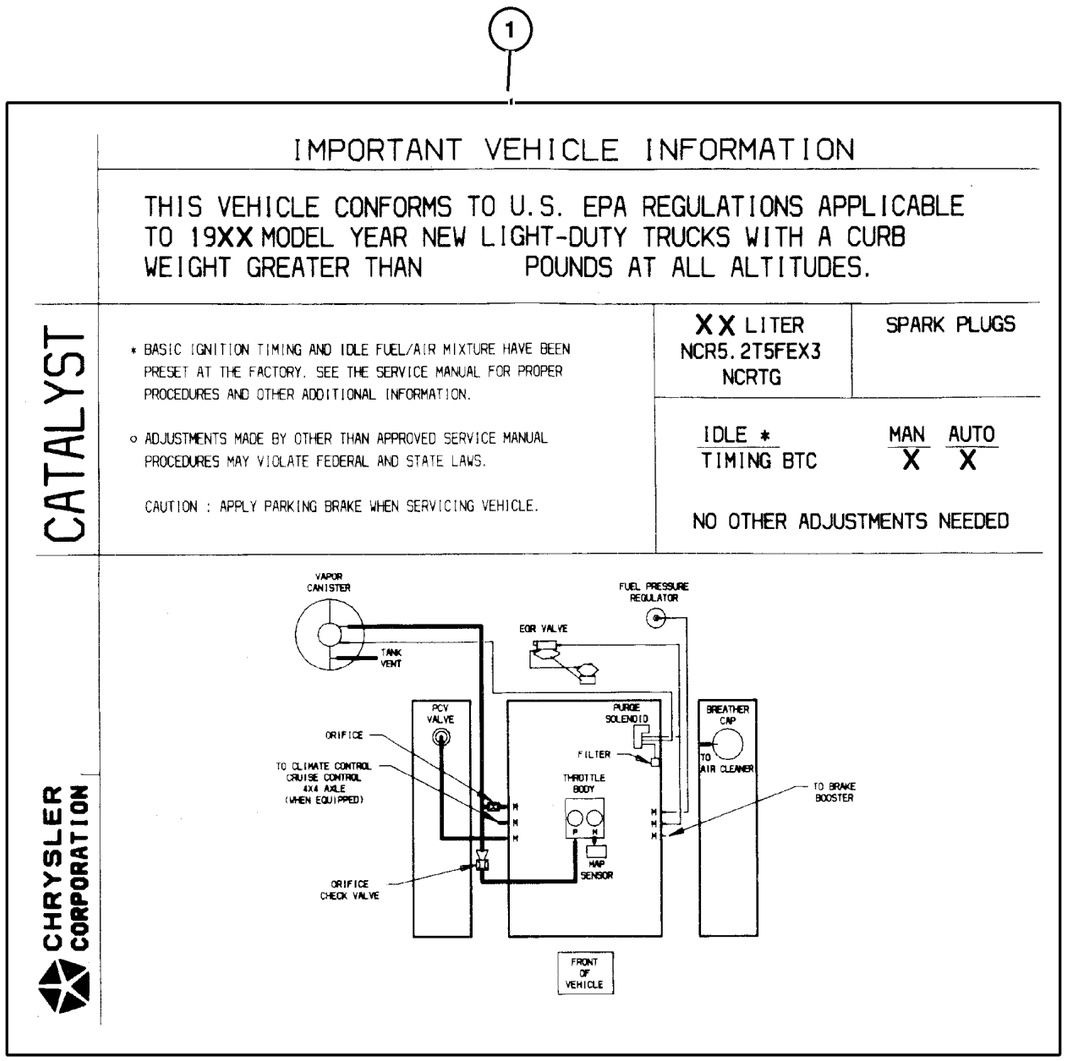
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-140

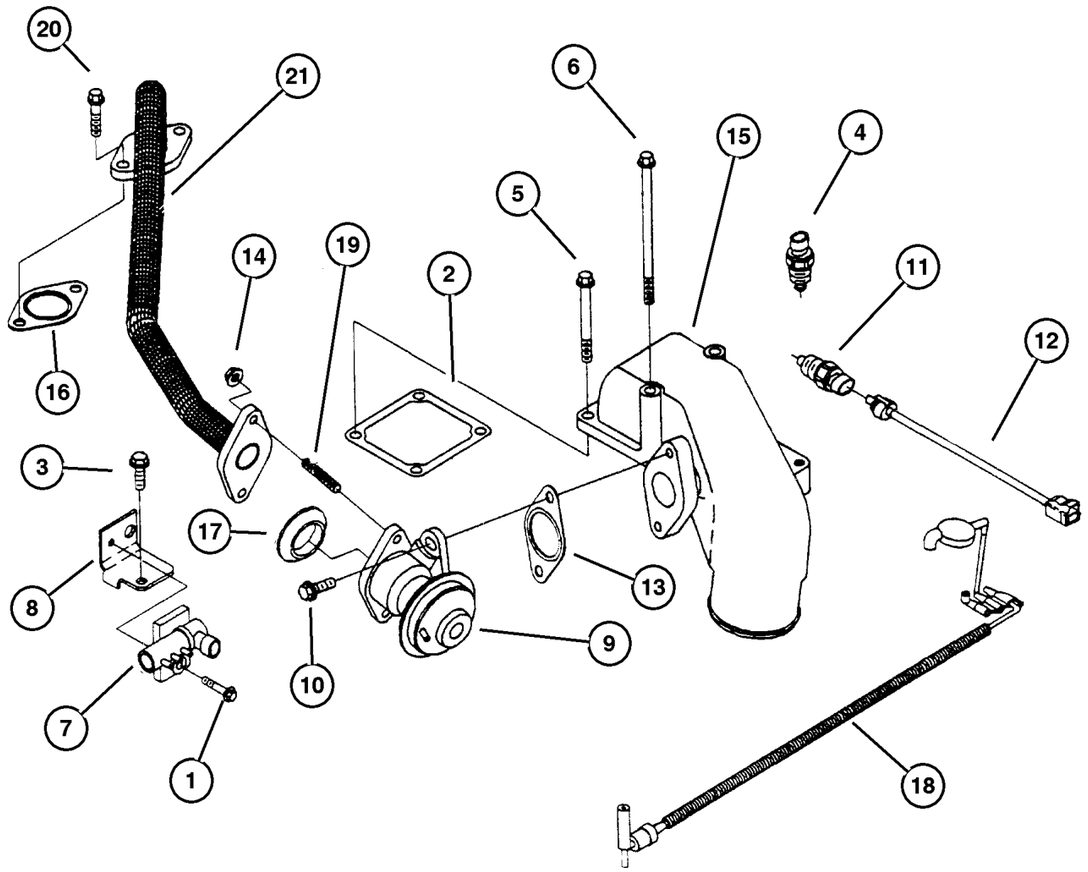


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53031 936AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EWA			Federal, Export, Body Information
	53032 885AA	1	1, 6		32, 34	EML	DG0		Canada
	53032 886AA	1	6		31, 33	EML	DG0		Canada

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EGR Valve
Figure 025-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4882 890	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
2	4429 352	1				ETB	DBB		GASKET, Air Intake Connector
3	4638 695	1				ETB	DBB		SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
	4638 643	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
	4638 761	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
6									SCREW, Cap, M8x1.25x145
	4746 683	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
7									VALVE, Solenoid
	4882 891	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
8									BRACKET, Solenoid
	4882 892	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
9									VALVE, EGR
	4882 882	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x25
	4882 893	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
11									SENSOR, Air Charge Temperature
	4720 315	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
12									CABLE, Temperature Control
	4882 897	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
13	4882 883	1				ETB	DBB		GASKET, EGR Valve
14									NUT, Hex Flange

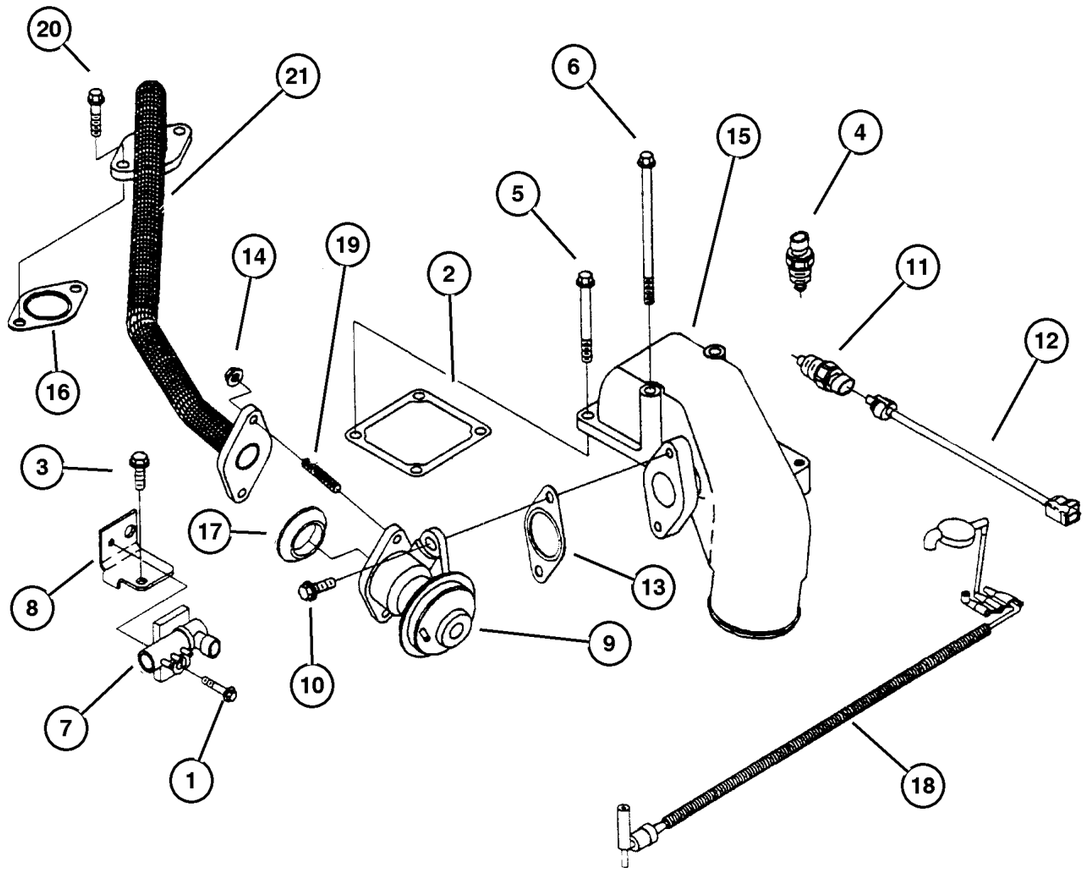
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

EGR Valve
Figure 025-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 896	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
15									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	4882 900	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
16									GASKET, EGR Valve
	4897 173AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
17									SEAL, EGR Tube
	4897 172AA	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
18									HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn
	4882 898	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
19									STUD, Intake Manifold
	4882 901	1				ETB	DBB		
		1				ETB	DG0		
20									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
	4882 894	2				ETB	DBB		
		2				ETB	DG0		
21									TUBE, EGR
	4882 902	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

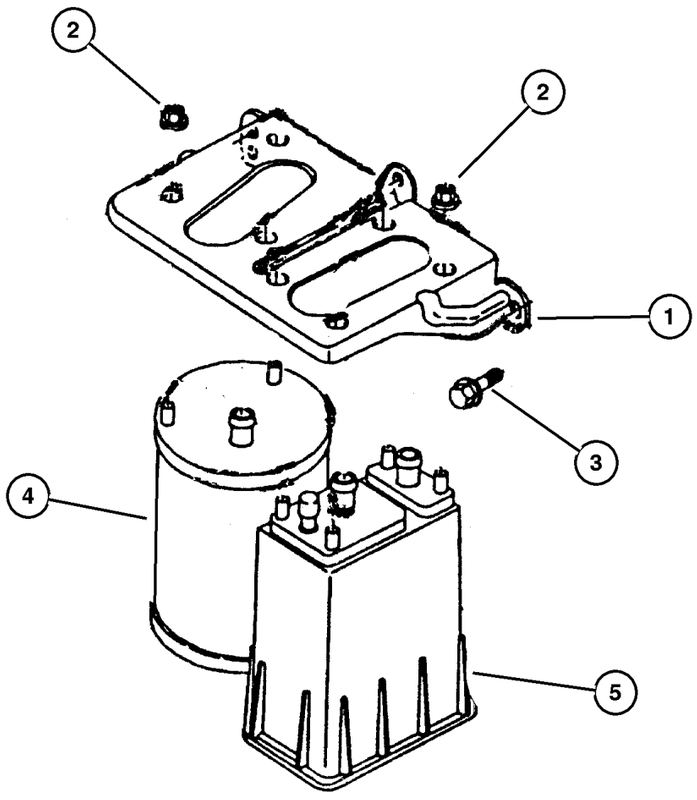
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Vacuum Canister 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-340

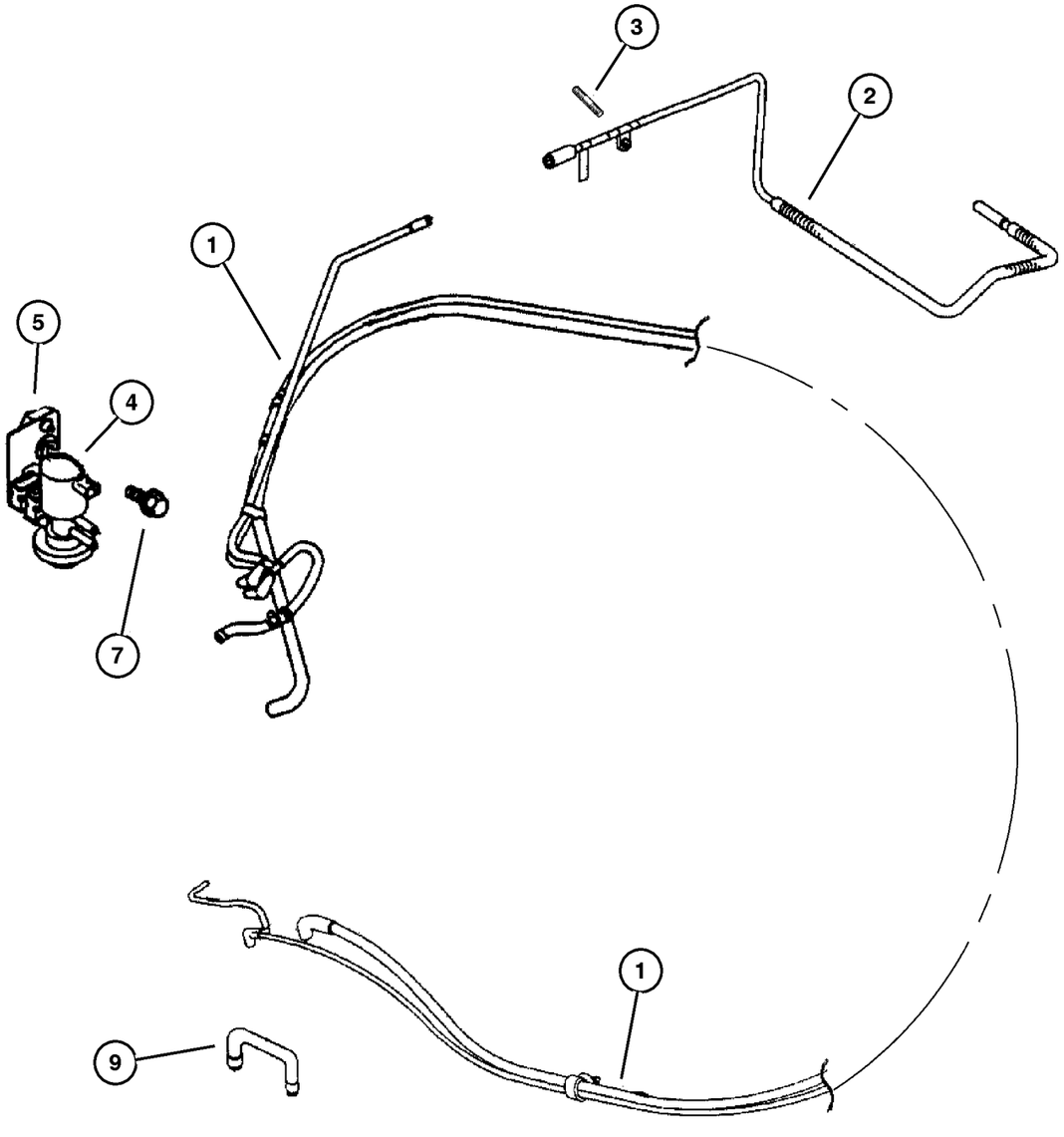


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engine, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	53030 893AB	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	6500 284	4				ELF, EM0, EW0			
		4				ET0			
3	0154 726	4				ELF, EM0, EW0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 50
4	53031 584AC	1				ELF,			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
						EM0, EW0			
5	5303 0837	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			CANISTER, Vapor

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	53032 155AC	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			Federal, Canada
	53032 156AC	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			California
2									HARNESS, Emission Control
	5303 2153	1				ELF, EM0			
	5303 2154	1				EW0			
3	6503 159	1				EW0			STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.0x38
4	4669 475AB	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
5	4865 228AA	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge, Federal, Canada
-6	4897 709AA-	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP And Filter, California
7	6503 587	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			STUD, Collared, M6x1.0/.250-14 x 50.0, Federal, Canada
-8	6101 839	3				ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40, California
9	53031 611AC	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			HOSE, Carbon Canister
-10									HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn
	4882 898	1				ETB	DG0		
		1				ETB	DBB		
	5304 1076	1				EW0			
	5503 6098	1				EL0, EM0			

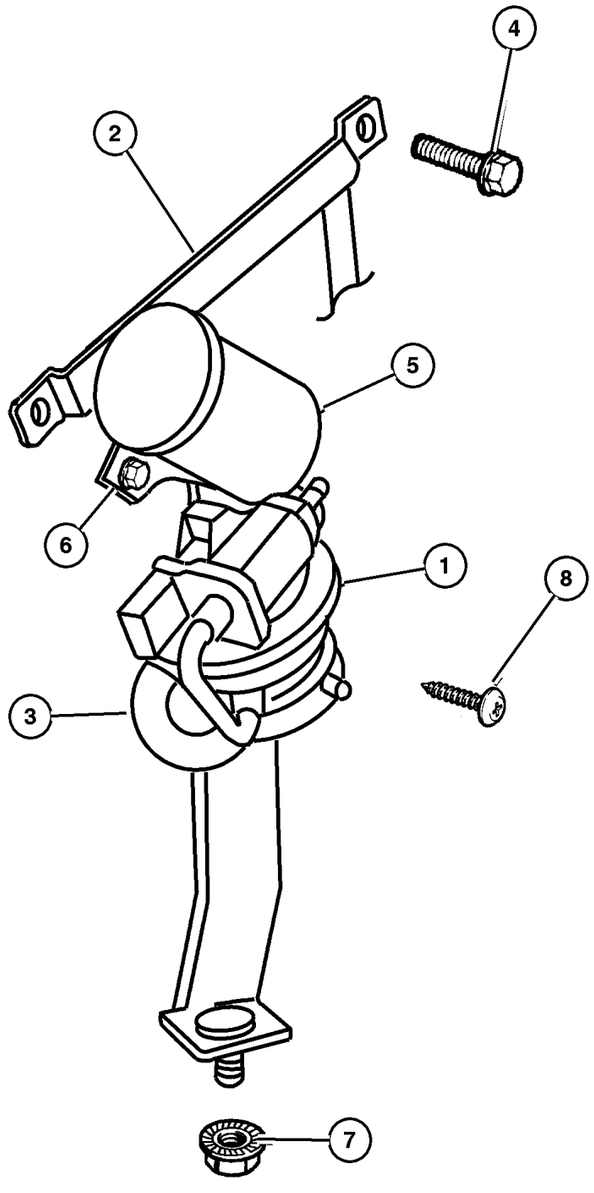
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Leak Detection Pump 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4669 336AD	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4897 709AA	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP And Filter
3	5303 0877	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			HOSE, Filter to Leak Detection Pump
4	6101 839	3				ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
5	4612 901	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6100 051	1				ELF, EM0, EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	6035 482	3				ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375

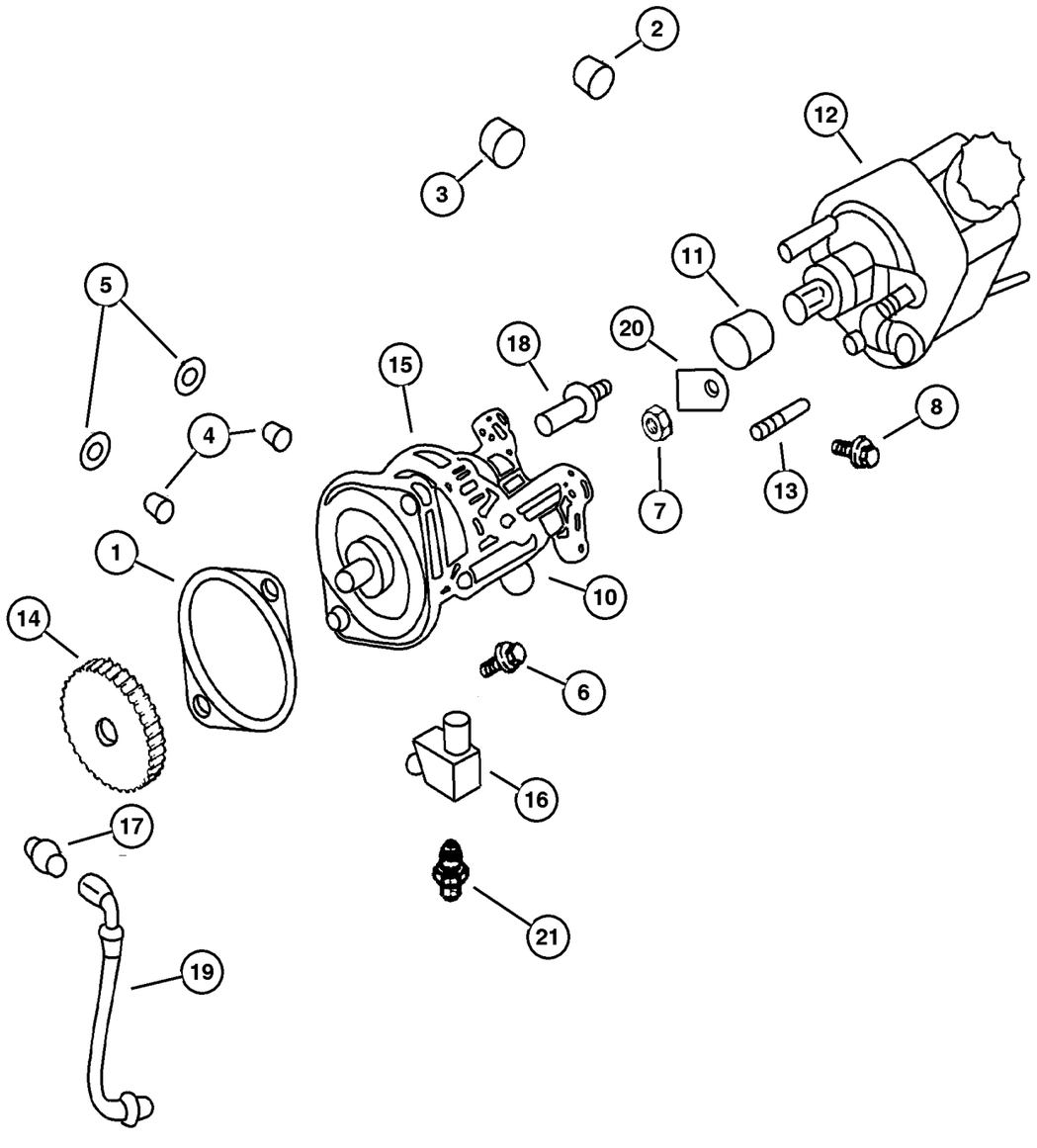
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.									
1	4638 531	1				ETC	DBB		GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
2	4429 568	1				ETC	DBB		PLUG, Pipe
3	4429 369	1				ETC	DBB		PLUG, Pipe
4	5003 614AA	4				ETC	DBB		PLUG, Expansion
5	5003 604AA	4				ETC	DBB		O RING
6	4429 637	1				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
7	4429 862	1				ETC	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
8	4882 110	1				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	4429 862	1				ETC	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	4728 162	1				ETC	DBB		HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
12	4883 960AA	1				ETC	DBB		PUMP, Power Steering
13	4761 972	4				ETC	DBB		STUD
14	5011 797AA	1				ETC	DBB		GEAR, Accessory Drive
15	5011 796AA	1				ETC	DBB		PUMP, Vacuum
16	5011 617AA	1				ETC	DBB		CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
17	5003 637AA	1				ETC	DBB		NIPPLE, Pump
18	5011 421AA	1				ETC	DBB		SCREW
19	5011 428AA	1				ETC	DBB		HOSE, Vacuum Pump
20	5011 799AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
21									CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps, (NOT REQUIRED)

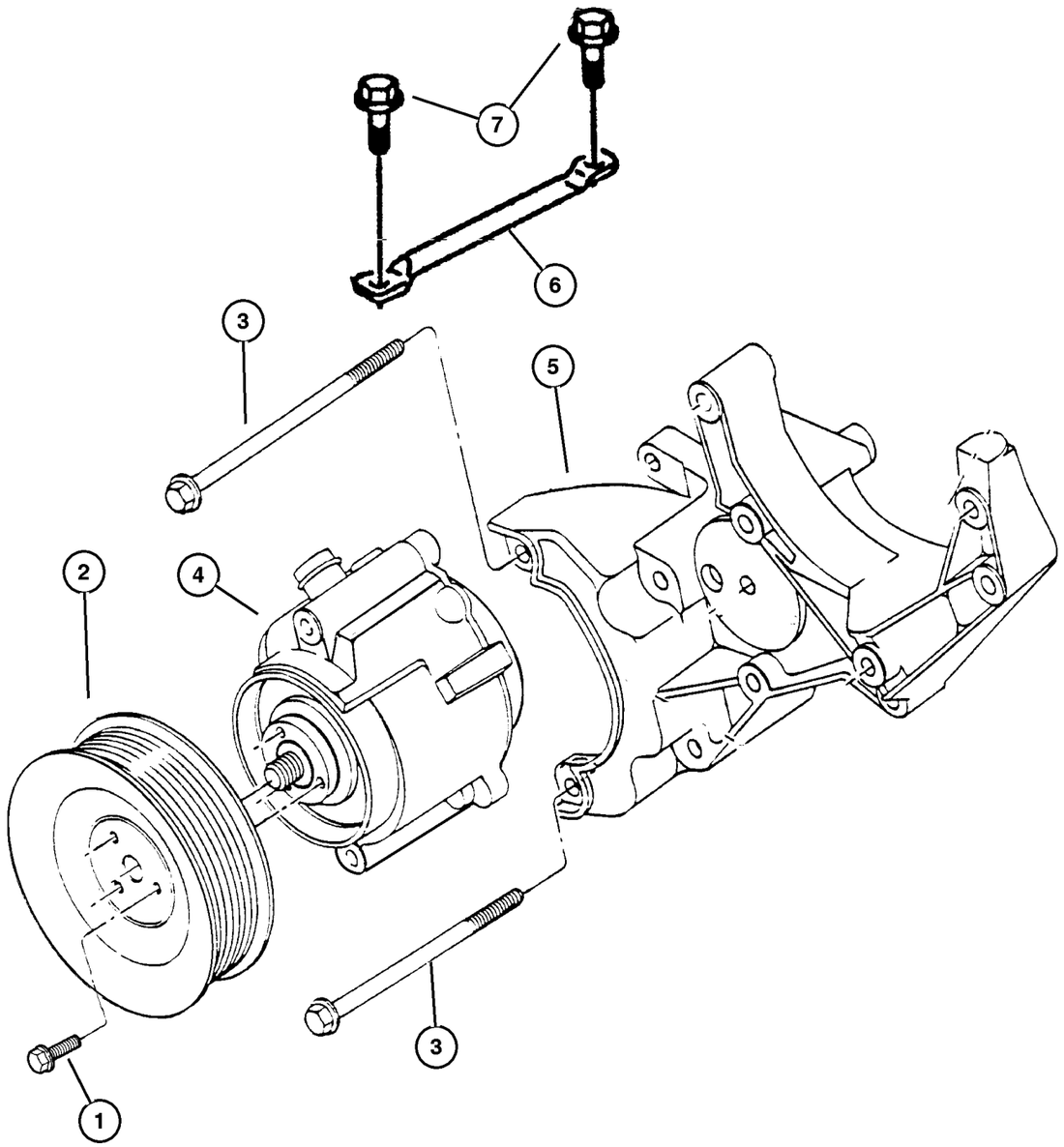
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Pump 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
	6501 714	3				EMM			
		3				EW0			
2									PULLEY, Air Pump
	5300 8638	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
3									BOLT, .375-16x5.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	5303 0503	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
5									BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
	5300 5621	1				EW0			
	5300 8344	1				EMM			
6	53010 013AB	1				EW0			BRACE, Alternator
7									BOLT, .312-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

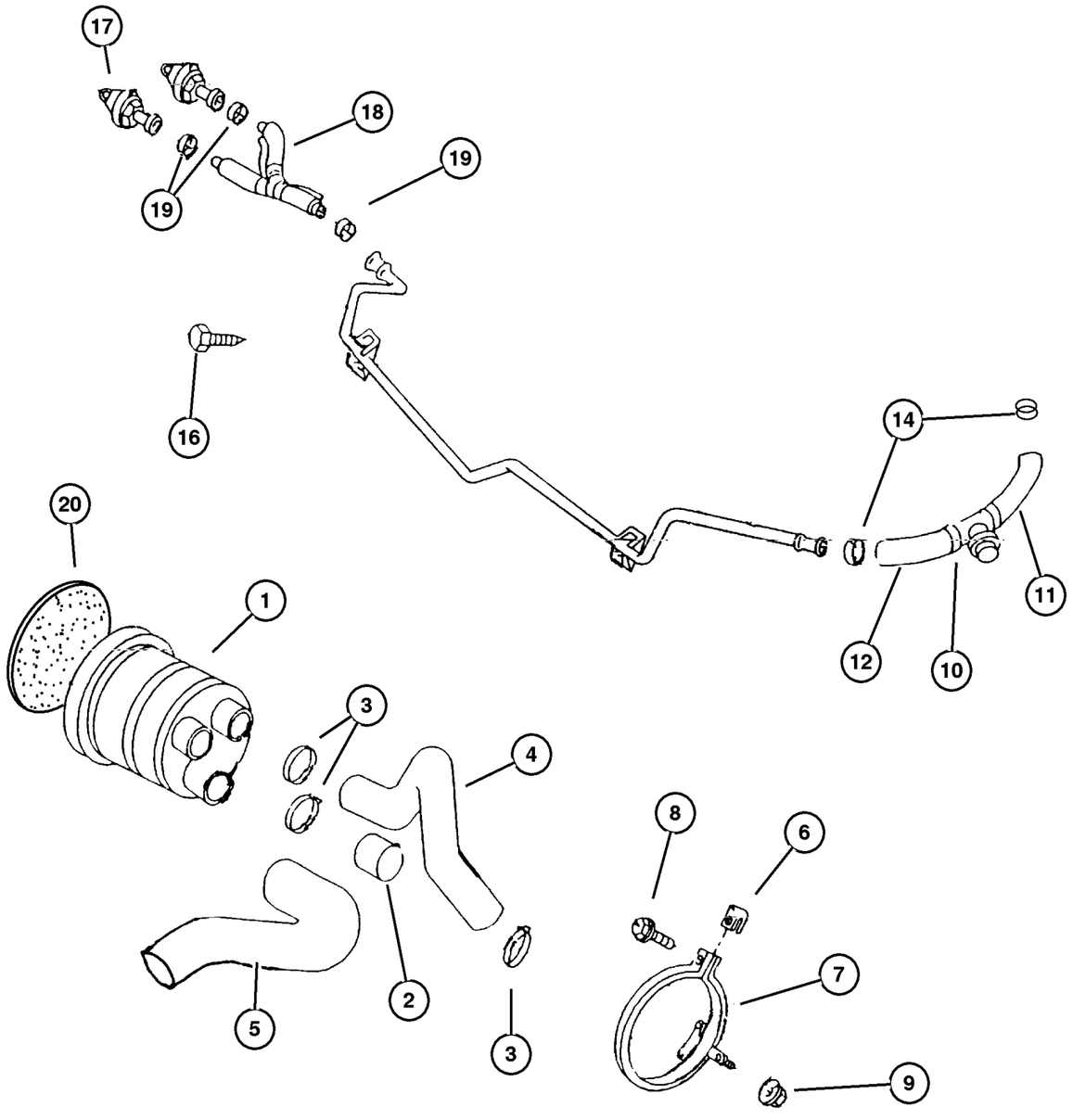
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Injection Plumbing 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4324 506	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump
2	5304 1014	1				EW0			CAP, Air Pump Filter
3	5304 1045	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5304 0053	1				EW0			TUBE, Air Pump Inlet
5	5303 1546	1				EW0			REDUCER, Air Pump Inlet
6	6034 671	1				EW0			U-NUT, .25-20
7	5304 1077	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump Silencer Filter
8	0154 566	1				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.625
9	6033 560	3				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
10	5303 0577	1				EW0			VALVE, Air Injection
11	5303 0217	1				EW0			HOSE, Relief Valve
12	5303 0535	1				EMM			TUBE, Fuel
-13	5304 1060	1				EW0			HOSE, Relief Valve
14	2448 762	2				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
-15	53030 661AB-	1			32, 34	EW0			TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
16	6502 468	4				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
17	5303 0467	2				EW0			VALVE, Air Injection
18									TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
	53031 557AB	1		3, 8	34	EMM			
		1		2, 3, 7, 8	32, 34	EW0			
	53031 224AB	1		2, 7	31, 33	EW0			
19									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	3		2, 3, 7, 8	32, 34	EW0			
		3		2, 7	31, 33	EW0			
20	4324 514	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

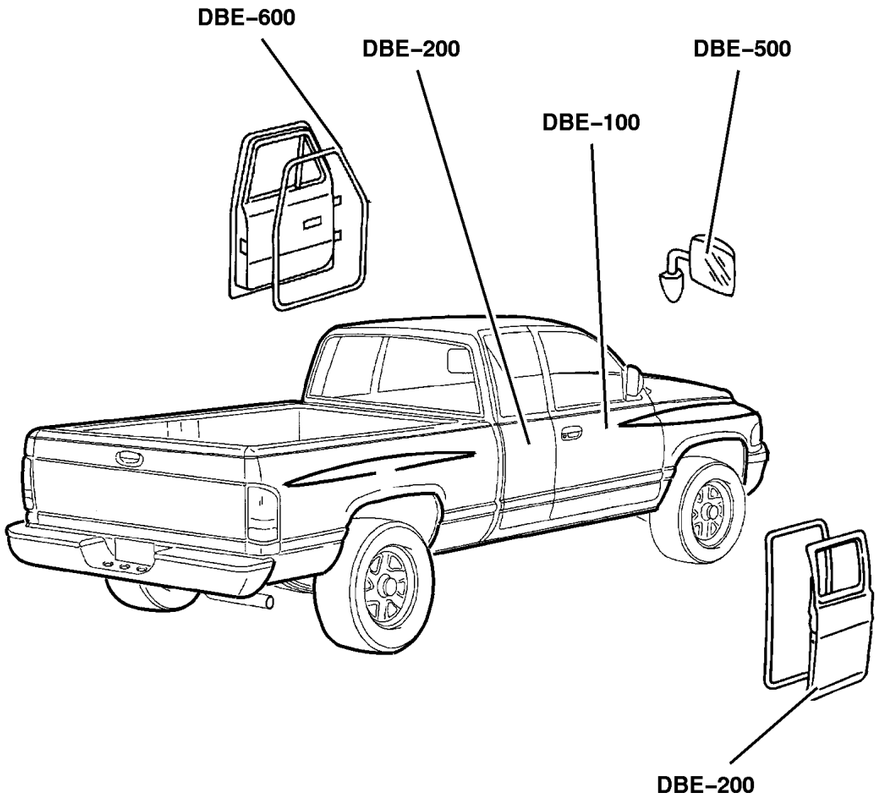
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

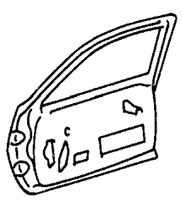
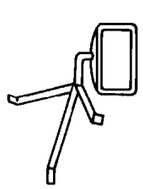
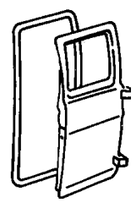
September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – DBE

Doors and Related Parts

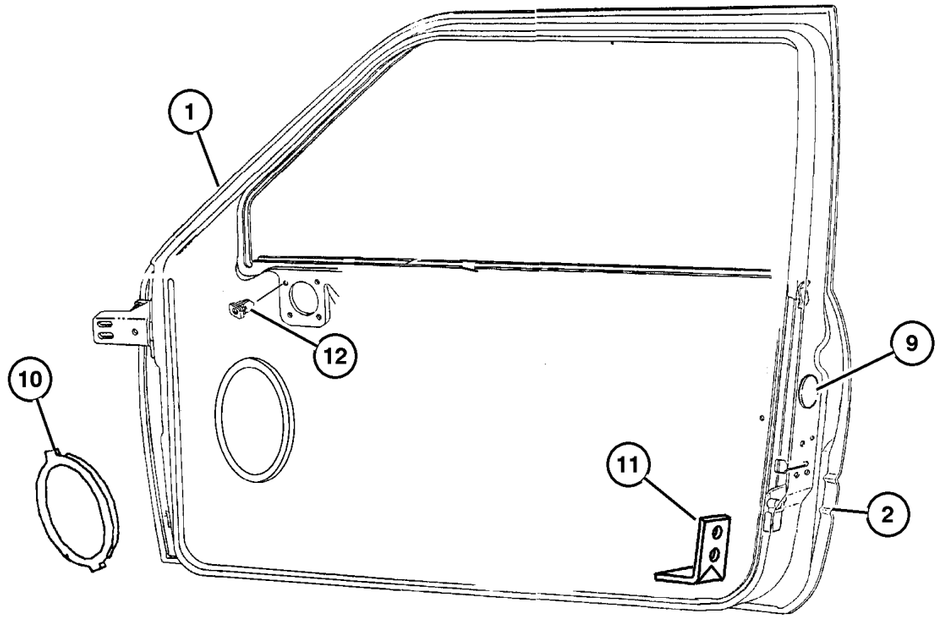


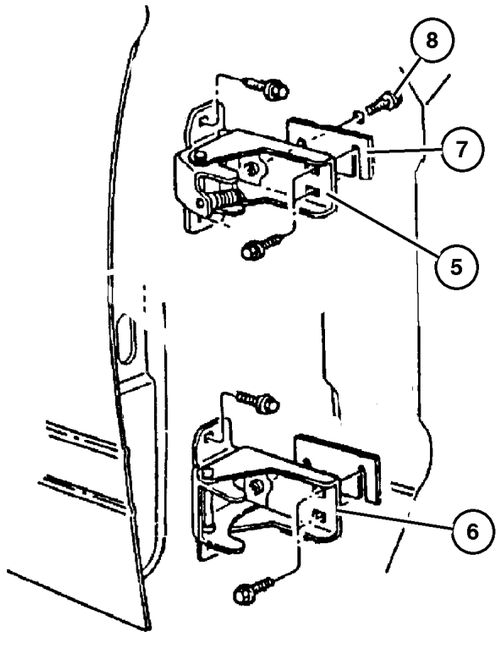
DBE–100 Front Door	DBE–200 Rear Door	DBE–500 Exterior Mirror	DBE–600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

GROUP DBE - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DBE-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DBE-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DBE-130
Rear Door	
Half Door, and Hinges	Fig. DBE-210
Half Door, Glass and Controls	Fig. DBE-220
Exterior Mirror	
Exterior Mirrors	Fig. DBE-515
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Front Door	Fig. DBE-610
Half Door	Fig. DBE-620

Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DBE-110





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55274 978AB	1			33, 34				Right
	55274 979AB	1			33, 34				Left
	55023 572AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	55023 573AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	5527 4972	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 4973	1			33, 34				Left
	5502 3570	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5502 3571	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
-3									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5513 4612	1							Right
	5513 4613	1							Left
-4	55275 459AA-	2			33, 34				TAPE, Anti Chip
5									HINGE, Door
	55075 956AB	1							Upper Right
	55075 957AB	1							Upper Left
6	55275 464AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower
7	5507 4736	AR							SHIM, Door Hinge
8	6503 538	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
10	5513 5002	2							PATCH, Waterdam Speaker
11									REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner
	5534 6416	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
		1			33, 34				
12	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

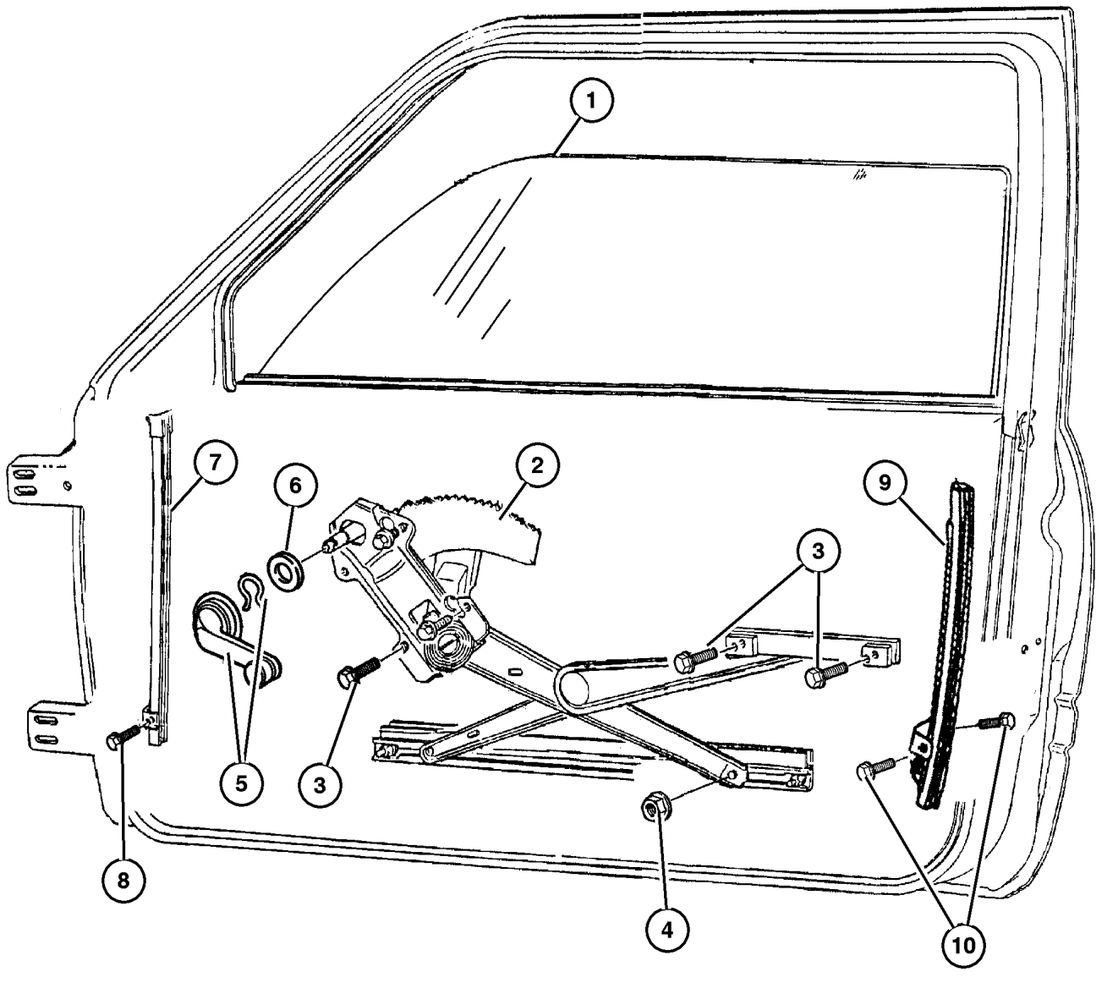
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DBE-120

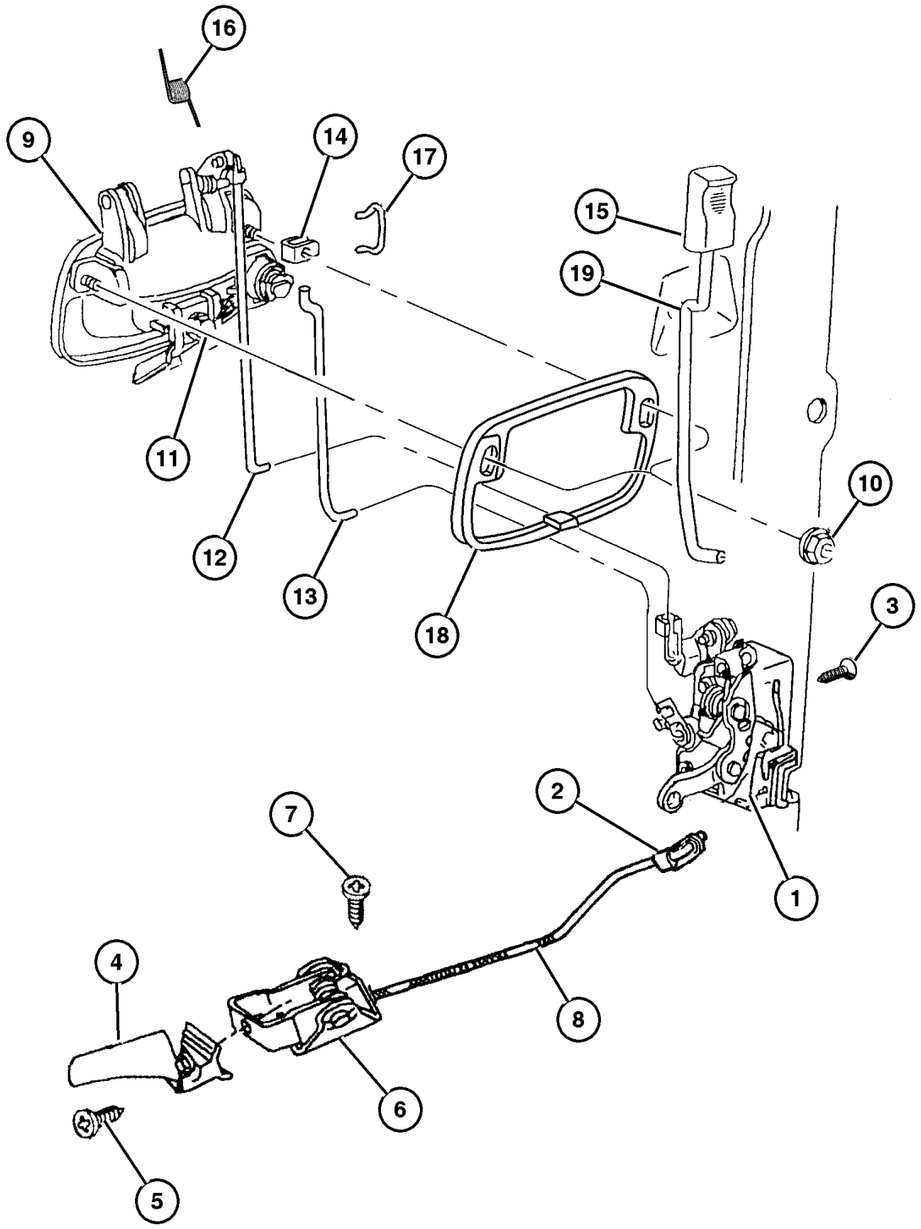


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55135 396AB	1							Right
	55135 397AB	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 5812	1							Manual, Right
	5507 5813	1							Manual, Left
	5515 4924	1							Electric w/Motor, Right
	5515 4925	1							Electric w/Motor, Left
3	6504 055	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Regulator
4	6502 691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, Glass To Regulator
5	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5507 5774	1							Right
	5507 5775	1							Left
8	6504 055	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5507 5934	1							Right
	5507 5935	1							Left
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DBE-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	5507 6288	1							Manual, Right
	5507 6289	1							Manual, Left
	5507 6290	1							Electric, Right
	5507 6291	1							Electric, Left
2									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Right
	4658 675	2							Left
3	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
4									HANDLE, Interior Door
	5507 5338	1							Right
	5507 5339	1							Left
5	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20
6									REMOTE CONTROL, Door
	5507 6124	1							Right
	5507 6125	1							Left
7	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20
8									LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	5507 4726	1							Right
	5507 4727	1							Left
9									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	5527 5022	1							Right
	5527 5023	1							Left
10	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5507 4724	2							LINK, Exterior Door Handle
13									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6004	1							Right
	5507 6005	1							Left
14									CLIP, Lever Key Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									KNOB, Door
	JS24 RC3	1							Gray
	JS24 SK5	1							Tan
16									SPRING, Outside Door Handle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

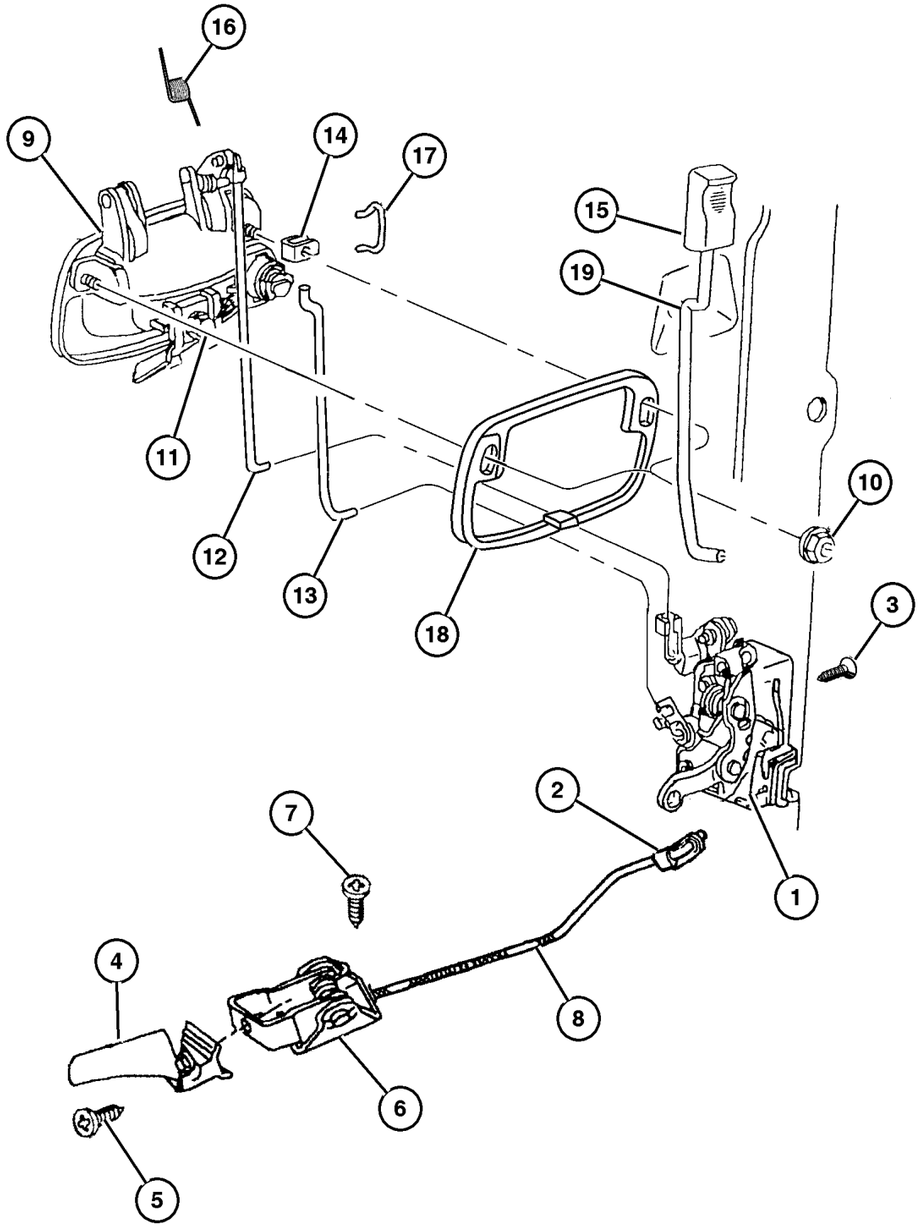
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DBE-130

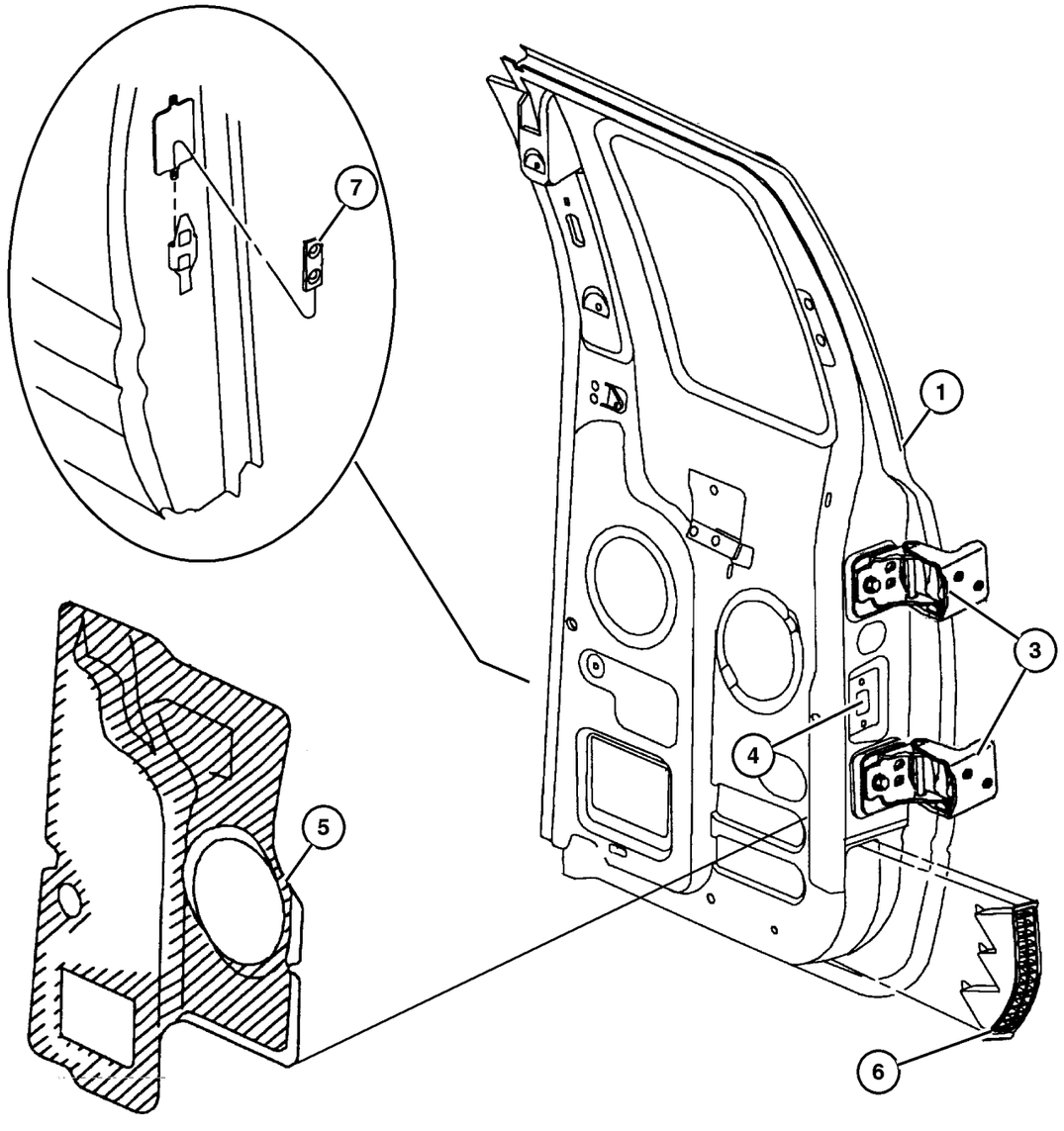


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5507 6354	1							Right
	5507 6355	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Half Door, and Hinges
Figure DBE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Side Cargo
	5527 4970	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 4971	1			33, 34				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	5527 4962	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 4963	1			33, 34				Left
3	5527 5157	4			33, 34				HINGE, Door
4	5527 5238	2			33, 34				CHECK, Rear Door
5									WATERDAM, Rear Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55055 836AB	1			33, 34				Right
	55055 837AB	1			33, 34				Left
7	5525 6000	2			33, 34				PLATE, Front Door Striker
-8	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

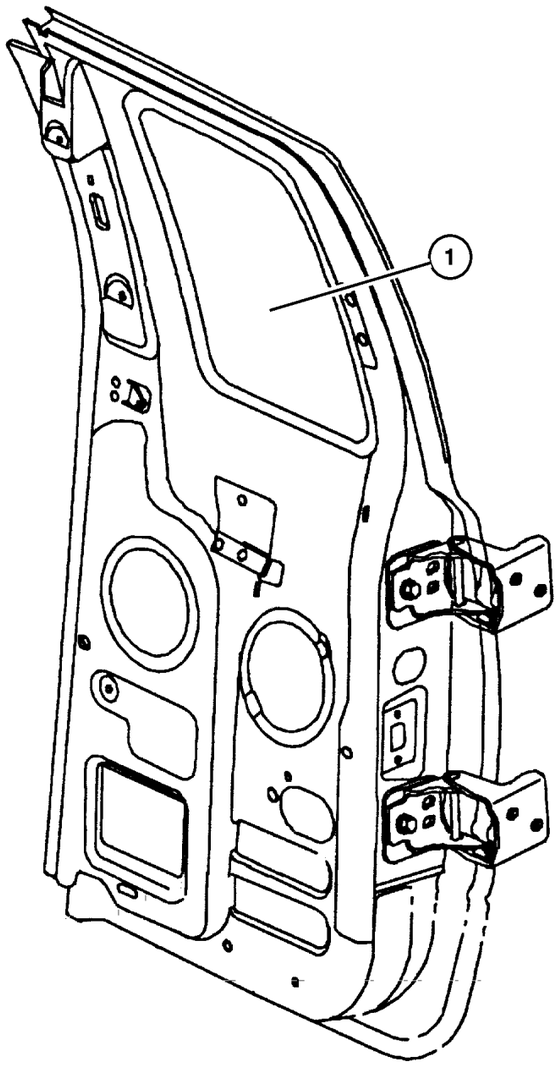
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Half Door, Glass and Controls
Figure DBE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Quarter
	55275 054AB	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 055AB	1			33, 34				Left
-2	4897 392AA-	1			33, 34				LATCH, Body Side Glass
-3	6502 640	8			33, 34				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
-4									LATCH, Cargo Door
	55275 098AD-	1			33, 34				Upper, Right
	55275 099AD-	1			33, 34				Upper, Left
	5527 5100	1			33, 34				Lower, Right
	5527 5101	1			33, 34				Lower, Left
-5									ROD, Cargo Door Latch to Lock
	55275 114AB-	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 115AB-	1			33, 34				Left
-6									HANDLE, Cargo Door Shutface
	5527 5108	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5109	1			33, 34				Left
-7	5527 5106	2			33, 34				CABLE, DOOR, CARGO

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

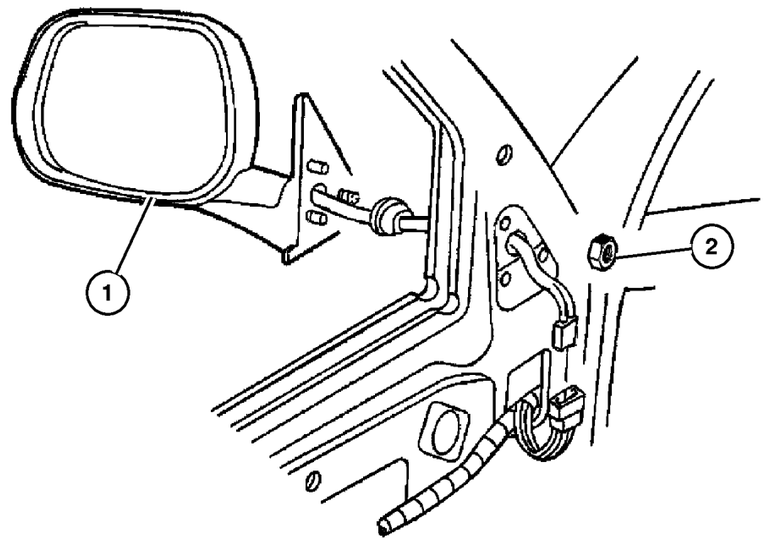
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

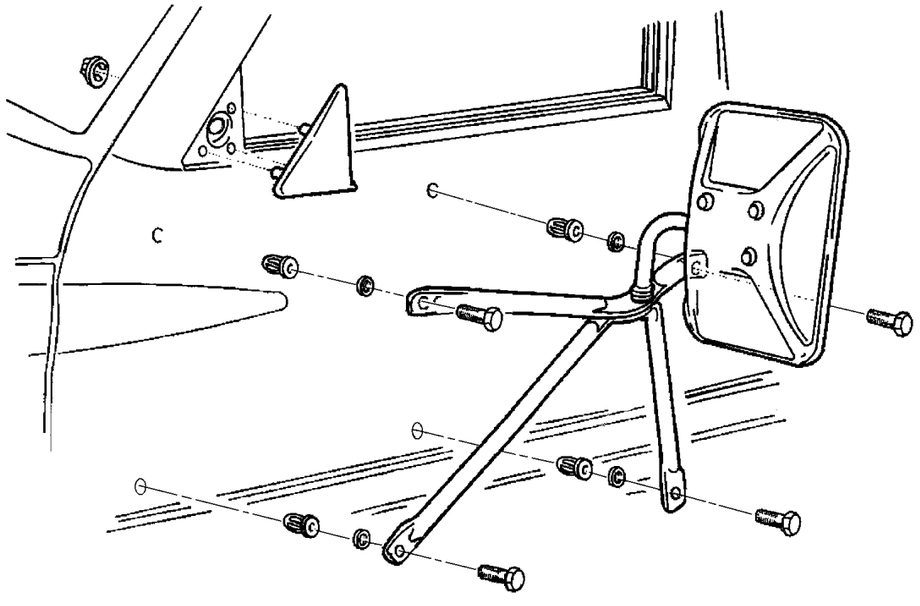
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Exterior Mirrors
Figure DBE-515



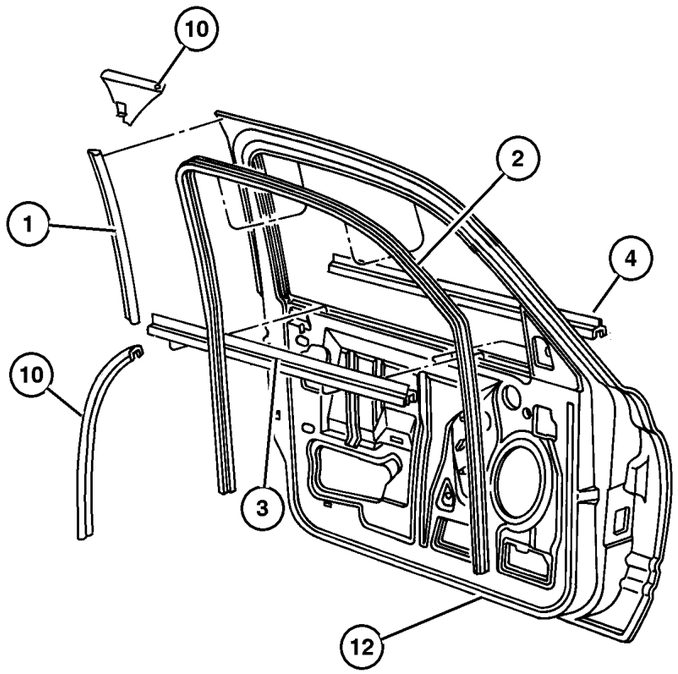


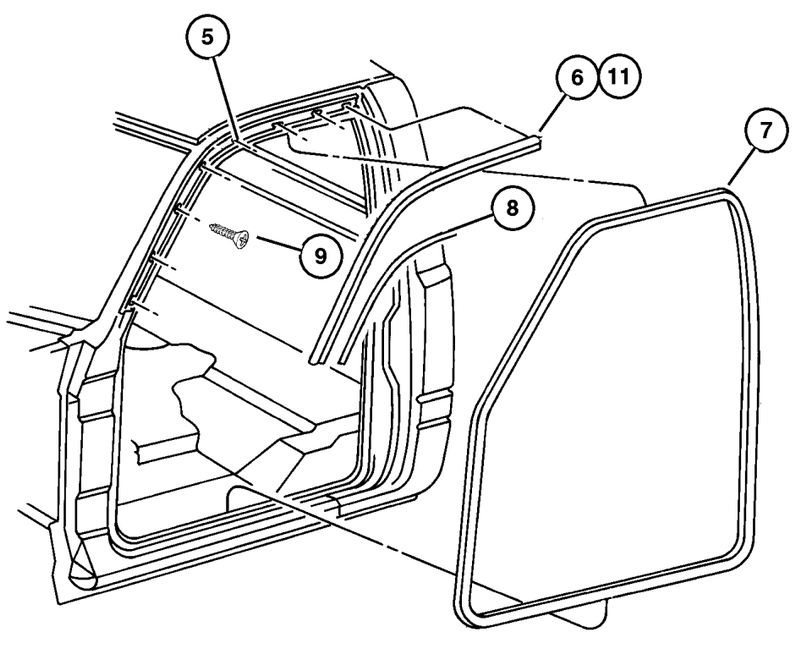
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5507 6478	1							Manual - Foldaway (GPU), Right
	55076 479AB	1							Manual - Foldaway (GPU), Left
	55076 488AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS), Right
	5507 6489	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS), Left
	55076 744AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GPV), Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GPV), Left
	55077 122AB	1							Elect Heated Foldaway (Europe) (GTS), Right
	4746 372	1							Manual (GPC), Right,Left
2	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-3	5507 4917	1							MIRROR KIT, Trailor Tow
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5019 890AA-	1							Foldaway (GPU), Right
	5019 891AA-	1							Foldaway (GPU), Left
	5019 892AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS), Right
	5019 893AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS), Left
1									Elect - Heated Foldaway (GPV), Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Front Door
Figure DBE-610





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5513 5304	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				SEAL, B-Pillar
2									SEAL, Glass Run, Front
	5513 5252	1							Right
	5513 5253	1							Left
3	5513 4598	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55275 504AA	1							Right
	55275 505AA	1							Left
5									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	5513 5004	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5513 5005	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
	5527 5056	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5057	1			33, 34				Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Body Side
	55275 436AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	55275 437AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	5527 5038	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5039	1			33, 34				Left
8	55275 394AB	2							MOLDING, Door
9	0153 341	20							SCREW, Pan Head, .64-18x.50
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SEAL, Body Side
	55275 460AA	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 461AA	1			33, 34				Left
12									SEAL, Front Door
	55275 424AA	1			33, 34				Sill, Right
	55275 425AA	1			33, 34				Sill, Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

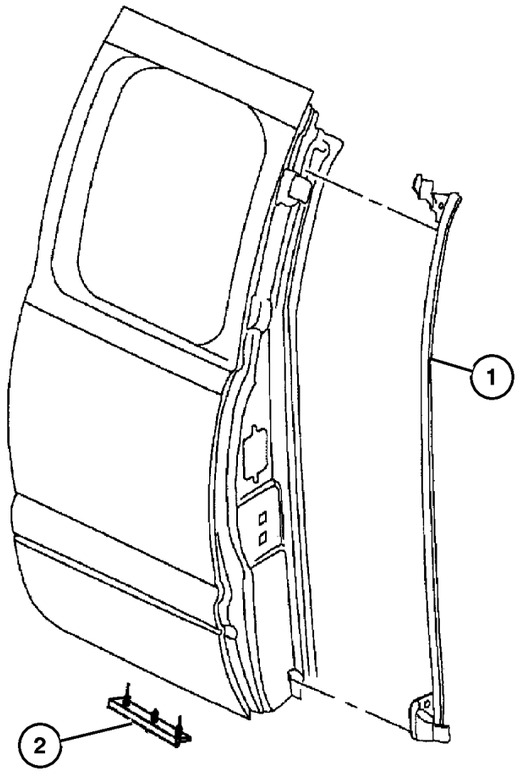
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Half Door
Figure DBE-620



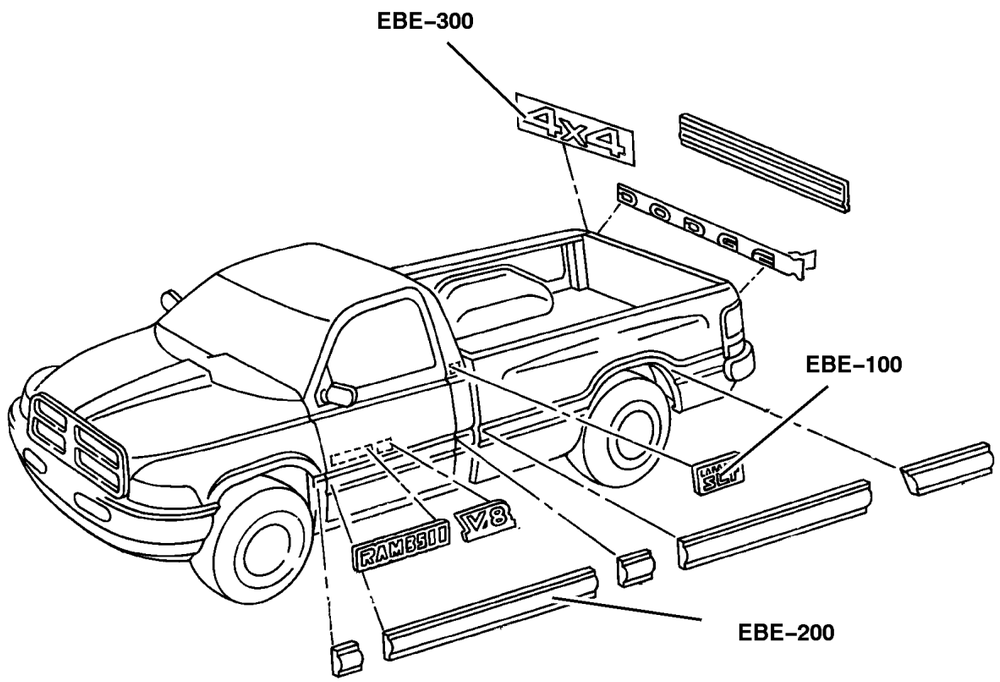
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Cargo Door
	55275 040AC	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 041AC	1			33, 34				Left
2	55275 426AA	2			33, 34				WEATHERSTRIP, Cargo Door

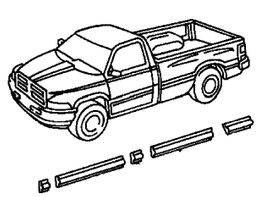
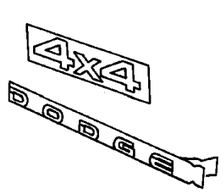
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – EBE

Exterior Ornamentation



EBE–100	EBE–200	EBE–300	
Nameplates	Moldings and Ornamentation	Decals and Tapestripes	
			

GROUP EBE - Exterior Ornamentation

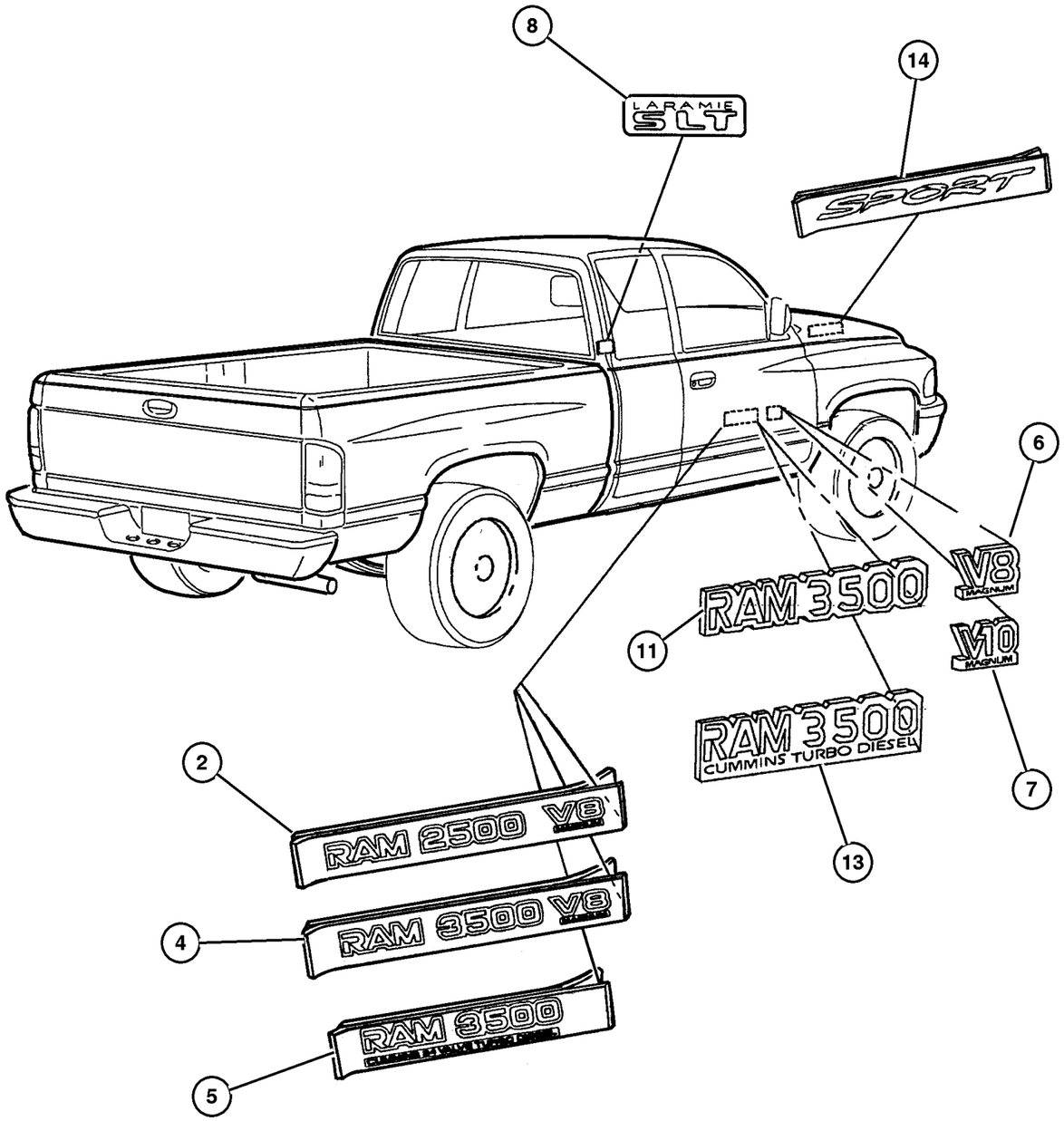
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates
Nameplates . . . . . Fig. EBE-140

Moldings and Ornamentation
Mouldings . . . . . Fig. EBE-210

Decals and Tapestripes
Tape Strips and Decals . . . . . Fig. EBE-350

Nameplates
Figure EBE-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									NAMEPLATE, Ram 1500, Decal
	5DV60 LP1AB-	2	1, 6						Turquois
	5DV60 PR4AB-	2	1, 6						Red
2									NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500, Decal
	5EN62 LP1AB	2	2, 7						Turquois
	5EN62 PR4AB	2	2, 7						Red
-3									NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500 Cummins, Decal
	5GC16 LP1AB-	2	2, 7						Turquois
	5GC16 PR4AB-	2	2, 7						Red
4									NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500, Decal
	5GC05 LP1AB	2	3, 8		34				Turquois
	5GC05 PR4AB	2	3, 8		34				Red
5									NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500 Cummins, Decal
	5GC17 LP1AB	2	3, 8		34				Turquois
	5GC17 PR4AB	2	3, 8		34				Red
6	55296 307AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V8 MAGNUM
7	55295 306AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V10 MAGNUM
8	55274 860AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Cab, Laramie SLT
-9	5529 5310	2	1, 6						NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 1500
-10	55295 311AB-	2	2, 7						NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 2500
11	55295 312AB	2	3, 8		34				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 3500
-12	55295 313AC-	2	2, 7						NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 2500 Cummins
13	55295 314AC	2	3, 8		34				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 3500 Cummins
14									DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT, See Decals, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

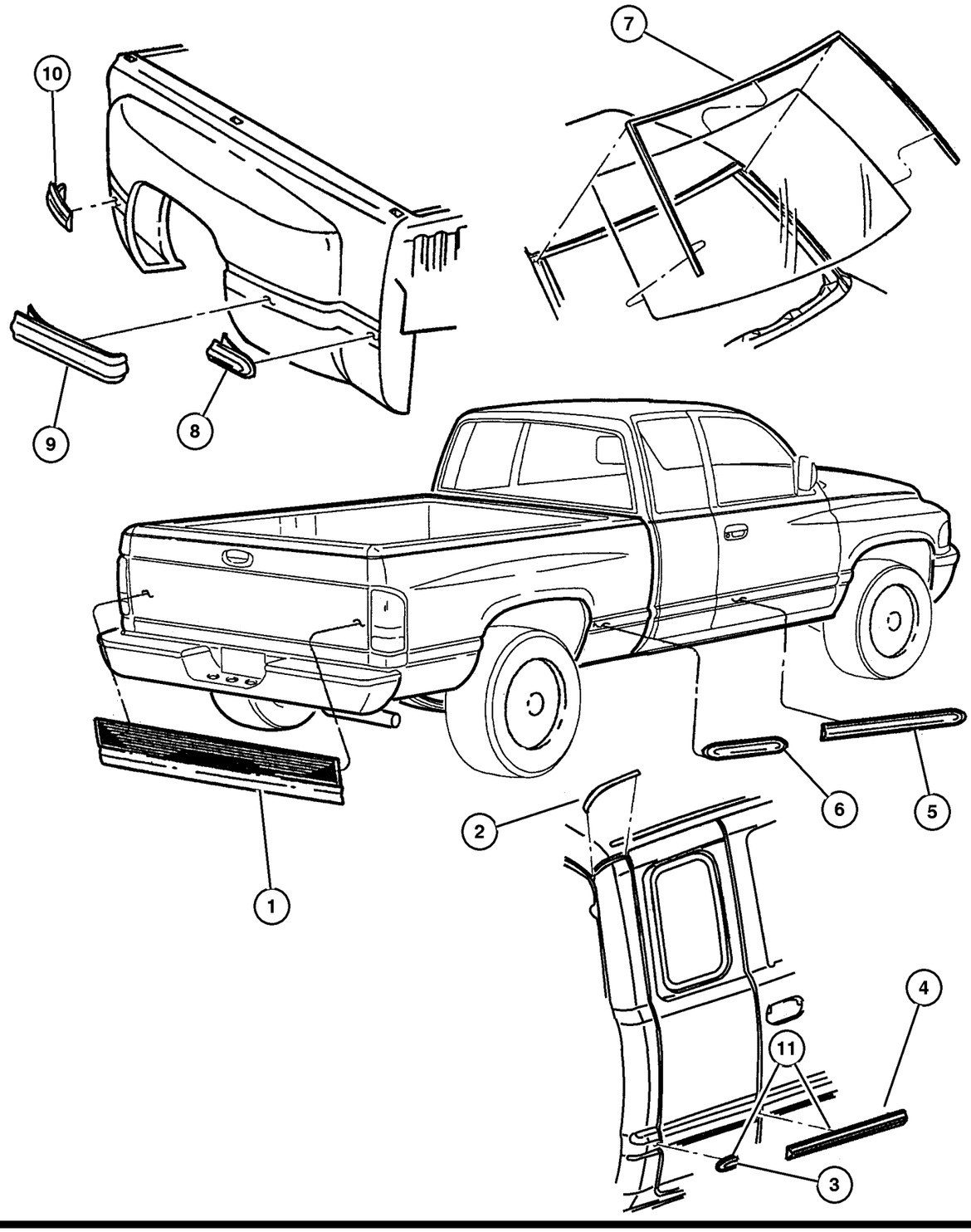
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mouldings
Figure EBE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5529 5060	1							APPLIQUE, Tailgate
2									MOLDING, Roof Quarter Joint
	5527 5358	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5359	1			33, 34				Left
	55275 438AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	55275 439AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
3	5507 6542	1			33, 34				MOLDING, Cargo Door
4									MOLDING, Cargo Door
	5507 6538	1			33, 34				Right
	5507 6539	1			33, 34				Left
5									MOLDING, Front Door
	5507 6536	1							Right
	5507 6537	1							Left
6									MOLDING, Box Side Panel
	55076 891AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				Right
	55076 902AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		32, 34				Left
7	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield
8	55076 900AA	1	3, 8		34				MOLDING, Box Side Panel
9									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 898AA	1	3, 8		34				Right
	55076 899AA	1	3, 8		34				Left
10									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 892AA	1	3, 8		34				Right
	55076 893AA	1	3, 8		34				Left
11									MOLDING, Cab
	55076 888AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	55076 889AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

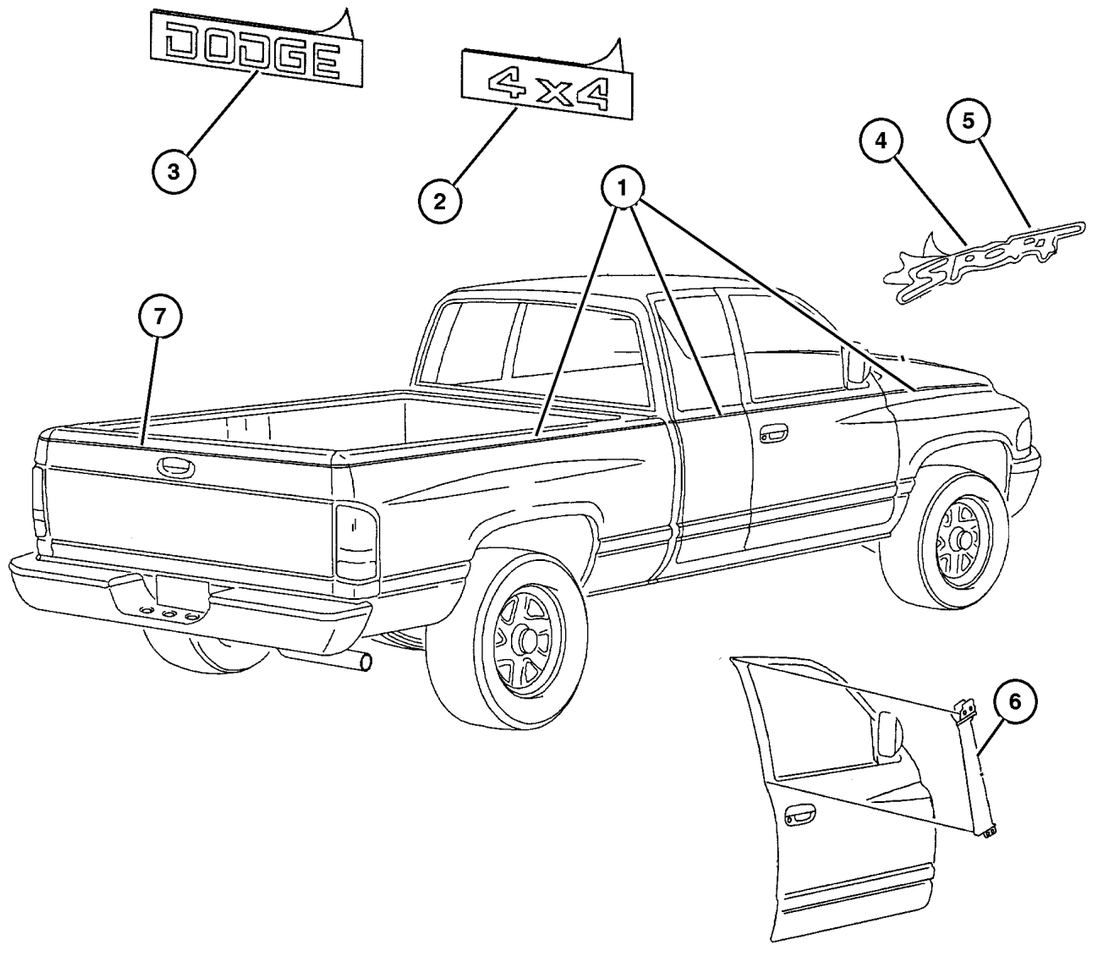
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Tape Strips and Decals
Figure EBE-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAPE KIT, Bodyside
	4798 526	1							[KBL] Quartz/Red, Right
	4798 528	1							[KBD] Rasberry/Driftwood, Right
	5010 876AA	1							[KBF] Light Green/Green, Right
	5010 868AA	1							[KBG] Blue/Driftwood, Right
	5010 870AA	1							[KBJ] Silver/Green Met, Right
	5010 872AA	1							[KBK] Silver/Aqua, Right
	4882 176	1							[KBT] Chestnut/Driftwood, Right
	4798 527	1							[KBL] Quartz/Red, Left
	4798 529	1							[KBD] Rasberry/Driftwood, Left
	5010 877AA	1							[KBF] Light Green/Green, Left
	5010 869AA	1							[KBG] Blue/Driftwood, Left
	5010 871AA	1							[KBJ] Silver/Green Met, Left
	5010 873AA	1							[KBK] Silver/Aqua, Left
	4882 177	1							[KBT] Chestnut/Driftwood, Left
2									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5DV7 6PGL	1	6, 7, 8						[KRF]
	5DV7 6RR4	1	6, 7, 8						[KRD]
	5DV7 6PR4	1	6, 7, 8						[KRR]
	5DV7 6PX9	1	6, 7, 8						[KRX]
	5DV7 6TA1	1	6, 7, 8						[KRA]
	5DV7 6SP1	1	6, 7, 8						[KRQ]
	5DV7 6TU4	1	6, 7, 8						[KRU]
	5DV7 6VC6	1	6, 7, 8						[KRG]
	5DV7 6VG3	1	6, 7, 8						[KRJ]
3									DECAL, Dodge
	5DV7 3PGL	1							[KTF]
	5DV7 3RR4	1							[KTD]
	5DV7 3PR4	1							[KTR]
	5DV7 3PX9	1							[KTX]
	5DV7 3TA1	1							[KTA]
	5DV7 3SP1	1							[KTQ]
	5DV7 3TU4	1							[KTU]
	5DV7 3VC6	1							[KTG]
	5DV7 3VG3	1							[KTJ]
4									DECAL, Sport
	5FW97 CA1AA	1							[KKA], Left
	5FW97 DX8AA	1							[KKX], Left
	5FW97 PR4AA	1							[KKD], Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

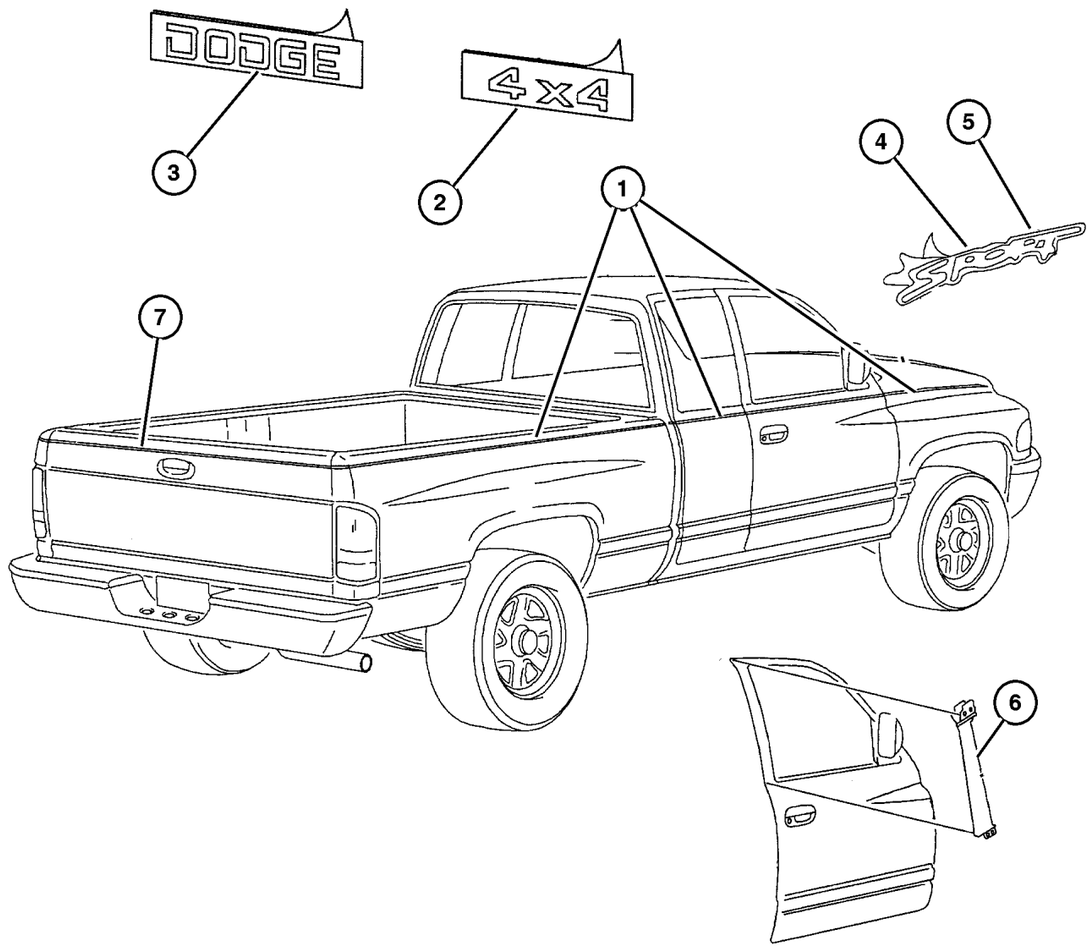
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Tape Strips and Decals
Figure EBE-350



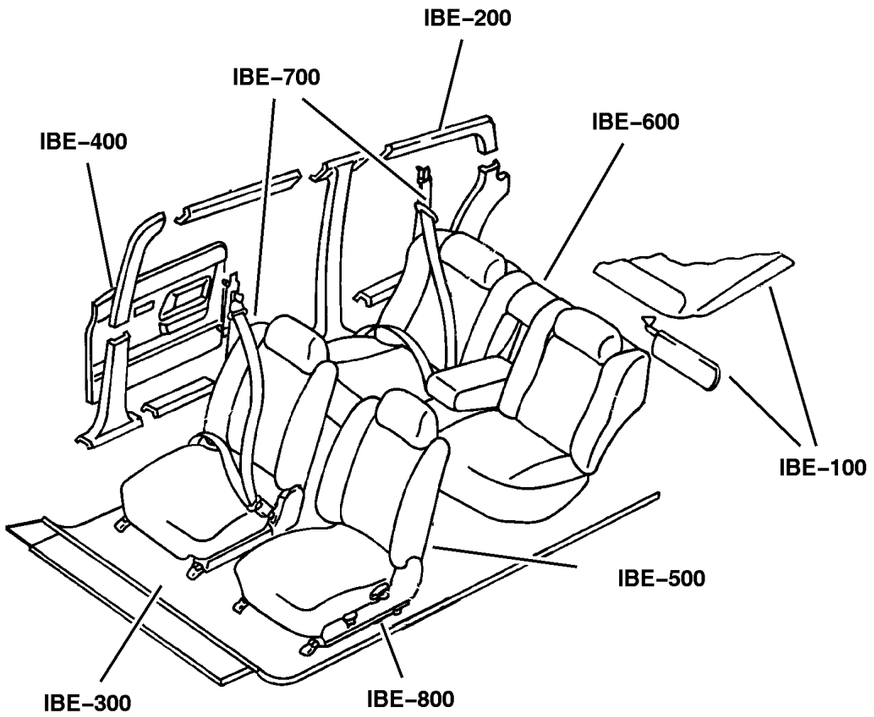
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW97 PRXAA	1							[KKC], Left
	5FW97 SG1AA	1							[KKQ], Left
5									DECAL, Sport
	5FW96 CA1AA	1							[KKA], Right
	5FW96 DX8AA	1							[KKX], Right
	5FW96 PRXAA	1							[KKC], Right
	5FW96 PR4AA	1							[KKD], Right
	5FW96 SG1AA	1							[KKQ], Right
6									TAPE, Pillar
	55274 888AD	1							Right
	55274 889AD	1							Left
7									TAPE, Tailgate
	5DL57 MGAAB	1							[KBF]
	5DL57 SDRAB	1							[KBL]
	5DL57 SFRAB	1							[KBD]
	5DL57 TUFAB	1							[KBT]
	5DL57 VFCAB	1							[KBG]
	5DL57 VGCAB	1							[KBJ]
	5DL57 VQAAB	1							[KBK]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – IBE

Interior Trim



IBE–100 Headliner and Visor	**IBE–200** Moldings, Scuff Plates	**IBE–300** Carpet	**IBE–400** Door Trim Panels
IBE–500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	**IBE–600** Rear Seats	**IBE–700** Seat Belts	**IBE–800** Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

GROUP IBE - Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor
Headliner, Sunvisor, Coat Hooks, and Assist Straps . . . . . Fig. IBE-110

Moldings, Scuff Plates
A -Pillar . . . . . Fig. IBE-210
Cowl And Sill . . . . . Fig. IBE-220
Quarter Trim Panel . . . . . Fig. IBE-230
Trim Cab Back . . . . . Fig. IBE-240

Carpet
Carpet and Mats . . . . . Fig. IBE-310

Door Trim Panels
Front Door Trim Panel . . . . . Fig. IBE-410
Rear Door Trim Panel . . . . . Fig. IBE-420

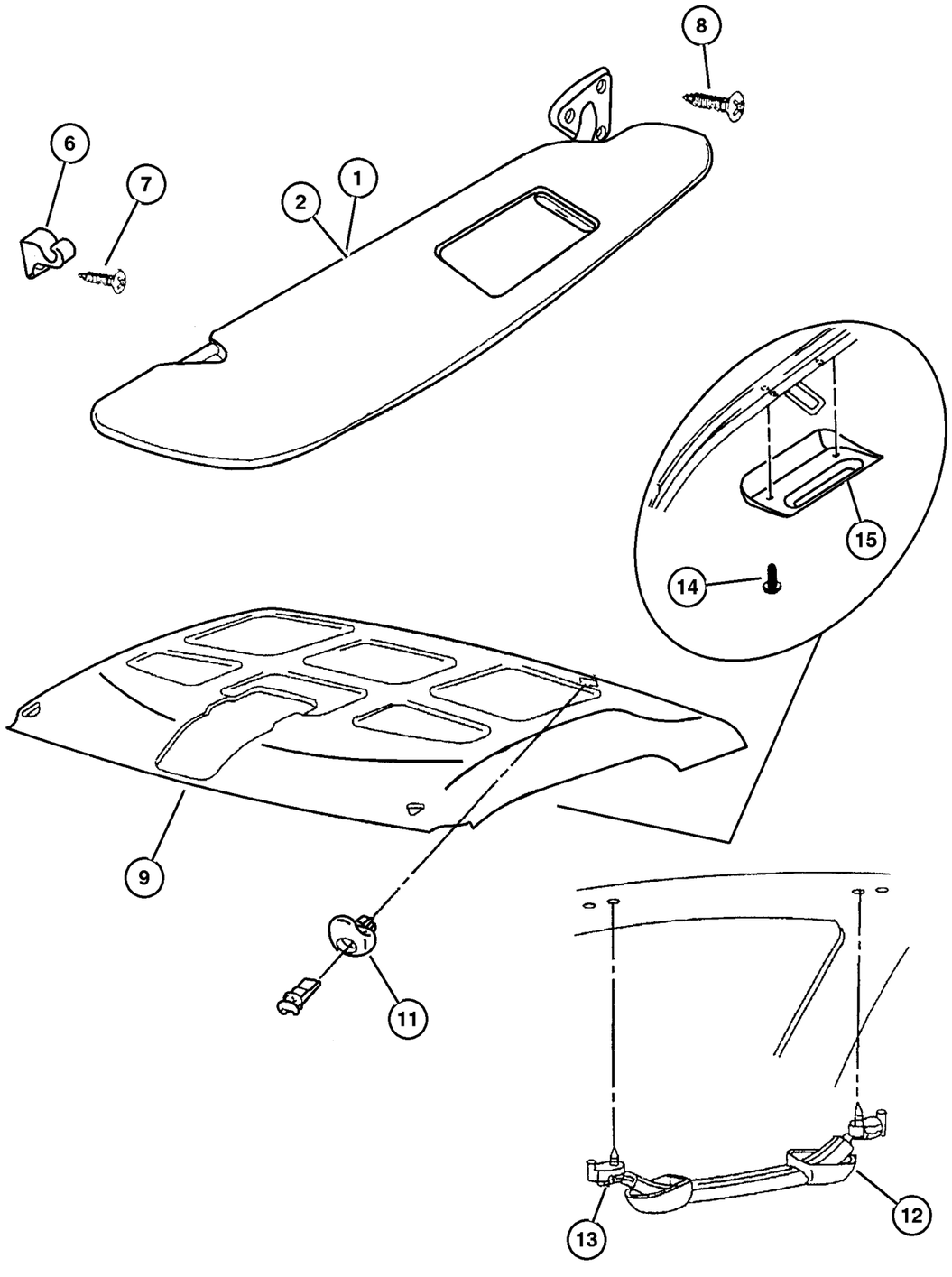
Front Seats and Attaching Parts
Seat, Front, Trim Code DP . . . . . Fig. IBE-510
Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 . . . . . Fig. IBE-520
Seat, Front, Trim Code S9 . . . . . Fig. IBE-530
Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TX . . . . . Fig. IBE-540

Rear Seats
Rear Seat . . . . . Fig. IBE-610

Seat Belts
Lap Belt . . . . . Fig. IBE-710
Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat . . . . . Fig. IBE-720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
Seat, Floor Attaching . . . . . Fig. IBE-810
Adjusters, Recliners . . . . . Fig. IBE-820

Headliner, Sunvisor, Coat Hooks, and Assist Straps
Figure IBE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5ES00 TL2AC	1						O0	Without Mirror, Right
	5ES01 TL2AC	1						O0	Without Mirror, Left
	5ES02 TL2AC	1						O0	With Mirror, Right
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FV64 TL2AC	1						O0	Right
	5FV65 TL2AC	1						O0	Left
-3									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	52105 360AA-	1	6, 7, 8						CANADA
	5210 5334	1	6, 7, 8						
-4									LABEL, Diesel Starting
	53040 084AA-	1							CANADA
	53040 085AA-	1							
-5	55350 848AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
6	5EZ9 2SL2	2						O0	BRACKET, Sunvisor
7	0152 383	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
8	1150 1150	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984
9									HEADLINER
	5ET0 5TL2	1			33, 34			O0	With Overhead Console
	5ET1 0TL2	1			33, 34			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5FE2 6TL2	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5FG2 7TL2	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	With Overhead Console
-10									PIN, Push
	5FU8 2TL2	2						O0	Backlite Area, Shorter
	5GG00 TL2AA-	2						O0	Dome Light Area, Longer
11	5FY27 TL2AA	2						O0	HOOK, Coat
12	5DZ3 9SL2	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
13									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SCREW, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Striker
	5FV5 2TL2	1			33, 34			O0	Right
	5FV5 3TL2	1			33, 34			O0	Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

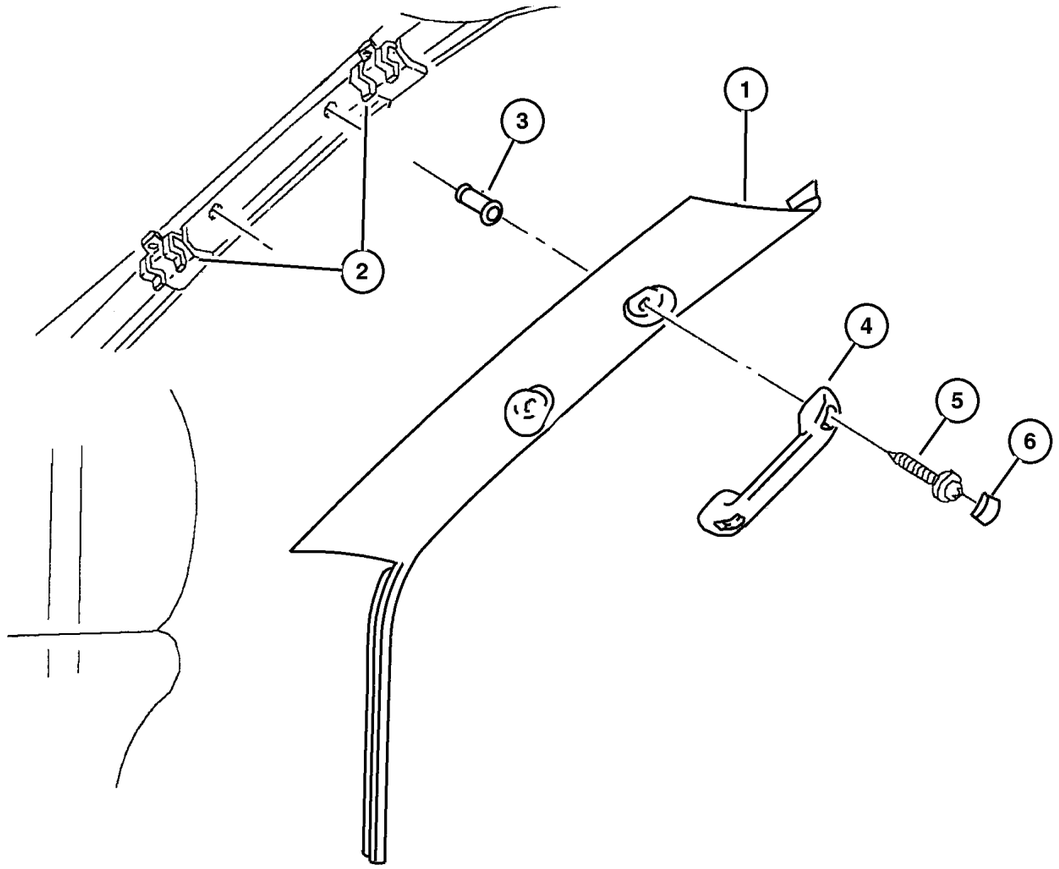
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

A -Pillar
Figure IBE-210

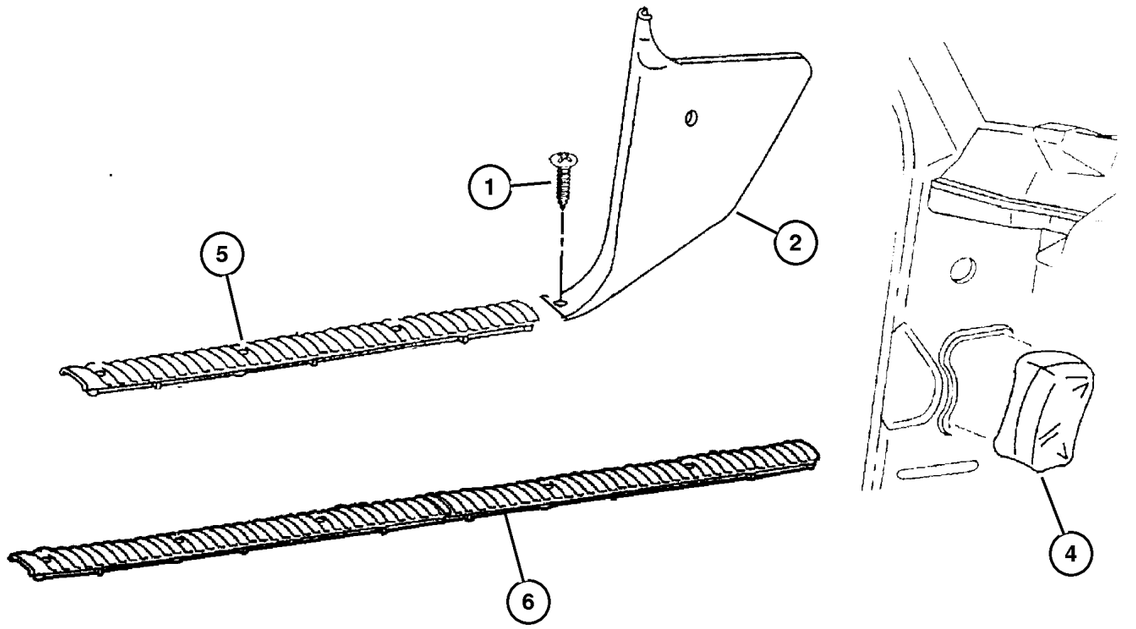


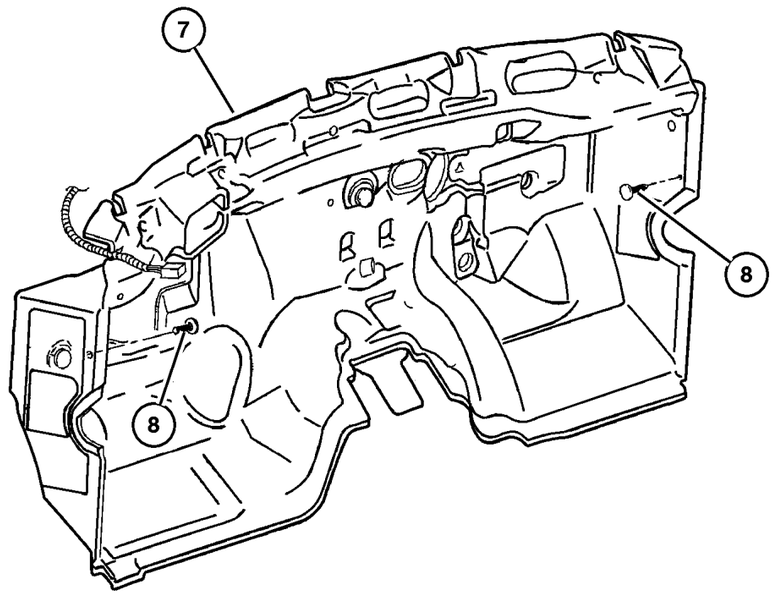
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5ES4 4LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Without Infinity Sound, Right
	5ES4 4RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Infinity Sound, Right
	5ES4 4RK5	1						O0	Camel, (K9), Without Infinity Sound, Right
	5ES5 7LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Without Infinity Sound, Left
	5ES5 7RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Infinity Sound, Left
	5ES5 7RK5	1						O0	Camel, (K9), Without Infinity Sound, Left
	5FV81 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), With Infinity Sound, Right
	5FV81 RC3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With Infinity Sound, Right
	5FV81 RK5AA	1						O0	Camel, (K9), With Infinity Sound, Right
	5FV82 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), With Infinity Sound, Left
	5FV82 RC3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With Infinity Sound, Left
	5FV82 RK5AA	1						O0	Camel, (K9), With Infinity Sound, Left
2	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
3	6503 910	1							NUT
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX7 6LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5DX7 6TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5DX7 6TK5	1						O0	Camel, (K9)
5	6504 432	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
6									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	H526 TC3	2						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	H526 TK5	2						O0	Camel, (K9)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Cowl And Sill
Figure IBE-220





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50
	0154 562	10			33, 34				
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
2									PANEL, Cowl
	5FH9 0LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FH9 0RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FH9 0RK5	1						O0	Camel, (K9), Right
	5FH9 1LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FH9 1RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FH9 1RK5	1						O0	Camel, (K9), Left
-3	5521 4846	1						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
4	4386 474	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
5									PANEL, Side Sill
	5FH8 0LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FH8 0RC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FH8 0RK5	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9), Right
	5FH8 1LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FH8 1RC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FH8 1RK5	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9), Left
6									MOLDING, Side Sill
	5FY04 LAZAA	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FY04 RC3AA	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FY04 RK5AA	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9), Right
	5FY05 LAZAA	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FY05 RC3AA	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FY05 RK5AA	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9), Left
7	55350 755AA	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
8	6031 321	2							PIN, Retainer

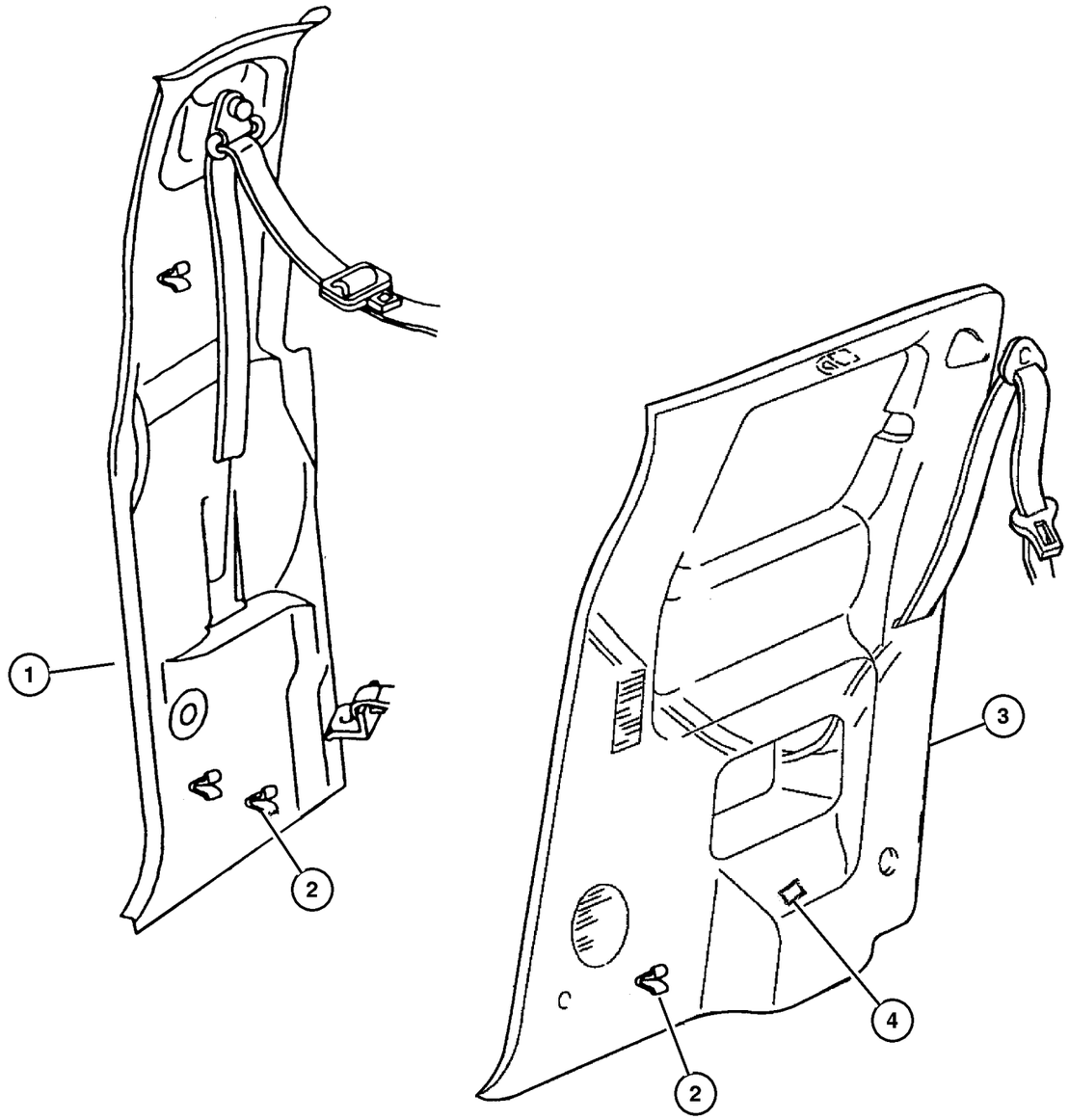
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Quarter Trim Panel
Figure IBE-230

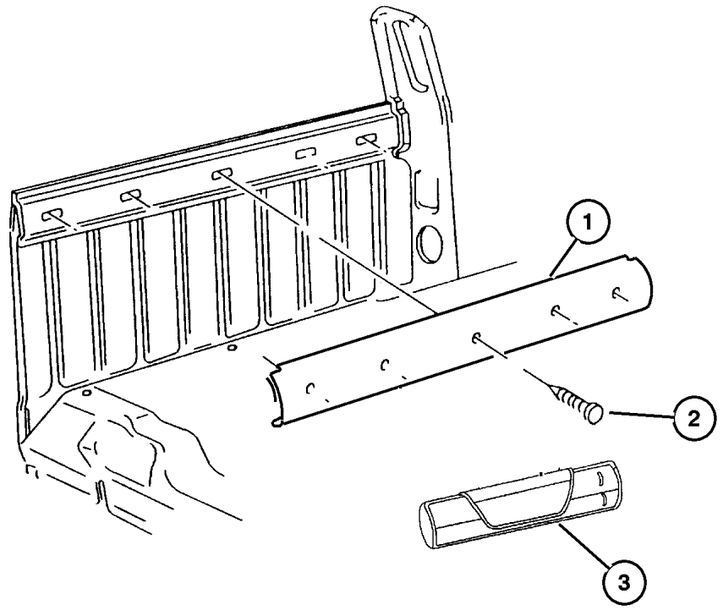


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5ES6 6LAZ	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5ES6 6RC3	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5ES6 6RK5	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9), Right
	5ES6 7LAZ	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5ES6 7RC3	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5ES6 7RK5	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9), Left
2	5521 4846	1						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
3									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5FH82 LAZAB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FH82 RC3AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FH82 RK5AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9), Right
	5FH83 LAZAB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FH83 RC3AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FH83 RK5AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9), Left
4	5535 0643	2							BUMPER, Seat Cushion

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Trim Cab Back
Figure IBE-240

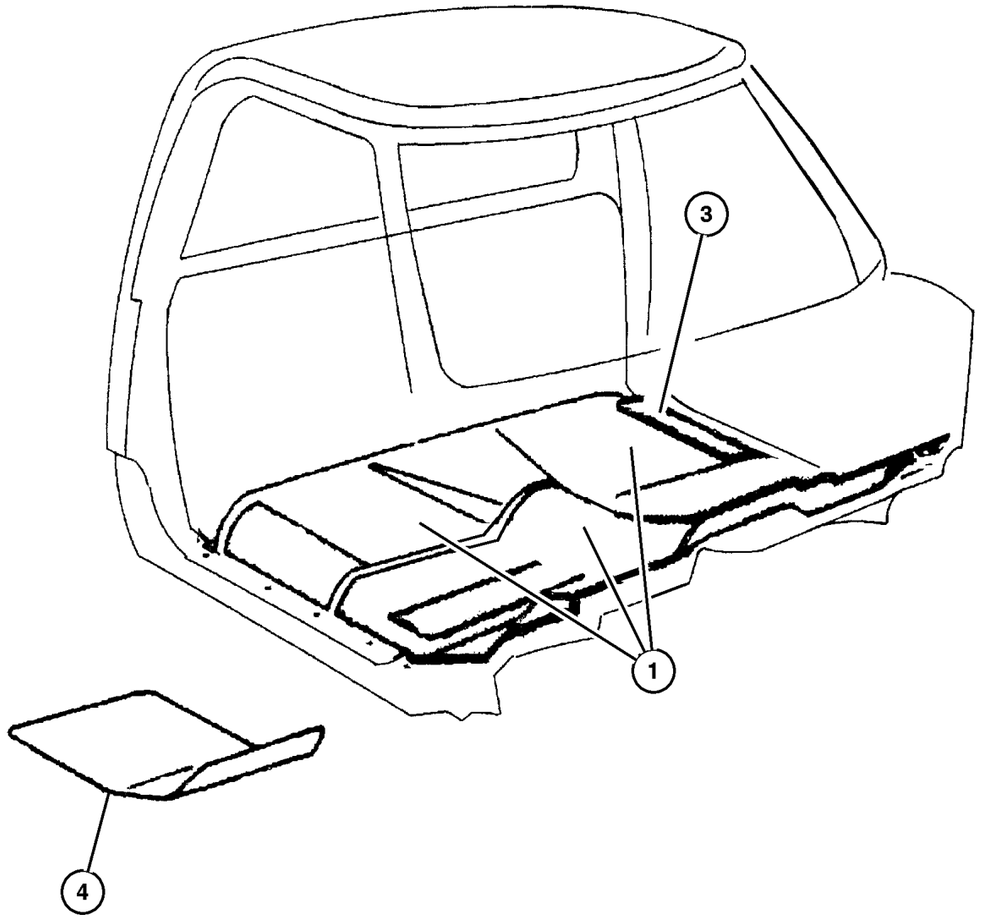


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cab Back Trim
	5FZ52 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5FZ52 RC8AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
2									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5DV6 2LAZ	5						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5DV6 2RC8	5						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
3	5203 8530	1	1, 2, 3						BAG, Jack Tool Storage

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Carpet and Mats
Figure IBE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5ES73 LAZAD	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), With Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5ES73 RC8AD	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5ES73 VK9AD	1			33, 34			O0	Tan, K9), With Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5ES73 LAZAB	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Without Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5ES73 RC8AB	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5ES73 VK9AB	1			33, 34			O0	Tan, K9), Without Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5FW89 LAZAB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Without Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5FW89 LAZAD	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), With Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5FW89 RC8AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5FW89 RC8AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5FW89 VK9AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Tan, K9), Without Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5FW89 VK9AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Tan, K9), With Rear Seat Storage Bin
-2	55350 782AA-	2			33, 34				COVER, Carpet Anchor Hole
3									MAT, Floor
	5ES76 DX9AC	1			33, 34			O0	With Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5ES7 6DX9	1			33, 34			O0	Without Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5FW88 DX9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Without Rear Seat Storage Bin
	5FW88 DX9AC	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	With Rear Seat Storage Bin
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5FJ56 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate
	5FJ56 RC8AB	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5FJ56 VK9AB	1						O0	Tan

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

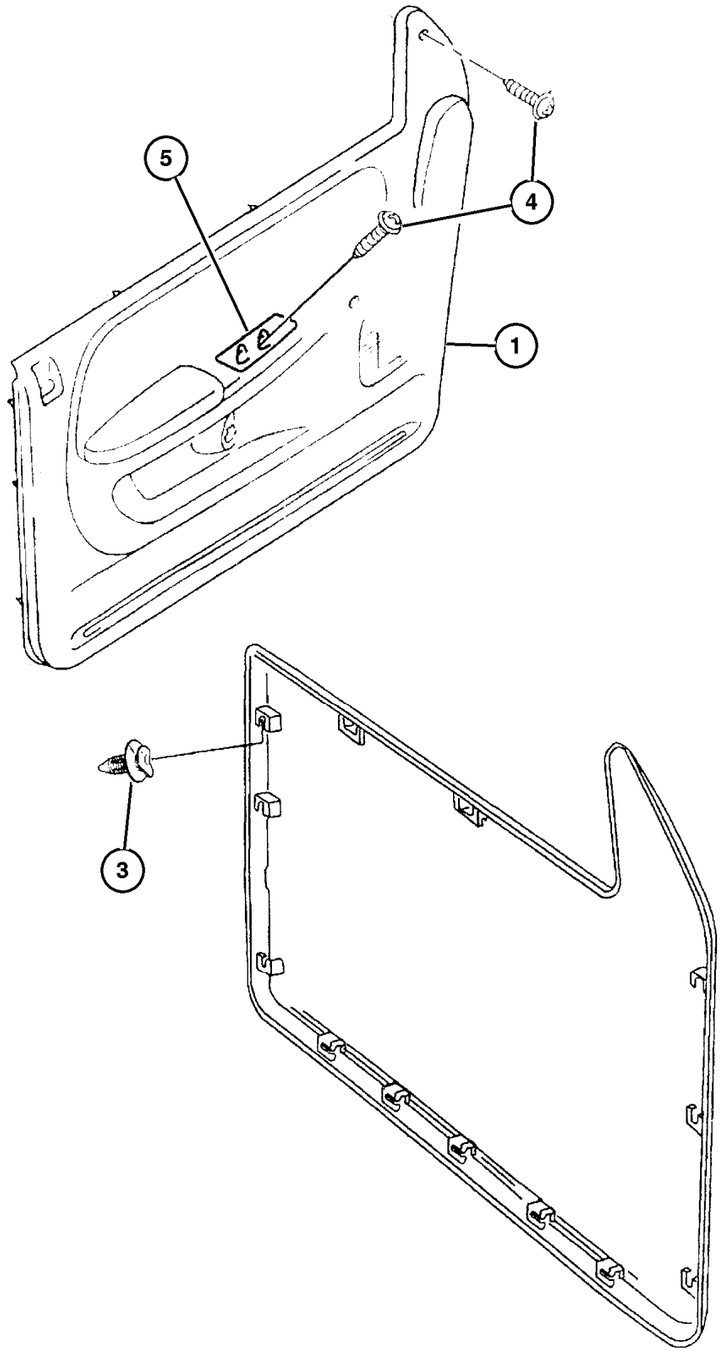
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Door Trim Panel
Figure IBE-410

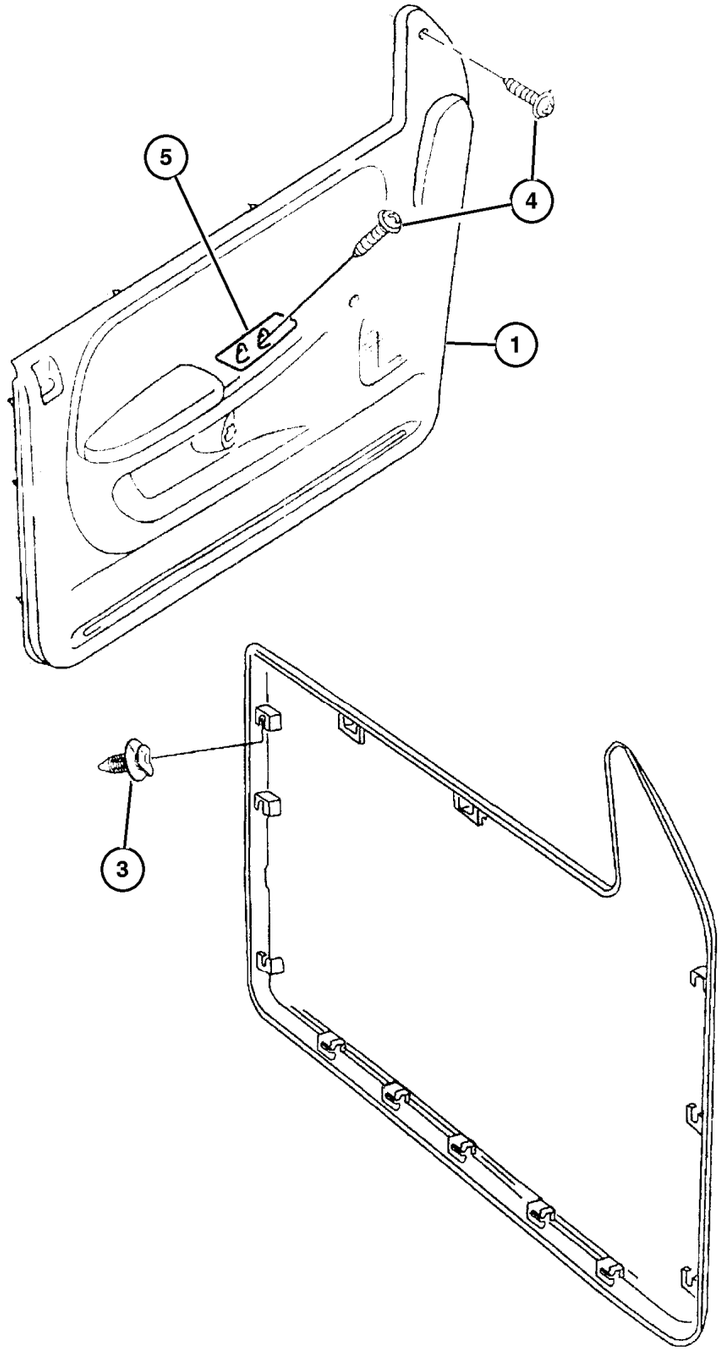


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; When replacing Door Trim Panel installer must replace X-mas tree style pin 6505878AA.									
NOTE: SALES CODE: [ASP = SLT Decor or L.E. Decor]									
1									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	PL59 LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With or Without Power Mirrors, Left
	PL59 TC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With or Without Power Mirrors, Left
	PL68 LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Right
	PL68 TC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Right
	RH60 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
	RH60 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
	RH60 LAZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
	RH61 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RH61 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RH61 LAZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RZ69 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9)), With[SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left
	RZ69 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left
	RZ68 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right
	RZ68 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Front Door Trim Panel
Figure IBE-410



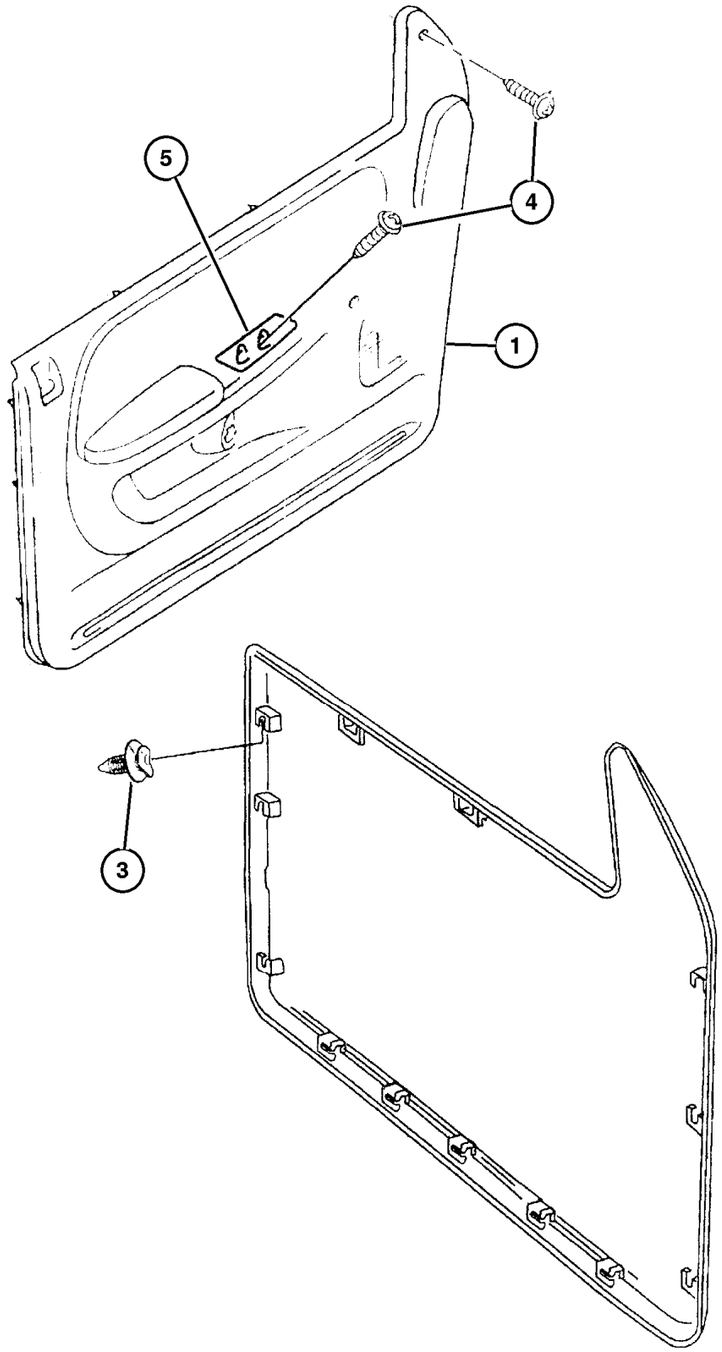
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RH70 1C3AA	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
	RH70 1K9AA	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
	RH70 LAZAA	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
	RH71 1C3AA	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RH71 1K9AA	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RH71 LAZAA	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RH72 1C3AA	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right
	RH72 1K9AA	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right
	RH73 1C3AA	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left
	RH73 1K9AA	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left
	RH69 RC3AA	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Left
	RH69 LAZAA	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Left
	RH68 RC3AA	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Right
	RH68 LAZAA	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Right
-2	KM64 TC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	PLUG, Mirror Switch, Without Power Mirror, [AZ, C3] Paint as Required
3									PIN, Door Panel
	6503 709	10	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Front Door Trim Panel
Figure IBE-410

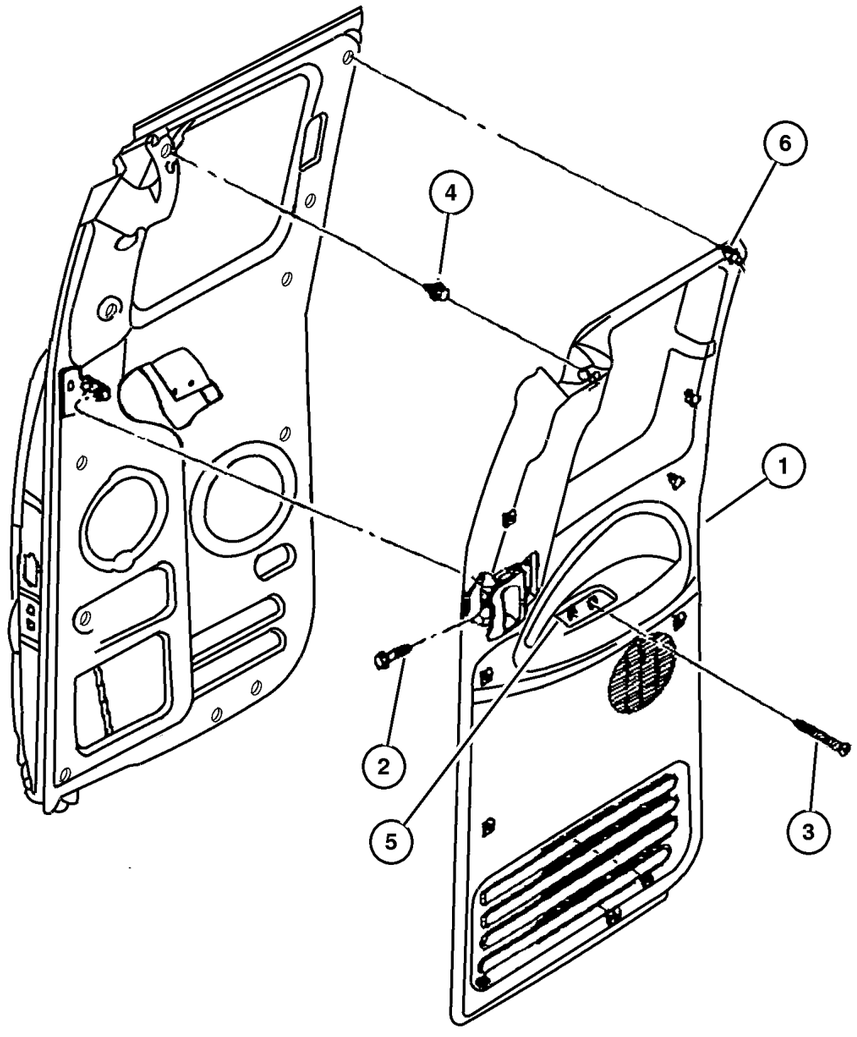


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		22			33, 34				
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel
	4741 402	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Without L.E. Decor Group, Right
	4741 403	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Without L.E. Decor Group, Left
	4741 404	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	With L.E. Decor Group, Right
	4741 405	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	With L.E. Decor Group, Left
	5535 0342	1			33, 34			O0	With L.E. Decor Group, Right
	5535 0343	1			33, 34			O0	With L.E. Decor Group, Left
	55350 756AA	1			33, 34			O0	Without L.E. Decor Group, Right
	55350 757AA	1			33, 34			O0	Without L.E. Decor Group, Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Rear Door Trim Panel
Figure IBE-420

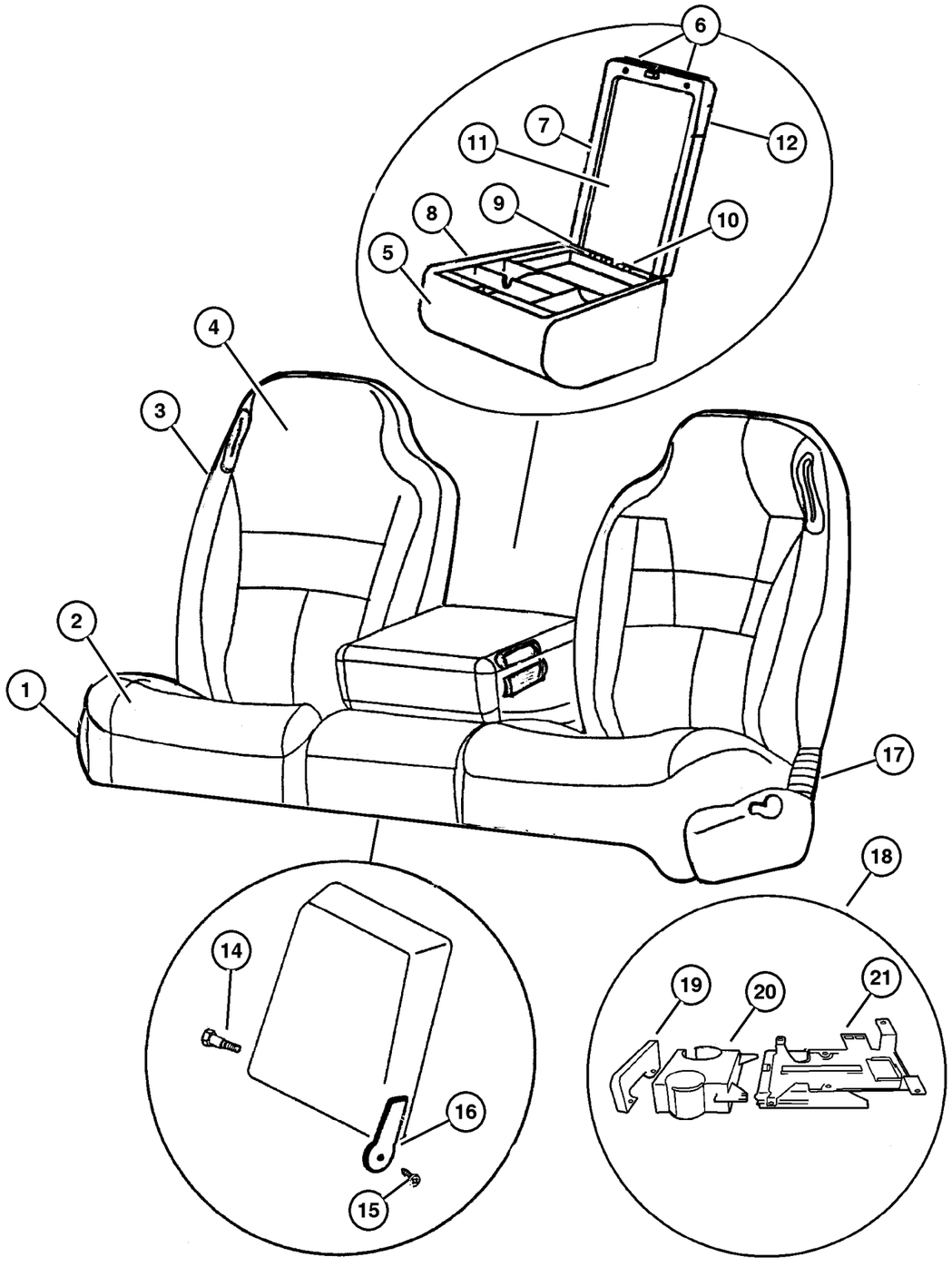


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; When replacing Door Trim Panel installer must replace X-mas tree style pin 6505878AA.									
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5EV5 4LAZ	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5EV5 4RC3	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5EV5 4RK5	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9), Right
	5EV5 5LAZ	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5EV5 5RC3	1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5EV5 5RK5	1			33, 34			O0	Camel, (K9), Left
2	6035 372	2			33, 34				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
3									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6503 709	22			33, 34				PIN, Door Panel
5	5535 0344	1			33, 34			O0	CUP, Door Pull
6	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP
Figure IBE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code DPAZ = Agate									
Trim Code DPK9 = Camel									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RT88 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RT88 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	RT89 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RT89 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	RT90 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RT90 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RT78 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RT78 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	RT81 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RT81 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	RT86 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RT86 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Center
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	RT97 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RT97 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	RT98 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RT98 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	RU00 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU00 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	RU01 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RU01 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
4									COVER, Seat Back

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

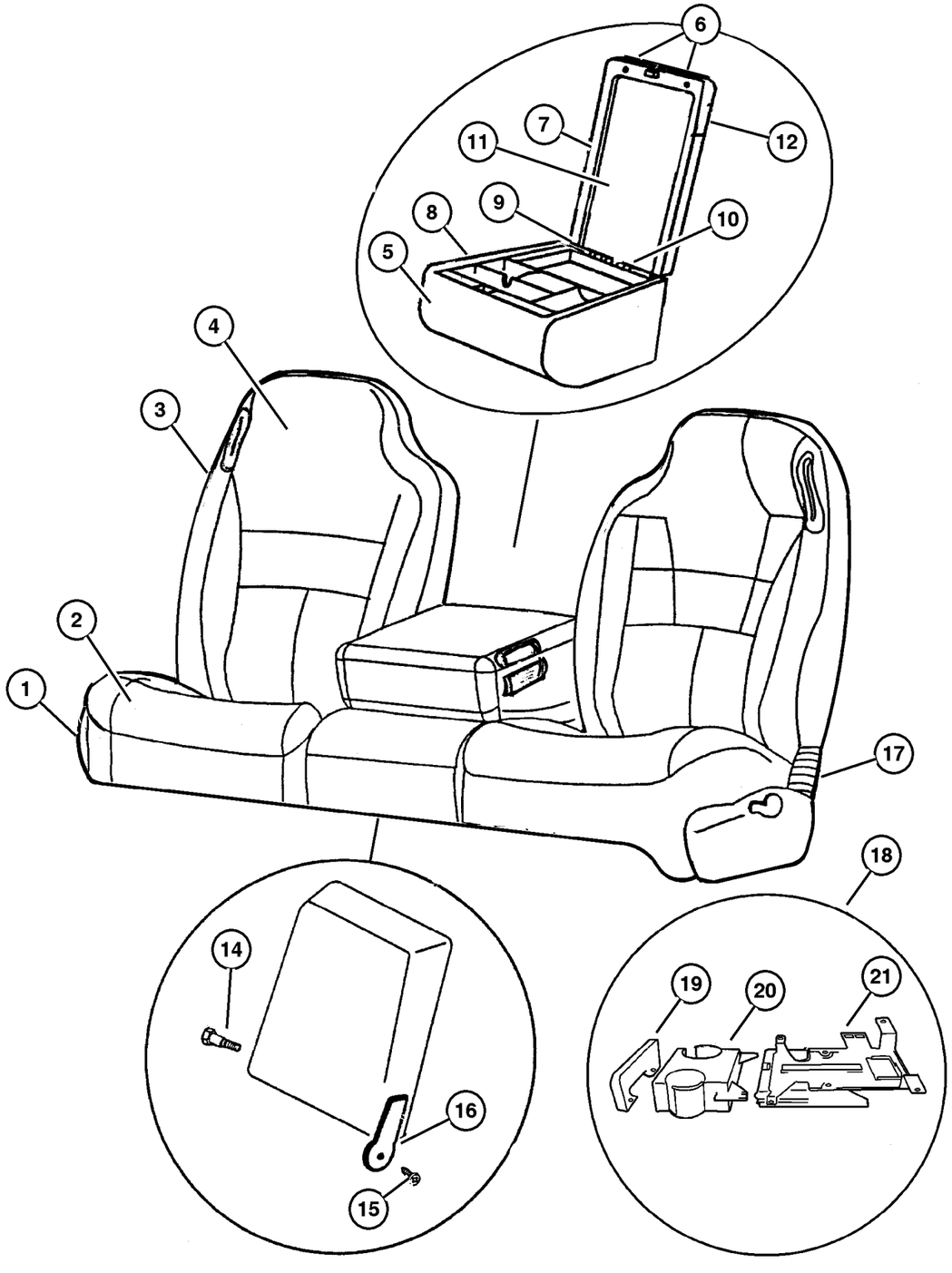
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP
Figure IBE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RT82 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RT82 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	RT83 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RT83 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	RL14 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL14 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9)
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	RL16 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL16 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9)
7									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
	4778 673	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
8									BEZEL, Armrest, Bin
	5278 455AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
9									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 684	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
10									SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 685	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
11									LINER, Armrest Lid
	5278 456AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
12									BEZEL, Armrest
	4797 715	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
-13									SPRING, Coinholder
	5278 457AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

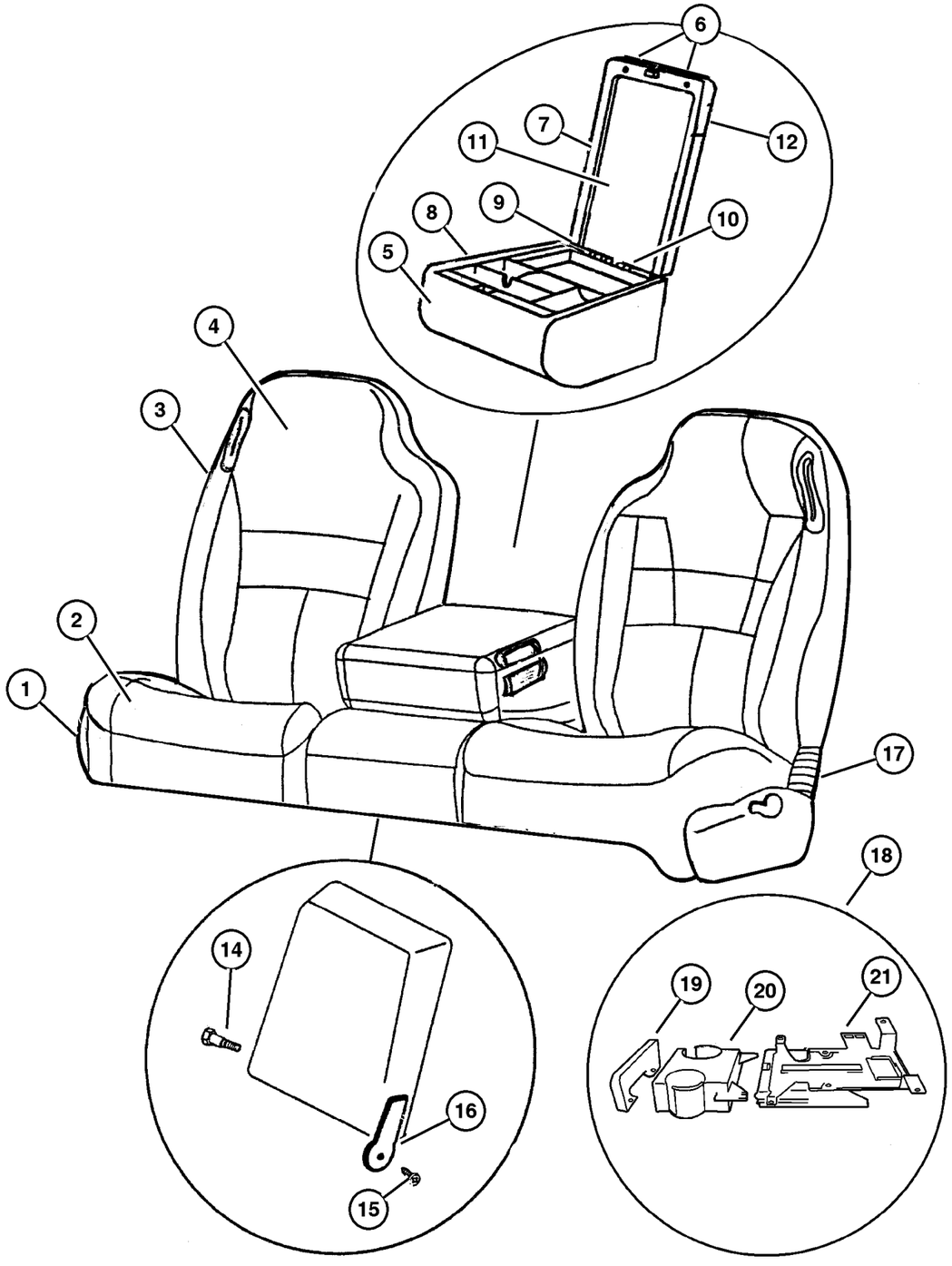
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP
Figure IBE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33, 34			DP	
14									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	4773 507	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									COVER, Bracket
	4773 419	1			33, 34			DP	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Left
	4773 418	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Right
17									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	2			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
18									CUPHOLDER
	4883 916AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
19									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	5015 994AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
20									DRAWER, Cupholder
	5003 198AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
21									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	5015 995AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

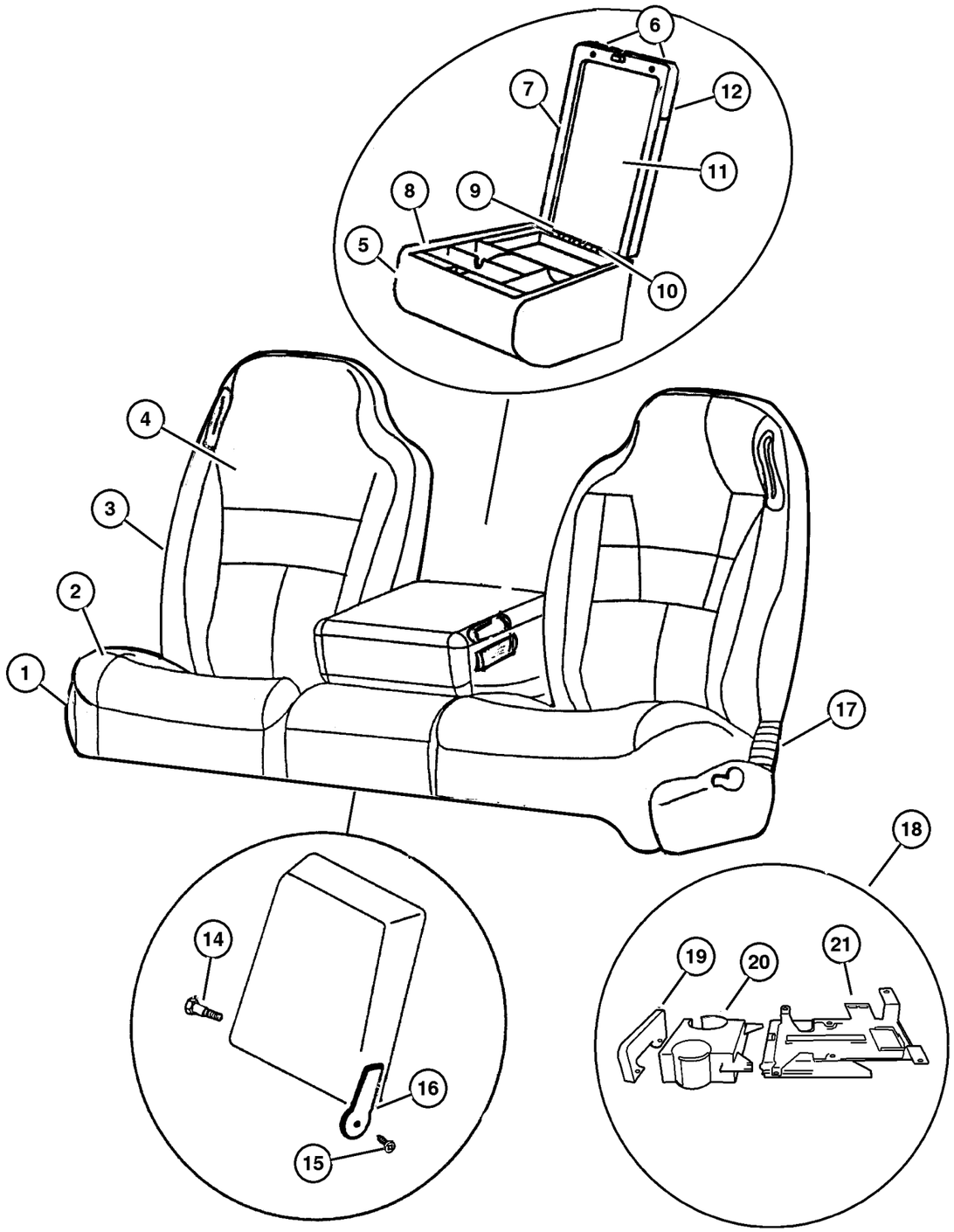
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1
Figure IBE-520

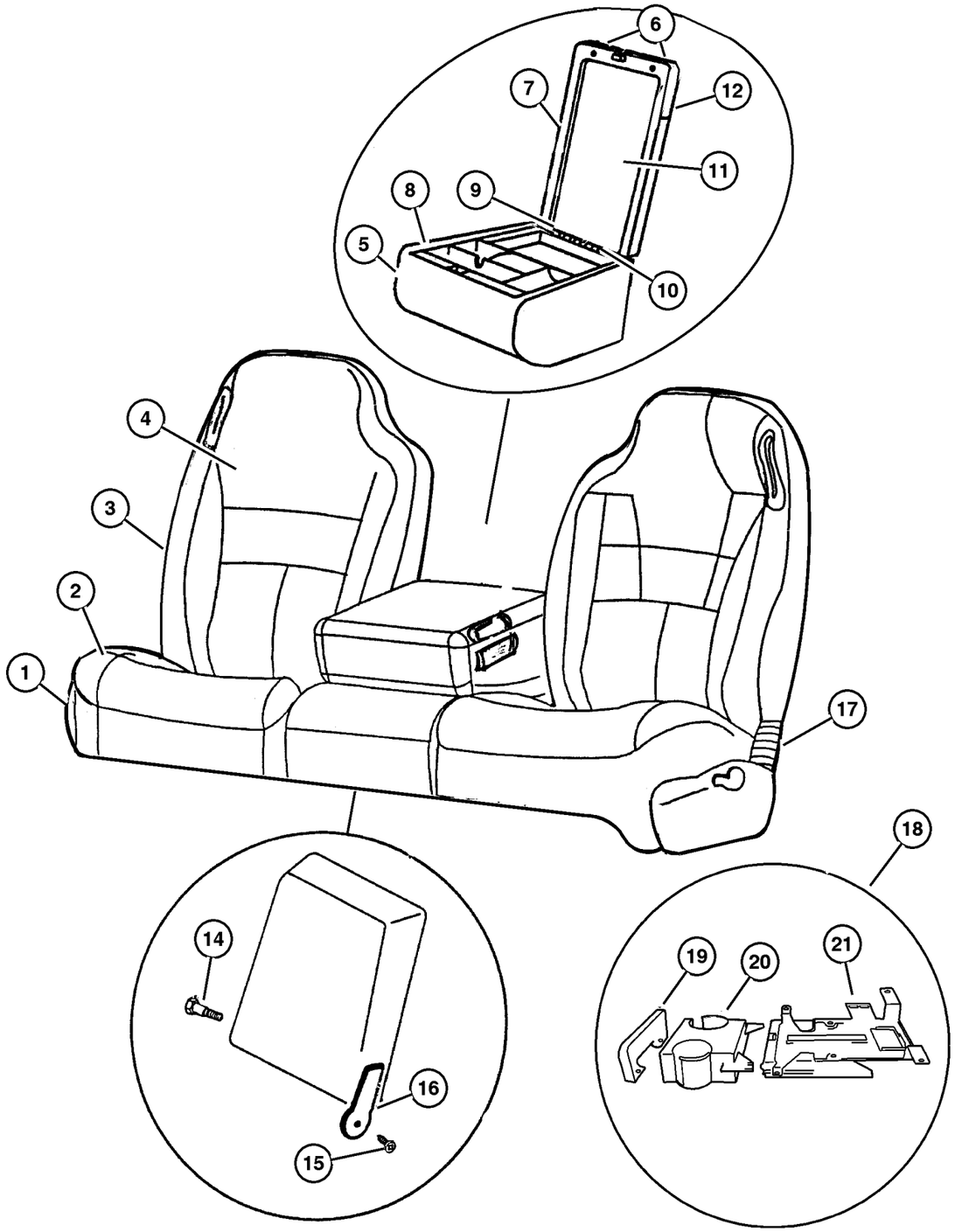


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code R1AZ = Agate									
Trim Code R1C3 = Mist Gray									
Trim Code R1K9 = Camel									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RM15 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RM15 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RM15 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Center
	RU30 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU30 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU30 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	RU31 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left
	RU31 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left
	RU31 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
	RU37 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left
	RU37 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
	RU37 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RU02 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU02 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU02 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	RU03 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1
Figure IBE-520



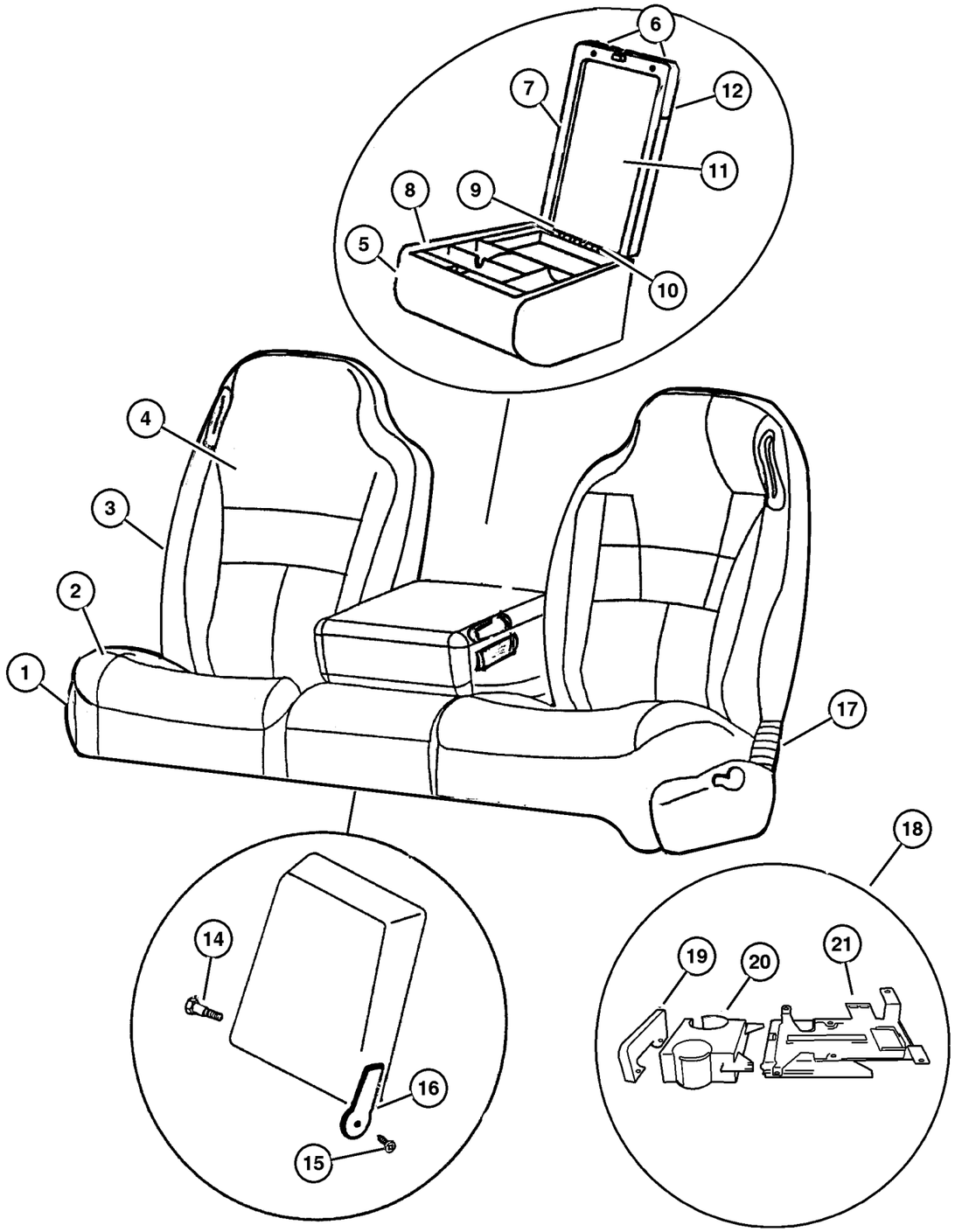
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left
	RU03 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left
	RU03 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
	RU11 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RU11 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RU11 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Center
	RU27 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left
	RU27 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
	RU27 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	RU39 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left
	RU39 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left
	RU39 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
	RU40 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU40 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU40 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	RU47 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left
	RU47 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
	RU47 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
	RU50 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left
	RU50 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left
	RU50 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
	RU51 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU51 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU51 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	RU59 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1
Figure IBE-520



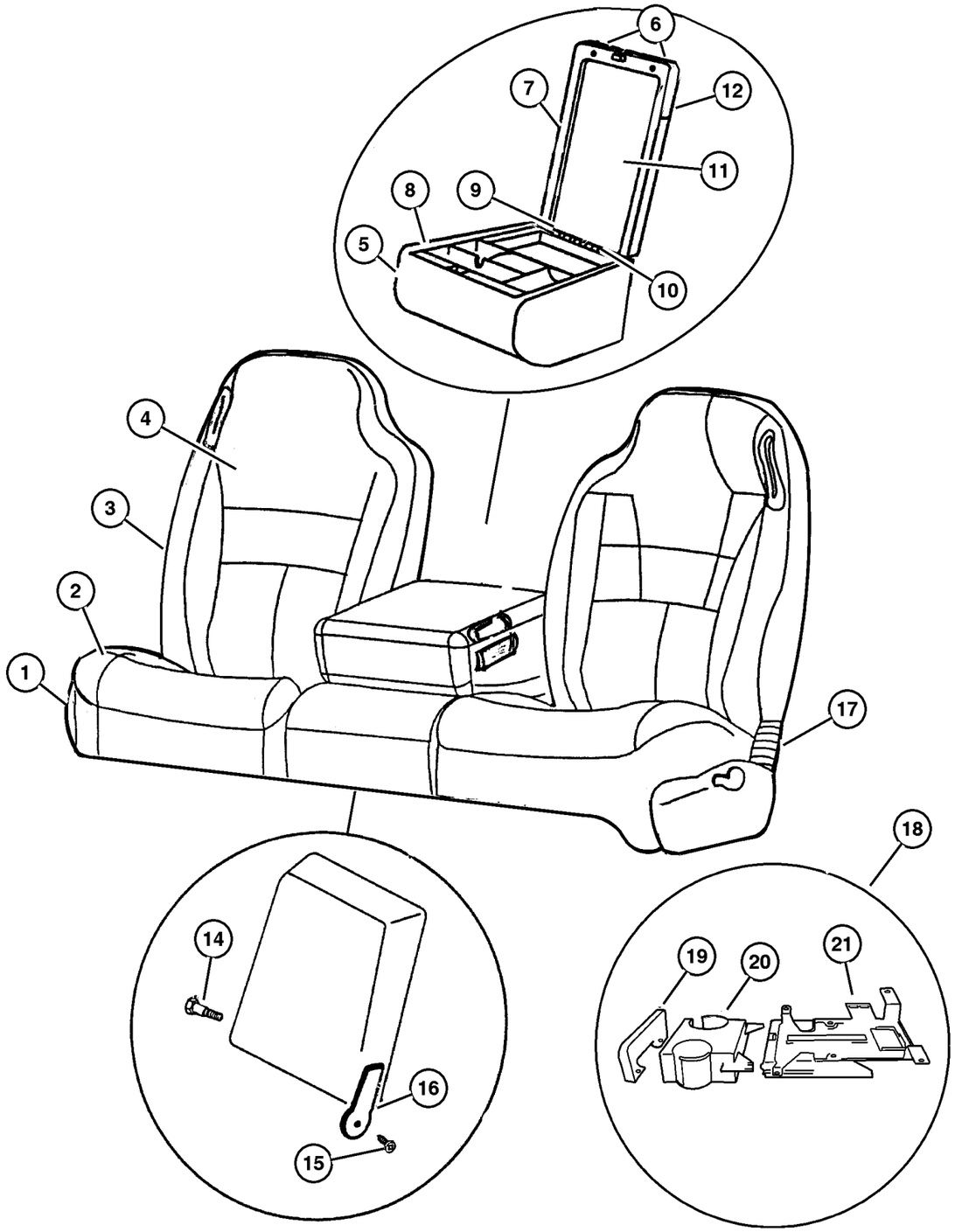
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RU59 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
	RU59 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	RU18 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU18 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU18 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	RU19 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU19 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RU19 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	RL12 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RL12 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL12 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9)
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	RL16 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RL16 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL16 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9)
7									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
	4778 673	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
8									BEZEL, Armrest, Bin
	5278 455AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
9									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 684	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
10									SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1
Figure IBE-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 685	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
11									LINER, Armrest Lid
	5278 456AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
12									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Button
	4797 715	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
-13									SPRING, Coinholder
	5278 457AA-	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
14									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	4773 507	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Right
	4773 419	1			33, 34			R1	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Left
17									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			R1	
18									CUPHOLDER
	4883 916AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
19									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	5015 994AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
20									DRAWER, Cupholder
	5003 198AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
21									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	5015 995AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

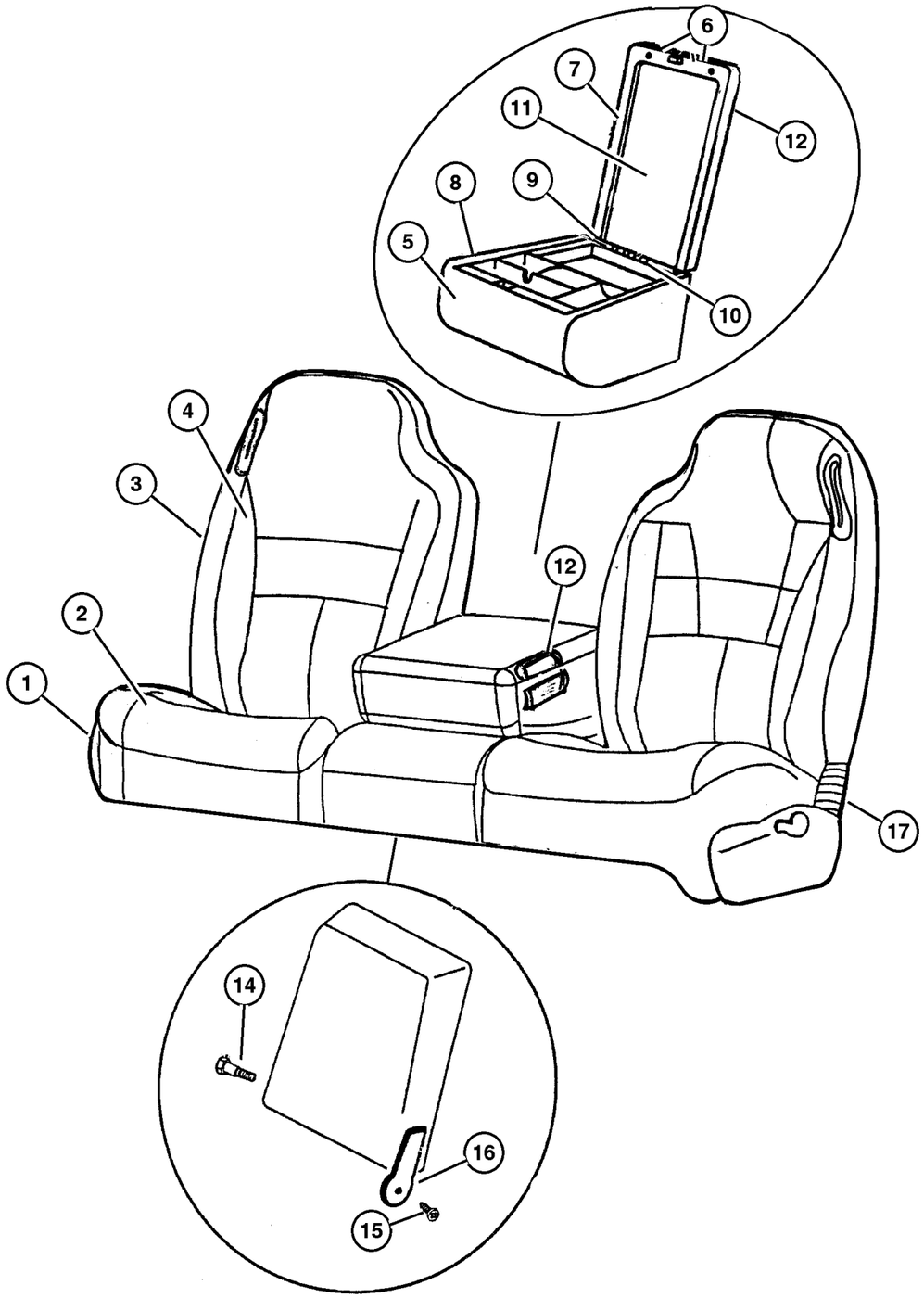
BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9
Figure IBE-530



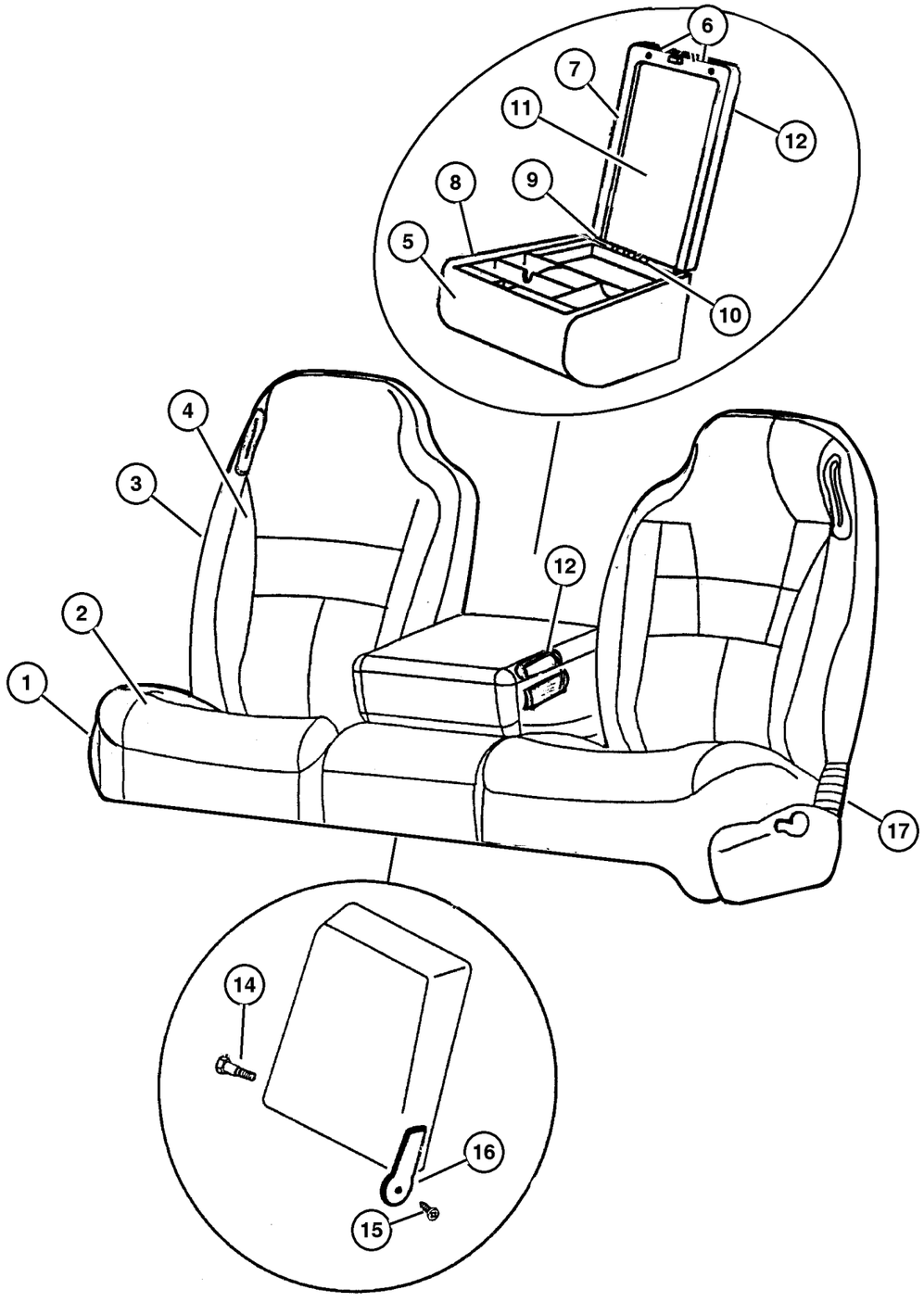
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code S9AZ = Agate									
Trim Code S9C3 = Mist Gray									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RU82 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU82 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU83 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU83 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RU84 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RU84 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RU57 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RU57 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RU62 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU62 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU63 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU63 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	RU88 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU88 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU89 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU89 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RU90 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU90 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU91 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU91 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9
Figure IBE-530

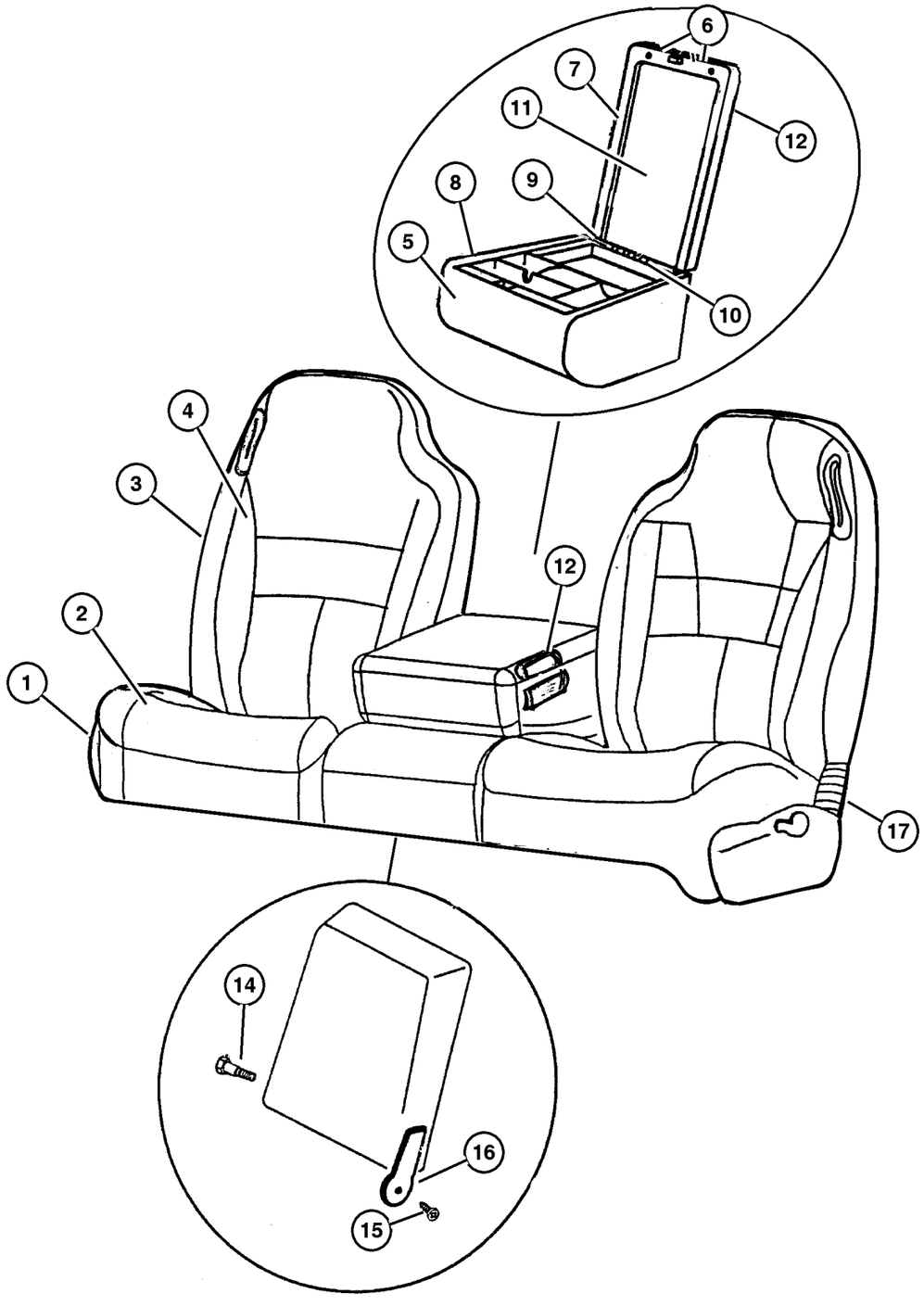


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RU64 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU64 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU65 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU65 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	RL09 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RL09 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	RL16 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RL16 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
7									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
	4778 673	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
8									BEZEL, Armrest, Bin
	5278 455AA	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
9									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 684	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
10									SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 685	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
11									LINER, Armrest Lid
	5278 456AA	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
12									BEZEL, Armrest
	4797 715	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
-13									SPRING, Coinholder
	5278 457AA-	1			33, 34			S9	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9
Figure IBE-530

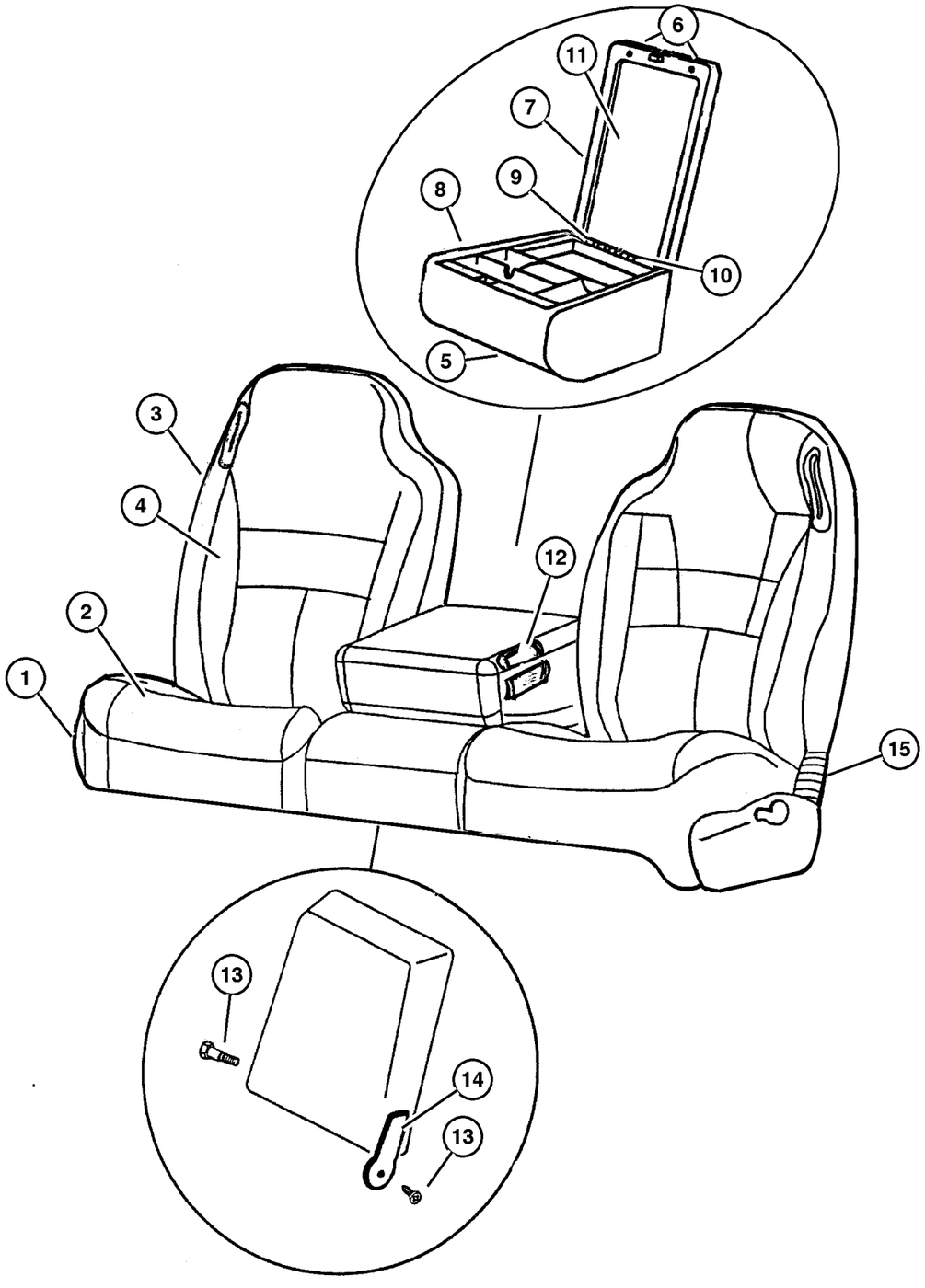


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
14									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	4773 507	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			33, 34			S9	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Right
	4773 419	1			33, 34			S9	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Left
17									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	2			33, 34			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TX
Figure IBE-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code TYAZ = Agate									
Trim Code TYC3 = Mist Gray									
Trim Code SXAZ = Agate									
Trim Code SXC3 = Mist Gray									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RM79 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RU99 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RM79 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RU99 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RU98 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU99 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU98 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU99 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU98 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU98 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU99 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RM79 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RM79 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RU99 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RU94 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU97 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RU94 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU97 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	RU95 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RU97 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RU95 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RU97 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RU95 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RU95 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

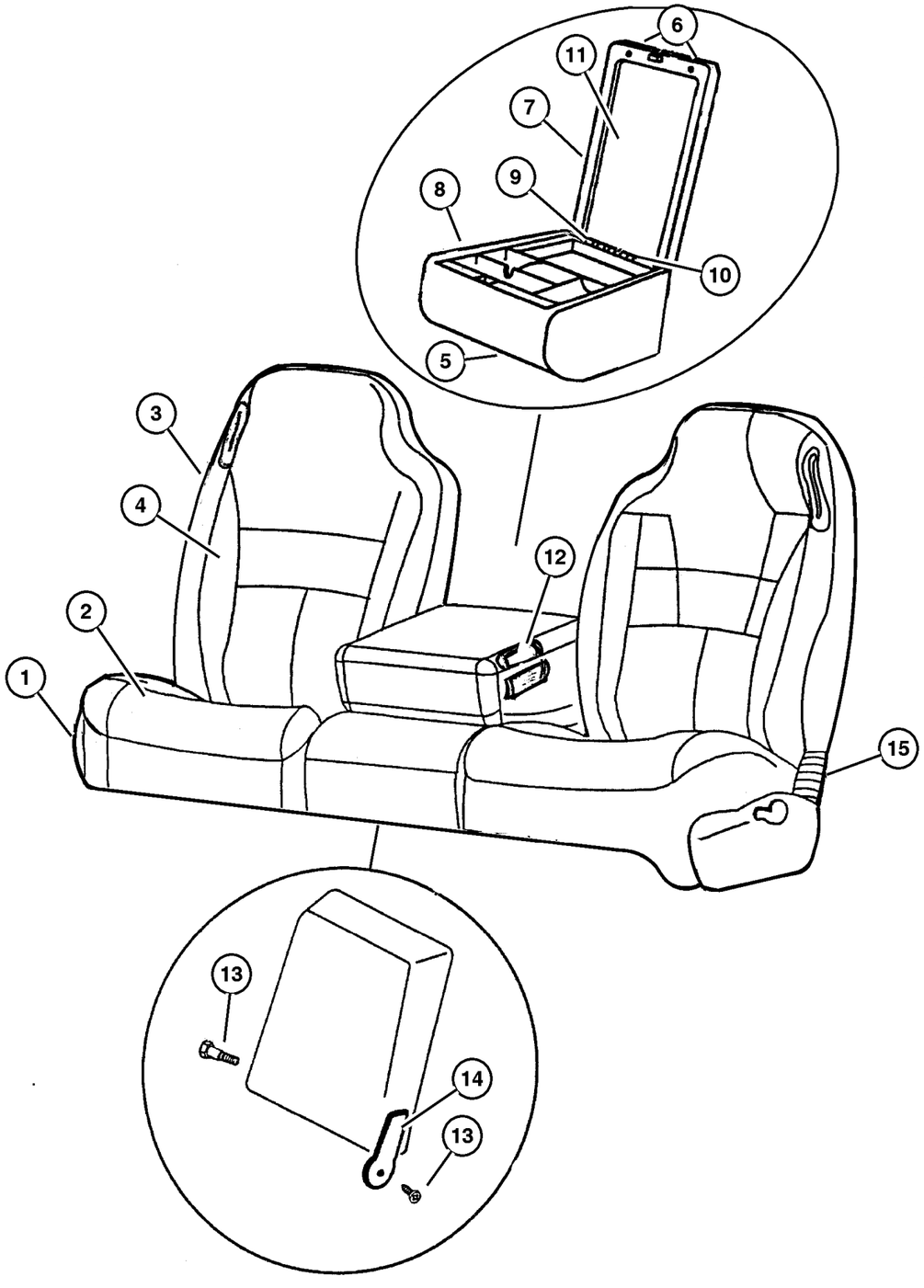
LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TX
Figure IBE-540

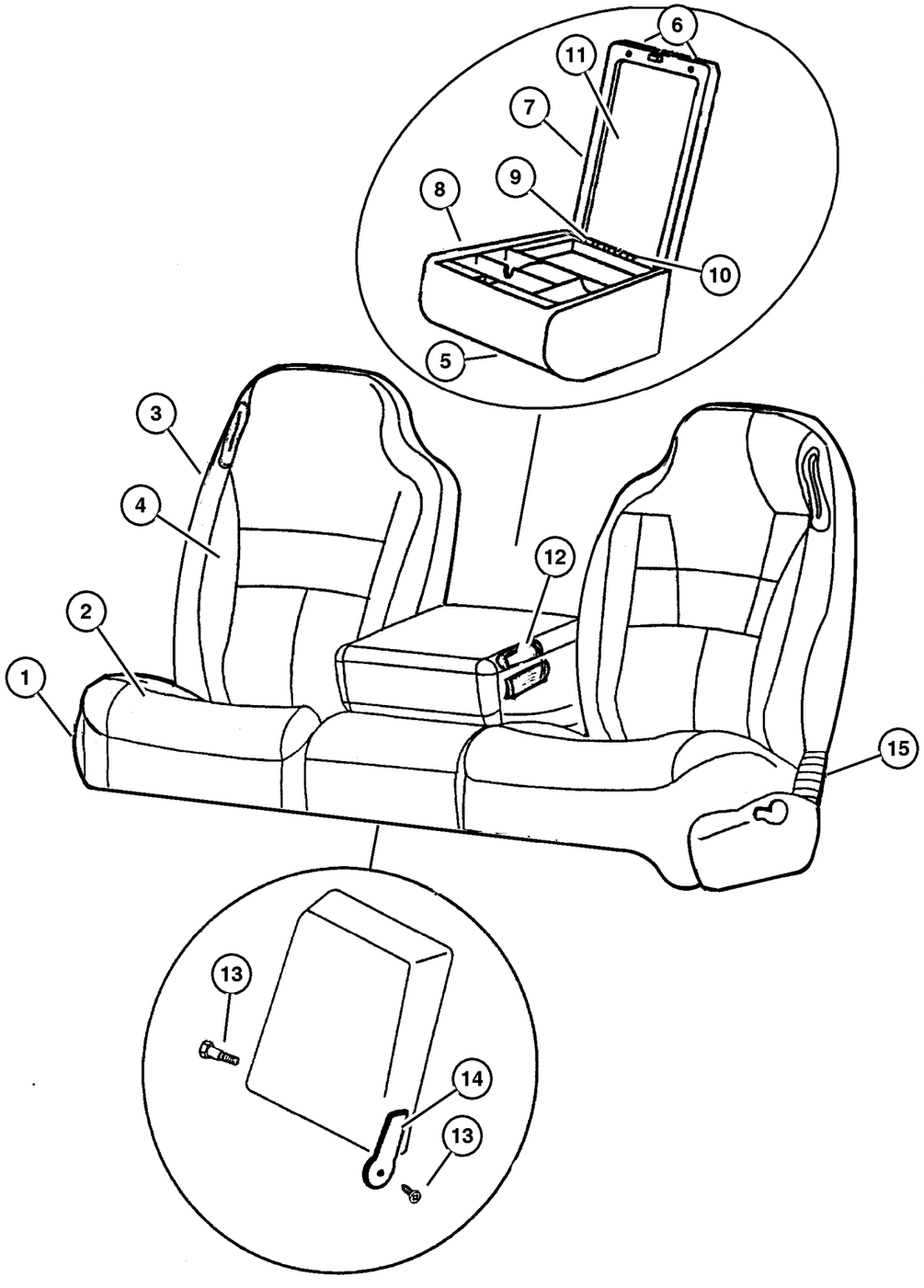


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RU97 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Center
	RU94 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RU94 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RU97 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	RV02 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RV05 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RV02 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RV05 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RV03 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RV04 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RV03 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RV04 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RV03 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RV03 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RV02 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RV02 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	RV52 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RV52 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RV53 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	RV53 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left
	RV52 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	RV52 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
	RV53 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	RL05 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RL05 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL05 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ)
	RL05 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3)
6									LID, Armrest Bin

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TX
Figure IBE-540

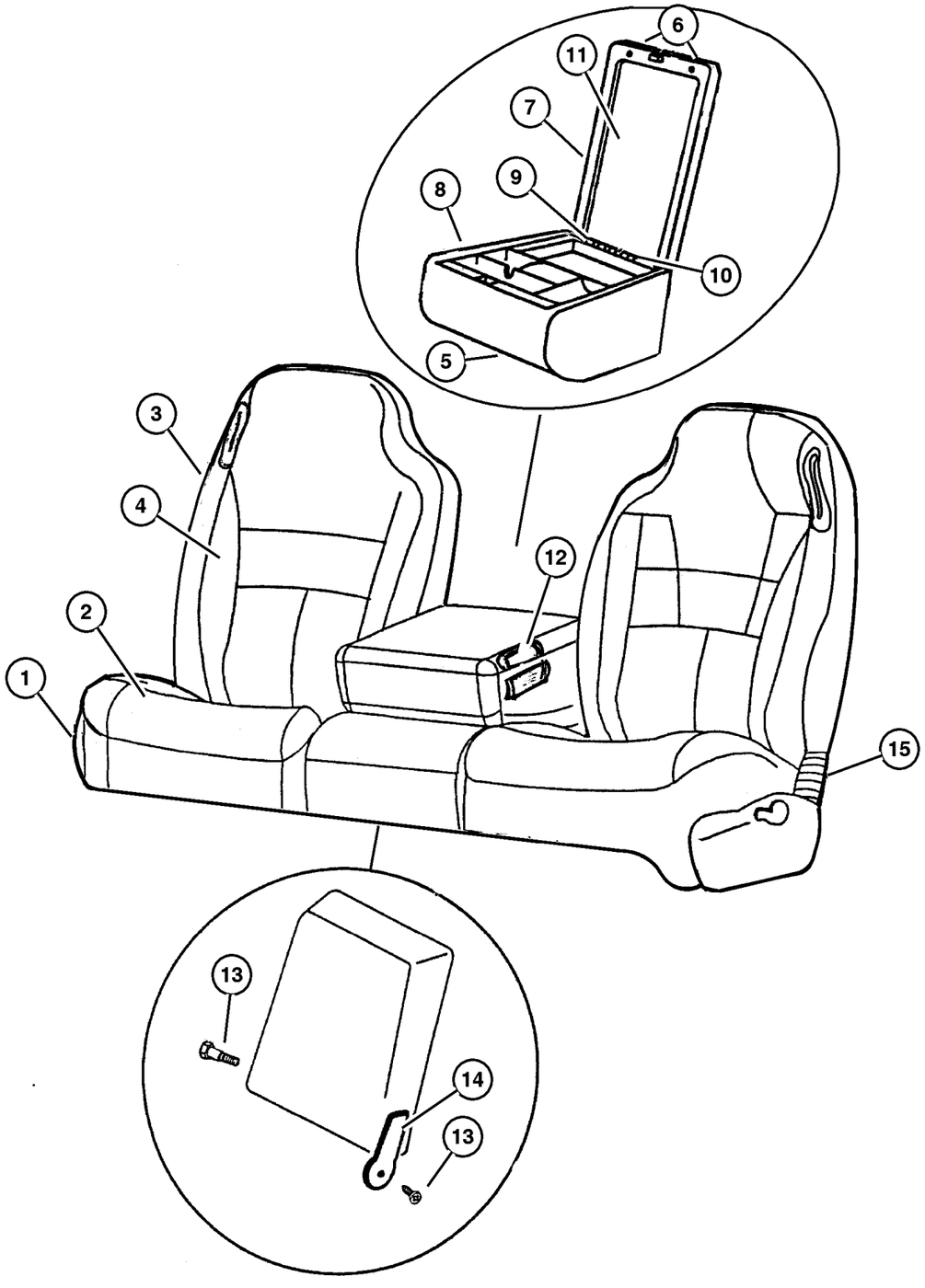


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RL16 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RL16 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RL16 1AZAA	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ)
	RL16 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3)
7									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
	4778 673	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	
8									BEZEL, Armrest, Bin
	5278 455AA	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	
9									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 684	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	
10									SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 685	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	
11									LINER, Armrest Lid
	5278 456AA	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	
12									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Button
	4797 715	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	
13									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	4773 507	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	
14									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			33, 34			SX	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TX
Figure IBE-540



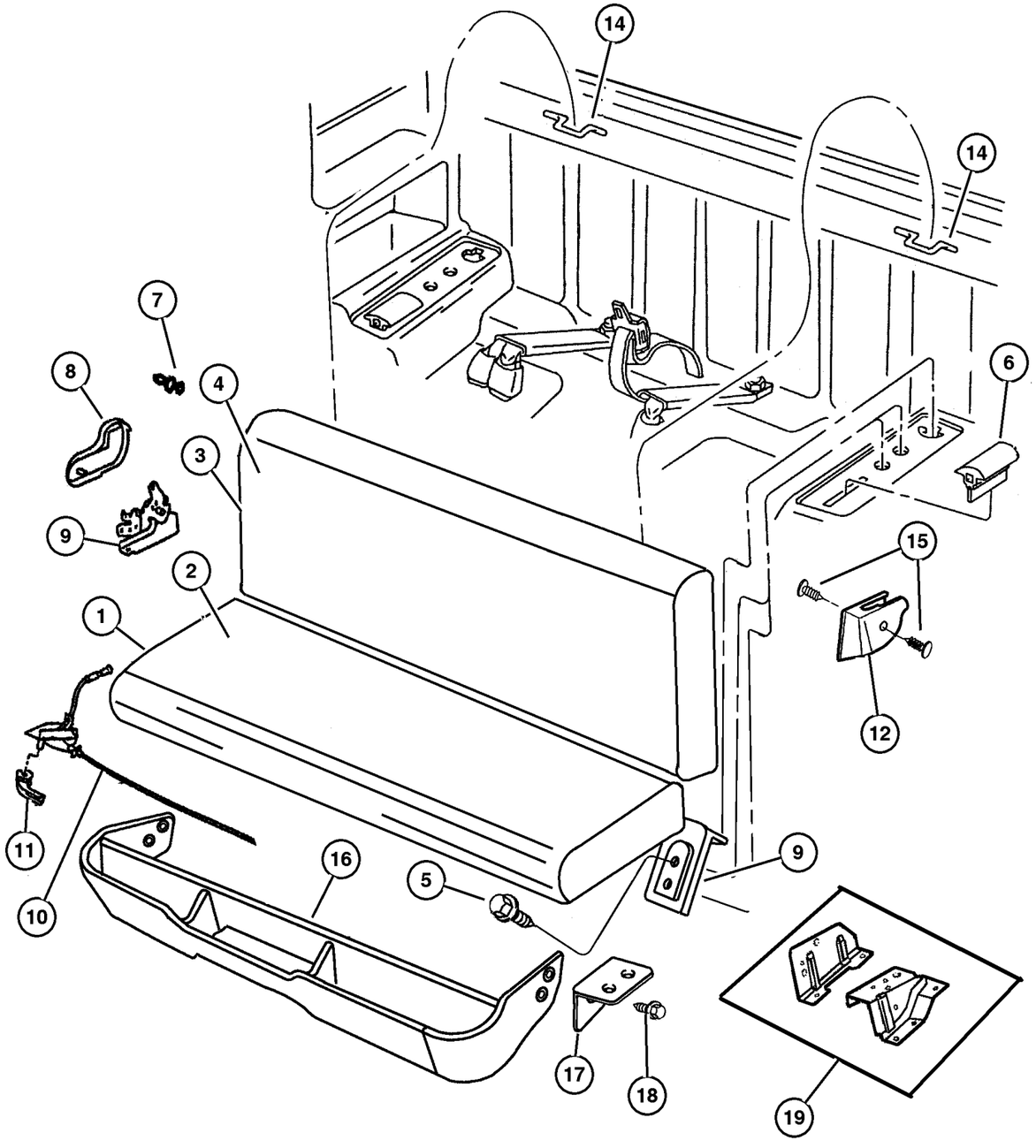
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 419	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Left
		1			33, 34			SX	Left
	4773 418	1			33, 34			TY	Right
	4773 419	1			33, 34			TY	Left
15									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	2			33, 34			SX	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2			33, 34			TY	
-16									SPRING, Coinholder
	5278 457AA-	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Rear Seat
Figure IBE-610

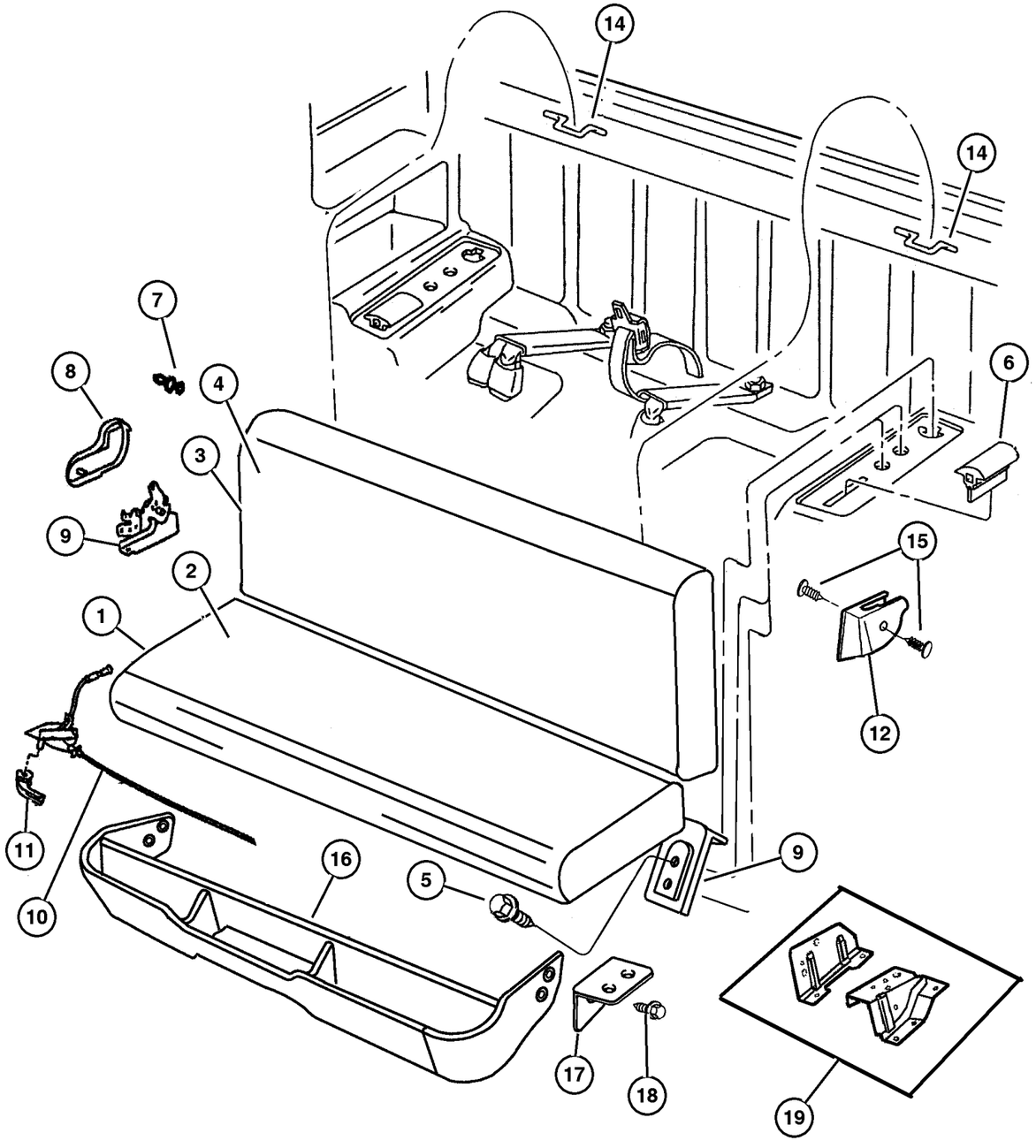


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	RT95 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RT95 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9)
	RT99 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RT99 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9)
	RU41 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RU41 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RU41 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9)
	RU42 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RU42 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RU42 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9)
	RU87 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RU87 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RU92 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RU92 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RV01 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RV01 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RV06 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RV06 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RT84 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RT84 1K9AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9)
	RU28 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RU28 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RU28 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9)
	RU66 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RU66 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RU93 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RU93 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
3									SEAT BACK, Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Rear Seat
Figure IBE-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RT87 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RT87 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9)
		1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9)
	RU33 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RU33 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RU33 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9)
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9)
	RU85 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RU85 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RV00 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RV00 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	RT85 1C3AA	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RT85 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9)
		1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9)
	RU29 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RU29 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RU29 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9)
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9)
	RU67 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	RU67 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RU96 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ)
	RU96 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
5	6500 664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

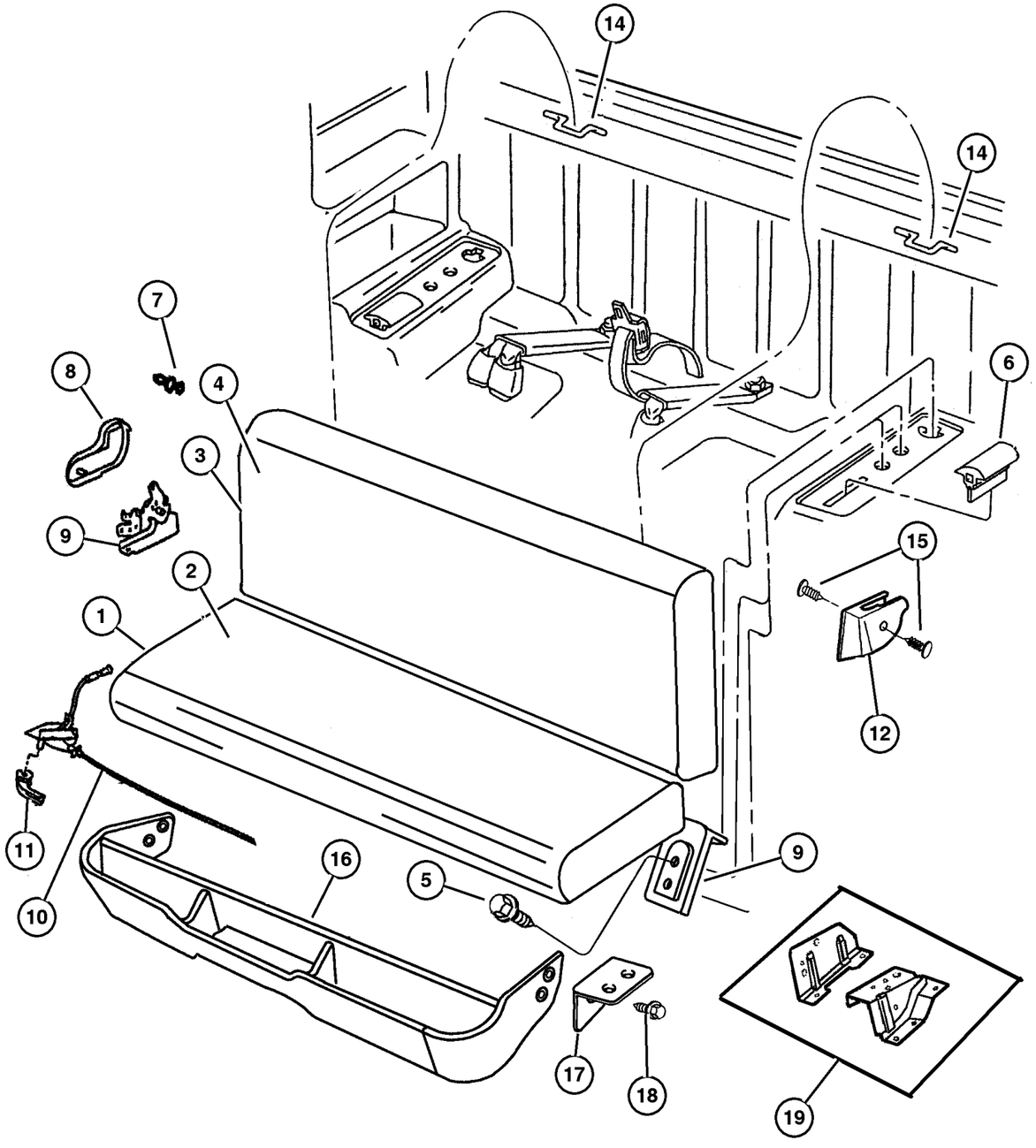
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Rear Seat
Figure IBE-610

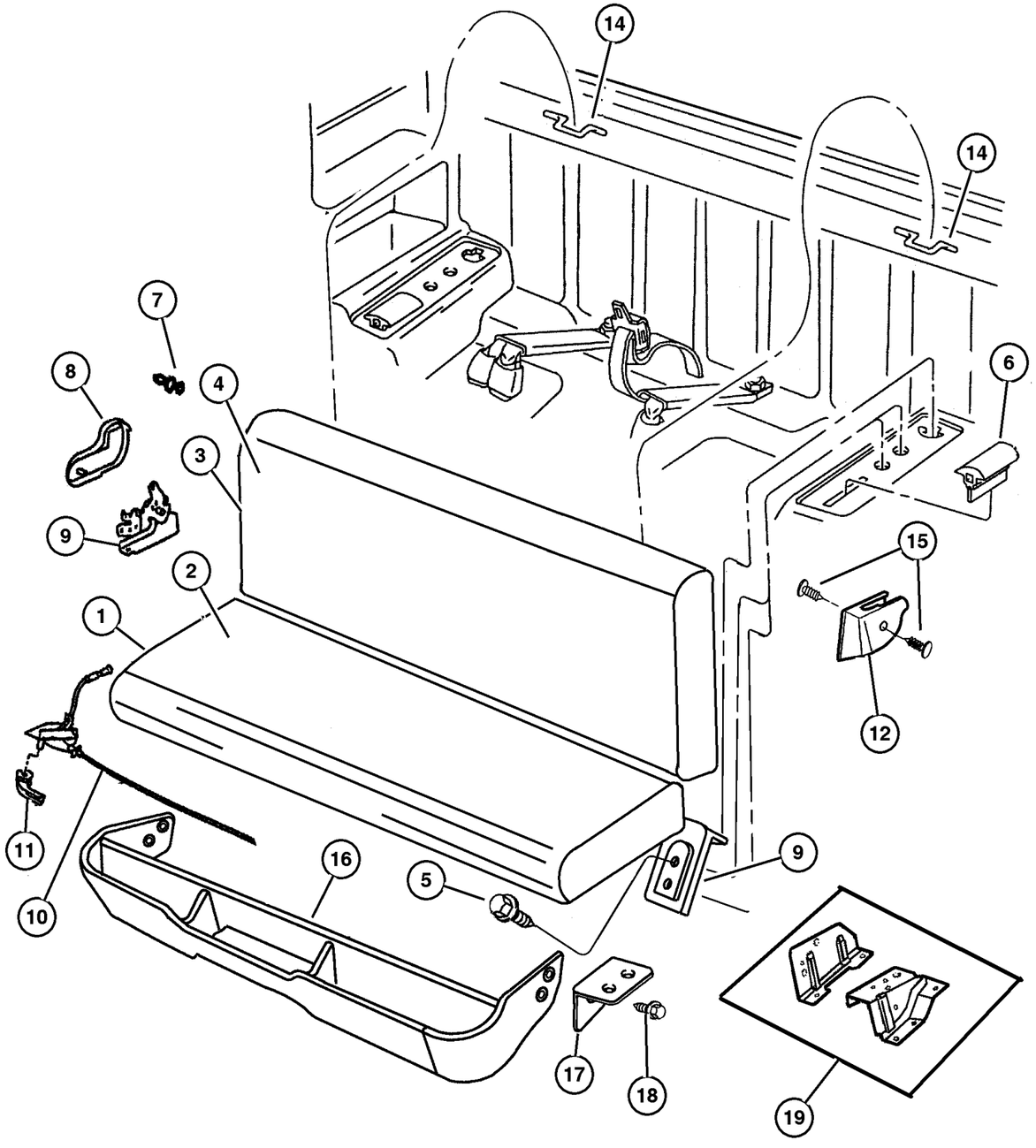


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	55350 643AB	2							BUMPER, Seat Cushion
7									BUSHING, Pivot
	4778 684	2			33, 34			DP	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2			33, 34			SX	
8									COVER, Seat latch
	4778 682	1			33, 34			DP	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Right
		1			33, 34			SX	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Right
	4778 683	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Left
		1			33, 34			SX	Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Left
9									LATCH, Seat
	5010 284AA	1			33, 34			SX	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Right
	5010 285AA	1			33, 34			DP	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Rear Seat
Figure IBE-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33, 34			SX	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Left
10									LATCH, Seat
	5010 262AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1			33, 34			R1	
		1			33, 34			S9	
		1			33, 34			SX	
11									HANDLE, Recliner
	5519 6020	1			33, 34			SX	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Right
	5519 6021	1			33, 34			SX	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Left
12									COVER, Quarter Trim Opening
	5FH8 6LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7, 8		33, 34			O0	Agate, Right
	5FH8 6RC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7, 8		33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FH8 6RK5	1	1, 2, 6, 7, 8		33, 34			O0	Tan, Right
	5FH8 7LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7, 8		33, 34			O0	Agate, Left
	5FH8 7RC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7, 8		33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FH8 7RK5	1	1, 2, 6, 7, 8		33, 34			O0	Tan, Left
-13									SPRING, Seat Latch Return

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

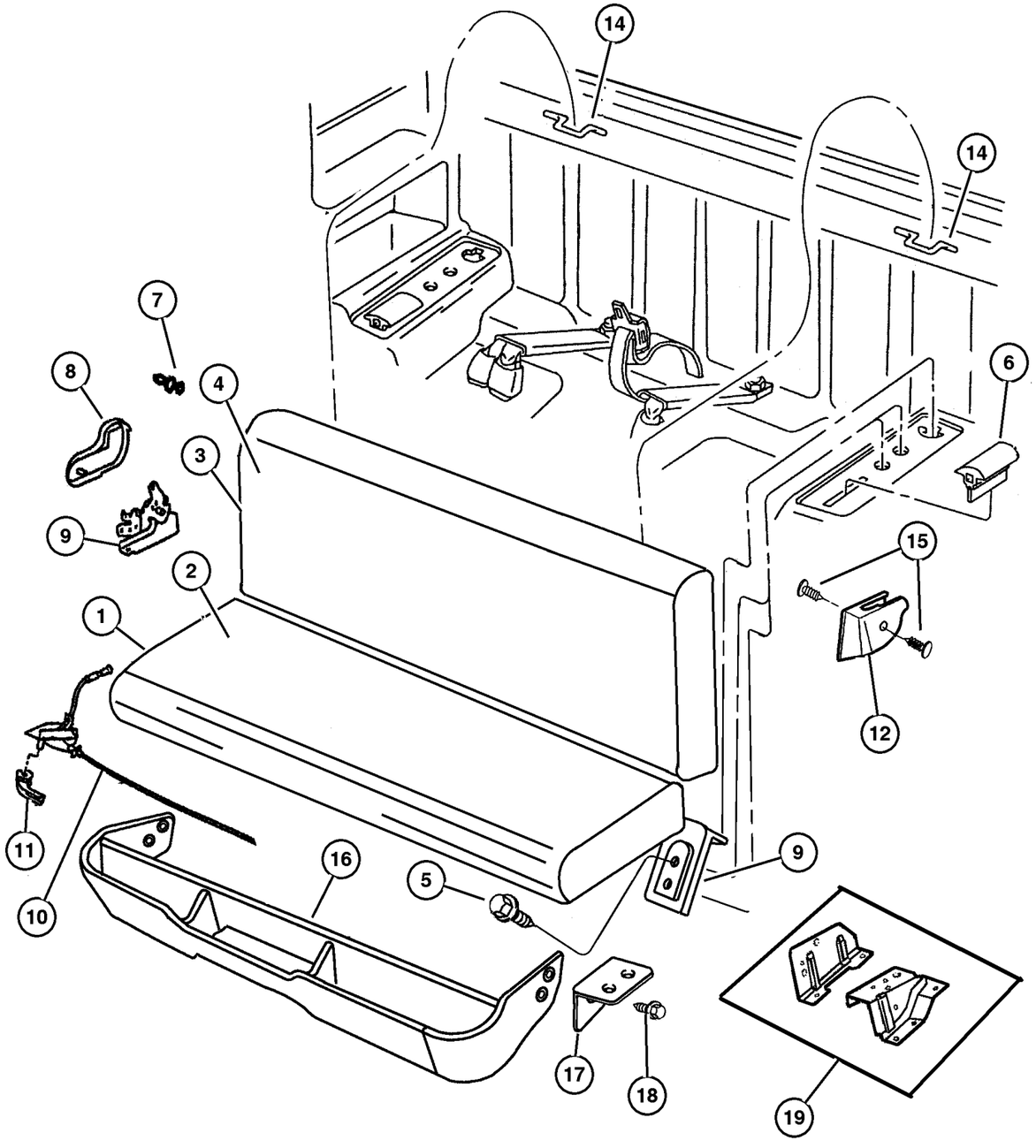
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Rear Seat
Figure IBE-610

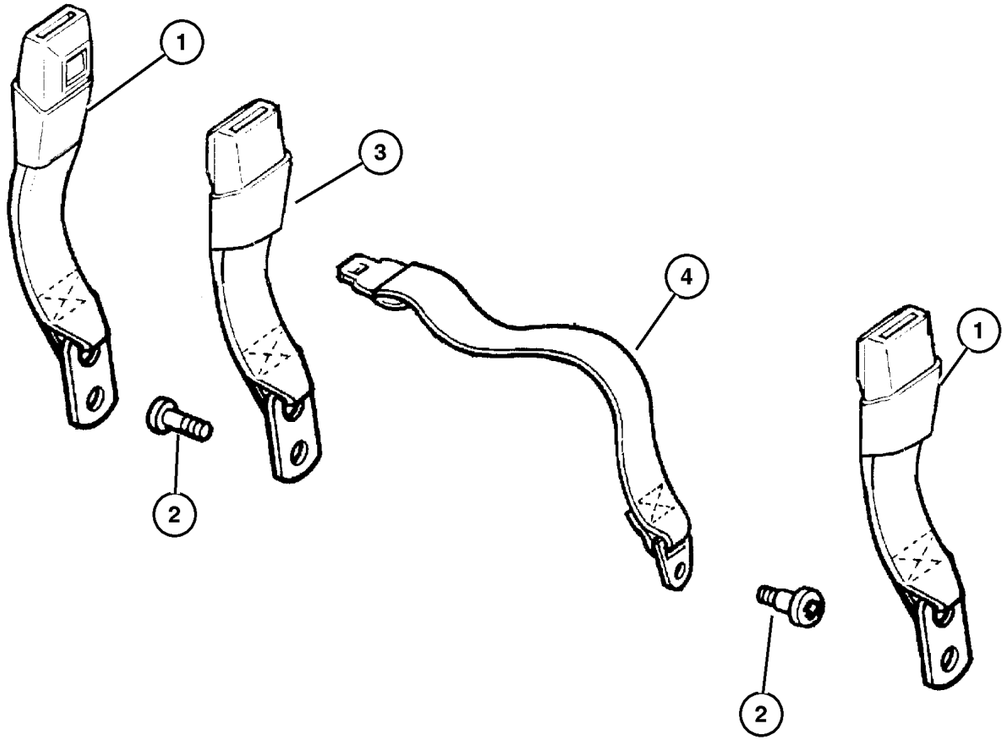


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4778 719	1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
14	5505 0160	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15									FASTENER, Push Pin
	5GE96 LAZAA	6						O0	Agate
	5GE96 RC3AA	6						O0	Mist Gray
	5GE96 RK5AA	6						O0	Tan
16									BIN, Storage
	5012 913AA	1			33, 34			SX	
		1			33, 34			R1	
		1			33, 34			DP	
17									LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
	5012 914AA	1			33, 34			SX	Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Right
	5012 915AA	1			33, 34			SX	Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Left
18									BOLT
	5012 916AA	4			33, 34			SX	
		4			33, 34			R1	
		4			33, 34			DP	
19									SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	5527 5000	1							Right
	5527 5001	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lap Belt
Figure IBE-710

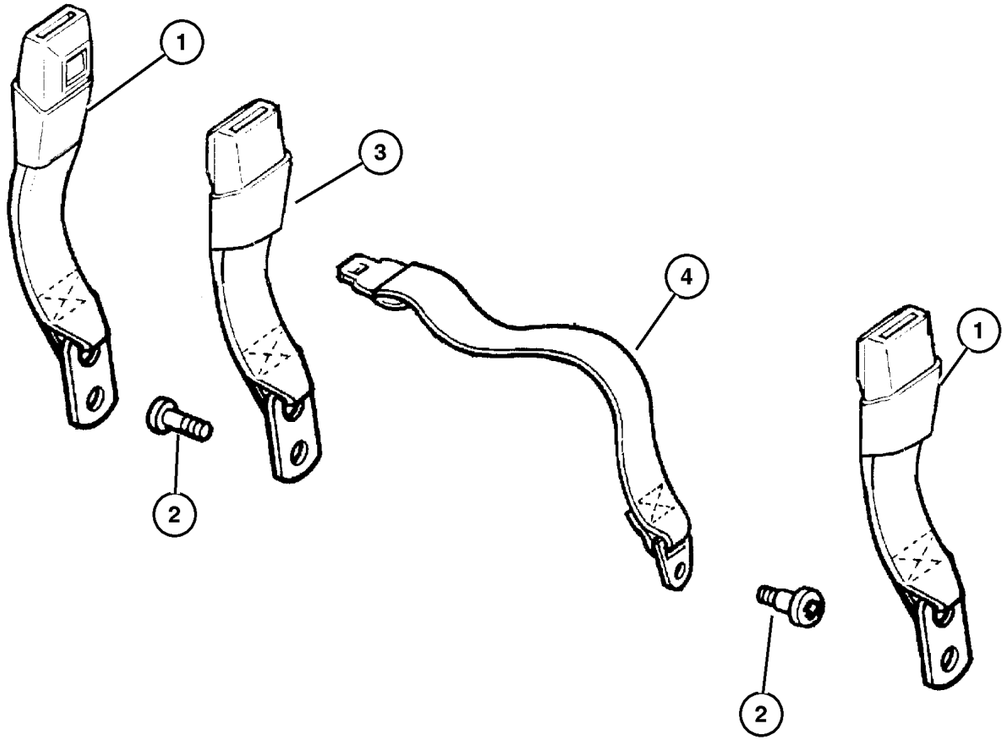


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Order Color 'AZ', C3' should use Agate.									
Order Color 'K9' should use Camel.									
1									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5FP6 2LAZ	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		2			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ)
	5FP6 2RK5	2			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K5)
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K5)
	5FP6 2LAZ	2			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
	5FP6 2RK5	2			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K5)
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K5)
	5FP6 2LAZ	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ, C3)
2									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	5010 812AA	2			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			TY	
3									LAP BELT, Buckle Half
	5GE46 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K5)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K5)
	5GE46 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ)
	5GE46 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K5)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K5)
	5GE46 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Lap Belt
Figure IBE-710

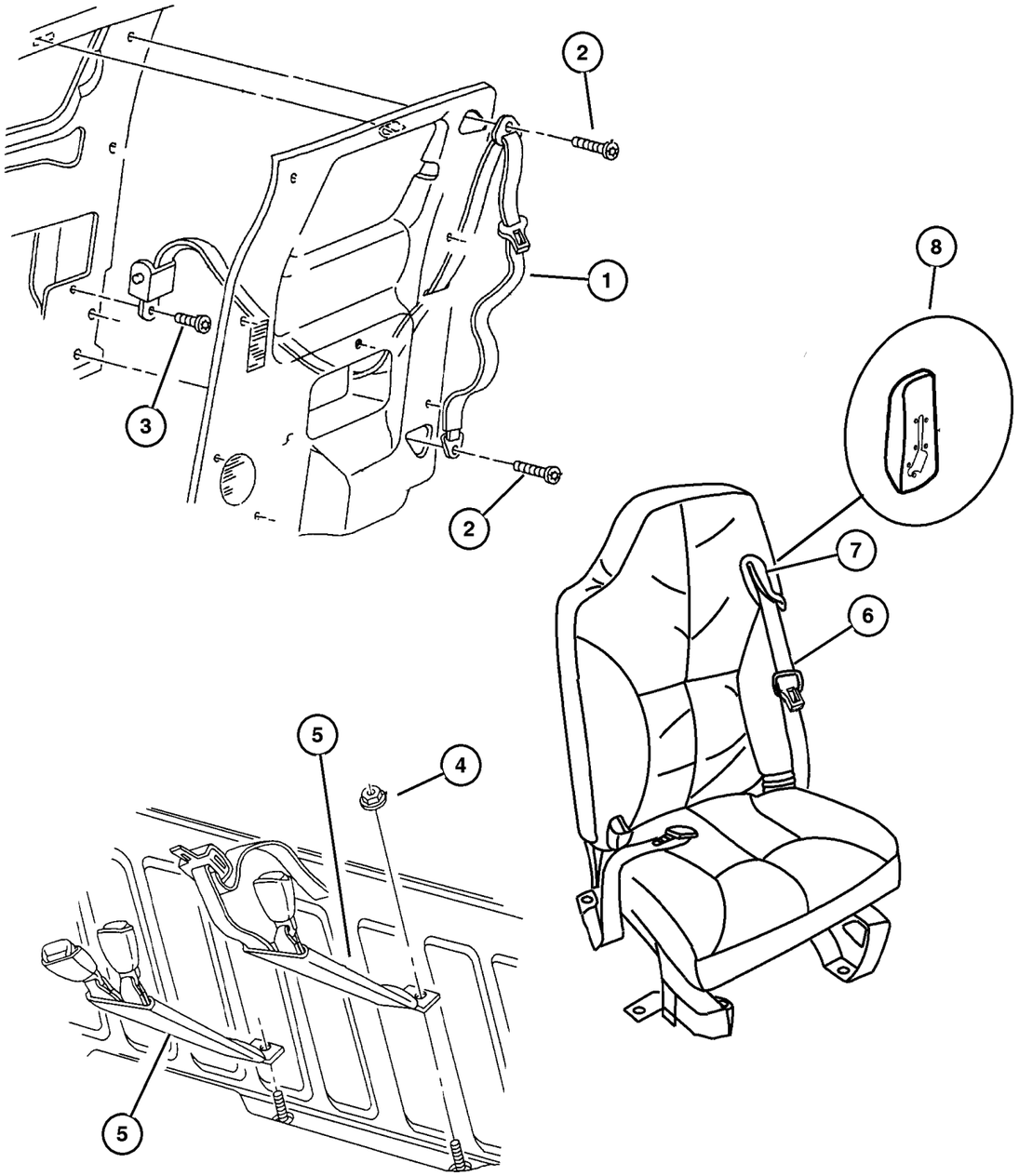


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ, C3)
4									LAP BELT, Tip Half
	5GE47 RK5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K5)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K5)
	5GE47 LAZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ)
	5GE47 RK5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K5)
	5GE47 LAZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ, C3)
-5									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		1			33, 34			DP	
		1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat
Figure IBE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5FP6 8LAZ	2						O0	Agate, (AZ, C3)
	5FP6 8RK5	2						O0	Camel, (K9)
2	6034 395	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
3	6034 385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
4	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5EX5 8SAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ, C3), Right
	5EX5 8TK5	1						O0	Camel, (K9), Right
	5EX5 9SAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ, C3), Left
	5EX5 9TK5	1						O0	Camel, (K9), Left
6									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5FP6 5RK5	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Camel, (K9), Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Camel, (K9), Left
	5FP6 5LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP6 51AZ	1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FP6 41AZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FP6 4RK5	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Camel, (K9), Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Camel, (K9), Right
	5FP6 4LAZ	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FP6 41AZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FP6 4RK5	1			33, 34			R1	Camel, (K9), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Camel, (K9), Right
	5FP6 5RK5	1			33, 34			R1	Camel, (K9), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Camel, (K9), Left
	5FP6 51AZ	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FP6 5LAZ	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP6 4LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3), Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3), Right
	5FP6 41AZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

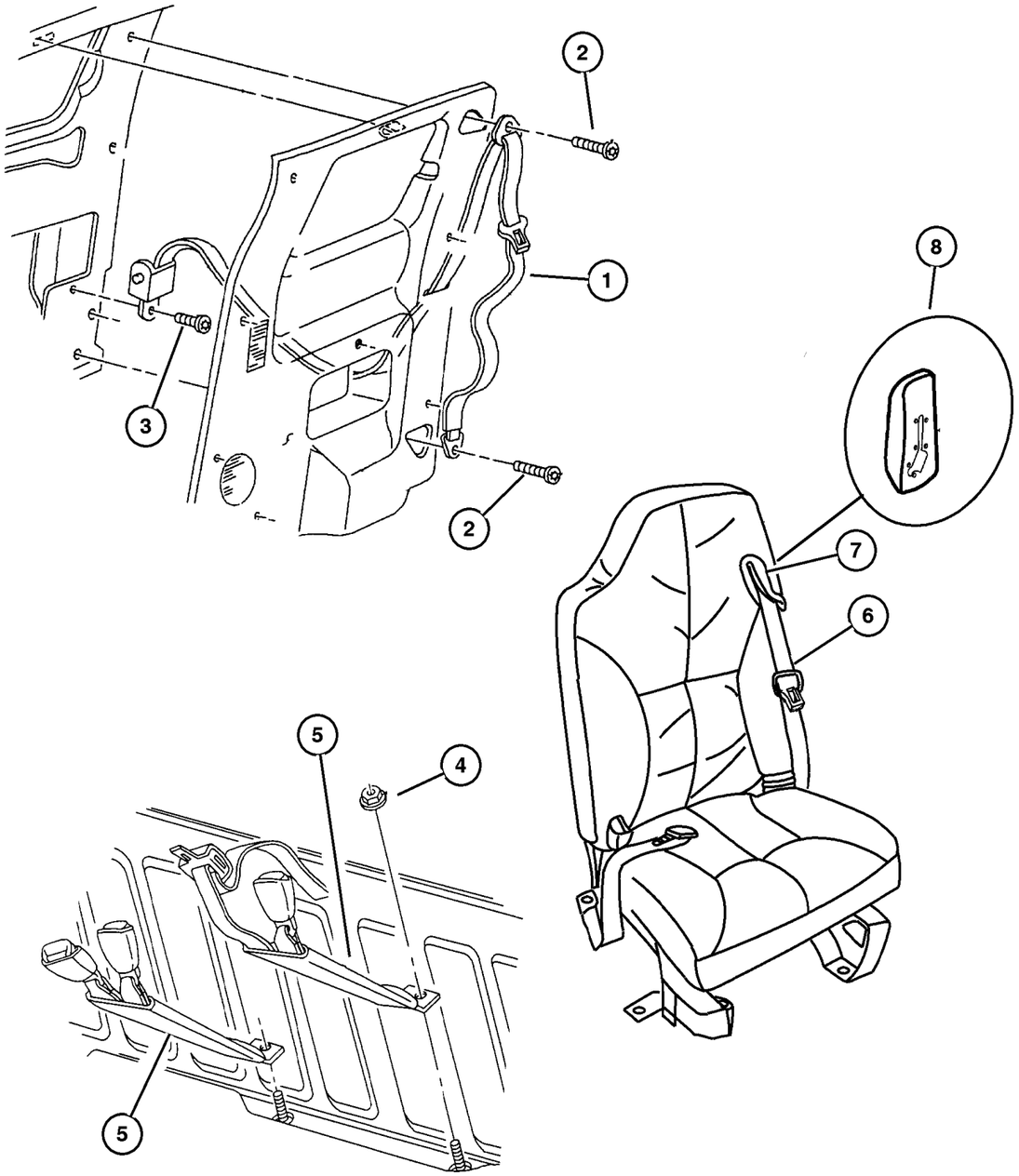
BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat
Figure IBE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FP6 5LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3), Left
	5FP6 51AZ	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FP6 5LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP6 4LAZ	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FP6 41AZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FP6 4LAZ	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FP6 41AZ	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FP6 5LAZ	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left
7									BEZEL, Seat Belt, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
8									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor
	5015 932AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Right
	5015 933AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Left
	5015 932AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Right
	5015 933AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Left
	5015 932AA	1			33, 34			S9	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Right
	5015 933AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Left
	5015 932AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Right
		1			33, 34			SX	Right
	5015 933AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Left
		1			33, 34			SX	Left
	5015 932AA	1			33, 34			TY	Right
	5015 933AA	1			33, 34			TY	Left
-9	5017 032AA-	1							ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat Tether

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

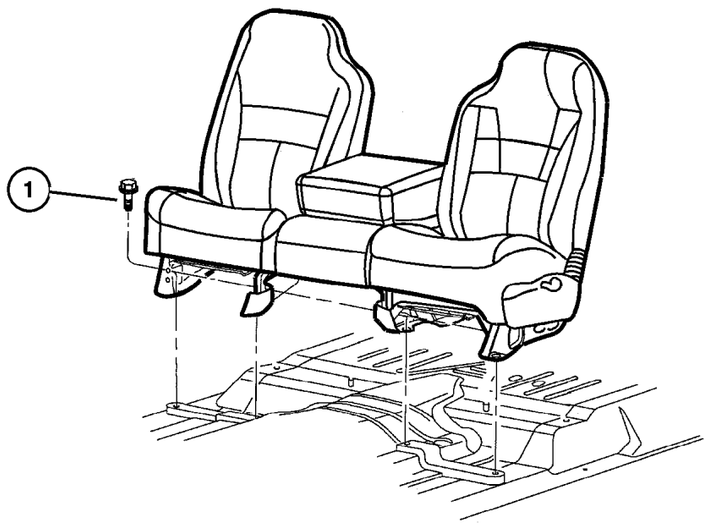
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

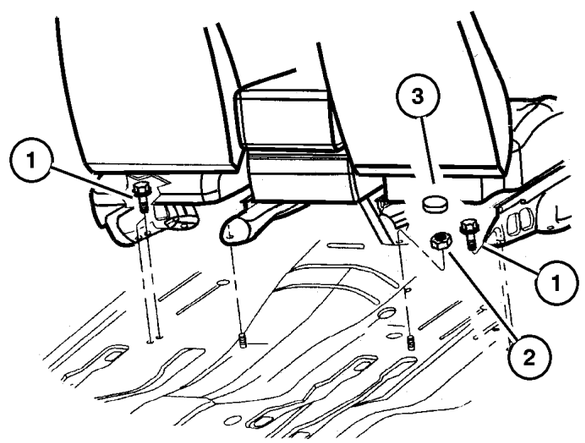
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat, Floor Attaching
Figure IBE-810



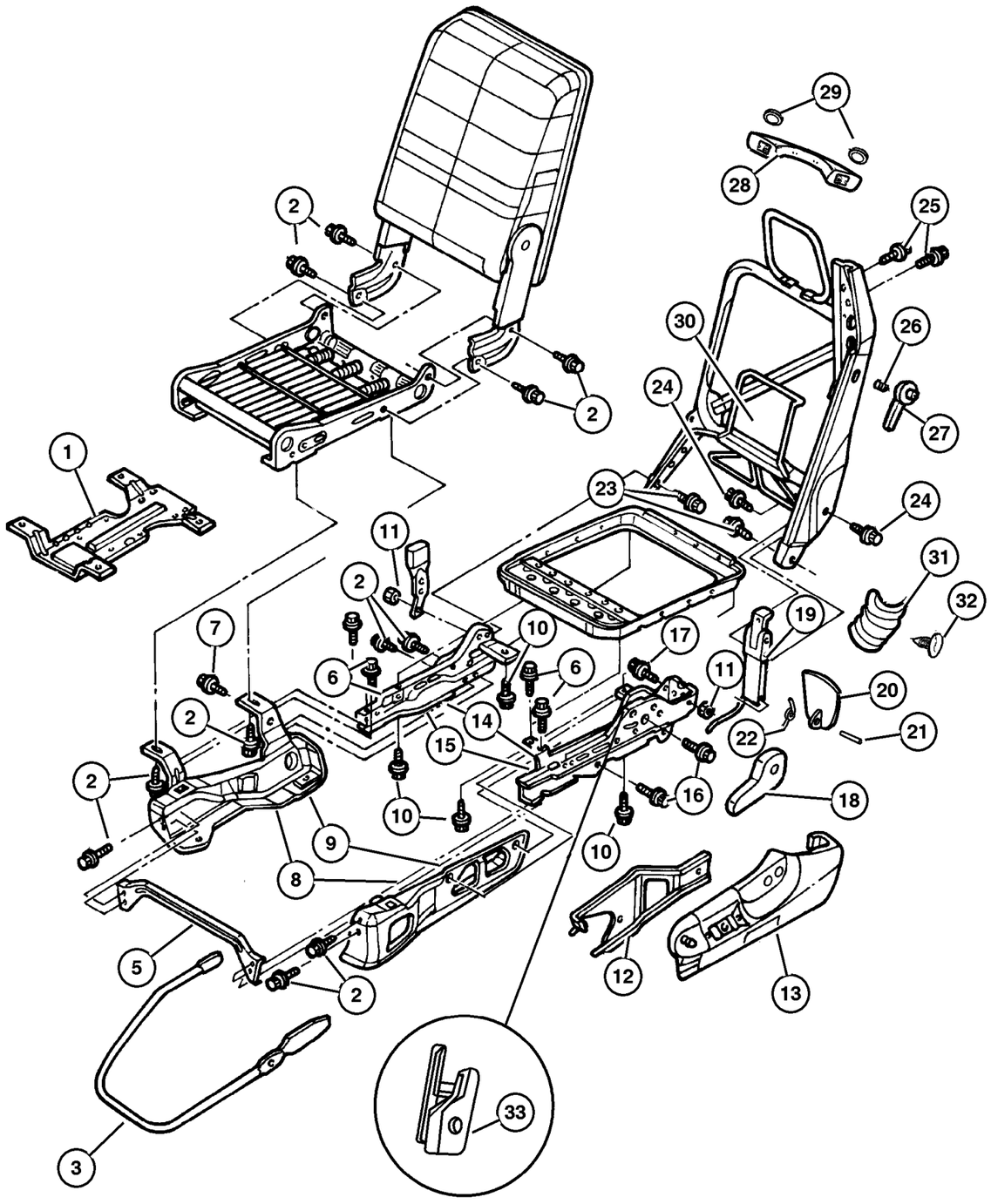


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 401AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
2	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
3	5GA09 DX9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	COVER, Seat Anchor

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Control Unit
	5010 212AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			SX	
		1			33, 34			TY	
2									BOLT
	4773 714	1			33, 34			R1	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			DP	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		8			33, 34			S9	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		8			33, 34			SX	
		8			33, 34			TY	
3									TOWEL BAR, Seat Adjuster Handle
	5010 314AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			TY	
-4									SPRING, Return Assist
	5010 307AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		1			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			TY	
5									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount

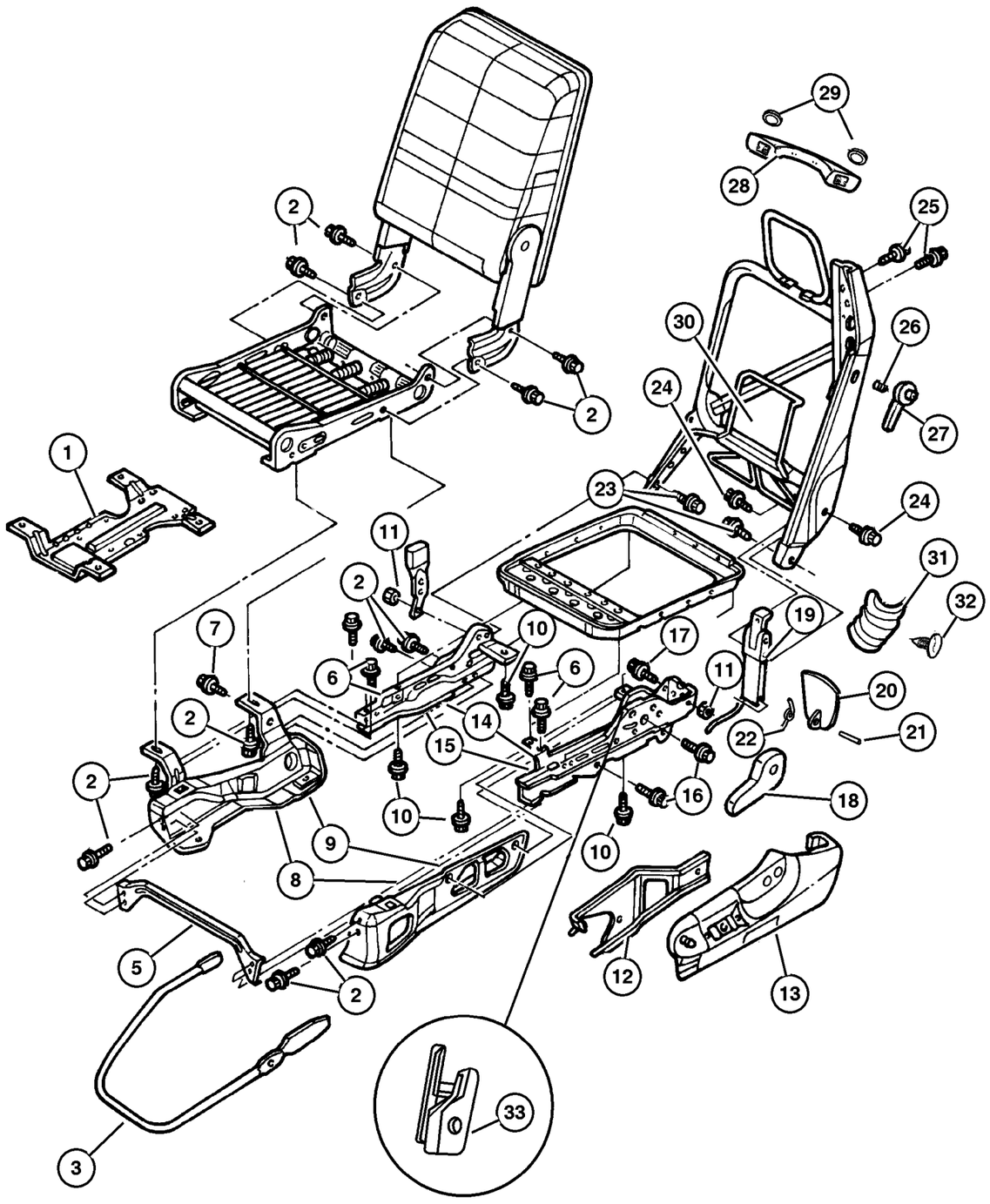
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 15, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 281AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2			33, 34			SX	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2			33, 34			TY	
6									BOLT, Seat
	5010 191AA	8			33, 34			DP	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		8			33, 34			R1	
		8			33, 34			S9	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		8			33, 34			SX	
		8			33, 34			TY	
7									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	5010 812AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			TY	
8									CONTROL, Seat release, EZ entry
	5010 253AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
9									RISER, Seat
	5010 291AA	1			33, 34			DP	Inboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Inboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Inboard,Passenger

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

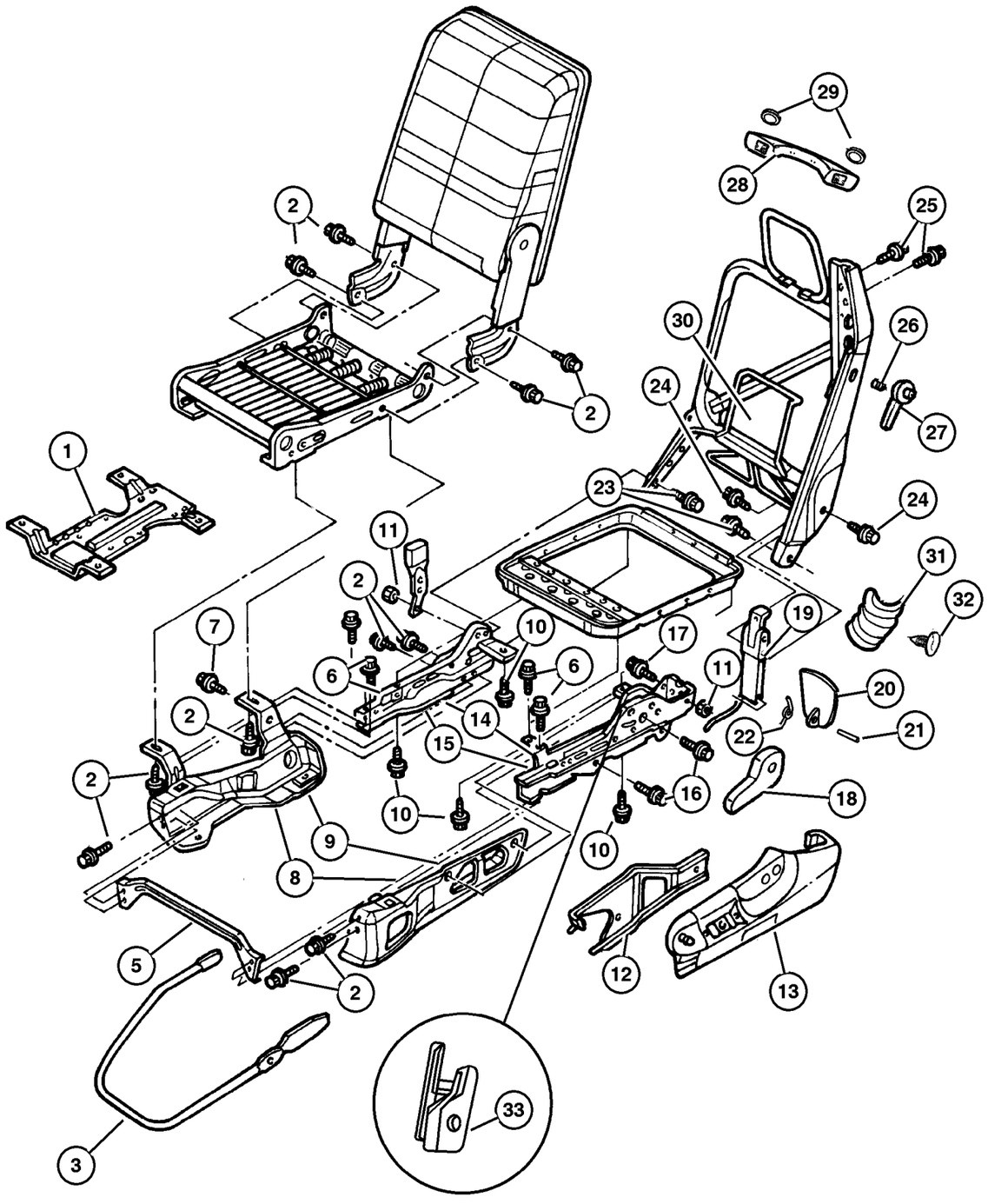
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820

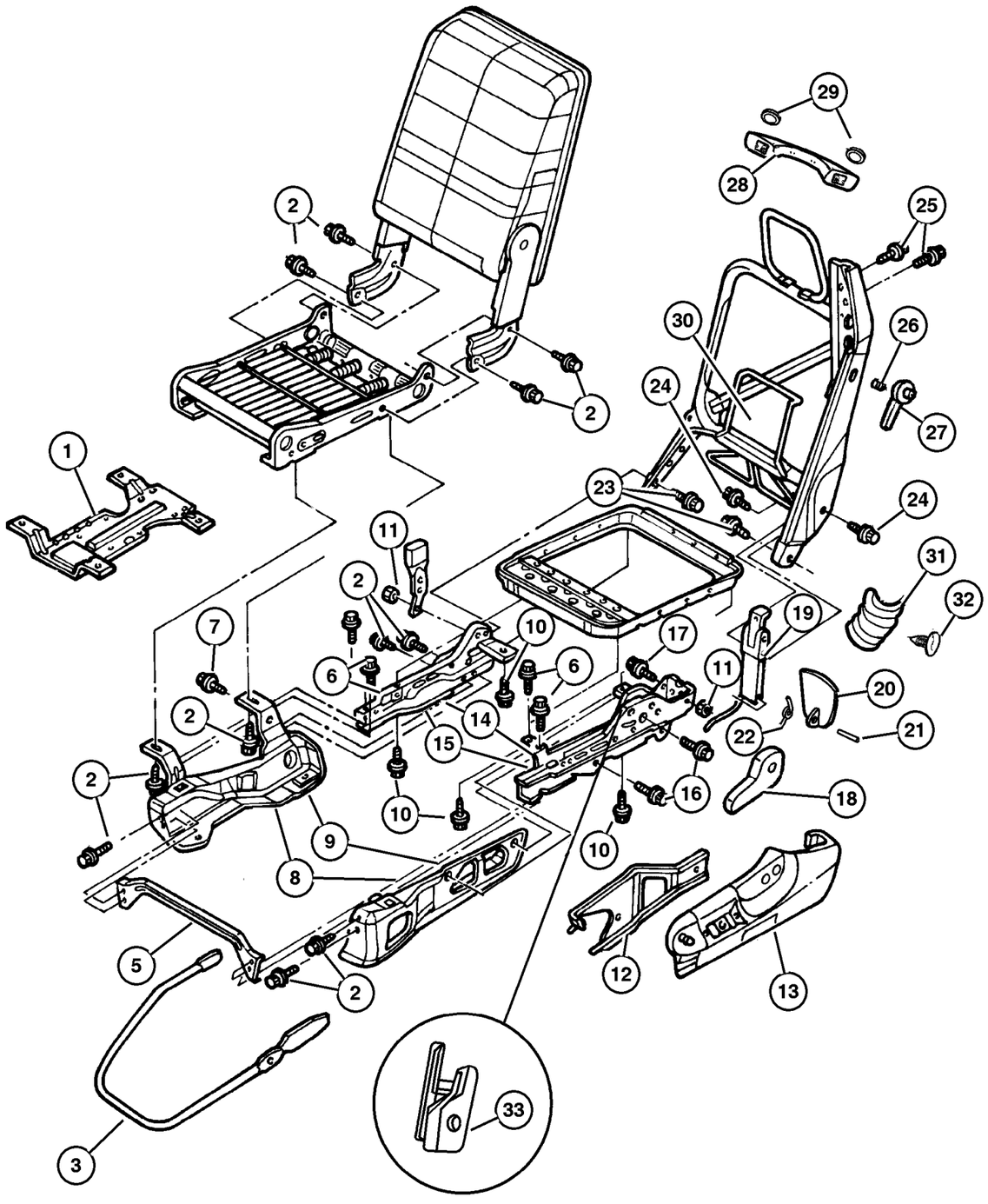


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33, 34			SX	Inboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			TY	Inboard,Passenger
	5010 296AA	1			33, 34			TY	Outboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			SX	Outboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Outboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Outboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			DP	Outboard,Passenger
	5010 297AA	1			33, 34			DP	Inboard,Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Inboard,Driver
		1			33, 34			R1	Inboard,Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Inboard,Driver
		1			33, 34			S9	Inboard,Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Inboard,Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Inboard,Driver
		1			33, 34			SX	Inboard,Driver
		1			33, 34			TY	Inboard,Driver
	5010 298AA	1			33, 34			TY	Outboard,Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Outboard,Driver
		1			33, 34			SX	Outboard,Driver
		1			33, 34			S9	Outboard,Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Outboard,Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Outboard,Driver
		1			33, 34			R1	Outboard,Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Outboard,Driver
		1			33, 34			DP	Outboard,Driver
10									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	5010 312AA	4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		4			33, 34			TY	
11									NUT, Hex, M12x1.25
	5010 277AA	2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820

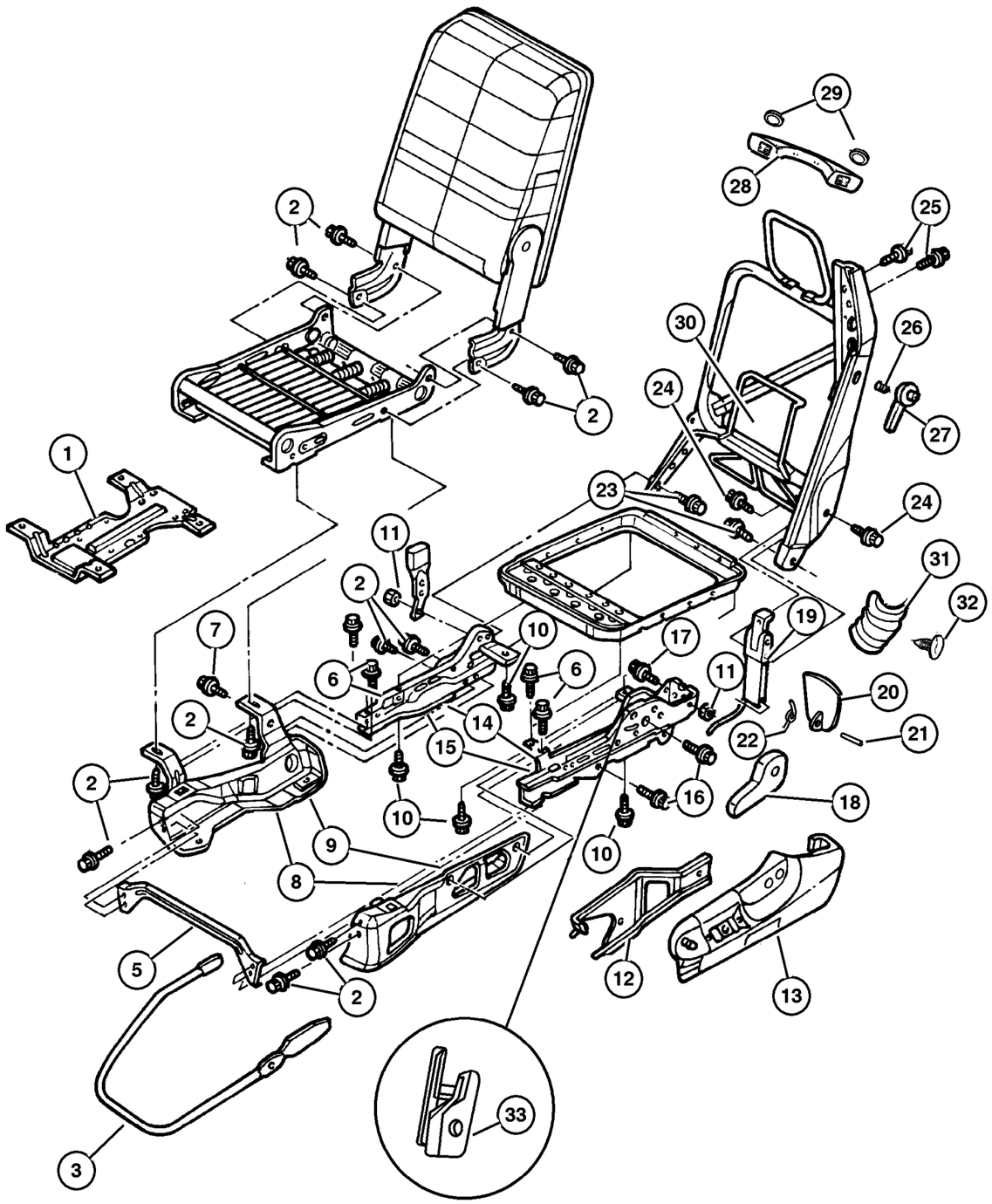


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2			33, 34			TY	
12									BRACKET, Seat
	5010 299AA	1			33, 34			SX	Driver
		1			33, 34			S9	Driver
		1			33, 34			R1	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Driver
		1			33, 34			DP	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Driver
		1			33, 34			TY	Driver
	5010 300AA	1			33, 34			SX	Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Passenger
		1			33, 34			DP	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Passenger
		1			33, 34			TY	Passenger
13									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RT66 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Passenger
		1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Passenger
	RT66 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger
		1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger
	RT66 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Camel, (K9), Passenger
		1			33, 34			DP	Camel, (K9), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Camel, (K9), Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Camel, (K9), Passenger
	RT72 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat
		1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat
	RT72 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual Seat
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual Seat
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual Seat
		1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual Seat
	RT72 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Camel, (K9), Driver,Manual Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Camel, (K9), Driver,Manual Seat
	RT73 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Power Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Driver,Power Seat
	RT73 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Power Seat
		1			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Power Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Power Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Power Seat
	RT73 1K9AA	1			33, 34			R1	Camel, (K9), Driver,Power Seat
		1			33, 34			DP	Camel, (K9), Driver,Power Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Camel, (K9), Driver,Power Seat
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Camel, (K9), Driver,Power Seat

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

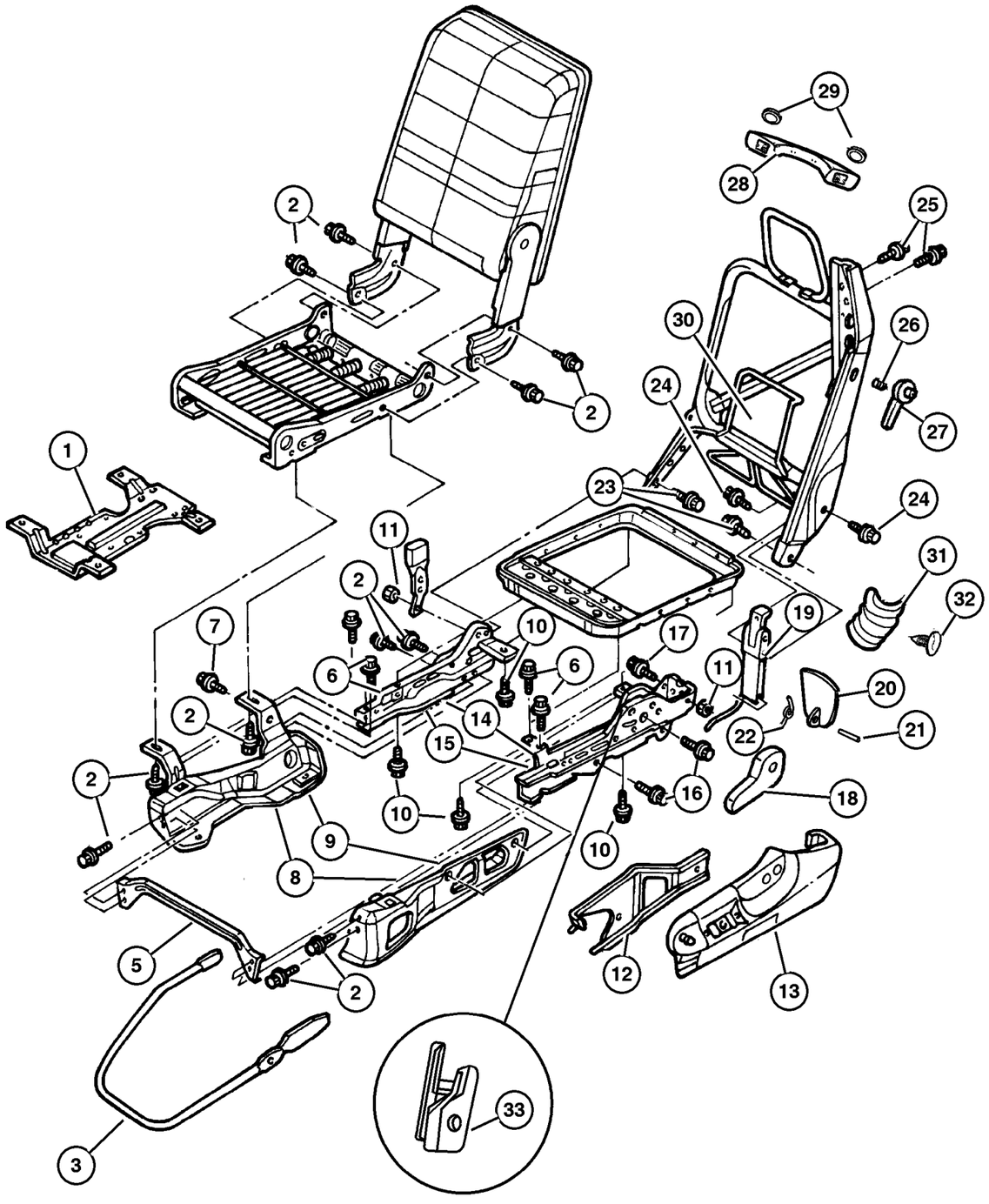
BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes
									Motors
	5010 175AA	1			33, 34			R1	Driver
		1			33, 34			DP	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Driver
15									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5010 172AA	1			33, 34			SX	Driver,Inboard
		1			33, 34			S9	Driver,Inboard
		1			33, 34			R1	Driver,Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Driver,Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Driver,Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Driver,Inboard
		1			33, 34			TY	Driver,Inboard
	5010 174AA	1			33, 34			SX	Driver,Outboard
		1			33, 34			S9	Driver,Outboard
		1			33, 34			R1	Driver,Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Driver,Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Driver,Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Driver,Outboard
		1			33, 34			TY	Driver,Outboard
	5010 177AA	1			33, 34			SX	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1			33, 34			S9	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1			33, 34			R1	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1			33, 34			DP	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1			33, 34			TY	Without Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

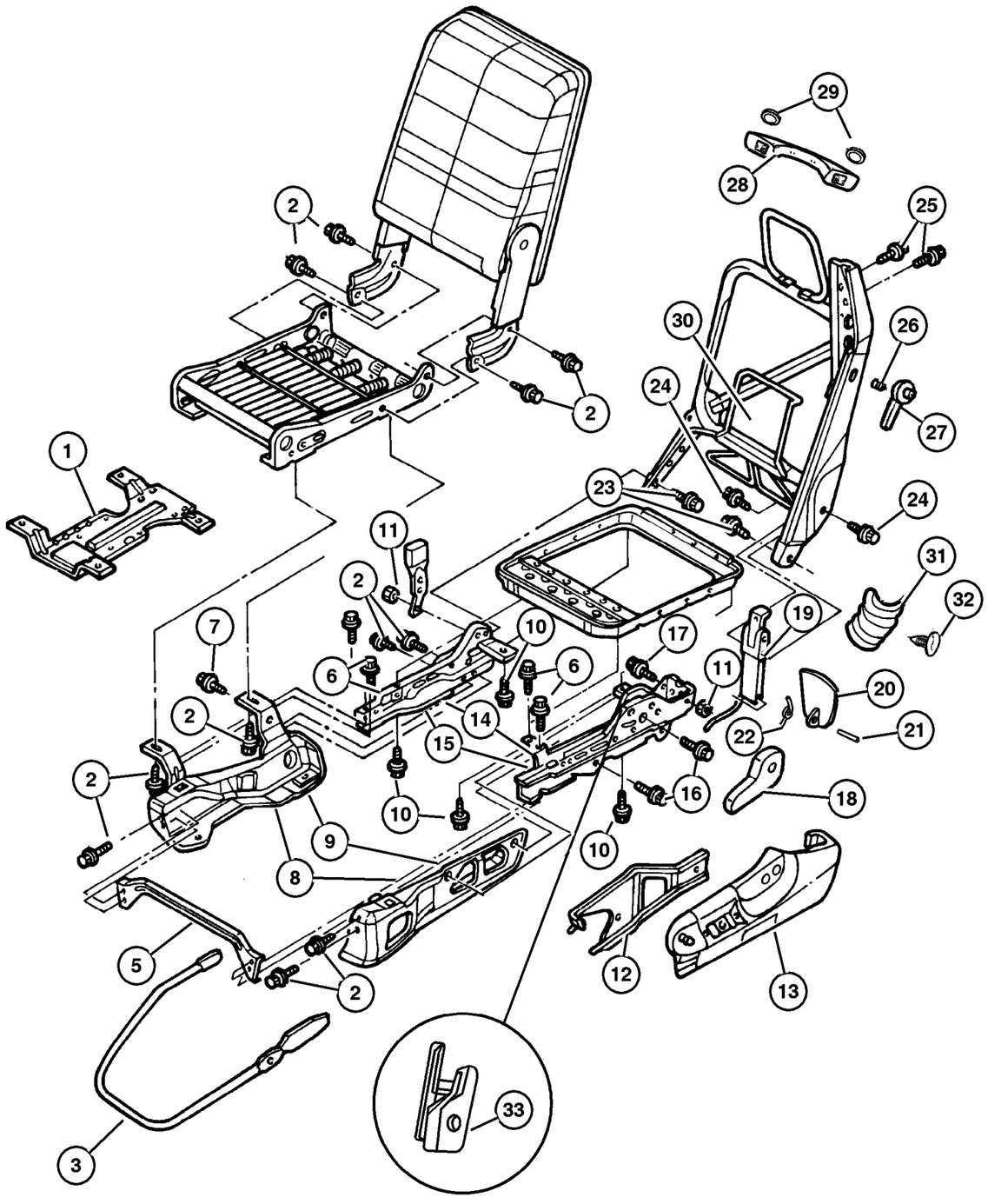
LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 178AA	1			33, 34			SX	Passenger,Outboard
		1			33, 34			S9	Passenger,Outboard
		1			33, 34			R1	Passenger,Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Passenger,Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Passenger,Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Passenger,Outboard
		1			33, 34			DP	Passenger,Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Passenger,Outboard
		1			33, 34			TY	Passenger,Outboard
	5013 439AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	With Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	With Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	With Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	With Easy Entry, Passenger, Inboard
16									BOLT, Seat
	5010 191AA	8			33, 34			SX	
		8			33, 34			S9	
		8			33, 34			R1	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		8			33, 34			DP	
		8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		8			33, 34			TY	
17									BOLT, Recliner
	5010 816AA	2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2			33, 34			TY	
18									HANDLE, Seat Recliner

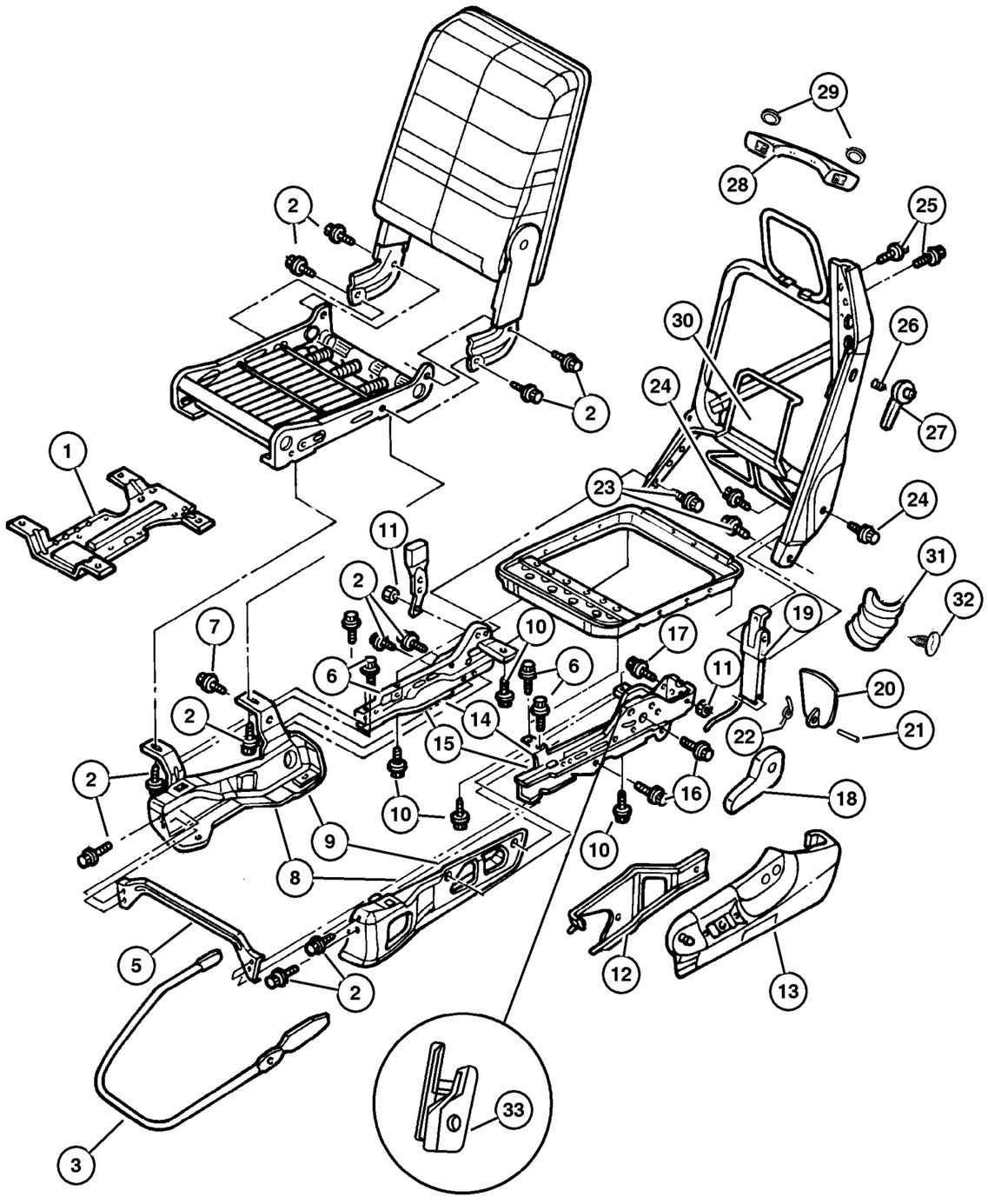
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820

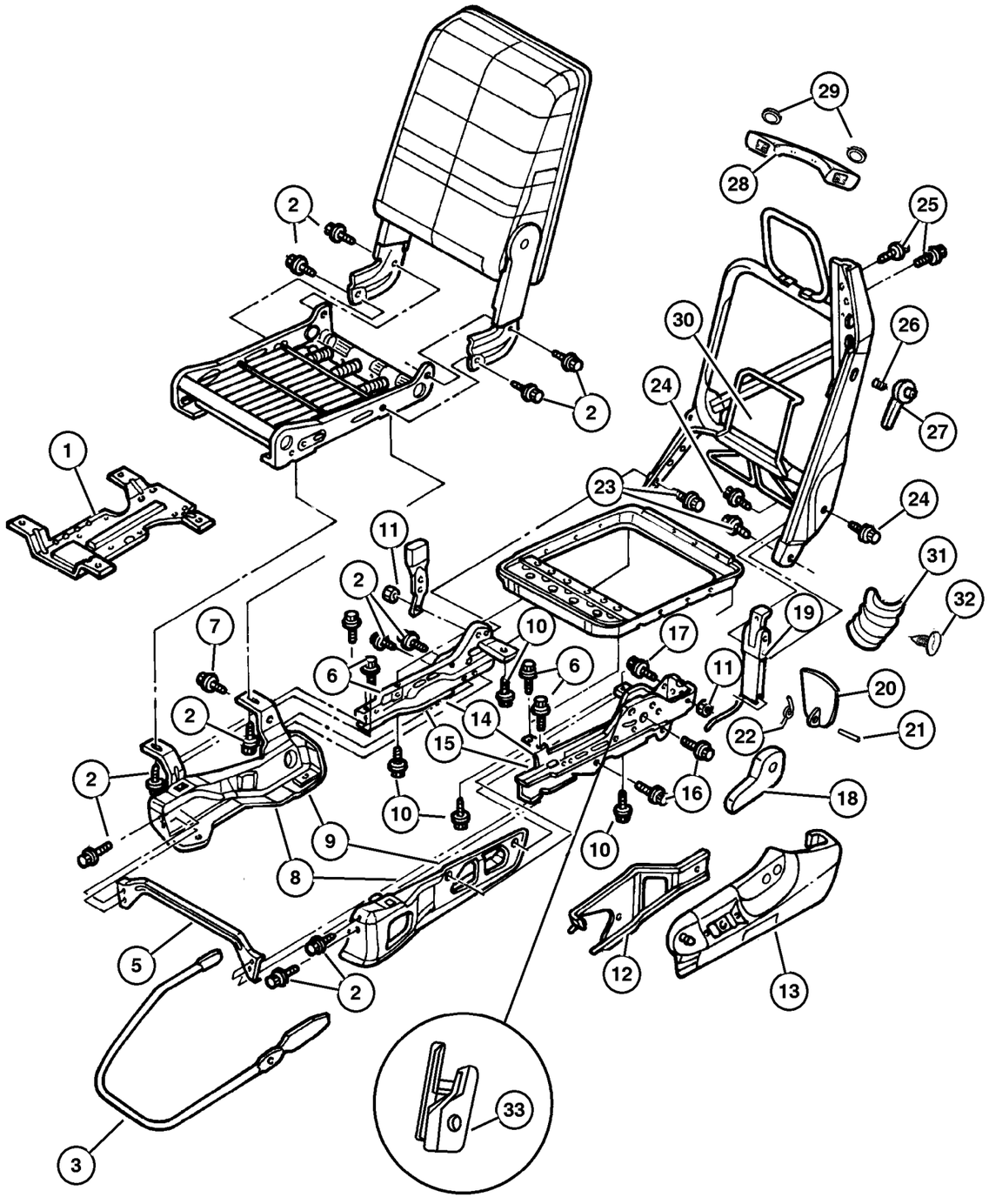


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 258AA	1			33, 34			SX	Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Passenger
		1			33, 34			DP	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Passenger
		1			33, 34			TY	Passenger
	5010 259AA	1			33, 34			SX	Driver
		1			33, 34			S9	Driver
		1			33, 34			R1	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Driver
		1			33, 34			DP	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Driver
		1			33, 34			TY	Driver
19									RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Two doors have 2 cables, Four doors have one cable.
	5010 286AA	1			33, 34			SX	Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Passenger
		1			33, 34			DP	Passenger
		1			33, 34			TY	Passenger
	5010 287AA	1			33, 34			SX	Driver
		1			33, 34			S9	Driver
		1			33, 34			R1	Driver
		1			33, 34			DP	Driver
		1			33, 34			TY	Driver
	5010 288AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Passenger
	5010 289AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Driver

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820

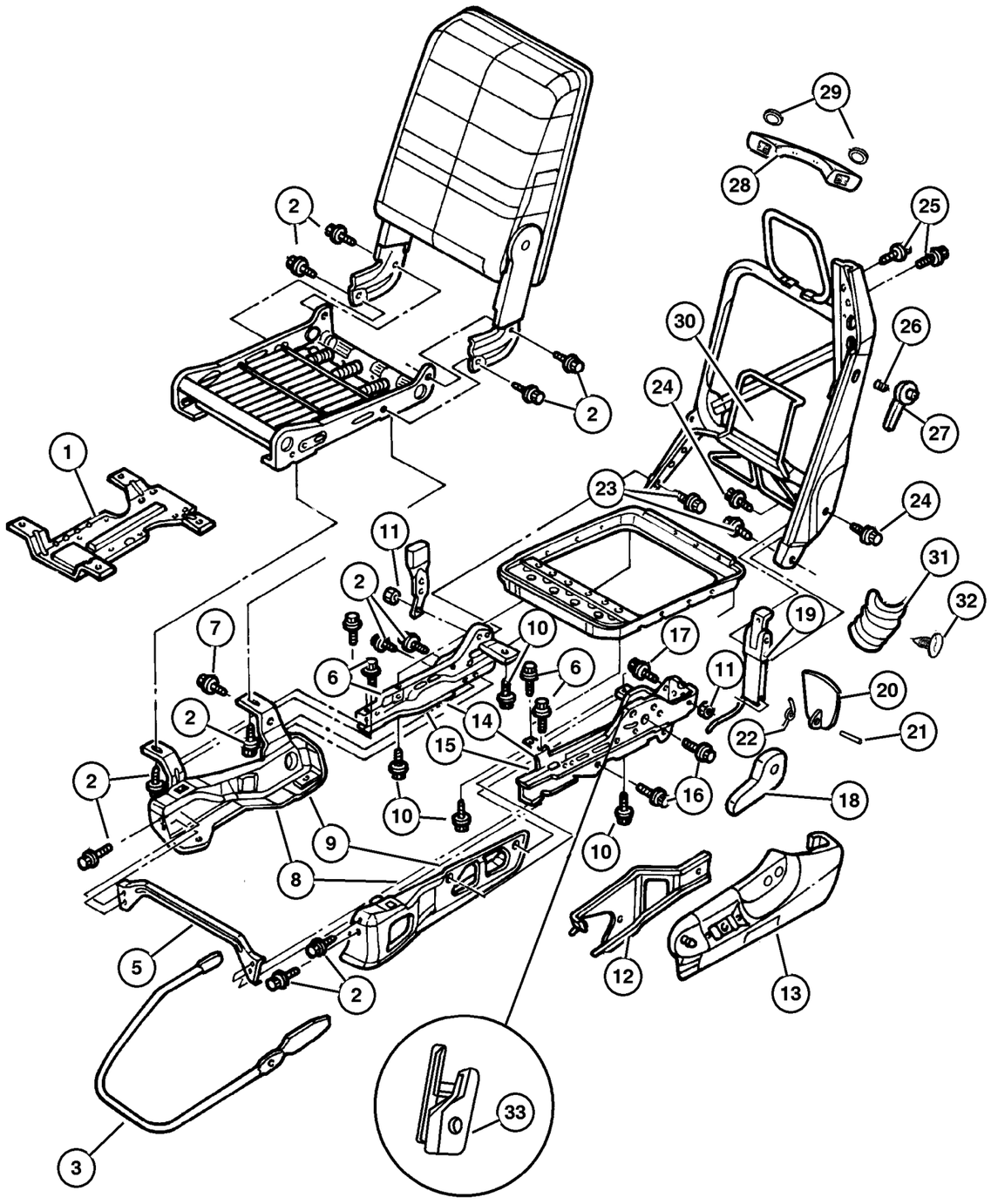


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Driver
20									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5010 305AA	2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2			33, 34			TY	
21									PIN, Roll
	5010 826AA	2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2			33, 34			TY	
22									SPRING, Return Assist
	5010 308AA	1			33, 34			SX	Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Passenger
		1			33, 34			DP	Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Passenger
		1			33, 34			TY	Passenger
	5010 309AA	1			33, 34			SX	Driver
		1			33, 34			S9	Driver
		1			33, 34			R1	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Driver
		1			33, 34			DP	Driver

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Driver
		1			33, 34			TY	Driver
23									BOLT, Pivot
	5010 813AA	2			33, 34			SX	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
		2			33, 34			S9	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
		2			33, 34			R1	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
		2			33, 34			DP	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
		2			33, 34			TY	Inboard,Passenger,Driver
	5010 815AA	1			33, 34			SX	Outboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			S9	Outboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			R1	Outboard,Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Outboard,Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Outboard,Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Outboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			DP	Outboard,Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Outboard,Passenger
		1			33, 34			TY	Outboard,Passenger
24									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	5010 210AA	4			33, 34			SX	
		4			33, 34			S9	
		4			33, 34			R1	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		4			33, 34			DP	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		4			33, 34			TY	
25									BOLT, Seat Belt
	5010 818AA	4			33, 34			SX	
		4			33, 34			S9	
		4			33, 34			R1	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

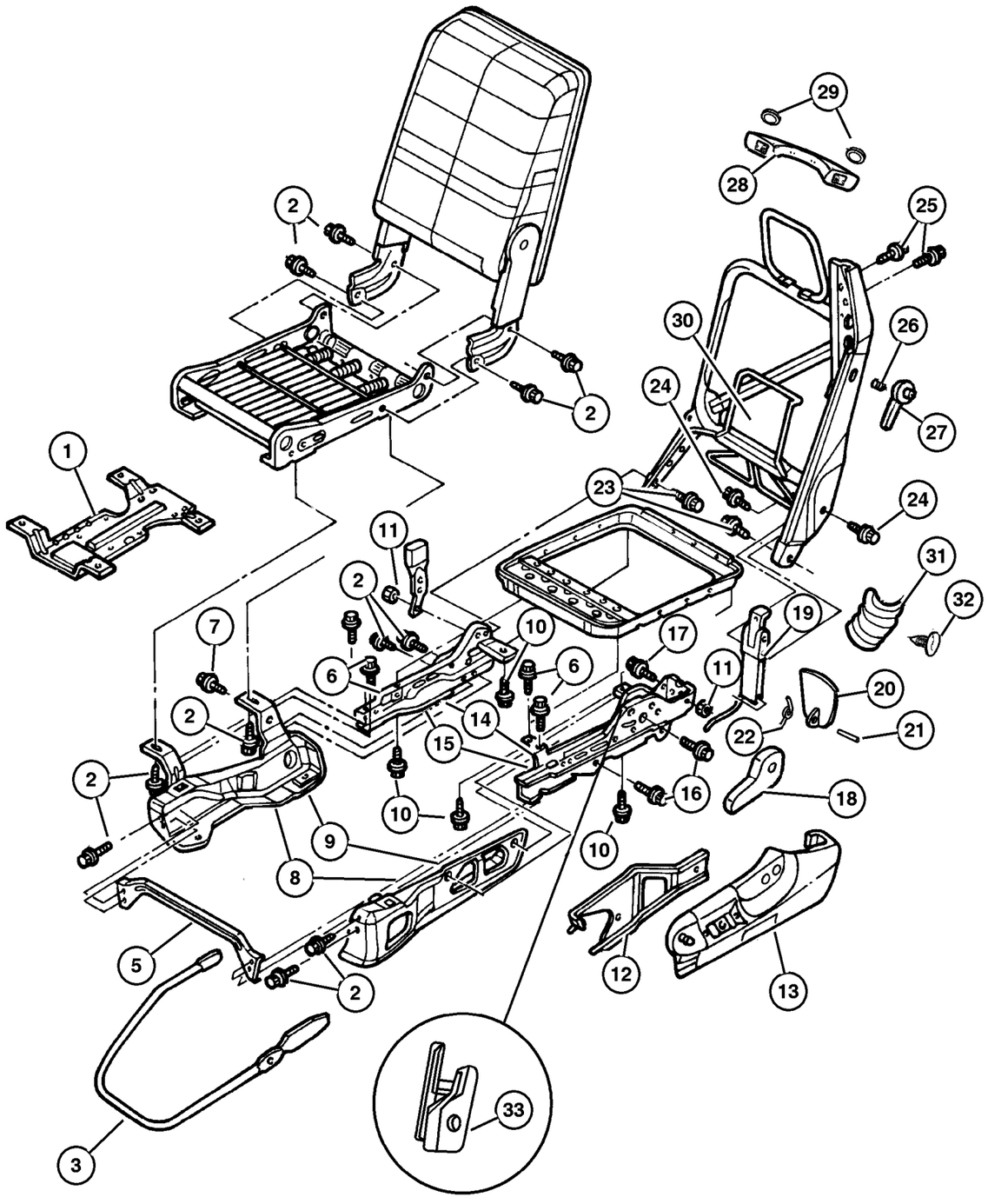
LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4			33, 34			DP	
		4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		4			33, 34			TY	
26									SPRING, Seat Latch Return
	5010 841AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		1			33, 34			TY	
27									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	5010 260AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Passenger Dump
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Passenger Dump
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Passenger Dump
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Passenger Dump
	5010 261AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Driver Dump
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Driver Dump
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Driver Dump
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Driver Dump
28									HANDLE, Seat Back
	RS18 1AZAA	2			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
		2			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
		2			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RS18 1C3AA	2			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		2			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		2			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		2			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RS18 1K5AA	2			33, 34			R1	Camel, (K9)
	RS18 1K9AA	2			33, 34			DP	Camel, (K9)
29									CAP, Assist Handle Screw Cover
	RS80 1AZAA	4			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
		4			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
		4			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	RS80 1C3AA	4			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		4			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		4			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		4			33, 34			DP	Mist Gray, (C3)
	RS80 1K5AA	4			33, 34			DP	Camel, (K9)
		4			33, 34			R1	Camel, (K9)
30									LUMBAR, Support

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

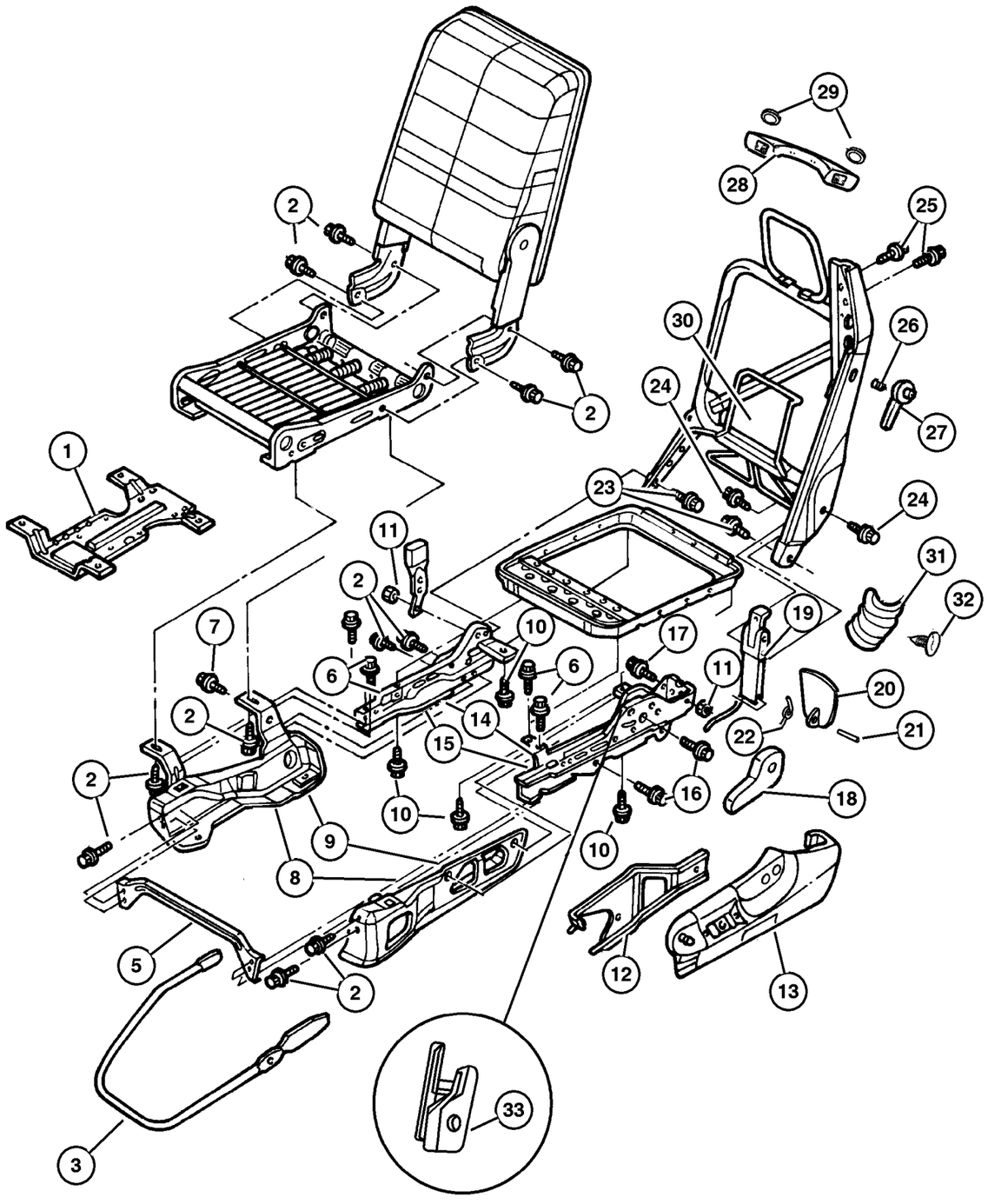
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820

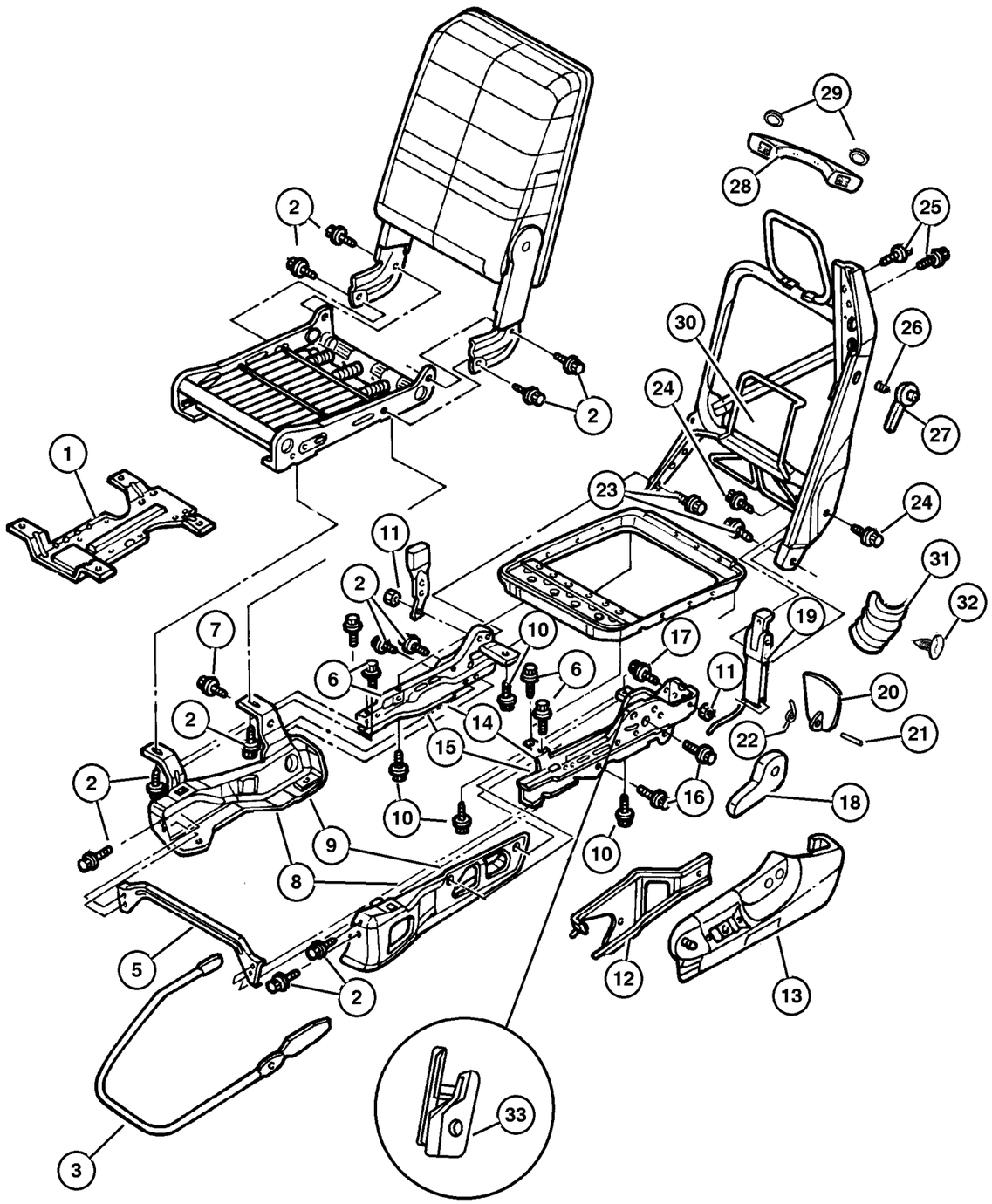


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 279AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1			33, 34			DP	
31									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	2			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			S9	
		2			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		2			33, 34			DP	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		2			33, 34			TY	
32									RETAINER, Push On
	5010 315AA	6			33, 34			SX	
		6			33, 34			S9	
		6			33, 34			R1	
		6	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		6	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		6	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		6			33, 34			DP	
		6	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		6			33, 34			TY	
33									CAM, Memory Dump
	5014 198AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Blue, Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Blue, Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Blue, Passenger
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Blue, Passenger
	5014 199AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Gray, Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Gray, Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Gray, Driver
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Gray, Driver
-34									CABLE, Seat Adjuster
	5010 820AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
-35									SPRING, Seat Latch Return
	5010 827AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Inboard

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Adjusters, Recliners
Figure IBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Inboard
		1			33, 34			TY	Inboard
-36									SPRING, Seat Latch Return
	5010 895AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Outboard
		1			33, 34			TY	Outboard
-37									SPRING, Seat Track Adjuster, Easy Entry Assist Between Adjusters
	5010 894AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Easy Entry Assist Between Adjusters
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Easy Entry Assist Between Adjusters
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Easy Entry Assist Between Adjusters
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Easy Entry Assist Between Adjusters
		1			33, 34			TY	Easy Entry Assist Between Adjusters

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

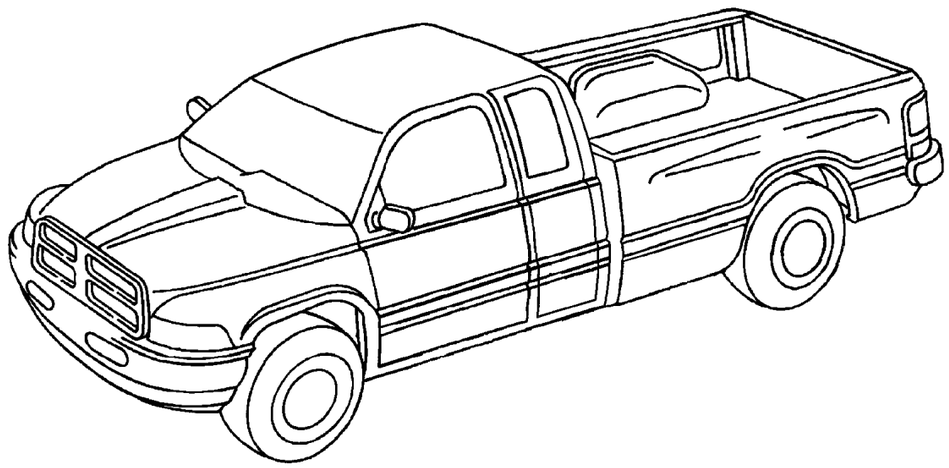
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

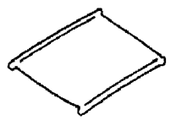
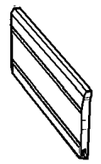
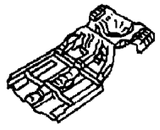
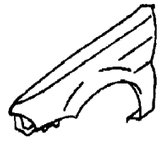
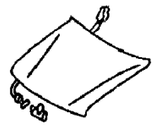
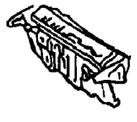
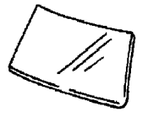
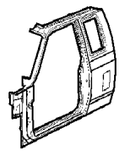
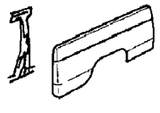
Group – SBE

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SBE

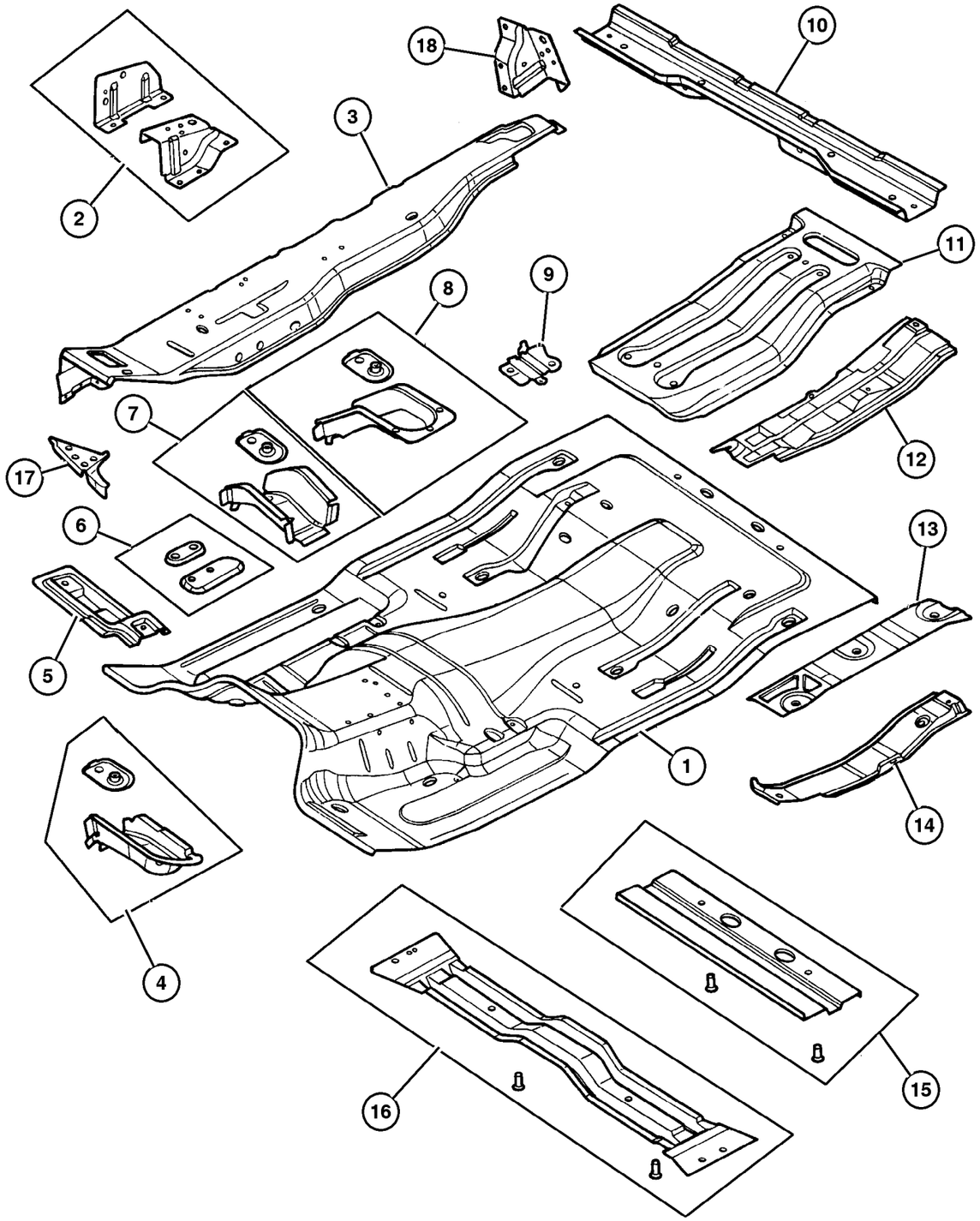
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SBE–1100 Roof Panel 	**SBE–1300** Tailgate 		
SBE–200 Floor Pans 	**SBE–300** Plugs 	**SBE–400** Front Fenders 	**SBE–500** Hood and Hood Release 
SBE–600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	**SBE–700** Glass and Rear View Mirror 	**SBE–800** Aperture Panel 	**SBE–900** Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SBE - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan	Fig. SBE-210
Floor Box and Panel	Fig. SBE-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SBE-310
Front Fenders	
Fender Front	Fig. SBE-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood and Hood Release	Fig. SBE-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SBE-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windor and Mirror	Fig. SBE-710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door	Fig. SBE-810
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door	Fig. SBE-820
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Quarter Panel	Fig. SBE-910
Roof Panel	
Roof Panel	Fig. SBE-1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. SBE-1310

Floor Pan
Figure SBE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5180	1							PANEL, Front Floor Pan
2									SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	5527 5000	1							Right
	5527 5001	1							Left
3									PANEL, Floor Outer
	5527 5152	1							Right
	5527 5153	1							Left
4									SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down
	5527 4926	1							Right
	5527 4927	1							Left
5	5527 5084	2							SUPPORT, Front Seat, Front
6									SUPPORT, Front Seat
	5527 5086	1							Right,Rear
	5527 5087	1							Left,Rear
7									SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down
	5527 5184	1							Right,Middle
	5527 5185	1							Left,Middle
8	5527 4580	2							SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down, Rear
9	5527 5327	1							BRACKET, Jack
10	5527 5362	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	5527 4638	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
12	5527 5296	1							SHIELD, Heat, Upper,Right
13	5527 4656	1							SHIELD, Heat, Center
14	5527 4655	1							SHIELD, Heat, Rear,Upper,Left
15	5525 4778	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
16	5527 5165	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
17									SUPPORT, Cowl Side
	5527 4570	1							Right
	5527 4571	1							Left
18									EXTENSION, Cab Back
	5527 5420	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5421	1			33, 34				Left
	5527 4628	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5527 4629	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

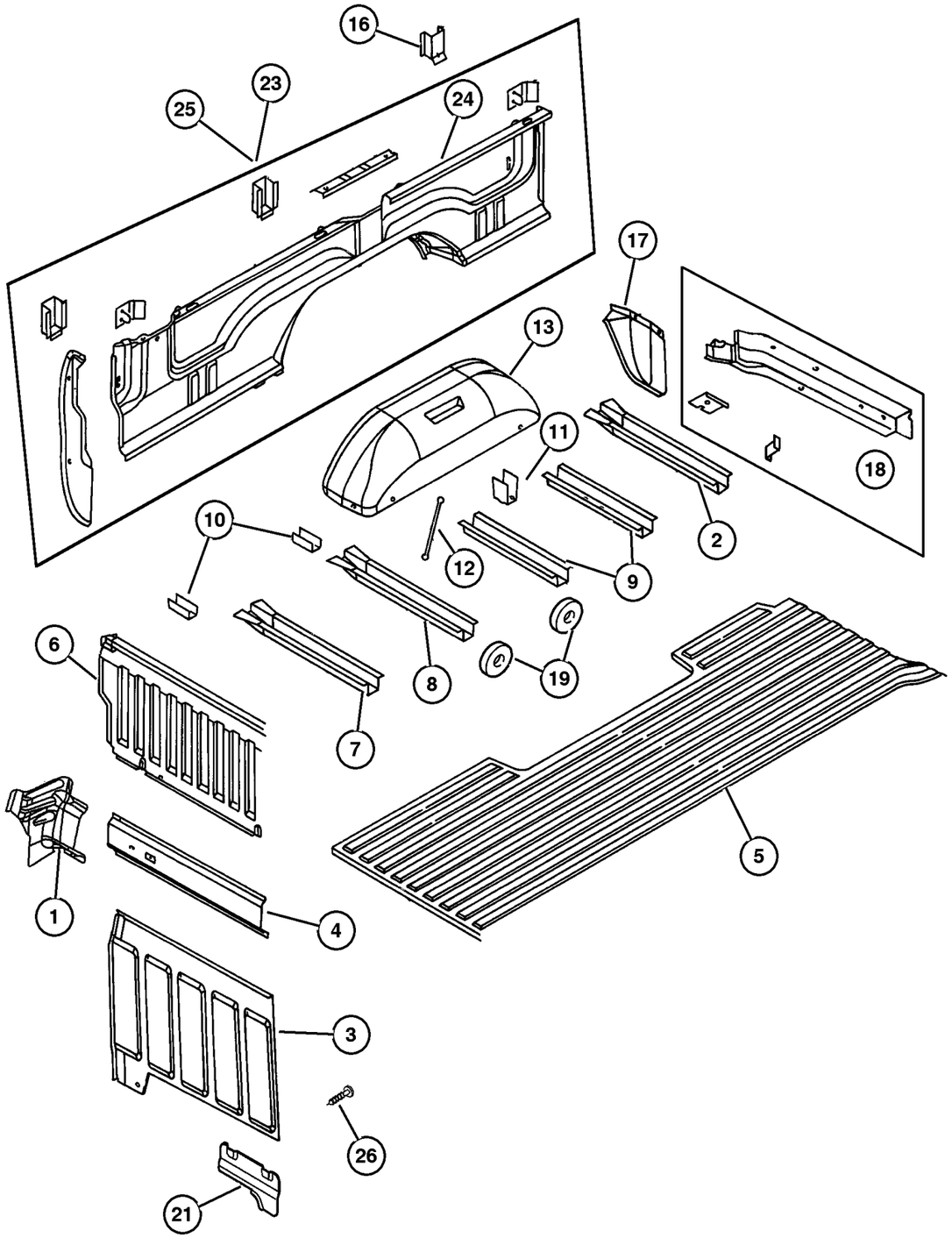
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Floor Box and Panel
Figure SBE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									EXTENSION, Cab Back
	5527 5420	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5421	1			33, 34				Left
	5527 4628	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5527 4629	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
2	5534 5618	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, #5
3	5527 5107	1							PANEL, Cab Back
4	55023 544AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
5									PANEL, Box Floor
	5527 5374	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box
	5527 5375	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box
6	5502 3626	1							PANEL, Front Box
7	5527 5253	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, # 1 For 6 1/2 and 8 Foot Box
8									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	5527 4766	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				#2 For 6 1/2 Foot Box
	5534 6134	1			32, 34				#2 For 8 Foot Box
9									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	5527 4770	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				#3 For 6 1/2 Foot Box
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				#3 and #4 for 8 Foot Box
10	5534 6091	2							TAPPING PLATE, Floor Crossmember, Tie Downs
11									BRACKET, Box Floor Center, Serviced in Croosmember #2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BRACE, Box Side Wheelhouse, Rear
	5534 5734	2							Right
	5534 5735	2							Left
13	5502 3614	2							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
-14	5513 5298	4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				PLATE, Inner Quarter Baffle
-15	6502 328	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				PIN, Push, M5.80x13.00
16									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear Corner
	55274 806AB	1							Right
	55274 807AB	1							Left
17									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5534 4824	1	3, 8		34				Right
		1	1, 2, 3						Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

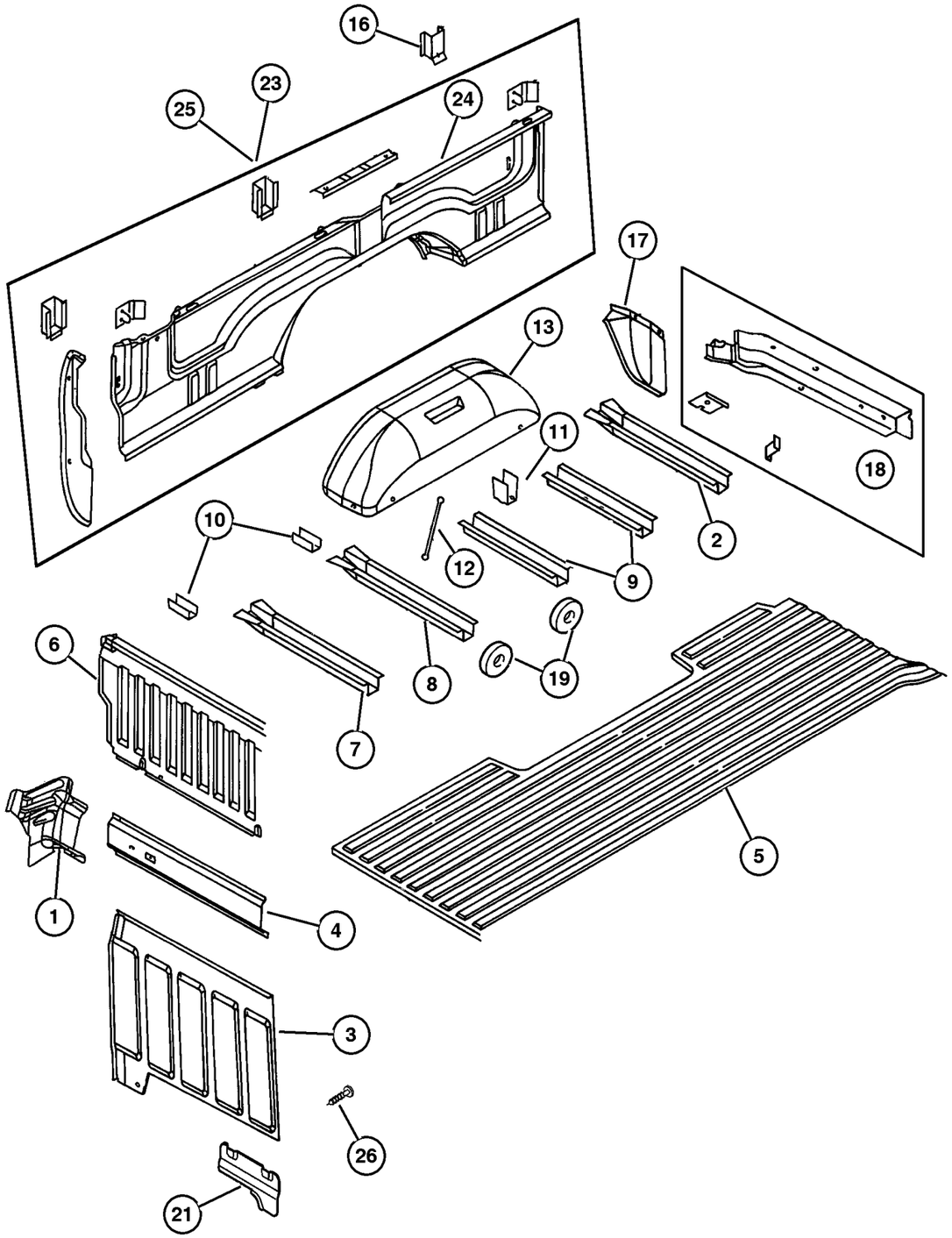
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Floor Box and Panel
Figure SBE-220



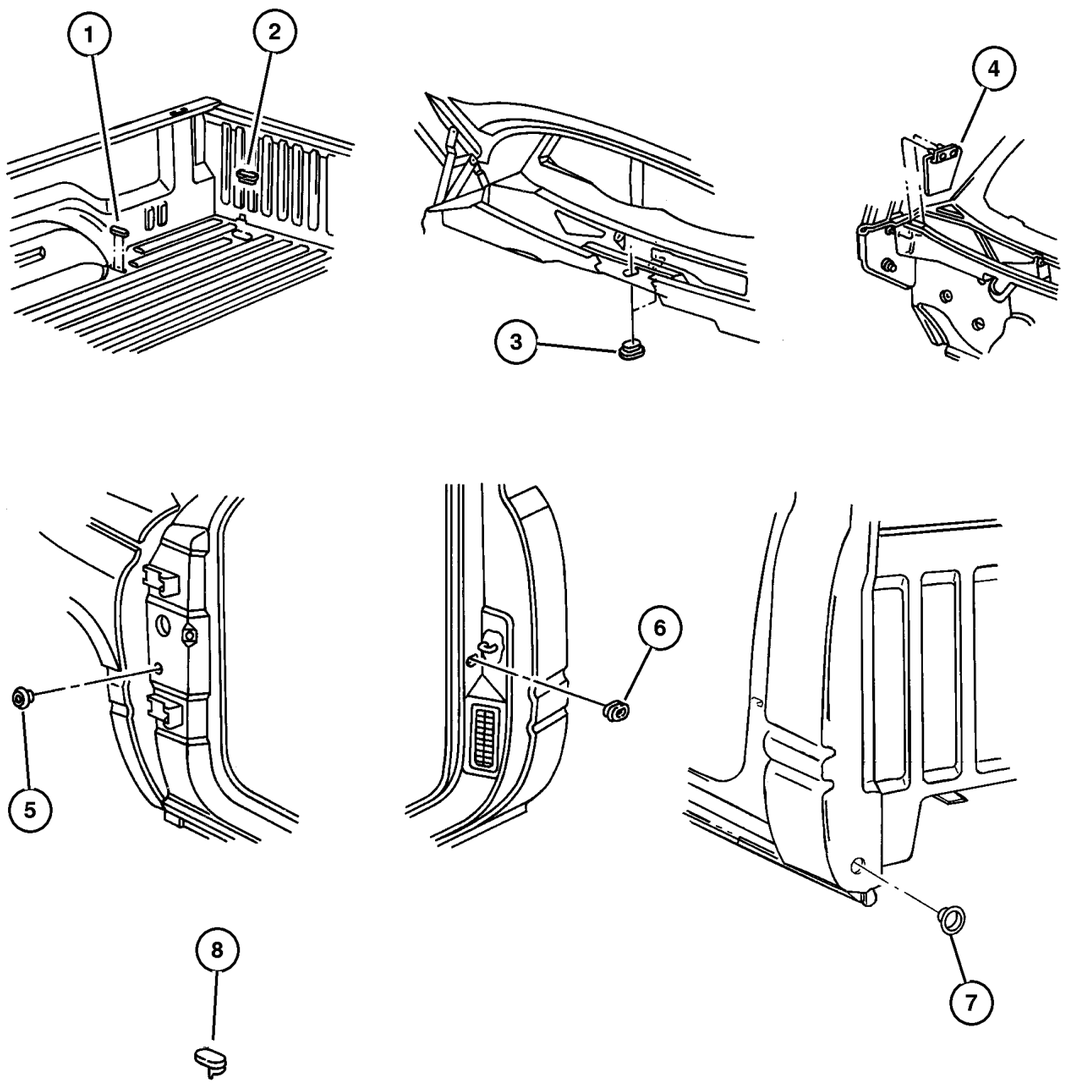
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5534 4825	1	3, 8		34				Left
		1	1, 2, 3						Left
18	5527 5186	1							SILL, Box
19	55275 466AA	4							ISOLATOR
-20	5527 5188	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
21									REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back to Floor
	5527 5092	1							Right
	5527 5093	1							Left
-22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6503 298	6	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				Box Hold Down
		8			32, 34				Box Hold Down
23									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 381	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
24									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3620	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3621	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
25									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 385	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
26	6503 221	2							PIN

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Plugs
Figure SBE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Left
2	5534 6332	2							PLUG, Sealing
3	4475 385	2							PLUG, Plenum Lower Push Rod Access
4	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
5	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body Side
6	1774 076	2							PLUG, Body Side
7	4780 194	8							PLUG, Floor Pan Outer Drain, 25mm
8	4586 055	19							PLUG, Floor Pan
-9	5600 6990	1							PLUG, Sealing, Antenna Hole
-10	52108 193AB-	1							PLUG, Dash Panel Clutch Openning, 2 1/2 Inches Round
-11	4084 000	2							PLUG, Hood, Hood Rear Round
-12	4475 385	2							PLUG, Hood Rear Oval

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

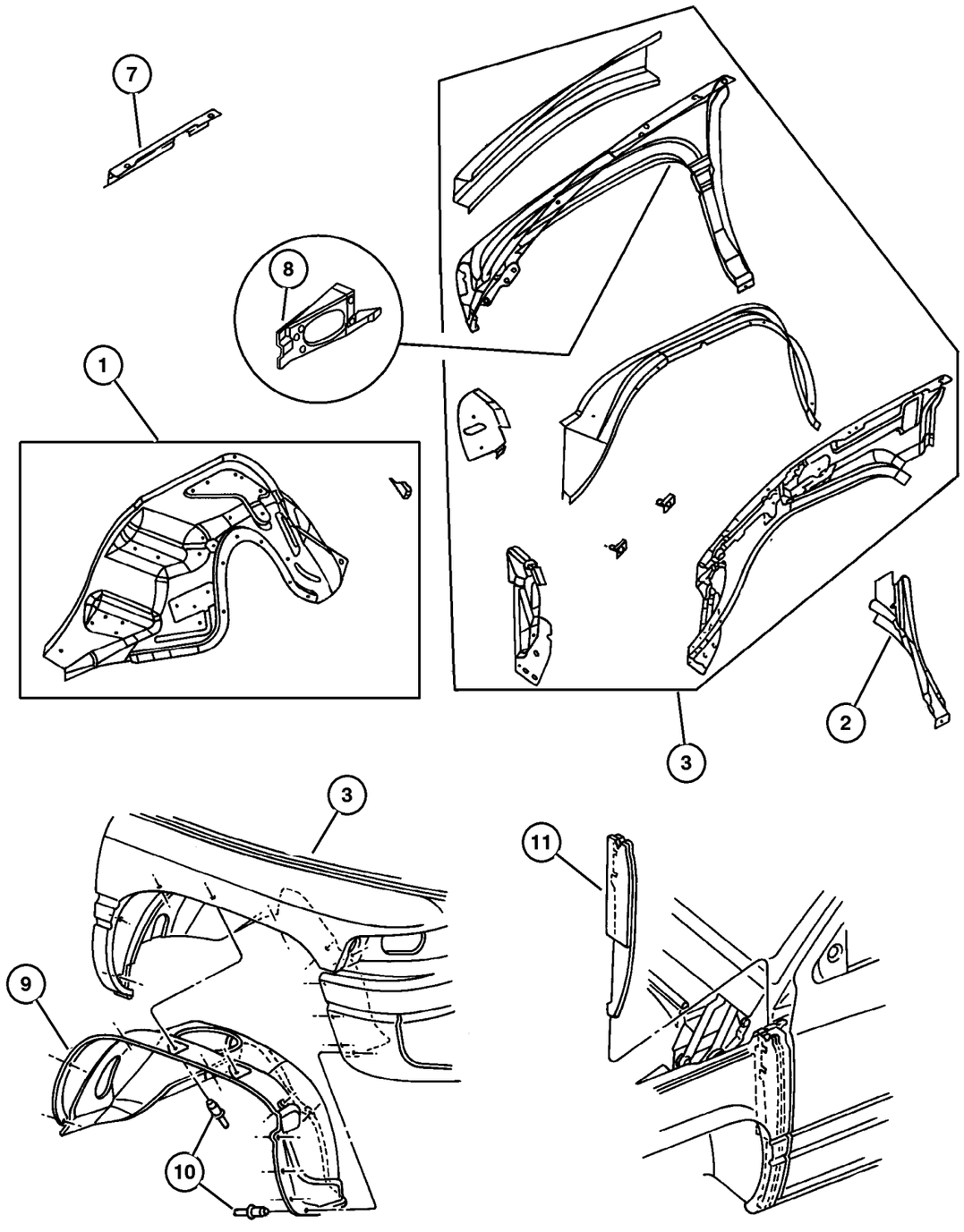
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fender Front
Figure SBE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55275 310AB	1							Right
	55275 311AB	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5502 3530	1							Right
	5502 3531	1							Left
3									PANEL, Fender
	55234 708AG	1							Right
	55234 709AG	1							Left
-4	6503 757	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, Fender Outer to Aperture
-5	6502 282	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner to Radiator Closure
-6	6503 461	AR							SCREW, Fender Outer to Radiator Closure
7									REINFORCEMENT, Fender, Upper
	5523 4648	1							Right
	5523 4649	1							Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55275 396AB	1							Right
	55275 397AB	1							Left
9									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5534 6014	1	1, 2, 3						2 Wheel Drive, Right
	5534 6015	1	1, 2, 3						2 Wheel Drive, Left
	5534 6052	1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Right
	5534 6053	1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Left
10	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55135 108AB	1							Right
	55135 109AB	1							Left
-12									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
	5304 0076	2							
	5304 0081	1							CANADA

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

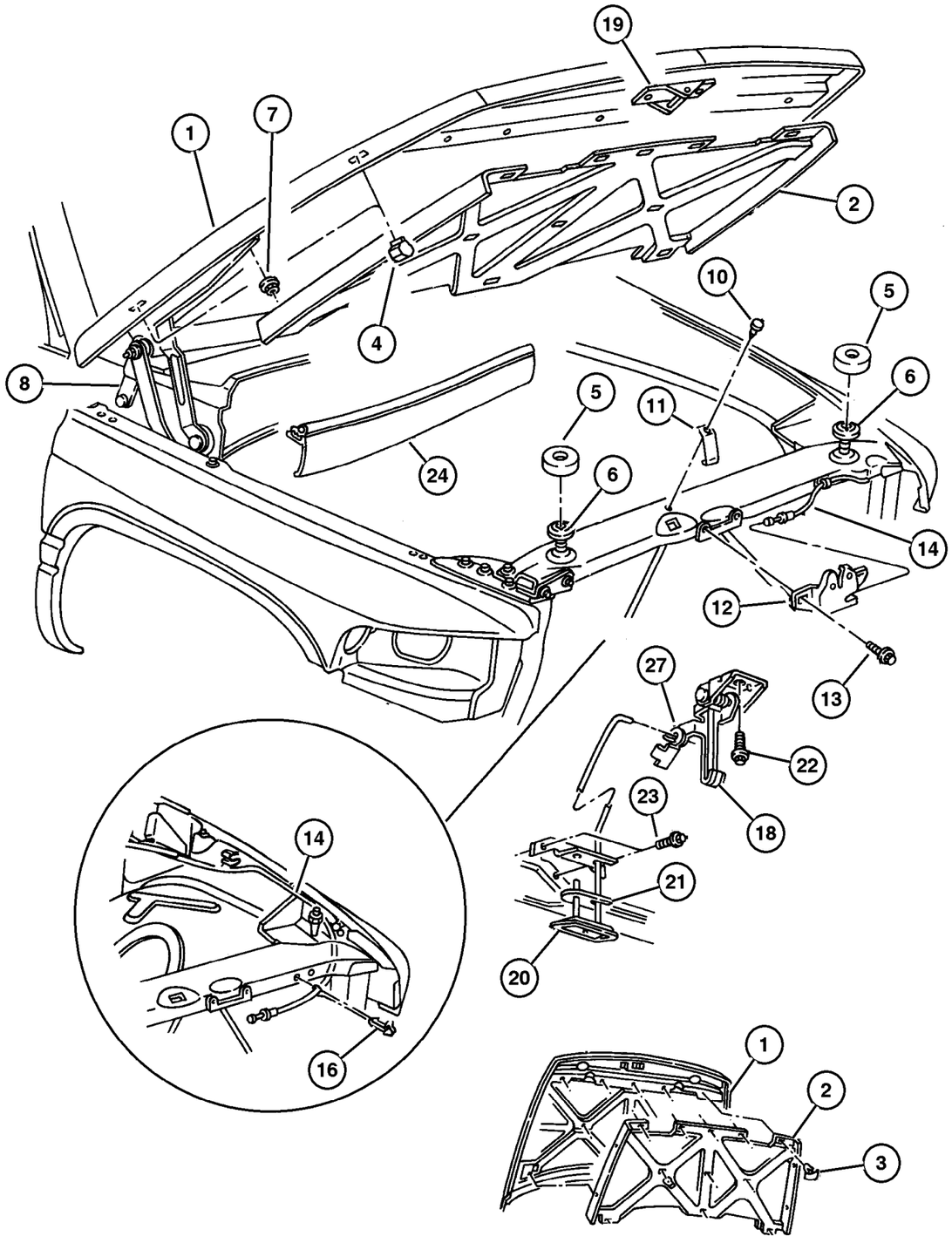
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SBE-510

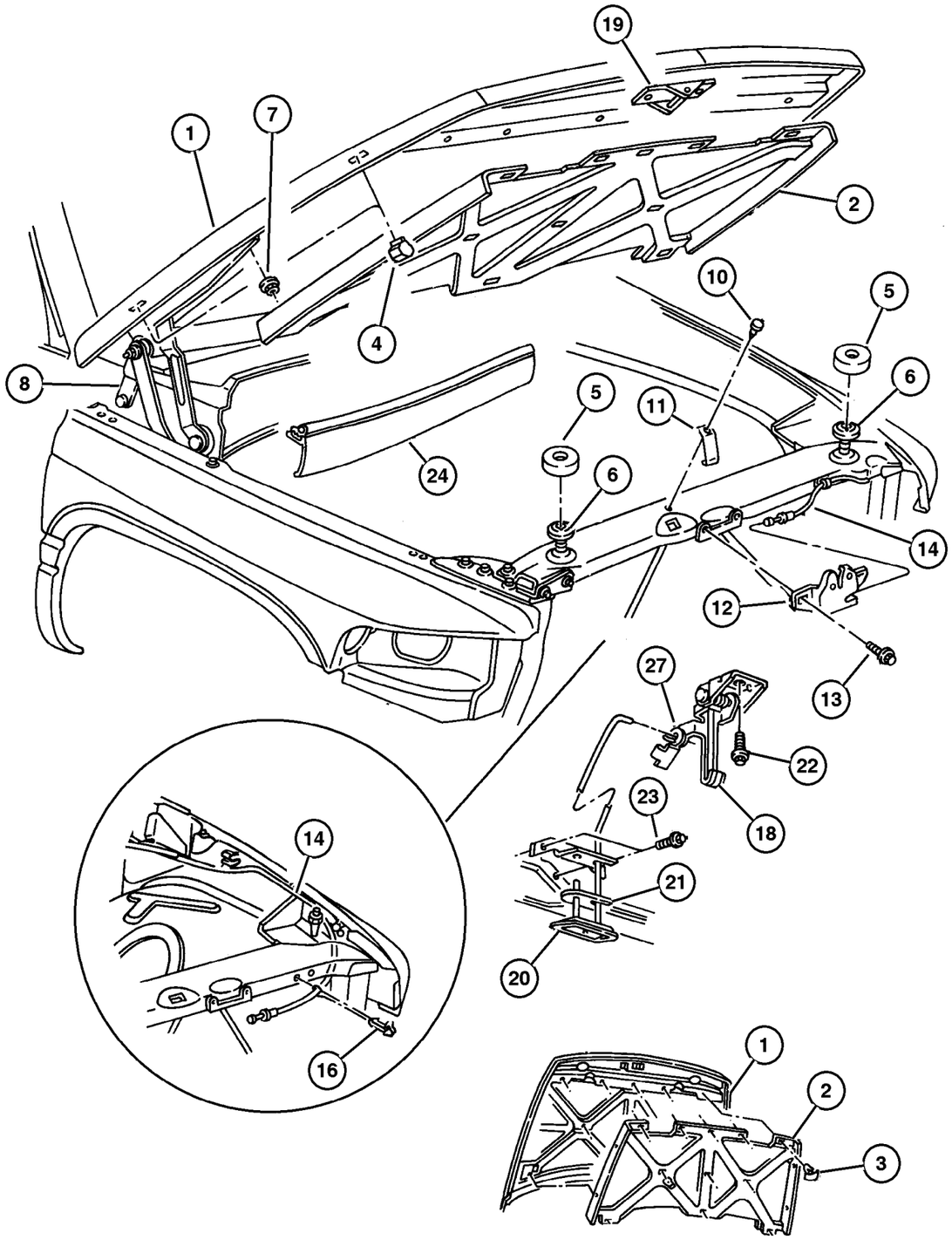


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code MFN = Grille Body Color									
1	55075 923AB	1							HOOD
2	55350 404AB	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
3	6003 351	15							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
4	5523 4899	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
5	2276 804	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	6035 724	2							SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50
7	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8									HINGE, Hood, spa to setup 55076271ab
	5507 6270	1							Up to 10-20-97, Right
	55076 270AB	1							After 10-20-97, Right
	5507 6271	1							Up to 10-20-97, Left
	55076 271AB	1							After 10-20-97, Left
-9	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Hood Hinge to Cowl End Attach
10	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30
11	5507 5178	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
12	5527 5379	1							LATCH, Hood
13	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	5507 6343	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-15	5207 294	1							GROMMET, Hood Latch Release
16	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
-17	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5507 6367	1							CATCH, Hood Safety
19	5507 5937	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
20	5527 5195	1							ROD, Hood Safety Catch
21	55275 133AB	1							GUIDE, Hood Safety
22	6502 655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
23	0154 782	3							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x.5
24	5513 5340	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
-25									SEAL, Cowl
	5513 5342	1							Right
	5513 5343	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SBE-510

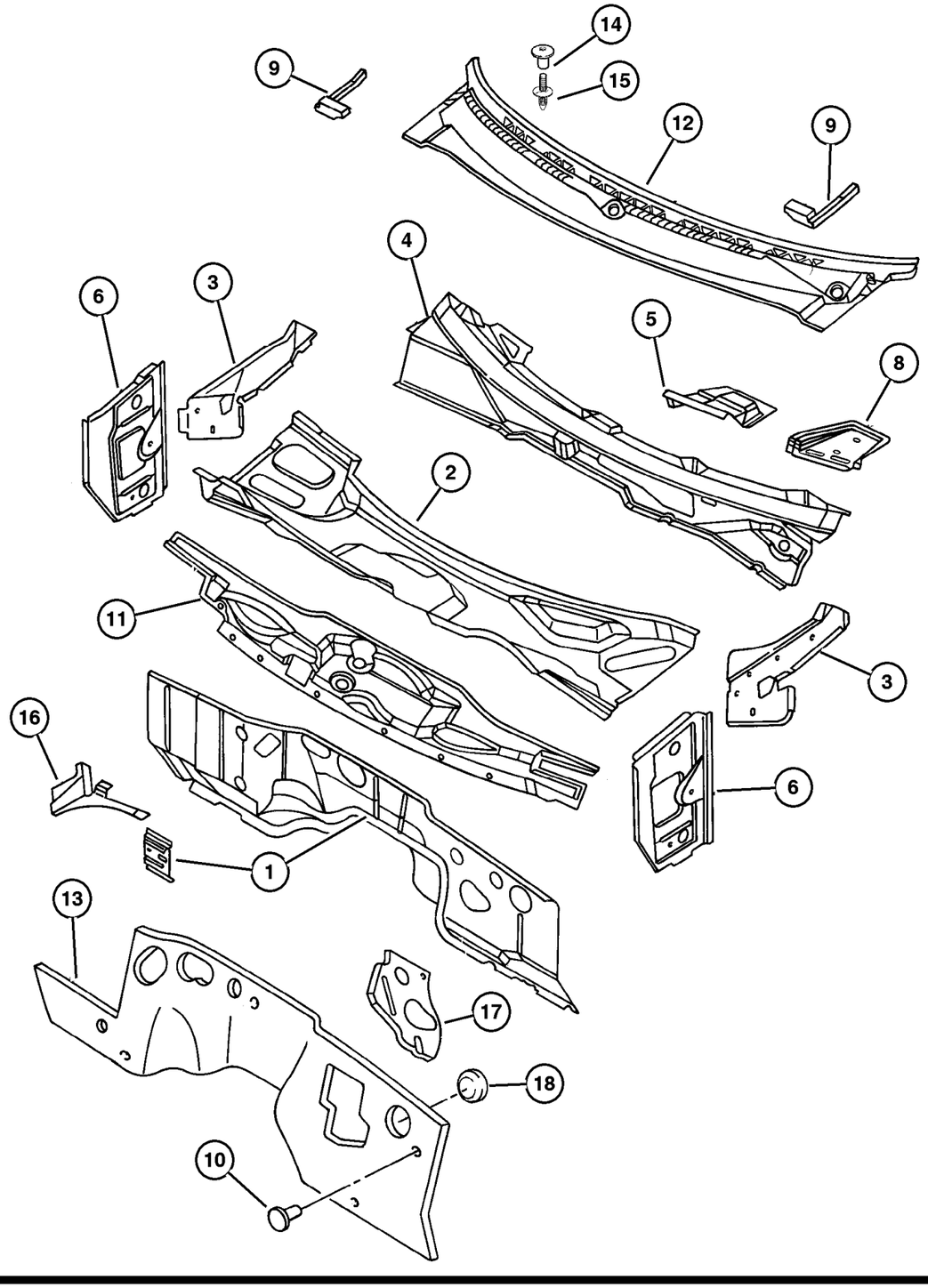


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	5503 6839	2							TAPE, Hood To Seal
27	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
-28	6100 557	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14, Attach Clip Cable to Body

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SBE-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274 586AB	1							PANEL, Dash
2	5527 5298	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3									PANEL, Plenum End
	5527 4644	1							Right
	5527 4645	1							Left
4	5527 4643	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
5	5502 3557	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5527 5302	1							Right
	5527 5303	1							Left
-7	6502 871	2							BOLT, M6.3x22.80, Attach Panel to Cowl Vent Grille
8	5527 4575	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Lower
9									SEAL, Cowl
	5513 5342	1							Right
	5513 5343	1							Left
10	J308 1054	3							CLIP, Silencer
11	55215 683AB	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Diesel
12	5503 6871	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
13									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55350 212AB	1							Diesel
	55350 755AA	1							Gas Only
14	6503 339	5							NUT, Plastic
15	6503 338	AR							STUD, .250-20x16.2
16									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	5527 4588	1							Right
	5527 4589	1							Left
17	5523 4637	1							REINFORCEMENT, Brake Booster
18	5210 8193	1							PLUG, Dash Panel Opening, 2 1/2 Inches Round Rubber

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

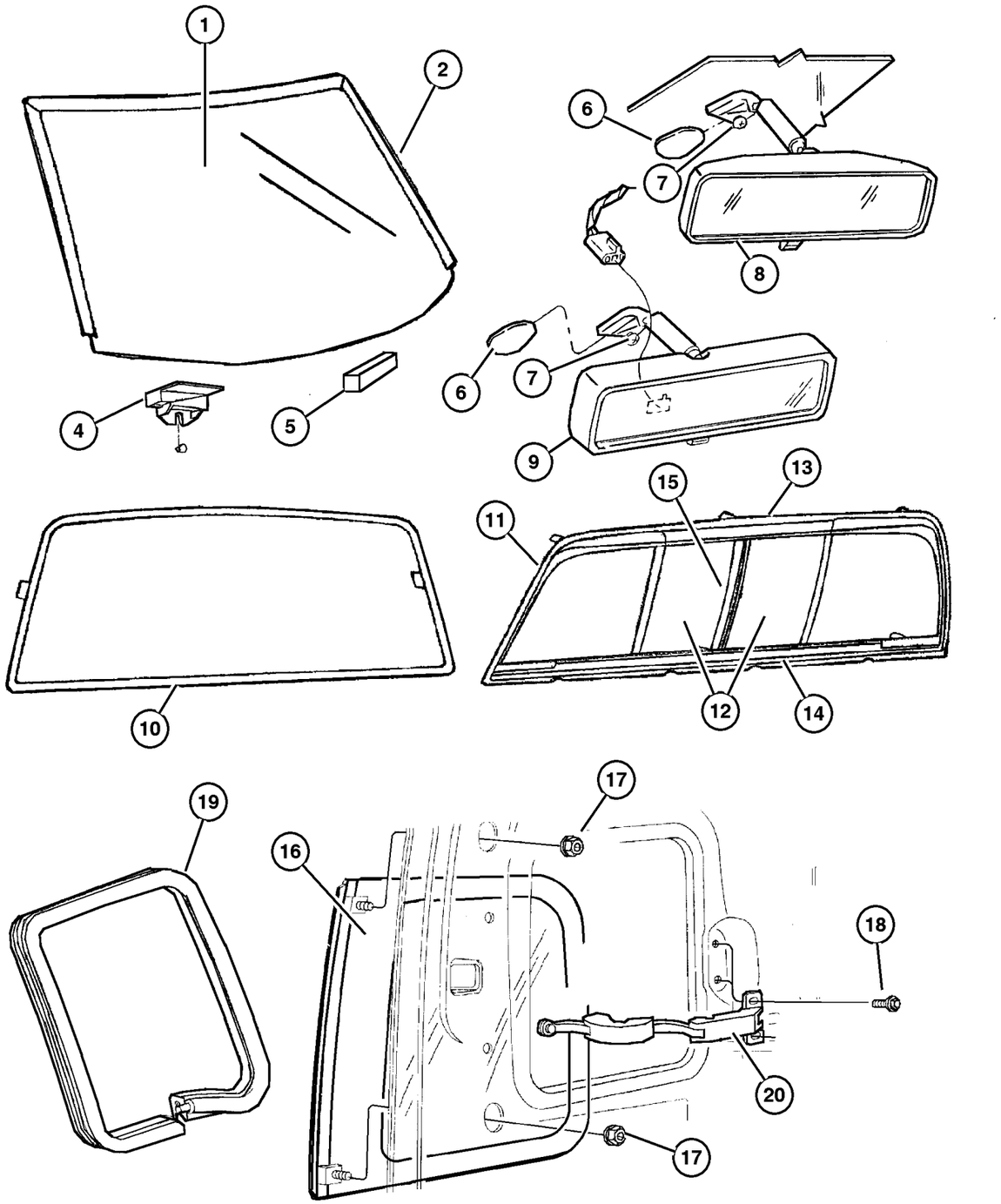
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windor and Mirror
Figure SBE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5507 6400	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield
-3	4864 015	1							INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield Glass
4	5527 5388	2							SPACER, Windshield
5	4278 662	1							SPACER
6	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
7	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	5507 6403	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
9	5507 6402	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Electric
10	5534 6646	1							BACKLITE, Tinted
11	55346 644AE	1							BACKLITE, Solar
12									GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	5012 880AB	1							After 11-1-97, Right
	5012 881AB	1							After 11-1-97, Left
	5012 942AA	1							Up to 11-1-97, Right
	5012 943AA	1							Up to 11-1-97, Left
13	5011 532AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper
14	5011 533AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower
15	4773 094	1							LATCH, Sliding Window
16									GLASS, Quarter Window, Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors
	4897 130AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	4897 131AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
17	6500 284	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	6503 958	4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
19	5513 5048	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				SEAL, Quarter Window
20	4673 452	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				LATCH, Vent Window

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

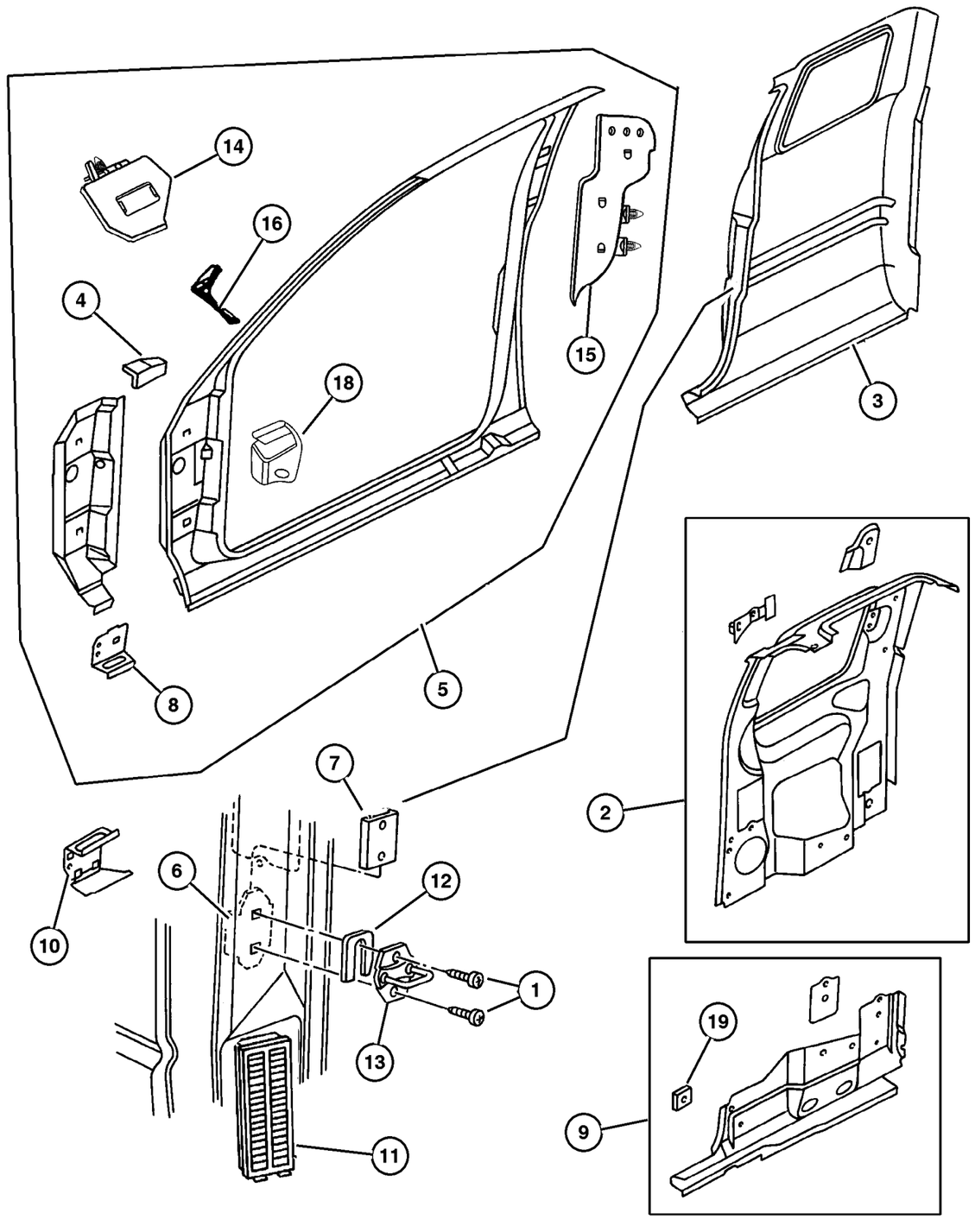
LINE
1,6 = 1500
2,7 = 2500
3,8 = 3500

BODY
31 = Club Cab (138WB)
32 = Club Cab (154WB)
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door
Figure SBE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item #5 is to be modified for a club cab. Remove panel 55274840-1 which is used on a standard cab.									
1	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
2									PANEL, Quarter Inner, Upper
	5527 5266	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5527 5267	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Outer
	5527 4622	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5527 4623	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
4									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	5527 5222	1							Right
	5527 5223	1							Left
5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5003 138AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5003 139AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
6	4512 871	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7	5525 6000	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				PLATE, Front Door Striker
8									TAPPING PLATE, Side PIllar Hinge
	5527 4600	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5527 4601	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
9									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5527 5268	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Up to 11-3-97, Right
	55275 268AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				After 11-3-97, Right
	5527 5269	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Up to 11-3-97, Left
	55275 269AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				After 11-3-97, Left
10									BAFFLE, Body Side Hinge Pillar
	5527 5366	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5527 5367	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
11	5503 6334	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
12									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							Gold
	5507 5483	AR							Silver
13	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
14									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	5513 5346	1							Right
	5513 5347	1							Left
15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	5513 5172	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

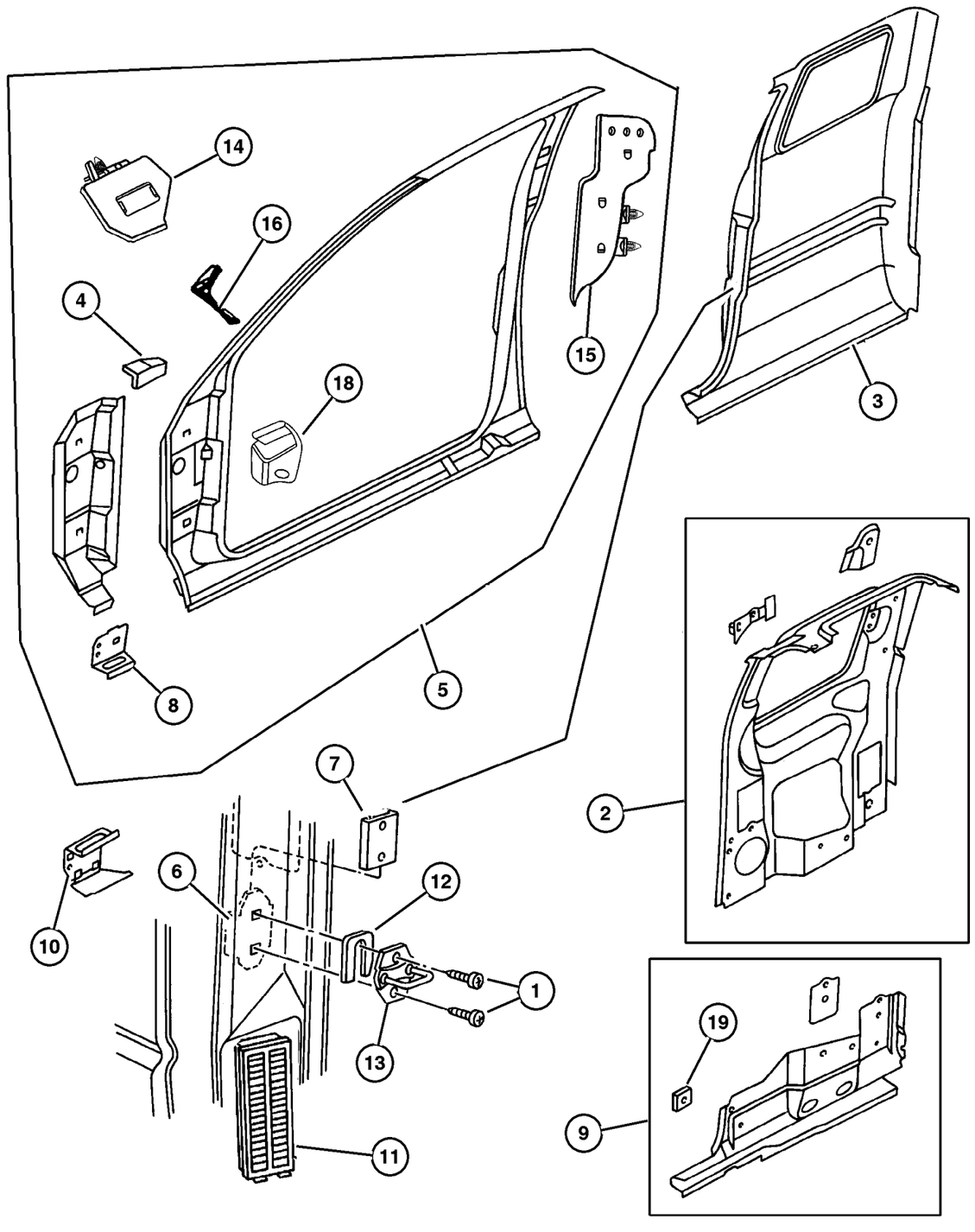
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door
Figure SBE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5513 5173	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
16									GUSSET, Cowl Plenum To Cowl Side
	55274 562AC	1							Right
	55274 563AC	1							Left
-17	6502 328	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				PIN, Push, M5.80x13.00
18									SEAL, Body Side
	55275 460AA	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 461AA	1			33, 34				Left
19	4490 111	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				TAPPING PLATE

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

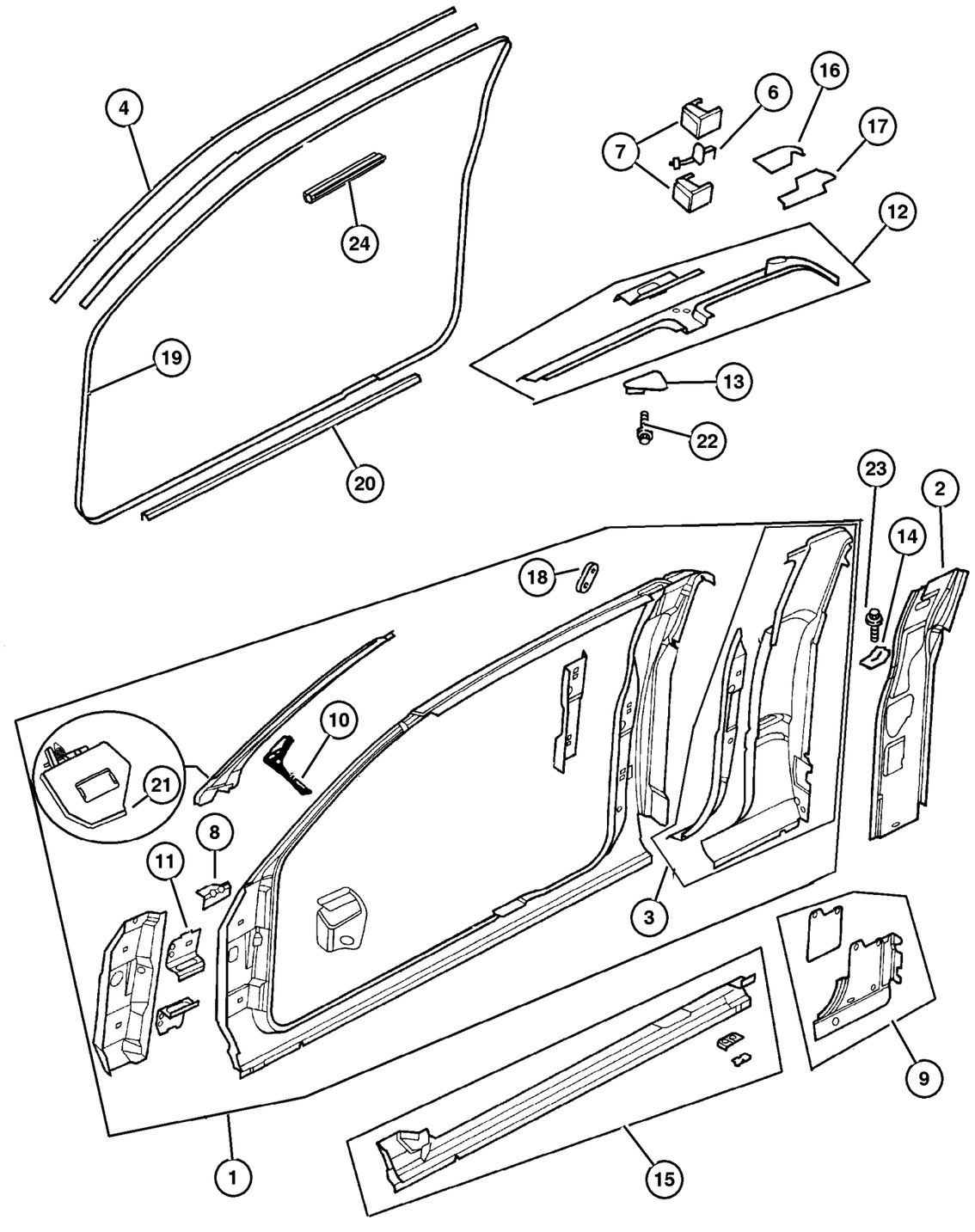
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5013 088AA	1			33, 34				Right,Rear
	5013 089AA	1			33, 34				Left,Rear
2									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5527 5136	1			33, 34				Right,Upper
	5527 5137	1			33, 34				Left,Upper
3									PANEL, Quarter
	5527 5140	1			33, 34				Right,Outer
	5527 5141	1			33, 34				Left,Outer
4	55275 036AB	2			33, 34				SEAL, Body Side, Upper Secondary
-5									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	5527 5056	1			33, 34				Right,Upper Secondary
	5527 5057	1			33, 34				Left,Upper Secondary
6	5527 5238	2			33, 34				CHECK, Rear Door
7	5527 5157	4			33, 34				HINGE, Door
8									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	5527 5222	1							Right
	5527 5223	1							Left
9									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5527 5212	1			33, 34				Right,Lower
	5527 5213	1			33, 34				Left,Lower
10									GUSSET, Cowl Plenum To Cowl Side
	55274 562AC	1							Right
	55274 563AC	1							Left
11									TAPPING PLATE, Side PIllar Hinge
	5527 4600	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 4601	1			33, 34				Left
12									RAIL, Roof
	5527 5226	1			33, 34				Right,Inner
	5527 5227	1			33, 34				Left,Inner
13									STRIKER, Door Latch
	5527 5102	1			33, 34				Right,Upper
	5527 5103	1			33, 34				Left,Upper
14									STRIKER, Door
	5527 5104	1			33, 34				Right,Lower
	5527 5105	1			33, 34				Left,Lower
15									REINFORCEMENT, Sill

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

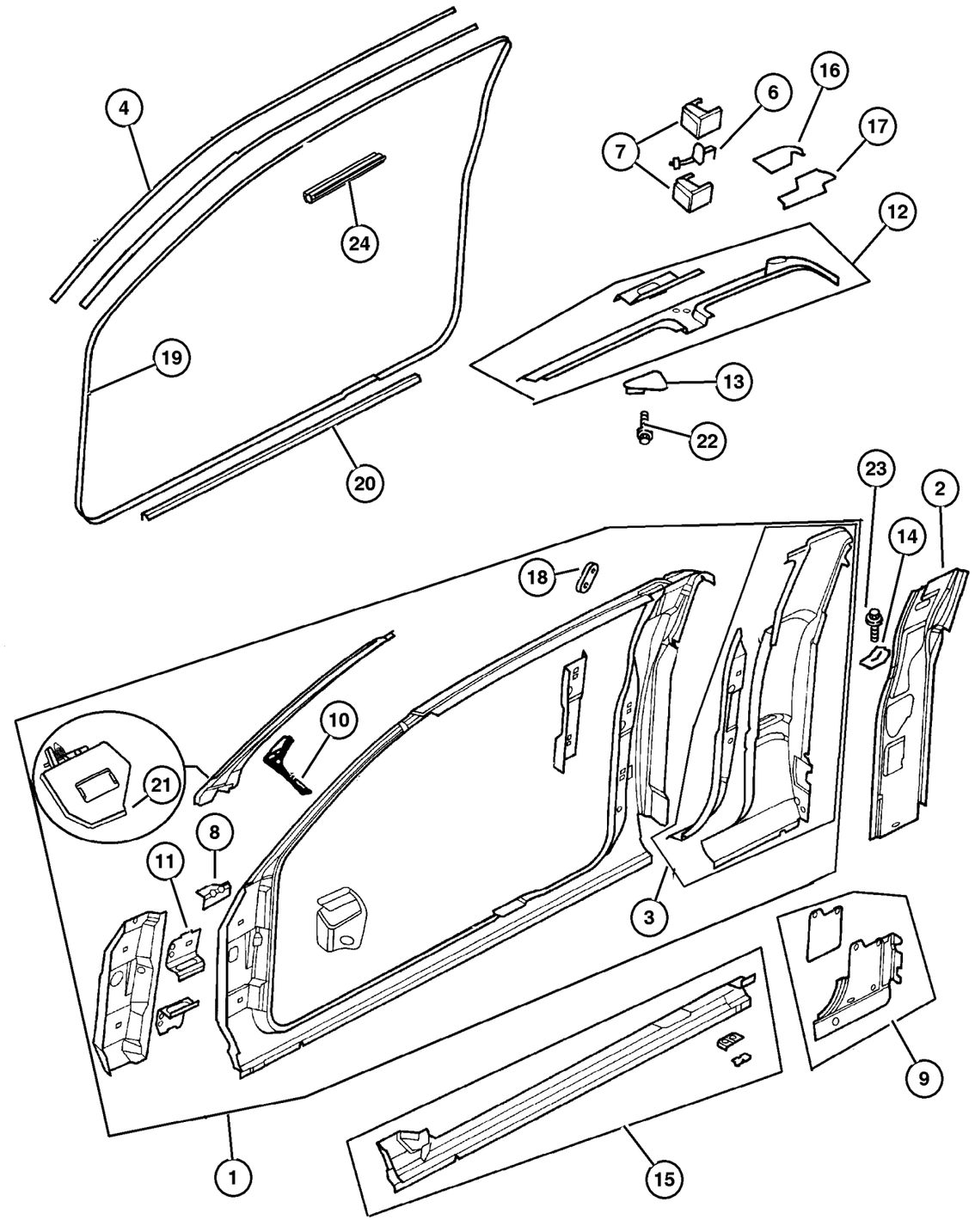
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SBE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5527 5172	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5173	1			33, 34				Left
16									BAFFLE, C Pillar
	55275 208AC	1			33, 34				Right,Outer
	55275 209AC	1			33, 34				Left,Outer
17									BAFFLE, C Pillar
	55275 210AC	1			33, 34				Right,Inner
	55275 211AC	1			33, 34				Left,Inner
18	4490 835AB	2			33, 34				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
19									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	5527 5038	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5039	1			33, 34				Left
20									SEAL, Front Door
	55275 424AA	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 425AA	1			33, 34				Left
21									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	5513 5346	1							Right
	5513 5347	1							Left
22	6100 583	6			33, 34				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
23	6505 553AA	4			33, 34				SCREW
24	55275 469AA	2			33, 34				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

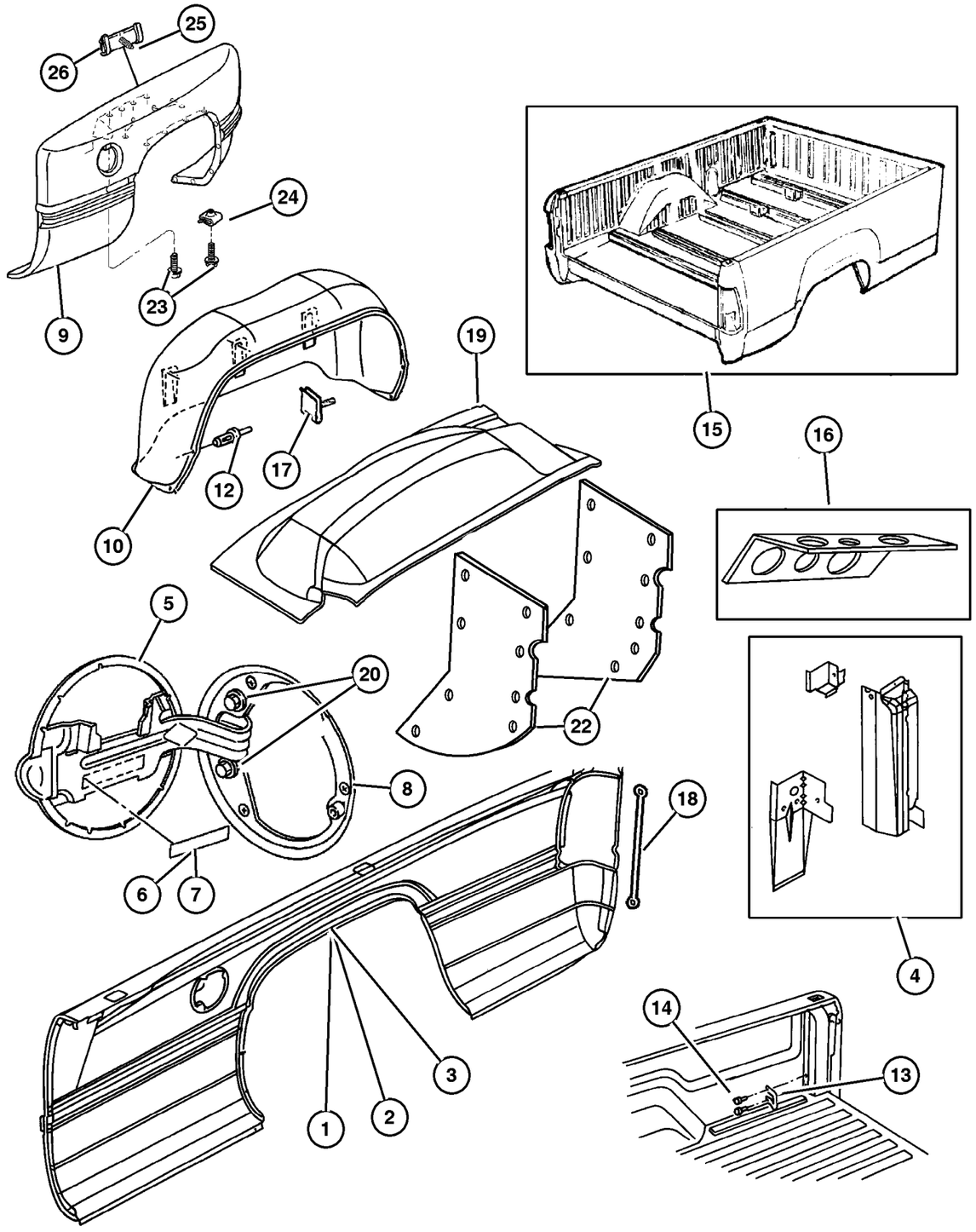
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Quarter Panel
Figure SBE-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	4856 376	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 381	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
2									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3620	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3621	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
3									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			32, 34				Right
	4856 385	1			32, 34				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear Corner
	55274 806AB	1							Right
	55274 807AB	1							Left
5									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	55076 234AB	1							
	55076 235AB	1							Dual Wheel
6									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
	4206 059	1							English
	4490 411	1							French
7	4428 652	1							LABEL, Fuel, Diesel
8									BUMPER, Fuel Door
	5507 6327	2							
	5534 5963	2	3, 8		34				Dual Wheel
9									FENDER, Dual Wheel
	5003 145AA	1	3, 8		34				Service Dealer Paint, Left
	5003 144AA	1	3, 8		34				Service Dealer Paint, Right
10	5534 6010	2	6, 7, 8						SHIELD, Wheelhouse
-11	6502 871	32	3, 8		34				BOLT, M6.3x22.80
12	3420 1631	14	6, 7, 8						RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
13	5503 3171	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6100 575	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x17
15									BOX, Pickup
	4874 783AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

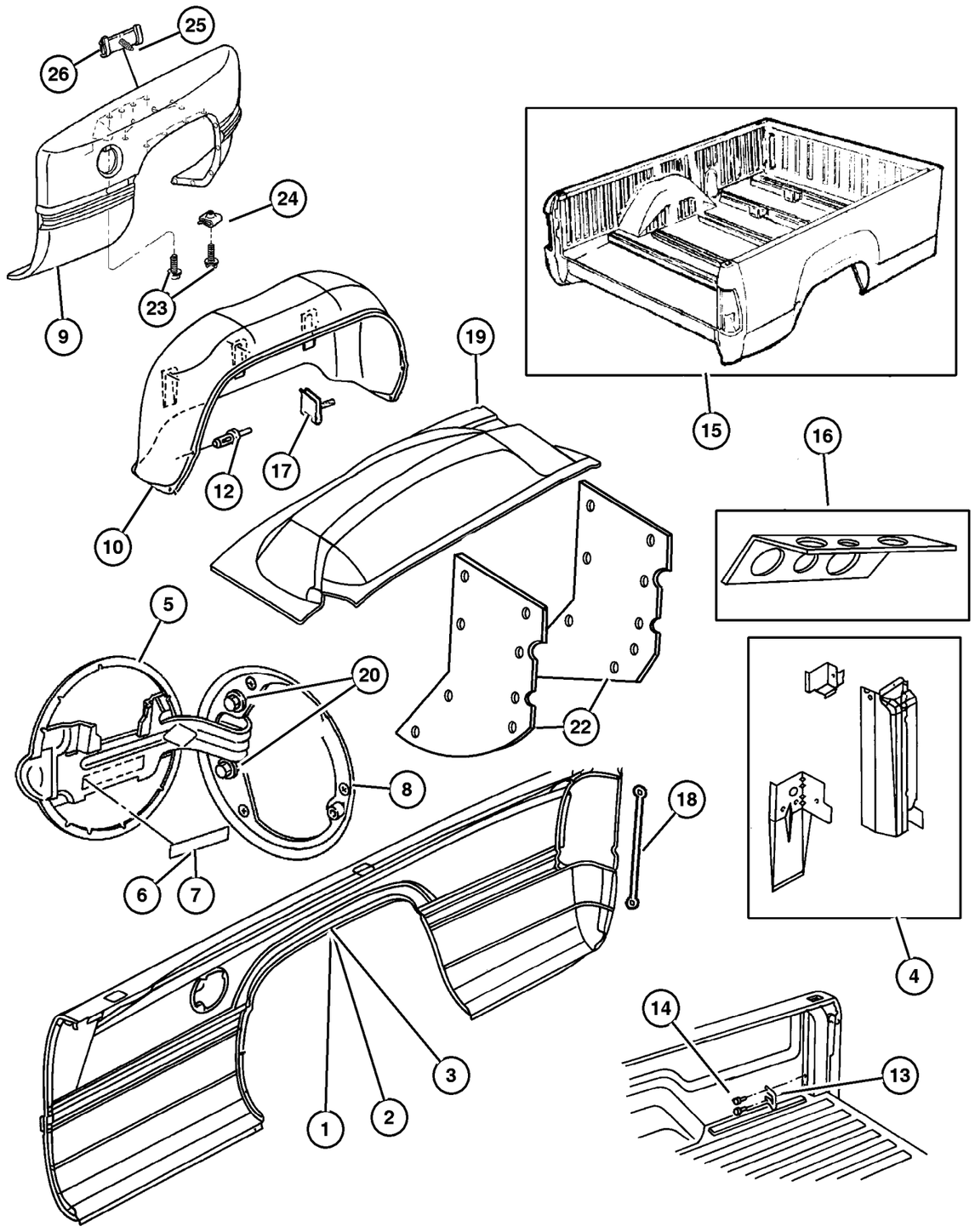
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Quarter Panel
Figure SBE-910

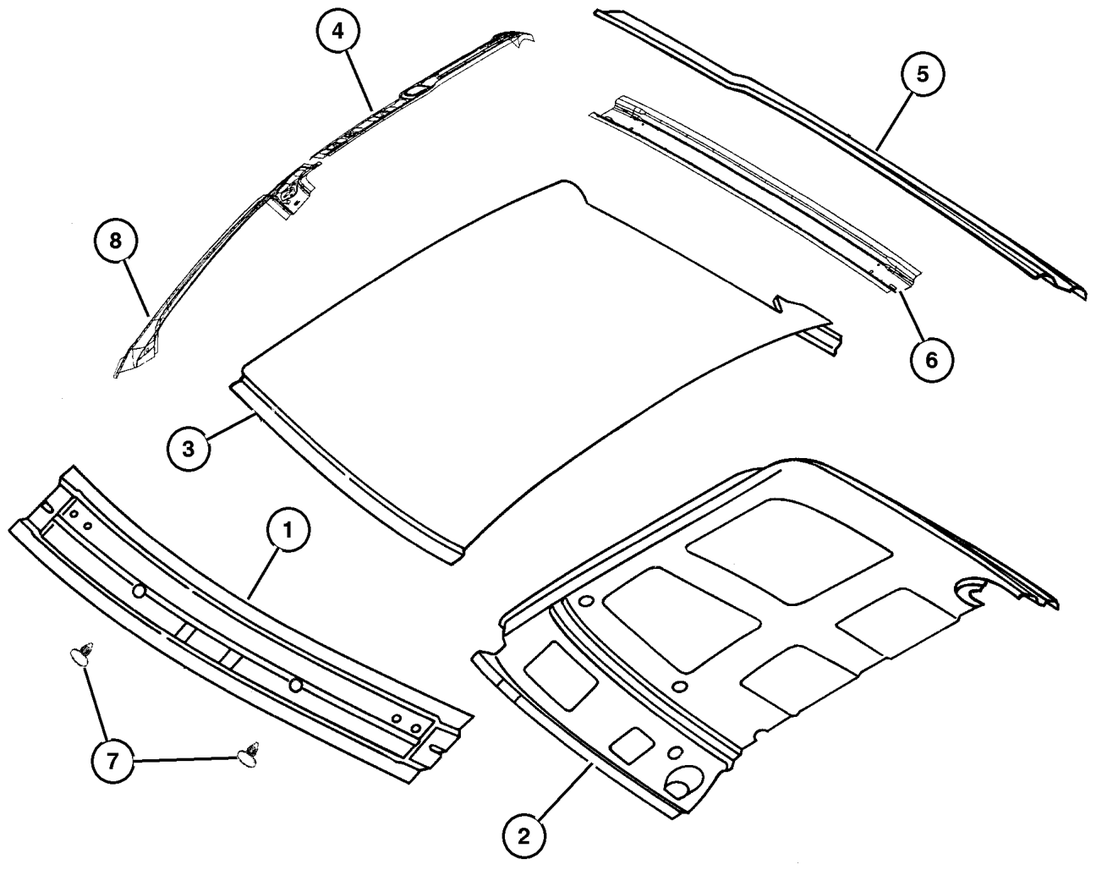


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 785AB	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box
	4882 570AB	1			32, 34				Dual Wheel
16									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	5527 4780	2							Right
	5527 4781	2							Left
17	6503 735	18	3, 8		34				SCREW, Stake, M6x1x20
18									BRACKET, Stop Lamp
	5534 4816	1							Right
	5534 4817	1							Left
19	5534 5598	2	3, 8		34				EXTENSION, Wheel House, Dual Wheel
20	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-21	3420 2335	4							FASTENER, M7.4 Christmas Tree
22									SHIELD, Splash, Dual Wheels
	5527 5260	1	3, 8		34				Right,Front
	5527 5261	1	3, 8		34				Left,Front
	5527 5262	1	3, 8		34				Right,Rear
	5527 5263	1	3, 8		34				Left,Rear
23	6503 267	40	3, 8		34				SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
24	6101 712	40	3, 8		34				NUT, U, M6x1
25	6503 298	6	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
26	6502 780	16	3, 8		34				STUD, M6x1.0x18.0
-27	4386 472	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Rear Wheelhouse Front

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Roof Panel
Figure SBE-1110

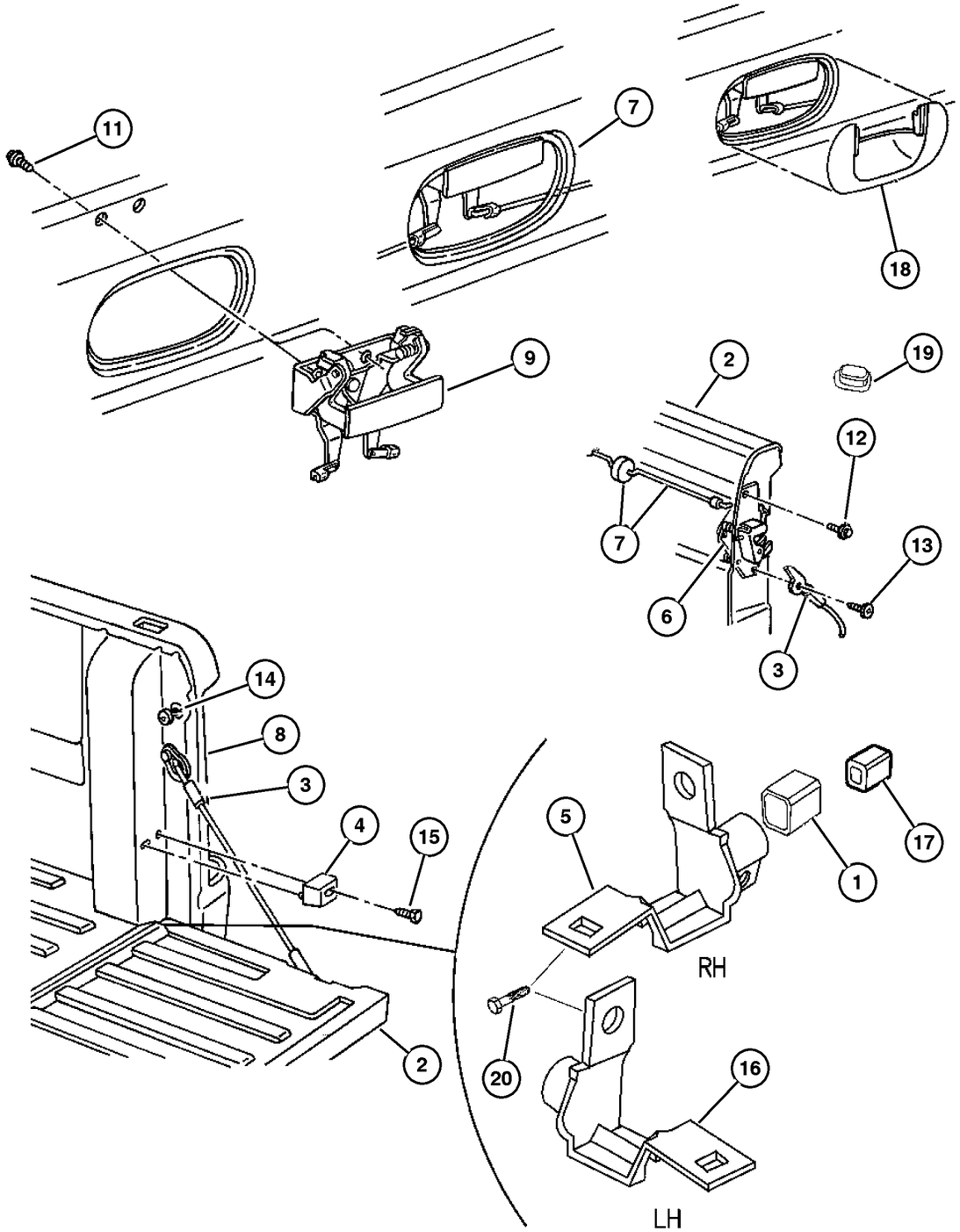


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5322	1							HEADER, Roof Front
2									ROOF, Inner
	5527 5164	1							Up to 1-12-98
	55275 164AB	1							After 1-12-98
3									ROOF
	5527 4996	1			33, 34				
	5527 4932	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
4									RAIL, Roof
	5527 5226	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5227	1			33, 34				Left
	5527 4624	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5527 4625	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
5	5502 3541	1							HEADER, Roof Rear
6	4778 709	1							BOW, Roof
7	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
8									FRAME, Windshield Side
	55275 280AB	1							Right
	55275 281AB	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Tailgate
Figure SBE-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5016	1							PIVOT, Tailgate, Body Half, Plastic
2									TAILGATE
	55274 833AC	1							Dual Wheel
	55274 915AB	1							
3									CABLE, Tailgate
	55345 124AB	1							Right
	55345 125AB	1							Left
4	5527 4842	2							BUMPER, Tailgate
5	5527 4916	1							PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in Tailgate, Right
6									LATCH, Tailgate
	55076 164AB	1							Right
	55076 165AB	1							Left
7	55075 698AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
8									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	5527 5020	1							Right
	5527 5021	1							Left
9	55074 580AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
-10	4658 674	1							CLIP, Latch Link
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
13	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
14	6034 460	2							STRIKER, Tailgate Latch, .375-16x1.988
15									SCREW, .19-16x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5527 4917	1							PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in Tailgate, Left
17	55274 936AB	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
18	5507 4751	1							ESCUTCHEON, Tail Gate Handle
19	5527 5360	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker
20	6025 351	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual